

*contains Biographical and Bibliographical Information
about nearly 6,000 Living Writers
in 22 Indian Languages including English*

WHO'S WHO OF INDIAN WRITERS :

Compiled and Edited by
S. Balu Rao

With a Foreword by
V. K. Gokak

Sahitya Akademi



© SAHITYA AKADEMI

First Published: 1983

Published by

Sahitya Akademi
Rabindra Bhavan,
35, Ferozeshah Road
New Delhi 110001

Regional Offices:

Bombay-14, Calcutta-29, Madras-18

Printed at

Prominent Printers
K-9, Navin Shahdara
Delhi 110032

Price : Rs. 100

Foreword

I AM glad to write this foreword to the *Who's Who of Indian Writers: 1983*. This stupendous task of compiling and editing information regarding nearly 6,000 Indian Writers in all the twentytwo Indian languages recognised by the Akademi, has been completed now. The Akademi is very glad indeed to present this book of reference to the public.

The first edition of this *Who's Who* was published in 1961. It also took nearly seven years for its completion.

This is not a revised edition of the work published in 1961. It is a new edition because it presents its material in a far more methodical manner than was possible in the first edition. The completion of this task is all the more laudable for the work was done singlehanded by Sri S. Balu Rao, Assistant Editor, who was entrusted with it. He has pursued this work, undertaken by him with singular devotion, from planning to production, taking the responsibility of its proof-reading as well. The volume is the result of Sri Balu Rao's dedicated effort and the Sahitya Akademi is glad to record its appreciation of his work.

In his Publisher's Note which follows, the Secretary has outlined in detail the history and the scope of the project. The *Who's Who of Indian Writers* is an important work of reference which needs to be updated periodically, say, once in five years at least, and made available to the public. But, unfortunately, the Sahitya Akademi too is bound by limitations of material and personnel. It is only now, over two decades after the publication of the first edition, that it has been possible for the Akademi to prepare and publish this new edition. It is hoped that this will be warmly welcomed.

Milton has said that 'a good book is the precious life-blood of a master spirit'. True, but a handful of master spirits alone, however great, do not make the literature of a country. It is the writings of thousands of others, some of them with no more than a slim book or two to their credit, yet as full of spirit and sincerity of purpose as the best, that together make a literature and deter-

mine the literary temper of a country or an age. They are like thousands of thin streams and rivulets which, flowing apart, yet in the same direction, join somewhere on the way, sacrificing their personal identity to make a river, a flood. It is their work and that of the great ones that form, collectively, the basis of the literary history of a given place and time. The literary historian of tomorrow will need to know about them and their work, their preference or otherwise for particular genres, their dominant interests and concerns before he can pass judgement. It is in this light that a *Who's Who of Writers* becomes both necessary and important, a major tool of reference for today as well as tomorrow.

The Sahitya Akademi which is the *National* Academy of Letters is not merely concerned with a few distinguished writers. Less known writers, scattered over the length and breadth of the nation, are equally important to it. The Sahitya Akademi pays its homage, through this *Who's Who*, to the great republic of Indian Writers.

15 July 1983

VINAYAK KRISHNA GOKAK
President
 Sahitya Akademi

Publisher's Note

ONE of the first major projects which the Sahitya Akademi took up, soon after its inception in 1954, was the compilation of a comprehensive *Who's Who of Indian Writers*, to furnish at one place basic factual information, both biographical and bibliographical, about writers in all the Indian languages. Such a volume covering over 5,000 Indian Writers was published in 1961. It had been widely welcomed not only in India, but also outside the country as the East-West Centre, Honolulu, brought out, soon after the publication of the Volume, its American reprint.

A new edition of *Who's Who of Indian Writers* was long overdue but it could not be brought out earlier for various reasons.

The Sahitya Akademi is happy that at long last it has been possible to compile and publish this second edition: *Who's Who of Indian Writers: 1983*. Strictly speaking, the present edition is not a revised edition as the words imply. With the passage of time, the earlier edition had become outdated, with a good number of writers covered having passed away and probably many of the living ones not continuing to be at the same address. A revised edition was thus not a practical proposition. It was, therefore, decided to start the work *de novo*, compiling information about writers, living and writing to-day, afresh.

The work of the present edition was taken in hand in 1976. It was widely advertised both in the national and the language press, requesting writers with at least one or more publications to their credit to call for the Entry Form. The response was no doubt encouraging, although it could have been still better. In several hundreds of cases where the Akademi knew a writer and his address, it approached him for the information, without waiting to be asked for an Entry Form. Where an author was too distinguished to be left out and the Akademi could collect fairly sufficient information about him, it prepared his Entry on its own and got it approved by him. In cases where even such an approval was not forthcoming or it could not be done because of exigencies of time, it was decided

to publish such entries with an asterisk at the end, indicating that the responsibility for the Entry is that of the Akademi. We are sure that authors covered by such entries will appreciate the Akademi's good intention and forgive the omissions and commissions, if any.

The present edition covers nearly 6,000 writers in 22 Indian languages, including Indian English, recognised by the Sahitya Akademi. The Editorial Note, which follows, details the principles adopted in editing. A discerning reader will observe that, compared to the previous edition, the editing of the Entries in this Volume has been more methodical and uniform and the information contained is also more detailed. Similarly, a larger format and a slightly bigger and more-easily readable typeface were considered more appropriate for the Volume.

While the Sahitya Akademi has a sense of fulfilment that the publication of the Volume will meet a long-felt need, it seeks your indulgence on two counts: First, in spite of our best efforts, we have not been able to cover upto the last writer. Such omissions are not at all deliberate and we offer our apologies to those writers who do not figure in the Volume and request them to send us information about themselves so that we can make the next edition still more comprehensive. Second, what with the complexities of the work involved in compiling information from and about writers in 22 Indian languages, at times after prolonged correspondence, processing the information thus collected, preparing the entries and seeing such a highly complicated work through the press, the Volume has taken more time than was anticipated in the beginning.

June 1983

DR. R.S. KELKAR
Secretary
Sahitya Akademi

Editor's Note

IF the first edition of the *Who's Who of Indian Writers*, published in 1961, was a venture in a new field till then unexplored, the present one of 1983 goes a step further inasmuch as our aim in this has not been merely to provide information, but make it as detailed as possible and present it with greater accuracy and better method.

The first edition consisted of 410 pages in Demy octavo size and carried, on an average, 14 entries per page, whereas the edition on hand has over 730 pages in the larger Royal octavo with about eight Entries per page. Thus, notwithstanding the slightly larger typeface used, the information provided about each writer is more than double of the first edition.

Soon after the project of the present edition was taken in hand, the Akademi devised a new Entry Form running into four foolscap pages seeking comprehensive, yet precise information under 19 heads from writers. Over 11,000 such forms were sent out to writers in all the Indian languages recognised by the Sahitya Akademi, either at their request in response to the Advertisement in the press or by the Akademi on its own.

The *Who's Who* was not meant to be a selective one, except that it was to cover only writers, but not authors. A writer, by the dictionary meaning, is 'one who writes, compiles or produces a *literary* composition'. The only criterion for the eligibility of an entry in the *Who's Who* was that a writer should have published at least one book in any branch of literature, creative or critical, or in any of the allied fields like Prosody, Rhetorics, Linguistics, etc. or in the humanities. Authors of works in other disciplines or of a highly technical nature even in the humanities as well as of Textbooks, Cribs, Keys and Guides, Ephemerals, etc. had necessarily to be excluded. All these to the extent that we could make out from the meagre particulars furnished by the writers themselves in the list of their publications.

Writers who have published their literary works only in journals and maga-

zines, but have been unable to bring them out in book-form, had also to be left out. However desirable their inclusion in the *Who's Who* might have been, their number alone would have been staggering and a single volume could not have contained them all.

It was our earnest desire that not a single writer writing in any of the Indian languages or its dialects, however insignificant he may be, should be left out of the volume. In fact, we not only contacted several writers within our knowledge ourselves, but in a good number of cases, where even some essential data could be gathered, we prepared the Entries on our own. (Such Entries have been printed with an asterisk in the Volume.) Even the receipt of the Entry Forms was, to the chagrin of the press, kept open till the last moment of making up the pages of the Addenda.

But, in spite of our best efforts, the maximum number of Entries we have been able to collect is about 6,000. We must concede with regret that we are not really happy with this score. In a vast country like India, no Institution, however big it is and whatever its resources, can possibly reach out to the last writer by itself, but has, to a large extent, depend upon the writers themselves to come forward to make a project of this kind a success.

It is true that the information sought in the Entry Form was a little too detailed for the purpose of the *Who's Who*, but we had a two-fold object in mind. Immediately, we would use only the more vital part of the information in the publication, but preserve the whole of it in our archives as permanent record for the use of future research scholars. Imagine what a treasure it would make for posterity, the notings in their own hand about themselves of literary luminaries like Bishnu Dey, Bhagawati Charan Verma, V.S. Khandekar and G. Shankara Kurup, who are unfortunately no more in our midst today.

The complexity of the Entry Form and the elaborate information that was sought had its disadvantages, too. Filling in the form was not only a time-consuming operation, but also an exercise in patience. Consequently, a good number of writers might not have found the task worth their while and, for that reason, did not oblige us in spite of our requests and reiterations, sweet persuasion not excepted. The loss, of course, is ours.

There was another interesting sidelight, too: The year was 1976, mark it, and some writers even wondered—as they expressed half-humorously in private conversation—if the Akademi, in the name of compiling a *Who's Who* was not trying to maintain a dossier on each writer for extra-literary purposes! One or two of them clearly declined to cooperate. We hope with the publication of this volume, their fears, if any, will be proved unfounded.

The information collected was processed under 13 heads, namely, i) Name, ii) Pen-name, iii) Academic Degrees and Diplomas, etc., iv) Date and Place of Birth, v) Present Profession, vi) Career, vii) Awards and Prizes received, viii) Honours received, ix) Mother tongue, x) Journals, etc. edited, xi) Publications, xii) Other Information of extraordinary interest or importance, and xiii) Address. In the process of editing, care was taken to see that no vital information was left out, while at the same time nothing that was of lesser importance, as for instance, the foreign countries visited or the literary institutions connected with,

or conferences presided over, was included. This was because the handiness of the final volume in print was also a matter for consideration and a line saved from each entry could reduce the bulk by as much as 75 pages.

The information contained in the entries is factual, based on the data supplied by the writers themselves. It is authentic, yet not definitive in the sense that the data has not been verified, for such a verification is humanly impossible. In other words, if a writer has stated that he has published ten books, it has been taken as a fact; he has not been asked to produce the books for verification.

If here and there some information, such as the date of publication of a certain work, or of obtaining a degree, or the name of the original work in case of a translation, is found wanting, it should not be construed as an editorial oversight. Only the writers have failed to supply them in their Entry Forms and further, at times, even specific queries on such points have failed to elicit a reply from them.

Nothing in this volume, whether the listing of a writer or the length of his entry or the books referred to, should be taken to imply any kind of literary judgement on his merits as a writer or his works. Likewise, no critical evaluations should be read in any of the statements in the Entries, nor any comparison be attempted between two writers on the basis of the length of their Entries.

A work of this magnitude and complexity is bound to take considerable time in process, more so when it is beleaguered with problems and limitations. Meanwhile, some writers covered in this volume may have passed away. With some others, there may have been a change in their place of residence or profession or they may have retired from service, making the address given in their Entry obsolete, for which we express our sincere regrets.

And, lastly, the Editor expresses his deep gratitude to the authorities of the Akademi, and in particular to the Secretary, Dr. R.S. Kelkar, for having entrusted him with this work and further giving him a free hand in all matters concerning this volume from Planning and Editing to Production. He only hopes that he has not belied the trust vested in him.

Similarly, he has great pleasure in expressing his indebtedness to his colleagues in the Akademi, namely Sri Vishnu Khare, Deputy Secretary (Programme), for helping him with suitable clarifications when in doubt regarding some point in the Entries of Hindi writers and to Sri Thambi Srinivasan, Programme Officer, and Sri K.C. Dutt, Librarian, in helping to fix the correct transliteration of some Tamil and Bengali titles respectively.

Thanks are also due to M/s Prominent Printers, who have done a good job of this highly complicated work and completed it in record time, smiling when they should have scowled at the heavy additions, alterations and corrections in proofs.

The principles followed in the editing of the entries, under each of the 13 heads mentioned earlier, are detailed below in their respective order:

1. *Name* (shown in Bold Cap & Lower Case)

Probably, no other particular poses as much difficulty to an Editor of this

kind of a work as the name of a writer. In the Entry Form, the writers had been clearly requested to give their surnames first and, where they do not have a surname, to indicate that part of the name which should serve as Reference Entry. Nevertheless, there are writers with specific surnames who have desired to be entered under their given names.

Then there are others who, being popular by their pen-name, would like to be shown under it, and they are galore. There are also some who have made their academic degrees like 'Prabhakar' or 'Shastri' and Honours like 'Vidyavaridhi' or 'Vidyamartanda' an inseparable part of their name and would like to be listed under it. Among Bengali women-writers, there are some who use the honorific 'Devi' or its variants as part of their name and desire that to be the Reference Entry. But the *Who's Who* is a record of facts and it has to inform clearly as to what a writer's real name is and what his pen-name or assumed name is. Hence, all Entries have been made under a writer's surname or, where he has definitely wished so, under his given name. Again, where one has no surname, his given name has been used.

Where a writer is better known by his pen-name or some other assumed name, it is provided with a cross-entry which refers to the main entry which is under his real name, e.g.,

Nagarjun. *See* Mishra, Baidyanath. (Cross-entry)

Mishra, Baidyanath. *Nagarjun*. (Main entry)

Several surnames have their variations of spelling, and some too many. The name 'Bandopadhyaya' is spelt in as many as ten ways. In all such cases, a writer has been listed under the actual spelling he uses for his name. But, for the convenience of reference, a cross-entry for the spelling-variants has been provided at one place, i.e., under the more standard form of the name, e.g.,

Das. *See also under* Dash, Dass.

In some cases where variation in spelling was observed between the name in the relevant column of the Entry Form and the signature at the end, the one in the signature has been preferred.

A woman-writer has been identified by 'Smt.' if she is married and 'Kum.' if she is single, and the same has been shown in parentheses after the name.

Where a married woman-writer has also stated her maiden name, it has been duly indicated as in the following examples. The first two are when only her surname has changed and the last when, besides the surname, the given name, too, has changed.

Bhagat, *née* Jain, Manjul (Smt.)

Bhadbhade, Suman Anand, *née* Apte, — Trimbak (Smt.)

Bhajekar, Asha Ramakrishna, *née* Apte, Nalini Sadashiv (Smt.)

The method of alphabetization followed is 'Word-by-Word' and not 'Letter-by-Letter'. The following examples illustrate the order in which the names would appear in each of these methods:

Word-by-Word

Rama Krishna, A.S.

Rama Raju

Ramakrishna, Adapa

Letter-by-Letter

Rama Krishna, A.S.

Ramakrishna, Adapa

Rama Raju

2. *Pen-name* (shown in *italics*)

It will be of interest to note that there are writers who sport as many as half-a-dozen pen-names, if not more, all of which could not possibly be shown in their Entries for obvious reasons. Generally, where a writer has more than one pen-name, the first two have been shown. Where a part of the real name is stated to be the pen-name, it has not been separately shown.

3. *Academic Degrees, etc.* (shown in SMALL CAPS)

Generally, all Academic Degrees, Diplomas and such other qualifications stated by a writer have been shown, followed by the date of obtaining them. In case of postgraduate degrees like M.A. and PH.D., the subject of specialization along with the name of the University or the Academic Institution they were obtained from have also been mentioned in parentheses, in the following styles:

M.A., 48 (in Hindi, Cal. Univ.); PH.D., 62 (Punjab Univ.)

M.A. (in Urdu, 52; in Persian, 56; both A.M. Univ.)

4. *Date and Place of Birth* (preceded by the abbreviation *b.*)

The date of birth, complete with the month and the year, have been shown in the standard Gregorian calendar. In case of writers born in the twentieth century, the first two digits of the year have been omitted, but the same has been retained where a writer was born in the nineteenth century, e.g., *b.* 10.2.28; *b.* 10.2.1898.

This again is another of those particulars we had to grapple with, for there are writers who have stated their date of birth in several traditional styles, such as the Bengali Era, the Saka Era, the Malayalam Era, etc which we had to get converted into the Gregorian by correspondence with each writer. In cases where they were of no help, we have indicated only the year of birth, after making the necessary conversion ourselves.

The date of birth is followed by the place of birth which is further specified by the District and the State it falls in. Such details as Tahsil, Kasba, P.S., etc. have been generally omitted.

5. *Profession*

If the details regarding the profession of a writer is contained in the Address itself with which each entry terminates, it has not been elaborated at its allocated place. For instance, if a writer is a Professor in a college and has furnished only his official address, that is, of the College or the University he teaches in, then merely 'Teaching' is mentioned under his profession. When the Address furnished is residential, then the profession is fully elaborated as, 'Teaching, presently Professor in such-and-such a subject in such-and-such a College or University'.

In case of retired persons or those who were in a different profession before, their former profession is also broadly indicated, e.g.,

'Formerly Teaching, now ret.'

or 'Formerly Teaching, now Journalism'.

The date since when a writer has been in his present profession is also mentioned, e.g.,

'Teaching, in the present position since 73'.

6. *Career* (abbreviated *Car.*)

A writer's career, prior the present position or profession, is mentioned in considerable detail along with the period served in each.

Also mentioned along with Profession and Career are other important events, if any, e.g.,

‘was jailed during Freedom Movement’
or ‘Mem., G.C. & E.B., S.A., since 83’, etc.

7. *Awards and Prizes* (abbreviated *A & P*)

Awards and Prizes received from various bodies of the Govt. of India, Sahitya Akademi, State Academies, Literary Institutions or leading journals and magazines have been mentioned with the dates of the Awards. Prizes earned in schools and colleges during a writer's student career have been omitted.

In case an Award is for a particular work and that happens to be one of the six mentioned further on under the head Publications, it has been mentioned there with reference to the work in question, in parentheses. An ‘etc.’ at the end of the head *A & P* indicates that more Awards are mentioned later.

8. *Honours* (abbreviated *Hons.*)

Titles (within single quotations), *honoris causa* degrees, etc. received by a writer have been listed under this head along with the name of the Institution or the University which has bestowed the honour.

9. *Mother tongue* (abbreviated *mt.*)

When the *mt.* of a writer is a dialect of a certain language, it has been shown first, followed by the main language in parentheses, e.g.,

Kumaoni (Hindi)
or Lehandi (Punj.).

10. *Journals, etc. edited*

When a writer is a journalist by profession, the names of journals, etc. he is now editing or connected with in any editorial capacity is mentioned under his profession and those earlier edited or connected with under *Car.*

When he is not a professional journalist, they have been mentioned immediately after *mt.*, preceding the publications. The language of the journal is mentioned only when it is not in his *mt.*

Along with the names of journals, their frequency and the period of the writer's connection with it have also been mentioned, e.g.,

mt. Oriya. Sub-ed., *Kalinga dly.*, 60-65; Spl. Rep., *The Eastern Times*, Eng. dly., 65-70.

11. *Publications* (abbreviated *Pubs.*)

Firstly, the total number of publications of a writer including translations, compiled and edited works, etc., is stated.

The number of publications is followed by the actual titles. We regret we have not been able to mention more than six publications of a writer. We know

too well that this is unfair to many writers some of whom have produced dozens of not merely books, but classics. But we were helpless in the face of limitations of space.

The choice of the six books to be mentioned had been left to the writers themselves. Where a writer has failed to exercise his choice in spite of clear instructions in the Entry Form and did not further respond to our request in the matter, it had to be done by the Editor himself. In such cases, the choice has been made in such a manner that it represents all the major forms in which one has written and also the whole period of his creativity. Generally, books which have received awards and prizes or gone into more than one edition have been chosen on the surmise that they should be his best.

Similarly, if a writer has written in more than one language, all the languages he has written in have been duly represented, too.

As regards the arrangement, first come the books in one's mother tongue. They are followed by books in other languages with the name of the language clearly specified at the beginning.

Within each language, the books have been arranged in the order of their form, giving importance to creative works first, viz., poetry, novels, short stories, essays, belles-lettres, plays, criticism and other branches and lastly the humanities.

Within each form, the arrangement is chronological, except that translations or compiled and edited works have been generally taken last and their nature and the fact of collaboration, if any, clearly indicated in parentheses. Similarly, mention has been made of juvenile literature, too. In case of translations, the name of the original work, its author and language and also the language translated from have been indicated.

As stated earlier, if any of the books mentioned has received any Award, that fact too is stated in parentheses.

Against each book is shown the date of its publication.

The number of editions a book has gone into has also been mentioned, showing the date of publication of either the first edition or the latest, e.g.,

———, 3 edns., 67

or ———, 3rd edn., 82

A word about the transliteration of the titles: the writers had been requested to give the titles not only in Roman transliteration but in the original language also. This would have enabled us to adopt as far as possible a uniform method of transliteration. But not many did oblige us. We were therefore constrained to retain the transliteration as supplied by the writers themselves. But where we were sure that a certain title needed to be corrected, we have not hesitated to do so. For this purpose, the standard Hunterian system of transliteration (without diacritical marks) has been used.

In case of words of Sanskrit origin, this principle has been more generally followed. For instance, the word *Jnana* is variously written as *Dnyana*, *Gnana*, *Gyana*, etc. according to the practice prevalent in each linguistic area. But it has been changed to read *Jnana* in the interest of uniformity.

12. Other information of interest or importance follow the publications, as

illustrated below:

‘Collected works, *Kalindi Rachanachaya*, pub. in 3 vols.’
or ‘Has also tr. about 20 Tel. classics into Hindi’.

13. *Address*

Full Postal Address, complete with the name of the State or the PIN code, has been provided.

26 July 1983

S. BALU RAO
Assistant Editor
Sahitya Akademi

Abbreviations

THE more popular abbreviations such as of Degrees and Diplomas, or names of States like A.P., W.B., with which Readers will be generally familiar have not been included in the list below for reasons of space. Abbreviations used in the plural have not been indicated separately.

<i>A & P.</i>	Awards and Prizes	Beng.	Bengali
A.M. Univ.	Aligarh Muslim University	BHEL	Bharat Heavy Electricals Ltd.
Ad. Bd.	Advisory Board	bibliog.	bibliography
adapt.	adapted/adaptation	biog.	biography
<i>Add.</i>	Address		
Addl.	Additional	<i>Car.</i>	Career
Admn.	Administrative/Administration	Cent.	Century
		Cert.	Certificate
Adv.	Advertising	Chapt.	Chapter
AICC	All India Congress Committee	CIEFL	Central Inst. of English & Foreign Langs.
Anc.	Ancient	Co-Ed.	Co-Editor
Anth.	Anthology	collab.	collaboration
Apts.	Apartments	comm.	commentary
Ass.	Assamese	Comp.	Comparative
Assn.	Association	Conf.	Conference
Asst.	Assistant	Cont.	Contemporary
autobiog.	autobiography	crit.	criticism
		CSIR	Council of Scientific & Industrial Research
<i>b.</i>	born		
B.H. Univ.	Banaras Hindu University	cult.	culture/cultural
Bang.	Bangalore	cur. aff.	current affairs

DAVP	Directorate of Advertising & Visual Publicity	IIPA	Indian Institute of Public Administration
DBHP Sabha	Dakshin Bharat Hindi Prachar Sabha	IIT	Indian Institute of Technology
Dict.	Dictionary	INA	Indian National Army
dly., dlies.	daily, dailies	Ind.	Indian
Dy.	Deputy	Inf.	Information
		Inst.	Institute
E.B.	Executive Board	Introd.	Introduction
Ed.	Edits/Editor	ISI	Indian Standards Institution
Ed. Bd.	Editorial Board		
Edd.	Edited		
edn.	edition	J.N. Univ. (JNU)	Jawaharlal Nehru University
Educ.	Educated/Educational	Jap.	Japanese
ency.	encyclopaedia	JNMD Academy	Jawaharlal Nehru Manipuri Dance Academy
estd.	established		
Eur.	European	Journ.	Journalism
Exec.	Executive	Jr.	Junior
fnly., fnlies.	fortnightly, -lies	Jt.	Joint
Fr.	French, also Father	Juv.	Juvenile
G.C.	General Council		
Gauh.	Gauhati	Kan.	Kannada
Ger.	German	Kar.	Karnataka
Gk.	Greek	Kash.	Kashmir/Kashmiri
gram.	grammar	Ker.	Kerala
Guj.	Gujarati	Kon.	Konkani
Har.	Haryana	Lang.	Language
hist.	history	lex.	lexicon
Hon.	Honorary	Lib. Sc.	Library Science
<i>hon. cau.</i>	<i>honoris causa</i>	ling.	linguistics
Hons.	Honours	Lit.	Literature/literary
hum.	humanities	lit. crit.	literary criticism
		Lit. Ed.	Literary Editor
I & B	Information & Broadcasting	lit. hist.	literary history
		Lond.	London
ICAR	Indian Council of Agricultural Research		
ICHR	Indian Council of Historical Research	Mah.	Maharashtra
		Maith.	Maithili
		Mal.	Malayalam
IIAS	Indian Institute of Advance Study	Mar.	Marathi
		Mem.	Member

MES	Military Engineering Service	qly./qlies.	Quarterly, -lies
Min.	Ministry	Raj.	Rajasthani
MISA	Maintenance of Internal Security Act	RBI	Reserve Bank of India
misc.	Miscellaneous	RBPS	Rashtrabhasha Prachar Samiti
Mg.	Managing	recd.	received
mly., mlies.	Monthly, -lies	Ref.	Reference
MMTC	Minerals & Metals Trading Corporation	Reg. Secy.	Regional Secretary
Mod.	Modern	rel.	religion
MS., MSS.	Manuscript, -s.	Rep.	Representative
<i>n.t.</i>	Mother tongue	ret.	retired
Mus.	Music	S.A.	Sahitya Akademi
Mys.	Mysore	Sec. Gr.	Secondary Grade
Nag.	Nagpur	Secy.	Secretary
NBT	National Book Trust	Skt.	Sanskrit
NCERT	National Council of Educational Research & Training	SLBT	Southern Langs. Book Trust
Nep.	Nepali	Spl.	Special
nom.	nominated	Sub-ed.	Sub-Editor
Offg.	Officiating	Tam.	Tamil
orig.	original	Tel.	Telugu
OSD	Officer on Special Duty	Tk.	Taluk
Pers.	Persian	tr., trs.	Translated, Translation, -s.
Pg.	Postgraduate	trav.	travelogue
PIB	Press Information Bureau	UGC	University Grants Commission
Pol. Sc.	Political Science	USIS	United States Information Service
Pop. Sc.	Popular Science	Vet. Sc.	Veterinary Science
Pres.	President	Vol.	Volume
Prod.	Production	WEA	Western Extension Area
Prog. Ex.	Programme Executive	wly., wlies.	Weekly, -lies
Pt.	Part	yly.	Yearly
PTI	Press Trust of India	yr.	Year
Pub.	Publication		
Punj.	Punjab, Punjabi		
Pvt.	Private		

**Starting on p. 711, there is an Addenda at the end of
the Text. Readers are requested to refer to it also.**

A

- Azurdah.** See Zaman, Mirza Mohd.
- Abbas, Khwaja Ahmad.** B.A., 33; LL.B., 35 (A.M. Univ.). b. 7.6.14, Panipat, Haryana. Journalism, Writing & Film-making. *Car.* with the *National Call*, 33; *Bombay Chronicle*, 35-47. *Hons.* 'Padma Shri', 68. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* over 40. *Char Dil Char Rahen*, 59; *Diya Jale Sari Raat*, 59 (novels); *Zafran ke Phul*, 48; *Mai Kaun Hum*, 49 (short stories); In Eng.: *Inqilab*, 45. Has also produced, written stories & screenplays for several films. *Add.* Philomena Lodge, Church Road, Juhu, Bombay 400054.*
- Abbas, Mohamad Ahmad.** *Vijayan; Rasi-han; Vanankamudi Kavirayar.* b. 29.5.22, Eruvadi, Tirunelveli Dist., T.N. Writing for Films. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 31. *Vichitrappen*, 52 (poetry); *Orey Irattham*, 60; *Inqilab*, 61 (both novels, latter tr. from Eng. of K.A. Abbas's *Inqilab*); *Deivangal*, 60 (short stories); *Kalla Thoni*, 5 edns., 53 (play); *Ainthinai Inbam*, 60 (crit.). *Add.* 'Red Rose', 20 Ganga Nagar, Madras 600024.
- Abdul Gafoor, K.** M.A., 46 (in Tam., Annamalai Univ.); CERT. IN LIB. sc., 51 (Mad. Univ.). b. 22.4.25, Thiruvithancode, Kanyakumari Dist., T.N. Teaching, presently Director, Institute of Islamic Studies, Thuckalay, T.N. *Car.* was Prof. of Tamil & Principal of Degree Colleges, Mad. Univ. *mt.* Tam. Edd. *Nanban wly.* & *Mani Vilakku mly.* *Pubs.* 10. *Mummani Malai*, 53; *Mana Vilakku*, 67; *Tirumarai Malai*, 72; *Nabi Mozhi Nanooru*, 77 (all poetry); *Ilakkiyam Inda Tamil*, 60; *Islamia Ilakkiyam*, 78 (both essays). *Add.* 'Muzzammil', 14-69, Mettukadai, Thuckalay, Kanyakumari Dist., T.N. 629175.
- Abdul Hamid.** *Hamid Quaiser.* b. 10.2.32, Dhulia, Mah. Teaching. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 4. *Rahebare Kameel*, 65; *Suraj Band*, 69 (essays); *Akse Hayat*, 69 (lit. hist.). *Add.* 1st Lane C.T.S. 3421, Near Nageena Mosque, Dhulia, Maharashtra.
- Abdul Malik, Syed.** M.A. *Mia Maujdar; Ajagar; Swani Abhangnanda.* b. 10.2.19, Naharain, Sivasagar Dist., Assam. Formerly Teaching, now MP (Rajya Sabha). *Car.* Professor, J.B. College, Jorhat. *mt.* Ass. *Pubs.* 65. *Bedonin*, 50 (poetry); *Adharshila; Aghari Atmar Kahini; Surujmukhir Swapna* (all novels, second recd. S.A. Award, 72); *Parashmani* (short stories); *Majot Mathon Himalay* (trav., recd. Soviet Land-Nehru Award, 65). Works translated into several Ind. langs., Eng. & Italian. *Add.* P.O. Naharani, Sivasagar Dist., Assam or 94, South Avenue, New Delhi 110001.
- Abdul Rahman, Syed.** M.A., 61 (Mad. Univ.). b. 9.11.37, Madurai, T.N. Teaching, presently Prof. of Tamil, Islamia College, Vaniyambadi, N.A. Dist., T.N. *Car.* Asst. Ed., *Tamil Nadu dly.*, 61. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 6. *Paalveedhi*, 74; *Neyar Viruppam*, 78; *Servandi*, 75; *Ilavasattirku Oru Vilai*,

- 76; *Neerukkuttaham*, 77; *Kunangudiyar Paadal Kovai*, 80 (all poetry, third, fourth & fifth comp. & last ed.). *Add.* 436, Haji Street, Vaniyambadi, T.N. 635752.
- Abdul Razack, V.K.** *Elang Kavi*. TAMIL PULAVAR & B. LIT. (in Tam., Mad. Univ.). *b.* 7.7.36, Velagoundampatti, Salem Dist., T.N. Teaching, presently Tamil Pandit, Govt. High School, Mangari, Dharmapuri, T.N. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 21. All in Tam. *Poovay*, 59; *Vedu Kavi Venba*, 66 (poetry); *Soppana Sorkam*, 65 (novel); *Maduri Erritha Matharasi*, 67 (play); *Thirukurral Puthuri*, 60; *Mollivali Arraich*, 61 (crit.). *Add.* 58, Majeed St., P.O. Pennagaram, Dharmapuri Dist., T.N.
- Abdur Rab Khan.** *Tento Mia*. M.A. (in Beng.); B.ED. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 23.7.49, Sarmastapur, Murshidabad Dist., W.B. Teaching, presently in Polerhat High School, Polerhat, 24 Parganas, W.B. *A & P. Sabnjabuj mly.* Award, 71. *mt.* Beng. Ed. *Kabita Academy mly.*, 71; *Rahila mly.*, 79; *Zulfiquar wly.*, 73; *Barna Parichoy fnly.*, 72. *Pubs.* 10. *Padaskhep*, 69; *Tomake Pabar Janye*, 72; *Abasheshe*, 74; *Shishu Sowgat*, 81 (all poetry, last juv.); *Congress ke Vote Din*, 81 (novel); *Bangla Bykarana o Rachanariti*, 74 (grammar). *Add.* Shyamnagar, P.O. Polerhat, via Rajarhat, 24 Parganas, W.B.
- Abdus Samad.** M.A., B.T. (Burdwan Univ.); KOBID (RBPS, Wardha). *b.* 19.3.45, Bhota, Burdwan Dist., W.B. Teaching. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 7. *Bristi ki Bristi o Rakshusi Banya*, 71 (rhymes); *Buker Vitare Annya Ken*, 77 (poetry); *Alor Rather Sarati*, 71; *Sambhabami Yuge Yuge*, 72 (both biogs.); *Mongal Kabyer Kahini*, 75 (stories re-told). *Add.* Lecturer, T.D.B. College, P.O. Raniganj, Burdwan Dist., W.B.
- Abhilashi, Ram Avatar.** *Shivanand*, etc. M.A.; PRABHAKAR (Punjab Univ.). *b.* 26.4.38, Jind, Haryana. Teaching. *mt.* Hindi. *Pub.* 1. *Bhagwan, Unke Nam aur Mahima*, 71 (essay). *Add.* Abhilashi Sahitya Kunj, Bajran Gali, Jind, Haryana 126102.
- Abichandani, Param Anand.** B.A. (Bom. Univ.); DIP. IN COMMERCIAL ART. *b.* 14.7.26, Sind, now in Pak. Service. *mt.* Sindhi. Ed. Magazine Section of *Hindu Sansar dly.*, 45; *Raabel mly.*, 64-66. *Pubs.* 2. *Jharna*, 62; *Hik Jar Ba Jibhyoon*, 64 (novels). *Add.* 1-241, Sarojini Nagar, New Delhi 110023.
- Abid Adeeb.** *b.* 5.12.36, Udaipur, Raj. Service, presently with Raj. Sahitya Akademi. *mt.* Urdu. Mg. ed., *Nakhlistan qly.*, 64-68. *Pub.* 1. *Aaj ke Urdu Kavi*, 72 (poetry, in devanagari script, comp.). *Add.* 10/4, Naiwada, Bohrawadi, Udaipur, Rajasthan.
- Abid Ali Khan.** B.A. (Osmania Univ.). *b.* 19.3.20, Saifabad, Hyderabad. Journalism, presently Ed. *Siasat dly. mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 3. *Mashaheer-e-Cheen*, 44 (biog.); *Jamhooria Cheen*, 43; *Ujrati Mehnat aur Sarmaya*, 43 (both hum., latter tr. of Karl Marx's *Wage, Labour and Capital*). *Add.* Abid Manzil, 6-2-13, Saifabad, Hyderabad 500004.
- Abir Singh, Telem.** *b.* 9.10.12, Imphal. Publishing & Bookselling; was formerly Vice-Chairman, Imphal Municipality. *mt.* Manipuri. *Pubs.* 9. *Mahatma Gandhi*, 60; *President Kennedy*, 65 (biogs.); *Sree Krishna Bala-lila*, 61; *Angangi Ramayan*, 58 (rel.). *Add.* O.K. Stores. Ponna Road, Imphal, Manipur.
- Abraham, P.K.** *b.* 7.11.27, Thruckothamangalam, Kottayam Dist., Ker. Service, presently Health Inspector, Kottayam Municipality. *Car.* Head Master, St. James Sunday School,

Thruckothamangalam, Ker. *mt.* Mal. *Pub.* 1. *Sammhya Sevanodyamanu*, 69 (essay). *Add.* Theckanam Puthenpeedikai, P.O. Thruckothamangalam, Kottayam, Kerala 686011.

Abraham Thomas. B.COM. (Ker. Univ.); LL.B. (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 7.6.51, Quilon, Ker. Service. *mt.* Mal. *Pub.* 1. *Award*, 76 (short stories). *Add.* 105, Sreejee Apts., Dadabhai Road, Andheri West, Bombay 400058.

Abrol, Hans Raj. *Arsh Sehba*. *b.* 3.12.30, Seri Plae, Jammu Dist. Service, with AIR, Jammu. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 6. All in Urdu. *Shikast-e-Jam*, 2 edns., 58; *Shiguft-e-Gul*, 3 edns., 60; *Saleeb*, 71; *Yeh Jhampare Yeh Log*, 76; *Ammkada*, 59; *Yeh Jane Pehchane Log*, 62 (all poetry, second recd. J & K Academy Award, last two comp.). *Add.* 145, Sehba Street, Kachi Chouni, Jammu, J&K. 180001.

Abrol, Ram Kumar. B.A.; HONS. IN URDU (Punjab Univ.). *b.* 30.4.28, Jammu Tawi, J & K. Service. *mt.* Dogri. *Pubs.* 11. *Pairen de Nashan*, 58 (short stories); In Hindi: *Jai Bangla Jai Bharat*, 71 (short stories, also tr. into Urdu); In Urdu: *Sahar Hone Tak*, 62; *Aadha Aadmi*, 63 (novels); *Insan Jeet Gaya*, 60 (play); *Zindgi aur Mant*, 61 (radio-plays). *Add.* Secretary, Jammu Development Authority, Jammu (Tawi) or Karan Nagar, Jammu Tawi, J & K.

Abu Mohammad Abul Qasim 'Sahar'. M.A., 51 (Allahabad Univ.); PH.D., 64 (Agra Univ.). *b.* 2.1.30, Mohiuddinpur, Fatehpur Dist., U.P. Teaching, presently Prof. of Urdu, Govt. Hamidia College, Bhopal, M.P. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 55. *Intekhab-e-Qasaid-e-Urdu*, 2 edns., 69 (poetry, ed.); *Urdu men Qasidanigari*, 4 edns., 58; *Tanqeed-o-Tajzia*, 62; *Mutala-e-Amir*, 65 (crit.); *Ghalibiyat ke Chand*

Mabahis, 73 (research, recd. M.P. Sahitya Parishad's Amir Khusrau Award & U.P. Academy Award, 73). *Add.* 39, Malviya Nagar, Bhopal, M.P. 462003.

Acharya, Brundaban Chandra. M.A., 59 (Utkal Univ.). *b.* 1.7.37, Tarasingi, Ganjam Dist., Orissa. Teaching. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 6. *Satyabadi Yuga*, 2 edns., 63; *Godavarish Mahapatra Parikrama*, 69, *Odia Sahityara Itihasa*, Vol. I, 69; *Vichar o Vivecana*, 74; *Odia Sahityara Samkshipta Paricaya*, 75; *Rasika Bhakta Abhimanyu*, 77 (all lit. crit.). *Add.* Reader in Oriya, Government College, Rourkela 2, Sundargarh Dist., Orissa.

Acharya, Golikatte Ramaraya. M.A. (Kar. Univ.). *b.* 15.2.38, Shankaranarayana, S.K. Dist., Kar. Teaching. *mt.* Kan. *Pub.* 1. *0-0*, 68 (poetry). *Add.* Lecturer in Kannada, Govt. Junior College, Shankaranarayana, S.K. Dist., Karnataka.

Acharya, Hosabettu Seetharama. M.A. (Kar. Univ.); B.ED. & PH.D. (Mys. Univ.). *b.* 15.5.32, Hosabettu, S.K. Dist., Kar. Teaching. *Car.* Headmaster, Govt. Middle School, Chikmagalur, Kar., 61-63; Inspector of Schools, Alur, Hassan, Kar., 65-67; *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 5. *Manana*, 70 (poetry); *Kumara Valmiki*, 73; *Jnana Deva*, 75; *Smriti Gourava*, 75 (essays); *Kumara Valmiki—Ondu Adhyayana*, 76 (crit.). *Add.* Reader & Head of the Dept. of Kannada, Govinda Dasa College, Suratkal, S.K. Dist., Karnataka 574158.

Acharya, Jibananda. M.A., 53 (Utkal Univ.); DIP. IN EDUC. (Cuttack). *b.* 15.7.21, Samsarapur, Cuttack Dist., Orissa. Service. *mt.* Oriya. *Pub.* 1. *Jiban Pathe*, 62 (poetry). *Add.* Inspector of Schools, Cuttack III Circle, Kille Fort, Cuttack, Orissa.

Acharya, (née Das) Kuntala Kumari (Smt.). b. 11.2.32, Dolamandap Sahi, Puri, Orissa. Housewife, also Writing & Social Service. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 5. *Adina Megha*, 61; *Dura Diganta*, 63 (novels, former filmed & recd. Best Writer Award from Orissa Govt., 73); *Hisab Khata*, 59; *Nila Anala*, 72 (short stories), etc. *Add.* Habeli Lane, Puri, Orissa 752001.

Acharya, Nayana Sham née Joshi, Sarayu Vishnu (Smt.). b. 7.7.29, Jalgaon, Ratnagiri Dist., Mah. Housewife. *Car.* Extension Officer for Education in National Extension Scheme, 58-60. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 22. *Aine Mahal*, 72; *Abhalashi Maze Nate*, 72; *Sasyashamala*, 73; *Sharmila*, 74; *Short-cut*, 75; *Hihhi Mansanch*, *Yanthi Devata*, 75 (novels). *Add.* G-5, Natraj Society, Opp. Murphy Co., Express Highway, Naupada, Thane, Maharashtra 400602.

Acharya, Puttige Subrahmanya. *Rasika Puttige.* SAHITYA RATNA; RASHTRA BHASHA PRAVEENA (DBHP Sabha, Madras); DIP. IN JOURN. & DIP. IN LANGUAGE TEACHING (Mys. Univ.). b. 15.6.32, Puttige, S.K. Dist., Kar. Teaching. *mt.* Tulu-Kannada. *Pubs.* 25. *Avala Nenapu*, 58; *Yenennuthiri Mahaswami*, 76 (poetry); *Koti Channaya*, 70 (story); *Tulsidas*, 73; *Surdas*, 74 (biogs.); *Kannadada Kannu Uttarada Mannu*, 73 (trav.). Has also tr. some Kan. works into Hindi. *Add.* III Cross Extension, Channapatna, Bangalore Dist., Karnataka 571501.

Acharya, Ram Deo. M.A. (in Eng. Lit., Raj. Univ.). b. 21.6.34, Bikaner, Raj. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Eng., Dungar College, Bikaner. *mt.* Raj. Ed. *Madhumati* mly., 77. *Pubs.* 3. *Sone Ro Sooraj*, 72 (poetry); In

Hindi: *Aksharon ka Vidroh*, 68; *Trayee-1*, 74 (both poetry, latter in collab.). Some poems tr. into Beng. *Add.* Near Jail Well, Bikaner, Rajasthan 334001.

Acharya, Santanu Kumar. M.Sc., 56 (in Chem., Utkal Univ.). b. 15.5.33, Cal. Teaching, presently Reader in Science, State Institute of Education, Orissa. *Car.* Dy. Dir. of Public Instruction, 72-76. *A & P.* recd. Govt. of India Juv. Lit. Award, 61 & 63. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 14. *Nara Kinuar*, 62; *Satabdir Nachiketa*, 65; *Tinoti Ratir Sakal*, 69; *Dakhina Barta*, 72 (all novels, first recd. Orissa Sahitya Akademi Award, 62-65); *Durbar*, 65; *Ei Sesa Padati*, 72 (short stories). *Add.* Plot 788, Sahidnagar, Bhubaneswar, Orissa.

Acharya, Vam Dev. *Vidyarthi.* NAVYA VYAKARANACHARYA (Skt. Univ., Banaras); SAHITYA RATNA. b. 7.9.34, Deva Prayag, Garhwal (Tehri Dist.), U.P. Teaching, presently with Har. Educ. Dept. *mt.* Garhwali (Hindi). *Pub.* 1. In Skt. *Nageshah*, 60 (play). Has also pub. several poems in Hindi & Skt. in periodicals. *Add.* 4985/III, Pepali Bazar, Ambala or Kavyasadanam, Devaprayag, Garhwal, U.P.

Acharyya, Shri Gopal. B.A., LL.B. (B.H. Univ.); VISHARAD (Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, Allahabad). b. 31.1.13, Bikaner, Raj. Legal Practice & also Teaching Law. *Car.* Public Prosecutor, First Class Magistrate & Sub-Judge; Head, Law Dept., Rampuria Jain College, Bikaner, 73. *mt.* Raj. *Pubs.* 8. All in Hindi. *Manju*, 42; *Nirvasana*, 68; *Vipath Gami*, 71; *Nyaya Teerth*, 71; *Nyaya Moorti*, 71; *Amra Pali*, 72 (novels). *Add.* Advocate, Gajner Road, Near Police Lines, Bikaner, Rajasthan.

- Achuta Rao, Mirle Krishnamurthy.** B.E. (Mys. Univ.). *b.* 17.7.33, Mirle, Mys. Dist., Kar. Civil Engineer. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 1. In Kan. *Amruta Sher Gill*, 76 (biog.). *Add.* E 43, Dr. Zakir Husain Road, Block 16, Neyveli 607801.
- Achuthan Bhagavatar, Chirakkal K. T.T.C.** (in Ind. Music). *b.* 20.10.20, Chirakkal, Cannanore Dist., Ker. *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* 3. *Bhajanaganamala*, 53; *School Ganangal*, 53 (both lyrics). *Add.* Swathi Tirunal Lalitha Kalamayam, Mooppen Para, Baliapatam, Cannanore, Kerala 670010.
- Achwal, Madhao Bhaskar.** Associate, Royal Inst. of British Architects; Fellow, Ind. Inst. of Architects. *b.* 3.11.25, Dhulia, W. Khandesh, Maharashtra. Teaching Architecture, presently Prof. & Head, Dept. of Architecture, M.S. Univ. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 6. *Kimaya*, 61; *Jaswanda*, 74 (essays); *Dark Room*, 75; *Chita ani Itar Ekankika*, 76 (one-acts); *Rasaswad—Kala ani Wangmaya*, 72; *American Chitrakala*, 64 (both art crit., latter tr. of J.T. Flexner's *American Painting*). Some essays tr. into Guj. & Hindi & one-acts into Hindi & Eng. *Add.* Kala Bhavan, Baroda, Gujarat 390001.
- Adeswara Rao, Purugulla.** M.A., 61 (in Hindi, B.H. Univ.); PH.D., 65 (S.V. Univ.); SAHITYA RATNA, 58. *b.* 23.12.36, Guntur, A.P. Teaching, in the present position since 73. *Hons.* 'Sahityamani' (from Bihar Rashtrabhasha Pratisthan). *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 10. All in Hindi. *Antharal*, 69 (poetry, recd. Educ. Min. Prize, 71); *Kavi Panth aur Unki Chayavadi Rachanayen*, 72; *Tulanatmak Shodh aur Saniksha*, 72; *Swacchandataavadi Kavya ka Tulanatmak Adhyayan*, 73; *Dinkar Vaicharik Kranti ke Parivesh men*, 75; *Kavya Binba Swarup aur Samrachana*, 79 (all crit., third recd. Educ. Min. Prize, 76). *Add.* Reader in Hindi, Andhra University, Waltair, A.P.
- Adhikari, Profulla.** B.COM., 47 (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 6.11.26, Putunda, Burdwan Dist., W.B. Service, with Rlys. Ed. *Bikash gly.*, since 74. *Pubs.* 2. *Dhusar Satabdis Kabita*, 68; *Nagna Nakhatrer Neeche*, 72; *Hritpinde Sabder Behala*, 77 (poetry). *Add.* 'Shantidham', Railpar, Asansol, W.B. 713302.
- Adhikari, Ramlal.** M.A. (North Bengal Univ.); B.T. (Tribhuvan Univ., Nepal). *b.* 1.1.41, Tukvar, Darjeeling Dist., W.B. Teaching. *mt.* Nep. *Pubs.* 11. *Aphai Janmineharu*, 68 (short stories); *Tika Pani Vyapar Pani*, 70 (one-acts); *Bhokaeko Kukur ke Bhanchha*, 63; *Ravi Saptami*, 73; *Alauta Ra Thetna*, 76 (essays); *Nepali Nibandha Yatra*, 75 (crit.). *Add.* Lecturer in Nepali, Darjeeling Govt. College, Darjeeling, W.B.
- Adhikary, Lakshmikant.** M.A. (in Eng.); LL.B. (both from Berhampur Univ.). *b.* 12.5.48, Parlakhemundi, Ganjam Dist., Orissa. Legal Practice. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 2. *Operation Joybangla*, 71; *Cochin Mission 007*, 72 (novels). *Add.* Advocate, Parlakhemundi, Ganjam Dist., Orissa.
- Adhwaryu, Vinod Bapalal.** M.A., 49 (in Guj. & Skt., Bom. Univ.); M.ED., 57 (Guj. Univ.). *b.* 24.1.26, Dakor, Kaira Dist., Gujarat. Teaching, since 55. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 5. *Nandita* (poetry); *Sudamacharitra*; *Abhimanyu Akhyan* (medieval poetry, ed. in collab.); *Mayaloka* (study of the novel, in collab.). *Add.* Principal, Arts & Commerce College, Balasinor, Gujarat 388255.
- Adiga, Gopalakrishna.** M.A. (in Eng. Lit., Mys. Univ.). *b.* 18.2.18,

- Mogeri, Kundapur Tk., S.K. Dist., Kar. Formerly Teaching & Service, now Writing. *Car.* Principal, Lal Bahadur College, Sagar, 64-68; Poorna Prajna College, Udipi, 68-71; Dy. Director (Editorial), National Book Trust, India, 72. *A & P.* recd. B.M.S. Gold Medal for poetry from Mys. Univ., 41; Kar. State Sahitya Academy Award, 73, etc. *mt.* Kan. Ed. *Sakshi* qly., 67-79. *Pubs.* 24. *Bhavataranga*, 46; *Bhoomi Geetha*, 59; *Vardhamana*, 72; *Idanna Bayasiralilla*, 75 (all poetry, second tr. into Eng., third recd. S.A. Award, 74); *Anathe*, 54 (novel); *Mannina Vasane*, 66 (essays). Has pub. complete poetical works as *Samagra Kavya*, 76 & Vol. 1 of complete prose writings as *Samagra Gadya*, 76. *Add.* 460 A, 6th Cross, 7th Block (West), Jayanagar, Bangalore 560011.
- Adigalasiriyam. VIDWAN (Mad. Univ.). *b.* 10.12.10, Kugaiyur, S. A. Dist., T.N. Formerly Teaching, now ret. *Car.* Lecturer in Tam. for 29 years in Oriental Training Colleges at Mallam & Tanjore. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 10. *Arasillikkathai*, 48; *Kuzhandai Ilakkiyam*, 59; *Santranmai*, 2 edns., 64 (all poetry); *Thodakkapalli*, 49 (play); *Engaloor*, 37 (essay); *Tholkappiyam-Ezhutthathikaram—Ilanupooranarurai*, 69 (prose with poems, ed.). *Add.* P. O. Kugaiyur, Kallakkurichi Tk., South Arcot Dist., T.N. 606306.
- Adil Mansuri. *See* Mansuri, Farid-mohammed Ghulamnabi.
- Advani, Choith M. *b.* 24.12.25, Larkana, Sind, now in Pak. Service, presently Section Officer, U.P. Secretariat. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 16. *Ram ain Rajni*, 45; *Khubsurat Dokho*, 60; *Pyar Andho Aahe*, 63; *Budho Marad Juwan Zal*, 65 (short stories); *Hik Twarikli Hakikat*, 65 (essay); *Pyar ain Atma*, 65 (hum.). *Add.* Flat No. 23, New Municipal Building, Tulsidas Marg, Chowk, Lucknow 226003.
- Advani, Jagat. *b.* April 1913, Hyderabad, Sind, now in Pak. Journalism. *mt.* Sindhi. Ed. *Sanathan Sarati* mly. *Pubs.* 80. *Gunahan Bhriyo Dexta*, 55; *Istri Hika Piroli*, 56; *Ishqa ji Usat*, 69; *Dastan*, 69; *Dhiyanu Keru Tho Dive*, 71 (all novels, tr., first two from Hindi, third from Guj., fourth from Eng. and last from Mar.); *Aivara Messiha*, 77 (biog., tr. from Hindi). *Add.* D-46, Self Help Society, Vile Parle West, Bombay 400056.
- Advani, Kalyan Bulchand. M.A. (in Eng. & Pers., Bom. Univ.). *b.* 10.2.11, Hyderabad, Sind, now in Pak. Teaching, now ret. *Car.* Prof. of Eng. & Pers., Jai Hind College, Bom., 48-76. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 10. *Razo-Niyaz*, 60; *Shah-Jo-Rasalo Mujamal*, 66 (both poetry, latter of Shah Latif, comp. & ed., recd. S.A. Award, 68); *Shakuntala*, 46 (tr. of Kalidasa's play, recd. Sind Govt. Award, 46); *Shah*, 51; *Sam*, 53; *Sachal*, 54 (crit.). Has also written monographs in Eng. on Shah Latif & Sachal. *Add.* 14, Sindhi Colony, Opp. Water Field Road, Bandra, Bombay 400050.
- Advant, Mahadeo Namdeo. M.A., B.T. (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 6.6.14, Jejur, Sholapur Dist., Mah. Teaching. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 22. *Sanjeevani*, 38; *Manusakicha Dharma*, 53; *Kahee Gambhir*, *Kahee Vinodi*, 65 (short stories); *Manache Sankalpa*, 50; *Mauachee Mushaphiree*, 56 (belles-lettres); *Marathitil Kahee Kathakar*, 70 (lit. crit., recd. Tarkhadkar Prize of Bom. Univ., 72). Has ed. several anthologies of poetry, short stories, crit., etc. *Add.* Manali, Plot No. 19, Survey 992-93, Rajendra Nagar, Sadashiv Peth, Poona 411030.

- Adya Rangacharya.** *Shriranga*. M.A. (London Univ.). b. 26.9.04, Agarkhed, Bijapur Dist., Kar. Writing. *Hons.* D. LITT. (*hon. cau.*, Mys. Univ.); 'Padma Bhushan'; Fellow, Sangeet Natak Akademi. Presided over Kannada Sahitya Sammelan, 55. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 75, mainly plays. *Kelu Janamejaya*, 2 edns., 60; *Kattale Belaku*, 74 (plays, former tr. into Hindi & Mar.); *Kalidasa*, 70; *Geeta-gambhira*, 2nd edn., 68; (crit., former recd. S.A. Award 71); In Eng.: *Drama in Sanskrit Literature*, 2nd edn., 67 (research); *Indian Theatre*, 70 (crit., tr. into Beng. & Mar.). *Add.* 'Sanjeevani', 28, Sixth Main Road, Malleswaram, Bangalore 560003.
- Affonso Aloysius.** b. 21.6.40, Bom. Press Compositor. *mt.* Kon. *Pubs.* 6. *Kallea Lobacho Padri*, 60; *Kaxiaum Lisboak*, 70; *Viva Barbarosa*, 74; *Ruby*, 75; *Maha Papi*, in 2 pts., 76 & 78 (all novels). *Add.* Vikramchandra Housing Society, 168/5454, 2nd Floor, Karamwarnagar, Vikhroli East, Bombay 400080.
- Afridi, Nafis.** M.A. (in Hindi, Meerut Univ.). b. 1.6.46, Kota, Raj. Teaching. *mt.* Hindi-Urdu. *Pubs.* 2. *Ek Nanha Shahid*, 71; *Hara Huwa Janwar*, 72 (both novels, former recd. Akhil Bharatiya Bala Sahitya Pratiyogita Prize). *Add.* 60, Brahman Street, Hapur, U.P. 245101.
- Agarwal.** See also under Aggarwal, Agrawal.
- Agarwal, Bharat.** M.A., 66. b. 1.8.45, Bareilly, U.P. Teaching, presently Lecturer, J. S. Hindu Pg. College, Amroha. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 11. *Emile Durkheim*, 76; *Samajik Niyantran va Parivartan*, 73; *Samaj Shastra ke Siddhant*, 74; *Samaj Sastra ke Mula-tatv*, 74; *Samaj Sastra Parichay*, 75; *Samaj Sastra*, 76 (all hum., last adapt.). *Add.* Mohalla Chowk, Amroha, U.P.
- Agarwal, Chandra Kanta (Smt.). Shri Kanta Mittal.** M.A. (in Hindi, Jiwaji Univ.). b. 26.1.36, Gwalior, M.P. Writing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Aur Borph Pighane Lagi*, 67; *Chakkar Chunao ka*, 70; *Petticoat Sarkar*, 70; *Nak Vale*, 75 (novels). *Add.* C/o Shri Vallabh Agarwal, Shri Krishna Press, Patankar Bazar, Lashkar, Gwalior, M.P.
- Agarwal, Chandra Prakash.** M.A., 59; LL.B., 42; PH.D., 67; SAHITYA RATNA, 58. b. 14.12.15, Farrukhabad, U.P. Teaching, presently Lecturer, Badri Vishal College, Farrukhabad. *Car.* Pleader, 43-46; Teacher, Rastogi Vidyalaya, 46-48; in Adarsh Sanskrit Pathshala, 57-59; Vice-Principal, Madhav Ram Degree College, 61-62; Bench Magistrate, 61-67. *mt.* Hindi. Ed. *Sharda wly.*, 50-66. *Pubs.* 12. *Nyay ke Nam par*, 55; *Kartavya*, 58; *Rashmi*, 60 (novels); *Swapna*, 2 edns., 52 (short story); *Pass hone ki Kunji*, 49 (essay); In Eng.: *Chronological Table of World Events*, 71 (research). *Add.* Kedarnath Street (Senapat), Farrukhabad, U.P.
- Agarwal, Kedarnath.** B.A. (Allahabad Univ.); LL.B. (Agra Univ.). b. 6.7.10, Kamasin, Banda Dist., U.P. Legal Practice. *Car.* Dist. Govt. Counsel, 62-70. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 10. *Phool Nahin Rang Bolte Hain*, 65; *Aag ka Aayina*, 70; *Gulmehandi*, 78; *Pankha aur Patwar*, 79; *Desh Desh ki Kavitaen*, 70 (all poetry, first recd. Soviet Land-Nehru Award, 73 & last tr. from Eng.); *Samaya Samaya par*, 70 (essays). Poems tr. into English, German & Russian, & included in anthologies. *Add.* Advocate, Civil Lines, Banda, U.P.
- Agarwal, Madhav Das.** SHASTRI (Kashi

- Vidyapith, Varanasi). *b.* 10.10.20, Etawah, U.P. Service, presently with Food Corporation of India. *mt.* Hindi. *Pub.* 1. *Unnati Kaise Karen*, 66 (hum.). *Add.* R-11/188, New Raj Nagar, Ghaziabad, U.P. 201001.
- Agarwal, Ramkumar. B.A., 72 (Samalpur Univ.). *b.* 23.7.49, Balangir, Orissa. Journalism. *Car.* Rep. *Dhatri*, PTI & AIR. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 5. *Chitra o Charitra*, 71; *Sudarshan*, 76; *Mukt Dasak*, 71; *Biphalata Sapakshare*, 72 (all poetry, last two in collab.); *Balangir Aitihiya*, 76 (essay). Some poems tr. into Hindi. *Add.* Kalpana Bhawan, Station Road, Balangir, Orissa 767001.
- Agarwal, Shyam Sundar. *Sarad.* B.COM. (Cal. Univ.); HINDI BHASHA RATNA (Bom.). *b.* 2.1.47, Khetari, Jhunjhunu Dist., Rajasthan. Pvt. Service. *A & P.* recd. President's Medal, 65; Governor's Medal, 67. *mt.* Raj. *Pubs.* 12. In Hindi: *Ramikhee*, 68 (poetry); *Vishwa Jnana-Sadhak Samiti*, 63 (essay); In Beng.: *Prem Noy Miche Kotha*, 74 (poetry); *First Classir Yatri*, 65 (short stories); In Eng.: *The W.J.S.S. and Its Founder*, 67; *A Tribute to Our Founder*, 74 (essays). *Add.* C/o Mamtara Bros., 24/1A, B.B. Ganguly Street, P.B. 7805, Calcutta 700012.
- Agarwal, Shyamsaran. *Vikram.* M.A., 54 (in Hindi, Agra Univ.). *b.* 16.12.16, Agra, U.P. Business. *mt.* Hindi. Co-Ed., *Vigyan Digest & Vigyan Lok*, 58-63. *Pubs.* 21. *Louis Pasteur*, 64; *Haffkin*, 64; *Edward Jenner*, 64; *Iran*, 64; *Burma*, 64 (all juv., tr. from Eng.). Has also written widely on science for juv. *Add.* 89, Gwalior Road, Naulakha, Agra, U.P. 282001.
- Agarwal, Swarnlata (Smt.). M.A. (in Skt., B.H. Univ. & in Hindi, Raj. Univ.); PH.D. (Raj. Univ.). *b.* 5.3.15, Moradabad, U.P. Formerly Teaching, now Social Work after ret. in 70. *Car.* Principal of Inter & Degree Colleges, Bikaner & Kota, 48-68; Dungar College, Bikaner, 68-70. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 12. *Nava Vadhu*, 63 (essays); *Sahitya Digdarshana*, 59 (crit.); *Rajasthani Lokgeet*, in 2 vols., 67 (research). *Add.* Sanskriti Sadan, Rathkhana Road, Bikaner, Rajasthan.
- Agashe, Shreekant Narayan. *Shreekant Ray; Shireesh.* B.SC., B.E. (Mech. & Elec., both Bom. Univ.); M.I.E. (India). *b.* 10.2.24, Bom. Engineer. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 27. *Jivanacha Fes Uthala*, 73; *Marathi Rubaya*, 75 (poetry); *Swatidhan*, 50 (short stories); *Shilpakar*, 58 (pen-pictures); *Lamboo Dugane*, 75 (essays); *Dakshina Dhruvachi Kshitijen*, 2 edns., 59 (expedition). *Add.* 'Swashraya', Gurukul, Vidyanagar, Akola, Maharashtra 444001.
- Aggarwal, Bishan Swaroop. *Ropari.* M.A. (in Eng.); B.T. (Punjab Univ.). *b.* 22.10.37, Ropar, Punj. Teaching. *mt.* Punj. *Pub.* 1. In Eng. *Selected Poems*, 55 (poetry). *Add.* P.O. Ismailabad, Kurukshetra Dist., Haryana or C/o Master Nand Lal Bhawan, Old Post Office Road, Ropar, Punjab.
- Agnani, Sunder. B.A., KOVID. *b.* 1.10.36, Bhiria, Nawab Shah Dist., Sind, now in Pak. Auditor. *mt.* Sindhi. Ed. *Sunini mly.* *Pub.* 1. *Nanga Pathar*, (short stories). *Add.* 413, Adarsh Nagar, Near Geeta Bhawan, Jaipur, Rajasthan 302004.
- Agnidoot. *See* Nandi, Prakas Kumar.
- Agnihotri, Chandra Babu. M.A., 59 (in Eng. Lit., Agra Univ.). *b.* 1.4.40, Ajitganj, Mainpuri Dist., U.P. Teaching, since 59. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Adh Khili Kali*, 72 (poetry). *Add.* Head of the Dept. of English, Chirawa Col-

- lege, Chirawa, Rajasthan 333026.
- Agnihotri, Ram Awatar.** M.A. (in Pol. Sc., Raj. Univ.). *b.* 24.9.50, Ajmer, Raj. Writing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Toofan ke Bete*, 75; *Anokha Pyar*, 76 (both novels). *Add.* Q. No. 1Cha/13, Dhola Bhata Colony, Ajmer, Rajasthan.
- Agnihotri, Ravindra.** M.A. (in Hindi, Agra Univ.); M.ED. (Udaipur Univ.). *b.* 11.5.37, Pilibhit, U.P. Teaching. *Hons.* 'Sabitya Shastri', 70 (from Bharatiya Vedic Vidwat Parishad). *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 6. *Dharma aur Sanskriti*, 69; *Adhunik Bharatiya Shiksha*, 73; *Bharatiya Shiksha: Dasha aur Disha* 73; *Bharatiya Shiksha ki Vartman Samasyayen*, 75; *Shiksha ka Siddhant*, 70; *Vidyalyaya Shiksha ka Tulanatmak Adhyayan*, 73 (all on educ., third won U.P. Govt.'s Madan Mohan Malaviya Puraskar, 74-75); last two trs. from Eng., first of I. B. Varma's *Lectures on the Principles of Education* and second of Edmund J. King's *Other Schools and Ours*, in collab.). *Add.* Lecturer, College of Education, 38, Rabindra Niwas, Banasthali Vidyapeeth, Jaipur 304022.
- Agrawal, Amichand.** RASHTRABHASHA-RATNA (RBPS, Wardha). *b.* 10.3.41, Raigarh, M.P. Journalism, presently Correspondent, *Samachar* & also representative, *Hitavada* dly. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Maitri ke Setubandhi*, 72; *Nai Subah ki Naikiran*, 76 (both poetry). *Add.* Dani Para, Raigarh, M.P. 496001.
- Agrawal, Avtar Krishna.** VISHARAD (in Hindi). *b.* 1.3.25, Muradabad, U.P. Writing for Films. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Mai Dilip Kunnar Banoonga*; 58; *Kataksha*, 58 (both novels). *Add.* 35, Kripa Sadan, Jeitharam Kapadia Road, Borivli East, Bombay 400066.
- Agrawal, Chandra P. (Smt.).** B.A., 53; PH.D., 61 (both Lucknow Univ.); B.MUS., 64 (Prayag Sangeet Samiti, Allahabad); Post-doctoral work in literature, Toronto Univ., Canada, 69-70; at the School of Letters, Indiana Univ., 70. *b.* 1936, Bareilly, U.P. Teaching, with the Dept. of Hum., Univ. of Michigan, 73. *Car.* Has taught at D.K. Inter College, Bareilly, 55-56; Borough of Haringey, Lond., 66; Howard Univ., 71 & The American Univ., Washington D.C., 70-72, etc.; Asst. Ed., *CME Weekly*, 67. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. Both in Eng. *Studies in Indian Literature and Culture*, 77; *Jaya Shankar Prasad*, 78 (both trs., with crit.). *Add.* Dept. of Humanities, Univ. of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48109.
- Agrawal, Damodar.** M.A., 57 (in Eng., Allahabad Univ.). *b.* 4.1.32, Varanasi, U.P. Teaching, presently Lecturer in English, Motilal Nehru College, Delhi Univ. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 6. *Pranon ke Swar*, 53 (poetry); *Angrezi Sahitya Kosh*, 73 (crit., recd. U.P. Govt. Prize). *Add.* R-144, Greater Kailash I, New Delhi 110048.
- Agrawal, Govind.** *b.* 17.8.22, Churu, Rajasthan. Writing. *mt.* Hindi. Ed. *Maru Sri gly.* since 71. *Pubs.* 12. *Swami Gopaladasaji ka Vyaktitva evam Krititva*, 68 (biog.); *Jaina Dharma ko Churu Zile ki Den*, 69; *Potedara Sangraha ke Aprakasita Kagazat*, 76 (research); *Rajasthani Lok-kathaye*, Vols. I & II, 64 (folktales). *Add.* Lok Sanskriti Sodha Samsthana, Nagara Sri, Churu, Rajasthan 331001.
- Agrawal, Mahavirprasad.** *Prasad-Prabhakar.* PRABHAKAR; SAHITYA RATNA. *b.* 24.12.36, Bawal, Mahendragarh Dist., Haryana. Teaching. *mt.* Hindi. *Pub.* 1. *Sangit Alibux*

- (*Sri Krishna-Leela*), 64 (poetry, ed. in collab.). *Add.* P.O. Bawal, Mahendragarh Dist., Haryana 123501.
- Agrawal, Rajendra Kumar.** M.A. (in Econ.). *b.* 1.4.41, Sambhal, Moradabad Dist., U.P. Service, presently Research Officer in M.P. Govt. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Rat Dhal Gayi*, 71; *Kaya Palat Gayi*, 75 (novels, both recd. Lit. for Neo-literates Award). *Add.* 83/39, Tulsi Nagar, Bhopal, M.P. 462003.
- Agrawal, Rajendra Mohan.** M.A., 64 (in Hindi, Lucknow Univ.); PH.D., 76 (in Hindi, Raj. Univ.). SAHITYA-RATNA. *b.* 10.8.40, Rampur, U.P. Editing. *Car.* Sub-ed. *Sarika & Mukta*, 67-70. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 8. *Uljhi Lakeeren* 65; *Adhyaksh Kaun Ho?*, 66; *Dharti ki Dhumdh*, 74; *Andhere ki Bhookh*, 75 (novels); *Hindi Sahitya ka Naya Kshitij*, 66; *Bhairav Prasad Gupta—Vyaktitva aur Krititva*, 76 (crit.) *Add.* D-124, Shriram Nagar, Udyogpuri, Kota, Rajasthan 324004.
- Agrawal, Rameshwar Dayalu,** M.A., 47 (in Eng.); M.A., 52 (in Hindi); PH.D. 66 (all from Agra Univ.). SAHITYA RATNA, 48. *b.* 9.4.26, Barcilly, U.P. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Hindi, Meerut College, Meerut. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 8. *Sivakami ki Sapatha*, 75 (tr. from Tam. of Kalki's novel, *Sivakamiyin Sapatam*); *Kamban aur Tulsi ki Kavya-visayaka Manyata-yen*, 64; *Manasa ka Ayodhyakanda*, 68; *Kamba-Ramayana aur Ramacharitanamasa*, 73 (crit.); *Mugdha-bodha Bhasavijnana*, 66; *Bhasavijnana ke Siddhanta*, 69 (both ling., latter ed.). *Add.* 174/3, Thaparnagar, Meerut, U.P.
- Agyeya.** See Vatsyayan, Sachchidananda Hirananda.
- Ahluwalia, Bhoopinder Kumar.** M.A. (in Econ.); LL.B. (both from Delhi Univ.). *b.* 22.8.38, Gojra, Lyallpur Dist., now in Pak. Editing, presently Asst. Editor, *The Collected Works of Mahatma Gandhi*, since 62. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 11. All in Eng. *Dr. Zakir Husain*, 71; *Indira Gandhi*, 72; *Sardar Patel: A Life*, 74; *Five Lives*, 75; *Facets of Gandhi*, 68 (all biogs., last ed., also tr. into Hindi, Tam., Tel. & Mar.); *Ramayana of Tulsidas Retold*, 74 (adapt.). *Add.* B-13/505, Lodhi Colony, New Delhi 110003.
- Ahluwalia, Jasbir Singh.** M.A. (in Eng.); PH.D. (in Mod. Eng. Lit., both from Punjab Univ.). *b.* 5.2.35, Ludhiana, Punj. Service, presently Secy., Punjab School Education Board, Chandigarh. *Car.* Director, Planning & Development, Punjab State University Text-book Board, 70-71. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 13. *Kagaz da Rawan*, 65; *Kur Raja Kur Parja*, 70; *Sach ke Bela*, 77 (all poetry); *Punjabi Alochan—Ik Pariche*, 69 (crit., comp.); *Sikh Phalsphe de Blumika*, 77 (hum.). In Eng.: *Marxism and Contemporary Reality*, 73 (hum.). *Add.* 1607, Sector 33-D, Chandigarh.
- Ahluwalia, Mallika (Smt.).** B.A. (HONS.), B.T. (Bombay Univ.). *b.* 13.5.23, Lahore, now in Pak. Service. *mt.* Punj. *Pub.* 1. *Gahre Pani*, 70 (poetry). *Add.* 32, Industrial Area, P.O. Tiltrath, Barauni, Bihar 851112 or B-158, Kidwai Nagar East, New Delhi 110023.
- Ahmad, Kalimuddin.** B.A. (Cantab); M.A. (Patna Univ.). *b.* 15.9.09, Patna, Bihar. Chief Editor, Urdu-English Dictionary Project & Dy. Chairman, Bihar Urdu Academy, since 80. *Car.* Prof. of Eng. & later Principal, Patna College, 52-58; D.P.I., Bihar, 58-67; Director, Khuda Bhaksh Lib., 72; Offg. Vice-Chancellor, Bhagalpur

- Univ. *A & P.* recd. Ghalib Award, 74; Bihar Urdu Academy Award, 80; Mir Award, 80. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 26. *Kulliyat-e-Shad*, 3 Vols. (letters, ed.); *Urdu Shaeri par Aik Nazar*, 40; *Urdu Tanquid par Aik Nazar*, 41; *Amali Tanquid* (crit.); In Eng. & Urdu: *Glossary of Literary Terms*, 75 (comp.); In Eng.: *Psycho-analysis and Literary Criticism*, 54 (crit.). *Add.* 7 B, Srikrishnapuri, Patna 1.
- Ahmed, Hasanuddin. M.A. (in Econ., Osmania Univ.). *b.* 12.2.23, Hyderabad. Service, presently Dy. Secy. (Wakf), Ministry of Law, Govt. of India. *Car.* Director, Endowments Dept., 47-48; Special Collector, Nagarjunasagar Project, 67-69. *mt.* Urdu. *Pnbs.* 6. *Shrinad Bhagwad Gita*, 47 (tr.); *Anjuman*, 74 (biog.); *Urdu Alfaz Shmari*, 73 (ling.). *Add.* C-307, Curzon Road Apartments, New Delhi 110001 or Aziz Bagh, Sultanpura, Hyderabad 500024.
- Ahmed, Md. Kobad Ali. *Md Darbesh Ali.* *b.* 1.3.31, Panara Musalman-gaon, Kamrup Dist., Assam. Business. *Car.* Head Maulavi, Gauhati Jun. Madrassa, 49. *mt.* Ass. Ed. *Navajyoti* qly., 50-52; *Puati Tara*, 58. *Pubs.* 4. *Smirtir Parkash*, 56 (novel); *Parichita*, 55; *Rupantar*, 73; *Arab Deshar Kahini*, 68 (all short stories, last juv. & tr. from Arabic). *Add.* 276(A) Gosala, Central Avenue, Gauhati, Assam 781011.
- Ahmed, Suzauddin. M.A., 68 (Gauh. Univ.). *b.* 6.5.29, Dibrugarh, Assam. Teaching, presently Asst. Headmaster, High School. *mt.* Ass. *Pub.* 1. *Mahimar Chithi*, 73 (poetry). *Add.* P.O. Tingkhong, Dibrugarh Dist., Assam.
- Ahmed Basheer, A. M.A. (Mad. Univ.). *b.* 18.5.39, Adirampattinam, Tanjore Dist., T.N. Teaching, presently in Kellett Higher Secondary School, Mad. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 4. *Chiritha Mullai*, 68 (poetry); *Kuzhandai Ilakkiyam*, 78; *Umaru Pulavar Kavithiran*, 78; *Islamiya Kuzhandai Ilakkiyam*, 79 (crit.). *Add.* Juniors' Cultural Academy, 200, Quaide Millath Road, Triplicane, Madras 600005.
- Ahmed Salim. *b.* 16.1.33, Sasaram, Rohtas Dist., Bihar. Business. *mt.* Urdu. *Jt. Ed.* *Raftar Alam* wly., 61-62; *Pnb.* 1. In Hindi: *Baten Jinmen Sugandh Phulon ki*, 63 (essays, ed.). *Add.* 2 Grierson Road, Howrah, W.B.
- Ahuja, Chainlal Haryaldas. *Antar.* B.A. (B.H. Univ.). *b.* 4.3.29, Larkana, Sind, now in Pak. Teaching. *mt.* Sindhi. Edd. *Deshti Videshti Kathaun ai Lok-Kathaun*, mly. *Pub.* 1. *Pap ji Par*, 58 (short stories, tr.). *Add.* C/o Municipal Sindhi High School, Near Pawan Chaki, Baravad, P.O. Digvijaya Plot, Jamnagar 361005 or C-30, Kurnagar, P.O. Sardarnagar, Ahmedabad 382340.
- Ahuja, Chandumal Radhakishin. *Par-desi.* KOVID (Wardha). *b.* 10.3.13, Shikarpur, Sukkur Dist., Sind, now in Pak. Journalism & Social Work. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 36. *Deb jo Damarn*, 47; *Vedic Sandhya*, 71 (poetry, latter tr.); *Adarshi Ikrar*, 64 (essays, tr.); In Hindi: *Hitkari*, 52 (misc.); *Sain Baba*, 65 (biog., tr. from his own Sindhi original). *Add.* 165/1, Pushp Kutir, Swami Dayanand Chowk, Ulhas Nagar I, Thane Dist., Maharashtra 421001.
- Ahuja, Roshan Lal. *R.L.A.* M.A. (in Eng.); B.T. (both from Lahore Univ.); PH.D. (in Educ., Punjab Univ.). *b.* 9.11.04, Tibbi Qaisran, D.G. Khan Dist., now in Pak. Formerly Teaching, now ret. *Car.* Head, Eng. Dept., D.A.V. College, Hoshiarpur, 44-46; Khalsa

- College, Amritsar, 54-56; Principal, S.L. Training College, Ambala, 56-64; of D.A.V. College of Educ., 67-69. *A & P. recd.* Sahit Siromani Award, of Punj. Govt., 72-73, Top Dramatist Award of Language Dept., Patiala, 53. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 36. *Bhoomi Andolan*, 55; *Kalinga da Dnkhant*, 60; *Dara Shikoh da Dnkhant*, 72 (all plays, second adapt. & third also tr. into Hindi); *Gandhi Natak*, 54 (one-act); *Sahit Shastar*, 60 (crit.); In Eng.: *Problems of the Teachers of India*, 70 (hum.), etc. *Add.* 524, Model Town, Jullundur, Punjab.
- Aithala, Ganesh H. Shamsa Aithala.** M.A. (Kar. Univ.); B.ED. (Mys. Univ.). *b.* 18.6.42, Basrur, S.K. Dist., Kar. Service, presently Jr. Translator, Institute of Kannada Studies, Mysore. *Car.* High School Teacher, 68-72. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 3. *Anireekshita*, 72; *Asvastha mattu Atantra*, 73 (novels); *Ramania Maharshi*, 74 (biog., juv., also tr. into Eng.). *Add.* 238/A, III Cross, 12th Main, Sarasvatipuram, Mysore 570009.
- Aithala, Gundmi Chandrashekhara.** M.A. (Mys. Univ.). *b.* 20.1.36, Gundmi S.K. Dist., Kar. Teaching. *Car.* Asst. Editor, Kannada Dictionary Committee, 62-63; Lecturer, 63-68; Research Asst., 68-69. *A & P. recd.* Devaraja Bahaddur Literary Award, 58; Silver Jubilee Gold Medal for Poetry, 60-61; Kar. State Sahitya Academy Award, 73; Mys. Univ. Golden Jubilee Award, 74. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 23. *Belagayitu*, 62; *Matri Samhite*, 70; *Patachara*, 71 (all poetry); *Kailiya Kareda Norehah*, 72; *Maddmte Janana Maranakke*, 73 (folk-songs, comp.); *Cehvni Cellidalli*, 73 (trav.). *Add.* Lecturer in Kannada, Mysore University Postgraduate Centre, Konaje, S.K. Dist., Karnataka.
- Aiyaswami, R.** M.A. *b.* 31.10.11, Kallapuram, Coimbatore Dist., T.N. Formerly Journalism & Service, now ret. & Writing. *Car.* News Ed., *Tamil Nadr dly.* & *National Times dly.*, 35-37; Ed. *Vanoli*; Prog. Ex., AIR. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 19. *Bala Ramayanam*, 67; *Idayachuvadi*, 75; *Sirnar Silambn*, 75 (all poetry, first recd. Govt. of India Prize, 67); *Kinatrni Tavalai*, 64 (story, adapt.); *Nadodi Paadulgal*, 59; *Kushandaikahukku Naadodi Paadulgal*, 60 (folk-songs, comp.). *Add.* 'Soundara Mahal', 193, Dewan Bahadur Road, Ratnasabhapathy Puram, Coimbatore 2, T.N.
- Akbar Ali, Mulla.** M.A. (Poona Univ.); PH.D. (Mys. Univ.). *b.* 3.3.25, Ullegaddi Khanapur, Belgaum Dist., Kar. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Kan., Inst. of Correspondence Course, Mys. Univ. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 9. All in Kan. *Amia*, 52; *Navachetana*, 61; *Snnama Sannabha*, 63; *Gandhakeshara*, 72; *Tamasanadi Edabaladi*, 77 (all poetry, third recd. Kar. Sahitya Academy Award & Fourth Central Educ. Min. Award); *Sahitya Vivechane*, 75 (crit.). *Add.* 14, Behind Kamakshi Hospital, Sarasvatipuram, Mysore 570009.
- Akbar Hyderi.** M.A. (in Urdu, 52; in Pers., 56; both from A.M. Univ.); PH.D., 60; D. LITT., 73 (both in Urdu, Lucknow Univ.). *b.* 13.10.29, Srinagar. Teaching, presently Prof. of Urdu, A.S. Govt. College, Srinagar. *mt.* Kash. *Pubs.* 24. All in Urdu. *Mir Anees Bahasiyati Razmia Shair*, 65; *Dewani-Mir*, 73; *Tahqeeqi Nawadir*, 74; *Maqalati Hyderi*, 76; *Baqiyati Anees*; *Tazkira-i-Meer Hosan* (all research). *Add.* 338, Narsing Garh, Balgarden, Srinagar, Kashmir 190010.
- Akhilesh.** See Verma, Ramashraya.
- Akhtar Amritsari.** See Bakhshi, Shorilal.

Akhtar Mohi-ud-din. *See* Wani Mohi-ud-din.

Akhtar-ul-Iman. B.A. (Delhi Univ.). *b.* 12.11.15, Qila, Najibabad, Bijnor Dist., U.P. Working in films since 45 as Dialogue-writer & Director. *Car.* Worked in Civil Supplies Dept., Govt. of India & AIR for sometime. *A & P.* recd. Lucknow Academy Award, 72, etc. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 7. *Girdaab*, 43; *Tareek Sayyara*, 46; *Aabhoo*, 59; *Yaden*, 61; *Bint-e-Lamihat*, 69; *Naya Ahang*, 77 (all poetry, fourth recd. S.A. Award, 62); *Sabrang*, 48 (verse-play). *Add.* 55, Band Stand Building, Kane Road, Bandra, Bombay 400050.

Akhter, Nuruss Sayeed. M.A., 62 (Nag. Univ.); PH.D., 69 (in Urdu, Bom. Univ.); DIP. IN HIGHER EDUCATION. *b.* 13.11.39, Buldana, Mah. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Persian. *mt.* Urdu. *Pub.* 1. *Tajul Haqaeq of Mulla Wajhi* (rel., ed.). *Add.* Nishat/3, Rassiwalla Compound, C.S.T. Road, Kurla, Bombay 400070.

Akilandam, P.V. *Akilon.* *b.* 27.6.22, Pudukkottai, T.N. Service, presently Producer, Spoken Word, AIR, Madras. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 45. *Penn*, 47; *Vengaiyin Maindan*, 62; *Pon Malar*, 65; *Chittirappavai*, 68; *Euge Pogirom?*, 73 (all novels, first recd. *Kalaimagal* Award, 46, second S. A. Award, 63, fourth Jnanpith Award, 75 & last Raja Sir Award, 75); *Erimalai*, 70 (short stories, recd. Tamil Dept. Council Award, 73). Works tr. into several Ind. langs., German & Russian. *Add.* 6 J, Kustian Beach St., Santhome, Madras 4.

Akilon. *See* Akilandam, P.V.

Akkad, Vallabhadasa Jannadas. VISHARAD (in Hindi). *b.* 18.2.04, Surat, Gujarat. Formerly Journalism. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 16. *Bala Diary*, 28; *Bala*

Patro, 29; *Phoolamala*, 60 (juv. lit.); *Bapuni Swarajyatra*, 30; *Madam Bhikaiji Cama*, 61; *Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru*, 64 (biogs., juv.). *Add.* 9/1298, Balaji Road, Surat, Gujarat 395003.

Akkalan Chettiar, V.B. *Ilankathir; Porulatchiyan*, etc. *b.* 17.2.29, Vadugapalayam, Pollachi, Coimbatore Dist., T.N. Bus Conductor. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 9. All in Tam. *Bharathi Malar*, 60; *Isai Malar*, 70; *Annapamalar*, 75 (all poetry); *Vathiyaramma*, 65; *Kattu Malar*, 70 (stories); *Gandhiji Ponnmozhiyal*, 75 (essays). *Add.* 143, Nethaji Road, Pollachi, T.N. 642001.

Akkalkotkar, Bhagwant Rangnath. *Shashinath.* *b.* 29.11.17, Tandulwadi, Sholapur Dist., Mah. Formerly Service with P&T as Telegraph Master, ret. in 75. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 12. *Jivan Tarang*, 40; *Mangal Bhet*, 50 (novels); *Lagnachi Himdi*, 57 (play); *Sumanda Rani*, 64; *Premal Rakshas*, 66; *Bolaki Mimgi*, 73 (juv. stories). *Add.* Niranjan, Vivek H. Society, Padmavati, Poona 411009.

Akkitham Achyuthan Nambudiri. *b.* 18.3.26, Kumaranallur, Palghat Dist., Ker. Service, presently Editor, AIR, Trichur. *mt.* Mal. Ed. *Unninambudiri*, 46-48; Asst. Ed., *Anaadi mly.*, 72; Sub-ed., *Yogakshemam wly.*, 48-49. *Pubs.* 30. *Madhuvidhu*, 50; *Irupatham Noottandinte Ithihasom*, 58; *Vennakkallinte Katha*, 63; *Karathalamalakom*, 67; *Balidarshanam*, 70; *Nimishakshetram*, 71 (all poetry, fifth recd. Ker. Sahitya Academy Award, 72 & S.A. Award, 73 & last recd. *Odakkuzhal* Award, 73). *Add.* 'Devayanam', P. O. Kumaranallur, Palghat Dist., Kerala.

Akolkar, Ganesh Vinayak. M.A., 34; LL.B., 35; B.T., 37. *b.* 17.9.09, Nasik, Mah. Writing. *Car.* Principal, College of Education, Nasik, 65-69.

- mt. Mar. Pubs. 67. *Vyasakusume*, (stories); *Marathiche Adhyapan*, 2 edns., 41; *Navya Maharashtraateel Shikshan*, 67; *Shaikshanik Tattvadyanachi Roopresha*, 73; *Shaikshanik Sanajashastrachi Roopresha*, 73; *Lokshahi ani Shikshan*, 59 (all hum., first in collab., second recd. Mah. Govt. Sahitya Sanskriti Award & last tr. of John Dewey's *Democracy and Education*). Add. 'Vikas', 626, Raviwar, Nasik, Maharashtra.
- Alaka Chand** (Smt.). M.A., B.ED. b. 23.2.43, Bandpur, Bhadrak Dist., Orissa. Teaching. mt. Oriya. Pub. 1. *Dhumala*, 76 (short stories). Add. C/o Dr. Prabhat Kumar Chand, Qrt. No. B/50, Sector 17, Rourkela-3, Sundergarh, Orissa.
- Alanahally, Sri Krishna**. M.A. (Mys. Univ.). b. 3.4.45, Alanahally, Mysore Dist., Kar. Writing & Farming. Car. Lecturer, Mysore Univ., 69-74; Research Asst., Central Inst. of Ind. Langs., Mys., 75-79. mt. Kan. Pubs. 10. *Manmina Hadu*, 66; *Kadu Gidada Hadu Padu*, 73 (both poetry, former recd. Karnataka State Sahitya Academy Award, 66; also tr. into Eng.); *Kaadu*, 71; *Parasangada Gende Thimma*, 74 (novels, former tr. into Eng., Hindi, Mal., Mar. & Tel. & also filmed & recd. President's Award, 74; latter tr. into Hindi & Mal., also filmed); *Tapta*, 70; *Phoenix*, 74 (short stories). Three stories, 'Phoenix', 'Geejagana Goodu' & 'Kurubara Lakkanu Elizabat Raa-niyu' also filmed. Add. Pradyumna Farm, Alanahally, P.O. Kyathanahally, Mysore 570005.
- Ali, Md. Idrish**. M.A., 65 (Gauh. Univ.); DIP. IN KASH. LANG., 74 (from NR-LC, Patiala). b. 18.9.32, Singimari, Darrang Dist., Assam. Teaching. mt. Ass. Pubs. 5. *Niribili*, 69; *Sura-meeta*, 75 (both poetry); *Mor Gawar Sadhu*, 70; *Buda Ahatar Hanhi*, 71; *Aag Chotalar Mel*, 76 (all novels & all recd. Govt. of India Lit. for Neo-Literates Award, 70, 71 & 76). Add. Dept. of Assamese, Nowgong Girls' College, Nowgong, Assam.
- Alimunnisa Piar** (Smt.). *Mauknuwari*. M.A., 64 (Gauh. Univ.). b. 28.5.35, Santipur, Kamrup Dist., Assam. mt. Ass. Pubs. 7. *Sur Nijara*, 56 (songs); *Lakhimir Sansar*, 67 (novelette); *Jiwanar Sagarat Upakul Nai*, 53; *Majnisa Tari Usupe*, 58 (short stories); *Poharar Path*, 63; *Sisur Hajrat Mahamunad*, 66 (biogs.). Add. Santipur, Gauhati, Assam 781009.
- Allahabadi, Aslam**. b. 30.9.32, Allahabad, U.P. Writes for Films. mt. Urdu. Pubs. 12. *Qatil Galyaan*, 76 (novel); *Ek tha Ladka*, 60; *Parastan ki Shalzadi*, 61; *Ilm ki Roshni*, 63; *Hatim Taika Aathwan Sawal*, 74 (short stories); *Aient ka Jawab*, 64 (play). Add. Shanker Building, Mastan Tank, Bombay 400008.
- Allapichai, A.M.** B.A., B.L. (Mad. Univ.) b. 6.5.03, Madras. Legal Profession. Car. Dy. Chairman, Madras Legislative Council, 52-59; Mem., Madras Public Service Commission, 59-62. mt. Tam. Pubs. 4. All in Eng. *Nehru, the Sage*, 66; *Tashkent's Voice*, 66 (both poetry); *The Seven Sages and the World Order*, 63 (play); *Just a Peep into Muslim Mind*, 2 edns., 46 (essays). Add. A/49, 1st Cross St., Shastri Nagar, Adyar, Madras 600020.
- Allay, Harendra**. B.A. (North Bengal Univ.); B. LIB. SC. (Jadavpur Univ.); PRAVESH (Central Hindi Directorate). b. 22.11.42, Phuguri Tea Estate, Darjeeling. Librarian. mt. Nep. Pub. 1. *Pratibimba*, 71 (play). Add. Librarian, Deshbandhu District Library,

- H.D. Lama Road, Darjeeling, W.B. lse, A. Ganapaiah. *Vakrathunda, Lambodara*, etc. b. 15.9.40. Writing & Publishing. mt. Kan. Pubs. 3. *Dashavatari*, 77 (biog.); *Yakshagana Kalavidaru*, Pt. 1, 74 (essay); *Tale Illadavaru*, 67 (hum.). Add. Airody, Udipi Tk., S. K. Dist., Karnataka.
- lvares, Joachim Santhan. b. 25.7.15, Bedanthila, Mangalore Tk., S.K. Dist., Kar. mt. Kon. Ed. *Mithr wly.*, 53-75 & *Jhelo fnly.* 55-75. Pubs. 33. *Anjel*, 50; *Angovmuechi Kals*, 52; *Abolem*, 53; *Avilachem Zoit*, 2 edns., 54; *Basilachem Sopann*, 55; *Alesaclun Daiz*, 55 (novels). one novel, *Kavi ani Rosemary*, 58, tr. into Kan. Add. Mithr Bhavan, Kapikad, Bijai, Mangalore 575004.
- lvares, Lawrence. *Navin*; *Kulshekar*. b. 5.10.46, Mangalore, S.K. Dist., Kar. Pvt. Service mt. Kon. Pub. 1. *Tujech Katir*, 73 (novel). Add. 2 Ganga, Opp. Giriraj Nahur Village Road, Mulund West, Bombay 400080.
- Amalachari, Venkatachari. *Pudhuvai Amalan*; *Mahaprabhu*, etc. b. 3.6.45, Pondicherry. Service, presently with Pondicherry Education Dept. *Hous*. 'Pudhumai Kavingnar', 66 (from Senthamizh Manavar Sangh). mt. Tam. Pubs. 5. *Eane? Eane?*, 69, *Udhaya Geethani*, 74; *Pudhu Yuga Kanavugal*, 78 (poetry); *Maya Pisasu*, 65 (short stories); *Ilakkiyam*, 64 (stories & poems, comp.). Add. 'Nadadhoor Graham', 2 Chinnia-puram, Opp. Bharathidasan College for Women, Muthialpet, Pondicherry 605003.
- Amalaraj, S. S. P. *Amalan*; *Malar-magan*, etc. T.T.C. (Sec. Gr.), 55. b. 30.11.34, Periavar Seeli, Tiruchy Dist., T.N. Service, presently with Muslim Middle School, Perambalur, Tiruchy Dist., T.N. mt. Tam. Ed., *Dumeel*, juv. mly., 65-66. Pubs. 19. *Gandhi Narpathu*, 70; *Thirumurai Arupathu*, 71; *Murugu Muppathu*, 73; *Eraivan Erupathaintlu*, 75; *Kanthalile Kavithai Kanmeer*, 77 (poetry); *Sathan Thonguvvathilai*, 79 (novel). Add. 'Ravindra', Gandhi Nagar, Perambalur, T.N. 621212.
- Amar Nath. M.A., 56 (in Hindi); LL.B., 57 (both Lucknow Univ.); SAHITYA RATNA, 56. b. 1.2.33, Lucknow, U.P. Journalism. Car. Addl. Dist. Information Officer, U.P. Govt., 58-59. mt. Hindi. Ed. *Vividha*, 62-65. Pubs. 14. *Bapu*, 65 (biog.); *Hindi Gadya-kavya aur Uski Pragati*, 59; *Chand Saki ka Kavya*, 60; *Sahitya Moolyan-kan*, 64; *Dr. Rangeya Raghava—Sahityakar evam Vyakti*, 62 (crit., last ed.); *Nirala Snuriti Granth*, 60 (misc.). Add. Prakash Kutir, 137, Deorhi Agamir, Lucknow, U P. 226003.
- Amar Nath. *Amar 'Batalvi'*. M.A., 73 (in Hindi, Guru Nanak Univ.). b.9.12.48, Batala, Gurdaspur Dist., Punj. mt. Hindi. Pub. 1. *Ek Manzil Do Rahi*, 76 (novel). Add. 1534, Chhati Gali, Mohalla Doula Nangal, Batala, Gurdaspur Dist., Punjab.
- Amarendra. See Sastry, Chaturvedi Narasimha.
- Ambesange, Subbanna Kanteppa. B.A. b. 15.6.50, Ekhaspur, Bidar Dist., Kar. Farming. mt. Kan. Pub. 1. *Sindi Banadalli Sikkavahu*, 73 (novel). Add. Ekhaspur, P.O. Bhalke, Bidar Dist., Karnataka.
- Ambikaipakan, Sankara Pillai. B.A. (Mad. Univ.). b. 3.5.08, Chunnabam, Jaffna, Sri Lanka. Formerly Teaching, now ret. Car. Principal, Vaidyeshwar Vidyalaya, Jaffna, 35-68. mt. Tam. Pubs. 9. *Yoga Swamigal*, 72; *Kala Yogi Anandacoomaraswamy*,

- 78 (both biogs.); *Vipulanander Ullam*, 76 (essays); *Chellachiammai* *Ninaivu Malar*, 60 (hum., ed.); In Eng.: *Some Landmarks in the History of Tamil Literature in Ceylon*, 74; *The Contribution of Sir Porumambalam Ramanathan to the Study of Comparative Religion*, 76 (both crit.). Add. 'Mani Manai', P.O. Mallakam, Sri Lanka.
- Ambiye, Dattaram Anant.** M.A. (Kar. & Shivaji Univ.); M.ED. (Kar. Univ.). b. 1.1.29, Shahapur, Belgaum Dist., Kar. Teaching, presently Head, Skt. Dept., S.P.K. College, Savantwadi, Mah., since 66. Car. Headmaster, High School, 60-66. mt. Mar. Pubs.2. *Shri Sohira Charitramrita*, 70 (poetry); *Sant Sohrobanath Smaranika*, 73 (souvenir, comp.). Add. Mathewada, P.O. Savantwadi, Ratnagiri, Maharashtra.
- Ambujakshan, Ezhikara.** b. 13.7.32, Ezhikara, Ernakulam Dist., Ker. Pvt. Service. mt. Mal. Ed. *Visala Kerala*, 61-64; *Bombay Nadam*, fnly., 68-69; *Kuleena*, 74. Pnbs. 3. *Ee Vilakkn Anayathirikkatte*, 64; *Sandhi*, 69; *Tholvi*, 74 (all plays, first recd. Govt. of India Award, 63). Add. 13, Emerald, St. Pius Society, Nahur Road, Mulund, Bombay 400080.
- Ameeruddin, Syed.** M.A. (A.M. Univ.). b. 5.12.42, Guntakal, Anantapur Dist., A.P. Teaching, presently Asst. Professor, Pg. Dept. of English, New College, Madras. Hons. D.LITT. (Univ. of Asia, Karachi). mt. Urdu. Has edited special Indo-Anglian Number & Asian Number of *Poet mly.* Pubs. 2. Both in Eng. *What the Himalaya said and Other Poems*, 72; *The Dreadful Doom to come and Other Poems*, 74 (poetry). Add. 14, Mirza Ghulam Hussain Ali Khan St., Rayapeta, Madras 600014.
- Amin, Chandrakant Chimaubhai.** M.A. (Guj. Univ.). b. 18.6.41, Virsad, Kaira Dist., Guj. Teaching. mt. Guj. Pubs. 6. *Agrachari*, 65; *Manisha*, 69; *Ullanghan*, 71 (all novels); *Savaso Man Sonano Ghant*, 63 (folk-tales). Add. Prof. of Gujarati, Ambica Bhavan, Gita Gram, Nilkanth Road, Kankaria, Ahmedabad 380022.
- Amin, Govindbhai Rambhai.** B.COM. (Bom. Univ.). b. 9.7.09, Vaso, Kaira Dist., Guj. Formerly Stock Broker & Director, Hind Kitabs. mt. Guj. Edd. *Farmer's Own Bulletin & Gujarat Calling.* Pnbs. 17. *Be Mitro*, 44; *Madi Jayo*, 48; *Mane Khore*, 53; *Papi Pran*, 65 (all novels); *Rangana Chataka*, 40 (short stories); *Radiam*, 38 (play). Add. 1, Kamali Nivas, Chopatty Sea Face, Bombay 400007.
- Amin, Shanti Narsinhbhai.** *Snamin de Baroda, Shan Amin.* b. 28.5.13, Vaso, Kairo Dist., Guj. Medical Superintendent. Car. was Medical Officer in various hospitals. mt. Guj. Pnbs. 5. *Karamat-e-Captain*, 60; *Pishachno Padgo*, 61 (novels); In Eng.: *Theosophical Letters*, 75 (crit.). Add. 40, Tapovan Society, Baroda, Gujarat.
- Amina Khatoon (Smt.).** M.A. (Mys. Univ.); PH.D. (A.M. Univ.). b. 6.10.18, Mysore, Kar. Formerly Teaching, now UGC Scholar after ret. Car. Lecturer & later Reader, 45-74. mt. Urdu. Pubs. 7. *Lathaf-us-Sadath*, 55 (witticisms of Sadath Ali Khan, tr. with commentary); *Gulha-e-Sadrang*, 72 (letters of eminent men); *Tahqiqi Nawadir*, 50; *Riyasath-e-Mysore men Urdu*, 60 (critical essays); *Dakhani ki Ibtida*, 70 (on Dakhani journals); In Eng.: *Ghalib Lives*, 69 (couplets & letters of Ghalib, tr.). Add. 4523, Shivaji Road, N.R. Mohalla, Mysore, Karnataka.
- Amini, Mohammad Taqi.** HAFEEZ; QARIE

- (both from Madrasa Ta'alimul Islam, Subcha, U.P.); FAZIL (ALEEM) (from Madrasa Aminiya, Delhi). *b.* 5.5.26, Subcha, Barabanki Dist., U.P. Teaching, presently Lecturer & Nazim in Sunni Theology, A.M. Univ., Aligarh, U.P., since 64. *Car.* Teacher of Theology, High School, Nagpur, 50-56; Sadar Mudarris, Darul Ulum Muiniya, Ajmer, U.P., 56-63; Nazim, Majlish-e-Tahqiqat-e-Shariya, Nadwatul Uluma, Lucknow, U.P., 63-64. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 10. *Islam ka Zarai Nizam*, 55; *Ahkam-e-Sharaiyah men Halat wa Zamanah ki Riyat*, 2 edns., 70; *Fiqh Islami ka Tarikhi Pas Manzar*, 72; *Tahzib ki Tashkil-e-Jadeed*, 74; *Hadith ka Darajati Miyar*, 78 (all essays); *La Mazhabi Daur ka Pas Manzar*, 65 (crit.). *Add.* Amini Manzil, Dodhpur Road, Aligarh, U.P.
- Amja, Packir Masthan Amir.** *Madhiyanban.* *b.* 15.6.35, Murukkangudi, Thanjavur Dist., T.N. Teaching. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 7. *Poongavanam*, 54; *Kalvipponga*, 56; *Kalvippayanam*, 58; *Kalvicholai*, 60; *Pern Nal Ninaivn*, 68; *Thamizar Thirumal*, 74 (all poetry). *Add.* Teacher, Murukkangudi, Tanjore Dist., T.N. 612202.
- Ammunhi, Kottaiparambil Bava. Bhayi;** *Khadija Beebi.* B.A. (Tribhuvan Univ.); B. LIB. SC. (Ker. Univ.). *b.* 13.5.31, Perinannam, Trichur Dist., Ker. Library Consultant. *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* 7. *Oru Motu Karinju Oru Poo Virinju*, 63 (novel, juv., adapt. from Dickens' *Nicholas Nickelby*); *Komali Rannan*, 64 (novelette, juv.); *Grimmiute Kadhakal*, 62; *Hassan Enna Rasikan*, 71 (stories, juv., former adapt. from *Grimm's Fairy Tales* & latter from the *Arabian Nights*); *Anaswarathmakkal*, 62 (biog.). *Add.* Kottaiparambil House, Perinannam, Trichur Dist., Kerala.
- Amole, Sarmukh Singh.** M.A., 52 (Punjab Univ.); GYANI, 24 (Punjab Univ., Lahore). *b.* 6.1.08, Lahore, now in Pak. Formerly Teaching, now Journalism; Chief Ed., *Khalsa Samachar* wly., since 73. *Car.* Middle School Teacher, 29-34; Founder Principal, Guru Ramdass College, Amritsar, 34-52; Head, Pg. Punjabi Dept., Lyallpur Khalsa College, Jullundur, 53-67; Principal, Guru Arjan Dev College, Taran Taran, 67-69; of Gurmat Pg. College, Patiala, 69-71. *A & P.* recd. several awards & prizes from Govt. of India, Punj. Govt. and Punjabi Univ., Patiala. *Hons.* presented with Felicitations Vol., 64. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* over 60. *Jiwan Gmujhal*, 2 edns., 45 (novel); *Pnnjabi Bhoure*, 32 (stories); *Patit Pawan*, 56 (play); *Mere Chonven Nibandh*, 57 (essays); *Paris vich Ik Bharti*, 73 (trav.); *Basic Punjabi*, 63 (research). *Add.* 2, Uttam Garh, Amritsar.
- Amrit Rai.** M.A., 48 (Allahabad Univ.). *b.* 15.8.21, Kanpur, U.P. Writing. *A & P.* Min. of Educ. Best Tr. Award, 58; Nehru Fellowship, 77-79. *mt.* Hindi. Ed. *Hans*, 42-52; *Nai Kahanian*, 67-71. *Pubs.* 35. *Beej*, 53; *Dhuan*, 77; *Adividrohi*, 59 (novels, last tr. of Howard Fast's *Spartacus*); *Sargam*, 77 (short stories); *Anandam*, 77 (essays & stories); *Prem Chand—Qalam ka Sipahi*, 62 (biog., recd. S.A. Award, 63 & Soviet Land-Nehru Award, 71; also tr. into Eng.). Works tr. into several Indian & Foreign langs. *Add.* 18, Nyaya Marg, Allahabad.
- Amrita Pritam (Smt.).** *b.* 31.8.19, Gujranwala, now in Pak. Writing. *Hons.* D. LITT. from Delhi Univ. *mt.* Punj. Ed. *Nagmani* mly. *Pubs.* 60. *Simehure*, 55; *Kagaz te Kanvas*, 73 (both poetry, former recd. S.A.

- Award, 56 & latter Jnanpith Award, 81); *Yaatri*, 71; *Tehrvan Suraj*, 78 (both novels); *Teesri Aurat*, 78 (short stories); *Rasidi Ticket*, 76 (autobiog.). Poems tr. into Hindi, Eng., Russian & Albanian and novels & several short stories into Eng. & Indian langs. *Add.* K 25, Hauz Khas, New Delhi 110016.
- Amritjit Singh.** M.A., 65 (Kurukshetra Univ.); A.M., 70; PH.D., 73 (both New York Univ.); Fullbright Fellow, 68-69; Ford Foundation Fellow, 72-73. *b.* 20.10.45, Rawalpindi, now in Pak. Teaching & Research. *mt.* Punj. *Pub.* 1. In Eng. *The Novels of the Harlem Renaissance—Twelve Black Writers 1923-33*, 76 (crit.). Has also comp. two bibliogs.: *Afro-American Poetry and Drama* and *Indian Literature in English*. *Add.* Academic Associate, American Studies Research Centre; Hyderabad 500007.
- Amur, Gururaja Shyamacharya.** M.A., 49 (Bom. Univ.); PH.D., 61 (Kar. Univ.); Post-doctoral work at California & Yale Univs., 72-73. *b.* 8.5.25, Bommanahalli, Dharwar Dist., Kar. Teaching, presently Prof. of English, Marathwada Univ. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 7. *Mahakavi Milton*, 58; *Kriti Parikshe*, 70 (crit.); In Eng.: *The Concept of Comedy*, 63 (one chapt. tr. into German); *Manohar Malgaonkar*, 72; *Adya Rangacharya*, 75; *Critical Essays on Indian Writing in English*, 68 (crit., last ed.). *Add.* P-5, Professor's Quarters, Marathwada University Campus, Aurangabad 431002.
- Anakhi, Ram Sarup.** M.A. (in Punj.); B.T. (both from Punjab Univ.). *b.* 28.8.32, Dhaula, Sangrur Dist., Punj. Teaching. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 12. *Parda te Raushani*, 70; *Addha Admi*, 77; *Sulgadi Raat*, 78 (all novels); *Teesi da Ber*, 70; *Khara Dudh*, 73; *Kamai*, 75 (short stories). *Add.* Kacha College Road, Barnala, Punjab 148101.
- Anand, G S.** M.A., 60 (Punjab Univ.); LL.B., 63 (M.S. Univ.); PH.D., 70 (Agra Univ.). *b.* 1.10.32, Gangawala, Campbellpur Dist., now in Pak. Service. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 6. *Naween Pathshahi*, 75 (biog., in collab.); *Nirukta Sri Guru Grantha Sahib*, 2 Vols., 72 & 75 (lex., in collab.); In Urdu: *Guru Tegh Bahadur*, 75 (biog., in collab.); In Hindi: *Guru Tegh Bahadur—Jiwan te Rachna*, 75; *Mela Jhanda Sahib*, 72 (biogs., former in collab.). *Add.* Sri Guru Granth Sahib Dept., Punjabi University, Patiala.
- Anand, John Henry.** M.A. (Jabalpure Univ.); PH.D. (Kurukshetra Univ.). *b.* 28.6.34, Jabalpure, M.P. Pvt. Service. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 60. *Sant Paul*, 58 (novel); *Ayat tatha Chhoti Badi Kahanian*, 76 (short stories); *Ma Christmass Father Nahi Aaye*, 68; *Ek Mahal ki Sat Khirkiyan*, 72 (plays); *Adhunik Hindi Sahitya men Manushya ki Avadharaana*, 74 (crit., tr. into Eng.); In Eng.: *The Glimpses of The East*, 60 (play). *Add.* 37, Harris Road, Benson Town, Bangalore 560046.
- Anand, Mulk Raj.** *Narad Muni*. B.A. (HONS.) (Punjab Univ.); PH.D. (London). *b.* 12.12.05, Peshawar, now in Pak. Writing, Teaching & Journalism, presently Ed. *Marg*. Car. Tagore Prof. of Art & Lit., Punjab Univ., 62-65; Chairman, Lalit Kala Akademi, 65-70. *Hons.* Laureate of International Peace Prize of World Peace Council, 52; 'Padma Bhushan', 67; Fellow, Lalit Kala Akademi, 74. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* over 40. All in Eng. *Untouchable*, 35; *Coolie*, 36; *Two Leaves and A Bud*, 37; *Morning Face*, 70 (all novels, last recd. S.A. Award, 71); *The Hindu View of Art*, 33; *Homage to Tagore*, 46. *Add.* Jassim

House, 25, Cuffe Parade, Colaba, Bombay.

Anand, P.A. b. 15.3.31, Padur, Palghat Dist., Ker. Pvt. Service. *mt.* Mal. Pub. 1. *Stenographerude Diary*, 68 (poetry). *Add.* 70 Ramakrishna Mutt Road, Ulsoor, Bangalore 560008.

Anand, Rambachan Singh. *Anand; Anand Vachan.* B.Sc., 56 (Cal. Univ); B.A., 63 (Ranchi Univ.); DIP. IN ED. b. 25.12.32, Arrah, Bhojpur Dist., Bihar. Teaching. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 10. *Angaloo-Mangaloo*, 56; *Baat Baat men Varnmala*, 58; *Badhe Chalo Tum Nanhe Rahi*, 67; *Itna Pani Ghoro Rani*, 68; *Suno Kahani*, 71; *Katha Kahani Geet Bangayi*, 76 (all poetry, juv.). *Add.* Principal, Marwari High School, 10 Chakradharpur, Singhbhum Dist., Bihar.

Anand, Satya Pal. M.A. (in Eng.). b. 24.4.31, Sarang, Campbellpur Dist., now in Pak. Teaching, Lecturer & later Reader, since 60; presently General Coordinator, Pg. Teaching, Directorate of Correspondence Courses, Punjab University. *Car.* Freelance Journalist, 51-54. *mt.* Punj. Ed. *Rahi*, Urdu mly., 54-56; *Sahitya Sangam*, Hindi gly., 56-58. *Pubs.* 35. In Urdu: *Subah-Dopehr-Sham*, 59 (novel); *Jeene ke Liye*, 54 (short stories); In Hindi: *Painter Bawrie*, 57; *Bhuri*, 58; *Dil ki Basti*, 75 (all short stories). *Add.* E-1/92, Sector 14, Chandigarh.

Anand Mohan Singh, Mayengbam. B.A.; Trained in Lib. Sc. b. 16.3.14, Elangbam Leikai, Manipur. Formerly Service. *Car.* P.S. to Maharaja of Manipur, 45-50; Sr. Librarian, State Central Lib., 58-72. *Hons.* Manipur State Commendation Certificate for Distinguished Service in Educ., 62. *mt.* Manipuri. *Pubs.* 5. *Angangi Wari Khara*, 71 (short story); *Doctor*, 68;

Graduate, 68 (plays); *Wareng Sheireng Ariba*, 67; *Siksha*, 74 (both hum., latter tr. of Sri Ma's *On Education*). *Add.* Retd. Senior Librarian, Central Library, Imphal 795001 or Elangbam Leikai, Manipur.

Anandalakshmi, Chilkamarri (Smt.). C. *Ananda Ramani*. M.A., PH.D. (Osmania Univ.). b. August 1935, Eluru, West Godavari Dist., A.P. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Telugu, A.K.W.W. College, Ramkote, Hyderabad. *Hons.* recd. Grihalakshmi Swarna Kankanam, 72. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 25. *Chukati Kadu Punakanti*, 72; *Sarada (Non Rishi hi Kurute Kavyam)*, 73; *Jagriti*, 75; *Raksha Reku*, 76; *Anandanilayam*, 76 (all novels, second recd. *Andhra Prabha* novel prize, also tr. into Kan.). *Add.* S.M.C. No. 5, Marredipalli, Secunderabad, A.P.

Anandamurthy, Veturi. M.A. (in Tel.); PH.D. (Osmania Univ.). b. 28.10.30, Mad. Service, presently Education Officer, Teacher's Training College, Mauritius, 66-70 & again since 76. *Car.* Reader in Tel., Nizam College, Hyderabad, 71-76. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 3. *Mukundamala*, 76 (poetry); *Tallapaka Kavula Krutulu Vividha Sahitee Prakriyahu*, 74; *Tallapaka Kavula Pada-kavitalu—Bhasha Prayoga Viseshalu*, 76 (research, in collab.). *Add.* 6/2RT, (New) Vijayanagar Colony, Hyderabad 500028.

Anandan, Chinnappa M. *Anand.* B.A. (Mad. Univ.); T.T.C., 57; Studied Social Sciences at De Paul Univ., Chicago, 64-67. b. 23.10.34, Mugaipur, S.A. Dist., T.N. Teaching, presently teaching at Don Bosco High School, Perambur, Mad. *Car.* Headmaster, St. Mary's Middle School, Kodungal, 58-63. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 4. *Pallinnadugal*, 56 (poetry);

- Sevai Semmal*, 74 (hum.); In Tam. & Eng.: *Mugaiyur*, 72 (hist.); In Eng.: *Progress and Success*, 67 (essay). Add. Vasanthi Nilayam Main Road, Mugaiyur, South Arcot Dist., T.N. 605755.
- Ananta Padmanabhan**, N. B.Sc. (HONS.), 51 & DIP. IN GERMAN, 54 (Mad. Univ.). b. 15.3.30, Mad. Teaching. Car. Prof. & Head, Pg. Dept. of Geography, Presidency College, Mad., 58-61 & 67-70. mt. Mar. Pubs. 2. In Tam.: *Puvippuraviyal*, Vols. 1 & 2, 60 & 63; In Eng.: *Man and Environment*, 76 (hum., also tr. into Hindi). Add. Principal, Govt. Arts College, Cuddalore, T.N. 607001.
- Anantachar**, N. B.A. (HONS.), 36 (Mys. Univ.). b. 21.11.12, Belur, Hassan Dist., Kar. Formerly Service, now ret. Car. Tahsildar, 65-67. mt. Kan. Pubs. 25. *Asia Janangagala Prachina Nagarikategalu*, 48; *Gupta Samrajya*, 56 (both hist., former adapt.); *Belur Halebidugala Kaipidi*, 56 (inf.). Has also widely written on Law. Add. 443, Hosahalli Extension, Mandya, Karnataka.
- Anantarangachar**, Narasimhachar. Sva-cchandam. M.A., 29; B.T., 30; D.LITT., 70 (all from Mys. Univ.). b. 23.5.06 Tiramakudalu Narasipura, Mys. Dist., Kar. Formerly Teaching, now Writing & Farming. Car. Taught at Mys. Univ. for 31 yrs. & was UGC Prof., 64-71. A & P. recd. Kar. Sahitya Academy Award, 73; also recipient of Life Pension. mt. Tam. Pubs. 25. All in Kan. *Kannada Ratnatraya*, 50 (crit.); *Sahitya Bharati*, 70 (hist. of Ind. lit.); *Kumaravyasa Bharata (Yuddhapan-chaka)*, 2 edns., 32; *Sukti Sudharna*, 42; *Karnataka Kadambari*, 74; *Pampa Bharata*, 77 (all classics, ed.). Add. Narasimhaprasadam, 2909, 1st Main Road, Sarasvatipuram, Mysore 570009.
- Anantha Murthy**, U.R. M.A. (in Eng. Lit., Mys. Univ.); PH.D., 66 (Birmingham Univ., UK). b. 21.12.32, Melige, Shimoga Dist., Kar. Teaching, presently Prof. of English, Pg. Dept. of English, Mys. Univ. Car. Commonwealth Scholar, 63-66; Visiting Prof., Dept. of East Asian Langs. & Lit. and Visiting Writer, International Writing Program, Iowa Univ., USA; Homi Bhabha Fellowship for Creative Writing, 72-74. mt. Kan. Pubs. 11. *Hadinaidu Padyagalu*, 70 (poetry); *Samskara*, 65; *Avasthe*, 79 (novels); *Prashne*, 62; *Mouni*, 73 (short stories); *Prajne-Parisara*, 71 (crit.). Has been tr. into several Ind. langs. & Eng. Add. 849, Tonachi Koppalu Extension, Sarasvatipuram, Mysore 570009.
- Anantha Padmanabha Rao**, M.S. Kappauna. b. 6.9.03, Mysore. Formerly Service, now ret. Car. Supt., Forest Conservator's Office, Kar. mt. Kan. Pubs. 6. *Kaveri Kathamritam*, 36; *Karna*, 48; *Sri Ramakrishna Paramahansa*, 48; *Brindavana*, 50; *Tulsi Ramayana athava Sri Ramacharita Manasa*, Pt. 1, 58; Pt. 2, 67; *Sri-Krishna Charitamritam*, 65 (poetry, fifth tr. from Hindi & recd. Devaraja Bahadur Prize, 50 & last adapt. from Skt.). Add. FQ. 29, Forest Quarters, 18th Cross, Malleswaram, Bangalore 560055.
- Ananthanarayana**, Hallimysore Suryanarayana Avadhani. M.A., 54 (in Skt., Mys. Univ.); PH.D., 62 (in Ling., Texas Univ.). b. 23.5.31, Hallimysore, Hassan Dist., Kar. Teaching, in the present position since 68; was on the Ed. Bd. of *Indian Linguistics*, 73-75. mt. Tam. Pubs. 2. Both in Eng. *Verb Forms of the Taittiriya Brahmana*,

70; *A Prakrit Reader*, 73 (comp.). *Add.* Reader in Linguistics, Osmania Univ., Hyderabad 500007.

Ananthanarayana, Sadasivaiah. *Usha-priya; Vasanta*. M.A., 49 (Mys. Univ.). b. 30.1.26, Mys. Teaching, with Mys. Univ., since 45, presently Prof. of Eng., since 75. *A & P.* Mys. Univ.'s B.M. Sri Poetry Medal, 44, etc. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 70. All in Kan. *Badada Huvu*, 46 (poetry); *Payanada Hadiyalli; Attige* (novels); *Balagangadhara Tilak*, 61 (biog., reed. Kar. Dept. of Culture Award, 61); *Karantara Kadambarigalu*, 48; *Hosagannada Kavyada mele English Kavyada Prabha*, 62 (crit., latter reed. Kar. Sahitya Academy Award, 62). *Add.* Gangataranga, 5th Main, Sarasvatipuram, Mysore 570009.

Anavarathavinayaga Moorthy, Vaithilingam. *Innuvai Moorthy*. b. 31.8.23, Inuvil, Jaffna Dist., Sri Lanka. Service, presently Staff Assistant, Tamil Unit, Min. of Education, Colombo. *mt.* Tam. Asst. Ed., *Inthusathanam*, 43-44; Hon. Ed., *Uthayam*, 54-56. *Pubs.* 3. *Navarathriyinn Kalaimagal Valipadum*, 75; *Nakkeerar Thantha Namnirugatrupadai*, 78; *Kalvi Chelvi*, 76 (all essays, last comp.). *Add.* Kalasalai Road, Thirunelvely North, Jaffna, Sri Lanka.

Andhalan, M. *Eluthupithan; Elil*. b. 15.6.37, Pudumohur, S. A. Dist., T.N. Farming. *mt.* Tam. Ed. *Payanam mly. Pubs.* 2. *Poorattangal*, 71 (novel); *Ithayangal*, 71 (short story). *Add.* P.O. Ka. Alambalam, Kallakurichi Tk., South Arcot Dist., T.N.

Andrew, Mendonca. *Alm*. b. 28.5.41, Bom. Service. *mt.* Kon. Ed. *Kamik mly.*, 65-69; Assists in ed. *Poinnari wly.*, since 75. *Pubs.* 3. *Sudkadanthli*

Sudka, 68 (novel); *Jhalak ani Valhakh*, 72; *Moagu ani Uthar*, 72 (short stories, both ed.). *Add.* 22/9, Guru Nagar, 4 Bungalows, Bombay 400058.

Angadi, Shivalingappa Mallikarjunappa. B.A., B.T. (Bom. Univ.). b. 27.2.15, Handigund, Belgaum Dist., Kar. Service, presently Eng. Asst., Dept. of Phil., Kar. Univ. *Car.* Headmaster of High Schools, 41-73. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 6. *Rajya Shastrada Mula-tattvagalu*, 76 (tr. from Eng. of Harold Laski's *A Grammar of Politics*); In Eng.: *Vacanas of Basavanna*, 67; *Vacanas of Akka Mahadevi*, 73; *Vacanas of Siddharama*, 78 (poetry, tr. from Kan., in collab.); *Virasaiva Saints—A Study*, 68 (tr. from Kan. of Thipperudra Swamy's work). *Add.* Basava Prasad, Kalyan Nagar, Dharwar, Karnataka.

Angara Venkata Krishna Rao. M.A., PH.D. (in Eng. Lit.). b. 15.10.37, Narsapuram, West Godavari Dist., A.P. Teaching, presently Prof. of Eng., Indian Inst. of Technology, Mad. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 2. Both in Eng. *The Indo-Anglian Novel and the Changing Tradition*, 73; *Nayantara Sahgal*, 76 (both crit.). *Add.* C-5, Fourth Cross Road, I.I.T. Staff Quarters, Madras 600036.

Anigol, Prabhakar Demanna. *Ruturaj*. b. 16.12.36, Anigol, Belgaum Dist., Kar. Journalism. *mt.* Kan. Ed. *Sharada mly.*, 60-64; *Belgaum Times*, 74-75; currently *Kannada Tayi wly.* *Pub.* 1. *Ugadi*, 73 (poetry). *Add.* President, Lenin Library, 466, Sheri Street, Belgaum, Karnataka 590002.

Anila Das Gupta, née Sen Gupta (Smt.). B.A. (with Hons. in Phil., Cal. Univ.). b. 15.1.17, Kalia, Jessore Dist., now in Bangladesh. Journalism. *mt.* Beng. Jt. Ed., *The Contemporary*, Eng. mly.,

since 68. *Pubs.* 3. *Badaler Gan*, 70; *Kaler Jatrar Dhani*, 76 (novels); *Swadhinatar Pathe Prachya Jagat*, 59 (hist.). *Add.* 8, Fire Brigade Lane, New Delhi 110001.

Anjaneyulu, Challa Sita Ram. *Antarvani*. L.C.E., 50. *b.* 14.9.28, Thotavalluru, Krishna Dist., A.P. Engineering. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 7. *Bilvamala*, 67; *Kavyamala*, 67 (poetry, both tr. into Eng.); *Tungabhadra*, 69; *Naganeeka*, 71 (novels); *Vimsati*, 73 (short stories); *Kavyadhara*, 73 (crit.). *Add.* Consulting Civil Engineer, S.N. Puram, Vijayawada 11, A.P.

Anjaneyulu, Dhulipudi. B.A. (HONS.), B.L. (both from Mad. Univ.). *Chitrugupta*; *Chitraklekha*, etc. *b.* 10.1.24, Guntur, A.P. Service. *Car.* Sub-ed., *Indian Express*, 48-53; *Hindu*, 53-58; Asst. Ed., *Vani*, AIR, 59-70; *Indian and Foreign Review*, 73; Information Officer, PIB, Hyd., 71-72 & 74-75; Reg. Officer, Field Pub., Govt. of India, Mad., since 76. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 3. All in Eng. *Window to the West*, 67 (trav., tr. into Tam.); *Dr. C.R. Reddy*, 73 (biog. & crit.); *Kandukuri Veeresalingam*, 76 (biog.). *Add.* 'Saketa', 42 Mandavalli Street, Madras 600028.

Anjaneyulu, Kundurti. B.A. (Andhra Univ.) *b.* 16.12.22, Kotavaripalem, Guntur Dist., A.P. Journalism. *A & P.* recd. *Soviet Land-Nehru Award*, 68; A.P. Sahitya Academy Award, 70; S.A. Award for Collected Works, 77. *mt.* Tel. Ed. *Andhra Pradesh mly. & Navatha*. *Pubs.* 14. *Naigara*, 44; *Telangana*, 56; *Yuge-Yuge*, 59; *Nagaramlo Vaana*, 67; *Bhagavantuniki Bahiranga Lekha*, 75 (poetry); *Asha*, 57 (verse play). Has tr. from several Ind. langs. & Russian. *Add.* MS-19, Malakpet Colony, Hyderabad.

Annamalai, Abbu Chettiyar. B.A.,

B.LITT., PULAVAR (Mad. Univ.). *b.* 1.4.32, Vettavalam, North Arcot Dist., T.N. Teaching. *mt.* Tel. *Pnb.* 1. In Tam. *Thamizhaga Thavapputhailvarkal*, 62 (essay, ed.). *Add.* 30, Sengunthar St., Erode, T.N. 638001.

Annaram. Sndama. M.A. (in Hindi, Raj. Univ.). *b.* 23.5.23, Barabas (Rumian), Bikaner Dist., Raj. Teaching. *A & P.* recd. awards from Raj. Sahitya Academy & Rajasthani Bharati, Delhi. *mt.* Raj. *Pubs.* 7. *Pirol men Kutti Bhai*, 68 (poetry); *Maikti Kaya Mulakti Dharti*, 66; *Meve Ra Roonkha*, 77 (novels); *Andhai Ne Ankhyan*, 72 (short stories); *Dur Dishawar*, 75 (trav.). *Add.* P.O. Udairamsar, Bikaner, Rajasthan.

Anniah Gowda, Hannor Hanumappa. M.A. (Mys. Univ.); M.LITT. (Durham Univ., England). *b.* 29.3.27, Hannor, Bang. Dist., Kar. Teaching. *A & P.* recd. Golden Jubilee Award for Arts of Mys. Univ., 73. *mt.* Kan. Ed. *The Literary 'Half-yearly*. *Pubs.* 13. *Mrugaprabhuv*, 53 (novel, tr. of George Orwell's *Animal Farm*); *Robert Frost*, 72 (biog.); *Vishva-nataka Veekshane*, 71 (crit.); In Eng.: *The Revival of English Poetic Drama*, 63; *Dramatic Poetry from Mediaeval to Modern Times*, 73; *Shakespeare turned East*, 76 (all crit., last in collab.). *Add.* Professor & Director, The Centre for Commonwealth Literature and Research, Manasagangothri, Mysore 570006.

Ansari, Asloob Ahmed. M.A. (A.M. Univ.); also graduated from the Honour School of Eng. Lang. & Lit. (Oxford Univ.). *b.* 1925, Delhi. Teaching. Joined A.M. Univ. as Lecturer in Eng., 47 & presently Prof. of Eng., since 67. *mt.* Urdu. Ed. *Naqd-e-Nazar* bi-annual; *The Aligarh Journal of English Studies*.

- Pubs.* 6. *Adab aur Tanquid*, 68; *Ghalib ka Fann*, 70; *Naqsh-e-Ghalib*, 70; *Iqbal ki Tera Nazmen*, 77 (all crit., first recd. *Mir Taqi Mir Award*, 68 & the last S.A. Award, 78); In Eng.: *William Blake*; *Iqbal—Essays and Studies*, 78 (both crit., latter ed.). *Add.* Head, Dept. of English, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh.*
- Ansari, G.M. Nishat Ansari.** M.A., 64 (in Urdu); B.ED., 60 (both from J&K Univ.). *b.* 23.12.31, Delna, Baramulla Dist., J & K. Teaching. *A & P.* recd. J&K Academy Award, 73. *mt.* Kash. *Pubs.* 2. *Furra*, 71; *Shabnamistan*, 72 (both poetry of Tanha Ansari, ed.). *Add.* Headmaster, Govt. High School, Singhpora, Delna, Baramulla Dist., J & K.
- Ansari, Hayatullah.** B.A. (A.M. Univ.); FAZIL-E-ADIB. *b.* May, 1911, Lucknow. Adult Educ. & Journalism. *Car.* Ed. *Hindustan wly.*, 37-42; *Qaumi Awaz dly.*, 45-72; *Sab Sath wly.*, 72-76; was MLC, U.P., 62-66; MP (Rajya Sabha), 66-72. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 8. *Lahoo ke Phool*, 69; *Madar*, 80 (novels, former recd. S.A. Award, 70); *Bhare Bazar men*, 42; *Shikasta Kangoorey*, 46 (short stories); *Noon Meem Rashid par*, 41 (crit.); *Qaidanuma*, 75 (hum.). Film 'Neecha Nagar' based on his story recd. award at Cannes Festival. *Add.* B 2/4, River Bank Colony, Lucknow, U.P.
- Ansari, Mohd. Ziauddin.** M.A. (Agra Univ.); B. LIB. SC. (A.M. Univ.). *b.* 12.8.42, Sambhal, Moradabad Dist., U.P. Orientalist in Maulana Azad Library, Aligarh Muslim University. *mt.* Urdu. *Pub.* 1. *Farsi Adab ki Tarikh*, 76 (tr. from Eng. of Ali Asghar Hekmat's *Glimpses of Persian Literature*, recd. U.P. Urdu Academy Award, 76). *Add.* Muzzammil Manzil, Civil Lines, Aligarh 202001.
- Anthony Durai, Rathinasamy.** *Sayanthan*; *Vanaki*, etc. *b.* 7.12.20, Cuddalore, South Arcot Dist., T.N. Formerly Service, now ret. *mt.* Tam. *Pub.* 1. *Jothi Vilas Marmam & Thanga Surangam*, 63 (novel in 2 pts.). *Add.* 16 B, Ramdass Naidu St., Pudukalayam, Cuddalore, T.N.
- Antony, N.T.** *b.* 15.5.29, Alwaye, Ernakulam Dist., Ker. Journalism, presently Ed., *Socialist Nadam qly.* *mt.* Mal. *Pub.* 1. *Changalayillatha Aana*, 57 (short stories). *Add.* Nellikkal House, 174/VII, Palace Ward, Alwaye, Kerala 683101.
- Antony, P.R.** M.A. (in Mal.); B.ED. (both from Ker. Univ.). *b.* 14.10.38, Pavaratty, Trichur Dist., Ker. Teaching. *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* 4. *Akahuma Nizhalukal*, 73 (short story); *Athirithi Desa Gandhi*, 75; *Moorkothu Kumaran*, 75 (biog.); *Ente Jeevithavum Samaravum*, 73 (tr. of Khan Abdul Ghaffar Khan's autobiog., *My Life and Struggle*). *Add.* 11/56, Red Cross Road, Calicut, Kerala 673001.
- Antony Chittattukara.** M.A. (Utkal Univ.); B.ED. (Mys. Univ.). *b.* 20.12.41, Chittattukara, Trichur Dist., Ker. Teaching. *Car.* Sub-ed., State Institute of Languages, Ker., 73-74. *mt.* Mal. *Pub.* 1. *British Janadhipatyam*, 74 (hum.). *Add.* V/59, Porathur House, P.O. Chittattukara, Trichur Dist., Kerala 680511.
- Anujan, O. M.** M.A. (Ker. Univ.); PH.D. (Delhi Univ.). *b.* 20.7.28, Vellinezhi, Palghat Dist., Ker. Teaching. *Car.* Asst. Prof. of Mal., Presidency College, Mad. *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* 12. *Actaeon*, 61; *Nagarasilpikal*, 61; *Vaisakhram*, 66; *Srishti*, 67; *Megham*, 67 (all poetry, last tr. of Kalidasa's *Meghaduta*); *Poorva Europpil Oru Samskarika Paryatanam*, 72 (trav.). *Add.* Reader in Malayalam, Dept.

- of Modern Indian Languages, Delhi Univ., Delhi 110007.
- Anupama Niranjana (Smt.)** M.B., B.S., 56 (Mys. Univ.). *b.* 17.5.34, Thirthahalli, Shimoga Dist., Kar. Medical Practice. *A & P.* Kar. Sahitya Academy Award, 60 & 70. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 33. *Sneha Pallavi*, 67; *Akasha Gange*, 69; *Madhavi*, 76 (all novels, tr. into Tel. & last also into Mal.); *Dinakkondur Kathe*, 72 (stories, juv.); Has also written several books on pop. medicine. *Add.* 'Kathe', 515, 7th Main, V Block, Jayanagar, Bangalore 560041.
- Anwardeen, M. Mohamed.** *Anwar.* *b.* 5.11.54, Titachery, Thanjavur Dist., T. N. Agriculture & Writing. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 2. *Isai Thendral*, 75; *Islamia Isai Anudam*, 76 (poetry). *Add.* 'Anwar', 15, Mansoor Street, Titachery, Tanjavur Dist., T.N. 609703.
- Ao, Alemchiba.** M.Sc. (Gauh. Univ.). *b.* April 1937, Waromung, Mokochung Dist., Nagaland. Service, in the present position since 71. *Car.* Circle Officer (Admn.), Nagaland, 61-64; Research Officer, 64-67 & Sr. Research Officer, 67-71, of Naga Institute of Culture. *mt.* Ao Naga. *Pubs.* 5. All in Eng. *Folktales from Nagaland*, 71; *The Brief Historical Account of Nagaland*, 70; *Waromung—A Village Survey Report*, 66; *The Handicrafts of Nagaland*, 66; *The Arts and Crafts of Nagaland*, 68 (third & fourth in collab.). *Add.* Dy. Director, Art and Culture, Govt. of Nagaland, Kohima.
- Appa Rao, Ponangi Sri Rama.** *Swathi.* M.A., 46 (in Tel. Lit., Andhra Univ.); PH.D., 61 (Osmania Univ.). *b.* 21.7.23, Bandapuram, West Godavari Dist., A.P. Service. *Car.* Special Officer, Cultural Affairs; Director, Telugu Akademi, Hyderabad; Gen Secy., First World Tel. Conf., Hyderabad. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 10. *Venuvu*, 52 (poetic prose); *Viswa Bharati*, 46 (novel); *Taj Mahal*, 42 (play); *Natya Sastramu*, 59 (tr. of Bharata's *Natyasastra*, with comm., won S.A. Award, 60); *Telugu Nataka Vikasamu*, 67 (research); In Eng: *A Monograph on Bharata's Natyasastra*, 67. *Add.* Director, International Telugu Institute, Barkatpura, Hyderabad 500027.
- Appadurai, Kasinatha Pillai.** M.A. (in Eng., 30; in Tam., 40, both from Mad. Univ.); L.T., 41 (Mad. Univ.); RASHTRABHASHA VISARAD, 38 (DBHP Sabha, Mad.). *b.* 24.6.07, Aralvar Mozhi, Kanyakumari Dist., T.N. Writing. *Car.* Hindi Teacher, M.D.T. Hindu College School, Tirunelveli, 37-39; Asst. Editor, English-Tamil Dictionary, Mad. Univ., 59-65; *Hons.* 'Centamil Celvar', 78 (from T.N. Govt.). *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* more than 160. *Nizhalu Oliyum*, 46 (poetry); *Ulaka Ilakkiyankal*, Vol. 1, 51; *Tirukkural Mani Vilakka Urai*, Vols. 1 to 5, 66-75 (crit.); *Tennaga Panpu*, 64 (hum.); In Eng.: *Mind and Heart of Tiruvalluvar*, 67 (crit.); *Kazhagam English-Tamil Dictionary*, 54 (lex.). *Add.* Annai Illam, 10, Appadurai Street, Madras 600018.
- Appalaswamy, Vangapandu.** *Savyasachi.* M.A. (in Tel. & Pol. Sc.); B.ED. (Andhra Univ.). *b.* 1.7.34, Parvatipuram, Srikakulam Dist., A.P. Teaching. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 7. *Kadanaleni (Rani) Karaku Satyalu*, 76; *Indira-mina-20 Sutralu*, 74; *Kanti Kiranam*, 74; *Sri Bhagavadgita*, 74 (all poetry, second adapt., third comp. & fourth tr.); *Sri Vasi Reddy Krishnannurthy Naidu*, 74 (biog.); *Grama-Chavidi*, 68 (play). *Add.* Lecturer, Govt. Junior College, Salur, Srikakulam Dist., A.P.

Appan, M.P. B.A. (HONS.), 34; L.T. 38 (both Mad. Univ.). *b.* 1913, Trivandrum, Ker. Formerly Dist. Educational Officer, now ret. & writing. *mt.* Mal. *Hons.* Felicitated on his 60th Birthday with *Appante Kavya Prapancham*, a collection of essays on his works. *Pubs.* 29. *Velli Nakshatram*, 38; *Jeevitholsavam*, 45; *Balikaramam*, 50; *Prasadam*, 73; *Udyana Soonam*, 73; (all poetry, second tr. of Omar Khayyam's *Rubaiyat*, last recd. Ker. Sahitya Academy Award, 73, select poems tr. into Eng. as *The Golden Goblet*, 76). *Add.* Bhavana, Vazhuthacaud, Trivandrum 695014.

Apparow, Meka Rangayya. M.A., 40 (Andhra Univ.). *b.* 21.3.15, Nuzvid Krishna Dist., A.P. Vice-Chancellor, Andhra Univ. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 9. *Rubayyat*, 58 (poetry, tr. of Omar Khayyam's work); *Antigone*, 66 (play, tr.); In Eng.: *Sir R. Venkataratnam Naidu*, 65; *Meher Baba*, 66 (biogs.); *History of Culture of Andhras*, 65 (hum., also partly tr. into Tel. as *Andhra Samskriti*). *Add.* Vice-Chancellor, Andhra University, Visakhapatnam, A.P. 530003.

Appuswami, Perungulam Narayana Iyer. B.A., 11; B.L. (Mad. Univ.). *b.* 31.12. 1891. Legal Practice & Journalism. *Ed.* *Kalaimagal & Tamilar Nesan.* *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* over 50. *Chitrakka-thaippattu*, (story-poems, juv.); *Ten Tuli* (essays); *Rayilin Kathai*; *Payanattin Kathai* (hum., juv.). Has written widely on Science & tr. Bharati & Sangam Lit. into Eng. *Add.* Upstairs, 44, 3rd Main Road, Gandhinagar, Adyar, Madras 600020.*

Apremi, Mar. (formerly George Mookan). B.D., 62; M.TH., 66 (Serampore Univ.); S.T.M., 67 (New York). *b.* 13.6.40, Trichur, Ker. Archbishop, Chaldean Syrian Church since 68. *mt.*

Mal. Pubs. 4. All in Eng. *Mar Thoma Darmo*, 74; *Mar Abimalek Timotheus*, 75 (both biogs.); *The Nestorian Fathers*, 76; *The Nestorian Missions*, 76 (both church hist.). *Add.* Metropolitan's Palace, Trichur 1, Kerala.

Apte, Gopal Laxman. Gol. B.A., LL.B. (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 12.5.06, Poona. Legal Practice. *Car.* Legal Adviser to Inspector General Police, Bom. & L.A. to C.I.D., Mah. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 21. *Bal Kavya Lahari*, 24; *Apatyachi Pane*, 37 (poetry); *Saitani Kattal*, 26 (novel); *Vichitra Vatmari*, 39 (short stories); *Jaya Jaya Vithala Rakhumai*, 72 (play); *Vyavasayitil Gamti Jannati*, 66 (autobiog.). *Add.* 1244, Deccan Gymkhana, R.B. Apte Road, Poona 411004.

Apte, Keshav Vaman. M.A., 53 (Poona Univ.); PH.D., 64 (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 9.9.29, Sangli, Mah. Teaching, presently Senior Lecturer in Skt. and Ardhamagadhi, Willingdon College, Sangli. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 5. *Vikramorvasiya*, 59 (play, tr.); *Sri Guru Tritiya Katha*, 60 (hum., comp.); *Hemachandrakrita Apabhramsa Vyakaran*, 63; *Trivikrama Virachita Prakrita Sabdanushasana*, 73 (both gram., ed.); *Brahmasutra-Sankarabhasya Catuhsutri*, 72 (phil., ed.). *Add.* Bunglow No. 3, Willingdon College, Sangli, Maharashtra 416415.

Aradhya, Sulochanadevi (Smt.). *b.* 1930, Bagalkot, Bijapur Dist., Kar. Housewife, Writing & Social Work. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 4. *Jyothipatha*, 74 (poetry); *Tejaswini*, 76; *Ojaswini*, 76; *Tapaswini*, 76 (all three biogs. in poetry of Kittur Channamma, Kasturbai Gandhi & Akka Mahadevi respectively, first recd. Kan. Sahitya Parishat Award). *Add.* C/o R. S. Aradhya, Krishnaraja Extn., Tumkur, Karnataka 572101.

- Aram, M. M.A. (in. Eng. Lit., Mad. Univ.; in Educ., Ohio State Univ.); PH.D. (Ohio State Univ.). *b.* 14.1.27, Kalasekharanpatnam, Tirunelveli Dist., T.N. Service, in the present position since 66. *Car. Prof., Educational Psychol., 54; Principal, Pg. Teachers Training College, 55-57; Rural Higher Inst., 57-64; Secretary, Asian Council of Peace Brigade, 64-66. mt. Tam. Pubs. 6. Kalvi, 61; Kumara Ullam, 66 (both hum., former tr. of Education: Gandhiji, ed. by T.S. Avinashilingam); In Eng.: Evolution of Naga Politics, 72; Apostle of Peace, 74; India's Destiny, 76 (all essays); Peace in Nagaland—Eight Years' Story 1964-72, 74 (cur. aff.). Add. Director, Nagaland Peace Centre, Kohima, Nagaland 797001.*
- Aranganathan, Maruthamuthu. *b.* 13.6.18, Orathanad, Thanjavur Dist., T.N. Formerly Teaching & Service, now ret. *A & P. recd. T.N. State Distinguished Teacher Award, 75. mt. Tam. Pubs. 4. Yeethuvakkum Inbam, 61; Valluvar Pesukirar, 56 (poetry, latter adapt.); Muthaiyanukku Vazhipiranthathu, 56 (short story); Muthiyor Kalvinudal Nool, 72 (Adult Literacy Primer). Add. 36, Saraswati Nagar, Thirupadiri Puliyur, Cuddalore, T.N. 607002.*
- Arangaswamy, Pa. VIDWAN (Mad. Univ.). *b.* 1.7.21, Thirumazhapadi, Tiruchirapalli Dist., T.N. Teaching, recd. T. N. State Teacher Award. *mt. Tam. Pubs. 17. Thiruthavathurai Perunthiruppirathiyar Pillaitthanizh, 66 (poetry); Kaviyathil Moovar, 57; Panpatta Vazhkkai, 63; Nalla Oor, 76; Pathuppattil Painthamiza Valam, 67 (all essays, last comp.). Add. 12, New Street, Lalgudi, Tiruchirapalli Dist., T.N. 621601.*
- Arasappan, S. VIDWAN, 48 & PANDIT, 53-54 (in Tam., Mad. Univ.). *b.* 1.7.24, Sathanpur, Tanjavur Dist., T. N. Teaching, recd. T. N. State Teacher Award, 73. *mt. Tam. Pubs. 6. Tamil Virundu, 60 (poetry); Ilakkiya Katturai, 60; Ilakkiya Katchigal, 63; Valluvarporrum Aram, 70 (essays); Kalaivendan Sarabhoji, 62; Nayannar Nahvar, 62 (biogs.). Add. Senior Tamil Pandit, Thayakam Minnappan Street, Woriur, Tiruchirapalli, T.N. 620003.*
- Aravindan, M.V. VIDWAN, 56 (in Tam., Mad. Univ.); DIP. IN TEACHING, 60; M.O.L., 65 (both in Tam., Annamalai Univ.); CERT. IN LINGUISTICS, 69 & IN ARCHEOLOGY, 70. *b.* 10.6.34, Valayampatu, N. A. Dist., T.N. Research. *mt. Tam. Pubs. 16. Aravindan Kavithaikal, 72; Vellaimalarkal, 76 (both poetry); Tamizaka Nattupadalkal, 65; Urraichiriyarkal, 68; Tirukkuralum Sanga Illakkiyamun, 69; Illakkiya Vanil Chintamani, 71 (all crit., first comp. & last three in collab.). Add. Compiler of Tamil Words, Directorate of Tamil Etymological Dictionary Project, Museum Compound, Egmore, Madras 600008.*
- Arjan Dev. Majboor. M.A., B.ED. *b.* 16.8.23, Zainapora, J & K. Teaching. *Car. Sub-ed., Kong Posh mly., 50-51. A & P. recd. prize in AIR's National Song Comp., 66. mt. Kash. Pubs. 3. Kalam-i-Majboor, 54; Amun te Zindgi, 56; Obari Shechh, 73 (poetry, last tr. of Kalidasa's Meghaduta). Add. Zainapora, via Bijbehara, Kashmir.*
- Arjandas Devidas. B.A. (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 31.8.40, Karachi, now in Pak. Business. *mt. Sindhi. Pubs. 2. Sind ja Sapoot, 61; Nirala, 62 (biogs.). Add. Gope Nivas, 275/33, Sion Road, Bombay 400022.*
- Arjun Arvind. See Mahawer, Arvind Arjun Lal,

Arjunan, Vellayani. M.A. (in Eng., Hindi & Mal.); D.LITT., PH.D., DIP. IN TAM., KAN. & TEL. b. 10.2.34, Vellayani, Trivandrum Dist., Ker. Service, presently Director & Chief Editor, State Institute of Encyclopaedia Publications, Govt. of Kerala. Car. Lecturer, S.N. College, Quilon, Ker. & in A. M. Univ.; Chief Editor, Malayalam Encyclopaedia, Govt. of Kerala. mt. Mal. Pubs. 19. *Karthika Vilakku*, 58; *Gangayaroazhu Kunnu*, 60; *Ampili*, 61 (all poetry, last juv.); *Udyana Virunnu*, 63 (essays); *Udaya Kanthi*, 64 (adapt. of D.L. Roy's Beng. play, *Chandragupta*); In Hindi: *Kavya Sarovar*, 62 (poetry, comp.). Add. Sreemahal, Trivandrum, Kerala.

Arjunwadkar, Krishna S. *Kantakarjuna*. M.A., 56 (Poona Univ.); VEDANTA KOVIDA, 41 (Veda Shastrottejak Sabha, Poona). b. 31.10.26, Belgaum, Kar. Teaching, presently Prof. of Skt., Sir Parashurambhau College, Poona. Car. Tech. Asst. to Skt. Commission, 56. mt. Mar. Pubs. 7. *Shastriya Marathi Vyakaran: M.K. Damle*, 70 (ling., ed.); In Mar & Skt.: *Maharashtra Prayoga Chandrika: Venkatamadhava*, 70 (ling., ed.); In Skt.: *Kantakanjali*, 65 (poetry). Add. 1192, Shukrawar, Poona 411002.

Arkasomayaji, Dhulipala. M.A., 33 (in Maths., Mad. Univ.); PH.D. (in Comp. Astronomy, Kar. Univ.). b. 2.10.10, Velicheru, E.G. Dist., A.P. Formerly Teaching, presently Secy., Hindu Dharma Pratishthanam, Tirupati, since 73. Car. Head, Dept. of Mathematics & Vice-Principal, DNR College, Bhimavaram, A.P., for 23 yrs. & Principal for 2 yrs.; Reader in Astronomy, Sanskrit Vidyapeetha, Tirupati, 70-73. Hons. Rashtrapati Award for Skt. Studies. mt. Tel. Pubs. 6. In Skt.: *Khanda Khadyasahasrika*,

60; *Brahmanjali*, 72 (both poetry, latter recd. U.P. Govt. Award, 73-74); *Jyotir Vijnanam*, 64 (Astronomy, recd. U.P. Govt. Award, 57); In Eng.: *A Critical Study of the Ancient Hindu Astronomy in the Light and Language of the Modern*, 70; *Commentaries in Sanskrit and English on Bhaskaraacharya's Siddhanta Siromani*, 77-78 (both research), Add. 10-A, K. T. Quarters, Kapileswara Nagar, K.T. Road, Tirupati 517501.

Arora, Hansraj. SAHITYA RATNA. b. 13.10.49, Cal. Business. mt. Punj. Lit. Ed., *Jan Sansar & Punjabi News*, both wly. Pubs. 2. *Duja Padaa*, 72 (short stories); In Hindi: *Dusra Padaw*, 75 (short stories). Add. 17/1F, Dover Terrace, Calcutta 700019.

Arora, Jagdish Chandra. *Jeet*. M.A., 69 (in Hindi, Meerut Univ.). b. 7.5.34, Dera Ismail Khan, N.W.F. Provinces, now in Pak. Service, presently with S.A. mt. Lahandi (Punj.). Pubs. 5. All in Hindi. *Badalte Bhav*; *Ubharte Swar*, 80; *Afsarnama*, 81; *Sant Vachanamrita Ramakana*, 60; *Ashram Bhajanavali*, 64 (all poetry, last two comp.); *Nani Kaho Kahani*, 80 (stories, juv., tr.). Add. 'Shri Shanti Kunj', A-20/4, Mira Marg, Rana Pratap Bagh, Delhi 110007.

Arora, Surendra. M.A., PH.D. (in Hindi, Lucknow Univ.). b. 30.5.40, Sangla Hills, now in Pak. Service, presently Sr. Translator, Central Translation Bureau, Min. of Home Affairs. mt. Punj. Pubs. 3. All in Hindi. *Aag ka Jmgle*, 71; *Aabnoos*, 74; *Akahani*, 67 (all short stories, last ed.). Add. E.G. 23, Indrapuri, New Delhi 110012.

Arudra. See Sastri, Bhagavatula Sadasiva Sankara.

Arumainathan, Aru. *Arugan; Paradesi*. b. 8.11.26, Kolar Gold Fields, Kar. Service, presently Foreman in T.N.

Electricity Board. *mt. Tam. Pubs.* 5. *Ma. Po. Si. Kanda Bharati*, 66; *Chirstuvin Ganaoli*, 69; *Silambu Kanda Siluvai*, 71; *Thiru Vi. Ka. Kanda Chirstu*, 73; *Anaiyatha Mai Vilakku*, 75 (essays). *Add.* 3, Soma Sundara Vinayaga Koil Second Street, Perambur, Madras 600011.

Arumuga Chettiar, E.M. VIDWAN (Mad. Univ.). *b.* 2.8.10, Elaippakkam, Chingleput Dist., T.N. Formerly Teaching, now ret. *Car.* Tamil Pandit in Sir Thyagaray College School, Mad. *mt. Tam. Pubs.* 21. *Uzhaippal Uyaranthor*, 54; *Pariththamalargal*, 56; *Tamizh Natu Kathaigal*, 56; *Arivukkalanjiam*, 61 (all stories, last comp.); *Senthannizh Valarthitha Serar*, 51; *Kadaisanga Pulavargal*, 54 (biogs.). *Add.* 10, Veera Ragavan Road, Madras 602081.

Arumugam, A. Kalai Arasan. M.A., B.T., VIDWAN (Mad. Univ.). *b.* 5.4.33, Sathanatham, Tiruchirapalli Dist., T.N. Teaching, presently Prof. of Tam. in T.N. Educ. Service. *mt. Tam. Pub.* 1. *Poompuharin Pudhu Varavu*, 70 (poetry). *Add.* 4/106, Middle Street, Thirumazhapadi, Trichy Dist., T.N. 621851.

Arumugam, Narayanasamy. *Chevel.* M.A. (in Tam., Mad. Univ.). *b.* 15.9.34, Ayyampet, Chengalpattu Dist., T.N. Teaching. *mt. Tam. Pubs.* 4. *Thiru Narayana Guru*, 69 (biog.); *Mozhi Kappeer*, 68; *Atmananda Ninaivu Malar*, 70; *Arignar Anna Ninaivu Malar*, 71 (essays, last two comp.). *Add.* Professor of Tamil, Erode Arts College, Erode, T.N. 638002.

Arumugham, Ramaswamy. *Thenmugan.* *b.* 27.9.15, Kottampatty, Madurai Dist., T.N. Formerly Teaching & Service, now ret. *Car.* Head Clerk in a High School, 40-45; Programme Announcer, AIR, Tiruchirapalli,

45-75. *A & P.* recd. *Kalki Short Story Prize*, 46. *mt. Tam. Pubs.* 16. *Ponvandu*, 47; *Althi Poothathu*, 64; *Muchchanthi*, 64; *Avaniana Chinnam*, 46; *Nanavin Thai*, 54; *Rome Nagara Penn*, 59 (all novels, fourth tr. of Nathaniel Hawthorne's *Scarlet Letter*, fifth Emile Zola's *Nana's Mother* & last Alberto Moravia's *The Woman of Rome*). *Add.* Pandian Illam, Ramarajapuram, Madurai Dist., T.N. 624213.

Arun, Vidya Bhaskar. M.A., 48 (in Hindi, Cal. Univ.); PH.D., 62; PRABHAKAR, 41; GYANI, 46 (all from Punjab Univ.). *b.* 6.4.20, Sri Hargobindpur, Gurdaspur Dist., Punj. Teaching, presently Asst. Prof. of Hindi, Dept. of Langs. & Culture, Punj. Agricultural Univ. *Car.* Asst. Director, Lang. Dept., Punj., 56-57. *mt. Punj. Pubs.* 14. *Punjabi Bhasha da Itihas*, 55-56; *Apabhhransha te Punjabi*, 62 (ling.); In Hindi: *Savera aur Saya*, 50 (poetry); *Prabandh Piyushi*, 48 (essays); *Adhunik Sahitya ki Parampara*, 57 (lit. hist.); In Eng.: *A Comparative Phonology of Hindi and Punjabi*, 60 (ling). *Add.* 9/32, Punjab Agricultural University Campus, Ludhiana 141004.

Arunachalam, Devakottai Ramanathan. *b.* 26.11.15, Devakottai, Ramanathapuram Dist., T.N. Farming. *Hons.* recd. Tamrapatra. *mt. Tam. Pubs.* 5. *Edgar Allen Poevin Kathaigal*, 50 (tr. of Edgar Allen Poe's stories); *Mahatma Gandhi Vazhkkayil Rasamana Sambavangal*, 2 edns., 47 (tr. of *A Sheaf of Gandhi Anecdotes*); *Nan Kanda Gandhi*, 2 edns., 47 (biog., tr. of Louis Fischer's *A Week with Gandhi*); *Puthiya Congress*, 51 (cur. aff., tr. of Shankar Rao Deo's *New Congress*); *Bharata Kalai Chitram*, 64 (fine arts, in collab.). *Add.* 9,

- Eighth Street, Subramaniapuram, Karaikudi, T.N. 623003.
- Arunachalam, Gopal.** *Chembaravai b.* 12.12.20, Gudiyatham, N.A. Dist., T.N. Medical Practice & Political Work. *mt.* Tam. Ed. *Chembaravai wly. Pubs.* 5. *Ellorum Inputtirukka Jayaprakash*, 48; *Muthel Thamboolam*, 53; *Tamizhakam Kanukira D.M.K. Arasu*, 68; *Thavatrai Oppukkonda Thalaivar Kumaraj*, 74; *Thiranyattaara Sukku Sariyana Vilakam Kudumbakkattupadu*, 74 (all essays). *Add.* 7, Bajana Coil Street, Jalarpet, North Arcot Dist., T.N.
- Arunachalam, Kandaswamy.** M.A. (in Educ., Iowa USA); L.T. (Mad. Univ.). *b.* 19.5.10, Poosari Kawandanpatty, Madurai Dist., T.N. Gandhian Studies. *Car.* Primary School Teacher; Prof. of Basic Education; Principal, Teachers Training College and then of College of Gandhian Thought; Emeritus Professor, Madurai Univ.; Prof. & Head, Dept. of Gandhian Studies. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 18. *Amaithi Katha Annal*, 69; *Pirayana Ninaivugal*, 70; *Gandhikku Mundhia Puratchihal*, 73; *Bramacharyam*, 74; *Kulanthayin Sudhanthiram*, 68 (all hum., last ed.); In Eng.: *Khadi Economics A Few Aspects*, 74 (econ.). *Add.* Chairman, All India Gandhi Smarak Nidhi, New Delhi or Chairman, Tamilnadu Gandhi Smarak Nidhi, Madurai 625020.
- Arunachalam, Meyyappa.** *Aruvi Maindan.* DIP. IN ELEC. ENG. *b.* 7.1.47, Nachandupatti, Pudukkottai Dist., T.N. Service, presently with T.N. Elec. Board. *Car.* Part-time reporter, *Dinamalar dly.*, 68. *mt.* Tam. *Pub.* 1. *Malalai Amutham*, 73 (poetry, juv.). *Add.* 3/50, Iluppakkudiar Street, P.O. Konapet, Pudukkottai Dist., T.N. 622503.
- Arunachalam, Muthiah.** M.A., TRAINING IN BASIC EDUC., Sevagram, 46-47. *b.* 29.10.09, Thanjavur Dist., T.N. Director, Ind. Langs. Research Inst., Mad., since 74. *Car.* Asst. Translator, Govt. of Mad., 39-44; Prof. in Saiva Siddanta Philosophy, B.H. Univ., 44-46; Principal, National Educ. Centre, Chidambaram, T.N., 47-49; Director & Principal, National Centre, Gandhi Vidyalayam, Tiruchitrambalam, 49-74. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 20. *Chorchuvai*, 78 (crit.); *Tamil Ilakkiya Varalaru*, in several pts. (hist. of lit.); *Katrile Midanda Kavitai*, (on folk-songs); In Eng.: *History of Tamil Literature.* *Add.* Tiruchitrambalam, via Tirumeniyar Koil, Mayuram Taluk, T.N. 609204.*
- Arvind, B.L.** M.A., 66 (in Eng. Lit.); B.ED., 69 (Raj. Univ.). *b.* 5.1.41, Talwas, Bundi Dist., Raj. Teaching. *mt.* Hindi. *Pub.* 1. In Eng. *Horizons of Greatness*, 74 (hum., partly adapt.). *Add.* Senior Teacher, Govt. Higher Secondary School, Chechat (Kota), Rajasthan.
- Arvinder Singh, B.E. (Mech.); HONS. IN PUNJ.** (both from Punjabi Univ.). *b.* 3.10.49, Patiala, Punj. *Farming.* *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 3. *Manukh ate Vigyan*, 74; *Makhion*, 74 (both poetry); *Supnete Sadhran*, 74 (short stories). *Add.* 7544, Chakki Road, Ajit Nagar, Patiala 147001.
- Aryamba Pattabhi (Smt.). B.A. (Mys. Univ.).** *b.* 12.3.36, Mandya, Kar. Housewife. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 21. *Eradu Mukha*, 64; *Bevu Bella*, 71; *Devamanava*, 74; *Paramipare*, 76 (novels); *Nannavalu*, 71 (short stories); *Bharatada Mahapurusharu*, 75 (biog.). Two novels filmed in Kan., Tam. & Tel. *Add.* 7 & 8 A, 5th Main Road, Sarasvatipuram, Mysore 570009.
- Ashapura Debi (Smt.).** *b.* 8.1.09, Cal.

- A & P. Lila Prize*, 54; Bhuban Mohini Gold Medal, 63 (both of Cal. Univ.); Rabindra Prize, 66 (of W.B. Govt.), etc. *Hons. 'Padma Shri'*, 76. *mt. Beng. Pubs.* over 180. *Agni Pariksha*, 52; *Pratham Pratiruti*, 64; *Suvarnalata*, 66; *Bakul Katha*, 74; *Kakhono Din Kakhono Raat*, 75 (all novels, second recd. Jnanpith Award, 76); *Galpa Panchasat*, 59 (short stories). *Add.* 17, Kanungo Park, Raja S.C. Mullick Road, Garia, Calcutta 700084.
- Ashk, Upendranath.** *See* Upendranath. *Ashk.*
- Ashokamitran.** *See* Thyagarajan, Jagadisa.
- Ashtikar, Madhukar Raghunath.** M.A., PH.D. (Nagpur Univ.). *b.* 1.1.28, Amraoti, Mah. Teaching. *mt. Mar. Pubs.* 20. *Kshanachi Soon*, 48; *Savala Gondhal*, 57; *Vairy*, 58; *Pratyekala Joda Chaoto*, 59 (plays, second tr. into Guj. & Raj. & third into Hindi); *Teen Ekankika*, 80 (one-acts); *Anakhi Gadkari*, 81 (crit.). *Add.* 383, Shankar Nagar, Nagpur, Maharashtra.
- Ashwani Magotra.** *b.* 11.9.48, Jammu, J & K. Business. *mt. Dogri. Pubs.* 3. *Khubtian*, 72; *Lehrian*, 75 (both poetry); *Khirla Boond*, 74 (short story). *Add.* 130, Magotra Street, Chogan Fattu, Jammu, J & K.
- Asopa, Purushottam Prasad.** M.A. (in Hindi, Jodhpur Univ.); PH.D. (Raj. Univ.). *b.* 9.9.42, Jodhpur, Raj. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Hindi, Govt. Dungar College, Bikaner. *mt. Hindi. Pubs.* 2. *Adikal ki Bhunika*, 73 (crit.); *Hindi Sahitya Sandarbha Grantha Kosh*, 76 (lex.). *Add.* 124, Binnani Building, Alakh Sagar, Bikaner, Rajasthan.
- Asrani, Udham Asudamal.** M.A., 16 (in Phy., Bom. Univ.). *b.* 6.9.1893, Shikarpur, Sind, now in Pak. Formerly Teaching, now ret. *Car. Prof. of Physics*, Sind National College, Hyderabad, Sind, 17-19; *Asst. Prof. of Physics*, B. H. Univ., 19-54; MLC, U.P., 46-57. *mt. Sindhi. Pubs.* 7. In Eng. *Story of a Mighty Soul*, 29 (biog. of Swami Hemraj Chidakashi of Mootan); *Yoga Unveiled*, pt. I, 77 (hum.); *Basic Education*, 62; *What shall we do about English*, 64 (both on educ., latter tr. into Hindi & Mar.). *Add.* 52, Adarsh Nagar, Lucknow, U.P. 226005.
- Assar, Waryam Singh.** *Waryam Assar.* *b.* 4.3.37, Amritsar, Punj. Service. *mt. Punj. Pubs.* 3. *Sheeshe di Kandh*, 64; *Sappan de Rang*, 72; *Sarak Warga Mamukh*, 74 (all poetry). *Add.* 1588/7, Gilwali Gate, Gali Kamboan, Amritsar, Punjab.
- Asthana, Rohitashwa.** M.A., 72 (in Hindi); B.ED., 74 (both from Kanpur Univ.). *b.* 1.12.49, Atwa Ali Mardanpur, Hardoi Dist., U.P. Teaching, presently Hindi Teacher, Lal Bahadur Shastri Inter College, Hardoi, U.P. *A & P.* recd. *Navjivan Award*, 75. *mt. Hindi. Pubs.* 5. *Ao Gayen Dhoom Machayen*, 72; *Chandaot ki Sati*, 75; *Pranayankur*, 75; *Hindi ke 51 Kavi*, 75 (all poetry, last two ed.); *Swapnalok*, 71 (novel). *Add.* 770, Saray Thok West, Hardoi, U.P. 241001.
- Athalye, Waman Uddhav.** B.A. (B.H. Univ.); LL.B. (Nagpur Univ.); B.T. (Saugor Univ.); KOVID (RBPS, Wardha). *b.* 12.9.13, Dewas, M.P. Legal Practice. *mt. Mar. Pubs.* 3. *Sambhavitancha Kala Bazar*, 51 (play). *Add.* Advocate, 'Prasad', New Ramdas Peth, Nagpur, Maharashtra 440010.
- Athavale, Sadashiv N.** M.A., 46 (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 3.7.22, Satghar, Alibag Dist., Kolaba, Mah. Teaching,

- presently Principal, Pemraj Sarda College, Ahmednagar, since 70. *Car.* Lecturer & later Prof. of History, 46-62; Sectional Ed., *Mar. Encyclopaedia*, 62-70. *mt. Mar. Pubs.* 24. *Ase Purush Asha Bayka*, 65; *Nanarao ani Mandali*, 67; *Pisthachcha Sundari*, 75 (short stories); *Charvak*, 48; *Itihasache Tattvajnan*, 67 (hist.); *Lokmat*, 60 (hum.). *Add.* Jori Building, 209/B 16, Navi Peth, Poona 411030.
- Athota Ratna Kavi.** *b.* 26.4.09, Edlapalli, Guntur Dist., A.P. *Harikatha Singer.* *mt. Tel. Pubs.* 15. *Swapna Valini*, 61 (poetry); *Vejandla Bapaiah Charitra*, 61 (prose, poetry & songs); *Raraji Raka*, 68; *Kala Prayojanam*, 70 (plays); *Samson Delilah*, 67 (Harikatha narrative); *Harijanabhyudayan*, 70 (Yakshagana). *Add.* Garuvupalem Village, Vadlamudi, Tenali Tk., Guntur Dist., A.P.
- Attar Singh.** M.A., 55 (Punjab Univ.); PH.D., 71 (Delhi Univ.). *b.* 1.2.32, Sagri, Rawalpindi Dist., now in Pak. Teaching, in the present position since 76. *Car.* Development & Planning Officer (Punj.), 65-67; Ed., *Punjabi Literary Studies*, 67-68 (both at Punjab Univ.); Chief Ed., *Eng.-Punj. Dictionary Project*, Punjab Univ., since 72. *mt. Punj. Pubs.* 12. *Kavyadhayan*, 59; *Drishtikon*, 63; *Samdarshan*, 75; *Punjabi Sahit dian Das Jotan*, 76 (all crit.); In Eng.: *Bhai Vir Singh—Life, Times and Works*, 73 (crit., ed.); *Socio-cultural Impact of Islam on India*, 76 (hum., ed.). *Add.* Sheikh Baba Farid Professor, Department of Sheikh Baba Farid Chair of Medieval Indian Literature, Punjab University, Chandigarh 160014.
- Attar Singh. Shant.** M.A., B.T., HONS. IN PUNJ. (all from Punjab Univ.). *b.* 10.12.33, Sargodha, now in Pak. Teaching. *mt. Punj. Pubs.* 3. *Garhe Maar*, 69; *Supnian de Saah*, 71 (short stories); *Lok Hit Sahit*, 73 (crit.). *Add.* Senior Lecturer in Punjabi, Government College, Malerkotla, Sangrur Dist., Punjab 148023.
- Avadhani, Ravi Narasimha.** B.COM. (Andhra Univ.). *b.* 1.7.38, Vizianagaram, Vizag Dist., A.P. Pvt. Service. *mt. Tel. Ed. Facor Magazine*, 64-70. *Pub.* 1. *Mahaveerudu Karnudu—Sahasrakavachumi Katha*, 70 (novel). *Add.* Asst. Superintendent, Raw Materials & Products, M/s Ferrow Alloys Corp. Ltd., Shreeram Nagar, A.P. 532101.
- Avinashilingam Chettiar, Tirupur Subramaniam.** B.A., B.L. (both from Mad. Univ.). *b.* 5.5.03, Tirupur, Coimbatore Dist., T.N. Educationist & Political Worker. *Car.* Member, Central Legislative Assembly, 34-46; Minister of Education, Govt. of Madras, 46-49; MP, Lok Sabha, 51-56; of Rajya Sabha, 58-64. *A & P.* Nehru Literacy Award, 74. *Hons.* 'Padma Bhushan', 70; 'Senthamizh Selvar', 79 (from T. N. Govt.). *mt. Tam. Pubs.* 21. *Nan Kanda Mahatma*, 51; *Adiyar Perumai*, 75 (biogs.); In Eng.: *Understanding Basic Education*, 54; *Gandhiji's Experiments in Education*, 60; *Educational Philosophy of Swami Vivekananda*, 64. *Add.* Founder-Director, Sri Ramakrishna Mission Vidyalaya, Coimbatore 641020.
- Ayter Krishen Mam. Rahbar.** M.A., B.ED. (J&K Univ.). *b.* 27.4.33, Narparistan, Srinagar, J & K. Service, presently with Radio Kashmir, Srinagar. *A&P.* recd. J & K Academy Award for play *Badshah*, 74. *mt. Kash. Pubs.* 4. *Tabruk*, 58; *Mokhta Lar*, 59 (short stories, latter juv., in collab.); *Kashri Adbach Tarikh*, Pt. I, 65 (History of Kashmiri Literature, in

- collab., recd. J & K Academy Award, 65-66); *Koshur Nasar*, 67 (Anth. of Kash. Prose, ed. in collab.). *Add.* Narparistan, Fatehkadal, Srinagar, J & K.
- Awasthi, Krishn Datt.** M.A. (in Hindi & Skt., Agra Univ.); PH.D. (in Skt., Agra Univ. & in Hindi, Saugor Univ.); D. LITT., 73 (in Hindi, Kanpur Univ.); VYAKARANACHARYA, 55 (from Skt. Univ., Varanasi). *b.* 30.12.27, Barokhar, Banda Dist., U.P. Teaching, presently Prof. of Hindi, J.N. Postgraduate College, Banda. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 7. *Archana*, 62; *Jawahar Smriti*, 65 (both poetry); *Bharatiya Vangmay men Sita ka Swaroop*, 74; *Kavya Pradip*, 67; *Kavya Shastr*, 72 (all lit. crit.; last two comp.). *Add.* 577/1, Civil Lines, Banda, U.P.
- Awasthi, Rajendra Prasad.** *Pravasi.* SHASTRI. *b.* 7.9.38, Naglunan, Farrukhabad Dist., U.P. Teaching & Agriculture. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Yagya Pushpa*, 66; *Bharatiya Vir Balak*, 74 (both poetry). *Add.* Naglunan (Rajendra Nagar), P.O. Roshnabad, Farrukhabad Dist., U.P.
- Ayachit, Sadashiv Moreshvar.** M.A., 53 (in Skt. & Pali); PH.D., 59 (in Skt. & Ling.) (both Poona Univ.); VEDANTA-VISHARADA, 52 (Tilak Maharashtra Vidyapeeth). *b.* 10.4.29, Nasik, Mah. Service, presently Manuscripts Officer, Nagpur Univ. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 2. *Niti-Sataka*, 61 (poetry, tr. from Skt. of Bhartrihari's work in collab.); In Eng.: *Aspects of Religion*, 74. *Add.* 1045, Dharampeth, Nagpur 440010.
- Ayare, Ladkojirao Krishnaji.** *b.* 21.5.18, Ringne, Ratnagiri Dist., Mah. Service. *A & P.* recd. Marathi Natya Parishad's Prize, 75. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 20. *Firyad*, 48; *Mai Mauli*, 53
- Navalachi Goshata*, 55; *Amar Tyag*, 56; *Kasoti*, 61; *Sansar Asava Chhan*, 68 (first recd. Mah. Govt. Prize, 54 & fifth Govt. of India Song & Drama Divn. Prize, 75). *Add.* B-6/1, Jeevan Nagar, Mithagar Road, Mulund (East), Bombay 400081.
- Ayodhya Prasad. Achal.** M.A. (in Phil., Lucknow Univ. & in Psychol., B.H. Univ.); PH.D. (Ranchi Univ.). *b.* 23.7.24, Lucknow, U.P. Teaching, presently in J.J. Degree College, Gaya. *mt.* Hindi. Ed. *Swatantra wly.*, 47-48; *Majdoor Sansar wly.*, 48-49; presently *Niranjana*. *Pubs.* 8. *Abhishap*, 48 (short story); *Vivah hi Kyon?*, 46 (essay); *Bal Manovigyan ki Rooprekha*, 52; *Samanya Manovigyan*, 63; *Prachin Bharatiya Manovikar Vigyan*, 76; *Manviki Paribhashik Kosh—Manovigyan Khand*, 68 (hum.). *Add.* Anand Bal Mandir, P.O. Buniadganj, Gaya, Bihar 823003.
- Ayyakkannu, Muthiah.** *Aykkami.* M.A., B.T. (Mad. Univ.). *b.* 1.9.35, Kottaiyur, Ramanathapuram Dist., T.N. Teaching, presently Asst. Professor of Tamil, A.P.S.A. College, Tirupattur, T. N. *A & P.* recd. *Kalki*, *Dinamani Kadir*, *Vaanmathi*, *Amudha Surabi*, *Pudumai* Prizes. *mt.* Tam. *Pub.* 1. *Uyir*, 72 (novel). *Add.* B-7, Staff Quarters, A.P.S.A. College, Tirupattur, Ramnad Dist., T.N.
- Ayyappan, Thumparapulli Raman.** *b.* 15.7.28, Koolimuttom Amsom, Trichur Dist., Ker. Teaching. *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* 4. *Anakkettukal*, 67 (novel); *Veerasrimkhala*, 56; *Kochanujathi*, 62 (both plays). *Add.* P.O. Koolimuttom, via Mathilakam, Trichur, Kerala.
- Ayyub, Abu Sayeed.** M.A. (in Phil., Cal. Univ.). *b.* April 1906, Cal. Formerly Teaching, now ret. & writing. *Car.* Lecturer in Phil., Cal. Univ., 38-40;

- at Visva-Bharati Univ., 50-52; Head of the Dept. of Ind. Studies, Melbourne Univ., Australia, 61-62; Fellow, IAS, Simla, 69-71. *A & P.* Rabindra Puraskar, 69, etc. *mt.* Urdu. Ed. *Quest*, Eng. qly., 58-68. *Pubs.* 8. In Beng.: *Adhunikatha o Rabindranath*, 68; *Panthajaner Sakha*, 74 (both crit., former won S.A. Award, 70); *Pather Shesh Kothay*, 77 (essays & crit.); *Galiber Gazal Theke*, 75 (tr. & interpretation of Ghalib from Urdu); In Eng.: *Poetry and Truth*, 68 (essays). Has also ed. 2 Vols. of Beng. poetry. *Add.* 5, Pearl Road, Calcutta 700017.
- Ayyub Ilahi. *Mahir Chandpuri*. B.I.M.S. b. 25.2.25, Chandpur, Bijnor Dist., U.P. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 3. *Auraq-e-Dil*, 74; *Kitare Dil*, 75 (poetry); *Sachi Rah*, 76 (prose, tr. from Arabic). *Add.* Maqbra II, Moradabad, U.P.
- Azad, Chaman Lal. b. 24.8.12, Batala, Punj. Journalism. Was a Freedom Fighter & in jail for 8 yrs. *mt.* Punj. News Ed., *Partap Urdu dly.*, 47-76. *Pubs.* 6. In Urdu: *Netaji Subhas Bose; Baghi Jawahar*, (bet. 44-46); *Bhagat Singh aur B K. Dutt ki Amar Kahani*, 66 (all biogs., last tr. into Mal.); *August 42* (hum.); In Eng.: *Revolutionary Movement in India*, 57; *Photo Album of the Revolutionary Movement*, 59 (both hum.). *Add.* B-115, Gulmohar Park, Journalists' Colony, New Delhi 110049.
- Azad, Jagan Nath. *See* Jagan Nath. Azad.
- Azad, Pratap Chandra. *See* Pratap Chandra. Azad.
- Azad, Ram Singh. *See* Ram Singh. Azad.
- Azeem, Anwar. M.A. (Patna Univ.). b. 15.12.28, Poksi, Gaya Dist., Bihar. Journalism & Writing, presently Dy. Mg. Ed., *Soviet Land*, since 68. *mt.* Urdu. Ed. *Istiqbal* qly., 49-51; *Urdu Blitz* wly., 63-67. *Pubs.* 12. *Dhuan Dhuan Savera*, 65; *Parchchayon ki Wadi*, 69 (both novels, latter recd. U.P. Urdu Academy Award, 70); *Qissa Raat ka*, 70; *Ajnabi Fasley*, 77 (short stories, former recd. U.P. Urdu Academy Award, 71); *Awazon ke Qaidi*, 77 (plays); In Eng.: *Deep are the Roots*, 69 (trav., recd. Soviet Land-Nehru Award, 69). Has also tr. Turgenev, Pushkin, Gorky, Sholokov, etc. Some stories tr. into Eng. & Hindi. *Add.* E 6, Nizamuddin West, New Delhi 110013.
- Azeez, V.A.A. B.A., B.L. (Ker. Univ.). b. 24.7.32, Alleppey, Ker. Service. Car. Chief Executive, Kerala Sahitya Academy, 66-75. *A & P.* recd. Govt. of India Lit. for Neo-literates Award, 74. *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* 34. *Kovalam*, 67; *Patrosinte Makkal*, 68; *Nagaram*, 68; *Amgam*, 71; *Abhinetri*, 72; *Anubandam*, 73 (all novels). *Add.* Under-Secretary to Govt., Kerala Law Secretariat, Trivandrum, Kerala.
- Azhaganar, P. *Anbhezhi*; *Periathambi*. b. 30.6.37, Machampalayam, Coimbatore Dist., T.N. Formerly Journalism, now Pvt. Service. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 2. *Kokkarako*, 62 (poetry); *Satamum Kaasum*, 72 (folk-tales, tr.). *Add.* Agent, M/s Southern Roadways Ltd., Kallai Road, Calicut 673002.
- Azhicode, Sukumar. B.COM., 46; B.T., 52; M.A. (in Mal., 56; in Skt., 58). b. 24.2.26, Azhicode, Cannanore Dist., Ker. Service. Car. Lecturer in Skt. & Mal., 53-62; Principal, Teacher's College, 62-71; Prof. of Mal., Calicut Univ., 71-74 & Pro-Vice-Chancellor, since 74. *mt.* Mal. Ed. *Sahitya Parishat*, *Sahitya Lokam*, *Grandhalokam*, etc. *Pubs.* 7. *Huckleberry*

Finninte Vikramangal, 67 (tr. of Mark Twain's *Adventures of Huckleberry Finn*); *Asante Sitakavyam*, 54; *Ramananum Malayala Kavithayum*, 56; *Puroganana Sahityayum Mattum*, 57; *Saukara Kurup Vimarsikkappettum*, 63 (all crit.); *Mahatmaviinte Margam*, 59 (hum.). *Add.* Pro-Vice-Chancellor, Calicut Univ., Kerala.

Azmi, Abdul Latif. M.A. (Jamia Millia Islamia, Delhi); **ALIM** (in Arabic, Nadwatul Ulema, Lucknow, U.P.). *b.* 1.3.17, Bandi Kalan, Azamgarh Dist., U.P. Service. *mt.* Urdu. Sub-

ed., *Jamia mly.*, 41-44, again since 60; *Nai Roshni wly.*, 48-50; *Ed.*, *Hamdarde Jamia*, 50-55; *Subh qly.*, 60-75. *Pubs.* 13. *Shibli ka Martaba Urdu Adab men*, 45 (crit.); *Babai Urdu Molvi Abdul Haq*, 62; *Dr. Zakir Hussain — Seerat-o-Shakhsiat*, 67; *Jawaharlal Nehru—Aik Mutalia*, 68; *Gandhiji aur Unke Khayalat*, 70; *Mashhaeer ke Khatoot aur Unke Mukhtasar Halat*, 75 (all hum., comp., fourth recd. U.P. Govt. Award, 72). *Add.* Secy. to Vice-Chancellor, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi 110025.

B

Babani, Kirat Choithram. B.A., LL.B. (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 22.1.22, Nawabshah, Sind, now in Pak. Social Worker. *mt.* Sindhi. *Ed.* *Nai Dunia mly.*, 51-56; *Sindh Dhara wly.*, 59-73. *Pubs.* 6. *Malva*, 54; *Coolie*, 58 (both novels, former tr. of Maxim Gorky's work & latter of Mulk Raj Anand's); *Hooa*, 56; *Dard jo Dil mein Samaiji Na Saghyo*, 66 (short stories); *Sooriya Sad Kayo*, 72 (one-acts); *Adab mein Qadran jo Suwal*, 74 (lit. essays). *Add.* 3/41 Adarsh Nagar, Prabhadevi, Bombay 400025.

Babu Lal. Vats. M.A., 72; B.COM., 62; B.ED., 66. *b.* 5.5.39, Narahat, Jhansi Dist., U.P. Teaching, presently Asst. Teacher, Dei. Rei. H. S. School, Dayalbagh, Agra. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Saptrangini*, 59; *Chanda Teri Kala Anek*, 74 (both poetry); *Madhu-ala*, 64 (crit.); *Naitik Shiksha*, 76 (hum.). *Add.* 3/79 Prem Nagar, Dayalbagh, Agra 282005.

Babudhan Singh, Mayanglambam. Junior Basic Teachers' Cert. *b.* 1.3.54, Makhaleikai, Khullen, Kakching

Bazar, Manipur. Farming. *mt.* Manipuri. *Pubs.* 2. *Kakagee Laman*, 73 (novel); *Eikhoi*, 77 (short story). *Add.* Mayang Lambam, Makh Leikai, Khullen Part II (B), P.O. Kakching Bazar, Manipur.

Babulal. Lal Kavi. HINDI-BHUSHAN. *b.* 27.10.09, Bikaner, Raj. *mt.* Raj. *Pubs.* 8. *Deshvarnan*, 35; *Geet Bharati*, 2 edns., 60; *Yug Pad Bharati*, 67; *Mikakh Tharo Manak Lo*, 77; *Bikanera Geet*, 3 edns., 35; In Hindi & Raj.: *Swadheen Dharati ke Geet*, 72. *Add.* Acharya Dadheech House, Bagarion ka Mohalla, Goga Gate, Bikaner, Rajasthan.

Bachani Thakur. b. 4.3.37, Shahdadpur, Sind, now in Pak. Business. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pub.* 1. *Insan ya Shetan*, 66 (novel). *Add.* Revina Vac Art, 15 Vakharia Ind. Estate, Ram Mandir Road, Goregaon West, Bombay 62.

Bachchan, Harbans Rai. M.A., 38 (Allahabad Univ.); **PH.D., 54** (Cambridge Univ.). *b.* 27.11.07, Allahabad. Formerly Teaching & Service, now ret. *Car.* Lecturer in Eng., Allahabad

Univ., 41-52 & 54-55; Hindi Producer, AIR, 55; Officer on Special Duty (Hindi), 55-66; MP (Rajyasabha), 66-72. *Hons.* 'Padma Bhushan'; 'Sahitya Vachaspati' (from Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, Allahabad). *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* over 60. *Madhushala*, 35; *Nisha Nimantran*, 38; *Praanya Patrika*, 55; *Do Chattanen*, 65; *Chausanth Rusi Kavitayen*, 64 (all poetry, first tr. into Eng. as *The House of Wiue*, 50; fourth recd. S.A. Award, 68 & last tr. of Russian poems, recd. *Soviet Land-Nehru Award*, 68); *Kya Bhulun Kya Yad Karun*, 69 (autobiog.). Has been tr. into Russian. *Add.* C/o Sri Amitabh Bachchan, 'Prateeksha', 14 North South Road No. 10, Bombay 400056.

Bachhawat, Manik. M.A. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 11.11.38, Cal. Business. *mt.* Raj. Edd. *Akshar*, poetry journ. *Pubs.* 8. All in Hindi. *Neem ki Chaya*, *Paka Dhan aur Uljhan*, 60; *Ek Tukra Adni*, 65; *Bheer ka Janun*, 69; *Mauritins ke Hindi Kavitayen*, 71 (all poetry, last ed.); *Juhison ka Sahar*, 68 (essays). *Add.* 20, Balmukund Macker Road, Calcutta 700007.

Badai, Mehboob. M.A. (in Hindi, Persian & Urdu, Kar. Univ.). *b.* 6.7.34, Hubli, Dharwar Dist., Kar. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Hindi & Urdu, J. S. S. Banashankari Arts College, Dharwar. *mt.* Urdu. Hon. Ed., *Karnataka Punch mly.* *Pub.* 1. *Hum Kahan ke Dana Hain*, 67 (essays). *Add.* Bharbada Galli, Old Hubli, Hubli, Karnataka 580024.

Badal Sircar. See Sircar, Sudhindra.

Badigannavar, Chandrasekharappa Virupaxappa. *b.* 30.10.31, Gadag, Dharwar Dist., Kar. Business. *mt.* Kan. *Pub.* 1. *Sarvataratmana Vachanagalu*, 68 (prose-poems). *Add.* Flour, Sooji & General Merchants, Grain Mar-

ket, Gadag, Dharwar Dist., Karnataka.

Badiger, Balachandra Shankareppa. *Shri-shankaratauaya; Vishwadna.* SAHITYA SUDHAKAR (in Hindi). *b.* 10.5.47, Mugutkhan Hubli, Belgaum Dist., Kar. Farming & Journalism. *Car.* was Rep., *Kanuada Tayi & Belgaun Times.* *mt.* Kan. *Pub.* 1. *Hooballi alla Jalaballi*, 72 (poetry). *Add.* Bharati Prakashan, Shri Shankar Kripa Nilaya, Mugutkhan Hubli, Bailhongal Tk., Belgaum Dist., Karnataka.

Badola, Ram Ratan. M.A., 49 (Allahabad Univ.); J.D. (Punjab Univ.). *b.* 25.12.27, Lansdowne, Pauri Garhwal Dist., U.P. Service, presently Reference Officer, News Services Division, AIR, New Delhi. *Car.* Research Scholar, Dept. of Pol. Sc., Allahabad Univ. *mt.* Garhwali (Hindi). *Pubs.* 4. All in Hindi. *Swaran Vihan*, 59; *Kadam Kadam par Phool*, 65; *Swati Boond*, 69 (all poetry); *Garhwal Lok Geet*, 71 (folk-songs, ed.). *Add.* S IV/577, R.K. Puram, New Delhi.

Bag, Sudhanshu. *Shankha Banik.* *b.* 28.9.47, Midnapore, W.B. Freelance Journalism & Photography. *A & P.* recd. *Sauprati Patrika Award.* *mt.* Beng. Ed. *Shatabdee qly.*, 67-73. *Pubs.* 2. *Iswariaay Roudra Chhayay*, 72 (poetry); *Aranyer Ajanuna Ashukh*, 74 (verse-plays). *Add.* Mahua Studio, Contai, Midnapore, West Bengal 721401.

Bagali, Danappa Basappa. *Shishu.* *b.* 3.2.45, Tamba, Indi Tk., Bijapur Dist., Kar. Service. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 2. *Dudi Vachana*, 73 (poetry); *Arivu Annabhavagala Holahu Pratibhakshii*, 75 (crit., in collab.). *Add.* P.O. Lachyan, Indi Tk., Bijapur Dist., Karnataka.

Bagchi, Brindaban Chandra. M.B., B.S., D.T.M. (all from Cal. Univ.). *b.*

- 5.8.15, Chatmohar, Pabna Dist., now in Bangladesh. Medical Practice. *A & P.* recd. Govt. of India Lit. for Neo-literates Award in 59, 64, 65 & 74. *Hons.* President, All India Conference of Children's Literature, 76. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 11. *Samajer Shatru*, 60; *Hisheb korey chalo*, 64; *Andharer Alo*, 75 (novels for Neo-lit.); *Mahashunyer Dairy*, 60; *Bijnani o Shaitan*, 76 (novels, juv.); *Ek Dorey Bandha*, 64 (play). *Add.* Raiganj, West Dinajpur Dist., West Bengal 733134.
- Bagchi, Debkumar.** B.COM., 59 (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 24.1.40, Rajsahi, now in Bangladesh. Service, presently with the Shipping Corporation of India. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 3. *Natun Diner Alo*, 64; *Agnihotri*, 66; *Phota Phool Jhara Pata*, 69 (poetry). *Add.* Flat No. 16—205 Hudco Housing Estate, 95, Ultadanga Main Road, Calcutta 700054.
- Bagchi, Tincowri.** INDIAN DAIRY DIPLOMA, 30. *b.* 1907, Nabadwip, Nadia Dist., W.B. Business. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 2. *Musafirer Dristipadh*, 67; *Dhakhshin-a Musafirer*, 72 (both trav.). *Add.* P. O. Nabadwip, Nadia Dist., W. B.
- Bagga, Kuldeep Singh.** M.A. (B.H. Univ.). *b.* 10.8.33, Mandi Bauldin, Guj. Dist., now in Pak. Service. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 4. All in Hindi. *Mere Jaisi Ladke*, 69-70; *Yuva Kathakar*, 74 (both short stories, latter ed.); *Maharaja Ranjit Singh*, 72 (biog., recd. Merit Cert. from NCERT); *Australia*, 72 (inf.). *Add.* H 355, DDA Flats, Naraina, New Delhi 110028.
- Baghel, D.S.** M.A., 63 (in Sociol.); PH.D. (both Jabalpure Univ.). *b.* 21.8.39, Dhandhokui, Shahdol Dist., M.P. Service. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Aparadh Shastra*, 72; *Bharatiya Samajik Sansthayen*, 74; *Samajshastra ke Mul-tattv*, 75; *Audyogik Samaj Vigyan*, 76 (all hum., first recd. Motilal Nehru Prize, 72). *Add.* Boda Road, Civil Lines, Rewa, M.P.
- Bahalia, Bishnu Prasad.** M.A. (Utkal Univ.). *b.* 25.11.32, Chandaiguan, Cuttack Dist., Orissa. Social & Political Worker. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 8. *Indumati*, 54 (poetry); *Dharama Pua*, 52; *Milana Pathe*, 53; *Satabdira Ahwana*, 63; *Basumdhara*, 73 (all novels); *Kalki*, 72 (play). *Add.* Chandaiguan, P.O. Mahakalpara, Cuttack Dist., Orissa.
- Bahirat, Bhalechandra Pandharinath.** M.A. (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 5.9.04, Pandharpur, Sholapur Dist., Mah. Writing & Farming. *Car.* Extra Mural Lecturer, Poona Univ., 57-73. *mt.* Mar. Ed. *Prembodh mly.*, 37-54. *Pubs.* 11. *Saut Vanicha Anurit Kalash*, 55; *Bhakticha Kalpavriksha*, 56; *Nathancha Prasad*, 61; *Varakari Sampradaya*, 72 (all phil., last in collab.); In Skt. & Mar.: *Anubhavamrit Rashtra Bhaskya*, 66 (phil., ed. in collab.); In Eng.: *The Philosophy of Jnanadeva*, 61. *Add.* 3080, Near Kala Maruti, Pandharpur, Sholapur Dist., Maharashtra.
- Bahuguna, Nagendra Prasad.** *Abodh Bandhu.* M.A. (in Hindi & Pol. Sc., both from Nagpur Univ.); SAHITYA RATNA. *b.* 22.1.28, Jhala, Pauri Garhwal Dist., U.P. Service, presently Hindi Officer, Dept. of Statistics, Govt. of India. *Hons.* 'Lok Seva Ratna', 69 (from Lok Bharati, Lok Gram, Rudraprayag, Chamoli, U.P.) *mt.* Garhwali. *Pubs.* 8. *Tirka*, 58; *Parwati*, 66 (both poetry); *Natak Sangrah*, 74 (plays); *Garhwali Vyakaran ki Rooprekha*, 63 (grammar); *Gad Myeteki Ganga*, 76 (prose, ed.); In Hindi: *Dhunyaal*, 54 (on editing). *Add.* B 2 B/48, Janakpuri, New Delhi 110058.

- Bahuguna, Sunder Lal.** B.A. (Punjab Univ.). b. 9.1.27, Marora, Tehri Garhwal, U.P. Social Work & Journalism. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 6. *Uttara Khand men Ek Sau Bees Din*, 74 (trav.); *Madhya Himalaya Vikas ki Samasyan*, 70; *Uttara Khand Pradesh aur Prasna*, 73; *Bagi Tehri*, 48; *Tehri Garhwal ka Vikas*, 66; *Uttar ke Shail Shikharon se*, 73 (all hum., last three ed.). *Add.* Navjeevan Ashram, P.O. Silyara, via Ghansali, Tehri Garhwal Dist., U.P. 249155.
- Bahuguna, Surendra Dutt.** M.A., M.COM., SAHITYA RATNA. b. 10.5.24, Pokhari, Garhwal, U.P. Teaching. *Car.* Principal, Pg. College & Director, Prachya Shodh Peeth, Udaipur. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 27. *Sohrab*, 65 (poetry, adapt.); *Gandhiyai Matee*, 70 (one-acts); In Eng.: *Industrial Policy of India*, 57. *Add.* 30-A, C-1 Road, Bhupalpura, Udaipur, Rajasthan.
- Bahulikar, Digambar Dattatraya.** B.A. (Bom. Univ.); B.T. (Poona Univ.). b. 11.3.16, Poona. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 2. Both in Skt. *Muktakanjalih*, 64-65; *Muktaka Manjoosha*, 67 (both poetry). *Add.* 'Muktaka', 1187/3 Shivajinagar, Poona 411005.
- Baid, Inder Raj.** *Adheer*. M.A., 66; PH.D., 72 (DBHP Sabha, Mad.); DIP. IN TAM. (Mad. Univ.). b. 25.5.41, Mad. Prog. Ex., AIR, Mad. *mt.* Raj. *Pubs.* 4. All in Hindi. *Rashtra Mangal*, 72; *Desh ke liye*, 81; *Pranaya Manjari*, 79 (all poetry, last tr. from Tam. of *Tirukkural* in pt.); *Shrimad Jawaharacharya Rashtradharma*, 78 (essay). *Add.* 49, Govindan Road, Vadivelpuram, West Mambalam, Madras 600033.
- Baijal, Shyam Narain.** M.A., LL.B. (Agra Univ.). b. 4.4.13, Bareilly, U.P. Legal Practice. *mt.* Hindi. Ed. *Ekant mly.*, since 64. *Pubs.* 9. *Disaon ka Pahla Akash*, 65 (poetry); *Aakho Dekhe Chitra*, 64; *Ek to Ek Dard*, 66 (novels); *Dulhan ki Bat*, 64 (short stories); *Is Hamam men Sab Nange hai*, 68; *Talo Mixture*, 72 (satire). *Add.* Advocate & Editor, *Ekant*, Shiam Kutir, Bareilly, U.P.
- Baindoor, Deorai Ganpatrai.** *Aiyagal*. b. 11.10.09, Karwar, N.K. Dist., Kar. Formerly Service, now ret. *mt.* Kon. Edd. *Balachandra* annual. *Pubs.* 3. *Preeti Khatir*, 45 (play); *Katha Kunj*, 68 (misc.); *Konkani Svayam Shikshak*, 68 (lang. guide). *Add.* 34/35, Hira Apartment, S.V. Road, Goregaon, Bombay 400062.
- Bairi, B. Parameshwara.** *Chitra Jeevi*. DIP. IN DRAWING & PAINTING. b. 16.11.12, Barkur, S.K. Dist., Kar. Formerly Teaching Art, now ret. & writing on Art. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 4. *Chikka Makkala Chitrakale*, 69; *Bharatiya Chitrakale*, 72; *Drawing Book*, 72; *Rangavalli*, in 6 pts., 67-76 (all on Art, second & last comp.). *Add.* Chitra Kutira, Udipi, Karnataka 576101.
- Bajaj, Krishnalal Soomomal.** *Pradeep*. SAHITYA RATNA; SAHITYALANKAR (Akhila Bharatiya Vidvat Parishat, Ayodhya), etc. b. 15.2.35, Garhiyasin, Sukkar Dist., Sind, now in Pak. Journalism, Ed. *Yugdhara*; Rep. *Navbharat Times*, Hindi dly. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 9. *Sarapiyal Yug*, 75 (poetry); *Jekadahan Man Chand te Vanja*, 70; *Sachaji Rah*, 71 (both misc., ed.); *Sindhi Bhasha Sekharan jo Tarekko*, 75 (lang. guide). Has tr. several works of hum. from Skt. *Add.* A-82, Bajaj Nivas, Ulhasnagar, Maharashtra 421001.
- Bajaj, Ram Krishna.** M.A. (in Sociol., Raj. Univ.); M.COM., LL.B., PH.D., A.C.C.S. (Lond.). b. 14.7.35, Beawar, Raj. Teaching, presently Lecturer in

- Business Administration, Raj. Univ. *mt. Hindi. Pubs.* 7. *Vyavasayik Prashan*, 69; *Prabandhi ke Tattva*, 72; *Vyavasayik Niti evam Samajik Uttardayitva*, 74; *Andyogik Samaja Sastra*, 75; *Sarakar, Samaj evam Vyavasaya*, 76 (all hum.). *Add.* D-36, Rajendra Marg, Bapu Nagar, Jaipur 302004.
- Bajpai.** *See also under Bajpeyi, Vajpeyi.*
- Bajpai, Amarnath.** B.COM., 65; B.ED., 74 (both from Lucknow Univ.). *b.* 15.10.44, Bannawan, Raibareilly Dist., U.P. Service. *mt. Hindi.* Has ed. several poetry journals like *Alka*, *Jagran*, etc. *Pub.* 1. *Ghatiyon men gunjte Ageet*, 75 (poetry). *Add.* 250/49, Sankatha Devi Lane, Yahiaganj, Lucknow, U.P. 226003.
- Bajpai, Krishna Datta.** M.A., 42 (B.H. Univ.); DIP. IN ARCHAEOLOGY, 45 (from Taxila School of Archaeol.). *b.* 10.12.17, Raipur, Raibareilly Dist., U.P. Teaching, presently Tagore Prof. since 63 & of Ancient Indian History, Culture & Archaeol., Saugor Univ. since 58. *Car.* Custodian, State Museum, Lucknow, 44-46; Curator, Archaeol. Museum, Mathura, 46-51 & 53-58; Archaeol. Officer, U.P., 51-53. *Hous.* Nelson Wight Medal from Numismatic Society of India and R.P. Chanda Medal from Asiatic Society of Calcutta. *mt. Hindi. Pubs.* 27. *Bharatiya Vyapar ka Itihas*, 51; *Brij ka Itihas*, in 2 pts., 55 & 58; *Bharatiya Vastukala ka Itihas*, 72 (archaeol.); In Eng.: *Development of Buddhism in Uttar Pradesh*, 56 (in collab.); *Sagar through the Ages*, 64; *Ancient Numismatic Studies*, 76. *Add.* B/8, Gaur Nagar, Saugor Univ., Saugor, M.P.
- Bajpai, Rajendra.** M.A. (in Eng. & Drawing & Painting); PH.D. (in Painting) (from Agra & Saugor Univs.). *b.* 8.1.33, Kanpur, U.P. Teaching Fine Arts, at IIT, Kanpur. *mt. Hindi. Pubs.* 9. *Japani Chitrangan*, 69; *Adhunik Kala*, 70; *Greek aur Roman Kala*, 71; *Italian Painting*, 71; *European Painting*, 72; *Aesthetics : Saundarya*, 73 (all on Art-appreciation). *Add.* 34/66, Chowk, Kanpur, U.P.
- Bajpeyi, Ashok.** M.A., 63 (Delhi Univ.). *b.* 16.1.41, Durg, M.P. IAS, presently Secy., Education & Culture, M.P. Govt. *mt. Hindi.* Ed. *Poorvagraha bi-mly.*; *Samvet*, anth. of new writing in Hindi, 57-58; *Pahchan*, series of individual works, mainly poetry, by young writers, 70-74. *Pubs.* 2. *Shahar Ab bhi Sambhavana Hui*, 66 (poetry); *Philhal*, 70 (crit.). *Add.* D/8, Seventyfour Bungalows, Bhopal, M.P.
- Bakhshi.** *See also under Bakhshi.*
- Bakhshi, Shori Lal.** *Akhtar Amritsari.* B.A. (Punjab Univ., Lahore). *b.* 6.6.09, Amritsar, Punj. Formerly Pvt. Service, 40-47 and Teaching, now ret. *A & P.* recd. Chakbast Award, 59 (from Majlis-i-Adab, Delhi) & Purse from Shair-i-Khushkalam, 64. *mt. Punj. Pub.* 1. In Urdu & Pers. *Tajalliat*, 68 (poetry). *Add.* Q/23, Malka Ganj, Delhi 110007.
- Bakhshi, Yogendra.** M.A. (in Hindi, Punjab Univ.); PH.D. (Punjabi Univ.). *b.* 24.10.39, Jammu Tawi, J & K. Teaching. *mt. Punj. Pubs.* 3. All in Hindi: *Sarak ka Rog*, 74 (poetry, recd. Punj. Govt. Award, 73-74); *Hindi tatha Punjabi Upanyason ka Tulnatmak Adhyayan*, 76 (crit.); *Gail Gail*, 70 (short stories, ed. in collab.). *Add.* Lecturer, Postgraduate Dept. of Hindi, Govt. Mahendra College, Patiala, Punjab.
- Bakshi, Chandrakant.** M.A., LL.B. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 20.8.32, Palanpur, North Guj. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Hist., Mithibai College of Arts, Bom.

mt. Guj. Pubs. 31. *Akar*, 63; *Paralysis*, 67; *Ayanvritta*, 72; *Atitvan*, 74; *Akashie Kalyun*, 75 (all novels, second also tr. into Mar.); *Mashal*, 68 (short stories). *Add.* 25, Sangam, Second Floor, Near Bengal Chemical, Bombay 400025.

Bakshi (Gill) Kamlesh (Smt.). VISHARAD (Hindi Sahitya Sammelan). *b.* 8.2.34, Vehniwal, Ferozepur Dist., Punj. *mt.* Punj. *Pub.* 1. In Hindi. *Ulhan aur Samjhauta*, 76 (short stories). Some stories tr. into Punj. *Add.* 8A, Anand Nagar, Forjett Street, Bombay 400036.

Bakshi, Lalit Kumar. *b.* 19.1.29, Palanpur, Banaskantha Dist., Guj. Business. *A & P.* recd. Sandesh Short Story Gold Medal, 69. *mt.* Guj. Pubs. 3. *Jung*, 72 (novel); *Kesudan ni Vartao*, 75 (short stories, ed.); *Mother Teresa*, 76 (essay). *Add.* P35, B.K. Paul Avenue, Calcutta 700005.

Bakshi, Ramesh. M.A. (Vikram Univ.). *b.* 15.8.36, Indore, M.P. Editing, presently Editor, with NBT, since 74. *Car.* Lecturer, Hamidia College, Bhopal, 59-61; Ed. *Gyanodaya*, Cal., 65-68; *Shankar's Weekly*, Delhi, 69-74; *Unesco Courier*, Delhi, 72-73. *mt.* Hindi. Pubs. over 25. 27 *Down*, 75; *Khule-Aam*, 76; *Pita-dar-Pita*, 77 (all novels, first was also filmed); *Ek Amurt Takleef*, 72 (short stories); *Devyani ka Kahna hai*, 73 (play); *Bahar aye hue Log*, 78 (essays). *Add.* Aavesh Terrace Theatre, U-Eleven, Green Park (Top), New Delhi 16.

Bakshi, Ramprasad Premshankar. B.A., 14 (Bom. Univ.); S.T.C.D., 20 (Bom.). *b.* 27.6.1894, Junagadh, Guj. Educational Advisor, Santa Cruz Education Society. *Car.* Principal, Sheth Anandilal Podar High School, Santa Cruz, 27-59; Hon. Prof. of Guj., Mithibai College, Bom. *mt.* Guj.

Pubs. 17. *Sukhmani*, 2 edns., 34 (poetry, tr. from Punj.); *Natyarasa*, 59; *Vangmaya Vimarsha*, 63 (essays, both recd. Guj. State Award in 59-60 & 63-64 respectively & latter also Narmad Gold Medal, 74-75); *Goverdhanramnu Manorajya*, 76 (crit.); In Eng.: *Goverdhanaram Tripathi Scrap Books*, in 2 Vols., 59. *Add.* Gopal Bhavan, Tagore Road, Santa Cruz West, Bombay 400054.

Bakthavatsalan, Ki. Ma. Chandra. *b.* 2.6.27, Mad. *mt.* Tam. Pubs. 61. *Olive Twist* (tr. of Charles Dickens' novel); *Vazhakai Nalam*; *Ulhaum Vazhaum* (essays); *Viduthalaipor*; *Asokan*; *Tamil Valartha Koothan* (plays). *Add.* 'Chandrodayam', 121, Sri Rangammal Street, Madras 600021.

Bal Gangadhar. M.A. (Utkal Univ.). *b.* 10.8.27, Aswathapala, Cuttack Dist., Orissa. Teaching. *A & P.* recd. Orissa Govt. Juv. Lit. Award, 62 & Vishuva Milan Award, 77. *mt.* Oriya. Pubs. 12. *Anruta Putra*, 60 (biog., adapt. from Swami Sivananda's *Lives of Saints*); *Sahityaloka*, 64; *Sahitya Alochana*, 65; *Kavivar Radhanatha o Usha*, 66; *Aloka o Alochana*, 70; *Sahitya Jijnasa*, 71 (all crit.). *Add.* Reader & Head, Dept. of Oriya, Bhadrak College, P. O. Bhadrak, Balasore Dist., Orissa.

Bala (Balasundaram) Gopalan. B.A. (Mad. Univ.). *b.* 29.6.38, Ayyampettai, Kancheepuram Tk., Chingalpattu Dist., T.N. Service, presently Co-op. Sub-Registrar. *mt.* Tam. Pubs. 2. *Anbuchuvai*, 65; *Kadal Payanam*, 65 (novels). *Add.* 21, Kothandaramasamy Koil Street, P.O. Tiruvethipuram, Cheyyar Tk., N.A. Dist., T.N.

Balakrishnan, P. B.A. (Mad. Univ.). *b.* 12.2.33, Kulukkalloor, Palghat Dist.,

- Ker. Service, presently Section Officer & Asst. Pvt. Secy. in Ker. Govt. *mt. Mal. Pub. 1. Vilakkappetta Kani Vilakku Vangiyavar*, 76 (novel). *Add. 'Govardhan'*, Sree Hills, Tirumala, Trivandrum, Kerala 695006.
- Balakrishnan, S.R.** *Elango; Essarbi. b.* in Sakarapatti, Salem Dist., T.N. Business. *mt. Tel. Pubs. 3. All in Tam. Janata Express*, 75; *Sonthangal*, 77; *Oru Paravain Paarvail*, 79 (all short stories). *Add. 42, Motilal Mansion, Matunga, Bombay 400019.*
- Balamani Amma, Nalapat (Balamani Nair)** (Smt.). *b. 19.7.09, Punnayurkulam, Trichur Dist., Ker. Hons. 'Sahitya Nipuna'*, 63 (from Tripunithura Skt. College). *mt. Mal. Pubs. 20. Amma*, 33; *Lokantharangelil*, 55; *Sopanam*, 59; *Muthassi*, 62; *Mazhuvintekatha*, 66; *Nagarathil*, 68 (all poetry, fourth recd. Ker. Sahitya Academy Award, 64 & S.A. Award, 65). Select poems tr. into Eng. as *Thirty Poems* and into Hindi as *Chappan Kavithayen*. *Add. C/o V. M. Nair, 'Mathrubhumi', Calicut 1, Kerala.*
- Balaraman, Ko. Sa. Makiridhar; Sri Sidhanyan.** *b. 6.9.33, Rajapalayam, Ramnad Dist., T.N. Farming. mt. Tam. Pubs. 7. Rasikan*, 73; *Kanakku*, 75; *Puthukkanakku*, 78 (all poetry, last also tr. into Tel.); *-Parvai*, 77; *Erkkal*, 79; *Manithan Irrukiraan*, 80 (short stories). *Add. 207, Mappillai Subbaraja Street, Rajapalayam, T.N. 626117.*
- Balasubrahmanyam, Ambadipudi.** *b. 10.3.32, Tiruttani, T. N. Formerly service, now Journalism, presently Ed. Penkipilla mly. Car. was with Min. of Cult. Affairs, Govt. of India, 61-62. mt. Tel. Pubs. 72. Andara Dongale*, 64; *Bommala Koluow*, 60; *Priyarahu*, 60 (all novels); *Vatsyayana Kamasutra*, 75 (tr. from Skt.). *Add. Jalaja Prachuranalu, Vijayawada, A.P. 520003.*
- Balasubrahmanyam, Vaidyanathan.** *Scorpio. M.A., 46 (in Eng. Lang. & Lit., Mad. Univ.). b. 6.4.26, Mad. IAS, since 50. Hons. Elected Member, The International Poetry Society, Derbyshire, UK & World Poetry Society Intercontinental, USA. mt. Tam. Pubs. 2. Both in Eng. Verses*, 71; *Verse with Prose*, 72 (both poetry). *Add. Joint Secretary, Supply Dept., Nirman Bhavan, New Delhi 110011.*
- Balasubramanian, Chinnasami. Si-Ba.** *M.A., M.LITT., PH.D. (all from Mad. Univ.). b. 10.5.35, Gingee, S.A. Dist., T.N. Teaching, presently Prof. of Tam., Mad. Univ. Hons. 'Pulavareru' (from Tiruvannamalai Kunrakkudi Adheenam); 'Sanga Nur-Celvar' (from Tondaimandala Adheenam); 'Cen-Cor Pulavar' (from Tamilnadu Nalvashi Nilayam). mt. Tam. Pubs. 10. Perunthagai Mu. Va., 76. (biog. of M. Varadarajan); Katturai Valam, 66; Vazaiadi Vazai, 66; Ilakkia Anikal, 72 (all essays, last recd. Tamil Development Dept. Award); Tamil Illakia Varalaru, 59 (crit.); In Eng.: The Status of Women in Sangam Age, 76 (essays). Add. 'Thamizhagam', 19, Jayammal Street, Aiyavu Naidu Colony, Madras 600029.*
- Balasubramanian, T.S. Subra. Balan.** *b. 11.5.39, Tirugokarnam, Pudukkottai Dist., T.N. Service, presently Superintendent, Directorate of Collegiate Educ., Mad. mt. Tam. Pub. 1. Oomai Manangal*, 79 (short stories). *Add. 23, Bharati Street, West Mambalam, Madras 600033.*
- Baldev Mirza (Baldev Singh).** *M.A. (A.M. Univ.). b. 6.3.32, Malerkotla, Punj. Director of Nursery Schools, Aligarh. mt. Punj. Ed. Skylark, Eng. qly. Pubs. 2. Both in Eng. Shall I*

- Speak Out?* 76; *Words on Fire*, 81 (both poetry). *Add.* Kothi Zamirabad, Raghbirpuri, Aligarh, U.P.
- Baldev Raj.** *Bekas Chabhalvi*. M.A., B.T. (Punjab Univ.). *b.* 8.3.18, Chabhal, Amritsar Dist., Punj. Formerly Teaching, now ret. *Car.* Headmaster, Govt. High Schools in H.P., 56-76. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 2. In Urdu: *Hind Nama*, 65-66 (poetry); In Hindi: *Gautam Lila*, 55-56 (poetry). *Add.* B-77, Sham Park Extn., Sahibabad, U.P. 201005.
- Baldeva Lal.** *Kulkinkar*. PRATHAMA (in Skt., from Bihar & Orissa Skt. Assn.). *b.* 14.4.12, Jhajhihat, Sitamarhi Dist., Bihar. Formerly Teaching, now Writing. *Car.* Headmaster, Govt. Senior Basic School, 41-74. *A & P.* recd. Ram Rati Award, 32. *mt.* Maith. *Pubs.* 7. *Nailhar*, 76 (poetry); In Maith. & Hindi: *Bhudan Jainagit*, 53; *Charkhagit*, 54; *Shri Gauri Shankar Sankirtan*, 69 (all poetry); In Hindi: *Charananirrit*, 50 (poetry); In Bhojpuri: *Bhojpuri Kahaut*, 50 (book of idioms). *Add.* C/o Shanti Devi, Qr. No. MK 4-97, Sindri, Dhanbad, Bihar.
- Bali, Dev Raj.** M.A. (in Phil., Allahabad Univ.); PH.D. (Agra Univ.). *b.* 4.11.36, Muzzafarabad, now in Pak-occupied Kashmir. Teaching, presently Prof. of Philosophy, M.A.M. College. *mt.* Lehnda (Punj.). *Pub.* 1. In Hindi. *Manavvad ki Bharatiya aur Paschatya Parampara*, 75 (hum.). *Add.* 401, Shaktinagar Gurab, Jammu, J & K.
- Bali, Indu (Smt.).** M.A., PH.D. (both from Punjab Univ.). *b.* 15.11.32, Lahore, now in Pak. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Govt. College for Girls, Chandigarh. *A & P.* recd. Punj. State Lit. Award. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 8. *Bansuria Baj Uthi*, 68; *Soye Pyar ki Anubhuti*, 69 (both novels); *Man ro Diya*, 65; *Do Hath*, 67; *Bina Chat ka Makan*, 81 (short stories); *Madhyakaleen Hindi Premakhyan*, 75 (crit.). *Add.* 284/16A, Chandigarh.
- Bali, Kanwal Krishan.** M.A., PH.D., M.U. (A.M. Univ.). *b.* 4.9.31, Sri Ranbir-singhpura, Jammu Dist., J & K. Teaching, presently Prof. of Urdu, M.A.M. College, Jammu. *mt.* Dogri. *Pubs.* 2. Both in Urdu. *Azad Nazm Urdu Shairi men*, 68; *Mintalya-i-Hali*, 72 (both crit., former recd. J & K Cultural Academy Prize, 68-69). *Add.* 33-A, Gandhinagar, Jammu, J & K.
- Bali, P.S.** *Kanwal Kashmiri*. M.A., 63 (in Hist., A.M. Univ.). *b.* 2.3.37, Ichabame, Srinagar Dist., Kash. Kashmir Admn. Service. *mt.* Punj. Ed. Some issues of *Heemal qly*. *Pubs.* 4. *Jiwan Nam Jande Rah*, 67 (poetry); *Kounplan*, 66 (recd. J & K Cultural Academy Prize, 66-67); *Nikki Nikki Low*, 66; *Wular dian Chalan*, 68 (all short stories, last two comp. in collab.). *Add.* P.O. Attine (Burwah), Kashmir or Tawaza Stores, Gupkar Road, Srinagar, J & K.
- Baliga, Bantwal Dasappa Madhava.** B.A., 30; L.T., 38 (Mad. Univ.). *b.* 30.6.09, Philatabettu, Bantwal Tk., S.K. Dist., Kar. Formerly Teaching, now ret. *Car.* Asst. Master, Canara High School, Mangalore, 32-69. *mt.* Kon. *Pubs.* 12. In Kan: *Yodhatrayaru*, 50; *Nikshepa Dwipa*, 53; *Sagaradadiyalli*, 57 (novels, adapts. of Alexander Duma's *Three Musketeers*, R.L. Stevenson's *Treasure Island* & Jules Verne's *Twenty Thousand Leagues under the Sea* respectively); *Namma Kalada Itihasa—Ippattaneya Shatamana*, 48; *Manava Hitasadhakaru*, 49 (both hum.); In Eng.: *Tales of Long Ago*, 64 (short stories). *Add.* Bejai New Road, Bejai, Mangalore, Karnataka 575004.

- Baliga, Bantwal Vasudeva.** *Kalapriya*. b. 13.8.18, Mangalore, Kar. Journalism, presently Ed. *Panchkadayi* mly. mt. Kon. Pubs. 14. *Geeta Sanchaya*, in 2 pts., 43 & 44 (poetry); In Kan.: *Gandhi Geetavali*, 57 (poems on Gandhiji); *Makkaligagi Hekkida Hadugalu*, 57 (poetry, juv.); *Bhootada Kathegalu*, in 5 pts., 58, 59, 60, 64 & 68 (ghost stories; pt. 1 also tr. into Eng.); *Skandhana Solu*, 63 (play); *Uttarakhand Tirthayatire*, 61 (trav.). Add. 5/583, Alke, Mangalore or Mizar Ramakrishna Pai's Compound, Mannagudda, Mangalore, Karnataka 575003.
- Ballal, Narayan N. Chakradhari; Aswathama**, etc. b. 7.2.37, Udupi, S.K. Dist., Kar. Service. mt. Kan. Pubs. 6. *Dattaputra*, 63; *Kempudeepa*, 66 (short stories); In Eng.: *Twinkling Star of West Coast Shri T.A. Pai*, 65 (biog.); *Karnataka at a Glance*, 67; *Fascinating South Kanara*, 75. Add. Tenkapet, Udupi, S.K. Dist., Karnataka.
- Ballal, Nidambur Vyasaraaya**. b. 1.12.23, Udupi, S.K. Dist., Kar. Company Executive. mt. Kan. Pubs. 9. *Anurakte*, 53; *Hemantha Gana*, 2 edns., 54; *Vatsalya Patha*, 2 edns., 57; *Uttarayana*, 2 edns., 69 (all novels, first recd. Bom. Govt. Award, 57); *Kadu Mallige*, 57; *Manjari*, 75 (short stories, former recd. Mys. Govt. Award, 58). Some stories tr. into Guj., Hindi, Mal., Mar. & Eng. Add. 2, Ram Bhuvan, Plot No. 142, Opp. N.K.E.S. High School, Wadala, Bombay 400031.
- Balram. B.A.** (Kanpur Univ.). b. 15.11.51, Bhaupur, Kanpur Dist., U.P. Journalism, presently Sub-editor, *Aaz dly. A & P.* recd. *Sarilhak Kahani* Award, 77. mt. Hindi. Pubs. 6. *Kafila*, 77; *Kalam Huye Hath*, 78; *Athaven Das-hak ke Kahanikar*, 77; *Aasar*, 77; *Shreshtha Laghu Kathayen*, 77; *Samantar Laghu Kathayen*, 77 (all short stories, first ed. & last four in collab.). Add. C/o Mahesh Tripathi, Sahitya Ratnalaya, 36/50, Gilish Bazar, Kanpur 208012.
- Balu, Venkatraman.** M.A., DIP. IN EUR. LANGS. (both Mad. Univ.). b. 6.12.28, Guntur, A.P. Service, presently Director of Promotion, Indian Coffee Board. Car. Senior Scientific Officer (Tech.), Central Food Technological Research Institute, Mys. Public Information Director, Meals for Millions Foundation, USA; Lecturer in Colleges. mt. Tam. Editor-in-Chief, *Indian Coffee* in Eng., Kan., Mal. & Tam. Pub. 1. In Eng. *Day Dreams*, 64 (short stories & sketches). Add. 'Gitalaya', 1, South Cross Road, Basavanagudi, Bangalore 560004.
- Balu Rao, S. See Rao, Shama Rao Balu.**
- Balwani, Hundraj Kishinchand.** b. 9.1.46, Larkana, Sind, now in Pak. Teaching. mt. Sindhi. Ed. *Gulstan*, juv. mly.; Formerly *Babloo*, juv. gly.; *Sajni* gly.; *Kalakar* wly.; *Sharmila* mly.; *Kali* mly., etc. Pubs. 40. *Hik Murik Ba Lurik*, 67; *Ain Hoo-a Roe Vethee*, 68; *Chhito Manhoon*, 76; *Jadoo Nagri*, 66; *Papu-a Jo Pyaro Moti*, 70 (short stories, last two juv.); *Dahen jo Note*, 68 (play). Add. E-229, Kuberanagar, Ahmedabad 382340.
- Balwant Singh Anand.** M.A. (Punjab Univ., Lahore & Cambridge); DIP. IN EDUCATION (Inst. of Education, London Univ.). b. 9.11.09, Sibi, Baluchistan, now in Pak. Formerly Service, now ret. Car. Principal, Khalsa College, Lyallpur, Khalsa College, Amritsar; Director, AIR; Consultant, USAID; Manager, India Office, BBC. mt. Punj. Pubs. 5. All in Eng. *Baba Farid*, 75 (biog. & crit.); *Guru*

Teg Bahadur, 76 (biog.); *Aims and Methods of Teaching English in India*, 54; *Cruel Interlude*, 61; *Guru Nanak and Indian Religious Thought*, 70. Add. 41 Pashchimi Marg, Vasant Vihar, New Delhi 110057.

Balwant Singh Faiz. Faiz Sarhaddi. M.A. (in Hindi & Punj.); DIP. IN JOURN.; MUNSHI FAZIL (in Persian); PRABHAKAR (in Hindi); GYANI (in Punj.). b. 2.1.24, Paharpur, Dera Ismail Khan Dist., now in Pak. Service, presently Asst. Director, Dept. of Langs., Govt. of Punj. A & P. recd. Punj. Govt. Lit. Award, 71. mt. Lahndi & Multani (Punj. dialects). Pub. 1. In Urdu. *Hamd-e-Nanak*, 71 (poetry, comp.). Add. 3171, Sector 37-D, Chandigarh.

Bam, Shankar. Raja. M.A. (in Mar., Bombay Univ.; in Hindi & Hist., Gwalior Univ.). SAHITYA RATNA; SAHITYA SUDHAKAR (Bom.); SAHITYA-LANKAR (Deogarh, Bihar); SAHITYA PRABHAKAR (Punj.); SAHITYA MANISHI, VIDYA VARIDHI & DHARMA VISHARAD (Delhi). b. 2.5.32, Delhi. Service, presently Senior Accounts Assistant, Indian Air Lines. mt. Mar. Pubs. 92. All in Hindi. *Khandhar*, 56; *Jhalkari*, 60; *Sansar ki Bal Vibhuti*, 64 (all short stories, first recd. Madhya Bharat Kala Parishad Award, second Govt. of India Min. of Educ. Award & third U.P. Govt. Award); *Gulab ke Phool*, 66 (one-acts, recd. U.P. Govt. Award); *Gangaji*, 69 (hum., recd. Govt. of India Min. of Educ. Award & U.P. Govt. Award); *Jangal mein Khushhali uache*, 65 (recd. Govt. of India Min. of Educ. Award). Add. Indian Airlines Colony, Block A-10, House No. 158, Vasant Vihar, New Delhi 110057.

Banaja Devi née Pattnaik, Banaja Basini (Smt.). b. 10.8.41, Puri, Orissa.

Housewife. Hons. recd. *Prajatantra* Award, 55. mt. Oriya. Pubs. 6. *Bana Haladi*, 58 (poetry); *Radha*, 62; *Tatinira Trusua*, 64; *Bidagdha Basanta*, 76; *Bela Bhuni*, 76 (all novels); *Ketoti Sabuja Patra*, 76 (short stories). Add. C/o P.C. Harichandan, S.A.R. Co-op. Societies, Banki Circle, P.O. Banki, Cuttack Dist., Orissa.

Bandhu, Ganesh Shankar. See Ganesh Shankar.

Bandivaekar, Chandrakant. M.A., PH.D. (Bom. Univ.). b. 4.11.32, Dorlen, Ratnagiri Dist., Mah. Teaching, presently Prof. of Hindi, S.I.E.S. College, Sion, Bombay. mt. Mar. Pubs. 5. All in Hindi. *Chani*, 75; *Octopus*, 76 (tr. from Mar. of T.C. Khanolkar's & S.N. Pendse's novels respectively); *Katha Bharati*, 71 (short stories, ed.); *Hindi aur Marathi ke Upanyason ka Tulanatmak Adhyayan*, 69; *Agyeya ki Kavita : Ek Mulyankan*, 71 (both crit.). Add. 7 Shakuntal Sahitya Saha-was, Bandra, Bombay 400051.

Bandopadhyaya, Sudhansu Mohan. M.A., LL.B., PH.D. (Cal. Univ.). b. 8.12.1899, Bally, Howrah Dist., W.B. Formerly Service, now Research & Writing. Car. Dy. Financial Adviser & Dy. Secy., Min. of Finance, 42-47; Comptroller of Assam, 48-51; Finacial Adviser, Damodar Valley Corporation, 52-57; Spl. Adviser to the Chief Minister, W.B. & Ex-officio Secy. to Finance Dept., 58-62, etc. mt. Beng. Pubs. 14. *Rage ar Anurage*, 56 (short stories); *Irrawady theke Niagara*, 65 (trav.); *Assamiya Sahitya*, 51 (lit. hist.); *Dui Kabi*, 59; *Sri Arabinder Savitri*, 76 (both crit.); In Eng.: *Baul Songs of Bengal*, 76 (tr.); *The Judge*, 73 (tr. of Tarasankar Bannerjee's novel). Add. C/o Ramakrishna Mission Institute of Culture, Gol Park, Calcutta 700029.

Bandopadhyaya, Sankar. *Swapna Bando-padhyaya*. M.A. (Ranchi Univ.). b. 15.1.36, Bhagalpur, Bihar. Service. mt. Beng. Pubs. 2. *Patabahar*, 74 (poetry); *Jaltarango*, 77 (short stories). Add. B2087, Sector 2, Dhurva, Ranchi, Bihar.

Bandopadhyay. See also under Bando-padhyaya, Bandopadhyay, Bandopa-dhya, Bandyopadhyay, Bandyopadh-yaya, Banerjea, Banerjee, Banerji, Bondopadhyay.

Bandopadhyay, Biplab. *Dinabandhu Acharya; Kanchukee*. b. 18.10.31, Churine, Dacca Dist., now in Bangla-desh. Service. mt. Beng. Chief Ed., *Mookta Patra* mly.; *Graduate's Voice*, Eng. qly. Pubs. 3. *Dwitiya Prithivi Sandhane*, 70; *Milind Painhaw*, 73 (novels); *Mupassant Galpa*, 75 (tr. of Maupassant's stories). Add. B-48, Rabindra Nagar, Calcutta 700018.

Bandopadhyay, Manohar. M.A. (in Eng., Poona Univ.); SAHITYA RATNA & VISHARAD (from Hindi Sahitya Sam-melan). b. 5.9.41, Bandaikhara, Raj-shahi Dist., now in Bangladesh. Service, presently Ed. *Foodcorp.* mt. Beng. Pubs. 7. In Hindi: *Sooney Chau-rahey par*, 80 (poetry); In Eng.: *Sighs and Sorrows*, 70; *Song of Delhi and Other Poems*, 77; *Lines in the Eyes*, 81; *Kamayani*, 78; *Runaway Cow*, 79 (all poetry, fourth tr. from Hindi of Jayashankar Prasad's work & last of Sati Kumar's poems in collab.). Add. A/199, East Kidwai Nagar, New Delhi 110023.

Bandopadhyay, Sachindranath. *Uma-nanda Bhairab*. B.A. (Cal. Univ.). b. 6.9.20, Cal. Service. A & P. recd. Amrit Puraskar of All India Banga Sahitya Sammelan, 67. mt. Beng. Ed. *Paschim Banga wly.*, 69-78. Pubs. 45. *E-Janner Itihas*, 53; *Janapada Badhu*, 1st edn., 58; *Simanta Sibir*, 1st edn.,

64; *Dwitiya Antar*, 1st edn., 64; *Tomar Pataka*, 75 (novels, second also tr. into Hindi); *Sindhur Tip*, 55 (short stories). Add. 'Tccrbhumi', 7B/1/C, Mahesh Dutta Lane, Calcutta 27.

Bandyopadhyay, Amritlal. *Chamatkar Chakraborty*. b. 16.9.06, Bharatkathi, now in Bangladesh. Formerly Teach-ing. Car. Headmaster of Schools, 35-41; Teaching in Beng., Victoria High School & Ranihat High School, Cuttack, 41-48; Sub-ed., *Jansevak dly.*, 63-69. mt. Beng. Pubs. 25. *Amar Kalpita Meghdut*, 63; *Vivaha Mangal*, 65; *Adbhut Bhudut*, 75 (all poetry); *Chhena Bara*, 46 (short stories); In several languages together, besides Beng. *Dasti Bhasaya Rachinu Kavita*, 76; *Hasir Neetir Galpa Kavita*, 77 (both misc.). Add. 227/H-5, Manik-tala Main Road, Calcutta 700054.

Bandyopadhyay, Asit Kumar. M.A., PH.D. Teaching, presently Saratchandra Prof. of Beng. & Head of Dept. of Modern Ind. Langs., Cal. Univ. b. 3.6.20, 24 Parganas Dist., W.B. Car. Director, Dictionary of Bengali Dia-lects (of Cal. Univ.); Visiting Prof., Berhampur Univ. mt. Beng. *Una-binsa Satabdir Prathamardha o Bangla Sahitya*, 59; *Bangla Sahitye Vidya-sagar*, 70; *Sahitya Jijnasay Rabindra-nath*, in 2 vols. (crit.); *Bangla Sahit-yer Itibritti*, in 3 vols., 63 (hist. of lit.); *Bangalir Dharma o Darsana-chinta*, 80 (hum.); *Puratan Bangla Natak Sankalan*, 75 (ed.). Add. 14/2, Bhattacharya Para Lane, Howrah, W.B. 711102.*

Bandyopadhyay, Bina (married name: Chatterjee, Bina) (Smt.). M.A. (in Eng. Lang., Cal. Univ.; in Eng. Lit., Agra Univ.); B.T. (Cal. Univ.). b. 2.10.21, Cal. Teaching, in the present position since 55. mt. Beng. Pubs. 2. *Purusher Proti Nari*, 77 (poetry, tr. from Hindi,

- Kan. & Eng.); *Nawabnandini*, 77 (novel). *Add.* Asst. Teacher, Govt. Girls High School, Purulia, W.B.
- Bandyopadhyay, Bireshwar.** *b.* 4.11.24, Cal. Service, presently Senior Assistant, The Asiatic Society, Cal. *A & P.* recd. Prantosh Ghatak Memorial Prize for Folk Literature, 77. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 2. *Bangladeser Sang Prasange*, 72; *Jatraganer Itibritta*, 77 (hum.). *Add.* 3 Beniapara Lane, P.O. Entally, Calcutta 700014.
- Bandyopadhyay, Dilip Kumar.** *m.sc.* (in Geol., Cal. Univ.). *b.* 15.4.40, Outsahi, Bikrampur, Dacca, now in Bangladesh. Service, with Geological Survey of India. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 4. *Jyotsnay Aranye Eka*, 77; *Neel Nayanar Janye*, 76 (novels, latter tr. of Edgar Wallace's *Room 13*); *Chokher Baire*, 70 (short stories). *Add.* B-3, C.I.T. Buildings, 30 Madan Chatterjee Lane, Calcutta 700007.
- Bandyopadhyay, Gopal Hari.** *b.* 1.7.33, Kharagpur, Midnapore Dist., W.B. Service, presently Asst. Engineer, Telco Ltd., Jamshedpur. *mt.* Beng. Ed. *Bortika mly.*, 59-61. *Pub.* 1. *Smeltinger Aloy Palash Manjari*, 77 (poetry). *Add.* M/4-3, Telco, Jamshedpur 831004.
- Bandyopadhyay, Kshetra Mohan.** *b.* 1906, Cal. Formerly Teaching, now ret.; was connected with *Forward dly.* & *Atmasakti wly.* *Hons.* 'Kavya Vinod', 26 (from Hatibagan Bedanta Tirtha Chatusapati). *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 6. *Padma*, 31; *Visuvias*, 32 (both poetry); *Lakshyahara*, 31 (novel); *Chabi-Charae A Aa Ka Kha*, 56; *Khoka Khukur Dharapat*, 57 (juv.). *Add.* Chatterjee para, P.O. Gobardanga, 24 Parganas Dist., W.B.
- Bandyopadhyay, Patitpavan.** *Bijnan Priya.* *b.a.* (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 11.5.11, Bhangaband, Midnapore Dist., W.B. Teaching & Editing. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 11. *Sudhu Hasi Bhebo Na*, 58 (poetry); *Amar Jahar*, 64; *Matir Manush Lal Bahadur*, 66 (biogs. in verse); *Daker Katha*, 65 (tr. of Zilliacus's *From Pillar to Post*). *Add.* 86/11, Musjidbari Street, Calcutta 700006.
- Bandyopadhyay, Prauab.** *m.a.*, 49 (in Mod. Ind. Langs., Cal. Univ.). *b.* 1925, Khulna, now in Bangladesh. Service. *mt.* Beng. Ed. *Indian Verse*, Eng. qly. *Pubs.* 25. *Nadir Thikana*, 74 (novel); *Chirkut*, 75 (short stories); In Eng.: *The Mud Castles*, 75; *Whistles in the Wind*, 76; *The Voice of the Indian Poets*, 76; *Ancient Ballads of India*, 76 (poetry, first two tr. of his own Bengali poems with some originals in Eng. & last two ed.). *Add.* 70/2 Belegkata Main Road, Calcutta 700010.
- Bandyopadhyay, Ramen.** *Arbee.* *b.a.*, 63 (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 2.9.42, Katwa, Burdwan Dist., W.B. Service in the Dept. of Health, W.B. Govt. *mt.* Beng. Ed. *Ayati qly.*, 72-73; *Paruika mly.*, 72-79. *Pubs.* 3. *Yehuda Amichai-er Kabita*, 77 (tr. of Yehuda Amichai's poems); *Prachin Bharate Janniasasan*, 76 (essays); *Raja Solomoner Premgiti*, 77 (lit. crit., in collab.). Has also translated Palestinian Arab Poets & Raunaque Nayeem. *Add.* Dangalpara, P.O. Suri, Birbhum Dist., W.B. 731101.
- Bandyopadhyay, Ranajit Kumar.** *Astavakra*, etc. *m.a.* (in Skt., Cal. Univ.). *ph.d.* (Burdwan Univ.). *b.* 1.2.15, Krishnagar, Nadia Dist., W.B. Formerly Teaching, now ret. *Car.* Teacher in Higher Secondary School, Krishnagar, Nadia, 63-67; Lecturer in Skt., Suri Vidyasagar College, 67-80. *Hons.* 'Vedanta Tirtha' (from Bangiya Samskrita Siksa Parishad). *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 6. *Mukti Pather*

- Agradut*, 49; *Goarir Kavya*, 52; *Arghya Putt*, 58 (all poetry). *Add.* Professors' Quarters, Suri Vidyasagar College, P.O. Suri, Birbhum Dist., W.B.
- Bandyopadhyay, Sajal.** M.A. (in Beng., Cal. Univ.). *b.* 8.5.42, Cal. Teaching. *mt.* Beng. Ed. *Shruti; Samayanug.* *Pubs.* 11. *Trishna, Amar Tari*, 66 (poetry); *Bani Bitan*, in 6 vols., 70-75 (tr. of select passages from the Bible); *Christey Miley Ek*, 67 (hum., tr. of Maria de Lacruze's *One in Christ*). *Add.* 20, Kankulia Road, Third Floor, Calcutta 19.
- Bandyopadhyay, Sanat. Osman Ali.** M.A. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 6.1.33, Sharoosona, Jessore Dist., now in Bangladesh. *mt.* Beng. Ed. *Ishara qly.*, 66-70. *Pubs.* 8. *Pratichhavi o Anyana Kavita*, 65; *Nijer Dike Phire*, 71; *Loukiker Machha*, 74; *Leuiner Name*, 75; *Pratisheshi Sahodar*, 77 (all poetry, last tr. of Mod. Assamese poems); In Eng.: *Here I Stand*, 75 (Anti-Fascist poems, ed. & tr. from Beng. in collab.). Some poems tr. into Eng. & Mal. *Add.* C/o Late Dr. P. K. Bhattacharya, Banamalipur, P.O. Barasat, 24 Parganas Dist., W.B.
- Bandyopadhyay, Saroj. Abhinava Gupta.** M.A. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 2.2.26, Bagnapara, Burdwan, W.B. Teaching, presently Lecturer, Rishi Bankim Chandra College, Naihati, 24 Parganas Dist., W.B. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 10. *Tin Tasher Khela*, 59 (novel); *Priya Prasanga*, 56 (essay); *Bangla Upanyaser Kalantar*, 62; *Kavita Kalpana Lata*, 70; *Kouale Gandhare Bishnu Dey*, 75; *Kavitar Kalantar*, 76 (all crit.). *Add.* 87 Arabinda Road, 24 Parganas Dist., W.B.
- Bandyopadhyay, Smarajit. Sri Sankara Sharma.** M.A., LL.B. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 23.10.10, Bagnapara, W.B. Formerly Legal Practice & Journalism. *Car.* was Correspondent to *Aund Bazar Patrika*, etc.; Advocate, 40-52; Dy. Minister, 52-62 & Minister of State, 62-67, W.B. Govt. *Hous.* reed. Tamrapatra, 72. *mt.* Beng. Ed. *Nadiar Katha* fnly., 49-52; Founded *Nadia Darpan* fnly., 59-67. *Pubs.* 2. *Biplabi Tarakdas*, 57 (biog.); *Swadhinatha Sangraue Nadia*, 72 (hist., ed. in collab.). *Add.* P.O. Krishnagar, Nadia Dist., W.B.
- Bandyopadhyay, Somendranath.** M.A., 48 (in Beng.); PH.D., 76 (both from Cal. Univ.). *b.* 1927, Barachak, Burdwan Dist., W.B. Teaching, presently Reader in Visva Bharati, since 76. *Car.* Lecturer, Vidyasagar College, 52-57; at Visva Bharati, 57-76. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 2. *Banglar Baul: Kavya o Darsan*, 64; *Rabindra Chitrakala: Rabindra Sahityer Patabhumika*, 78 (both crit.). *Add.* 18, Andrews Palli, Santiniketan, W.B.
- Bandyopadhyay, Syamalendu.** M.A. (Oxford Univ.). *b.* 10.8.37, Krishnagar, Nadia, W.B. Formerly Journalism, now Pvt. Service. *Car.* Asst. Ed., *Hindusthan Standard* dly., till 75. *mt.* Beng. *Pub.* 1. *Samudrasnan*, 76 (novel). *Add.* 57 Rash Behari Avenue, Calcutta 700026.
- Bandyopadhyaya, Kamal. Chandrasekhar; Shankarnarayan,** etc. *b.* 30.11.29, Raigarh, M.P. Writing & Editing. *mt.* Beng. Ed. *Yatrik mly.* *Pubs.* 7. *Bharat Darshan* (three books by the same name), 63, 67 & 69; *Kashmir Hote Kumarika*, 66; *Chalo Yai Paschime*, 68; *Amarnather Angane*, 74 (all trav.). *Add.* 19, Rammohan Mukherjee Lane, Howrah, W.B. 711102.
- Bandyopadhyaya, Shripada. S.P. Banerjee.** SANGEET VISHARAD (Lucknow). *b.* 1.10.11, Cal. Teaches Music, presently Principal, Bharatiya Sangeet

- Vidyalaya, Delhi. *mt.* Beng. Ed. *Lakshya Sangeet* qly. Pubs. 11. In Hindi: *Sangit Vikas aur Vibhutan*, 76 (on music); In Eng.: *The Music of India*, 3 edns., 42; *The Origin of Rag*, 2 edns., 46; *The Music and Musicologists of India*, 74; *The Evolution of Songs and Lives of Great Musicians*, 53. *Add.* 'Shridham', 33 Shivaji Park, Shahdara, Delhi 110032.
- Bandyopadhyaya, Tapan. *Dakshin Roy*. M.SC. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 7.6.47, Kalaroa, Khulna Dist., now in Bangladesh. W.B. Civil Service. *mt.* Beng. Pubs. 5. *Bhabanay Sampratik Sabdaguli*, 71; *Baba Dakshin Royar Gulguli Chokh*, 73; *Sattarer Dasaker Sreshta Kabita*, 75; *Panchashar*, 76; *Saontali Kabita*, 76 (all poetry, third & fourth ed. & last ed. & tr.). *Add.* 1/7 New Tollygunge, P.O. Parba Putiary, Calcutta 700033.
- Banerjea, Nakuleswar. M.A. (in Econ.); LL.B. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* Dec. 1911, Kashipur, Jessore Dist., now in Bangladesh. Teaching, presently Lecturer, Cal. Univ. College of Law, Cal. & Prof. of Econ., Bangabasi College, Cal. *mt.* Beng. Pubs. 6. All in Eng. *A Critique on the Bengal Secondary Education Bill*, 40; *Psychotherapy of Indian Riots*, 41; *A New Deal in Indian Politics*, 44; *Sanskrit as India's Official Language*, 64; *God and the Welfare State*, 65; *Bangladesh—A Prognosis and A Prescription*, 71 (all hum.). *Add.* Manicktala Govt. Housing Estate, Block A-5, VIP Road, Calcutta 700054.
- Banerjee, Ahindranath. M.A., 56 (Nagpur Univ.); Qualified in Russian, French & Chinese (from the School of Langs.). *b.* 3.3.31, Cal. Service in Rly. Police. *mt.* Beng. Pubs. 2. *Great Commanders*, 75 (biog.); *Technique of Security*, 69 (hum.). *Add.* Superintendent of Police, C.S-E. & W. Railways, Opp. Old Secretariat, Nagpur.
- Banerjee, Birendra Kumar. *b.* 1.9.33, Balijuri, Burdwan Dist., W.B. Service. *Pub.* 1. *Je Phool Na Futite*, 70 (play). *Add.* Senior Survey Officer, Pandaleeswar Area Office, P.O. Pandaleeswar, Burdwan Dist., W.B.
- Banerjee, Brojendra Nath. M.A. (in Econ., Cal. Univ. & in Communications from Graduate School, Wheaton, USA); LL.B. (from Cal. Univ.). *b.* 1.9.34, Cal. Consultant in Management & Marketing. *mt.* Beng. Pubs. 5. All in Eng. *Management of Christian Organizations in India*, 73; *Hindu Culture, Custom and Ceremonies*, 78; *How to Communicate Good News*, 79 (hum.); *No Flow of Foreign Money*, 76; *Foreign Aid to India*, 77. *Add.* Select Books, Publishers & Distributors, 105, Savitri Building, Greater Kailash II, New Delhi 110048.
- Banerjee, Dibya Kumar. M.COM. (Cal. Univ.). DIP. IN SOCIAL WORK. *b.* 1.11.34, Cal. Service. *Car.* Education Officer, Central Board for Workers' Education, Govt. of India; Training Officer, Punjab National Bank. *mt.* Beng. Pubs. 4. *Sikha Daner Upakaran*, 68; *Pari Kalpanar Padhati*, 70; *Trade Union ar Sobha*, 69 (all hum., tr. from Eng.); In Eng.: *Population Problem: The Indian Octopus*, 72. *Add.* 21 B. N. Ghosal Road, P. O. Belghoria, Calcutta 700056.
- Banerjee, Hiranmay. B.A., 25 (Cal. Univ.); I.C.S., 27. *b.* 5.9.05, Cal. Formerly Indian Civil Service, now ret. *Car.* Refugee Rehabilitation Commissioner, 49-55; Development Commissioner, 55-62 (both of W.B.); Vice-Chancellor, Rabindra Bharati Univ., 62-68. *A & P.* Has received UNESCO Literary Award, 59; Rabindra Puraskar and Sisir Kumar Puraskar, 73.

- Hons.* 'Darsanasastri', 44 (from Pabna Pandit Samaj); D.LITT., 69 (*hon. cau.* from Rabindra Bharati Univ.); Fellow. Asiatic Society, 69. *mt. Beng. Pubs.* 28. *Rabindra Darsan*, 50; *Upnishader Darsan*, 63; *Thakurbarir Katha*, 66; *Udbastu*, 70; *Visva Jijnasa*, 75 (all hum.); In Eng.: *Rabindranath Tagore*, 72 (biog.). Some works tr. into Hindi, Kan. & Tam. *Add.* 1, Ballygunge Terrace, Calcutta 700029.
- Banerjee, Mukti Pada.** *Srikantha Upadhyaya*. B.A. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 17.8.26, Gopalpur, Burdwan Dist., W.B. Teaching. *mt. Beng. Pub.* 1. *Muktipatra*, 55 (poetry). *Add.* Andal, P.O. Andalgram, Burdwan Dist., W.B.
- Banerjee, Nilratan.** *b.* 1.8.23, Paharpur, Burdwan Dist., W.B. Service. *mt. Beng. Ed.* Chetan Bani. *Pubs.* 7. *Sri Sri Thakur Anukulchandarer Jibankatha*, in 5 pts., 54 to 77 (poetry); *Sabhyatar Joyjatra*, 53; *Arya Bharatiya Samajtantrabad*, 70 (both essays). *Add.* Dakshinpara, P. O. Boinchigram, Hoogly Dist., W.B. 712135.
- Banerjee, Prosad.** *Pesu Banerjee*. AYURVED SHASTRI, etc. *b.* 22.12.32, Howrah, W.B. Medical Practice. *Car.* was Principal, Ind. Drugs Medical College. *mt. Beng. Pubs.* 10. *Stri Onakai Hay Sahadharmini Hay Kajan*, 75 (novel). *Add.* 19 M.C. Ghosh Lane, Howrah, W.B. 711101.
- Banerjee, Sunil Kumar.** M.A. (in Eng.); D.PHIL., 61 (in Arts) (both Cal. Univ.). *b.* 1.3.17, Sonamukhi, Bankura Dist., W.B. Teaching, presently with Jogmaya Devi College, Cal., since 68. *Car.* Prof. of Eng. since 40. *mt. Beng. Pub.* 1. In Eng. *Bankim Chandra: A Study of His Craft*, 68. *Add.* 53, Nandana Park, Calcutta 700034.
- Banerjee, Tushar Kanti (Khokan).** *b.* 10.4.40, Cal. *mt. Beng. Pub.* 1. *Prati-phalan*, 77 (poetry). *Add.* 20/1, Goswamipara Road, P.O. Bally, Howrah Dist., W.B.
- Banerji, Amiya Kumar.** M.A. (in Econ., Cal. Univ.). *b.* 1.1.16, Malda, W.B. I.A.S. *Car.* Ed. W.B. District Gazetteers, 64-69; Secy., Inf. & Public Relations Dept., W.B., 71-73; Ed. *Paschimanga wly*, 71-73; ret. in 74 and re-employed as Member, Language Commission, W.B. *mt. Beng. Pubs.* 12. *Bankurar Mandir*, 65; *Dekha Hoy Nai*, 73; *Bankura Jelar Purakirti*, 71; *Banga Lakshunir Jhanpi*, 79 (hum., last ed.); In Eng.: *Bankura District Gazetteer*, 68; *Howrah District Gazetteer*, 72 (both ed.). *Add.* 2/2, Ekdalia Road, Calcutta 700019.
- Banerji, Anjan Kumar.** M.A. (in Hist. & Pol. Sc.); LL.B., D.J. (Cal. Univ.); CERT. IN ADV. (Lond.). *b.* 1.9.31, Cal. Teaching, presently Prof. & Head, Dept. of Journalism, B.H. Univ., Varanasi. *Car.* Lecturer, Gauh. Univ., 67-69; Course Director, Indian Inst. of Mass Communication, New Delhi, 69-73. *mt. Beng. Pubs.* 10. *Yantrik*, 51 (belles-lettres); In Eng.: *Nehru and Soviet Russia*, 65; *The Triumph and Tragedy in Tashkent*, 66; *Robert F. Kennedy—Homage from India*, 68 (all biogs., first & second recd. Soviet Land-Nehru Award, 66; third ed.); *Story of the Swelling Numbers in India*, 50; *Fourth General Elections in India*, 68. *Add.* New G/7, Jodhpur Colony, B.H.U. Campus, Varanasi or P-701, Lake Town, Block A, Calcutta 700055.
- Banerji, Chittaranjan.** *Shilabhadra*. M.A. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 19.7.15, Vikrampur, Dacca. Library Adviser, *Ananda Bazar Patrika*, Cal. *Car.* Dy. Librarian, National Library; Librarian, Central Reference Library, Cal. *mt. Beng. Pubs.* 9. *Phulmani o Karunar*

Vivaran, 58 (first Beng. novel by Mrs Mullens, ed.); *Siddhartha*, 55 (tr. of Hermann Hesse's novel); *Sonar Alpana*, 60; *Viswa Sahityer Anginay*, 76 (pen-portraits); *Sahityer Katha*, 64; *Sanskriti o Granthagar*, 63 (essays). Add. 6 E/2, Aftal Mosque Lane, Calcutta 700027.

Banerji, Jibon. M.A. (in Eng. Lit., from Lucknow & Agra Univs.); PH.D. (from Cal. Univ.). b. 28.2.29, Uttarpara, Hoogly, W.B. Teaching, presently Lecturer in English, Visva-Bharati. mt. Beng. Pnb. 1. *Adhunik Visva Natya Pratibha*, 69 (crit.). Add. 23, Andrews Palli, Santiniketan, W.B.

Banerji, Shibdas. *Darbesh*. M.A. (in Eng. Lit., Delhi Univ.). b. 20.8.26, Bongaon, W. B. Writing & Freelance Journalism. A & P. recd. Jugantar Award, 79 (from Nikhil Bharat Banga Sahitya Sammelan). mt. Beng. Pubs. 4. *Ekti Chanchal Murti*, 65; *Asthir-Panchak*, 68; *Sueze Snrjodaya*, 68 (all novels); *Dustar Maru*, 59 (belles-lettres). Add. 7A/65, W.E.A., Karol Bagh, New Delhi 110005.

Banerji, Sures Chandra. M.A., 39 (Dacca Univ.); PH.D., 51 (Cal. Univ.). b. 4.8.17, Betagair, Mymensingh Dist., now in Bangladesh. Formerly Teaching, now ret. Car. Lecturer, Asst. Prof. & then Prof. of Skt., Education Dept., W.B., 45-69; Secy., Vangiya Sanskrit Siksa Parshat, Cal. A & P. recd. Rabindra Prize, 61. mt. Beng. Pubs. 29. *Tin Hajar Vacharer Lokayata Jivan*, 76 (hum.); In Eng. & Skt.: *Sadukti Karnamrita*, 65 (crit. ed.); In Eng.: *A Companion to Sanskrit Literature*, 71; *Dharmasutras—A Study*, 62; *Indian Society in the Mahabharata*, 76; *Tantra in Bengal*, 78. Add. 77 A, Golf Club Road, Calcutta 700033.

Banhatti, Gopal Shrinivas. M.A. (in Skt., 52; in Eng., 57, both Nagpur Univ.);

PH.D., 74 (in Eng., Kar. Univ.). b. 12.2.29, Nagpur, Mah. Teaching, in the present position since 65. mt. Mar. Pubs. 8. *Kitti te Navre*, 75; *Mahamata*, 74; *Rambharose*, 75 (all plays; last two adapts. of Somerset Maugham's *The Sacred Flame* and *Jack Straw* respectively); In Eng.: *William Congreve*, 61 (crit.); *The Quintessence of Vivekananda*, 63 (hum., also adapt. into Mar. as *Swami Vivekananda*, 64). Add. Principal, Arts, Science & Commerce College, Pachora, Maharashtra.

Banhatti, Rajendra Shrinivas. M.A. (in Eng., Nagpur Univ.; in Psychol., Poona Univ.). b. 14.1.38, Nagpur, Mah. Publishing, presently Director, Suvichar Prakashan Mandal, Poona. mt. Mar. Pubs. 4. *Apurna*, 65 (novel); *Samandharma*, 71; *Khel*, 75; *Shainbhurao*, 76 (short stories). Add. Banhatti Bungalow, Rajendra Nagar, Poona 411030.

Banihali, G. M. Marghoob. M.A. (in Urdu, A.M. Univ.; in Persian, Kash. Univ.); B.ED., DIP. IN TEACHING, HONS. IN PERSIAN (Kash. Univ.). b. 5.3.37, Bankoot, Banihal, Kash. Teaching. Car. Tehsil Educ. Officer, Ramban, 65-69; Lecturer in Persian, Kashmir Univ. mt. Kash. Pubs. 4. *Partavistan*, 76 (poetry, recd. S.A. Award, 79); *Kashur Bal-i-Apari*, 75; *Kalila Deman*, 74 (Persian version of *Panchatantra*, tr.; recd. Bazmi Adab Kashmir Award). Add. Reader in Kashmiri, Centre of Central Asian Studies, Kashmir University, Srinagar 190006.

Baniprosunno. b.17.8.32, Jabalpure, M.P. Artist. mt. Beng. Pubs. 4. All in Beng. & Eng. *Soorjota Ekta Bajna*, 68; *Jom Tom Mithye Manoosh Kakhono Marena*, 70; *Mohajagat Ekta Chaloman Bhaskarjo*, 72 (all poetry); *Hrashwa OO-Dirgha OO*,

- 74 (Nonsense rhymes & prose, juv.). *Add.* Torrentium Villa, Simla 171002.
- Basal, Jagdish Narain.** *Banaj.* M.A., PH.D. (both in Hindi, former from Agra Univ. & latter from Meerut Univ.). *b.* 1.11.41, Sikandrabad, Bulandshahr Dist., U.P. Teaching. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Kavitavali*, 71; *Bal Kand*, 74 (both poetry & crit., cd., former recd. 'Sahitya Vachaspati' title from Bharatiya Vedic Vidwat Parishad, 71); *Bhasha Vijnana ke Siddhanta*, 69 (ling., in collab.). *Add.* Lecturer, Postgraduate Dept. of Hindi, D.J. College, Baraut, Meerut Dist., U.P. 250611.
- Bansal, Kedarnath.** *Komal Kedar Nath.* M.A. (in Hist., Punjab Univ.). *b.* 17.2.31, Jamalpura, Sangrur Dist., Punj. Service. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 5. All in Hindi. *Chaurahe Par*, 68; *Kohre se Nikalte hue*, 75; *Suraj ke Aas pas*; *Suraj ke Bacche* (all poetry). Has been tr. into several Ind. langs. & Eng. *Add.* C/o University Grants Commission, B.S. Zafar Marg, New Delhi 110002.
- Bansal, Ram Prasad.** B.A., 53 (Agra Univ.); B.ED., 54 (Rajputana Univ.); DIP. IN PHOTOGRAPHY (Lond.). *b.* 7.7.32, Ajmer, Raj. Teaching. *Car.* Teacher, 54-74; Asst. Headmaster & later Principal, Govt. Bangla H.S. School, Churu, Raj., 74-75. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Nasirabad ka Itihas—Chitron men*, 65 (hist.); *Shoukia Photography*, 71 (on photography). *Add.* 2172, Mohd. Bux Road, Nasirabad, Rajasthan 305601.
- Banshi Lal.** *Paras.* *b.* 13.3.40, Bhilwara, Raj. Teaching. *mt.* Hindi. *Pub.* 1. *Pt. Nehru Shraddhanjali*, 65 (poetry, ed.). *Add.* T-14, Bapu Nagar, Bhilwara 311001.
- Banshidhar.** *Shaida Kaliyugi.* *b.* 20.7.04, Kakioli, Nawabganj, Farrukhabad Dist., U.P. Printing & Publishing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 150. *Shri Ramcharitra Darpan*, 48 (tr. of *Valmiki Ramayana* with comm.); *Alha Khand Saupuran*, 51; *Vyasji rachit Asli Mahabharat*, 76 (tr. of *Mahabharata*); *Bhagwat Darpan*, 61; *Shri Gita Darpan*, 59; *Nava Durga Path*, 74 (all poetry). Three volumes of poetry, *Jaukapur Jyonar Raslitra*, 29, *Qaumi Gan*, 29 & *Gandhi ji ki Barahmasi*, 30, were banned and seized by the then British Govt. *Add.* Shri Ramayan Press, Farrukhabad, U.P.
- Bansi Nirdosh.** *b.* 1.5.29, Badiyar, Srinagar. Editing. *mt.* Kash. *Pubs.* 8. *Akh Daur*, 74 (novel); *Bal-Marayoo*, 61; *Adam Chu Ethay Badnam*, 62; *Girdab*, 73 (short stories, recd. J & K Academy short story prize, 62 & 75, some tr. into Hindi); In Urdu: *Amar Kahani*, 68 (biog.); *Subah Sadiq*, 67 (hum., ed.). *Add.* Editor: Scripts, Radio Kashmir, Srinagar, J & K.
- Baokar, Purushottam Waman.** DIP. IN AUDIO-VISUAL COMMUNICATIONS (Bhavans Univ.). *b.* 9.4.35, Malvan, Ratnagiri Dist., Mah. Cameraman in Films Divn. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 6. *Iblis*, 63; *Supriya*, 73; *Radhike Tu Bol*, 73 (all novels, last two adapts. from Alberto Moravia's *The Woman of Rome* & *Ghost at Noon*); *Tyacha Velu Gela Ganganavari*, 70 (crit., in collab.); *Chala Jao Andauanla*, 67 (adventure, juv.); *Brahmachari*, 70 (hum.). *Add.* 12, Zapurza, Sahitya Sahawas Housing Society, Bandra East, Bombay 400051.
- Bapat, Kishor Pandurang.** B.E. (in Tele. Com., Poona Univ.); DIP. IN ELEC. COM. ENG. *b.* 27.2.38, Nasik, Mah. Proprietor, Integrated Electronics India. *mt.* Mar. *Pub.* 1. *Mungi Nagariteel Mahayuddha*, 75 (sc. fiction).

Add. Shree Luxmi Vishnu Niwas, 1707 B, Sadashiv Peth, Poona 411030.

Bapat, Lalita Narhar, née Sane,—More-shwar (Smt.). *Duhita*. M.A. (SNDT Univ.). *b.* 11.2.35, Janjira, Kolaba Dist., Mah. Service. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 10. *Swapna*, 72 (poetry); *Amar Sonar Bangla*, 74; *Kaikeyi*, 76; *Krishna Dwaipayana*, 79 (novels); *Kaikeyi*, 76 (play); *Meli Purushanchi Jaat*, 68 (essays). *Add.* 29, Shiv Tirth (1), 2nd Floor, Bhulabhai Desai Road, Bombay 400026 or 8, Abhanga, Sahitya Sahavas, Bandra (East), Bombay 400051.

Bapat, Sitaram Mahadeo. *Raghav*. PRAVIN, 56 (in Hindi); ACHARYA, 52 (Mah. Sahitya Parishad), D.T.C., 72. *b.* 23.11.08, Miraj, Sangli Dist., Mah. Formerly Teaching, now ret. *Hons.* 'Kavisekhar' (from Sankaracharya of Sankeshwar Peetha). *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 25. *Phulauche Ashru*, 2 edns., 46; *Ran Gulab*, 52; *Swaticha Megh*, 52 (all poetry); *Har Jeet*, 75 (novel); *Akash Pushpa (Urnula)*, 56; *Senapati Tatya Tope*, 64 (both plays). *Add.* 493, Khade Bazar, Shahapur, Belgaum, Karnataka.

Bapat, Vasant Vaman. M.A., 48 (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 25.7.22, Karad, Satara Dist., Mah. Teaching, presently Tagore Prof. of Comp. Lit., Bom. Univ. *Car.* Prof. of Mar. & Skt., National College, Bom., 49-64; Prof. of Mar., Ruia College, Bom., 64-74; Mem., G.C. & E.B., S.A. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 15. *Bijali*, 52; *Setu*, 57; *Akaravi Disa*, 62; *Sakina*, 75 (all poetry, second recd. Mah. State Poetry Award, 57); *Balagovinda*, 65 (play, juv., recd. Mah. State Children's Play Award, 65); *Bara Gavache Pani*, 66 (trav.). *Add.* Kukul Kunj, 11th Road, Khar, Bombay 400052.

Bapu Reddy, J. Jambhari. M.A., 59 (in Econ., Osmania Univ.); DIP. IN NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT, 68 (Inst. of Social Studies, The Hague, Netherlands). *b.* 21.7.36, Sirikonda, Karimnagar Dist., A.P. Service, presently with A.P. Industrial Development Corp., since 73. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 8. *Chaitanya Rekhalu*, 60; *Bapureddy Geyalu*, 68; *Bapureddy Padya Kavyalu*, 69; *Bapureddy Gadya Kavyalu*, 70 (all poetry, second recd. A.P. Sahitya Academy Award for poetry, 71); *Praja Vijayam*, 76 (ballet, recd. A. P. Sangeetha Natak Academy Award); In Eng.: *In Quest of Harmony*, 73 (tr. of his own select Tel. poems). *Add.* 8-3-224/1/1, Yousufguda, Hyderabad 500045.

Baradi, Hasmukh. B.A., DIP. IN DRAMA (both Baroda Univ.); PG. TRAINING IN DRAMATICS (State Dramatics Institute, Moscow). *b.* 23.12.38, Rajkot, Guj. T.V. Producer, now with Satellite Institutional T.V. Experiment. *Car.* Script Writer, AIR; Programme Supervisor in Guj., Moscow Radio, etc. *A & P.* Guj. Natya Mandal's Playwriting Prize, 57; International Italia Radio-feature Prize, 64. *mt.* Guj. *Pub.* 1. *Kalo Kamlo*, 74 (play). *Add.* 5/57, Navnirman Nagar, Vijay Nagar, Ahmedabad 380013.

Baraskar, Dattaram Atmaram. *b.* 1.9.35, Harchili Kumbhavade, Ratnagiri Dist., Mah. Journalism, presently Sub-ed., *Nawakal dly.* *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 11. *Vasti*, 76 (poetry); *He Phool Umbarache*, 76; *Captain Henry*, 69; *Manju*, 72 (novels, last two juv.); *Navya Wata*, 72; *Bhalthak*, 79 (short stories, first recd. Govt. of India Lit. for Neo-literates Award, 70). *Add.* Room No. 34, 5th Floor, House No. 16, Sant Sena Maharaj Marg, Girgaon, Bombay 400004.

- Bardhan, Adrish Akash Sen. B.Sc. (Cal. Univ.). b. 1.12.32, Cal. Pvt. Service. *mt.* Beng. Ed. *Aschorjo mly.*; *Fantastic*, Eng. mly. *Pubs.* 50. *Takhan Nisith Ratri*; *Hiramoner Hahakar* (both novels). *Add.* Block VIII-A, Flat 9/46, C.I.T. Buildings, Calcutta 700010.
- Bardhan, Ajit Kumar. M.A., 42 (in Phil.); B.T., 45 (in Psychol.); B.L., 45 (from Cal. Univ.). b. 12.4.18, Cal. Formerly Sergeant, IAF, 45, now Publishing. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 8. *Porte Lage Bhalo*, 73 (short story); *Bharater Aaj E Dasha Keno*, 44 (essay); *Premnanda Maharaj*, 57; *Jesus Christ o Sri Sri Ramkrishna Deb*, 59; *Samanyabatar Sri Sri Ramkrishna Deb*, 64 (biogs.); In Beng., Hindi & Eng.: *Bangla-Hindi Vyakaran*, 77 (grammar). *Add.* 54, Srigopal Mallick Lane, Third Floor, Calcutta 700012.
- Bardhan, Asim. M.A. (Beng.); M.ED., D.PHIL. (in Educ., both Cal. Univ.). b. 9.4.30, Cal. Editing & Publishing. *Car.* Headmaster, Chandi Charan High School, Cal., 46-59; Mg. Director, Alpha-Beta Publications Ltd., Cal., 60-77. *mt.* Beng. Ed. *Aschorjo mly.* since 63; *Sukhi Mon mly.* since 65. *Pubs.* 8. *Bharatiya Shikshar Itihas*; *Bharatiya Shikshar Bartoman Samasya*, 65 (educ., former in collab.); *Abanchhito Shishu*, 60; *Banchtay Sabai Chaye*, 61; *Kete Jabay Megh*, 69; *Shiksha Charchaye Monobijnan*, 67 (all psychol., last in collab.). *Add.* 97-1, Serpentine Lane, Calcutta 700014.
- Bardoloi, Nirmalprabha (Smt.). Neela. M.A., 54; PH.D., 72 (both from Gauh. Univ.); DIP. IN LING. b. 20.6.33, Sibsagar, Assam. Teaching. *mt.* Ass. Magazine Ed., *Natun Assamiya dly.*; Asst. Ed., *Ramadhenu mly.*, both 56-59. *Pubs.* 7. *Dinar Pachat Din*, 77; *Samipesu*, 77; *Antaranga*, 78; *Assamiya Omala Geet*, 78 (all poetry, last juv.); *Chil Chil Chil*, 59 (novel, juv., recd. Govt of India Juv. Lit. Prize); *Asamar Loka Sanskriti*, 2 edns., 72 (essay). Has written lyrics for films, recorded for discs. *Add.* Eastern Printers, Chandmari, Gauhati 781003.
- Barehat, Ram Lal. *Abhay*. b. 1.7.16, Thamavali, Alwar Dist., Raj. Formerly Service, now serving life-term in jail. *Car.* Librarian of Maharaja of Alwar. *mt.* Raj. *Pubs.* 2. *Kangresion ki Kali Kartoot*, 65; *Satan Suyas*, 62-63 (both poetry, latter Dingal in collab.). *Add.* C/o Central Jail, Ajmer, Rajasthan.
- Bargohain, Nirupama née Tamuli (Smt.). Nilima Devi. M.A. (in Eng., Cal. Univ. & in Ass., Gauh. Univ.). b. 17.3.32, Gauh., Assam. Formerly Teaching, now Journalism; Asst. Ed., *Nilachal wly.* *mt.* Ass. *Pubs.* 14. *Ejon Burha Manuh*, 66; *Sei Nadi Nirabadhi*, 68; *Dinar Pichhat Din*, 68; *Kektachar Phool*, 75 (all novels); *Jalchhabhi*, 66; *Sunyatar Kavya*, 69 (both short stories). *Add.* C/o Homen Bargohain, Jor Pukhri Par, Gauhati 781001.
- Barbath, Karni Dan. M.A., B.ED. (Raj. Univ.). b. 1.8.25, Phephana, Ganganagar Dist., Raj. Teaching. *mt.* Raj. *Pubs.* 12. *Jhindio*, 61; *Shakuntala*, 63 (both poetry); *Admi Ro Seeng*, 73 (short stories); In Hindi: *Prem Lata*, 64; *Kuhra aur Kirane*, 68 (both novels); *Aurat aur Jahar*, 66 (short stories). *Add.* Senior Teacher, Govt. Girls Higher Secondary School, Jhunjhunu, Rajasthan.
- Barick, Jayakrushna. B.A., 60; B.ED., 61 (both Utkal Univ.). b. 19.10.38, Payasahi, Balasore Dist., Orissa. Orissa Finance Service. *mt.* Oriya. Connected with *Sampratika*, *Abam*, 69-70; *Mukhasala*, since 73, all mlies. *Pubs.*

5. *Jiban Tirtha*, 62 (poetry); *Atutha Fasal*, 66; *Abruta Hrudaya*, 67; *Tira o Timir*, 68; *Swikarokti—Ek Nayikar*, 69 (all novels). Add. P.O. Bhadrak, Balasore Dist., Orissa.
- Barik, Sourindra Nath.** M.A. (Utkal Univ.). b. 3.10.38, Baripada, Mayurbhanj Dist., Orissa. Teaching, presently Lecturer in English, G.M. College, Sambalpur, Orissa. mt. Oriya. Pubs. 2. *Samanya Kathana*, 75 (poetry); *Mahan o Sundar Dharanara Mula Utsa—Eka Tatwika Jijnyasa*, 75 (tr. of Edmund Burke's *Philosophical Inquiry into Origin of Our Ideas of the Sublime and Beautiful*). Add. P.O. Baripada, Mayurbhanj Dist., Orissa.
- Barma, Bikram Keshari.** M.A. (in Pol. Sc., Utkal Univ.); B.ED. b. 25.5.41, Mouda, Cuttack Dist., Orissa. Teaching. mt. Oriya. Pubs. 7. *Bandu Tume Eka Agni Sikha*, 74 (poetry); *Ania Bali Babu*, 64 (novel); *Biplabi Srikrishna*, 68; *Ravan*, 72; *Buddhadeva—Kalinga Santan*, 77 (essays); *Sahitya o Rajaniti*, 69 (crit.). Add. P.O. Mouda, via Rameswar, Cuttack Dist., Orissa.
- Baroopal, Parshuram.** B.A., B.ED., ACHARYA (Raj. Univ.). b. 10.2.38, Deh, Nagaur Dist., Raj. Teaching. Car. Headmaster, Govt. Middle School, Pharrod, Raj.; Gen. Secy. & Supt., Mahatma Gandhi Chhatrawas Sanchalan. mt. Raj. Pubs. 5. In Raj. & Hindi: *Bapu Lilanrit*, 70; *Utsav Bahar*, 76; In Hindi: *Divya Bhajanavali*, 57; *Dalit Sudhar Bhajanavali*, 61; *Lok Sudhar Bhajanavali*, 63 (all poetry). Add. P.O. Deh, Nagaur Dist., Rajasthan.
- Barua.** See also under Borooah, Borua, Boruah.
- Barua, Atul Chandra.** M.A., 44 (in Ass., Cal. Univ.). b. 29.5.16, Maroi, Mangaldoi, Darrang Dist., Assam. Formerly Teaching & Service, ret. as Addl. Dist. Magistrate, 74. Car. Lecturer, St. Mary' College & St. Edmund's College, Shillong, 45-49; Assam Civil Service, 49-74. mt. Ass. Pubs. 25. *Bhumi aru Jivan*, 55; *Sahityar Ruprekha*, 56; *Lokadebata Siva*, 61; *Dake Bole Sina Upay*, 63; *Asamiya Kabyat Premar Bowati Suti*, 71 (essays); *Prajapatir Nirbandha*, 63 (hum.). Add. Navagiri Road, Chandmari, Gauhati 781003.
- Barua, Bhaben.** M.A., 63 (in Eng., Delhi Univ.). b. 27.11.41, Jhanji, Sibsagar Dist., Assam. Teaching, presently Lecturer in English, Gauh. University. mt. Ass. Ed. *The Assam Quarterly*, 67-69; *The Assam Academy Review*, Eng. annual, 67-70; *The Research Journal of Gauhati University: Arts*, Eng. annual, since 75. Pubs. 6. *Sonali Jahaj*, 77 (poetry, recd. S.A. Award, 79); *Samlap*, Nos. 1, 2 & 3, 71, 72 & 73 (creative writing, ed.); In Eng.: *An Indian Novel*, 69 (crit.); *Language and the National Question in North-East India*, 72 (hum.). Add. Professors' Colony, Dighalipukhuripar, Gauhati 781001.
- Barua, Bireswar.** B.A. (with Hons. in Econ.). b. 1.9.33, Sundaridia, Kamrup Dist., Assam. Service, presently Director of Financial Inspections, Assam Govt., since 76. Car. Dy. Secy. to Govt. of Assam, 71-76. mt. Ass. Pubs. 10. *Nirjan Nabik*, 61; *Achin Arao*, 70 (both poetry); *Anek Putalar Nach*, 62 (novel); *Pratham Ragini*, 59; *Nilimar Mon*, 61; *Prachir*, 73 (short stories). Add. Barnachal, Bamuni Maidan, Gauhati 781021.
- Barua, Dipak Kumar.** M.A. (in Pali); PH.D. (in Arts, Cal. Univ.); PG. DIP. IN LIB. SC.; Premchand Roychand Research Scholarship. b. 14.1.38, Hashimpur South, Patiya, Chittagong Dist., now in Bangladesh. Tea-

- ching, presently Reader in Pali, Cal. Univ. *Car.* Officer in Charge, The Univ. Library & UNESCO Information Centre, 62-68; Lecturer in Phil. & Skt., both at Rabindra Bharati Univ., 65-68; Lecturer in Pali, Cal. Univ., 68-76. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 6. *Dhammasangani*, 76 (ed.); In Beng. & Eng.: *Jagajyoti: A Buddha Jayanti Annual*, 70-76 (ed.); In Eng.: *Anagarika Dharmapala: A Study*, 64; *Vihas in Ancient India: A Survey of Buddhist Monasteries*, 69; *An Analytical Study of the Four Nikayas*, 71; *Buddha Gaya Temple: Its History*, 75. *Add.* Block No. L/1, Flat No. 1, Govt. Housing Estate, 40/1, Tangra Road, Calcutta 700015.
- Barua, Gautom Prasad. *Lanu.* M.A., 63 (in Econ., Gauh. Univ.); Pedagogical Course in Material Management, 72 (Administrative Staff College, Hyd.) & in Business, 75 (South East Missouri Univ., USA). *b.* 1.7.42, Nowgong, Assam. Business Executive, with India Carbon Ltd., since 66. *mt.* Ass. *Pubs.* 2. *Anubhav*, 73; *Priyangu*, 77 (both poetry). *Add.* 84/SB, Block 'E', New Alipore, Calcutta 700053 or C/o S.P. Barooah, Ambari, Gauhati.
- Barua, Kamaleswar. B.E., 32 (Cal. Univ.), M.C.P., 50 (Univ. of California, Berkeley). *b.* 1.11.07, Tezpur, Darrang Dist., Assam. Formerly Service, now ret. *Car.* Chief Engineer & Secy., Public Works Dept., 58-68. *mt.* Ass. *Pub.* 1. *Ai Ron Ai Jibon*, 68 (short stories). *Add.* Ulubari, Gauhati 781007.
- Barua, Navakanta. *Ekhood Kakaideo.* M.A. (A.M. Univ. & Visva-Bharati). *b.* 1926, Gauh., Assam. Teaching, presently Prof. of English, Cotton College, Gauhati. *mt.* Ass. *A & P.* Prakasan Parishad Puraskar, 74; *Soviet Land-Nehru Award*, 80, etc. *Hons.* 'Padma Bhushan'. *Pnbs.* 25. *He Aranya He Mahanagar*, 51; *Eti Duti Egharoti Tara*, 58; *Mor aru Prithivir*, 73 (all poetry); *Kapili Paria Sadhn*, 53; *Kaka Dentar Harh*, 73 (both novels, latter recd. S.A. Award, 75); *Ramaniya*, 58 (belles-lettres); *Asaniya Chanda Silpar Bhumiika*, 64 (on prosody). Has also tr. Pushkin & written for children. *Add.* Silpukhuri West, Gauhati 781003.
- Barua, Pareshmalla. M.A. (in Ass.), B.T., B. LIB. SC. (all from Gauh. Univ.). *b.* 1.3.35, Chandkuchi, Kamrup Dist., Assam. Service, presently Jr. Inspector of Schools. *mt.* Ass. *Ed.* *Asom Sahitya Sabha Patrika* qly., 73. *Pubs.* 9. *Sandhya Arati*, 58; *Aranyak*, 68; *Sonali Sangam*, 70; *Kalchaitanya Manush*, 73; *Kuri Shatkar Soviet Kavita*, 70 (all poetry, last tr. of Mod. Soviet poetry, recd. *Soviet Land-Nehru Award*, 71); In Beng.: *Pather Alochhaya*, 71 (poetry, recd. Govt. of India Award for books in other than author's mother tongue). *Add.* Kharguli Hillside, P.O. Kharguli, Gauhati 781004.
- Barua, née Bhattacharyya, Preeti (Smt.). *Amita Barua.* M.A. (in Ass., Gauh. Univ.). *b.* 3.11.31, Jorhat, Sibsagar Dist., Assam. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Handique Girls College, Gauh. *mt.* Ass. *Pubs.* 6. *Nirarthak*, 62 (short stories); *Rip Van Winkle aru Eti Nidralu Golboror Kahini*, 66 (tr. of Washington Irving's 'Rip Van Winkle' and 'The Legend of a Sleepy Hollow'); *Akash Neela Steppe*, 67 (tr. of Sholokov's early stories); *Urdu Suti Galpa*, 77 (tr. of Urdu short stories); *Tolstoy Samparkot Lenin*, 67 (tr. of *Lenin on Tolstoy*). *Add.* Zoo Road, Chandmari, Gauhati 781003.
- Barua, Promode. B.A., LL.B. (Gauh. Univ.); DIP. IN COOPERATIVE STUDIES

(from Israel). *b.* 1.3.28, Metekapathar, Sibsagar Dist., Assam. Teaching. *mt.* Ass. *Pubs.* 4. *Jonali*, 58 (stories, juv., both original & tr.); *Natun Pathar Yatri*, 69 (play, juv.); *Ek Matir Manuh*, 72 (trav.); *Maokhe Urim*, 70 (hum., for neo-lit.). *Add.* Lecturer, Assam Cooperative Training Institute, P.O. Jeysagar, Sibsagar Dist., Assam 785665.

Barua, Run (Smt.). B.A. (Gauh. Univ.). *b.* Dec. 1931, Nowgong, Assam. Housewife. *mt.* Ass. Ed. *Smarak Grantha* (Golden Jubilee Souvenir of Assam Pradeshik Mahila Samiti, 75). *Pubs.* 4. *Nijanghat*, 66; *Jatugriha*, 76 (novels); *Sakuntalar Diary*, 60; *Sarbarir Swapna*, 62 (short stories). *Add.* Sarvodaya Nagar, Zoo Road, Gauhati 781021.

Barua, Satyaprasad. *Libra; Espee*. B.A. (HONS.), 38; B.L., 41 (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 1.2.19, Aizawal, Mizoram. Formerly Service, ret. in 74, now Columnist in *Assam Tribune & North Eastern Spectrum*; also Ed. Adviser to the latter. *Car.* with AIR, 48-65; joined Assam Govt., 65; Director, Information & Public Relations, also of Cultural Affairs, 70-74. *Hons.* 'Jnana Tapasvi' (from Bangiya Sahitya Parishad, Shillong), etc. *mt.* Ass. *Pubs.* 15. *Jyotirckha*, 58; *Sutinaat Sankalan*, 57; *Nayika Natyakar*, 76; *Jabala*, 76 (all plays); *Saswati*, 66 (one-acts, one play *Bhaswati*, being tr. into Ind. langs. by NBT); *Natak aru Abhinay Prasanga*, 2 edns., 61 (dramaturgy). *Add.* 'Padmapith', Hemchandra Barua Road, Uzan Bazar, Gauhati 781001.

Barua, née Goswami, Subrata (Smt.). M.A. (in Hist., Gauh. Univ. & in Pol. Sc., Allahabad Univ.); B.T. (Gauh. Univ.). *b.* 1929, Jorhat, Sibsagar Dist., Assam. Housewife. *mt.* Ass. Ed. *Sishu Kalyan*, 75-76. *Pubs.* 2.

Sadhukatha, 69 (juv. story, tr. of Walter de la Mare's *Animal Stories*); *Hini Tirtha Badrinath*, 62 (trav.). *Add.* Uzubari, Gauhati 781007.

Barua, Sudhansu Bimal. M.A., 58 (in Beng., Visva-Bharati); PH.D., 66 (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 1.3.35, Jaistapura, Chittagong Dist., now in Bangladesh. Teaching. *mt.* Beng. Ed. *Bodhi-Bharati*, Eng.-Beng. annual, 70-72. *Pubs.* 3. *Rabindranath o Bauddha Sanskriti*, 67; *Vidarshana Dhyana*, 73 (essays); In Eng.: *Rabindranath Tagore and Buddhist Culture*, 61 (essay, tr. into Italian & Hindi). *Add.* Lecturer in Bengali, Surendranath College, 24-2, Mahatma Gandhi Road, Calcutta 700009.

Barve, Anil. B.A. (HONS.) (in Econ., Poona Univ.). *b.* 17.7.48, Poona. Writing. Ed. *Ranangan wly.*, 73-75. *A & P.* recd. Dahanukar Best Press Reporter Award, 76 & Bom. Book Club Award, 76, etc. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 7. *Dongar Mhatara Zala*, 76; *Thank you Mr. Clad* (novels, latter also tr. into Guj. & Hindi & later dramatised); *Kolumbus Wat Chukla*, 73 (play, recd. Soviet Land-Nehru Award, 73); *Rokhalelya Banduka ani Uthaleli Janata*, 71; *Zu-Dao ani Church Bells*, 74 (both reportage, former on Naxalite movement in Andhra & latter on Nagas). *Add.* Ekveera Apartments Co-op. Housing Society, 369, Veer Savarkar Marg, Dadar, Bombay 400028.

Barve, Balkrishna Sadashiv. *b.* 10.10.23, Matond, Ratnagiri Dist., Mah. Teaching. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 6. *Tirupatichya Katha*, 74; *Dakshinetil Devkatha*, 74 (both short stories, latter recd. Goa Kala Academy Prize, 73-74); *Gomantakacha Singh Dayanand Bandodkar*, 73 (biog.); *Aple Rashtriya Din*, in 2 pts., 71 (essays). *Add.* Devorlim

- House No. 8/A, P.O. Navelim, Margao, Goa.
- Barve, Chandrashekhar Shankar.** M.A. (in Mar. & Hindi, Poona Univ.). *b.* 5.11.38, Poona, Mah. Teaching, presently lecturer in Mar., S.P. College, Poona. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 2. *Onama*, 76 (crit.); *Samaj Chintan*, 63-64 (essays, ed. in collab. with V.S. Khandekar). *Add.* 1587, Sadashiv, Poona 411030.
- Basant, Tirth. V.** *b.* 7.9.09, Lukman, Sind, now in Pak. Self-employed. *A & P.* recd. S.A. Award, 59; Watumal Gobindram Foundation Award, USA, 63; Delhi Sahitya Kala Parishad Award, 79. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 25. *Awaz*, 80 (poetry); *Jivan Jawala*, 80 (one-acts); *Khushboo*, 78; *Sarang*, 79 (both essays); *Gandhiji*, in 3 Vols., 72 & 78 (biog.); *Sahitya Sarj*, 78 (crit.). *Add.* 6/684 Lodi Colony, New Delhi 110003.
- Basava Rao, Vennam.** *b.* 10.12.39, Pedagadelavarru, A.P. Farming. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 7. *Mimurshuvu*, 64; *Na Lekhalu*, 64; *Vynthanamu*, 64; *Na Bharya*, 65; *Artha Satyalu*, 66; *Manavudu Naku Devudu*, 67 (all poetry). *Add.* Avantiapuram, P.O. Alagadapa, Miryalaguda Tk., Nalgonda Dist., A.P. 508207.
- Basavaradhya, Nanjundaradhya.** M.A. (Mys. Univ.). *b.* 20.2.26, Narasimhana Halli, Goribidanur Tk., Kolar Dist., Kar. Service. *Car. Ed.* *Kannada-Kannada Dictionary* of Kannada Sahitya Parishat, Bangalore, 63-71. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 25. *Cherama Kavyam*, 54; *Torave Ramayana*, 55; *Harischandra Kavyam*, 55; *Udbhata Deva Charite*, 57; *Dharmanatha Purana*, 75 (all old classics, ed.; first & fourth recd. Devaraja Bahadur Prize & last Kar. Sahitya Academy Award, 75); *Halgannada Nighantu*, 76 (lex., recd. Mys. Univ.'s T.N. Sreekantaiah Memorial Prize, 77). *Add.* Dy. Director (Editing), Institute of Kannada Studies, Manasa Gangotri, Mysore.
- Basavaraju, K. Koramba.** M.A. (in Skt., Bang. Univ. & in Kan., Mys. Univ.); B.ED., VIDWAN (in Skt.). *b.* 13.4.49, Kodihalli, Tumkur Dist., Kar. Teaching. *mt.* Kan. *Pub.* 1. *Sabdamani-darpanada Samasyegahu*, 78 (crit.). *Add.* Asst. Professor of Alankara Shastra, Sri Siddalingeswara Sanskrit College, Siddaganga Mutt, Tumkur Dist., Karnataka.
- Basheer, Vaikom Muhammad.** *b.* 1910, Thalayolaparambu, Vaikom, Kottayam Dist., Ker. Writing. *A & P.* recd. awards from Mad. Govt., Sahitya Pravarthaka Sahakarana Sangham & Ker. Sahitya Parishat, etc. *Hons.* Fellow, S.A., 70. *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* 26. *Ente Appuppakoranentarnu*, 58; *Pathumayuda Aadu*, 59; *Balyakalasakhi*, 58; *Mantrika Poocha*, 68 (all novels, first three tr. into several Ind. langs. & last tr. into Eng. as *Magic Cat*); *Jannadinam*, 45 (short stories); *Kathabeejam*, 45 (play); *Ormayinte Arakal*, 75 (autobiog.). *Add.* Vailalil House, Beypore, Calicut, Kerala 673015.
- Bashesar Pradeep.** See Dhawan, Bashesar Lal.
- Bashir Ahmed.** *Mayukh.* *b.* 16.10.26, Chhipa Barod, Kota, Raj. Farming & Freelance Writing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Swaran Rekha*, 2 edns., 72 (adapt. of Rigvedic Hymns); *Arhat*, 76 (adapt. of Jain Gathas). *Add.* 2 La 17, Vijnan Nagar, Kota, Rajasthan 324005.
- Baskey, Dharendra Nath.** *b.* 14.6.30, Bhimpore, Midnapore Dist., W.B. Service, presently with Dept. of Inf. & Public Relations, W.B. *mt.* Santali. *Pub.* 1. *Saontal Ganasangramer Itihas*, 76 (hum.). *Add.* Moore Avenue Housing Estate, Block F, Flat No. 1, Tollyganj, Calcutta 700040.
- Basu.** See also under Bose,

- Basu, Ajit Krishna.** *Akriba*. M.A. (in Eng., Cal. Univ.). *b.* 3.7.12, Cal. Formerly Teaching, now Writing. *Car.* Lecturer in Eng., Asutosh College, Cal., 60-77. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 25. *Pagla Garader Kabita*, 53 (poetry); *Prajna Paramita*, 57 (novel); *Bichitra Galpa Sankalan*, 67 (short stories); *Jadu Kahini*, 62 (History of Magic, recd. Narsingdas Prize of Delhi Univ., 64). *Add.* 21, Russa Road East, First Lane, Calcutta 700033.
- Basu, Amarnath.** B.A., LL.B., DIP. IN JOURNALISM (all from Cal. Univ.). *b.* 16.8.48, Howrah, W.B. Legal Practice & Journalism. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 2. *Pachis Bachharer Booke Hat Rekhe*, 74; *Bayubahi Bisnatar Jibanura*, 76 (both poetry). *Add.* 17/1/1, Onkarmal Jetia Road, B. Garden, Howrah 711103.
- Basu, Arati (Smt.).** Degree in Music (Visva-Bharati). *b.* 21.12.24, Cal. Teaching, presently with Sangit Bhavan, Visva-Bharati. *mt.* Beng. *Pub.* 1. *Chokher Aloe*, 77 (poetry). *Add.* Dakshin Palli, P.O. Santiniketan, W.B.
- Basu, Asim Kumar.** M.Sc., 65 (in Geol., Cal. Univ.). *b.* 3.1.44, Cal. Service, presently Geologist, Geological Survey of India. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 2. *Saraikhanaya Andhakar*, 72; *Uttar Dakshin*, 74 (both poetry, latter in collab.). *Add.* 4 Broad Street, Calcutta 700019.
- Basu, née Ray, Chabi (Smt.).** B.A., B.T. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 5.6.24, Bhagalpur, Bihar. Writing. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 5. *Angan Ranga*, 68; *Basanta*, 56; *Russ Galpa Sankalan* (short stories, second tr. of S. Antonov's short stories and last anthology of Russian short stories); *Banglar Nari Andolan*, 48; *Sahitye Banglar Itikatha*, 75 (essays). *Add.* 73/L, Purna Das Road, Calcutta 700029.
- Basu, Chaudhuri Mrinal.** M.A., CERTIFIED ASSOCIATE OF INDIAN INSTITUTE OF BANKERS. *b.* 13.1.44, Joynagar Majilpur, 24 Parganas Dist., W.B. Service, with the Bank of Baroda. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 4. *Magna Bela Bhumi*, 65; *Sahar Kolkata*, 70; *Jekhane Prabad*, 72; *Gnhachitra*, 76 (all poetry). *Add.* 8A, Rajabagan Lane, Calcutta 30.
- Basu, Deb Kumar.** *b.* 6.10.29, Cal. Writing & Journalism. *mt.* Beng. Ed. *Darshak* fnly., since 60; *Samayanug* mly., since 71; *Khelaghar*, juv. mly., since 78. *Pubs.* 6. *Anubhab*, 67 (poetry, ed.); *Sisir Sannidhye*, 63 (biog.); *Jibanananda Smriti*, 70 (on Jibanananda Das and his works, ed.). *Add.* 19, Panditia Terrace, Calcutta 700029.
- Basu, Dharendra Nath.** M.A., 41 (in Econ., Dacca Univ.). *b.* 1.2.19, Lata, Barisal Dist., now in Bangladesh. Ret. & Writing. *mt.* Beng. Ed. *Agantuk Sahitya Patrika* mly. *Pubs.* 2. In Beng. & Eng.: *Sur-Saptak*, 77 (poetry). *Add.* 34/1/1A, Kashinath Dutta Road, P.O. Baranagore, Calcutta 700036.
- Basu, Dwijendra Nath.** M.A. (in Comparative Philology & Beng., Cal. Univ.); PH.D (Edinburgh Univ.). *b.* Oct. 1921, Cal. Teaching. *Car.* Lecturer in Ling., Visva-Bharati, 53-54; in Com. Philology & Beng., Cal. Univ., 54-64 & Reader since 64. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 4. *Pravesika Bangla Byakaran*, 74; *Bangla Bhashar Adhunikattwa o Itikatha*, Vol. 1, 75 (both hum., former in collab.); In Eng.: *Indian Linguistic Researches — A Pentologue*, 76; *Functional Analysis of Old Bengali Structures*, 76 (ling.). *Add.* 108, Maniktala Main Road, Block 14, Suite 39, Calcutta 700054.
- Basu, Hironmoyee (Smt.).** *b.* 10.1.18, Cal. Teaching, presently Asst. Teacher, Kumar Ashutosh Inst. for Girls,

- Cal. mt. Beng. Pubs. 2. *Parichāy*, 56; *Tir o Taranga*, 62 (novels). Add. 17/2, Seven Tanks Lane, Calcutta 700030.
- Basu, Manoj.** B.A., 24 (Cal. Univ.). b. 25.7.01, Dongaghata, Jessore Dist., now in Bangladesh. Writing. Mem., G.C. & E.B., S.A. A & P. recd. Narsing Das Prize of Delhi Univ.; Saratchandra Prize of Cal. Univ. & Matilal Prize of *Amrit Bazar Patrika* Group, etc. mt. Beng. Ed. *Sahityer Khabar* mly., 53-64; *Banglar Sakti* mly., 36-41 & then qly. till 50. Pubs. 71. *Jal Jangal*, 52; *Manush Garar Karigar*, 60; *Ban Kete Basat*, 62; *Nishi Kutumba*, in 2 Vols., 63; *Sei Gram Sei Sab Mamush*, 76 (all novels, fourth recd. S.A. Award, 66); *Galpa Samagra*, in 3 vols., 75-77 (short stories). Four Vols. of collected works, *Manoj Basu Rachanavali*, published. Has been tr. into several Ind. langs. & Eng. Add. P 560, Lake Road, Calcutta 700029.
- Basu, Prabhat.** *Nava Prabhat*. M.A. (in Eng., Cal. Univ.). b. 5.12.13, Cal. Formerly Service, now ret. & Writing. Car. Branch Manager, LIC, 71-73. Hons. recd. Tamrapatra from Govt. of India. mt. Beng. Pubs. 20. *Janmadine*, 47 (novel); *Gandhijir Galpa*, 46; *Ekdami Bandhke Janana*, 50 (short stories); *Gandhiji*, 48 (opera); *Maharani Sucharu Devir Jiban-Kahini*, 62 (biog.); *Sri Ramkrishna o Keshubchandra*, 72 (essay). Add. Flat No. 3, 16/1, Hatibagan Road, North Calcutta 700014.
- Basu, Prabodh Chandra.** *Prabuddha*. M.A., 46 (in Beng., Cal. Univ.). b. July 1921, Bibhishanpur, Midnapore Dist., W.B. Printing & Publishing. mt. Beng. Sub-ed., *Deepali wly.*, 50. Pubs. 15. *Hajmignuli*, 40 (poetry, juv.); *Baniye Balchina*, 57; *Hessey Khoon*, 71 (humorous stories); *Sagar Taranga*, 61 (biog. of Vidyasagar); *Jela Vidyalaya Parichiti*, pt. 1, Midnapore Dist., 64; *Medinipur Jelar Bhagwanpur Thanar Itibritta*, 76 (hum.). Add. Amader Press, 83, Acharya Prafulla Chandra Road, Calcutta 700009.
- Basu, Pradipchandra.** B.SC. (HONS.) (in Agriculture, Kalyani Univ.). b. 3.8.47, Mymen Singh Dist., now in Bangladesh. Service, presently with the Fertilizer Corporation of India. mt. Beng. Pub. 1. *Alpathe Sthir Photograph*, 76 (poetry). Add. Ramakrishna Bhavan, Flat No. 3, Plot No. 331/332, Block No. A, P.O. Bangor Avenue, Calcutta 700055.
- Basu, Samaresh.** *Kalkmt*. b. 1924, Dacca, now in Bangladesh. Writing. Car. worked for some time in Ichpur Rifle Factory; was Communist Party Worker & jailed in 46. mt. Beng. Pubs. over 100. *Bibar*, 66; *Jagaddal*, 66; *Prajapati*, 67; *Svikarokti*, 68; *Kothay Pabo Tare*, 70; *Samba*, 78 (all novels, last recd. S.A. Award, 80). Add. 12, Circus Range, Calcutta 700019.*
- Batham, Madhavram.** b. 12.9.11, Kanpur, U.P. Business & Writing. mt. Hindi. Pubs. about 12. *Vyohar Kala Sikhen*, 76; *Lokpriya Kaise banen*, 76; *Charitra Vikas*, 76 (all hum.); In Roman Urdu: *Ramayana*, 45; *Bhagwadgita*, 46; *Mahabharata*, 46 (all comp.). Add. 133/38, Juhi, Kanpur 208014.
- Batra, Satish.** M.A. (in Eng. Lit., Agra Univ.). b. 19.9.26, Pindadan Khan, Jhelum Dist., now in Pak. Pvt. Service. mt. Punj. Pubs. 3. All in Urdu. *Parchhaion ke Desh men*, 71 (novel); *Weeran Baharen*, 60; *Boond Boond Sagar*, 63 (short stories). Some stories tr. into Beng., Guj., Hindi & Eng. Add. Manager, Bajaj Electricals Ltd., 16/51, Mahatma Gandhi Road, Kanpur 208001.

- Batra, Satkartar. b. 24.1.10, Jhang Maghiana, West Punjab. Editing, presently Ed., *The Kendra Commercial wly. mt. Punj. Pubs.* 13. In Hindi: *Gao ki Pukar*, 56; *Amir ki Pukar*, 66 (both hum.); In Eng.: *Port of Kaudla*, 65; *Port of Bombay*, 67; *The Major Ports of India*, 70 (all inf.). Add. THX-12, Adipur (Kutch) 370205.
- Batra, Shakti. M.A., 63 (in Eng., Delhi Univ.); DIP. IN ENG. STUDIES, 72 (from CIEFL). b. 13.8.42, Sheikhpura, now in Pak. Teaching, presently in charge of Dept. of Eng., Dyal Singh College, Delhi Univ. *mt. Punj. Pubs.* 3. All in Eng. *Utterances*, 73 (poetry); *T.S. Eliot: A Critical Study of His Poetry*, 68 (crit.); *Gandhi's Teachings*, 76 (hum., ed.). Add. A 208, Defence Colony, New Delhi 110024.
- Bawdekar, Leila Shantaram (Kum.). M.A. (Bom. Univ.). b. 31.8.35, Karad, Satara Dist., Mah. Service, with AIR. *Car.* Editing & Book Production, presently with Kirloskar Press, Poona. *mt. Mar. Pubs.* 3. *Divya Chakshu*, 77 (tr. from Guj. of Ramanlal V. Desai's novel); *Mulanche Nelru Chacha*, 64 (biog.); *Parsis* (hum., tr. of Pilloo Nanavutty's work). Add. 1310, Sadashiv Peth, Poona 411030.
- Bayti, Jamna Lal. M.A. (in Econ.); M.ED. (both from Raj. Univ.); PH.D. (Kurukshetra Univ.); SAHITYA RATNA. b. 20.11.38, Parsoli, Chittorgarh Dist., Raj. Teaching. *mt. Hindi. Pubs.* 4. *Balakou ki Sauanya Samasyan*, 72; *Shaikshik Vichar*, 73; *Naidanik Parikshan evam Upacharatmak Shikshan*, 74; *Shiksha ke Naye Ubharate Kshitij*, 77 (all hum.). Add. Headmaster, Govt. Secondary School, P.O. Mokhunda, Bhilwara Dist., Rajasthan 313330.
- Bedi, Gurmukh Singh. B.SC. (in Engineering, Punjab Univ.); PH.D. (Durham Univ.); DIP. IN AGRIC. SC. (Edinburgh Univ.); Post-Doctoral Studies & CERT. IN JOURN. (Ohio State Univ., USA). b. 24.5.13, Bandhaul, J & K. Formerly Teaching, now Writing & Guidance to Students, after ret. *Car.* Prof., Agric. Engineering, 61-65; Head, Dept. of Inf., Punj. Agric. Univ., 65-69. *mt. Punj. Pub.* 1. *Ugh Pataal*, 68 (essays). Add. Pankajkuti, Bundla, Palampur, H.P. 176061.
- Bedi, Harjit Singh. B.A., GYANI (in Punj.); SUDHAKAR. b. 24.4.46, Badhomali, Sialkot Dist., now in Pak. *mt. Punj. Asst. Ed., Kanwal mly. Pubs.* 6. *Pighal Reha Aadmi*, 75; *Assin Tuhade Mehram Hoe*, 64; *Kalman de Meetan dena*, 71; *Chaman di Phulkari*, 74 (all short stories, last three ed.); *Yug Gardan di Hasrat Nanak*, 66 (essay, ed.); *Sut-luj*, 72 (crit.). Add. Secretary, Lok Sampark Sahitak Kala Kendra, Chbeharta, Amritsar, Punjab 143106.
- Bedi, Manoharlal Arjunsingh. Ajiz. M.A., B.ED. (Poona Univ.); PRABHAKAR (in Hindi, from Ajmer). b. 22.11.37, Kandiyaro, Nawabshah Dist., Sind, now in Pak. Teaching in High School. *mt. Sindhi. Pubs.* 3. *Rat Rahandi Na Sada*, 62; *Sarapiyal Yug*, 74 (both poetry); *Harasiyal Pirlhi*, 75 (short stories). Add. BK. 378/5, Satyarjunashish, O.T. Ulhasnagar 1, Maharashtra.
- Bedi, Rajinder Singh. b. 1.9.15, Lahore, now in Pak. Writing & Film-making. *Car.* was for a short period clerk in Postal Dept.; Station Director, AIR, Jammu, 48. *mt. Punj. Pubs.* In Urdu: *Ek Chadar Maili si*, 62; *Apna Dukh Mujhe De do*, 65 (novels, former recd. S.A. Award, 65); *Dana o Dam*, 38; *Grehan*, 41; *Haath Hamare Kalam Hue*, 74 (short stories); *Bejan Chizen*, 43; *Sat Khel*, 81 (plays). Add. Shethai Sadan, Matunga, Bombay 400019.*

- Beedawat, Sher Singh.** *Yashwant*. M.A., 58 (in Hindi); M.ED., 70 (both from Raj. Univ.). *b.* 5.3.35, Jasasar, Churu Dist., Raj. Teaching. *mt.* Hindi. Asst. Ed., *Lok Nirmata* fnly., 68-69. *Pub.* 1. *Nirbandhi*, 74 (poetry). *Add.* Instructor in Hindi & Educational Psychology, Govt. Teachers' Training School, Churu, Rajasthan.
- Beg, Ghulam Hassan.** *Mirza Arif*. M.SC., 39 (A.M. Univ.). *b.* 13.9.10, Kadi-pora, Anantnag, J & K. Formerly Service, now ret. & working on a Dictionary of Proverbs for Kash. Univ. *Car.* Director, Sericulture, 48-65; also Director, Programmes, AIR, Jammu, 49-50; of Srinagar Radio Station, 50-51. *Hons.* recd. J & K State Award for perfecting Kash. Script, 49; also Robe of Honour from J&K Academy, 74. *mt.* Kash. Founded *Gulrez*, Kash. & Urdu mly., 51-62; Co-Ed., *Kong Posh*, Kash. mly., 48-49. *Pubs.* 14. *Bengi Awwal*, 45; *Ramazi Arif*, 46; *Rubayati Arif*, 54; *Agar Wooni*, 62; *Natiya Kalam*, 71 (all poetry); *Adam Mo'r*, 73 (prose, adapt., recd. J&K Academy Award). Some poems tr. into Urdu, Eng. & German. *Add.* Arif Manzil, Gogji Bagh, Srinagar, Kashmir.
- Begwani, Khialdas Valiram.** *Fani*. M.A. (Vikram Univ.). *b.* 4.4.14, Mian Sahib, Sukkur Dist., Sind, now in Pak. Teaching. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 3. *Samooni Lalroon*, 51 (poetry, both original & comp.); *Mukti Marg*, 3 edns., 50 (crit., tr. from Urdu). *Add.* Principal, Sindhu Vidyalay, Sindhi Colony, Bhopal, M.P.
- Behera, Bhubaneswar.** B.SC. (HONS.); B.SC. ENGINEERING (HONS.); M.S. (State Univ. of Iowa, USA); M.I.E. *b.* 1.7.16, Kasibahal, Kalahandi Dist., Orissa. Farming & Writing. *Car.* Vice-Chancellor, Sambalpur Univ., 71-76. *mt.* Oriya. Ed. *Saptarshi* for 3 yrs. *Pub.* 1. *Suna Parikhya*, 76 (essays, recd. Vishuva Milan Award). *Add.* Mahabir Pada, P.O. Bhawani Patna, Kalahandi Dist., Orissa.
- Behera, Chintamani.** M.A. (Utkal & Cal. Univs.). *b.* 7.2.29, Jamdiha, Mayurbhanj Dist., Orissa. Teaching. *A & P.* recd. Prajatantra Prachar Samiti's Poetry Award, 71. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 13. *Nutan Swakshar*, 57; *He Baideli Bhulijaa*, 62; *Trutiya Chakshyu*, 75 (all poetry); *Kavya o Kalakar*, 2 edns., 66; *Adhunikatar Ka Kha o Anyanya Alochana*, 74; *Bidagdha Pathak*, 75 (all crit.). Has also tr. Tagore's essays. *Add.* Reader & Head, Dept. of Oriya, B.J.B. College, Bhubaneswar, Orissa.
- Behera, Gopinath.** *b.* August 1925, Sasan, Cuttack Dist., Orissa. Service. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 11. *Pali Prabhati*, 50 (poetry); *Apabad*, 51; *Sagar Tarang*, 60; *Lanja Tara*, 60; *Bhai Bhauj*, 61; *Jete Apana Sete Par*, 63 (all novels). *Add.* P.O. Sasan, via Alba, Cuttack Dist., Orissa.
- Behera, Krushna Charan.** *Srustichhada*. M.A., 55 (Visva-Bharati); PH.D., 67 (Utkal Univ.). *b.* 2.6.32, Arjunbindha, Tihiri, Balasore Dist., Orissa. Teaching. *A & P.* recd. Prajatantra Prachar Samiti's Vishuva Milan Award, 65 & 79. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 19. *Ubha o Pota*, 67; *Bedi Ityadi Galpa*, 71 (short stories); *Adhyapakar Bedana*, 72 (essays); *Moghul Tamasa*, 66 (folk-drama, ed.); *Katha Sahitya*, 60; *Natya Sahitya Parichay*, 78 (crit.). *Add.* Reader in Oriya, Ravenshaw College, Cuttack 753003.
- Behera, Ram Chandra.** M.A., 69 (in Eng., B.H. Univ.). *b.* 2.11.45, Barhatipura, Keonjhar Dist., Orissa. Teaching, presently Lecturer in English, Kendrapara College, Kendrapara. *mt.*

- Oriya. *Pub.* 1. *Dwitiya Shamashana*, 76 (short stories). *Add.* P.O. Barhatipura, via Ghatgaon, Keonjhar Dist., Orissa.
- Behere, Ganapati Vasudeo. *Anil Visvas; Chanakya*, etc. Journalism, presently *Ed.*, *Sobat wly.*, since 65; *Prabhat dly.*, 76; *Painjan-Buwa*, 60. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 24. *Jalane Ajoon Baki Ahe*, 75 (novel); *Chakori*, 66 (novellette); *Oli Alhawan*, 76; *Trairashik*, 76 (short stories); *Har ani Prahar*; *Sansar Sangeet* (essays). *Add.* 458/2, Sadashiv Peth, Poona 411130.
- Bekal, Tarachand Pal. *Bekal Jwalapuri*. *b.* 24.8.28, Jwalapur, Saharanpur Dist., U.P. Accountant. *mt.* Hindi. *Ed.* *Rashmi Parishad Patrika*, 66; *Hridyodgar*, 68. *Pubs.* 14. *Jai Jai Hindustan*, 65; *Yeh Ghati Kashmir ki*, 65; *Nikhre Muktak Bikhre Git*, 68; *Chamke Bapu Puja Hamare*, 68; *Kheti Saje Kisan se*, 69; *Jai Bolo Balidani ki*, 69 (all poetry). *Add.* C/o Shanti Prakashan, Chaudhury Kalu Ram Bhavan, Jwalapur, Saharanpur Dist., U.P.
- Bekas Chabhalvi. *See* Baldev Raj.
- Belagali, Duradundeshwar Ningappa. *Dunimbe*. S.T.C., H.S.C. & D.L.T. *b.* 30.3.31, Banahatti, Bijapur Dist., Kar. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 17. *Hadedavaru*, 72; *Dakshayani*, 75 (both novels); *Sittyako Raya Nanamyala*, 59; *Mastarana Hendati*, 67; *Badukuva Bayake*, 74 (short stories, last juv., recd. NCERT Award, 76 & also Rashtrotthana Award, 75); *Chikkodi Tannannappanavaru*, 75 (biog., juv.). *Add.* P.O. Banahatti, Bijapur Dist., Karnataka 587311.
- Benarsi Dass. *Shaida*. M.A., B.T. (Punjab Univ., Lahore). *b.* 9.10.16, Mullana, Ambala Dist., Har. Formerly Service in Educ. Dept., Har., now ret. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 10. In Urdu: *Waqat ki Awaz*, 73 (poetry); In Eng.: *Teaching of Social Studies*, 62; *Development of Educational Theory and Practice*, 63; *Principles of Basic Education*, 66; *Principles and Techniques of Education*, 69; *Teaching of History*, 73 (all on Educ., last four in collab. & all tr. into Hindi & Punj.). *Add.* 59, Model Town, Ambala City.
- Bera, Jatindranath. *b.* 10.3.11, Saridaspur, Midnapore Dist., W.B. Farming. *mt.* Beng. *Pub.* 1. *Ekalabya*, 62 (novel). *Add.* Gomukhi, P.O. Khurshi, Midnapore Dist., W.B.
- Bera, Sudhir. *Sri Rajputra*. M.A. (in Econ. & Pol. Sc.); LL.B. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 13.8.33, Juakhali, Midnapore Dist., W.B. Formerly in W.B. Civil Service, 55-63, now Legal Practice. *Car.* MLA, W.B., 71 & 72-77. *mt.* Beng. *Ed.* *Finance and Industry*, 75-77; *Associate Ed.*, *Basumati dly.*, 69-74. *Pubs.* 6. *Lagna*, 2 edns., 70; *Sahana*, 70; *Surya Rag*, 72; *Anyadin*, 76 (all poetry); In Eng.: *A Dream for One World*, 76 (poetry, consists of both original and trs. from Beng. of the author's own poems). Has been tr. into Eng., Hindi & Saotali. *Add.* Flat No. 2, Esplanade Mansions, Calcutta 700069.
- Beragi, Hembehari. *b.* 13.8.23, Kailashpuri, Udaipur, Raj. Kirtankar. *mt.* Hindi. *Pub.* 1. *Gita ke Git*, 2 edns., 56-57 (poetry). *Add.* P.O. Kailashpuri, Udaipur, Rajasthan.
- Bernard, K.L. *b.* 13.10.02, Fort Cochin, Ernakulam Dist., Ker. Formerly Teaching, now Research. *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* 6. *Kerala Charithra Sambhavangal*, 72 (hist., comp.); In Eng.: *Bogus Daughter-in-Law*, 27-28 (adapt. of E.V. Krishna Pillay's Mal. novel, *Bhashpa-varsham*); *Flashes of Kerala History*, 79 (hum.). *Add.* 1/562 (IV/1), Cochin 682001.

- Betai, Sundarji Gokaldas.** M.A., LL.B. (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 10.8.05, Bet, Saurashtra, Guj. Formerly Teaching. *Car.* Principal, Guj. Hindi Stree Mandal, 30-36; Head, Dept. of Guj., SNTD Women's College, Bom., 34-62; Reader, SNTD Univ., 63-68. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 16. *Indradhanu*, 39; *Vishe-shanjali*, 52; *Tulasidal*, 61; *Vyanjana*, 69; *Mahabharatauan Chhelaan Char-parvo*, 76 (all poetry, second recd. Prizes from Govts. of Guj. & Mah., third Narmad Gold Medal, 63, fourth Nanalal Prize, 69 & last tr. from Skt.); *Suvarnamegha*, 64 (crit.). *Add.* 18, Madhuvan Society, Anand Nagar, Santa Cruz East, Bombay 400055.
- Bezbaruah, Narayan.** *Veen Boragi; Deka Giri.* B.Sc., 38 (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 1.11.14, North Gauhati, Assam. Formerly with AIR, now ret. & Literary Pensioner of Assam Govt. *Car.* Inspector of Supply, Assam Govt., 43-48; Prog. Asst. & Drama Producer, 48-71. *mt.* Ass. *Pubs.* 9. *Shakti Singa*, 41; *Mahatmar Mahaprayanat*, 48; *Punarutthan*, 73; *Ananya*, 74 (all poetry, first proscribed by the then British Govt. in 42); *Natun Diganta*, 62; *Preranar Prateek*, 65; *Maimatar Antaralat*, 65 (novels). Has also tr. Shakespeare's *Julius Caesar* & Marlowe's *Doctor Faustus*. *Add.* North Gauhati, Madhyam Khanda, Gauhati 781030.
- Bezbaruah, Rama.** B.A., 51 (Gauh. Univ.). *b.* 2.4.31, Lakhimpur North, Assam. Service. *mt.* Ass. *Pubs.* 8. *Narir Mon*, 70; *Adhir Lagan*, 71; *Swapna Vijayanti*, 73; *Agni Snan*, 74; *Mahasweta*, 76 (novels); *Sahayatri*, 76 (play). *Add.* Dy. Director, Information & Public Relations, Dispur, Gauhati 781006.
- Bhadani, Harish.** B.A. (Raj. Univ.). *b.* 11.6.33, Bikaner, Raj. Writing. *mt.* Raj. Chief. Ed., *Vatayan mly.*, 61-73; Co-ed., *Kalam qly. Pubs.* 6. *Kachar Ro Beej*, 76; *Par Peenpli Babe Ri*, 76 (tr. of Hindi plays of Raja Nand, former of *Sudhar* & latter in verse.); In Hindi: *Adhoore Geet*, 59; *Sulagte Pind*, 66; *Ujali Najar ki Sni*, 66; *Swar*, 76 (all poetry, third recd. Raj. Sahitya Academy Award, last comp.). *Add.* Chhabili Ghati, Bikaner, Rajasthan.
- Bhadbhade, Suman Anand, née Apte,** — Trimbak (Smt.). M.A. (Poona Univ.); B.ED. (Shivaji Univ.). *b.* 12.1.31, Dhulia, Mah. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 8. *Gumphite Bakul Phulanchi Mala*, 72; *Ithe Bahar Bhayphula*, 73; *Harvale te Gavasale*, 74; *Daivacha Khel Nirala*, 75; *Swapna Manjusha*, 75 (all novels); *Mendi Rangate Ahe*, 71 (short stories). *Add.* Bhusawal Thermal Power Station Colony, Deepnagar, Bhusawal, Jalgaon Dist., Maharashtra.
- Bhadr Sen.** SHASTRI, 60; DARSHAN ACHARYA, 62; VEDA ACHARYA, 67 (all from Punjab Univ.). *b.* 15.11.36, Budhuana, Jhang Dist., now in Pak. Teaching, presently with Oriental & Skt. Dept., Visvesvarananda Vedic Research Inst., Hoshiarpur. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 8. *Vishva Sahitya ki Annol Nidhi—Ved*, 70; *Sukh ki Khoj men*, 72; *Sukhi Kaise Rahen*, 74; *Arya Samaj ke Niyamon par Ek Drishti*, 75 (all essays); *Manusmriti men Jivandarshan*, 72 (tr. from *Manusmriti*). *Add.* Sadhu Ashram, Hoshiarpur, Punjab 146021.
- Bhagat, née Jain, Manjul (Smt.).** B.A. (Delhi Univ.). *b.* 22.6.36, Meerut, U.P. Writing. *Car.* was Librarian, Birla Institute of Scientific Research (Econ. Divn.), Delhi. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 5. *Anaro*, 77; *Begane Ghar men*, 78 (novels); *Toota Ima Indradhanush*, 76 (novelette); *Gulmohar ke Guchche*, 74; *Kya Choot gaya*, 76

- (short stories). Some stories tr. into Eng. *Add.* 19, Babar Road, New Delhi 110001.
- Bhagat, Mansukh (Manu) Ghelabhai.** M.A., LL.B., PH.D. (all from Bom. Univ.). *b.* 10.4.22, Bilimora, Bulsar Dist., Guj. Journalism, presently Asst. Ed., *Yogakshema*, Eng. mly. of LIC. *mt.* Guj. *Pub.* 1. In Eng. *Ancient Indian Asceticism*, 76. *Add.* B-12 (189), Rajawadi, Maharashtra Housing Colony, Chittaranjan Nagar, Ghatkopar, Bombay 400077.
- Bhagat, Niranjana Narhari.** M.A., 50 (in Eng., Bom. Univ.). *b.* 18.5.26, Ahmedabad, Guj. Teaching, since 50, presently Lecturer in Eng., St. Xavier's College, Ahmedabad. *A & P.* Narmad Chandrak, 57 & Ranjitram Suvarna Chandrak, 69 (both for poetry). *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 6. *Chhandolay*, 3 edns., 49; *Kinnari*, 50; *Alpviram*, 54; 33 *Kavya*, 58 (all poetry). *Add.* E 23, Jaldarshan, Ashram Road, Ahmedabad 380009.
- Bhagat Prakash (Prem Prakash).** *b.* 1898, Chak, Sukkur Dist., Sind, now in Pak. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pub.* 1. *Bhagat Ratan Dharam Darshan*, in 3 vols., 60, 62 & 68 (devotional poetry). *Add.* C/o Sadhu Chawla, Bk. 2028/1, Ulhas Nagar, Thana Dist. 421005.
- Bhagwanani, Satramdas Kewalram.** DIP. IN CIVIL ENG. *b.* 25.10.04, Rohri, Sukkur Dist., Sind, now in Pak. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 4. *Ruhani Roshni*, 73 (rel.); In Eng.: *Bhagavadgita*, in 2 pts., 74 (tr. in verse & prose); *Guide at a Glance*, 76; *Bible in a Nutshell*, 78 (both rel.). *Add.* 13/262, Mira Housing Society No. 2, Shankar Shet Road, Poona 411009.
- Bhagwat, Vidyadhar Gangaram.** M.A., B.ED. (Shivaji Univ.). *b.* 27.8.32, Walaval, Ratnagiri Dist., Mah. Teaching, presently Headmaster in a Higher Secondary School. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 3. *Sagar Wela*, 67 (poetry); *Tu Abhukt Ahes*, 68 (novel). *Add.* P.O. Kudase, Sawantwadi Tk., Ratnagiri Dist., Maharashtra.
- Bhagawati, Gurudatta Sarma.** B.COM., 42 (Cal. Univ.); Higher studies at the London Inst. of Educ. *b.* 1.3.19, Khudra Makhibaha, Kamrup Dist., Assam. Formerly Service, ret. as Under Secretary, Govt. of Assam, 74. *Car.* Deputy Director of Municipal Admn.; Admn. Officer, Assam State Film Finance Corporation, till 77. *mt.* Ass. *Pubs.* 12. *Moinar Mou-Melot*, 2 edns., 64 (short stories); *Sambhabami Yuge Yuge*, 65 (verse play); *Natun Pranat Baje Pranayar Sur*, 2 edns., 63; *Samaj Unnayan*, 2 edns., 63; *Panchayat Raj*, 66 (essays). *Add.* Mohnagar, 'Inanasri', P.O. Shillong, Meghalaya 793003.
- Bhagya, Yeng-Khom.** L.M.O. (Dibrugarh Medical Board). *b.* 3.2.03, Chazing, Manipur. Formerly Medical Practice, now ret. *mt.* Manipuri. *Pubs.* 4. *Chao-by*, 57 (novel); *Maitei Khori Mapi*, 57 (on Manipuri lang.); *Leithak Leikharon*, 67; *Kaibaroon*, 72 (both hum., first ed.). *Add.* Police Line, P.O. Imphal, Manipur 795001.
- Bhagyalakshmi, N.V. (Kum.).** M.A. (Bang. Univ.). *b.* 18.9.50. Research. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 3. All in Kan. *Berala Sandiya Baduku*, 76 (poetry); *Dhyana-yogi*, 75 (biog., tr. from Tel.); *Mahila Swatantrya*, 75 (essay, recd. Kannada Sahitya Parishat Prize, 75). *Add.* Research Officer, Directorate of Translations, 34/2, Hariram Complex, Kempegowda Road, Bangalore 560009.
- Bhajansingh.** *b.* 29.10.05, Kotsara, Kot, Pauri Garhwal, U.P. Farming. *mt.* Garhwali (Hindi). *Pubs.* 8. *Ma*, 31; *Singmad*, 31; *Prem Bandhan*, 40;

- Meri Veena*, 50 (all poetry); *Aryon ka Adinivas Madhya-Himalaya*, 68 (research); *Garhwali Lokoktiyan*, 70 (Garhwali proverbs, ed.). *Add.* Kotsara, Sitonsyun Patti, P.O. Kot, Pauri Dist., Garhwal, U.P.
- Bhajekar, Asha Ramkrishna**, née Apte, Nalini Sadashiv (Smt.). B.A. (HONS.), 47 (in Mar., Bom. Univ.). b.21.11.26, Sholapur, Mah. Housewife, also Writing. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 15. *Rusu Bai Rusu*, 73; *Pakargani*, 76 (both poetry, juv., former recd. Mah. State Award, 74-75); *Ajab Gajab Mandal*, 75 (novel, juv., recd. Mah. State Award, 75-76); *Chafa*, 70; *Sangati*, 76; *Darwal*, 79 (all short stories). *Add.* G/105, Lokamanya Nagar, Mahim, Bombay 400016.
- Bhakta Dukhun.** See Rai, Bhaktabahadur.
- Bhakuni, Diwan Singh.** *Himanshu*. M.A., LL.B. (both from Agra Univ.); SAHITYA RATNA; VISHARAD (from Hindi Sahitya Sammelan). b. 1.12.34, Khirakote, Almora Dist., U.P. Service. *mt.* Kumaoni. *Pubs.* 5. In Kumaoni & Hindi: *Parvatiya Nari*, 66; *Kumaoni Prasiddhi Lokgeet*, 68 (both poetry, latter ed.); In Hindi: *Hamara Desh Bharatvarsha*, 68; *Bal Bharti*, 68 (both poetry); *Sachcha Dost*, 68 (one-acts). *Add.* Jiwanti Niwas, Village Khirakote, P.O. Chanauda, via Someshwar, Almora Dist., U.P. or Railway Mail Service, Bareilly, U.P.
- Bhalerao, Sudhakar Kashinath.** B.A. (Agra Univ.); D.ED. (Bom. Govt.). b. 27.3.32, Chalisgaon, Jalgaon Dist., Mah. Teaching, presently High School Supervisor. *A & P.* recd. Mah. State Award for a book on Science, 71. *Hons.* Fellow, Royal Astronomical Society, London; recd. National Teachers Award, 78. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 13. *Einstein*, 73; *Khagol Shastrache Mahan Pranete*, 75 (biogs.). Has also written several pop. sc. books. *Add.* 1472, Nagarkar Marg, Nasik 422001.
- Bhalla, Mahendra.** M.A. (in Hindi). b. 31.12.33, Srihargobindpur, Gurdaspur Dist., Punj. Pvt. Service. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 4. All in Hindi. *Ek Pati ke Notes*, 67; *Doosri Taraf*, 75 (both novels); *Teen-Char-Din*, 72; *Pul ki Parchhaen*, 77 (both short stories). *Add.* 11/19, West Patel Nagar, New Delhi 110018.
- Bhambhani, Lachman.** B.A. b. 17.1.37, Nawabshah, Sind, now in Pak. Service. *A & P.* recd. Govt. of India Juv. Lit. Award. *mt.* Sindhi. Ed. *Suhini mly.* *Pubs.* 2. *Supna ain Sudika*, 65 (short stories). *Add.* 182, Sindhi Colony, Bani Park, Jaipur 302006.
- Bhambhani, Narain M.** M.A., 37 (in Eng. Lit., Bom. Univ.). b. 15.11.12, Pad-Idan, Nawabshah Dist., Sind, now in Pak. UGC Scholar. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 8. *Malhan*, 42; *Widhwa*, 43; *Gariban-go-Varso*, 47; *Pap-Pakizgi*, 40 (all novels, first two recd. Central Ad. Bd. for Sindhi Lit. in Sind Award, 43 & 45; last tr. of Thomas Hardy's *Tess*); *Shah-jun-Surniyun*, 45 (crit., recd. Central Ad. Bd. for Sindhi Lit. in Sind Award, 46); In Eng. *Principles of Literary Art and Criticism*, 43. *Add.* Nageena Bagh, Ajmer, Rajasthan.
- Bhamra, Ajit Singh.** b. 30.9.37, Bikaner, Raj. Service, presently with Northern Rly. *mt.* Hindi. *Pub.* 1. *Akroo Khan*, 64 (short stories). *Add.* E 22/488, Rampura Basti, Near Lallgarh Maszid, P.O. Bikaner, Rajasthan.
- Bhan, Pushkar.** B.A. b. 22.8.25, Srinagar. Service. *Hons.* 'Padma Shri', 74. *mt.* Kash. *Pubs.* 3. *Machama*, 75 (play, recd. J & K Academy Award); In Urdu: *Kashmir Zarai-Tarragi ke*

- Nayay Ufaq*, 71 (essay); *Daleela*, 62 (folk-tales of Kashmir, comp. in collab.). *Add.* Producer, Rural Broadcasts, Radio Kashmir, Srinagar, J&K.
- Bhanage, Bhalchandra Shankar.** M.A., 47 (Bom. Univ.); PH.D., 76 (Poona Univ.). *b.* 4.1.22, Shirode, Ratnagiri Dist., Mah. Teaching, presently Prof. of Economics & Principal, Chinai College of Commerce & Economics, Bom. *Car.* Principal of Colleges since 57. *mt.* Mar. Ed. *Samaj Prabodhan Patrika* bi-mly. *Pubs.* 8. *Rajya Shastra*, 66; *Bharat Pak Yuddha*, 72; *Sahitya Vichar ani Samaj Chintan*, 69; *Harit Kranti*, 76; *Bharatiy Prabodhan*, 73 (all hum., last three ed., last in collab.). *Add.* 4, Ushahkal, Sahitya Sahawas, Bandra (East), Bombay.
- Bhand, Baba Saluba.** M.A. (in Eng., Marathawada Univ.). *b.* 18.8.50, Wadaji, Aurangabad Dist., Mah. Teaching. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 4. *Swati*, 70 (poetry); *Matiche Pay*, 76 (folk-tales); *Lagebandhe*, 75 (trav.). *Add.* Bansilal Nagar, Aurangabad 431001.
- Bhandari, Ganpati Chandra.** M.A. (in Hindi, Agra Univ.); COURSE IN LING. (Poona Univ.). *b.* 14.9.13, Jodhpur, Raj. Academic Officer in Vidyapeeth. *mt.* Raj. *Pubs.* 14. *Saanjh*, 73 (poetry, ed.); *Rajasthani Ekanki*, 66 (one-acts, ed.); In Hindi & Raj.: *Rakta-deep* (poetry); In Hindi: *Pachrangini*, 59 (one-acts). *Add.* 440B, 3(C) Road, Sardarpura, Jodhpur, Rajasthan.
- Bhandari, Gurdip Singh.** M.A., B.ED., PH.D. *b.* 4.3.32, Lyallpur, now in Pak. Teaching, presently in the Dept. of Punj., Punjab Univ. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 2. *Dhup di Chhoh*, 66; *Piasi Machhali*, 76 (short stories). *Add.* 29-A, Model House, Jullundur City.
- Bhandari, Mannoo (Smt.).** M.A. (B.H. Univ.). *b.* 3.4.31, Bhanpura, M.P. Teaching, presently at Miranda House, Delhi Univ. *Car.* Taught at Balika Shiksha Sadan & Rani Birla College, Cal. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 12. *Apka Banti*, 71; *Mahabhoj*; *Ek Inch Muskan* (all novels, second also staged & last in collab.); *Mai Hargayi*, 57; *Yahi Sach hai* (both short stories); *Bina Divaron ke Ghar*, 65 (play). Some works tr. into Ind. langs. & Eng. & also filmed. *Add.* C/o Sri Rajendra Yadav, Akshar Prakashan, 2/36, Ansari Road, Darya Ganj, New Delhi 110002.
- Bhanumathi Ramakrishna Paluvayi (Smt.).** *b.* 7.9.25, Pothavaram, Prakasam Dist., A.P. Film-making. *A & P.* has recd. several film awards. *Hons.* 'Padma Shri', 66; D.LITT., 75 (*hon. cau.*, A.P. Univ.). *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 5. *Attagaari Kathalu*, in 2 vols., 56 & 66; *Bhanumathi Kathanikalu*, 66; *Sangeetalahari*, 57; *Rambhachakra Paniyam*, 72 (short stories, first two recd. A.P. Sahitya Academy Award, first tr. into Tam. & Kan. & last into Tam.). *Add.* Bharani Gardens, Arcot Road, Madras 600093.
- Bhanwarlal. Biragi.** SANGIT VISHARAD. *b.* 21.1.26, Sardar Shahr, Churu, Raj. Music Teaching. *mt.* Raj. *Pubs.* 2. *Wakhat ki Bat*, 66 (poetry); In Hindi: *Desh ki Pukar*, 76 (poetry). *Add.* P.O. Sardar Shahr, Rajasthan.
- Bharadwaj, See also under Bhardwaj, Bhardwaja.**
- Bharadwaj, Hoti Lal.** *Hetu Bharadwaj.* M.A. (in Hindi, Raj. Univ.). *b.* 15.7.37, Ramner, Bulandshahr Dist., U.P. Teaching. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 5. *Teen Kanuron ka Makan*, 72; *Zameen se Hatkar*, 78 (short stories); *Dr. Kanhyalal Sahal—Vyaktitva aur Krititva*, 73 (crit., ed.); *Hindi Shikshan*, 64; *Hindi Vyakaran aur Rachna*, 69 (lang. guides). *Add.* Lecturer in Hindi, Govt. College, Neemkathana, Rajasthan.

- Bharadwaj, Nachiketa.** M.A., D.L.SC. *b.* 1.1.28, Alta-Banaripara, Barisal, now in Bangladesh. Service. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 8. *Farmian*, 64; *Urddhyata Puspita Pratyay*, 80; *Boris Pasternak-er Kavita*, 64; *Ek Mrityu Ananta Jivan*, 73 (all poetry, last two ed. & tr., last poems on Jesus Christ); *Anyarup Rupantar*, 77 (novel); *Jagadish Chandra Basu*, 73 (biog.). *Add.* Asst. Librarian, National Library, Belvedere, Calcutta 700027.
- Bharadwaj, Purnendu.** B.SC., B.A., B.ED. (all Cal. Univ.). *b.* 16.1.43, Gobindapur, 24 Parganas Dist., W.B. Teaching. *mt.* Beng. Ed. *Sinhasau*, 67-73. *Pubs.* 2. *Maati*, 77 (short stories); *Timir Hanauer Gan*, 72 (verse-play). *Add.* Gobindapur, P.O. Kakdwip, 24 Parganas Dist., W.B.
- Bharali, Sailen.** M.A., 64 (in Eng.); PH.D., 72 (both from Gauh. Univ.). *b.* 1.1.42, Barbukia, Kamrup Dist., Assam. Teaching. *mt.* Ass. *Pubs.* 5. *Tragedy Bichar*, 2 edns., 72; *Asamiya Sahityat Aitihasik Upanyas*, 73; *Natak*, 73; *Sahityar Katha*, 73 (all crit., last in collab.); *Adhunik Asamiya Sahitya: Duti Taranga*, 76 (lit. hist.). *Add.* Lecturer, Dept. of Assamese, Gauhati University, Gauhati 781014.
- Bharath, Alagalur Venkataraman.** M.A. (Mad. Univ.). *b.* 4.1.34, Mad. Ind. Naval Service. *mt.* Tam. *Pub.* 1. In Eng. *The Black Princess and Other Stories*, 67 (short stories). *Add.* INS Valsura, Rozi, Jamnagar, Gujarat.
- Bharati, Dharam Vir.** M.A., 47; PH.D., 54. *b.* 25.12.26, Allahabad. Journalism, presently Ed. *Dharmayug wly.*, since 60. *Car.* Lecturer in Hindi, Allahabad Univ., till 59. *Hons.* 'Padma Shri', 72. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 19. *Kanupriya*, 59 (poetry); *Suraj ka Satvan Godha*, 51 (novel); *Band Gali ka Akhiri Makan*, 69 (short stories); *Andha Yug*, 54 (play); *Pashyanti*, 69 (essay); *Manavmulya aur Sahitya*, 60 (crit.). Has been tr. into several Ind. langs., Eng., Bulgarian, Czech, German & Russian. *Add.* 6, Shakuntal, Sahitya Sahawas, Bandra East, Bombay 400051.
- Bharati, Dilip Kumar.** *Arya Bhagirath.* B.E. (Civil, from IIT, Kharagpur). *b.* 21.8.34, Talla, Midnapore Dist., W.B. Service. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 2. *Mahajibauar Gau*, 75 (novel); *Mauer Rang*, 74 (novel & short stories). *Add.* Executive Engineer, P.W. (Roads), National Highway Division No. VIII, P.O. Raiganj, West Dinajpur Dist., W.B.
- Bharati, Narayan.** B.A. (HONS.) (Poona Univ.). *b.* 1.10.32, Kamber, Larkana Dist., Sind, now in Pak. Teaching & Journalism. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 15. *Dastavez*, 2 edns., 62 (short stories); *Haujamalo*, 2 edns., 60; *Sindhuri Thi Gai*, 61 (folk-songs, former comp.); *Sindhi Lok Kala*, 2 edns., 60; *Sindhi Lok Sahitya*, 72; *Sindhi ain Sindhi Boli*, 74 (all essays). *Add.* 56, Hira Housing Society, Opp. Telephone Exchange, Ulhasnagar 3, Thana Dist., Maharashtra.
- Bharati, Narayan Chandra (Dayanand Narayan).** SAHITYA RATNA, PRABHAKAR, ORIENTAL TRAINING. *b.* 3.2.24, Someshwar, Almora Dist., U.P. Teaching, presently in P.C.S.D. High School, Hansi, Hissar. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 30. *Shrikant*, 66; *Devdas*, 66 (tr. from Beng. of Saratchandra Chatterji's novels); *Panchamrit*, 65; *Triveni*, 65; *Putrasneh tatha Auya Kahanian*, 65 (short stories); *Sahitya Ratna—Bangla Path Pradarshak*, 51; *Hindi Gujarati Pravesha*, 59 (lang. guides). *Add.* Chaudhari Mohalla, Hansi, Hissar.
- Bharati, Radha Kant.** *Chanakya.* M.A. (in

- Hindi, Patna Univ.); B.L., J D. (Delhi). *b.* 12.12.39, Lohrajpur, Nalanda, Patna Dist., Bihar. Service, presently Hindi Officer, Central Water Commission, New Delhi. *mt.* Hindi. Edd. *Bhagirathi* qly. *Pubs.* 5. *Bharatiya Sena—Parampara aur Swarup*, 74; *Bharat ka Samajik, Sanskritik aur Arthik Itihas*, 75 (hum., latter tr. from Eng. of Pran Chopra's *Social, Cultural and Economic History of India*, Pt. II). Has also written on Geography and broadcast plays over AIR. *Add.* Sector V, Quarter No. 820, R.K. Puram, New Delhi 110022.
- Bharati, S. *Srivatsa*. M.A., VIDWAN. *b.* Buckinghampet, A.P. Journalism, presently Ed.-in-Chief, Jyothi International. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 15. *Viragiti*, 71 (poetry); *Sahitya Vyasamulu*, 68 (essays); In Eng.: *Collection of English Works*, 68 (misc.); *The Glorious Journey of Krishna Veni*, 57; *The Poet of Poets*, 62 (essays, former also tr. in Tel. verse as *Nagarjuna Sagar*, 74). *Add.* P.B. 1698, Secunderabad, A.P. 500003.
- Bharatiya, Lakshminarayan Kishanlal. *See* Mundra, Lakshminarayan Kishanlal.
- Bhardwaj, Chandra Bhan. B.COM. (Agra Univ.); VISHARAD (Hindi Sahitya Sammelan). *b.* 4.1.38, Gonmat, Aligarh Dist., U.P. Service. *mt.* Hindi. *Pub.* 1. *Pagdandiyani*, 76 (poetry). *Add.* Divisional Accountant, PWD, B & R Division, Ujjain, M.P.
- Bhardwaj, Ram Kanwar. M.A. (in Hist., Kurukshetra Univ.). *b.* 5.8.45, Mahara, Rohtak Dist., Har. Teaching. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Bharat ka Itihas*, 73 (hist., in collab.); In Eng.: *Hennu*, 75 (hist.). *Add.* Head, Dept. of History, Gaur Brahman College, Rohtak, Haryana.
- Bhardwaj, Shiv Prasad. M.A. (in Skt.); M.O.L., PH.D. (Punjab Univ.); SAHITYACHARYA, SHASTRI (Skt. Visvavidyalaya, Varanasi); SHASTRI (Punjab Univ.); SAHITYA RATNA. *b.* 15.10.24, Dang. Pouri Garhwal Dist., U.P. Teaching. *mt.* Garhwali (Hindi). Asst. Ed., *Visvasankirtanam*, Skt. qly., 63-65. *Pubs.* 11. In Skt.: *Bharata Sande-sha*, 63; *Mahavira Charitam*, 64 (both poetry, former recd. U.P. Govt. Award, latter with Hindi tr.); *Sanskrita Nibandha Ratnakara*, 71; *Sanskrita Nibandha Manimala*, 62 (both essays; latter comp.); *Huma Parajam*, 77 (play); In Hindi: *Kalidasa Darshan*, 75 (crit., recd. U.P. Govt. Award). *Add.* VVBIS & IS, Punjab University, Sadhu Ashram, Hoshiarpur, Punjab.
- Bhardwaj, Vinod. M.A., 71 (in Psychol., Lucknow Univ.). *b.* 8.10.48, Lucknow, U.P. Journalism, presently Sub-ed., *Dinaman* wly.; Ed. *Arambh* qly., 67-69. *A & P.* recd. *Parag* one-act play prize for *Bhook-Hartal*, 65. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Jalta Makan*, 80; *Peecha aur Anya Kavitaen*, 80 (both poetry). *Add.* F-16, Press Enclave, Saket, New Delhi 110017.
- Bhardwaja, Bhimsen Raghavendra Rao. *b.* 24.3.34, Bijapur, Kar. Service. *mt.* Kan. *Pub.* 1. *Eradu Laksha*, 65 (play). *Add.* 1363/9, Maratha Section, Ulhasnagar 4, Thana Dist., Maharashtra.
- Bhargav, Maan Singh. M.A., 72 (in Punj., Punjabi Univ.); B.ED., 67 (J&K Univ.). *b.* 22.9.37, Drerh, Poonchh Dist., J&K. Teaching. *mt.* Poonchhi (Punjabi dialect). *Pubs.* 5. All in Punj. *Thakaan*, 65; *Sangharsh*, 72; *Noor Bhare Kingre*, 66; *Ughardi Nuha*, 73 (all poetry, second recd. J & K Academy Award, 73-74, last two ed.); *Dard Dilan de*, 68 (anth. of short stories, ed.). *Add.* Railway Line Gegian, P.O. R.S. Pura, Jammu Dist., J & K.

- Bhargava, Bhagirath.** M.A. (in Hindi); B.ED. (both Raj. Univ.); SAHITYA RATNA, PRABHAKAR (Punjab Univ.). *b.* 4.7.37, Alwar, Raj. Teaching, presently in Kendriya Vidyalaya, Durgapur, W.B. *mt.* Raj. Ed. *Sameeksha* bi-mly. on Hindi crit., 6 issues, 58-60; *Kavita*, Poetry & Crit. annual, 8 issues, 62-75. *Pubs.* 2. Both in Hindi. *Hathelion men Brahmand*, 70; *Yug Purush ki Vida par*, 64 (poetry, latter ed.). *Add.* 89, Aryanagar, Alwar, Rajasthan 301001.
- Bhargava, Moti Lal.** M.A., D. PHIL. (both in Hist., Allahabad Univ.). *b.* 17.1.17, Lucknow, U.P. Writing. *Car.* District Inspector of Schools, Meerut, ret. in 75; Asst. Ed., *Selected Works of Jawaharlal Nehru*, New Delhi. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 12. *Nana Saheb*, 61; *Jhansi ki Rani*, 62 (biogs.); In Eng.: *Hemn and His Times*, 61; *Pandit Ajudhianath—First Martyr to Constitutional Freedom*, 78 (biogs.); *History of Secondary Education in Uttar Pradesh*, 58; *History of Modern India*, 2 edns., 70. *Add.* 34/9 East Patel Nagar, New Delhi 110008.
- Bhargava, Purushottam Das.** M.A. (in Hindi, Nag. Univ.); B.L. (Agra Univ.); SAHITYA RATNA. *b.* 14.3.18, Gwalior, M.P. Formerly Service, now Legal Practice, after ret. as Dy. Collector. *Car.* Principal, Sahitya Mahavidyalaya, Gwalior, 45-50. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Ramchandrika—Ek Adhyayan*, 48; *Panchavati Samiksha*, 49 (both crit.). *Add.* 42, Kothi Road, Ujjain, M.P. 456010.
- Bhargava, Shakuntala (Smt.).** *Archana.* M.A., 53 (B.H. Univ.). *b.* 6.6.25, Alwar, Raj. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Hindi, Jodhpur Univ. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 12. *Mrigjal*, 72; *Varjit Desh evam Digvasana*, 72; *Dwa Suparna*, 72; *Aag aur Aansu*, 73; *Samban-*
- dhon ke Darpan men*, 74 (all poetry); *Drishtikona*, 73 (crit.). *Add.* 42, Tej Jhankar, Opposite Bal Niketan, Jodhpur 342001.
- Bharill, Vigyan.** SAHITYA RATNA. *b.* 15.3.32, Khairana, Sagar Dist., M.P. Service, presently Acc. Officer, Raj. State Electricity Board. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Muktahar*, 60; *Harsingar*, 70 (both poetry). *Add.* D 149, Bapu Nagar, Jaipur, Rajasthan 302004.
- Bhartendu Prakash.** M.SC., D. PHIL. (Allahabad Univ.). *b.* 7.1.44, Terahi-Maufi, Banda Dist., U.P. Social Work. *Car.* Lecturer in Chemistry, Allahabad Univ., 68-69; Research Associate, Dept. of Chem., IIT, Kanpur. *mt.* Hindi. *Pub.* 1. *Smriti*, 68 (poetry). *Add.* Vigyan Shiksha Kendra, Atarra (Banda), U.P. 210201.
- Bhasi, Thadiyoor.** *b.* 12.6.44, Thadiyoor, Alleppey Dist., Ker. Service. *Car.* on the Ed. Staff of *Elam Thiemal*, 64. *mt.* Mal. *Pub.* 1. *Dhukharekhakal*, 75 (poetry). *Add.* P.O. Thadiyoor, via Tiruvalla, Alleppey Dist., Kerala.
- Bhaskararao, Godavarthi.** *Ellora.* VIDWAN. *b.* 19.9.30, Munganda, Rajole Tk., East Godavari Dist., A.P. Journalism, presently Sub-ed., *Audhra Prabha* wly., Mad. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 33. *Madhura Kavithalu*, 61; *Repati Vasantham*, 74; *Nisshabda Tharangaalu*, 76 (all poetry); *Jaanapada Geyalu*, in 2 vols., 55 (folk-poetry); *Kala Chakram*, 65 (novel); *Mana Prachina Kalalu—Puttu Poorvotharalu*, 60 (essays). *Add.* 63, Venkatarangam Pillai Street, Madras 600005.
- Bhat.** See also under Bhatt, Bhatta.
- Bhat, Arthikaje Srikrishna.** M.A., 71 (Calicut Univ.); PH.D., 81; DIP. IN TAM., 78 (Mad. Univ.); VISHARAD (DBHP Sabha, Mad.). *b.* 19.4.45, Puttur, S.K. Dist., Kar. Teaching. *mt.* Kan. Ed. *Lahari* mly. *Pub.* 1.

- Janapada Jivana*, 81 (folklore). *Add.* Lecturer in Kannada, Madras University, Madras 600005.
- Bhat, Gajanan Subraya.** M.A. (in Hist.); DIP. IN TR., DIP. IN DRAMATICS. *b.* 6.5.43, Sirsi, N.K. Dist., Kar. Editing, presently Sub-Assistant Ed., Kannada Encyclopaedia, Inst. of Kan. Studies, Mysore. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 4. *Sahitya Sadhakaru*, 73; *Dr. C.V. Raman*, 76; *Chandbibbi*, 76; *Raja Ramamohan Roy*, 76 (biogs.). *Add.* 'Kumara Kripa', C.I.T.B. Model House No. 2, Sarasvatipuram New Extension, Mysore 570009.
- Bhat, K.S. Haridasa.** M.A., 50 (Mad. Univ.); VIDVAN, VISHARADA, etc. *b.* 17.3.24, Udipi, S.K. Dist., Kar. Teaching, presently Dr. T.M.A. Pai Prof. of Area Studies; also Director, Govinda Pai Samsodhan Kendra & Yakshagana Kendra, both at Udipi. *Car.* Principal, M.G.M. College, Udipi. *mt.* Tulu. *Pubs.* 33. All in Kan. *Avaru Yuddhakke Hogalilla*, 46 (short stories); *Lokabhirama*, in 3 vols., 73, 75 & 77 (essays); *Italia Nanu Kandante*, 71; *Jagadagala*, 81 (both trav.); *Karantha Prapancha*, 69 (Felicitation Vol. in honour of Shivaram Karanth, ed.); *Artha Shastra*, 52 (hum.). *Add.* Kunjibettu, Udipi, S.K. Dist., Karnataka 576102.
- Bhat, M. Gangadhara.** *b.* 7.7.43, Malaltheru, Kasaragod Tk., Cannanore Dist., Ker. Teaching. *mt.* Kan. *Pub.* 1. *Neralu*, 67 (poetry). *Add.* Principal, Kasargod Tutorial College, Kasaragod, Kerala.
- Bhat, Mittooru Venkataramana.** *Srimittooru.* VIDWAN (in Kan. & Hindi); PRAVEENA & PARANGATA (in Hindi); SAHITYACHIARYA (in Skt.). *b.* 6.2.28, Mittooru, S.K. Dist., Kar. Teaching. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 5. *Uttarayana*, 48; *Madhuraandhana*, 66 (novels); *Ko-
neya Bayake*, 65; *Nimmanthavare Hecchu Mandi*, 66; *Nanna Maduve Nimmondige*, 66 (short stories). *Add.* Sanskrit Teacher, Kendriya Vidyalaya, Panambur, New Mangalore, S.K. Dist., Karnataka 575010.
- Bhat, Muliya Shankara.** *Anuradha, Gowri Shankar*, etc. PRAVEENA (in Hindi); VISHARADA (in Skt.). *b.* 19.2.52, Muliya, S.K. Dist., Kar. Journalism. *mt.* Kan. Ed. *Deshapremi* wly., 69-74; *Panjaje Darshana*, 75; *Hongirana*, 76 (souvenirs, ed.). *Pubs.* 2. *Deshapremi*, 68; *Nageminchi*, 76 (both poetry). *Add.* Rajathadri, Alike, S. S. Vihar, Karnataka 574235.
- Bhat, Muralidhar Shrinivas.** M.A., DIP. IN LIB., both 53; PH.D., 64 (all from Bom. Univ.). *b.* 21.7.27, Rajahmundry, Godavari Dist., A.P. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Pali & Skt., Dept. of Skt., Bom. Univ. *Car.* Librarian, Archaeol. Survey of India, Ootacamund, 53-64. *mt.* Kon. *Pubs.* 4. All in Pali. *Majjhima-Nikaya*, 67; *Buddha-Vamsa*, 69; *Nidana-Katha*, 69; *Milinda Panha* with extracts from *Milinda Tika*, 72 (all Buddhist texts, ed., second tr. into Eng. as *Genealogy of Buddhas*). *Add.* 3, Sanjeevani Co-op. Housing Society Ltd., Dattapada Municipal School Road, Borivli (East), Bombay 400066.
- Bhat, Narayan Parameshwar.** 'Ranjan' Bhat; 'Narangi' Bhat. M.A. (in Econ., 53, Bom. Univ.; in Public Admn., 63, California Univ., Berkeley, USA). *b.* 9.3.32, Shirali, N.K., Kar. Service, presently Dy. Secy. to Govt. of India, since 76. *Car.* Income Tax Officer, 57-69; Asst. Commissioner of Income Tax, 69-76. *mt.* Kan. *Pub.* 1. *Dakshinadhruva Nakkaga mattu Itara Kathegahu*, 55 (short stories). Some stories tr. into Mar. *Add.* D 32, Govt. Quar-

- ters, Dev Nagar, Karol Bagh, New Delhi 110005.
- Bhat, P. Shrinivas.** b. 5.6.39, Puttur, S.K. Dist., Kar. Teaching. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 3. *Devisataka*, 70 (poetry, in collab.); *Panchajanya*, 75 (essay, ed.); *Yakshagana Kalavidaru*, 73 (biog.). *Add.* Teacher, Durga Parameshwari Higher Primary School, Kateel, S.K. Dist., Karnataka 574811.
- Bhat, S. Shankaranarayan.** M.A. (Kar. Univ.); B.ED. (Mys. Univ.); VIDWAN (Mad. Univ.). b. 3.4.31, Bellare, S.K. Dist., Kar. Teaching. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 5. *Hoodota*, 59; *Gangasala*, 70 (both poetry); *Hosakannada Adbhutha Ramayana*, 72 (tr. with comm.); *Navodaya Vyakarana*, 65 (gram.); In Hindi: *Hindi Bhasha Sahayak Kosh* (lang. guide). *Add.* Principal, Vijayalakshmi Junior College, Balele, Coorg Dist., Karnataka.
- Bhat, Thrivikrama Purushothama.** *Sasmita*. b. 4.7.17, Uppinangady, S.K. Dist., Kar. Dental Surgeon. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 4. *Chanakya Sataka*, in 2 pts. (tr. from Skt.); *Vimshati*, 76 (misc.); In Eng.: *Bapu is alive*, 63 (essay). *Add.* 'Sudarshan', Dr. M.R. Bhatt Lane, Teppu, Mangalore, S.K. Dist., Karnataka 575002.
- Bhat, Vasudeo Vishnu.** *Champak*. b. 9.1.11, Mavalange, Ratnagiri Dist., Mah. Library Field Worker. *mt.* Mar. *Pub.* 1. *Snriti Vishesh*, 74 (hum.). *Add.* 34, Radhika, Naigaum, Dadar, Bombay 400014.
- Bhat, Venugopal.** M.A. (in Kan., Calicut Univ.). b. 10.11.48, Karadka, Kasaragod Tk., Cannanore Dist., Ker. Teaching. *Hons.* recd. Govinda Pai Memorial Poetry Gold Medal, 70. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 2. *Gari murida Hakigalu*, 74; *Eechina Malayala Kavithagalu*, 74 (poetry, former recd. Kar. State Sahitya Academy Award, 76 & latter tr. from Mal.). Some poems tr. into Mal. *Add.* Lecturer in Kannada, Govt. College, Kasaragod, Kerala 670123.
- Bhati, Narayan Singh.** M.A. (in Hindi); PH.D., LL.B. (from Raj. Univ.). b. 1930, Malunga, Jodhpur Dist., Raj. Service. *A & P.* recd. Raj. Sahitya Academy's Rathore Prithvi Raj Prize, 78, etc. *mt.* Raj. *Pubs.* 8. *Sanjh*, 54; *Durgadas*, 55; *Kalap*, 73; *Meeran*, 76; *Meghdut*, 53 (all poetry, last tr.); *Dingal Kosha*, 57 (lex., ed.). *Add.* Director, Rajasthani Shodh Sansthan, Chopasni, Jodhpur, Rajasthan.
- Bhatia, Hans Raj.** M.A. (Punjab Univ.). b. 1.6.04, Sialkot, now in Pak. Formerly Teaching & Service, now ret. *Car.* Head, Dept. of Phil., Birla College; Educ. Officer, Birla Educ. Trust, Pilani & in Min. of Educ., Govt. of India; Principal, K.G.K. Pg. College, Moradabad, U.P. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 20. In Eng.: *What Basic Education means*, 54; *Craft in Education*, 62; *Elements of Educational Psychology*, 49; *Social Psychology*, 64; *Abnormal Psychology*, 70 (all hum., each several edns. & tr. into several Ind. langs.). *Add.* 286, Adarsh Nagar, Jaipur 302004.
- Bhatia, Inder Jit.** M.A. (in Hindi, H.P. Univ.). b. 13.9.50, Ferozepur, Punj. Engineer, presently Superintendent in MES. *mt.* Punj. *Pub.* 1. In Hindi. *Apni Apni Duniya*, 75 (play). *Add.* B-1/95, Janakpuri, New Delhi 110058.
- Bhatia, Kailash Chandra.** M.A. (in Hindi); PH.D. & D.LITT. (in Hindi Linguistics) (all from Agra Univ.). b. 2.2.27, Mathura, U.P. Teaching, in the present position since 71. *Car.* with A.M. Univ., 60-71. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 10. *Brajbhasha aur Khariboli ka Tulnatmak Adhyayan*, 62; *Hindi men Angrezi Agat Shabdon ka Bhashatat-*

- tvik Adhyayan*, 67; *Hindi ki Basic Shabdavali*, 68; *Hindi men Akshar tatha Shabd ki Sima*, 70; *Bhasha Bhugol*, 73 (all ling., second recd. U.P. Govt's Malaviya Prize, 68); *Hindi Sahitya ka Brihat Itihas*, Vol. XIV, 70 (lit. hist., ed. in collab.). *Add.* Professor of Hindi & Regional Langs., LBS National Academy of Administration, Mussoorie, U.P.
- Bhatia, Laxman. Komal.** B.COM. (Delhi Univ.); DIP. IN JOURN. *b.* 26.3.36, Nawabshah, Sind, now in Pak. Journalism, presently Sub-ed., *The Times of India*. *A & P.* recd. Govt. of India Juv. Lit. Award, 65, etc. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 3. *Ghazal*, 60; *Jee-a-Jharoko*, 75 (both poetry, former selections from eminent poets, ed. & second recd. S.A. Award, 76); *Nau Subah*, 74 (Mayakovsky's life, with tr. of his poems; recd. *Soviet Land-Nehru Award*, 74). *Add.* C/o *The Times of India*, 7, Bahadurshah Zafar Marg, New Delhi 110002.
- Bhatia, Madan Lal. PRABHAKAR** (Punjab Univ.). *b.* 29.11.28, Dera Ismail Khan, North West Frontier. Business. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Bhavdara*, 57; *Sandesh*, 66 (prose-poems). *Add.* 138, Tilak Bazar, Delhi 110006.
- Bhatia, Om Prakash.** *Araaj.* M.A. (in Hindi, Punjab Univ.); PH.D. (in Ling.). *b.* 3.9.33, Deowal, Sargodha Dist., now in Pak. Teaching. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* over 20. In Hindi: *Kshitij ki Khoj*, 68; *Singh par Ugi hui Lash*, 73; *Anaam Yug*, 74 (all poetry); *Ashant Chita*, 65 (novel); *Bharatiya Saman Lipi Araa*, 71; *Nagari Lipi—Samasya-yen aur Samadhan*, 79 (both scriptology). *Add.* B-2B-34, Janakpuri, New Delhi 110058.
- Bhatia, Sushil Kumar.** M.A. (Patna Univ.); PH.D. (Magadh Univ.). *b.* 10.2.38, Pasroor, Sialkot Dist., now in Pak. Formerly Teaching, now Writing. *Car.* Head, Dept. of Hindi, Maharaja Laxman Sen Memorial Degree College, Sundernagar, H.P. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 2. Both in Hindi. *Mukti Doot*, 70; *Jawaharayan*, 74 (both poetry, former recd. Manmohan Singh Book Award, 70 & Punjab Govt. Bhasha Vibhag Award, 72). *Add.* Bhatia Market, Arrah, Bihar 802301.
- Bhatia, Vishnu.** *b.* 21.4.41, Karachi, now in Pak. Business. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 20. *Zindagi ja Kinara*, 59; *Dardan Mari Dil*, 63 (novels); *Dil ji Basti*, 65; *Tutal Aqsan jo Jod*, 67; *Diwar e Tas Jaapta*, 79 (short stories); *Naen Sahit ja Sawal*, 76 (essays). Some stories tr. into several Ind. langs.). *Add.* 120/114, Mulund Colony, Bombay 400082.
- Bhatnagar, Chandra Prakash.** M.A. (in Eng., from Agra & A.M. Univ.); LL.B. (Agra Univ.). *b.* 1.4.30, Sambhal, Moradabad Dist., U.P. Teaching. *mt.* Hindi-Urdu. *Pub.* 1. In Eng. *The Crisis in Indian Society*, 72 (hum.). *Add.* Head of the Dept. of English, Seth G.B. Podar College, Nawalgarh, Rajasthan.
- Bhatnagar, Mahesh Swarup.** M.A. (Agra Univ.). *b.* 2.9.05, Agra, U.P. Formerly Teaching, now research after ret. *Car.* School Teacher, 28-48; Headmaster, High School, 48-50; Lecturer, 50-51; Prof. of Geog., M.M.H. College, Ghaziabad, 51-66. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 6. *Dilli ke Lal Qile men Rang-mahal aur Moti-Masjid Kya Prachin Devmandir the ?*, 75 (research); In Eng.: *Does The Red Fort, Delhi, belong to Shahjahan's Time?*, 74 (research). *Add.* 164, Mirzajan Street, Ghaziabad, U.P.
- Bhatnagar, Om Prakash.** M.A. (in Econ. & Eng., Saugor Univ.); PG. DIP. IN

- TEACHING (from CIEFL, Hyd.). *b.* 30.5.32, Agra, U.P. Teaching, presently Prof. of Eng., Vidarbha Mahavidyalaya, Amravati, Mah. *mt.* Hindi. Lit. Ed., *Rajasthan Journal of English Studies*; Edd. *Poetry India: A Symposium*, 74. *Pub.* 1. In Eng. *Thought Poems*, 76 (poetry). *Add.* Rituraj, Tapovan Road Camp, Amravati 444602.
- Bhatnagar, Rajendraprakash.** M.A., 73 (in Hist.); PH.D., 77 (both from Udaipur Univ.); BHISHAGACHARYA, 65 (Raj.); AYURVEDACHARYA, 65 (Delhi). *ctc.* *b.* 25.9.42, Barwani, M.P. Teaching, presently Pradhyapak, Govt. Ayurvedic College, Udaipur. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 6. *Ranakpur ka Itihas*, 74 (hist.). Has also written widely on medical science. *Add.* Sahiwala Haveli, Jagadish Chowk, Udaipur, Rajasthan.
- Bhatnagar, Sudhir.** B.A., 70 (Delhi Univ.). *b.* 10.8.48, Delhi. With *The Hindustan Times*, New Delhi. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Abhagin*, 76 (novel); *Pholon ki Raj Kumari*, 80; *Jangal ka Rahasya*, 80 (both juv.). *Add.* 30/8, Rajinder Nagar, New Delhi 110060.
- Bhatnagar, Takhat Singh.** I.G.D. (Bom.); R.O.S. (Lond.). *b.* 29.11.07. Teaching. *mt.* Marwari (Raj.). *Pubs.* 3. In Hindi: *Antim Jyoti*, 47; *Satya Narayan ki Katha*, 56; In Brajbhasha: *Vrityamuprasa Sataka*, 72 (all poetry). *Add.* 15 Nanigali, Udaipur, Rajasthan.
- Bhatt, Chandrashanker Purushottam.** *Shashishivam.* M.A., 53 (Guj. Univ.). *b.* 17.8.24, Lunavada, Panchmahal Dist., Guj. Teaching, presently Prof. of Guj., City Arts College, Ahmedabad. *A & P.* recd. State Govt. Award twice. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 12. *Nirmiti*, 64; *Roop Romanch*, 77 (poetry); *Urmi-kavita*, 74; *Sannidhi*, 76; *Sambhav*, 77; *Udattatattva*, 71 (all crit., last tr. of Longinus's *On the Sublime*). *Add.* 'Bhooma', Tapovan Society, Surendra Mangaldas Road, Ambawadi, Ahmedabad 380015.
- Bhatt, Chimanlal Pranlal.** SNATAK (Guj. Vidyapeeth). *b.* 21.11.01, Bharuch, Guj. Educationist. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 2. *Bhai ane Very*, 48; *Gandhi Katha Gito*, 4 edns., 45 (both poetry). *Add.* President, Swaraj Ashram, Vedchhi, Valod Tk., Surat Dist., Gujarat.
- Bhatt, Dhananjaya.** *Saral.* *b.* 29.12.09, Bangalore, Kar. Formerly Service, now ret. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 10. *Gali men Para Ratna*, 76 (poetry); *Kuch Vichar: Kuch Sujhav*, 74; *Bhatt Nibandhaval*, in 2 pts., 41 & 42 (essays, last comp.); *Bhatt Natakavali*, 48 (plays, ed.). *Add.* 573, Malaviya Nagar, Allahabad, U.P.
- Bhatt, Hari Datt.** *Shailesh.* M.A. (Nagpur Univ.); PH.D. (Agra Univ.). *b.* 15.6.30, Bhatwari, Chamoli (Garhwal), U.P. Teaching. *A & P.* recd. U.P. Govt. Award & Gold Medal. *mt.* Garhwali. *Pubs.* 18. All in Hindi. *Ghoontate Chehare*, 66 (short stories); *Chakkar aur Chakkar*, 70 (one-acts); *Kuchh Sansuwaran Kuchh Jhalakiyan*, 67 (biog.); *Garhwali Bhasha aur Uska Sahitya*, 76 (Hist. of Lang. & Lit.); *Everest ki Kahani*, 71 (on Mt. Everest); *Abhiyan aur Abhiyan*, 67 (on Mountaineering). *Add.* Head of the Hindi Dept., Doon School, Dehradun, U.P. 248001.
- Bhatt, Ishwarchandra Bhagwan.** B.A. (HONS.), 54 (Guj. Univ.); B.T., 56 (Bom. Univ.); HINDI SHIKSHAK SANAD, 50 (Bom.); HINDI SEVAK, 56 (Guj. Vidyapeeth). *b.* 21.9.21, Valsad, Guj. Teaching. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 3. *Parnarava*, 76 (poetry); *Bhramana Rasa*, 75 (trav.); *Parpota*, 2 edns., 70 (essays). *Add.* Principal, Pragna High School, Bholanagar, Atul, Valsad, Gujarat.

- Bhatt, Madhukar. M.A., PH.D.** (in Hindi, B.H. Univ.). *b.* 1.9.42, Varanasi, U.P. Teaching. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 5. *Saat Siwar*, 74 (poetry); *Maan ke Do Lal*, 64; *Pt. Balkrishna Bhatt ki Jivani*, 73 (biogs., former of Jawaharlal Nehru & Lal Bahadur Shastri); *Nibandhkar Balkrishna Bhatt*, 71; *Pt. Balkrishna Bhatt ka Vyaktiwa aur Kritiwa*, 72 (both crit., latter recd. U.P. Govt. Award, 73-74). *Add.* Lecturer in Hindi, K.N. Govt. Postgraduate College, Gyanpur, Varanasi, U.P.
- Bhatt, Mulshanker Mohanlal. SNATAK**, 26 (Guj. Vidyapeeth). *b.* 25.6.07, Bhavnagar. Formerly Teaching, now ret. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 20. *Sagar Samrat*, 33; *Sahsikoni Srusti*, 34; *Dukhiaran*, 47 (all novels, first two trs. of Jules Verne's *Twenty Thousand Leagues under the Sea* & *The Mysterious Island* & last of Victor Hugo's *Les Miserables*); *Mahan Musafaro*, 38 (trav.); *Shikshak ni Nistha*, 62; *Kelavni Vichar*, 66 (essays, latter tr. of Bertrand Russell's *On Education*). *Add.* Reva, Deepak Society, Bhavnagar, Gujarat.
- Bhatt, Nayanray Kalyanji. B.A., B.ED.** (Guj. Univ.); KOVID (RBPS., War-dha). *b.* 12.6.38, Bhuj, Kutch, Guj. Teaching. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 7. *Prit Parag*, 64; *Antarui Pichhan*, 65; *Aag Autar Ne Aas*, 66; *Jeevan Wanani Aa Pagathare*, 67; *Thran Pankhadi*, 70; *Man Ek Darpan*, 72 (all novels). *Add.* Asst. Teacher, Shri J.P. & L.S. High School, Near Dena Bank, Kera, via Bhuj, Kutch.
- Bhatt, Rajendra Shankar. b. 11.6.21, Ajmer, Raj. Service, presently OSD, Raj. Leg. Assembly. *Car.* Director, Public Relations, 46-65 & 67-74 & later of Bhasha Vibhag. Govt. of Raj., 65-67 & 74-76. *mt.* Hindi. *Ed.* *Hindi Prakashak mly. Pubs.* 3. *Maharana Pratap*; *Sawai Jaisingh* (both biogs.); *Mewar ke Maharana aur Shahansha Akbar*, 76 (hist.). *Add.* 'Sphatik', 3, Museum Marg, Jaipur, Rajasthan 302004.**
- Bhatt, Ramesh Mahasukhram. Vakra-ketu; Navendu Bhattacharya. M.A.** (Guj. Univ.). *b.* 13.6.35, Ahmedabad. Teaching. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 16. *Moj, Majak ane Mahefil*, 60; *Gapgosthy*, 63; *Hasya Roop Jujavan* (all essays); *Shri Mota*, 72 (biog.); *Asvadan*, 63; *Parichayan*, 79 (both crit.). *Add.* 32, Panchavati, Mani Nagar, Ahmedabad 380008.
- Bhatt, Shambhu Nath. Haleem. B.A.** (Punjab Univ., Lahore); PRABHAKAR (in Hindi, Punjab Univ.); SAHITYA RATNA (in Skt., Sahitya Samiti, Mathura). *b.* 1.7.21, Arah, Anantnag Dist., J&K. Service, presently Newsreader & Translator, Kashmiri Unit, News Services Division, AIR, New Delhi. *mt.* Kash. *Ed.* *Pamposh bi-mly.*, New Delhi; *Kashur Samachar mly. Pubs.* 15. *Bala-Yaar*, 60 (stories, juv., recd. Govt. of India Juv. Lit. Award, 60); *Rnt Shahri*, 62 (hum.); In Hindi: *Lal Ded*, 75 (tr. from Kash. of Lal Ded's poems with comm.); *Pankh Heen Panchhi*, 65 (novel, tr. from Urdu of Thakkur Puncchi's *Nadiya aur Veerane*); *Kashmiri Sahitya ke Gat Saath Varsh*, 60 (survey of Kash. lit.); *Kashmir par Hamla*, 53 (cur. aff., in collab. with Vishnu Prabhakar; also tr. into Eng., Guj. & Urdu). *Add.* S. III 1039, R.K. Puram, New Delhi or Arah, Anantnag Dist, Kashmir, J & K.
- Bhatt, Upendra. Upen Bhattacharya. D.T.C.** (Raj. Univ.). *b.* 20.7.41, Bhavnagar, Guj. Pvt. Service, presently with a Textile Mill. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 7. *Sapanan hi Vanzar*, 68; *Khandit Ekant*,

- 71; *Viparyas*, 73; *Haiyavalonnu*, 73 (all novels, last tr. from Hindi); *Chotrish Mun Nark*, 73; *Sarp Gandh*, 74 (short stories). *Add.* Undi Khadaki, Kachhiyawad, Manekwadi, Bhavnagar 364001 or 5/A, Chandrashekhar Society, Shreyas Road, Post Jivraj Park, Ahmedabad 380051.
- Bhatt, Upendra Ravishanker.** *Soujanya; Valmiki Vyas*, etc. M.A. (Bom. Univ.); PH.D. (Guj. Univ.). *b.* 15.10.16, Ahmedabad. Teaching, presently Lecturer, L.D. Arts College, Ahmedabad, since 58. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 12. *Mota Thaya Pahelan*, 72; *Nana Chhatan Mota*, 79 (both juv.); *Charitrya Sahitya*, 66 (crit.); *Nanokoshi*, 76; *Sahityani Paribhasha*, 67 (lex.); *Apani Lokshali*, 2 edns., 66 (hum., tr. from Eng. of G.V. Mavlankar's *A Great Experiment*). *Add.* 27, Rachana Society, Satellite Road, Ahmedabad 15.
- Bhatta, B.S. Rama.** M.A. (Kar. Univ.); B.ED. (Mys. Univ.); RASHTRABHASHA VISHARADA (DBHP Sabha, Mad.). *b.* 10.6.29, Bhadrarajapur, Shimoga Dist., Kar. Teaching. *mt.* Kan. *Pub.* 1. *Balina Bayake*, 69 (novel). *Add.* Headmaster, Govt. H. P. School, Kammachi, Shimoga Dist., Karnataka.
- Bhatta, N.S. Lakshmi Narayana.** M.A. (in Kan., Mys. Univ.). *b.* 29.10.36, Shimoga, Kar. Teaching, presently Reader, Centre of Kannada Studies, Bangalore Univ. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 14. *Vritta*, 68; *Suli*, 72; *Nimnege Nanna Matu*, 74 (poetry); *Horalu Dariyalli Kavya*, 74 (crit., recd. Kar. State Sahitya Academy Award, 74); *Kavya-Shodhana*, 76 (critical essays on Adiga's poetry, comp.); *Bharatiya Grantha-Sampadana Parichaya*, 68 (tr. of S.M. Katre's *An Introduction to Indian Textual Criticism*). *Add.* 2263, 36th Cross, Banashankari, II Stage, Bangalore 560011.
- Bhatta, S. Krishna.** M.A. (in Eng., 64, B.H. Univ.; in Skt., 69, Kar. Univ.); B.ED., 60; VISHARAD, 56 (DBHP Sabha, Mad.). *b.* 18.7.27, Megaravally, Shimoga Dist., Kar. Teaching, presently Reader in English, Acharya Pathasala Evening College of Arts & Commerce, Bang. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 8. *Shantale*, 72 (story, juv., recd. NCERT Award for Children's Lit.); *Uddesha Saphalya athava Ekalavya Vadhe athava Sankalpa Siddhi*, 72 (prose-narrative of T.P. Kailasam's Eng. play, *Fulfilment*); *Bhajangovindau*, 73 (tr. of C. Rajagopalachari's commentary in Eng. of Sankara's work); In Eng.: *Bhagat Singh*, 74; *Veerapandya Kattabomman*, 75 (both stories, juv., tr. from Kan.). *Add.* 577, Second Cross, Hanumantha Nagar, Bangalore 560019.
- Bhattacharjee, Prokash.** B.SC. (Cal. Univ.); M.I.E., Fellow of the Institution of Valuers. *b.* 1.2.30, Rajshahi, now in Bangladesh. Consulting Engineer & Valuer. *Car.* Design Engineer, Damodar Valley Corporation, Cal., 56-61. *mt.* Beng. *Pub.* 1. *Netaji o Quisling Prasanga*, 75 (cur. aff.). *Add.* 88, Harish Mukherjee Road, Calcutta.
- Bhattacharjee, Sailesh Chandra.** B.A., B.T. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 9.5.17, Jatkarnapara, Sylhet Dist., now in Bangladesh. Teaching, presently Headmaster, Naba Vidyapeeth High School, Digboi, since 73. *Car.* Asst. Headmaster, 70-72 & then Headmaster, 72-73, A.O.C. Boys High School, Digboi. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 5. *Banshakhyan o Banshabali — Jatkarna Gotra*, 74 (essay, in collab.). *Add.* Shantipara, A.O.C. Bungalow No. 186, P.O. Digboi, Dibrugarh Dist., Assam 786171.

Bhattacharjee, Usha Ranjan. *Prabhat Ranjan*. Marine Engineers Exam. (from Govt. of Liberia). *b.* 1.7.29, Sylhet, now in Bangladesh. Marine Engineering. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 2. *Nil Samudrer Pandulipi*, 61; *Sickle Iyafrika*, 72 (both novels). *Add.* 51/B, Kailash Bose Street, Calcutta 700006.

Bhattacharji, née Datta, Sukumari (Smt.). M.A. (in Eng., 44 & in Skt., 54, both from Cal. Univ.); PH.D., 64 (Jadavpur Univ.). *b.* 12.7.21, Midnapore, W.B. Teaching, presently Reader, Dept. of Skt., Jadavpur Univ. *Car.* Visiting Fellow, Clare Hall, Cambridge, UK, 66-67; Visiting Prof., Wilson College, Chambersburg Pa, USA, 74; Taught at Carleton College, Minnesota, USA, 76, etc. *mt.* Beng. *Pub.* 1. In Eng. *The Indian Theogony*, 70 (hum.). *Add.* P 489, Keyatola Road, Calcutta 700029.

Bhattacharjya, Arunoday. M.A., 60; LL.B., 63 (both from Cal. Univ.); PG. CERT. IN PROJECT PLANNING & APPRAISAL, 76 (Bradford Univ., UK). *b.* 29.10.38, Shillong, Khasi Hills Dist., Meghalaya. IAS, presently Addl. Secy., UPSC, New Delhi. *Car.* Lecturer, Jadavpur Univ., 61-62; held several positions in Govt. of Assam & Govt. of India since 62. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 2. *Ekti Bhite Ekti Manush*, 81 (poetry); In Eng.: *Waving Corridors*, 81 (poetry). *Add.* D-II/78, Pandara Road, New Delhi 110003.

Bhattacharjya, Hiren. *b.* 28 7.32, Jorhat, Assam. Printing Business. *mt.* Ass. *Pubs.* 5. *Mor Desh, Mor Premor Kavita*, 72; *Vivinna Dinar Kavita*, 74; *Kavitar Rod*, 77; *Toma Gan*, 77; *Sugandhi Pakhila*, 81 (all poetry). *Add.* R.G. Baruah Road, Chandmari, Gauhati 781003.

Bhattacharya. See also under Bhattacharjee, Bhattacharji, Bhattacharjya,

Bhattacharyy, Bhattacharyya, Bhattacharjee, Bhattacherya.

Bhattacharya, née Mukherjee, Amita (Smt.). *b.* 15.7.26, Cal. Housewife. *mt.* Beng. *Pub.* 1. *Ogo Aparup*, 69 (poetry). *Add.* Uttarayan Housing Estate, Flat No. I, Block A-3, B.T. Road, Calcutta 700035.

Bhattacharya, Bhabani. B.A. (HONS.) (Patna & Lond. Univs.); PH.D. (Lond. Univ.). *b.* 22.10.06, Bhagalpur, Bihar. Writing. *Car.* Press Attache, Embassy of India, Washington, D.C., 49-50; Asst. Ed., *The Illustrated Weekly of India*, 50-52; Secy., Tagore Commemorative Volume Society, Min. of Educ., Govt. of India, 59-60; Senior Fellow, The East-West Centre, Honolulu, Hawaii, 69-70; Visiting Prof., Hawaii Univ., 70-72; Washington State Univ., 75; 'Distinguished Visiting Professor', Washington Univ., 73. *A & P.* Prestige Award from the Universities of New Zealand, 62. *Hons.* 'Bhabani Bhattacharya Collection', estd. in Boston Univ. Archives. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 12. All in Eng. *So Many Hungers!*, 48; *Music for Mohini*, 52; *He who rides a Tiger*, 54; *A Goddess named Gold*, 60; *Shadow from Ladakh*, 66 (all novels, last recd. S.A. Award, 67); *Gandhi the Writer*, 69 (biog.). Works tr. into several Indian & world languages. Two biographical cum critical works on him have been published. *Add.* 460, Larkspur, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48105 USA.

Bhattacharya, Bimal Kumar. *Bim.* M.A., LL.B. (Cal. Univ.); PH.D. (Lond. Univ.). *b.* 10.9.02, Nabadwip, Nadia Dist., W.B. Legal Practice. *Car.* Judge, Cal. High Court, 57-62; Head, Anti-Corruption, W.B., 49. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 4. *Bagh, Hati, Harin*, 72 (wild-life); In Eng.: *Violence, Delinquency and Rehabilitation*, 77 (hum.). *Add.*

- C/o Grindlay's Bank Ltd., 6, Church Lane, Calcutta.
- Bhattacharya, Birendra Kumar.** M.A., 40; D.LITT., 49 (both in Phil., Cal. Univ.). *b.* 1.3.17, Surananda, Sylhet Dist., now in Bangladesh. Formerly IAS, now Writing. *Car.* Prof. of Phil., St. Paul's College, Cal., 42-48; Held several posts in IAS, 49-75. *Hons.* 'Kavya Kovida', 70 (from Howrah Pandita Samaj); 'Vidya Vachaspati', 76 (from Howrah Samskrita Sahitya Samaja). *mt. Beng. Pubs.* 17. In Skt.: *Kalapika*, 69 (poetry); *Kavi-Kalidasam*, 68; *Sardula Sakatam*, 69; *Siddhartha Charitam*, 70; *Vestana Vya-yogah*, 71; *Gita Gaurangam*, 74 (all plays). Also several works on Phil. in Eng. *Add.* 'Vaijayanta', 90, Block B, Lake Town, Calcutta 700055.
- Bhattacharya, Bholanath.** *Pakshadhar Bhattacharya.* M.A., 59 (in Beng., Cal. Univ.). *b.* 1.4.32, Cal. Journalism & Advertising Research. *mt. Beng. Pubs.* 8. *Rupchand Pakshi*, 59; *Andhakarer Gan*, 65 (both novels); *Mrityu, Daha, Samadhi*, 75; *Silpa Bhavana*, 75 (essays, former in collab.); In Eng.: *Krishna in the Traditional Painting of Bengal*, 72; *The Deified Saints of Bengal* (both essays). *Add.* 9/1/1A, Lakshmi Dutt Lane, Calcutta 700003.
- Bhattacharya, Bhupendranath.** M.A., (in Econ., 56 & Phil., 59, B. H. Univ.). *b.* 19.9.31, Cooch Behar, W.B. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Economics, Hiralal Majumdar Memorial College for Women, Dakshineswar, Cal. *mt. Beng. Pub.* 1. *Sri Aurobindo*, 56 (essay, adapt.). *Add.* 133/1, Barui-para Lane, Calcutta 700035.
- Bhattacharya, Deben.** Educ. privately under Bengali Pandits. *b.* 21.12.21, Varanasi, U.P. Freelance, Producer of Radio Programmes, Documentary Films & Discs, presently Co-ed., Norwegian tr. of the *Poetry of the Indian People.* *mt. Beng. Pubs.* 7. In Eng.: *Love Songs of Vidyapati*, 2 edns., 63 (tr. from Maith.); *Love Songs of Chandidas*, 2 edns., 67 (tr. from Beng.); *The Mirror of the Sky*, 69 (tr. from Beng. of Baul Songs, American ed.: *Songs of the Bards of Bengal*) (all poetry); In French.: *Visage d'Israel*, 60; *La Semaine Sainte en Audalousie*, 60 (both folklore, with disc); In Swedish: *Vidyapati—Karlekssanger Fran Indien*, 66 (tr. from Maith. of Vidyapati). *Add.* 84, Rue Lepic, 75018, Paris, France.
- Bhattacharya, Gobinda.** *Banikantha Bhattacharya; Sri Kabial.* *b.* 15.11.39, Bosepukur Road, Rajpur, 24 Parganas, W.B. Service. *mt. Beng. Pub.* 1. *Dusprapya Rasa-Sahitya*, in 4 vols., 72-77 (humour & crit.). *Add.* Bosepukur Road, P.O. Rajpur, 24 Parganas Dist., W.B.
- Bhattacharya, Gopikamohan.** M.A., PH.D. (both in Skt., Cal. Univ.); D.PHIL. (in Indology, Vienna Univ.). *b.* 1.9.30, Cal. Teaching, presently Prof. & Head, Dept. of Skt. & Director, Inst. of Indic Studies, Kurukshetra Univ., Visiting Prof., Toronto Univ., Canada. *mt. Beng. Pubs.* 8. *Sanskrit Colleger Itihas 1858-95*, 61; *Samanyavada*, 55 (hum.); In Skt. & Eng.: *Critical Edition of Jnanalaksanavicara Rahasya of Hari Rama*, 58; *Critical Edition of Meghadutatika of Krishna Pati*, 74; In Eng., Skt. & Beng.: *Tri-Lingual Dictionary*, 66 (lex., ed. in collab.); In Eng.: *Studies in Nyaya Vaisesika Theism*, 61. *Add.* E/4, University Campus, Kurukshetra, Haryana.
- Bhattacharya, Jagadish.** *College-boy.* M.A. (in Beng., Cal. Univ.). *b.* 23.1.12, Sylhet, Assam. Teaching, presently Principal, Bangabasi College, Cal.

since 70 & part-time Lecturer, Rabindra Bharati Univ. since 74. *Car.* Hiran Kumar Basu Memorial Lecturer, Cal. Univ., 56; Head, Dept. of Beng., Bangabasi College, 57-70. *Hons.* recd. Tarasankar Memorial Prize, 72. *mt.* Beng. Ed. *Kabi o Kavita* qly. since 66. *Pubs.* 12. *Prem-ke-Mrtyinke*, 68; *Ekti Alor Pakhi*, 72; *Lokayata*, 74 (all poetry); *Kabimanas*, in 2 vols., 62 & 70; *Rabindra Kabita Satak*, Vol. 1, 74; *Sreshtha Galper Bhumi*, 50-55 (all crit., second recd. the Prantosh Ghatak Prize, 75; last ed.). *Add.* 10 Raja Rajkrishna Street, Calcutta 700006.

Bhattacharya, Karuna Ranjan. *Janraj Thakur*; *Niranjan Bhattacharya*, etc. *b.* 1.3.29, Putijuri, Sylhet Dist., now in Bangladesh. Service in Assam PWD. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 7. *Chihara Kathar Phul*, 46; *Pran Bihangam*, 46; *Kshudita Iswar*, 50; *Rakti Akhi Kshov Cactus*, 70; *Jug Jiban Jugantar*, 73; *Ghase Nakshatre Sangsar* (all poetry). *Add.* Public High School Road, South Lane 4, P.O. Silchar, Cachar, Assam 788005.

Bhattacharya, Lokenath. M.A., 50 (Cal. Univ.); PH.D., 56 (Paris). *b.* 9.10.27, Bhatpara, W.B. Service, presently Director, NBT, New Delhi. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 23. *Mai Mayur Mon*, 62; *Ghar*, 76 (both poetry, latter tr. into French as *Pages sur la Chambre*); *Babnghater Kumari Machh*, 72 (novel, tr. into Eng. as *The Virgin Fish of Babughat* & also into Hindi); *Chakra*, 73 (play); *Ek Diganta Dinanter*, 65 (essays); *Paddhati Vishayak Alochana*, 75 (hum., tr. from French of Descartes's *Discours de la Méthode*). Has also tr. Rimbaud's poems from French. *Add.* 45 A, Charu Avenue, Calcutta 700033.

Bhattacharya, Pramod Chandra. *Parimol*

Bora. M.A. (in Ass.); D.PHIL., 65 (in Arts) (both from Gauh. Univ.); Has done three Courses in Ling., 54-56 (from School of Ling., Poona). *b.* 16.2.25, Digheli, Nalbari Dist., Assam. Teaching, presently Principal, B. Borooah College, Gauh., since 63. *Car.* Sub-ed., *Dainik Asamiya* dly., 47-51; Lecturer in Assamese, 51-63. *mt.* Ass. *Pubs.* 7. *Asamar Lok Utsav*, 69 (essays); *Tarun Jagaran*, 46; *Sandhan*, 48 (both misc., ed in collab.); *Asamar Janajati*, 62 (hum., ed.); In Eng.: *Boro Folk-songs and Tales*, 57; *A Descriptive Analysis of the Boro Language*, 77 (hum., both ed., former in collab.). *Add.* Nabagiri Road, Chandmari, Gauhati 781003.

Bhattacharya, Rabindra. *Bhattacharya Anubhob*. B.A. (HONS.) (in Beng., Cal. Univ.). *b.* 16.1.47, Maheshtala, 24 Parganas, Dist., W.B. Freelance Journalist. *Car.* Edd. *Jugabani*, *Sonar Swadesh* & several other newspapers & magazines. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 2. *Upalabdhi: Antargata Bedana Birodha*, 76 (poetry). *Add.* P.O. Maheshtala (Banerjee para), 24 Parganas Dist., W.B.

Bhattacharya, Sisir. B.A. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 2.8.31, Rajshahi Dist., now in Bangladesh. Dy. Chief Engineer, Indian Air Lines. *A & P.* recd. Cooch Behar Tribhitta Lit. Award. *mt.* Beng. Ed. *Anyadin* qly. since 68; Associate Ed., *Spark*. *Pubs.* 8. *Kakha-no Muhurter Alo*, 70; *Tabuo Tomar Name*, 72; *Shabder Minarguli*, 79; *Ganga Theke Buriganga*, 71 (all poetry, last ed.); *Achena Darshanik Vinode Chakravorti*, 51 (essay, in collab.); *Japani Kathuria Hideyoshi*, 47 (biog.). *Add.* 58/128, Lake Gardens, Calcutta 700045.

Bhattacharya, Somen. *Sesher Kabi*. *b.* 21.3.56, Nabadwip, Nadia Dist.,

- W.B. Student. *mt. Beng. Pubs.* 2. *Hamar Khalaghar*, 76; *Tomar Chokher Swapner Jharay*, 77 (both poetry). *Add.* C/o Durgapada Bhattacharya, Bishnu Kutir, Deorapara, P.O. Nabadwip, Nadia Dist., W.B.
- Bhattacharya, Sunil Kumar.** *b.* 8.3.28, Howrah, W.B. Service. *mt. Beng. Pubs.* 4. *Natun Diner Kabi*, 62 (poetry); *Iti Binita Manashi*, 67 (novel); *Nana Ranger Dinguli*, 65 (short stories); *Surer Dhara Jharey*, 67 (Beng. lyrics, with notations, ed.). *Add.* 25/5, Kshetra Banerjee Lane, P.O. Sibpur, Howrah, W.B. 711102.
- Bhattacharya, Tarundev.** *Achanak.* B.A. (HONS.) (in Econ., Cal. Univ.). *b.* 1.1.41, Ajogorah, Khulna Dist., now in Bangladesh. Service. *mt. Beng. Pubs.* 2. *Gitagobinda*, 77 (poetry, tr. from Skt.); *Gangasagar Mela*, 76 (essay, tr. into Hindi & Eng.). *Add.* Deputy Magistrate, Moore Avenue Housing Estate, Block I, Flat 2, Calcutta 700040.
- Bhattacharya, Udayan.** M.A., 74 (in International Relations, Jadavpur Univ.). *b.* 5.8.51, Katihar, Bihar. *mt. Beng. Pubs.* 3. *Badami Ghoray Shesh Ashwarohi*, 75; *Roudrer Proyojane*, 79 (both poetry); *Manpassant Rachana Samagra*, Pt. 1, 76 (tr. of Mau-passant's short stories, in collab.). *Add.* 20/2, Baishnabghata By-lane, Calcutta 700047.
- Bhattacharya, Umanath.** B.A. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 5.11.04, Bhatpara, 24 Parganas Dist., W.B. Formerly Service, now ret. *Hons.* 'Kavishekhar' (from Skt. Pandits of Bhatpara, W.B.). *mt. Beng. Pubs.* 2. Both in Eng. *Plateau*, 66; *The Eyelamp and Other Poems*, 74 (both poetry, former tr. from Punj. in collab. & latter from Beng.). *Add.* Sector 5/49, R.K. Puram, New Delhi 110022 or Bhatpara, 24 Parganas Dist., W.B.
- Bhattacharya, Umanath.** *b.* 1.8.23, Cal. Screenplay-writing & Film-making. *mt. Beng. Pubs.* 14. *Narak*, 61 (novel); *Firingee Kavi*, 63; *Thag*, 65; *Agnikon*, 70; *Neecher Mahal*, 57; *Sesh Sambad*, 60 (all plays, last two adapt. of Gorky's *Lower Depths* & Mihail Sebastian's *Stop News* respectively). *Add.* 33/C, Nepal Bhattacharya Lane, Calcutta 700026.
- Bhattacharya, Utpal.** *Aparna Bhattacharya; Samindra*, etc. B.A. (Cal. Univ.); PG. DIP. IN DRAMA (Rabindra Bharati). *b.* 29.4.37, Cal. *mt. Beng. Ed. Notoire mly.*, 76-78. *Pubs.* 6. *Pratihanan*, 63; *Eka Eka*, 72; *Bandi Atmar Krandan*, 74; *Diganta Achena*, 76 (all novels); *Swapner Samuddur*, 67 (short stories); *Utpal Bhattacharyer Natak*, 72 (one-acts). *Add.* P-9, Saktigarh Palli, Calcutta 700032.
- Bhattacharya, Vishnupada.** M.A., PH.D. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 1918, Barisal, now in Bangladesh. Teaching, presently with Delhi University. *mt. Beng. Pubs.* 10. *Dupurer Swapna*, 40; *Jonaki*, 40 (both poetry); *Bharat Tirtha*, 60 (trav.); *Bharatiya Bhakti Sahitya*, 64 (crit.). Has also tr. fiction from original Kan. & Tam. *Add.* 38, K.K. Mazumdar Road, Calcutta 700075.
- Bhattacharyy, Birendra Kumar.** *Channakya.* M.A., 53 (in Ass., Gauh. Univ.). *b.* 1.4.24, Suffry Tea Estate, Sibsagar Dist., Assam. Writing, also Journalism & part-time Teaching. *mt. Ass. Ed. Ramdhenu*, 53-63; *Sadiniya Nav-yug*, 63-64. *Pubs.* 23. *Ai*, 2 edns.; 58; *Iyaringam*, 3 edns.; 60; *Sataghni*, 65; *Mrityunjaya*, 70; *Pratipad*, 70 (all novels, second recd. S.A. Award, 61 & fourth Jnanpith Award, 79); *Kolong Ajio Boi*, 61 (short stories). Some works tr. into Hindi, Mal., Mar. & other Ind. langs. *Add.* Khar-

- guli, Gauhati 781004.
- Bhattacharyya, Asit Kumar.** M.A. (in Econ., Cal. Univ.); CERT. IN GERMAN (Goethe Inst., Cal. Branch); SUPERIEUR (in French, Alliance Francaise, Cal.). *b.* 1.8.31, Cal. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Economics, Burdwan University, since 66. *Car.* was Secy. to Prof. J.B.S. Haldane, 58-62; *Hons.* Member, Asiatic Society of Bengal. *mt. Beng. Pubs.* 5. *Batabaran*, 61; *Ophelia-ke*, 69 (both poetry); *Sanskriti o Sahitya*, 71 (essays); *Banglar Nabjug o Bankim Chandrer Chintadhara*, 64 (hum.); In Eng.: *Pakistan Elections: Perspectives and Problems*, 70 (cur. aff.). *Add.* Ratanpalli, Santiniketan 731235.
- Bhattacharyya, Baidyanath. Srinath Sarma; Tirthayatri.** M.A. (in Skt., 47 & in Beng., 50, both Cal. Univ.); KAVYA-VYAKARANA - SANKHYATIRTHA (Bengal Skt. Assn.); VYAKARANA RATNA. *b.* 1.7.21, Cal. Teaching, presently Head of Dept. of Skt. & Senior Lecturer in Beng., Tamralipta Mahavidyalaya, Tamluk, W.B. *mt. Beng. Edd. Chitrlekha qly. Pubs.* 6. *Malancha Manjari*, 68 (poetry); *Banglar Pratibha*, 59 (biog.); *Pathiker Diary*, 77 (trav.); *Prachin Bharatiya Sahityer Itibritta*, 64; *Bangla Sahityer Sankhipta Itihas*, 64 (both lit. hist., latter adapt. in collab.). Has also written textbooks in Skt. *Add.* 'Malancha', Harir Bazar, P.O. Tamluk, Midnapore Dist., W.B.
- Bhattacharyya, Basanta Kumar. Janardan Sarma.** M.A. (in Ass., Gauh. Univ.). *b.* 1.2.41, Bausiapara, Kamrup Dist., Assam. Teaching. *mt. Ass. Pubs.* 5. *Anyak Asukh*, 77 (novel); *Prativad*, 74; *Bodhan*, 75 (short stories); *Khoj aru Satabdir Mrityu*, 77 (one-act); *Arjun Bhanjana*, 74 (play, ed). *Add.* Lecturer in Assamese, Nalbari College, P.O. Nalbari, Kamrup Dist., Assam.
- Bhattacharyya, Bhujanga Bhusan.** M.Sc., 52 (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 1.9.20, Gangarampur, Jessore Dist., now in Bangladesh. Teaching, presently Lecturer, Cal. University, since 54. *mt. Beng. Pubs.* 2. *Rabindra Siksha Darsan*, 2 edns., 57; *Siksha Parikrama*, 57 (both hum.). *Add.* 1/3, Bowali Mandal Road, Calcutta 700026.
- Bhattacharyya, Chandan Kumar. Vattacharja Chandan; Grantha Kit,** etc. M.A. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* March 1944, Tamluk, Midnapore Dist., W.B. Service in Bank. *mt. Beng. Ed. Swatotsar*, 69-75; *Kobisena* since 72 & *Prakalpana Sahitya* since 77, last in Beng. & Eng. *Pubs.* 9. *Byabiloner Sunya Bagane*, 71; *Saral-Karo: Balobasa*, 74 (both poetry); *Porimandal*, 75 (mixed forms); *Swadhikar Sanad*, 74; *Prakalpana Andoloner Istahar*, 74 (essays); In Beng. & Eng.: *Upsurging Prakalpana*, 75 (mixed forms, ed. in collab.). *Add.* P 40, Nandana Park, Calcutta 700034.
- Bhattacharyya, Devendra Nath.** B.Sc. (Cal. Univ.); B.T. (Dacca Univ.). *b.* 15.9.02, Athgharia, Kamrup, Assam. Formerly Service, now ret. *Car.* Dy. Inspector of Schools & later Asst. Inspector of Schools. *mt. Ass. Pubs.* 17. *Bhranti*, 2 edns., 52; *Kala Dawar*, 54; *Adhunik*, 2 edns., 55; *Tarun Hia*, 55 (novels); *Shikshak Sarathi*, 2 edns., 57 (hum.); *Shrimad Bhagavadgita*, 78 (with commentary, ed. & tr.). *Add.* P.O. Nalbari, 'Anantapur', Kamrup Dist., Assam.
- Bhattacharyya, Dhireswar.** B.A. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 24.4.09, Halacha, Kamrup Dist., Assam. Service, presently Supt., Gitarthi Vidyalay, Jorhat, Assam. *mt. Ass. Ed. Panchajanya qly. Pubs.* 7. *Nabanallika*, 70 (stories

from *Bhagavata Mahapurana*, ed. & tr.); *Panchapallava*, 56 (ed.); In Skt. & Ass.: *Gitavali*, 35; *Gitapath*, 38; *Prarthana Path*, 45; *Srimad Bhagavadgita*, 46 (all hum., first two partly orig. & last two tr.). *Add.* Durga Kutir, No-Ali, P.O. Jorhat, Assam, 785001.

Bhattacharyya, Harendra Nath. *Ananta Bikash Bhattacharya*. B.A., 40 (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 1.1.19, Cal. Formerly Service, now ret. *mt.* Beng. Ed. *Arup mly.*, 56-61. *Pub.* 1. *Juger Howa*, 62 (play). *Add.* 20/12/2/2B, Iswar Ganguly Street, Kalighat, Calcutta 700026.

Bhattacharyya, Hem Chandra. KAVYA-TIRTHA, VYAKARANATIRTHA, PURANA-TIRTHA, KRITYATIRTHA. *b.* 26.8.09, Unasia, Faridpur Dist., now in Bangladesh. Formerly Teaching, now ret. *Car.* Head, Skt. Dept., Saraswati Balika Vidyalaya, Cal. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 33. *Bangiya Mahamahopadhyaya Jibani*, 73; *Bangiya Sanskrita Adhyapaka Jibani*, 76 (both biogs., former tr. into Eng.); *Abhinay Darpan*, 65; *Kavyadarsha*, 65 (Skt. classics, tr.); *Vyakarana Kaumudi*, 53; *Matri Bandana*, 63 (both ed.). *Add.* 41, Deb Lane, Entally, Calcutta 700014.

Bhattacharyya, Mahima Ranjan. *Dayita Vishnu Bhatta*; *Ranjan Bhatta*, etc. M.A., B.L. (both from Cal. Univ.). *b.* 21.9.11, Cal. Legal Practice. *Car.* was teacher & then Advocate, 37-42 & again since 69; joined Central Govt. Service, 42 & ret. as Under-Secy., Rajya Sabha, 69. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 6. *Sikshar Bhumika*, 49 (hum.). *Add.* 'Krishna Niwas', B-5/105A, Safdarjung Enclave, New Delhi 110016.

Bhattacharyya, Parag Kumar. M.A. (in Ass., Gauh. Univ.). *b.* 25.5.48, Gandhia, Kamrup Dist., Assam. Teaching. *Car.* Lecturer in Ass., Darrang

College, Tezpur & Kamrup College, Chamala. *mt.* Ass. *Pubs.* 6. *Dhup, Surabhi aru Chai*, 72; *Tamash Maya*, 2 edns., 74; *Andhakupar Para*, 2 edns., 74; *Bhranyan Prahare Prahare*, 77 (novels); *Dushit Dehar Subash*, 72; *Yugpatan*, 76 (short stories). *Add.* P.O. Gopalbazar, Nalbari, Kamrup Dist., Assam.

Bhattacharyya, Shankar. *b.* 1.11.25, Bhatpara, 24 Parganas, W.B. Service. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 5. *Natyacharya Sisir Kumar*, 70; *Ardhendusekhar o Bangla Theatre*, 74 (biogs); *Kolkatar Theatre*, in 2 pts., 72 (hist. of Beng. Stage); *Bangla Theatre-e Abhinoy*, 66 (crit., ed.). *Add.* 3A, Ghosh Lane, Calcutta 700026.

Bhattacharyya, Shibdas. M.B., 34 (Cal. Univ.); DIP. IN TROPICAL MED., 36 (Cal.). *b.* 1.5.09, Rajpur, 24 Parganas Dist., W.B. Medical Practice. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 9. *Gitar Bastabsammata—Artha o Byakhya*; in 3 pts., 72 (tr. from Skt. of *Bhagavadgita* with commentary); In Eng.: *A Search into the Origin of All Creations*, 60; *Discovery of God and Its Utility*, 58. *Add.* Medical Practitioner, Rajpur, 24 Parganas Dist., W.B., 743358.

Bhattacharyya, Tara Prasanna. TARKA-TIRTHA, etc. *b.* 1889, Mulghar, Khulna Dist., now in Bangladesh. Teaching, presently Principal, Madhyamgram Sanskrit Chatuspathi, Madhyamgram, 24 Parganas, W.B. *Car.* *Adhyapak in Phil.*, Shibbari Chatuspathi, Khulna; at Bireswar Arya Vidya-peeth, Jessore. *mt.* Beng. *Pub.* 1. *Debabhasanritam*, 68 (tr. of Tagore's poems). *Add.* Bankim Palli, P.O. Madhyamgram, 24 Parganas Dist., W.B.

Bhattacharyya, Tarasankar. *Sankar Thakur*; *Bholanath Bengali*. B.A. (Cal. Univ.); DIP. IN EDUC. *b.* 4.1.40, Midna-

- pore, W.B. Freelance Writing. *mt.* Beng. Ed. *Sankalan* qly. since 75; *Jt.* Ed., *Palli Pracher* fnly. since 74. *Pubs.* 7. *Bitika*, 61 (poetry); *Swadhinata Sangrame Medinipur*, 73; *Swadhinata Sangrame Adhyatmik Prerana*, 76 (hum., comp.); *Atiter Itikatha (Bagrir Itihas)*, 64; *Aei Deshae*, in 2 vols., 65 (hist. of Bengal, comp.). *Add.* Fatehsingpur, P.O. Amlagora, Midnapore Dist., W.B. 721121.
- Bhattacharjee, Ajit.** *b.* 7.7.36, Burdwan, W.B. Service, with *Dhwani* wly. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 4. *Sonali Meye*, 60 (poetry); *Nilanjana*, 59 (novel); *Bardhamaner Itihas*, 71; *Bharat o Bharatbasi*, 77 (hum., both in collab.). *Add.* 64, J.B. Mitra Lane, Kuti Bati, Burdwan Dist., W.B.
- Bhattacharjee, Chitta.** B.Sc., B.T. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 1.11.30, Burdwan, W.B. Teaching. *A & P.* recd. *Sulekha* Short Story Award, 66. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 7. *Patrarag*, 56 (poetry); *Kammohitani*, 66 (novel); *Phuldani o Sesh Hasnughana*, 60; *Drishyantar*, 64; *Madhyadiner Gan*, 70 (short stories); *Pratibeshinir Kachhe*, 70 (essays). *Add.* Pilkhana Lane, Burdwan, W.B. 713101.
- Bhattacharjee, Rama (Smt.).** B.A. *b.* 23.11.42, Cal. Publishing. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 2. *Kelor Kitti*, 76 (novel). *Add.* C/o Arun Kr. Ghosh, 26 Central Road, Calcutta 700032.
- Bhattacharya, Purnendu Prasad.** M.A. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 10.10.20, Gouripur, Mymensingh Dist., now in Bangladesh. Service, presently Officer-in-charge, Linguistic Research Unit, Indian Statistical Institute, Cal. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 8. *Pran Basanta*, 45; *Tritiya Nayan*, 56; *Swayambar*, 60 (all poetry); *Mancher Janya*, 65 (one-acts in verse); *Sri Arabindo Darshan banani Marxbad*, 69 (crit.); In Eng.: *English Verse from Bengali Original*, 43 (tr. of his own Beng. poems). *Add.* 28/1, Manna Para Road, Calcutta 700090.
- Bhattacharya, Gurnam Singh.** B.A. (HONS.) (Punjab Univ.); DIP. IN CIVIL ENGINEERING. *b.* 25.8.40, Kaala Boola, Sangrur Dist., Punj. Engineer. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 3. *Laal Pari*, 69 (poetry); *Yaadan di Gathri*, 70 (short stories). *Add.* 27, Kaaboolia House, Pratap Nagar, Opposite Cantt. Railway Station, Patiala, Punjab.
- Bhattachari, Thamarasseri Krishnan.** *Murali.* *b.* 29.10.06, Kanhangad, Cannanore Dist., Ker. Writing. *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* 7. *Muralinadam*, 34; *Muraliganam*, 48; *Premarashmi*, 53; *Sreekrishna Kathamritham*, in 2 pts., 71 & 77; *Arsha Geetham*, 73; *Bhaja-govindam*, 54 (all poetry, last tr. from Skt.). *Add.* Alappadamba, P.O. Mathil, via Payyanur, Cannanore Dist., Kerala.
- Bhattachari, Thamarasseri Sankaran.** VIDVAN, RASHTRA BHASHA PRAVEENA, PRACHARAK. *b.* 11.8.29, Alappadamba, Cannanore Dist., Ker. Teaching Hindi in High School. *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* 2. *Pattum Valayuni*, 77 (poetry); In Skt.: *Premanjali*, 77 (poetry). *Add.* Alappadamba, P.O. Mathil, via Payyanur, Cannanore Dist., Kerala.
- Bhattacharipad, M.S. Emmesbee.** DIP. IN LIB. SC., SAHITYA VISHARADA, BHASHA PRAVEENA, etc. *b.* 1.7.28, Tharayil Kuzhikkattu Illam, Aleppey Dist., Ker. Teaching, presently Teacher, English High School, Padanilam, Ker. *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* 5. *Thiripuradhanam*, 56; *Devi Sthuthikal*, 58; *Emmessinte Padyakritikal*, 59 (all poetry, third collected works); *Sushama*, 58 (short stories); *Kandupidithangalum Kandethalukalum*, 75-

- 76 (Ref., ed.). *Add.* Gokulam, Attuva, P.O. Iranikkudy, via Pandalam, Alleppey Dist., Kerala.
- Bhattatiri, P.N.** *PIN.* b. 15.5.29, Irimbanam, Ernakulam Dist., Ker. Freelance Journalist. *mt.* Mal. Jt. Ed., *Bharat Vanimly. Pubs.* 10. *Subbanna*, 59 (tr. from Kan. of Masti Venkatesha Iyyengar's novel of the same name); *Bhagna Devalayam*, 61 (tr. from Mar. of G.T. Madholkar's novel); *Chitra*, 61 (tr. from Mar. of Anna Bhau Sathe's novel); *Kannada Sahitya Charitram*, 76 (tr. from Kan. of R.S. Mugali's *History of Kannada Literature*); In Hindi: *Balyakala Sakhi*, 57 (tr. from Mal. of V.M. Basheer's novel); *Mahatma Basaveshwar*, 62 (biog.). *Add.* V.D. Hublikar Compound, Malamaddi, Dharwar, Karnataka 580007.
- Bhaumik, Amal.** M.Sc. (in Math., Jadavpur Univ.). b. 5.1.45, Shirajganj, Pabna Dist., now in Bangladesh. Teaching & Research. *mt.* Beng. Ed. *Pratibimba* qly., 65-68; *Jigisha* qly., 68; *Anyadin* qly., 69-70. *Pubs.* 2. *Pathar Surya Sishu*, 70 (poetry); *Bangla Byakaranar Abhidhan*, 68 (hum., comp.). *Add.* 19/4, Baikuntha Ghosh Road, Calcutta 700042 or Deshapriya Palli, P.O. Kaliyaganj, W. Dinajpur Dist., W.B. 733129.
- Bhave, Madhusudan Pandurang.** b. 25.3.24, Nasik, Mah. Service. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 7. *Asa Mee Kay Gunha Kela*, 71; *Aboli*, 74 (novels); *Achook Niwad*, 72 (stories, juv.); *Bhampakpuricha Pherphataka*, 64 (play); *Shriramkrishna Sangeet Gatha*, 74 (Life of Ramakrishna Paramhansa in songs); *Apla Desh Aple Wagane*, 59 (juv., recd. Govt. of India Lit. for Neo-literate's Award). *Add.* 46, Anandashram Colony, Naupada, Thana 400602.
- Bhavnani, Jhamatmal Khubchand.** B.A., LL.B. (both from Bom. Univ.). b. 1903, Hyderabad, Sind, now in Pak. Formerly Teaching & Legal Practice, now Writing. *Car.* Prof. of Sindhi, St. Xavier's College, Bom., 54-57; Prof. of Law, 55-64 & later in-charge, Labour Law Dept., K.C. Law College, 64-70. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 13. *Kamil jo Kalam*, 54 (poetry, ed.); *Khoon Kasturi*, 77 (mystery stories); *Dhola Maroo*, 57; *Panja Ganja-Bharati Sahitya Sidhanta* (hum.); *Sindh Shairu*, in 2 vols., 52 (prosody); In Sindhi & Eng.: *Standardisation of Devanagari for Sindhi Writing*, 57 (ling.). *Add.* A-2, Sharan Society, Tagore Road, Santa Cruz West, Bombay 400054 or 23/54, Gariahat Road, Gol Park, Calcutta 700029.
- Bhavsar, Navalkant Nemchand.** B.Sc., 33 (Bom. Univ.). b. 4.2.10, Kathor, Surat Dist., Guj. Formerly Teaching, now ret. *Car.* Headmaster, Middle School, Chandod, 33-47; Teacher & Supervisor, V.N. High School, Dharmaj, 47-71. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 24. *Gandio*, 46; *Babu*, 48; *Nanu*, 50; *Kiki*, 51; *Lili*, 52 (all novels, adapt.); *Surat thi Simla*, in 2 pts., 45 (trav.). *Add.* Bhavsarvad, Kathor, Surat Dist., Gujarat 394150.
- Bhawalkar, Anant Shridhar.** B.A., B.COM., LL.B. (Bom. Univ.). b. 22.10.16, Otur, Poona Dist., Mah. Legal Practice. *mt.* Mar. *Pub.* 1. *Vasudha*, 58 (poetry). *Add.* 12, Sadhana, N. Gamadia Road, Cumballia Hill, Mahalaxmi, Bombay 400026.
- Bheema Rao, M.G. Vamshi.** b. 29.10.29, Mys., Kar. Pvt. Service. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 24. *Onde Hadu Eradu Raga*, 64; *Rajiva Pura*, 69; *Chakrabhramana*, 2 edns., 61; *Balipita*, 67; *Galakke Sikka Meenu*, 69 (all novels, last three tr. from Tel., of Koduri Kausalya Devi,

- Muppala Ranganayakamma & Aswartha respectively). Has also tr. several other novels from Tel. *Add.* 2 (2), Southend Road, Seshadripura, Bangalore 560020.
- Bhembro, Keshav.** *Ek Mahajan.* Educ. in Portuguese. *b.* 3.10.18, Zambaulim, Goa. Formerly Teaching, now ret. *mt.* Kon. *Pubs.* 3. *Aichi Konkuni Bhas Vyakronni Nem*, 65 (essay); In Mar.: *Shri Ramnath Damodar Sansathan—Zambavali Aitihasik Mahiti*, 52 (essay). *Add.* 160, Vidyanagar, Margao, Goa.
- Bhende, Subhash Vasudev.** M.A., PH.D. (Poona Univ.). *b.* 14.10.36, Borim, Ponda Dist., Goa. Teaching, presently Prof. of Economics, Kirti College, Bom. *mt.* Kon. *Pubs.* 9. All in Mar. *Aniche Goen Amaka Jay*, 70; *Adeshi*, 71; *Jogini*, 74 (all novels, second & third recd. Goa Kala Academy Award, 73 & 74, & third also Mah. State Hari Narayan Apte Award, 75-76); *Dilkhulas*, 74; *Jityachi Khod*, 74 (humour); *Priolkar Smriti Granth*, 73 (crit. essays, ed.). *Add.* 5, Dnyandevi, Sahitya Sahawas, Bandra East, Bombay 400051.
- Bhide, Dattatraya Subrao.** *Trainmurti.* PRAVESHKA (in Hindi). *b.* 23.1.13, Sirsi, N.K. Dist., Kar. Ret. Engineer. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 2. *Kavya Kusuma*, 72; *Antarnukhi*, 73 (both poetry). *Add.* 11-12, Khade Bazar, Shahapur, Belgaum, Karnataka.
- Bhide, Madhuri Chintaman.** *née* Tilak,—Vishnu (Smt.). B.A. (HONS.) (Poona Univ.); M.S.W. (M.S. Univ.). *b.* 7.6.38, Poona, Mah. Social Work. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 7. *Wegli Waat*, 70; *Ramicha Dav*, 70; *Hrudayaswamini*, 71; *Sawat*, 73; *Tu Sukhi Raha*, 74; *Hatabhagini*, 75 (all novels). *Add.* 14, Karanja House, Dumayne Road, Colaba, Bombay 400005.
- Bhimapandiya.** PRABHAKAR (Punjab Univ.). *b.* 19.7.29, Bikaner, Raj. Teaching & Farming. *mt.* Raj. *Pubs.* 3. *Haath Soon Katarlino Borlo*, 58; *Loktantra Ra Pali Roya*, 67 (both poetry); In Raj. & Hindi: *Gareeb Karorpati*, 68 (poetry). *Add.* Visvambika Bhavan, Ashapura, Nayasahar, Bikaner, Rajasthan.
- Bhobe, Kakule Shrinivas Upendra.** *Shirish Bhobe.* *b.* 30.6.27, Ribandar, Goa. Business. *mt.* Kon. *Pub.* 1. *Kagdachim Hodini*, 68 (poetry). *Add.* C/o Caculo Brothers, P.B. 180, Margao, Goa 403601.
- Bhogeshwar Singh, Oinam.** *b.* 5.5.16, Chingamakha Liwa Maibam Leikai, Imphal, Manipur. Service in Manipur Palace. *Hons.* 'Fathiba', 69; Fellow, Manipur State Kala Academy. *mt.* Manipuri. *Pubs.* 14. *Ningthourol Sheireng*, Pt. 1, 67; *Yinjao Leima*, 72 (both poetry). Has transcribed several old Manipuri works of poetry, hist., etc. *Add.* Chingamakha Liwa Maibam Leikai, Imphal.
- Bhojwani, Indradev Jethanand.** *Indir.* PRABHAKAR, 50 (Ajmer); RASHTRA-BHASHA RATNA, 52 (RBPS, Wardha); SAHITYA RATNA, 53. *b.* 22.3.18, Belo, Karaebi Dist., now in Pak. Formerly Teaching, now ret. *A & P.* recd. *Soviet Land-Nehru Award*, 73. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 2. *Priha Bakhoon Kadhyoon*, 63; *Bijiliyoon Thyoon Barsan*, 70 (both poetry). Some poems tr. into Guj. & Hindi. *Add.* C-268, Talao Road, Bantva, Junagadh Dist., Gujarat.
- Bhofanath.** *Madhukar.* *b.* 9.7.47, Dalsing Sarai, Samastipur Dist., Bihar. Service, presently Computer in Family Planning Dept. *Car.* worked in the Editorial Section of Hindustan Samachar, Patna; Chief Ed., *Janpath*, Bhojpuri wly., 72. *mt.* Maith. *Pubs.* 2.

- Both in Hindi. *Urmee*, 70; *Rishipriya*, 76 (both poetry). *Add.* Near No. 33, Railway Gumati, P.O. Dalsing Sarai, Samastipur Dist., Bihar.
- Bholay, Bhaskar Laxman.** M.A. (Marathwada Univ.). *b.* 30.9.42, Varan-gaon, Jalgaon Dist., Mah. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Pg. Dept. of Pol. Sc., Nagpur Univ. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 3. *Bharatache Shasan ani Raj-karan*, 74; *Navee Ghatana Durusti—Anway ani Arth*, 77; *Dusare Swatan-trya*, 77 (all hum.). *Add.* 21, University Quarters, Amravati Road, Nag-pur 440010.
- Bhomraj Bhambiroo.** *Mangal.* M.A., 59; B.ED., 61 (both from Raj. Univ.); PRABHAKAR (Punjab Univ.). *b.* 5.10.12, Rajgarh, Churu Dist., Raj. Formerly Teaching, now ret. *mt.* Raj. *Pubs.* 4. *Moongha Moti*, 44; *Ek Beesee*, 54 (both poetry); In Hindi: *Bal Vatika*, 54 (poetry, juv.); *Sanyuktakshar Bo-dhini*, 47 (lang. guide). *Add.* Near Jhalaria Dharmshala, P.O. Sardar Shahar, Churu Dist., Raj.
- Bhoorchand Jain.** *b.* 10.7.36, Sihani, Badmer Dist., Raj. Service, presently with Raj. Health Dept. *A & P.* recd. Raj. Govt. Award for service to lit., 76. *mt.* Raj. *Pubs.* 16. All in Hindi. *Badmer Jile ke Svantantrata Senani*, 75 (biog.); *Mount Abu*, 70; *Badmer Darshan*, 74; *Jay Somnath*, 72 (all inf.). *Add.* Jooni Chowki ka Vas, Badmer, Rajasthan.
- Bhoosrath, Vithal Rajaram.** M.B., B.S. (Lond. & Bom. Univs.). *b.* 3.8.1894, Bom. Medical Practice. *Car.* Senior Tutor, Grant Medical College, Bom.; Univ. Lecturer; Chief Municipal School Medical Officer, etc. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 6. In Mar.: *Shri Bhavani Bhagath Yugakartha Shivaji*, 61 (biog.). Has also written several books on Health in Mar. & Eng. *Add.* Dr. Bhoosrath Sadan, Fifth Kamathi-pura, Bombay 400008.
- Bhopatkar, Sharayu Parshuram** (Kum.). M.A. (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 4.11.26, Surat, Guj. Service. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 3. *Mohol*, 75; *Maze Dukha Na Jane Koni*, 75 (novels); *Rutala Gulab Kanta*, 71 (short stories). *Add.* Mehta Park, Building No. 2, Flat 03, Bhagoji Keer Road, Mahim, Bombay 400016.
- Bhosale, Dasharatha Tayappa.** M.A. (Poona Univ.); PH.D. (Shivaji Univ.). *b.* 8.5.36, Sarkoli, Sholapur Dist., Mah. Teaching, presently Prof. of Mar., Shivaji College, Satara. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 10. *Mee ani Maza Baap*, 69; *Ithe Poolana Maran Janmta*, 71 (both novels); *Anna*, 76; *Gosht*, 76 (short stories); *Mahatma Phule: Ek Chintan*, 71 (hum.). Has also ed. several works. *Add.* Staff Quarters, Shivaji College, Satara, Maharashtra.
- Bhosale, Malharrao Bhaurao.** *b.* 15.7.14, Dhangaon, Sangli Dist., Mah. Formerly Teaching, now ret. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 12. *Ughadya Jagat*, 47; *Eka Aichi Lekare*, 51; *Kayapalat*, 66 (all novels); *Ahev Lene*, 51; *Katha Jan-machi Katha*, 63 (short stories, former recd. Mah. State Award, 56); *Rak-tache Nate*, 51 (play). *Add.* Dhan-gaon, P.O. Bhilwadi, Sangli Dist., Maharashtra 416303.
- Bhosale, Sambhaji Sawalaram.** *Bal Bhosale.* M.A. (Poona Univ.); PH.D. (Shivaji Univ.). *b.* 9.9.38, Kagal, Kolhapur Dist., Mah. Teaching, pre-sently Prof. of Mar. & Hindi. *Car.* Principal, Arts & Commerce College, Kolhapur, 71-73. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 10. *Khandekar: Vyakti ani Sahitya*, 75; *Prerana ani Nirmiti*, 75; *P. K. Atre: Sahitya ani Samiksha*, 76; *Surya Yu-gachi Suruwat*, 76 (all crit.); *Rajar-shee Shahu: Kal Vichar ani Karya*, 75 (hum., ed.); In Eng.: *A Royal*

- Philosopher speaks*, 75 (hum., ed. in collab.). *Add.* 1638/6, 'E', 6th Lane, Bhai Bagal Marg, Rajarampuri, Kolhapur, Maharashtra.
- Bhosekar, Murlidhar Genuji.** *Bhanusaheb*. b. 27.3.37, Bhose, Poona Dist., Mah. Service. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 5. *Virangula*, 72; *Mee Murtimant Paap*, 73; *Vatsalya Tuzhe Swarup*, 74; *Siddharthachi Yashodhara*, 75 (all novels, second tr. into Hindi as *Shubhangi*). *Add.* 'Virangula', 120, Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Co-op. Housing Society, Yerawada, Poona 411006.
- Bhullar, Surjit Singh.** M.A. (in Punj., Punjab Univ.; in Eng., G.N. Dev Univ.); INDIAN DIARY DIP. b. 15.1.34, Sudhar, Ludhiana Dist., Punj. Service. *mt.* Punj. *Pub.* 1. *Aakaar-Saakaar*, 75 (poetry). *Add.* Manager (Procurement), Punjab Dairy Development Corporation Milk Plant, Ludhiana, Punjab.
- Bhupal, Dalip Singh.** M.A. (in Punj.); B.T. (both from Punjab Univ.). b. 8.8.36, Chuhar Chak, now in Ferozepur Dist., Punj. Teaching. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 2. *Grahane Suraj*, 73 (satire); *Baba Tara Char Chak*, 70 (essays on Guru Nanak). *Add.* Headmaster, Govt. High School, Nurpur Sethan, Ferozepur Dist., Punjab.
- Bhusaraddi, Siddappa Sangappa.** M.A., 68; B.ED., 69 (Kar. Univ.). b. 5.5.30, Konnur, Dharwar Dist., Kar. Research. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 8. *Auradi Shri Phalahara Shivayogigalu*, 74; *Hardekar Manjappa*, 75; *Vachanakara Ambigara Choudayya*, 75 (biogs.); *Raichuru*, 75; *Bankapur*, 76 (place-histories); *Veerashaiva Niyatakalikegalu*, 75 (survey of periodicals). *Add.* Research Assistant, Institute of Kannada Studies, Karnatak University, Dharwar 580003.
- Bhushan (Dhianpuri).** See Sharma, B.S.
- Bhuvaneshwari Sidramappa Bagalkot, née Simpi Nagappa (Smt.).** b. 2.3.33, Chadchana, Bijapur Dist., Kar. Teaching, in Kannada School, Sholapur. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 3. *Attige Maiduna*, 70 (novel); *Taya Kanada Jiva*, 63; *Karulina Kare*, 66 (short stories). *Add.* C/o S.G. Bagalkot, No. 111, Guruwarpeth, Sholapur, Maharashtra.
- Bhuwan Prakash.** M.A. (in Sociol.); B.T. (both from Agra Univ.). b. 8.8.36, Kannauj, Farrukhabad, U.P. Formerly Journalism now Teaching, in South-Eastern Railway Schools. *Car.* was on Ed. Staff of *Vishwamitra* dly.; Sub-ed., *Vikas Vani*, 57-58; Educ. Supt., Municipal Bd., Kalpi, U.P., 63-64. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Smriti Geet*, 55; *Apani Dharti Apana Desh*, 69 (poetry). *Add.* 249/1, S.E. Railway Colony, Shahdol, M.P. or 111/90, Ashok Nagar, Kanpur 208012.
- Bhuyan, Krushna Chandra.** M.A., 65 (in Oriya, Utkal Univ.). b. 3.2.41, Rautsahi, Cuttack Dist., Orissa. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Oriya, Anand Mohan College, Cal. A & P. recd. Vishva Milan Award, 63. *mt.* Oriya. Chief Ed., *Pushpagiri* qly., 64-66. *Pubs.* 4. *Mo Katha: Semananka Katha*, 73 (short stories); *Odiya Lekhak Parichaya*, 68; *Buddham Saranam Gachhami*, 71 (biogs., former of Oriya writers & latter of Gautam Buddha); *Gopabandhu Das*, 76 (essay, also published in Beng., Eng. & Hindi). Has ed. several souvenirs. *Add.* 4, Priyanath Banerjee Street, Calcutta 700009.
- Bhuyan, Rohini Kumar.** M.A., 68 (Gauh. Univ.). b. 1.8.44, Kaloogaon, Sib-sagar Dist., Assam. Company Executive. *mt.* Ass. *Pub.* 1. *Bethartoli Mrigihmi*, 74 (mountainceering). *Add.* Bamunimaidam, Gauhati. 781021.

- Bhyrappa, Santeshivara Lingannaiah.** M.A., 58 (in Phil., Mys. Univ.); PH.D., 62 (in Aesthetics, M.S. Univ.). *b.* 26.7.34, Santeshivara, Hassan Dist., Mys. Teaching, in the present position since 71. *Car.* Senior Research Officer, NCERT, New Delhi, 67-71. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 15. *Vamsavriksha*, 66; *Jalapata*, 68; *Nayi-neralu*, 69; *Grihabhanga*, 70; *Dattu*, 73; *Anvesana*, 76 (all novels, first & fifth recd. Kar. Sahitya Academy Award, 68 & 75, & fifth also S.A. Award, 75). Some works tr. into Hindi, Tel., and other Ind. langs. *Add.* Reader in Philosophy, Regional College of Education, Mysore 570006.
- Bidarakundi, Shamsundar.** M.A. (in Kan., Kar. Univ.). *b.* 18.5.47, Hubli, Dharwar Dist., Kar. Teaching. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 2. *Ajjagavahu*, 71; *September Bisilu*, 76 (both poetry). *Add.* Lecturer in Kannada, A. S. S. College of Commerce, Gadag, Karnataka 582101.
- Biharilal. Bhartiy.** PRABHAKAR, 53 (Punjab Univ.). *b.* 2.9.31, Bagar, Jhunjhunu Dist., Raj. Farming. *Hons.* Gitakalash from Mahavir Pustakalay, Sikar, Raj. *mt.* Marwari (Raj.). *Pubs.* 6. All in Hindi. *Bisvi Sadi Khand-kavya*, 70; *Garima Ghosh*, 71; *Bangladesh*, 71; *Shivaji Samikarana*, 72; *Rajni Kavya*, 75 (all poetry); *Mahasabha Deshratna*, 75 (prose). *Add.* P.O. Bagar, Jhunjhunu, Rajasthan.
- Bijali, Utthanpada.** M.A. (in Beng., Cal. Univ., 68 & in Drama, Rabindra Bharati, 71). *b.* 1.1.40, Narikeldanga, Benipur, 24 Parganas Dist., W.B. Service. *mt.* Beng. Jt. Ed. *Man Manan*, 75 & 76. *Pubs.* 2. *Ebam Sima*, 73; *Nagar Prantar Banasthali*, 74 (both poetry). *Add.* Narikeldanga, P.O. Benipur, via Magrahat, 24 Parganas Dist., W.B.
- Bijoy Singh, Hijam.** KOVID (Wardha); SAHITYA SUDHAKAR (Bom.). *b.* 3.9.20, Yaiskul Hiruhanba Leikai, Imphal, Manipur. Teaching & Printing Business. *mt.* Manipuri. *Pubs.* 20. *Meit-rabaki Wari*, 50; *Itihas Ahanba*, 58; *Samajik Neinarol*, 68; *Lamjingbash-ing*, 56; *Lanikoiba Anasung Leibak-thiba Shing*, 65; *Punsi Mangal*, 68 (all hum., last three adapt.). *Add.* Yaiskul Hiruhanba Leikai, P.O. Imphal, Manipur.
- Bika, Jai Singh.** Victor. B.A. (Agra Univ.). *b.* 28.11.27, Bikaner, Raj. Business. *mt.* Raj. *Pubs.* 5. In Hindi: *Satyameva-Jayate*, 61 (hum.); In Eng.: *Memories of Jaipur*, Pt. 1, 59; *Rhymes round the World*, Pt. 1, 67 (both poetry, former ed., latter in collab.). *Add.* 108, C-2/C-2, Pocket 2, Janakpuri, Pankha Road, New Delhi 110058.
- Bindrani, Mulchand Mangharam.** M. Kamal. *b.* 8.8.25, Karachi, now in Pak. Service, presently with Central Rly. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 3. *Nindhi Aai Jagh*, 66; *Jhurival Jeeu*, 71; *Gharander Barf ja Naksh*, 75 (all poetry). Has broadcast one-act plays over radio & two of them also tr. & staged in Hindi. *Add.* C 540/1079, Ulhasnagar, Maharashtra 421004.
- Biniwale, Jagdish Bhaskar.** Abhijeet Anand. DIP. IN JOURN. & IN BOOK PUBLISHING (Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan). *b.* 23.11.41, Bom. Pvt. Service. *mt.* Mar. Asst. Ed., *Blue Star* only. *Pubs.* 7. All in Guj. *Kshitij*, 74; *Rashmi*, 75; *Kalpan*, 75 (all poetry, ed.); *Tikit Sangrah no Shokh*, 75 (essay); *Hasyatarang*, 75 (humour, comp.). *Add.* 52/3, Jayant Park, Vatwa Road, Maninagar, Ahmedabad 380008.
- Binod, Uday Chandra Jha.** See Jha, Uday Chandra. *Binod.*
- Binode Singha, Sanasam.** *b.* 1.3.46,

- Karaikandi, Cachar Dist., Assam. Farming. *mt.* Manipuri. *Pub.* 1. *Ibemhal*, 68 (novel). *Add.* Karaikandi, Cachar Dist., Assam.
- Binodini Devi Roy (Smt.). B.A. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 22.2.22, Imphal, Manipur. Formerly Secy., Jawaharlal Nehru Manipur Dance Academy. *A & P.* recd. Jamini Sundar Guha Gold Medal, 66. *Hous.* 'Padma Shri', 76. *mt.* Manipuri. *Pubs.* 3. *Boro Shaheb Ougbi Sanatombi*, 75 (hist. fiction); *Nnugairakta Chandramukhi*, 2 edns., 65 (short stories); *Ashangba Nongjabi*, 67 (plays). *Add.* Imphal, Manipur.
- Biragi. *See* Bhanwarlal.
- Biramangol, Mayanglambam. *b.* 5.11.09, Kangabam Leikai, Central Dist., Manipur. Playwright. *Hons.* 'Natya Bisharad', 71 (from Manipur Sahitya Parishad). *mt.* Manipuri. *Pubs.* 20. *Chingu Khongnang Thaba*, 66; *Nara Singh*, 66; *Tikendrajeet*, 66; *Sija Laiobibi*, 66; *Garibanewaz*, 67; *Henjunaha*, 69 (all plays, fourth recd. Best Play Award at All Manipur Drama Festival, 55 & fifth Best Playwright Award, 60). *Add.* Kangabam Leikai, P.O. Imphal, Manipur.
- Birang, Joginder Singh. M.A. (in Pol. Sc.); LL.B. (Punjab & Delhi Univs.). *b.* 15.7.32, Mohi Khurd, Patiala Dist., Punj. Legal Practice. *A & P.* recd. Punj. State Award, 68. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 5. *Tarishna*, 59; *Vidhwa*, 72; *Madhvi*, 74 (all novels, first tr. of Tolstoy's *Father Sergius*, second and third from Hindi of Premchand's & Gulshan Nanda's respectively); *Mahukh te Rukh*, 60; *Asha Nirasha*, 62 (short stories). *Add.* Mohi Khurd, P.O. Banur, Patiala Dist., Punjab.
- Birchandra Singha, Wangkheimayum. *b.* 2.10.52, Singerband (Mayai Leikai), Cachar Dist., Assam. Teaching. *mt.* Manipuri. *Pub.* 1. *Punshi Sheidan*, 77 (poetry). *Add.* P.O. Singerband, Cachar Dist., Assam.
- Biren Singh, Nongthombam. N. Sribiren. B.A. (Gauh. Univ.). *b.* Oct. 1946, Uripok, Imphal, Manipur. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Manipuri, D.M. College of Arts & Commerce, Imphal. *mt.* Manipuri. *Edd.* *Wakhal. Pubs.* 3. *Tollaba Sha-Dugee Wakal*, 70 (poetry, recd. Manipur State Kala Academy Award, 73); *Leichillaki Thaja*, 67 (short stories); *Hallakpa*, 73 (plays). One play tr. into Eng. *Add.* Uripok Achom Leikai, P.O. Imphal, Manipur 795001.
- Birmangol Singh, Moirangthem. B.A. (Gauh. Univ.). *b.* 8.1.50, Kakching Khullen, Central Dist., Manipur. Printing & Publishing. *mt.* Manipuri. *Pubs.* 3. *Ningamhoudraba Thamoigi Paojel*, 72 (poetry); *Leichin Lacky Thaja*, 68; *Aroiba Yahip*, 77 (novels, latter adapt.). *Add.* MD Brothers Publishing Co. (P) Ltd., Kakching, Manipur.
- Biroki, Prem Sherpa. *Dorchi.* M.A. (Tribhuvan Univ.). *b.* 25.12.43, Bangalatar, Manedara, Darjeeling Dist., W.B. Teaching. *mt.* Nep. *Pubs.* 3. *Pahari Phul*, 63; *Astitwa*, 66 (both poetry); *Nebhasa*, 72 (essay, ed.). *Add.* Darjeeling Govt. College, Darjeeling.
- Bishnoi, Bajrang. M.A., 66 (in Hindi); B.COM., 62 (both from Agra Univ.). *b.* 21.7.44, Kalpi, Jalaun Dist., U.P. Business. *mt.* Hindi. *Pub.* 1. *Visthitiyan*, 67 (poetry). *Add.* Turnerganj, Kalpi, U.P. 285204.
- Bissa, Girwar Prasad. M.A. (in Skt.). *b.* 10.9.54, Bikaner. Research Scholar. *Hons.* 'Mahamahimopadhyaya' (from All India Ayodhya Vidvat Samiti). *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Sri Nrisimha Chalisa*, 77; *Sri Bhairav Chalisa*, 77 (both poetry); *Pushtikar Brahmanon*

- ke Gotradi*, 68 (prose). *Add.* Lakhotiyon ka Chowk, Bikaner, Rajasthan.
- Bissa, Shrinath.** SAHITYA RATNA, 50 (M.P. Sahitya Sammelan); JYOTISHA SHASTRI, JYOTISHACHARYA. *b.* 14.1.22; Bikaner. Astrology & Medical Practice. *mt.* Hindi. Ed. *Jyotish Kalpadruma mly.* *Pubs.* 5. *Akarshanasakti aur Sarvartha Siddhi*, 36; *Sat Chamatkari Sadhana*, 36; *Unmati ke Path Par*, 36 (all prose); In Skt.: *Sri Ashapurna Ashtottaranama*, 68 (poetry). *Add.* Lakhotiyon ka Chowk, Bikaner, Rajasthan.
- Biswal, Gagan Behari.** B.A., B.ED. (Utkal Univ.). *b.* 5.5.42, Palasole, Cuttack Dist., Orissa. Teaching. *mt.* Oriya. Co-ed, *Rashmi*; Sub-ed., *Utkalika* fnly. *Pubs.* 4. *Shesha Paraga*, 67; *Shavyatara Rathachakra Tale*, 68 (both novels); *Galpa Mora Alpa Nunhe*, 73 (short stories); *Jala Danaba*, 77 (play). *Add.* Purnachandra Vidya Mandir, Raghunathpur, Cuttack, Orissa.
- Biswal, Mangalu Charan.** M.A., B.ED. (both Utkal Univ.). *b.* 4.5.35, Pitapali, Sambalpur Dist., Orissa. Teaching. *A & P.* recd. AIR Martial Song Award, 65. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 18. *Daria Parira Kavita*, 2 edns., 58; *Ananya*, 63; *Manaleena*, 68; *Seema*, 70 (all poetry); *Kataka Chinta Bainmundiki*, 73 (story, recd. Govt. of India Lit. for Neo-literates Award, 73); *Dekha Kainchha Kadhihi Beka*, 78 (juv., recd. Orissa Govt. Award). *Add.* Barodumuri, P.O. Parmanpur, via Sason, Sambalpur Dist., Orissa.
- Biswaranjan.** M.A. (in Pol. Sc., Allahabad Univ.). *b.* 27.11.47, Puri, Orissa. Teaching, presently Lecturer since 69. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 4. *Jivan Champu*, 76 (poetry); *Kacha Kandhei*, 74 (short stories); *Timir Jyotsna*, 76 (play); *Chitli*, 76 (letters, ed.). *Add.* Usha Mahal, Talamali Sahi, Puri 752002.
- Biswas, Anil Kumar.** *Durbasa.* *b.* July 1923, Palashbon, Burdwan Dist., W.B. Service. *mt.* Beng. *Pub.* 1. *Phut-beaabar Phul*, 64 (poetry). *Add.* Kulti Works, IISCO A/C Office, P.O. Kulti, Burdwan Dist., W.B.
- Biswas, Anil Ranjan.** *Oneil Biswas.* M.A., 42 (in Eng.); LL.B., 64; PH.D., 76 (all from Cal. Univ.); LL.M., 68 (Utkal Univ.). *b.* 18.10.16, Satbaria, Faridpore Dist., now in Bangladesh. Formerly Bengal Civil Service, now Teaching, presently Lecturer, Jogesh Chandra Chaudhuri College of Law & South Calcutta Law College. *Car.* Sub-Divisional Officer, 47-52; Magistrate Collector, 56; Collector of Calcutta, 65-69; Dy. Secy., Agriculture & Community Development, W.B. Govt., 69-74. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 11. *Padadhvani*, 51; *Banka Jal*, 62; *Ghanta Baje Gandhe Jar*, 72; *Kali-Kali-Kalikata*, 73 (all poetry); *Ashutosher Shiksha Chinta*, 62 (essay); *Bish Shataker Bangla Sahitya*, 53 (crit.). Has tr. Shakespeare's sonnets & T.S. Eliot's *The Waste Land*. *Add.* 'Gairick', 10, Cooperative Road, P.O. Bansdrani, 24 Parganas Dist., W.B. 743501.
- Biswas, Luxmana Coomer.** *b.* 26.9.21, Luxmandia, Faridpur Dist., now in Bangladesh. Service. *Hons.* 'Kabyasree' (from Jessore Sahitya Sangha). *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 6. *Bhanga Behala*, 59 (poetry); *Pathshalar Master*, 42 (novel); *Vidrohi Kavi Nazrul*, 72; *Benoy Badal Deenesh*, 73; *Kamala Kanya Indira*, 74 (biogs.); *Jara Esechhilo Sabe*, 74 (essay). *Add.* 37, Balgachia Road, Block W, Flat 5 (LIG), Second Floor, Calcutta 700037.
- Biswas, Mahitosh.** M.A., 61 (in Beng. Lang. & Lit., Cal. Univ.). *b.* 14.11.39, Jessore Dist., now in Bangladesh.

- Teaching, presently Lecturer, Ramakrishna Vidyamandira, Belur Math, Howrah. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 1. *Mati Ek Maya Jane*, 74 (novel, recd. Sahityik Barshapanjee Award, 75). *Add.* Uttarayan, P.O. Madhyamgram, 24 Parganas Dist., W.B.
- Biswas, Satya Ranjan. *Sarabi Sen, Abhijatri*, etc. M.A. (in Beng. Lit.); B.COM., DIP. IN JOURNALISM (all from Cal. Univ.). *b.* 20.6.36, Kodaldhoya, Barisal Dist., now in Bangladesh. Service. *mt.* Beng. Ed. *Kanthaswar* mly. since 67. *Pubs.* 3. *Ekhan Kabita Parchen*, 73; *Sannabeta Kanthaswar*, 75 (both poetry, latter ed.); *Sampadak Sannipesu*, 76 (short stories, ed.). *Add.* 1265, Arobindo Pally, P.O. Konnagar, Hoogly Dist., W.B.
- Biswas, Siba Prasad. B.SC. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 15.1.23, Krishnagar, W.B. Freelance Writer. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 4. *May*, 63 (poem, tr. from Czech of Karel Hynek's *Macha*); *Babicka*, 64 (tr. from Czech of Bozena Nemsova's novel); *Czechoslovakia Rupkatha*, 61; *Korkir Shikha*, 64 (folk-tales of Czechoslovakia, adapt.). *Add.* 29, Sussex Road, Southall, Middlesex, England.
- Biswas, Sunil Baran. M.A., B.T. (from Cal. Univ.). *b.* 1.6.34, Krishnagar, Nadia, W.B. Teaching, presently with Santipur College, Nadia, W.B. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 4. *Srimati Craddock*, 65 (novel, tr. of Somerset Maugham's *Mrs Craddock*); *Palayan*, 66; *Sukhi Mamusta*, 66; *Lunch*, 66 (tr. of Maugham's stories). *Add.* Dr. Sachin Sen Road, P.O. Krishnagar, Nadia, W.B. 741101.
- Bohidar, Nityanand. *b.* 2.11.04, Sambalpur, Orissa. Formerly Service, ret. as Manager, Govt. Press, Balangir, Orissa. *mt.* Oriya. Ed. *Utkal Sevak* wly., 30; *Jagarana* wly., 34; *Patna* *Dipika* wly., 42; *Navajuga* mly., 29; *Chaturanga* mly., 46. *Pubs.* 6. *Bhratribhakta*, 29; *Antime*, 30; *Nari Bidroha*, 31; *Rani Durgavati*, 35; *Rati Bilap*, 42 (all poetry, last tr.); *Prakritigarve Gangadhar*, 79 (crit.). *Add.* Daily Market Road, P.O. Balangir, Orissa.
- Bokul, Takhellambam. *b.* 1.3.05, Keisampat, Leimajam Leikai, Central Dist., Imphal. Was Dy. Speaker, Manipur State Legislative Assembly, 48; now Writing & Pres., Meetei Mamp, since 45. *Hons.* 'Wangoo-remba'. *mt.* Manipuri. Ed. *Yaon* mly. *Pubs.* 26. *Igi Moirang*, 69; *Moirang Thangjing Haraoba*, 64; *Meetei Inat*, 60; *Sandhonglöl*, 64; *Laningthou Laipao*, 53; *Lai-Khuldil-Lalup*, 77 (all hum.). *Add.* Keisampat, Leimajam Leikai, Sega Lambi, P.O. Imphal 795001.
- Bolloju Basavalingam. *Suvarnasree*. M.A. (Andhra Univ.); B.ED. (Mys. Univ.); DIP. IN TAM. (Central Inst. of Ind. Langs., Mys.). *b.* 10.7.34, Yanam, Pondicherry State. Teaching in High School. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 2. *Evaru Doshi*, 66; *Varasudu*, 66 (plays, latter recd. Akkaneni Nagesvararao Award). *Add.* Yanam, Pondicherry State.
- Bomma Rukmini Devi (Smt.). *Devi Rama; Bomma Hema Devi*, etc. *b.* 14.9.32, Nizamabad, A.P. Housewife. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 16. *Nava Rasalu*, 61; *Navodayani*, 63; *Kumkuma Poolu*, 73; *Pogamanchu*, 75; *Tara*, 81; *Navadhanyalu*, 81 (all novels, third recd. Andhra Jyoti Award). *Add.* 'Aasheerwad', 3-6-542/3, Himayat Nagar, Hyderabad 500029.
- Bond, Ruskin. Self-educated. *b.* 10.5.34, Kasauli, H.P. Writing & Editing, presently Mg. Ed., *Imprint*, Bombay, since 73. *mt.* Eng. *Pubs.* 19. *The Room on the Roof*, 56 (novel, recd.

- John Llewellyn Rhys Prize, 57; tr. into German); *My First Love and Other Stories*, 68; *The Last Tiger*, 73 (short stories, latter tr. into Hindi); *Angry River*, 72; *The Blue Umbrella*, 74 (both juv. stories, former tr. into French & Dutch & latter into Dutch); *The World of Trees*, 75 (juv., tr. into several Ind. langs.). *Add.* Saket, Kulri, Mussoorie, U.P.
- Bondopadhyay, Dibakar.** b. 22.12.41, Gopalpur, 24 Parganas Dist., W.B. Service. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 2. *Chai Indrajit*, 77 (poetry); *Bibarna Mamsatya*, 77 (short stories, in collab.). *Add.* 16/D, Railway Colony, P.O. Chandanagar, Hoogly Dist., W.B.
- Boominathan, Karai Na.** b. 12.4.41, Karaiken, Madurai Dist., T.N. Service. *Hons.* 'Kavigner' (from *Sinmakural* wly.). *mt.* *Tam. Pub.* 1. *Ponviripin*, 70 (poetry). *Add.* P.O. Nallur, Vridhachalam Tk., S.A. Dist., T.N. 606302.
- Boonlia, Laxmi Lal. Sagar.** M.A. (in Hindi); B.ED. (in Basic Education). b. 3.10.21, Shahpura, Bhilwara Dist., Raj. Formerly Teaching. *Car.* Headmaster, Secondary School, Hurda, 71-76. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Sulochana*, 2 edns., 59 (poetry); *Sahitya Parag*, 66 (prose & poetry, comp.); *Ek Virat Vyaktitva*, 73 (biog., ed.); *Buniyadi Shiksha ki Saphalata*, 2 edns., 59 (prose). *Add.* Education Advisor, Vivkanand Vidya Mandir, Hurda, Bhilwara Dist., Rajasthan.
- Bora.** *See also under Borah.*
- Bora, Abanindra. Gayatri Debi.** M.A. (in Ass., Gauh. Univ.). b. 23.11.30, Nowgong, Assam. Journalism, presently Ed. *Janasiksha* bi-mly. *Car.* Sub-ed., *Samabai*, 59. *mt.* Ass. *Pubs.* 5. *Dhooli*, 50 (poetry); *Satirtha*, 59 (biog. sketches, ed.); *Chakra Chayan*, 76 (misc., in collab.). *Add.* East Sarania, Gauhati 781003.
- Bora, Golap Chandra. Sivasankar.** M.A., 66 (in Econ., Gauh. Univ.); DIP. IN TAM., 76. b. 1934, Sakmotigoan, Nowgong Dist., Assam. Teaching, presently Asst. Teacher, Karayani Govt. Higher Secondary School, Palasahi, Assam; also News Correspondent, *Ganatantra* wly., since 72; *Car.* was News Correspondent to *The Assam Express* dly. *mt.* Ass. *Pub.* 1. *Bhugarbhar Kendaloj Jhalamukhi Yatra*, 73 (Sc. Fiction, tr.). *Add.* C/o *Ganatantra*, Nowgong, Assam.
- Bora, Hema.** M.A. (in Ass., Gauh. Univ.). b. July 1943, Athkhelia, Golaghat, Sibsagar Dist., Assam. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Assamcese, D.R. College, Golaghat, Assam. *mt.* Ass. *Pubs.* 10. *Abirat Tejar Krandan*, 74 (poetry); *Maram Pipasi Man*, 69; *Nishar Konwali*, 74 (both novels); *Chandahara*, 65; *Uttar Purnush*, 73 (both one-acts); *Pandit Hemchandra Goswami Sahitya Pratibha*, 72 (crit.). *Add.* R.K. Barua Road, Amolapatti, Golaghat, Assam.
- Bora, Lakshmi Nandan.** M.Sc. (in Phys., Cal. Univ.); PH.D. (in Agrometeorology, Andhra Univ.). b. March 1932, Hatichung Kujidah, Nowgong Dist., Assam. Teaching. *mt.* Ass. *Pubs.* 28. *Ganga Chilanir Pakhi*, 63; *Chhan Jnir Poharat*, 67; *Uttar Purnush*, 70 (novels first being tr. into Ind. langs. by NBT); *Gauri Rupak*, 61; *Achin Koyna*, 65; *Devatar Byadhi*, 66 (short stories). *Add.* Associate Professor & Head, Dept. of Physics & Agricultural Meteorology, Assam Agricultural University, Jorhat, Assam.
- Bora, Mahendra.** M.A., 53 (in Eng., Cal. Univ.); PH.D., 71 (Gauh. Univ.). b. 22.8.29, Tingkhong, Dibrugarh Dist., Assam. Teaching. *Car.* Principal, Goalpara College, 61-73. *mt.* Ass.

- Pubs.* 26. *Jatismara*, 62; *Ei Nadiyedi*, 65 (both poetry); *Phool Tara Gan*, 58; *Assamiya Kavitar Chanda*, 69; *Raman-yasbad*, 76 (all crit.). *Add.* Lakshminath Bezbaroa Professor and Head, Department of Assamese, Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh 4, Assam.
- Bora, Mahim Chandra.** M.A. (Gauh. Univ.). *b.* 6.7.26, Hatbar, Nowgong Dist., Assam. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Assamese, Nowgong College, Nowgong, Assam. *mt.* Ass. *Pubs.* 9. *Potala Ghaiz*, 71; *Herowa Digantar Maya*, 73 (novelettes); *Kathanibari Ghat*, 61; *Bohubhujee Tribhuj*, 67; *Eai Nadir Sonte*, 75 (short stories, last juv.); *Chinta Bichitra*, 75 (crit.). *Add.* 'Tejimola', P.S. Road, Nowgong, Assam.
- Bora, Ram Chandra.** M.A. (in Phil., Rajputana Univ.). *b.* 17.10.23, Jodhpur, Raj. Service, presently Dy. Director, Directorate of Public Relations, Jaipur. *mt.* Marwari (Raj.) & Hindi. *Pubs.* 7. All in Hindi. *Amar Saheed Sagarmal Gopa*, 63 (biog.); *Sahitya ki Paridhi*, 63 (crit.); *Lok Sahitya: Ek Nirupan*, 60 (hum.); *Freud ki Manovishleshan Paddati*, 65 (psychol.); *Charvak Darshan*, 60 (phil.); *Bangla Desh*, 65 (cur. aff.). *Add.* E-1, Gandhi Nagar, Jaipur, Rajasthan.
- Borade, Raosaheb Rangarao.** M.A. (in Mar.). *b.* 25.12.40, Katgaon, Osmanabad Dist., Mah. Teaching. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 10. *Pachola*, 71 (novel, recd. Mah. State Award, 72); *Perani*, 62; *Malni*, 67; *Nati-Goti*, 75; *Walvan*, 76 (all short stories, second recd. Mah. State Award, 69); *Kasyat Kay An Phatkyat Pay*, 75. *Add.* Principal, Vinayakrao Patil College, Vajapur, Aurangabad Dist., Maharashtra.
- Borah, Jadab. Palash.** B.A., 63 (Gauh. Univ.). *b.* 9.1.43, Chalchali Birahi Gaon, Nowgong Dist., Assam. Journalism. *mt.* Ass. Ed. *Parichay* mly. *Pub.* 1. *Mrigacchaya*, 72 (novel). *Add.* Editor, *Parichay* Monthly, Chandmarhi, Gauhati 781021.
- Borah, Rati.** *b.* 28.1.44, Darikapar, Sib-sagar Dist., Assam. Business & Farming. *mt.* Ass. Ed. *Assam Jyoti*, 7 issues, 71-76. *Pubs.* 5. *Man Deokar Ba*, 77 (poetry); *Kerun*, 71; *Aranya Rudan*, 72; *Aparadhi Koon?*, 76; *Parinati*, 76 (plays). *Add.* Darikapar Khatapathr, P.O. Cherekapar, Sib-sagar Dist., Assam.
- Boral, Abani Kumar.** *Abinas Burma.* M.A. (in Oriya Lang. & Lit., Utkal Univ.). *b.* 12.5.34, Cuttack, Orissa. Teaching, presently Reader in Oriya, P.N. College, Khurda. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 12. *Premara Anveshanare Gotie Taruni*, 59; *Manchakanyara Kahani*, 65; *Aparahnara Chhaya*, 69; *Ispat*, in 2 vols., (all novels, last tr. of Nikolai Ostrovsky's Russian novel, *How the Steel was tempered*, recd. Soviet Land-Nehru Award, 71); *Jaraja*, 58; *Uttara Basanta*, 70 (short stories). Some stories tr. into Beng. & Tel. *Add.* Palan Podia, P.O. Khurda, Puri Dist., Orissa.
- Boramani Singh, Kangabam.** B.A. (Gauh. Univ.). *b.* 15.12.50, Charangpat Maklang, Manipur. Service, presently works as Police Constable. *mt.* Manipuri. *Pub.* 1. *Pirang*, 75 (play). *Add.* B.P.O. Charangpat, Manipur.
- Boramani Singh, Sarangthem.** *b.* 22.3.28, Chinga Makha Liwa Road, Chanam Pukhri Mapal, Imphal, Manipur. Service. *mt.* Manipuri. *Pubs.* 12. *Malei Leisna Nungjumba Kadamba Leimngsi*, 63 (poetry); *Haorang Leisang Saphabee*, 50 (commended Best Play at National Drama Festival, New Delhi, 54 & recd. National Award at Film Festival, 77); *Tom Laijing Lembi*, 57 (commended Best

Play at Manipur State Drama Festival, 72; *Kege Lamja*, 58; *Ching Tamgi Phungga Wari*, 75 (folk-tales of Manipur); *Moirang Saiyon*, 77 (historical tales). *Add.* Chinga Makha Chanam Pukhri Mapal, Imphal, Manipur.

Borgaonkar, R.M. B.A. (Agra Univ.); CERT. IN ENGINEERING (Madras Tech. Exam. Bd.). *b.* 24.8.19, Indore, M.P. Aeronautical Engineer. *mt.* Mar. *Pnb.* 1. In Eng. *A Paradise for Sinners*, 75 (short stories). *Add.* 163-B, IV Block, Rajajinagar, Bangalore 560010.

Borgohain, Homen. B.A. (Gauh. Univ.). *b.* 21.12.32, Dhakuakhana, Lakhimpur Dist., Assam. Journalism, presently Ed. *Saptahik Nilachal* wly. *Car.* Director, Assam State Textbook Production Corporation, 72-73; Ed., Literature & Language Section, Assamese Encyclopaedia. *A & P.* recd. Assam Pub. Board Best Book Award, 76. *mt.* Ass. *Pubs.* 13. *Subala*, 62; *Haladhiya Charaye*, 74; *Pitaputra*, 75 (novels); *Galpa aru Naksha*, 64; *Bibhinna Narak*, 66 (short stories); *Biswas aru Sangshay*, 68 (essays). *Add.* *Saptahik Nilachal*, Maligaon, Gauhati 781011.

Borgohain, Sree Noren. *b.* 1.3.51, Rajapool, Sibsagar Dist., Assam. Farming. *mt.* Ass. *Pubs.* 2. *Chintar Dhou*, 73 (poetry); In Eng.: *Forest Rose Poetry Book*, 75 (poetry). *Add.* P.O. Rajapool, Sibsagar Dist., Assam.

Borkar, Balkrishn Bhagwant. TEACHER'S DIP. IN PORTUGUESE (from Escola Normal Luis de Camoos). *b.* 30.11.10, Curchorem, Goa. Formerly Teaching, now Writing. *Car.* Headmaster, Portuguese Primary School; Producer, Spoken Word, AIR. *Hons.* 'Padma Shri', 67; 'Tamrapatra', 74; 'Saraswat Ratna', 77 (from All India Saraswat Cultural Organisation). *mt.*

Kon. Pubs. 26. *Painzanam*, 60; *Geetai*, 60 (poetry, latter tr. of *Bhagavadgita* in verse; recd. Mah. State Award); In Mar.: *Pratibha*, 30; *Ananda Bhairavi*, 50; *Chitra Veena*, 60; *Chaitra Pimav*, 75 (all poetry, second & third recd. Mah. State Award and fourth Goa, Daman & Diu Kala Academy Award). Poems tr. into several Ind. langs. *Add.* Manerkar Flats, Betim Alto, Goa.

Borkar, Madhav. B.A. (HONS.) (in Eng. Lit., Bom. Univ.). *b.* 4.6.54, Borim, Goa. Teaching, presently in Santa Cruz High School, Goa. *A & P.* recd. Goa, Daman & Diu Kala Academy Award, 73 & Kon. Bhasha Mandal Award, 76. *mt.* Kon. *Pubs.* 3. *Chanvar*, 69; *Votacheo Savalleo*, 72; *Uzvadacho Rukh*, 75 (all poetry). *Add.* D/2 Electricity Dept. Colony, Altinho, Panaji, Goa.

Borkar, Mahabaleshwar Raghoba. *b.* 12.12.46, Margao, Goa. Service. *mt.* Kon. *Pubs.* 2. *Santanali Pilluk*, 73; *Ashi Kani Raja Rani*, 75 (both juv. stories, latter recd. Kon. Bhasha Mandal's Jawaharlal Nehru Award). *Add.* 49, Erasmo Carvalho Street, Margao, Goa 403601.

Borkataky, Biren. M.A. (Gauh. Univ.). *b.* 23.3.24, Sootea, Darrang, Assam. *mt.* Ass. *Pubs.* 10. *Manantar*, 59 (poetry); *Kumari Prithivi*, 58 (novel, tr.); *Khojete Milao Khoj*, 56 (biog.); *Sahityar Patabhumi*, 64; *Pachatyar Sahityat Abhunnuki*, 71; *Asamiya Sahitya Sanskritir Duti-ati*, 70 (crit.). *Add.* Principal, Sibsagar Girls' College, P.O. Sibsagar, Assam.

Borooah, Uma (Smt.). *b.* 28.9.29, Cal. Journalism & Social Work. *mt.* Ass. Ed. *Ajanta* mly., since 72. *Pubs.* 3. *Sien Nadir Dhow*, 62; *Nishar Andhare Awori*, 67 (novels, former also tr. into Hindi by the author, 77); *Sesh*

- Surujar Rengani*, 65 (short stories). *Add.* 'Borooah Nilaya', Uzan Bazar, Gauhati 781001.
- Borpuzari, Narayan.** *b.* 28.3.26, Palasbari (Sadilapur), Kamrup Dist., Assam. Service. *mt.* Ass. Ed. *Radali*, 64 (souvenir of Assam Sahitya Sabha); *Smritigrantha*, 76 (souvenir of Dibrugarh District Sahitya Parishad). *Pnbs.* 4. *Kamalar Kabita*, 71 (poetry, juv.); *Rati Tetia Dobhag*, 61; *Sreemati Lodge*, 64 (novels); *Ek Achil Raja*, 71 (stories, juv.). *Add.* Data Processing Dept., Assam Oil Company Ltd., P.O. Digboi, Assam 786171.
- Borua, Binanda Chandra.** *Dhanikavi*. M.A. (in Hist.); B.L. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 1901, Teok, Sibsagar Dist., Assam. Writing, receives Literary Pension from Assam Govt. *Car.* Headmaster, sometimes Professor in Ass. *A & P.* recd. Kamala Devi Sisu Sahitya Award. *mt.* Ass. Ed., *Milon*; Sub-ed., *Bordoiehila*. *Pnbs.* 21. *Sankhadhani*; *Pratidhani*; *Joyadhani* (all poetry); *Rajasthanar Galpa* (tr. from Tod's *Rajasthan*, abridged); *Parthasarathi* (play); *Bharatar Sasan-niti* (hum.). *Add.* Achyut Bhaban, P.O. Teok, Sibsagar Dist., Assam.
- Boruah, Girish.** M.A. (in Phil., Gauh. Univ.). *b.* 27.12.40, Chakiyal Chouk, Dergaon, Sibsagar Dist., Assam. Teaching, presently Lecturer in a Degree College. *mt.* Ass. *Pnbs.* 3. *Bharatiya Nyay Sastra*, 73; *Bharatiya Darsana*, in 2 vols., 74 & 75 (hum., latter in collab.). *Add.* Chakiyal Chouk, P.O. Dergaon, Sibsagar Dist., Assam.
- Bose.** See also under Basu.
- Bose, Amalendu.** M.A., 30 (Dacca Univ.); D.PHIL., 47 (in Eng., Oxford Univ.). *b.* 1.2.08, Cal. Formerly Teaching, now ret. *Car.* Prof. & Chairman, Dept. of Eng., A.M. Univ., 50-61; Sir Gooroodass Banerjee Prof. in Eng., Cal. Univ., 61-73; was connected with the 'Pragati' & 'Kallol' groups in his 'teens. *Hons.* Fellow, International Association of Arts & Letters, Zurich & Geneva. *mt.* Beng. *Pnbs.* 8. *Sahitya Loke*, 71; *Sahitya Chinta*, 72 (crit.); In Eng.: *Chroniclers of Life*, 62; *The Other Harmony*, 77 (crit.). *Add.* 700 G/1, Block P, New Alipore, Calcutta 700053.
- Bose, Amita Kumari (Smt.).** *b.* 21.6.04, Silchar, Cachar Dist., Assam, *mt.* Beng. *Pnbs.* 8. *Maharastriya Upakatha*, 4 edns., 35; *Dewalir Alo*, 49; *Sonar Pakhi*, 2 edns., 56; *Matsya Kanya*, 59 (all folk-tales, adapt.); *Bichitra Bibaha*, 57 (hum.). *Add.* C/o Dr. Ashish Bose, Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi University, Delhi 110007.
- Bose, née Bhattacharjee, Anima (Smt.).** M.A. (Allahabad Univ.); PH.D. (Kansas Univ., USA); PG. DIP. IN SOCIAL STUDIES (Lond. Univ.); was Nuffic Scholar at D.S.W. Institute of Social Study, The Hague. *b.* at Kanpur, U.P. Teaching. *Car.* Prof. of Hist., Loreto College, Cal.; of Hist. & Archaeology, St. Xavier's College, Bom., 73-75; Has also taught in UK, USA, West Germany, etc. *mt.* Beng. & Hindi. *Pnbs.* 5. In Beng.: *Premnanda*, 58 (biog., tr.); In Eng.: *A Bouquet of Modern Short Stories*, 78 (tr. from Beng. of Ashapura Debi's short stories); *Bear One Another's Burdens*, 68 (essays, in collab.); *Mahatma Gandhi: A Contemporary Perspective*, 77; *History of Higher Education in India in the 19th Cent. and the American Involvement, 1883-93*, 78 (hum.). *Add.* 1, Sikandra Road, New Delhi 110001.
- Bose, Bimal.** *b.* 1.3.16, Cal. Freelance Journalist. *Car.* Sectional Ed., *Dee-*

- pali wly.*, 42-46; Sub-ed., *Anurita wly.*, 71-73 & on its Ed. staff, till 76. *mt. Beng. Pubs.* 5. *Minur Galpa*, 47 (stories, juv.); *Rudin*, 55 (tr. of Turgenev's novel); *Muscoor Chitli*, 51 (tr. of Lydia Kirk's diary); *Patheya*, 50 (misc., ed.). *Add.* 12, MIG Housing Estate, Sodepur, 24 Parganas (north), W.B. 743178.
- Bose, Narayan Chandra.** M.A. (in Phil. & Pol. Sc., Cal. Univ.; in Sociol., Agra Univ.); studied Social Science & Administration at Lond. School of Economics. *b.* 23.9.22, Barisal, now in Bangladesh. Editing, presently Editor of Publications, Gandhian Inst., Varanasi, since 73 & Associate Ed., *Bharathi Manisha* qly. *Car.* Several editing & teaching jobs; Asst. Director, Literary House, Lucknow, 63-64; Vice-Principal, Reg. Planning Institute of Gandhian Institute of Studies, Varanasi. *mt. Beng. Pubs.* 4. All in Eng. *Social Thinking of Swami Vivekananda*, 63; *Concept of Panchayati Raj*, 64; *Process of Communication*, 68; *Human Relationship in Teaching*, 68 (all hum.). *Add.* D 29/18, Debnathpura, Varanasi, U.P.
- Bose, Nemai Sadhan.** M.A., 51 (in Hist., Cal. Univ.); PH.D., 54; D.LITT., 71 (both from Lond. Univ.); Senior Fulbright Scholarship, 66-67; British Council Bursary, 72. *b.* 1.6.31, Howrah, W.B. Teaching, presently Prof. of History, Jadavpur Univ. *mt. Beng. Pubs.* 8. *Upal Upakule* (trav.); In Eng.: *Ramananda Chatterjee*, 74 (biog.); *History of the Chandellas*, 56; *Indian Awakening and Bengal*, 3 edns., 60; *Indian National Movement: An Outline*, 2 edns., 65; *American Attitude and Policy to the Nationalist Movement in China (1911-21)*, 70 (all hum.). *Add.* 94, Ramakrishnapur Lane, Howrah, W.B. 711102.
- Bose, Prasoon.** *Satyakam. b.* 25.12.31, Cal. Printing & Publishing. *mt. Beng. Edd. Agami mly.* for 15 yrs.; *Uttarkal mly.* for 3 yrs.; *Simanta* for 3 yrs. *Pubs.* 7. *Atul-Batul*, 54 (juv. rhymes); *Pinur Janye*, 64; *Lallu Maharaj*, 65; *Tonir Swapna*, 54; *Banya Sikari*, 65 (all novels, juv., last two tr. of Howard Fast's *Tony and the Wonderful Door* and *The Tall Hunter* respectively); *Anyadik*, 69 (short stories). *Add.* 19, Dr. Sarat Banerjee Road, Calcutta 700029.
- Bose, Rabindra Kumar.** B.A. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 26.3.09, Cal. Writing & Music. *mt. Beng. Asst. Ed.*, *Galpa-Bharati*, 46; *Bartaman*, 46-49. *Pubs.* 40. *Itali Sera Galpa*, 45 (short stories, tr.); *Bauddha Sahityer Akhyayika*, in 2 pts., 9 edns., 54 & 55 (tr. of Jataka tales for juvs.); *Prachin Kabir Kahini*, 4 edns., 52 (stories, tr.); *Rolar Aloke Gandhiji*, 4 edns., 49 (tr. of Romain Rolland's *Life of Mahatma Gandhi*); *Phalgumadiri Dhara*, 2 edns., 76 (patriotic tales in play-form for juvs., adapt.); *Mukti Sangram*, 48 (story of Indian Independence, partly adapt.). *Add.* 57 C, College Street, Calcutta 700073.
- Bose, Ramdulal.** M.A., PH.D. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 1.9.34, Dandirhat, 24 Parganas, W.B. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Bengali, T.D.B. College, Raniganj, W.B., since 58. *mt. Beng. Pub.* 1. *Bankim Chandrer Samakalin Gama Upanyasik Vrinda*, 74 (crit.). *Add.* Staff Quarters No. 5, T.D.B. College, P.O. Raniganj, Burdwan Dist., W.B.
- Bose, Somendranath.** M.A. (in Beng., 50 & in Eng., 65); PH.D., 75 (all from Cal. Univ.). *b.* 15.3.27, Cal. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Bengali, Charu Chandra College, Cal. *mt. Beng. Pubs.* 10. *Bangla Sahitye Atmajivani*, 56; *Suryasanathi Rabindranathi*, 62 (both essays); *Rabindra Nataka Tra-*

- gedy*, 74; *Rammohun o Birodhi Alochana*, 75 (both crit.); *Rabindra Abhidhan*, in 4 vols., 61-66 (ency.); In Eng. & Beng.: *C.F. Andrews Centenary Volume*, 71 (hum., ed.). *Add.* P 12, Indrani Park, Calcutta 700033.
- Bose, Suddha Sattwa.** M.A., PH.D. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 1.3.21, Cal. Teaching, in the present position since 62. *mt.* Beng. *Ed. Ekak*, since 41. *Pubs.* 24. *Sonnet Satak*, 71; *Prem Priti Pratyay*, 74 (both poetry); *Adhmik Bangla Kavyer Gati Prakriti*, 57; *Rabindra Kavyer Godhuli Parjyay*, in 2 pts., 73 & 74; *Sarat Samiksha*, 75; *Ananway o Adhmik Bangla Kavya*, 76 (crit.). *Add.* Editor, *Ekak*, Ekak Prakashani, 446/1, Kalighat Road, Calcutta 26.
- Bose, Sudhir Kumar.** *b.* Jan. 1911, Cal. *mt.* Beng. *Pub.* 1. *Kalikata-Nama Ebam*, 72 (poetry). *Add.* 12, Ghose Lane, Calcutta 700006.
- Bose, née Kar, Usha (Smt.).** *Usha Debi, Saraswati.* M.A., 52 (Patna Univ.); PH.D., 78 (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 4.4.23, Dacca, now in Bangladesh. Housewife. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 18. *Kanyalagna*, 59; *Swapna Basar*, 61; *Dhulir Dharay*, 66 (novels); *Janani Sharadamani*, 65; *Shikhamayee Nivedita*, 70; *Ramakrishna Paramhansadeb*, 72 (biogs.). *Add.* 216, Sonary West, E Road, Jamshedpur 831011.
- Boyi Bhimanna.** B.A., B.ED. *b.* 19.9.11, Mamidikuduru, Razole Tk., East Godavari Dist., A.P. Formerly Journalism & Service, now Writing. *Car.* Sub-ed., *Janavani dly.*, 36-37; *Prajamitra wly.*, 38-39; *Andhra Prabha dly.*, 50-55; Asst. Publicity Officer, Mad. Govt., 46-49; Director, Dept. of Tr. & Registrar of Books, A.P. Govt., 56-66. *Hons.* 'Kalaprapoorna', 71 (from Andhra Univ.); Fellow, A.P. State Sahitya Academy, 73; 'Padma Shri', 73. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 32. *Anaadi-*
- kosanunchi Anantatvamloki*, 62; *Raabheelu*, 70; *Gudiselu Kaali Potumnai*, 74; *Bomna*, 75 (all poetry, third recd. S.A. Award, 75); *Paaleru*, 41 (play); *Dharmam Kosam Poraatam*, 68 (treatise, also tr. into Kan.). *Add.* IC-85, IM. Colony, Hyderabad 500004.
- Braganza Agnelrao.** B.A. (HONS.); DIP. IN JOURN. (both from Bom. Univ.). *b.* 2.8.51, Utorda Salcete, Goa. Service. *mt.* Kon. *Pubs.* 2. *Gulab*, 76 (poetry); *Venchil Leo Kontha*, 75 (short stories). *Add.* Supervisor for Social Education, Directorate of Education, Govt. of Goa, Daman & Diu, Panaji, Goa.
- Brahma, Gouri Kumar.** M.A., 44 (in Oriya, Utkal Univ.); DIP. IN ED., 43 (Patna Univ.). *b.* 20.2.20, Sadangipall, Ganjam Dist., Orissa. Teaching, presently Reader in Oriya, since 76. *Car.* Secy., Orissa Sahitya Academy, Sangeet Natak Academy & Lalit Kala Academy, 58-66 & 67-68; Dy. Director Cultural Affairs, Orissa, 67-68; Dy. Director, Tourism, 73-76. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 34. *Chinta o Chetana*, 76 (essays); *Radhanathanka Usha*, 69; *Bhanja Bhumiika*, 75 (lit. crit.); *Odia Kavitar Chhanda*, 67 (on prosody); *Geetara Prathania Sloka*, 72; *Vaideheesa Vilasa*, 74 (commentaries). *Add.* Rathadanda, Bhubaneswar 751002.
- Brahme, Moreshwar Dattaram.** *Bapusahib.* M.A., 43 (Nagpur Univ.); LL.B., 42 (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 22.4.16, Amalner, Jalgaon Dist., Mah. Formerly Teaching, now Legal Practice after ret. *Car.* Lecturer in Marathi & Mercantile Law, Pratap College, Amalner. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 8. *Aghat*, 45; *Ashrit*, 48; *Anandashram*, 58 (plays); *Shejarni Hya Ashyach*, 62 (one-act); *Marathi Natya Tantra*, 64; *Natasamrat—Eka Abhyas*, 72 (both crit., former comp. & ed.). *Add.* Brahme Lane, Amalner,

- Jalgaon Dist., Maharashtra.
- Brajeswar Singh, Sougwaijam. Bhagavan.** B.A., 59; B.T., 65 (both Gauh. Univ.). *b.* 1.1.36, Chutrasangan, Barjatratur, Cachar Dist., Assam. Service, presently Sub-Inspector of Schools, Silchar, Cachar. *mt.* Manipuri. *Pubs.* 5. *Pidonma Hai Jaba*, 69; *Ashangba Ithak*, 71; *Hayoiy Khongbadasu Linga Hongbadasu*, 75 (all poetry); *Kathokpa*, 76 (novel); *Ashidasu Meelinge*, 74 (short stories, comp. in collab.). *Add.* Chutrasangan, Barjatratur, Cachar Dist., Assam.
- Brar, Basant Singh.** M.A. (in Eng., Punjab Univ.). *b.* 25.10.40, Rughuana, Sirsa Dist., Har. Teaching. *mt.* Punj. *Pub.* 1. *Wadde Lokan dian Chhupian Gallan*, 76 (essays). *Add.* Rughuana, P.O. Bara Gudha, Sirsa Dist., Haryana 125028.
- Brar, Harchand Singh.** M.A., M.ED., PH.D. (all from Punjab Univ.). *b.* 12.3.24, Khai, Faridkot Dist., Punj. Teaching, in the present position since 56. *Car.* High School Headmaster, 50-56. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 5. *Mat Bhasha Panjabi di Samratha*, 58; *Sikhya—Kali te Ajj*, 60 (both on Educ.). *Add.* Senior Lecturer, Govt. College of Education, Patiala, Punjab.
- Brij Bhushan.** B.A., 56 (Jaipur Univ.). *b.* 1.2.33, Jodhpur, Raj. Formerly Teaching, 52-64, now Writing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 40. *Jahan Samati Tahan Sampati Nana*, 69; *Lakhon men Ek*, 69; *Hansa to Moti chuge*, 75; *Mangalodaya*, 78; *Rakh Pat Rakha Pat*, 78 (all novels, first & last recd. Govt. of India Lit. for Neo-literates Award); *Deep se Deep jale*, 68 (short stories, recd. U.P. Govt. Award, 69). *Add.* Surya Sadan (Old), 7, Prabhat Colony Road, Santa Cruz (East), Bombay 400055.
- Brij Mohan.** B.A., LL.B. (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 8.1.41, Jagan, Sind, now in Pak. Legal Practice. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 4. *Mamta ja Bandhan*, 62; *Tutal Manan Sunder Supana*, 65; *Pathar jo Devta*, 70; *Gum Thiyal Chahiro*, 73 (all short stories, first tr. into Guj. & second into Hindi). *Add.* Flat No. 5 A, 2nd Floor, Karmabhoomi Co-operative Housing Society, Mori Road, Mahim, Bombay 400016.
- Brij Mohan.** *Sapoot.* B.A., M.ED. (Raj. Univ.). *b.* 10.10.27, Shahpura, Bhilwara Dist., Raj. Farming. *mt.* Raj. *Pubs.* 2. Both in Hindi. *Dak-Bangla banam Nehru ki Vasiyat*, 71; *Balidani Barhat*, 76 (both poetry). *Add.* Shahpura, Bhilwara Dist., Rajasthan.
- Brijbhushan, Jamila (Smt.).** M.A. (in Pol. Sc., Allahabad Univ.). *b.* 10.12.18, Lucknow. Writing. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 8. All in Eng. *Kamaladevi Chattopadhyay*, 76 (biog.); *The World of Indian Miniatures*, 79; *Muslim Women: in Purdah and out of it*, 80; *Art as Environment*, 73 (hum., last in collab.). *Add.* C 6/4, Vasant Vihar, New Delhi 110057.
- Broker, Gulabdas Harjivandas.** Sometimes *Kathak.* B.A. (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 20.9.09, Porbandar, Saurashtra, Guj. Writing. *Hons. Pres.*, Guj. Sahitya Parishad, 74. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 35. *Ubhi Vate*, 44; *Manasuan Man*, 62; *Prem Padarath*, 74 (short stories); *Broker-nan Pratinidhi Ekanki*, 73 (one-acts); *Nava Gaganni Niche*, 70 (trav.); *Sahitya—Tattva ane Tantra*, 77 (crit.). Some stories tr. into Eng. & several Ind. & Eur. Langs. *Add.* 397, Swami Vivekanand Road, Vile Parle West, Bombay 400056.
- Buch, Hasit Harirai.** M.A., 44 (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 26.4.21, Junagadh, Guj. Service, presently Director of Languages, Guj. *Car.* Prof. & Principal, Govt. Colleges, 46-71. *A & P.* recd.

- Guj. State Awards, 61, 63 & 70. *mt.* *Guj. Pubs.* 25. *Sannidhya*, 61; *Nirantar*, 73 (both poetry); *Chal Achal*, 68; *Dalpatram*, *Ek Adhyayan*, 55; *Anvay*, 69; *Tadbhav*, 76 (all crit.). *Add.* G-1, 2-1, Sector 20, Gandhinagar, Gujarat 382020.
- Buch, Puratan Janmashankar.** B.A. (Guj. Vidyapeeth). *b.* 2.10.07, Junagadh, Guj. Social Service, worked with Gandhiji for 20 yrs.; participated in Dandi March & was jailed in 30 & 42. *mt.* *Guj. Pubs.* 19. *Gandhijina Sannidhyama*, 44; *Bapuni Chhaya-ma*, 45; *Apana Jawahar*, 47; *Bhagavanman Chhoru*, 50 (all hum.). *Add.* 2, Mahesh Sadan, Sanyas Ashram, Bhagat Singh Road, Vile Parle (West), Bombay 400056.
- Budh Mal, Muni. ACHARYA** (in Darshan Sastra). *b.* 4.6.20, Likhwa, Churu Dist., Raj. Jain Muni of Terapanth Sect. *mt.* Raj. & Hindi. *Pubs.* over 20. *Manthan*, 54; *Avarta*, 61; *Us Par*, 4th edn., 74 (all poetry); *Ankho ne Kaha*, 71 (essays, also tr. into Eng.); *Bharatiya Bhashaon ko Jain Sahitya-karon ki Den*, 75 (research, also tr. into Eng.); In Skt.: *Uttishthata Jagrata*, 60 (essays, also tr. into Hindi & Eng.). *Add.* Sahitya Niketan, 4090, Naya Bazar, Delhi 110006.
- Bulchand, Asha. Asha Durgapuri.** M.A. (Raj. Univ.). *b.* 10.12.27, Tando Mohmed Khan, Hyderabad, Sind, now in Pak. Teaching. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 3. *Lahrui*, 63 (poetry); *Sindhi Adabi Guldasto*, 63 (poems & essays, ed.); *Shah ji Shairi*, 66 (crit.). *Add.* 132, Raja Park, Sindhi Colony, Fatech Tiba, Jaipur 302004.
- Bulli, Hotchand Changomal.** B.A., LL.B. (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 28.6.22, Hyderabad, Sind, now in Pak. Legal Practice. *Car.* Asst. Public Prosecutor, U.P., 49 & 54-55. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 10. All in Eng. *To All the Whites*, 73; *Bible*, 76; *Modern Mahabharata*, 76 (all poetry). *Add.* 14, Plaza Building, Connaught Place, New Delhi 110001 or H-1, Jangpura Extension, New Delhi 110014.
- Buragohain, Hema. Suravi Gohain.** B.A. (Gauh. Univ.). *b.* 10.3.37, Bokata Punibill, Sibsagar Dist., Assam. Teaching. *mt.* Ass. Ed. *Education*, Ass. & Eng. annual, 68-69. *Pubs.* 8. *Alakananda*, 69 (poetry); *Adhani Bhular Babe*, 66 (story, juv.); *Lachari Butola Buranji*, 74 (hist.); *Ganagitar Suradhani*, 72; *Gana Sanskritir Rasmi Rekha*, in 2 vols., 77 (both hum., adapt.). *Add.* Karabi Bon, P.O. Bokata Chandbasa, via Nemuguri, Sibsagar Dist., Assam 785674.
- Butani, Motilal Lachhiram.** M.A., LL.B. (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 9.2.15, Sehwan, Dadu Dist., Sind, now in Pak. Formerly Judicial Service, now Teaching. *Car.* Dist. & Sessions Judge, Bolan. High Court, etc. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 7. *Sant Sahitya au Ithas*, 65; *Professor Hassand Jadugar*, 67; *Jadu jo Ustad*, 69; *Court joo Kahaniyu*, 75 (essays); In Guj.: *Pandit Motilal Nehru*, 55 (biog.); In Eng.: *Pleasurable Pastimes*, 76 (all essays). *Add.* Principal, K.P.B. Hinduja Law College, 315, New Charni Road, Bombay 400004.
- Byravamurthy, K.** M.A. (in Kan., Mys. Univ.); RASHTRABHASHA VISHARAD (DBHP Sabha). *b.* 30.5.45, Santhekasalagere, Mandya Dist., Kar. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Kan., University Evening College, Mys. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 6. *Chitrangini*, 65; *Gowri-sankara*, 66; *Tunturu*, 71; *Mahatma*, 71 (all poetry); *Gandhiji mattu Samajadharma*, 71 (essay); *Pratiphala*, 73 (crit.). *Add.* 'Giripriya', 80; 2, Thyagaraja Road, 6th Cross, Mysore 570004.

C

- Cardoso Felicio. b. 30.8.32, Seraulim, Salcete, Goa. Teaching, also ed. *Lok-sad* wly. since 68. *Car.* Ed. *Goencho Sad* wly., 62-63; *Sot dly.*, 63-67; *Divtti dly.*, 67-68. *mt.* Kon. *Pubs.* 6. *Fulanchi Bag*, 52 (poetry); *Tufan*, 66; *Nim'nni Itsa*, 76; *All'laudin ani Odbhut Divo*, 62; *Ali Baba ani Challis Chor*, 62 (all short stories, last two tr. from the *Arabian Nights*); *Konkani Bhaxe Voir Niall ani Vichar*, 62 (essay). *Add.* P.B. 255, Margao, Goa or Seraulim, Salcete, Goa.
- Castelino, née Pinto, Irene (Smt.). *Sharith.* B.A., B.ED. (Mys. Univ.). b. 11.11.45, Mangalore, S.K. Dist., Kar. Housewife. *mt.* Kon. *Pubs.* 7. *Balidan*, 2 edns., 63; *Stree*, 63; *Anthas-karn Visarchena*, 65; *Hany Chukoan Padonk Na*, 69; *Thuvein Negar Kaelaeni*, 72; *Mog ani Barvaso*, 74 (all novels, last recd. Goa Konkani Bhasha Mandal Award, 75). *Add.* C/o Sri E.F. Pinto, Pinto Lane, Mangalore, S.K. Dist., Karnataka.
- Chadaga, Suryanarayana. *Soocha; Susi.* b. 13.4.32, Pandeshwar, S.K. Dist., Kar. Writing, Editing & Publishing. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 32. *Hennu Honnu Mannu*, 63; *Mangalya Devaru*, 64; *Devara Hendathi*, 65; *Nandadipa*, 66; *Ganga Bhavani*, 66; *Ksame Irali Prabhuve*, 73; *Manetana*, 71 (novels, last recd. Kar. State Sahitya Academy Award, 72; one filmed in Tulu lang.). *Add.* Nandana Prakashana, 'Banashankari', 309/12, 4th Block, Rajaji Nagara, Bangalore 560010.
- Chaduranga. *See* Urs, Muddaraj Urs Subramanya Raj.
- Chaini, Ratnakar. M.A. (Utkal Univ.). b. 25.8.45, Cuttack, Orissa. Orissa Educ. Service. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 21. *Fular Faguna*, 70 (novel); *Kaha Lalita*, 74 (short stories); *Raj Hansa*, 69; *Punascha Pruthibi*, 71; *Kalankita Sur-ya*, 76 (plays); *Udbhat Natya Parampara*, 72 (crit.). *Add.* Dept. of Oriya, Dhenkanal College, Dhenkanal, Orissa.
- Chaki, Anil Kumar. M.A. (in Public Admn.); PG. DEGREE COURSE IN JOURN. (both from Ravi Shankar Univ.). b. 18.7.34, Bhitari Banda, Rangpur Dist., now in Bangladesh. Service, since 64. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 2. *Sabuj Dwiper Antarale*, 65 (novel); *Jhara Phool*, 60 (short story). *Add.* 94 Saktigarh, P.O. Siliguri, Jalpaiguri Dist., W.B.
- Chaki, Jyotibhusan. B.A., 44 (Cal. Univ.); KAVYATIRTHA, 48 (Bangiya Samskrita Parishad). b. 1925, Dinajpur, now in Bangladesh. Teaching, presently Senior Teacher of Langs., Jagadbandhu Institution, Cal. *Car.* was Principal, Malhar Inst. of Music, Cal. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 8. *Sona Jhuri*, 67; *Chhada Piddim Jwalè*, 69; *Amar Chhabi Tomar Chhada*, 73; *Dhyam Kudkud*, 56 (all poetry, last two ed., last in collab.); *Paye Paye Eto Dur*, 60 (stories of discoveries). Has also ed. three anths. of lit. *Add.* 81, Kanakulia Road, (Top Floor), Calcutta.
- Chaki (Panja) Shefali (Smt.). b. 3.12.34, Cal., W.B. Service. *mt.* Beng. *Pub.* 1. *Kapinjai*, 70 (novel). *Add.* 94, Saktigarh, P.O. Siliguri, Darjeeling Dist., W.B.
- Chakrabarti, Bairagya. *Buno Pakhi; Abhiram Bnarujye.* M.A. (in Eng.); B.ED. b. 27.11.44, Chhatinda, Midnapore Dist., W.B. Teaching in Secon-

- dary School. *mt. Beng. Pubs. 2. Marami Behag*, 78 (poetry); *Sanskriti Sadhanay Kolaghat*, 76 (research). Has ed. *Satabdi Swakshar*, 76, a Birth-Centenary Souvenir on Sarat Chandra Chatterjee. *Add. Chhatinda*, P.O. Kolaghat, Midnapore Dist., W.B.
- Chakrabarti, Bijon.** M.A. (Bihar Univ.); B.L. (Patna Univ.). *b. 6.7.26*, Motihari, Champaran Dist., Bihar. Service. *mt. Beng. Pubs. 10. Uttarasyang Dish*, 60; *Purba Megh*, 61; *Begam Samru*, 65; *Vidyasundarer Malini*, 65; *Gaurer Sesh Rajani*, 69 (novels); *Akathita Kahini*, 67 (cur. aff., tr. of B.M. Kaul's *The Untold Story*). *Add. Uttar Natagar*, P.O. Pansila, via Sodepur, 24 Parganas Dist., W.B.
- Chakrabarti, Byomkes.** *Debal.* M.A. (in Beng., 51 & in Eng., 65); B.T., 53 (all from Cal. Univ.); DIP. IN ENG. LANG. TEACHING, 63 (Inst. of Eng., Cal.). *b. 10.6.23*, Gopinathpur, Midnapore Dist., W.B. Teaching. *mt. Beng. Pubs. 3. Halud Dupnre*, 69; *Jibau ar Kavita*, 74 (both poetry); *Khargapurur Katha*, 61 (hum.). *Add. Principal, Raja Birendra Chandra College of Commerce*, P.O. Kandi, Murshidabad Dist., W.B.
- Chakrabarti, Parimal.** M.A. (in International Relations, Jadavpur Univ.; in Pol. Sc., Cal. Univ.); B.ED. (Cal. Univ.); DIP IN ENG. LANG. TEACHING. *b. 6.1.38*, Mymensingh Dist., now in Bangladesh. Teaching. *mt. Beng. Pubs. 3. Nirvasan*, 60; *Jharna Mon*, 61; *Ranjita Falgun*, 77 (all poetry). *Add. 'Nirala'*, 434, East Sinthee Road, Calcutta 700030.
- Chakrabarti, Subhas.** B.A. (Cal. Univ.). *b. 1.1.24*, Mathurapur, Pabna Dist., now in Bangladesh. Service. *mt. Beng. Pubs. 6. Annusaran*, 55; *Andha Debata*, 57; *Rupe Rupe*, 66; *Abiswashi Mon*, 67; *Tuladanda*, 67; *Jababdihi*, 69 (all novels). Another novel, *Anek Diner Chena*, has been filmed as *Haraye Khuji*. *Add. P.O. Kalyan Nagar*, via Rahara, 24 Parganas Dist., W.B.
- Chakrabartty, Braja Dulal.** M.A., B.L. (both from Patna Univ.); PH.D. (Bihar Univ.). DIP. IN PUBLIC ADMN. & LOCAL GOVT., 62-63 (Patna Univ.). *b. 9.3.40*, Purulia, W.B. Legal Practice. *Car.* was Lecturer in Beng. Lit. & Langs., Guru Nanak College, Dhanbad, Bihar. *mt. Beng. Ed. Anandam*, 69; *Dhanbad Samikshya*, 72. *Pubs. 4. Sarat Sahitye Nari*, 62; *Sahitya Katha*, 68; *Sarat Sahitya Jignasa*, 76 (all crit.). *Add. Sri Sri Bijoy Krishna Ashram*, P.O. Ramchandrapur Ashram, Purulia Dist., W.B. 723144.
- Chakrabarty, Puranjan Prasad.** M.A., 59 (in Hist., Cal. Univ.); M.ED., 63 (Gorakhpur Univ.); DIP. IN BASIC EDUC., 54. *b. 1.8.34*, Khowai, West Tripura Dist., Tripura. Service, in the present position since 77. *Car. Lecturer, Basic Training College*, 61-65; Headmaster, Govt. Higher Secondary School, 65-77. *mt. Beng. Pubs. 5. Raktey Ranga Jalianwallabag*, 75 (novel); *Jugapurush Sri Arabinda*, 74 (biog.). *Add. Asst. Publication Officer, Education Directorate*, 2, Ronaldsay Road, P.O. Agartala, Tripura.
- Chakraborti, Asim.** *Chitrapriya Devi. b. 22.2.56*, Cal. Service. *mt. Beng. Ed. Chaka*, 4 issues, 75 & 76. *Pubs. 6. Purbarag*, 77 (poetry); *Muktir Mukti*, 74 (play). *Add. Rental Quarters*, Block-F, Flat No. 3, 30-E, Ramkrishna Samadhi Road, Calcutta 700054.
- Chakraborti, Biren.** M.A. (in Eng. Lit., Cal. Univ.); KOVID (in Hindi, Wardha). *b. 1.8.35*, Mirzapore, Jessore Dist., now in Bangladesh. Pvt. Service. Chairman, Freelance Journalists

- Association of India, since 75. *A & P.* recd. Juba Sangha Award, for play-writing, 52 & Abhinaya Award for play-production, 74. *mt. Beng. Pubs.* 6. *Tak Angur*, 61; *Dhaner Rang Sona*, 67; *Dharanibaddha Kalanka Rekha*, 77 (all poetry); *Guerilla*, 70; *Jarjar*, 71 (plays); *Barnartha*, 69 (adapt. from Sergei Eisenstein's essays). *Add.* 76 C, Chandra Mandal Lane, Calcutta 700026.
- Chakraborty, Amitava.** *Tathagat Chakraborty*. M.A., 70 (in Pol. Sc.); LL.B., 73 (both Cal. Univ.). *b.* 4.1.49, Cal. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Pol. Sc., Dum Dum Motizheel College, Cal. Participated in the Poets Conference at Dacca, at the invitation of Bangladesh Parishad. *mt. Beng. Pubs.* 6. *Pratham Pralar*, 68; *Ami Tumi Eban Se*, 70; *Surya Rakta Padachinha*, 72; *Prithibir Sreshtha Kavita*, Vol. 1, 70; *Sato Desher Kavita*, 72; *Rastra Nayakder Kavita*, 77 (all poetry, last three ed. & last tr. from Eng.). *Add.* C/o Dr. Anil Kumar Chakraborty, 178, Dum Dum Park, Calcutta 700055.
- Chakraborty, Bimalendu.** *b.* 14.8.38, Barisal, Bhatsala, now in Bangladesh. Business. *mt. Beng. Dir., Lekhak* journal, since 77. *Pubs.* 7. *Madhya Diner Gan*, 66; *Mahasangam*, 69; *Shushumiyar Rahasya*, 74; *Dishakak*, 76 (all novels); *Bag Bandi*, 74 (short stories); *Rahasyamoy Mahen-Jo-Daro*, 67 (hum.). *Add.* 7, Ashwini Dutta Road, Calcutta 700028.
- Chakraborty, Gourchandro.** *b.* 26.1.20, Ujjalata, Bogra Dist., now in Bangladesh. Journalism. *mt. Beng. Pubs.* 2. *Diganter Rang*, 71; *Madhuban*, 72 (both novels). *Add.* Hearngunj, P.O. Hazaribagh, Bihar.
- Chakraborty, Nanigopal.** B.A. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 18.12.05, Jessore, now in Bangladesh. Formerly Teaching, as Supt., B.P. Tech. School. *mt. Beng. Ed. Homesikha* mly.; formerly *Nadiarman* fnly. *Pubs.* 41. *Amar Bandhn Vaskar*, 40; *Charka Buri*, 76 (short stories, juv.); *Akas Ganga*, 41 (trav.); *Amader Pratibesi Ket Patang*, 70 (juv., on Insects, recd. Govt. of India Juv. Lit. Award); *Bas Bet o Solar Kaj*, 54; *Matir o Matir Kaj*, 56 (on crafts, both recd. Govt. of India Lit. for Neo-literates Award). *Add.* Gait Road, Krishnagar, Nadia Dist., W.B.
- Chakraborty, Nikhil.** DIP. IN MUS. (Rabindra Bharati). *b.* 1.11.35, Barisal Dist., now in Bangladesh. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Govt. Training College, Hoogly. *mt. Beng. Pub.* 1. *Sangit o Shikshaniti*, 76 (hum.). *Add.* Staff Quarters, Govt. Training College, Hoogly, W.B. 712103.
- Chakraborty, Purnendu Sekhar.** *Sree Mahashweta*. B.A., ADYA, MADHYA, KABYATIRTHA (in Skt.). *b.* 3.7.52, Radhapur, Howrah Dist., W.B. Service. *mt. Beng. Pub.* 1. *Saswati*, 76 (poetry). *Add.* 5, Ramdhon Mitra Lane, Calcutta 700004 or P.O. Radhapur, Howrah Dist., W.B.
- Chakraborty, Sachindra Nath.** *b.* 21.12.32, Kathanda, Khulna Dist., now in Bangladesh. Service. *A & P.* recd. Govt. of India Lit. for Neo-literates Award, 76, for MS. *Amar Chash Kori Anande*. *mt. Beng. Pubs.* 4. *Bandidi*, 51; *Maila Meye*, 56; *Je Putul Mannshe Gare*, 62 (all novels); *Tapan Babur Dnstumi*, 65 (juv.). *Add.* S.E. Rly. Qrs. No. 966/2, R.T.S. Colony, P.O. Bilaspur R.S., M.P. 495004.
- Chakraborty, Sanat Kumar.** *Nakhatra*. *b.* 1.11.48, Cal. Journalism, presently with *Satyayug* dly., also Ed. *Pali Sathi* fnly. *mt. Beng. Pubs.* 3. *Prem Piasi*, 77 (novel); *Bibarna Manusatta*,

- 77 (short stories, in collab.); *Dharina Bigyan o Manush*, 77 (essay). *Add.* P.O. Baichigram, Hoogly Dist., W.B. 712135.
- Chakravarti.** *See also under* Chakrabarti, Chakrabartty, Chakrabarty, Chakraborti, Chakraborty, Chakravarty, Chakravorti, Chakravortty, Chakravorty.
- Chakravarti, Adhinath.** B.A. (Mad. Univ.). *b.* 19.3.06, Valathi, Gingee Tk., S.A. Dist., T.N. Teaching. *Car.* was Tahsildar, Thanjavur Dist., T.N. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 6. *Thirukkalanbam*, 48; *Jaina Thiruvembarai*, 77; *Parsvanathar Annanaiyinn Janakuravanjiyum*, 78 (all poetry, comp.); *Oliyin Vazhiyilei*, 59; *Nallor Poya Vazhi*, 72 (both essays). *Add.* Anbagam, 22, Javauli Chetti Street, Thanjavur, T.N. 613001.
- Chakravarti, née Chakraborty, Amiya** (Smt.). *b.* 5.1.1898, Rajshahi, now in Bangladesh. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 2. *Path Antahin*, 60; *Premier Rang Mayurkanthi*, 69 (both novels). *Add.* 85, Acharya Prafulla Chandra Road, Calcutta 700009.
- Chakravarti, Asit Kumar.** M.A. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 25.11.24, Balurghat, West Dinajpur Dist., W.B. Teaching, presently Asst. Prof., Goenka Collge, Cal. *mt.* Beng. *Pub.* 1. *Katha Shindhu Katha*, 56 (poetry). Has also tr. Richard Gregg's *Discipline for Non-Violence*. *Add.* L/4, Moore Avenue Housing Estate, Calcutta 700040.
- Chakravarti, Kshitish Chandra.** M.A., B.L., D.Phil. (all from Cal. Univ.). *b.* 21.3.1899, Sholak, Barisal Dist., now in Bangladesh. Chancellor, Advaita Univ., Nepal. *Car.* Lecturer & Head, Dept. of Eng., Nepal, 25-50; Principal of three colleges, W.B., 50-62. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 132 (70 in Nep., 45 in Eng. & 17 in Hindi). In Nep.: *Gitamrita*, 63; *Vasisthamrita*, 66; *Jnanalok*, 68; *Advaita Tatparya*, 71; In Hindi: *Swarnpamubhab*, 58; In Eng.: *Vision of Reality*, 69 (all hum.). *Add.* 22, Congress Exhibition Road, Circus Avenue, Calcutta 700017.
- Chakravarti, Narendranath.** B.A. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 19.10.24, Chandra, Faridpur Dist., now in Bangladesh. Journalism, presently Ed. *Anandinala*, juv. mly. *Car.* Leader Writer, *Anand Bazar Patrika* dly., 59-76; Vidyasagar Lecturer, Cal. Univ., 75. *A & P.* Ultorath Poetry Award, 58; Tarashankar Lit. Award, 72; *Ananda* Lit. Award, 76, etc. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 10. *Audhiakar Baranda*, 61; *Nakshatro Jayer Janya*, 69; *Kolkatar Jishu*, 69; *Ulango Raja*, 71 (all poetry, last reed. S.A. Award, 74); *Pitripurush*, 73 (novel); *Kavitar Class*, 70 (discourse on Beng. poetry). Select poems tr. into Eng. as *The Naked King and Other Poems*, 75. *Add.* 122 (Block B), Bangur Avenue, Calcutta 700055.
- Chakravarti, Prithvindra.** M.A., 55 (Visva-Bharati); GRADUATE WORK IN LINGUISTICS, 62-63 (Chicago Univ.); PH.D., 63 (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 18.11.33, Adityapur, Santiniketan, Birbhum Dist., W.B. Teaching, in the present position since 74. *Car.* Lecturer, City College, Cal., 56-62 & Prof. of Modern Languages (Beng.), City College, South Cal.; Lecturer in Linguistics, Chicago Univ., 63-66; Visiting Lecturer, Wisconsin Univ., 65; Research Fellow, Australian Inst. of Aboriginal Studies, Canberra, 66-67; Lecturer in Literature, Papua Univ., 67-73; Research Scholar in Social Anthropology, Cambridge Univ., 76; Participated in International Writing Programme, Iowa Univ., 76. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 33. *Inni Binmi*, 70; *Chharaachhatris*, 70; *Haanser Chha Baker*

- Chha*, 70; In Eng.: *Prettier than the Black Pea Flower*, 75 (poetry); *Sun and Moon in Papua New Guinea Folklore*, 74; *Bibliography of New Writing from Papua New Guinea*, 74 (both hum., in collab.). Has tr. poems of Tagore, Nazrul Islam, Jibanananda Das, Jasimuddin; ed. several volumes of Papua Poetry. *Add.* Senior Lecturer in English and Chairman, Dept. of Literature, Univ. of Papua, New Guinea, Box 4820, Univ. P.O., Papua, New Guinea.
- Chakravarti, Subodh Kumar.** B.A. (HONS.) (in Eng., Cal. Univ.). *b.* 25.3.19, Cooch Bihar, W.B. Formerly Service, now Writing after ret. as Divisional Personnel Officer in Eastern Rlys. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 56. *Tarar Alor Pradip Khani*, 66; *Bandh Bhenge Dao*, 71; *Ekti Natak Nie*, 78 (all novels); *Ram-yani Beekshya*, in 20 vols., 57 to 79; *Amader Desh*, 64 to 69 (both trav., former recd. Rabindra Memorial Award 63 & latter juv., recd. Sisu Sahitya Parishad Award, 68); *Saswata Bharat*, in 4 vols., 63-68 (research). *Add.* 'Ramyani', BF 77, Salt Lake City, Calcutta 700064.
- Chakravarti, Sushant.** *Sharif Lakhuvi.* *b.* 25.9.41, Lucknow. Writing. *mt.* Beng. *Pub.* 1. *Sat Rishi Akashe San-shayee*, 68 (poetry). *Add.* 'Om Bha-wan', 82, Nazar Bagh, Lucknow 226001.
- Chakravarty, Amiya.** M.A. (Patna Univ.); D.PHIL. (Oxon). *b.* 10.4.01, Serampore, W.B. Teaching. *Car.* was Senior Research Fellow, Brasinose College, Oxford; Fellow, Inst. for Advanced Study, Princeton; Phi Beta Kappa (USA); Delegate, UNESCO Conference, Paris, 51 & 55. *A & P.* Canada Council Award (Ottawa), 61-62, etc. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* about 15. *Khasra*, 37; *Parapar*, 59; *Ghare Pherar Din*, 61 (all poetry, second recd. W.B. Govt. Award & third S.A. Award, 63); In Eng.: *The Dynasts and the Post-War Age in Modern Poetry*, 38; *A Tagore Reader*, 61 (both lit. crit., latter ed., also tr. into German); *The Indian Testimony*, 54 (hum.). *Add.* Prof. of Comparative Oriental Religions and Literatures, Boston University, Boston 15, Mass., USA.*
- Chakravarty, Amulyakumar.** B.A. (Gauh. Univ.). *b.* March 1931, Teok, Sibsagar Dist., Assam. Assam Civil Service. *mt.* Ass. *Pubs.* 2. *Odyssey*, 71 (tr. of Greek epic); *Karim Munshir Char*, 70 (short stories). *Add.* E.A.C. & Senior A.S.O., P.O. Mangaldai, Darrang, Assam.
- Chakravarty, Monotosh.** *Kajal Chakravarty.* PRABESH (in Hindi). *b.* 11.3.28, Rajpur, 24 Parganas Dist., W.B. Service, presently Draughtsman in PWD, W.B. *mt.* Beng. *Ed.* *Sree Patrika mly.*, 45-49. *Pub.* 1. *After Care Colony*, 57 (novel). *Add.* P.O. Rajpur, Ramratan Ghosh Road, 24 Parganas Dist., W.B.
- Chakravorti, Bankabehari.** M.A. (in Eng.); B.T. (both from Cal. Univ.). *b.* 1.6.27, Sawali, Mymensingh Dist., now in Bangladesh. Teaching, presently Lecturer, Gandhi Centenary B.T. College, Prafullanagar (Habra), W.B. *Hons.* 'Kavyatirtha' (from W.B. Skt. Assn.). *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 3. In Eng.: *Decipherment of Indus Script—A New Light*, 75; *The Message of Indus Valley Script*, 76 (hum.). *Add.* Lakshminarayan Colony, P.O. Navapalli (Barasat), 24 Parganas Dist., W.B.
- Chakravortty, Gopal.** *Chakravortty Saibal.* B.A. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 19.1.35, Cal. Service. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 3. *Sonali Chara*, 62 (poetry, juv.); *Saibal Chakravorttyr Hasir Galpa*, 75 (short stories). Has also tr. Jules Verne's

- Twenty Thousand Leagues under the Sea*, 65. *Add.* 2½, Kankulia Road, Ballygunje Road, Calcutta 700019.
- Chakravorty, Dilip Kumar.** M.A., 60; PH.D., 71 (both in Eng., Ranchi Univ.). *b.* 27.7.38, Dumka, Santhal Parganas Dist., Bihar. Teaching. *mt.* Beng. *Pub.* 1. In Eng. *India in English Fiction*, 78. *Add.* Lecturer in English, G.L.A. College, P.O. Daltonganj, Palamau Dist., Bihar.
- Chalam.** See Venkatachalam, Gudipati.
- Chaliha, Bhaba Prasad.** M.A., 64 & 67 (in Ass.); LL.B., 67. *b.* March 1939, Naharkatia, Dibrugarh Dist., Ass. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Pg. Dept. of Ass., Gauh. Univ. *mt.* Ass. *Pubs.* 3. *Bhivu Caritra*, 74 (poetry, ed.); *Asam Sandhya*, 75 (epic, ed.); *Doctor Maheswar Neog: Manuh aru Kam*, 74 (biog.). Has also published the first three vols. of *Mahabharata*, tr. from Skt. *Add.* 84, University Campus, Gauhati Univ., Gauhati 781014.
- Chaliha, Saurabh Kumar.** Educ. at Gauh. & Lond. Univs. Teaching, presently Asst. Prof. of Physics. *mt.* Ass. *Pubs.* 4. *Ashanta Electron*, 62; *Duporia*, 63; *Ehat Daba*, 72; *Golan*, 73 (all short stories, first recd. *Ramdhenu* Award & last S.A. Award, 74). Stories tr. into Beng., Hindi & several other Ind. langs. *Add.* C/o S.N. Medhi, Assam Engineering College, Gauhati 781030.
- Chamling, Adityavikram Gumansingh.** SHASTRI (in Skt.); SAHITYA RATNA. *b.* 12.4.42, Teesta, Darjeeling. Research Scholar, at North Bengal Univ. *Hons.* 'Ratna Shri' (from Ratna Shri Foundation, Nepal). *mt.* Nep. Chief Ed., *Awaz* fnly. *Pubs.* 5. *Jiwan-Paridhibhritra*, 62; *Antardvandva*, 64; *Surya Uda-umubhaudha Pahilyai*, 68; *Karagara-bhritra Pratiksha ra Anya Kavita*, 78 (all poetry); *Mowlo*, 78 (crit., recd. S.A. Award, 79). *Add.* C/o Shyam Brothers Prakashan, Darjeeling.*
- Chamling (Rai) Kamal.** *b.* 5.6.45, Turzum Chiyabari, Darjeeling Dist., W.B. Teaching, in a Primary School. *mt.* Nep. *Pub.* 1. *Dui Mutu Eka Dhar-kan*, 77 (short stories). *Add.* Turzum Chiyabari, P.O. Pokhriabong, Darjeeling Dist., W.B.
- Champa Narayan, née Belavadi (Smt.).** B.A., B.ED. (Kar. Univ.), etc. *b.* 22.6.34, Halkusugal, Dharwar Dist., Kar. Teaching, presently Principal, Nursery Teachers' Training Inst. *mt.* Kan. *Pub.* 1. *Makkala Manovijnana*, 70 (child psychol., in collab.). *Add.* 'Ram Krupa', J.P.N. Road, Shimoga, Karnataka.
- Champatiray, Satyananda.** *Sa-Cha-Ra.* M.A. (Utkal Univ.). *b.* 11.10.27, Haja, Puri Dist., Orissa. Member, Leg. Assembly; Vice-President, Orissa Sahitya Academy. *mt.* Oriya. *Edd.* *Jhankar*, now *Abhyudaya* mly. *Pubs.* 6. *Kanjiagadara Sekala Katha*, 45; *Anjan*, 47; *Gangahale*, 49; *Tajmahal o Yamuna*, 51; *Rati Vilapa*, 56; *Priti Sataka*, 71 (all poetry, last two tr.). *Add.* Haja, P.S. Begunia, Puri Dist., Orissa.
- Chanchal Sharma.** See Sharma, Chanchal Kumar.
- Chand, Randhir Singh.** M.A. (in Punj.); PH.D. (Punjab Univ.). *b.* 24.8.43, Partabpura, Jullundur Dist., Punj. Teaching. *Car.* Principal, G.N.N. College, Nakodar, 75-76. *mt.* Punj. *Ed.* *Surtal* gly., 64-66. *Pubs.* 8. *Mere Gunman Din*, 67; *Gumbad*, 72; *Ik Suraj Mera Vee*, 76 (all poetry); *Kahanikar Kulwant Singh Virk*, 72 (crit.). Has also ed. three vols. of poetry & one of short stories. *Add.* Partabpura, Jullundur Dist., Punjab 141305.
- Chanda, Narayan Chandra.** *Chandan.*

- M.A. (in Hist., Cal. Univ.); B.T. (Dacca Univ.). *b.* 1.3.13, Bangala, Pabna Dist., now in Bangladesh. Teaching, presently Headmaster, Govt. Secondary School, New Alipore, Cal. *A & P.* recd. NCERT All India Essay Award, 69; National Teacher Award, 76. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 16. *Mahaprabhu Sri Chaitanya*, 59 (biog.); *Manuser Rahasya*, 53; *Bharater Prati-beshi*, 60; *Siksha Prasanga*, 55 (all hum., last tr. of Bertrand Russell's *On Education*). *Add.* Lekhani, Rishi Bankim Chatterji Road, P.O. Barasat, 24 Parganas Dist., W.B.
- Chandan, Amarjeet. B.A. (HONS.). *b.* 17.11.46, Nairobi, Kenya. Journalism, presently Ed. *Preet Lari*. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 4. *Kam Nahin Chahega*, 75; *Mera Nam Tera Nam Vietnam*, 69; *Mitti da Rang*, 70 (all poetry, last two ed.); *Likhtan: Shaheed Bhagat Singh ate Sathi*, 73 (hum.). *Add.* Preet Nagar, Punjab 143110.
- Chandan, Gurbachandas. *See* Gurbachandas. *Chandan*.
- Chandnani, Ram Gulrajmal. *Das.* *b.* 2.1.33, Schwan, Dadu Dist., now in Pak. Service, presently with Kandla Port Trust. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pub.* 1. In Eng. *Swami Lilashah Maharaj*, 75 (biog.). *Add.* E/177, Gopalpuri Colony, Gandhidham, Kutch 370240.
- Chandra, Dipak Kumar. *Chandradip*. M.A., 64; B.ED., 71; PH.D., 76 (all from Cal. Univ.). *b.* 18.11.38, Bharasimla, Khulna Dist., now in Bangladesh. Teaching. *mt.* Beng. Ed. *Sphulinga gily.*, 68-70. *Pubs.* 7. *Manoj Basu: Jiban o Sahitya*, 72 (biog. & crit.); *Adhunikata o Bangla Natak, 1923-71*, 77 (crit.); *Manoj Basu Kabita*, 76; *Manoj Basu Rachanavali*, in 4 vols., 73, 74, 75 & 76 (former poetry, latter collected works, both ed.). *Add.* Asst. Teacher, N.K.U.S. Niketan, P.O. Dandirhat, 24 Parganas Dist., W.B.
- Chandra, Harish. *Nirankush*. M.Sc. (in Chem., Allahabad Univ.); M.A. (in Hindi Lit., Agra Univ.). *b.* 2.10.26, Bareilly, U.P. Service, presently Ed., *District Gazetteers of U.P.* *Car.* was Lecturer in Chemistry, Bareilly College, Bareilly. *mt.* Hindi. *Pub.* 1. *Khari Khoti*, 69 (poetry). *Add.* B-27, Butler Palace Colony, Lucknow 226001.
- Chandra, K.R. M.A. (Nagpur Univ.); PH.D. (Bihar Univ.). *b.* 28.6.31, Palri, Sirohi Dist., Raj. Teaching, in the present position since 69. *Car.* Lecturer, Nagpur Mahavidyalay, Nagpur, 54-55; Research Officer, L.D. Inst. of Indology, Ahmedabad, 62-69. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 10. *Shringara Manjari Sattaka*, 72-73 (play, tr. from Prakrit); In Prakrit & Guj.: *Muni-chandra Kathanakam*, 73; *Abhaya Akhyanakam*, 75 (both stories, adapt. & tr. with crit. in Guj.); In Eng.: *Bhagwan Mahavir—Prophet of Tolerance*, 75 (essay); *A Critical Study of Panua-cariyam*, 70 (research); *Prakrit Proper Names Dictionary*, in 2 vols., 70 & 72 (comp.). *Add.* Lecturer & Head, Dept. of Prakrit & Pali, School of Languages, Gujarat University, Ahmedabad 380009.
- Chandra, Sansar. M.A. (in Skt., Punjab Univ., Lahore; in Hindi, East Punjab Univ., Solan); PH.D. (Punjab Univ.); D.LITT. (Bihar Univ.). *b.* 28.8.17, Mirpur, now in Pak.-occupied Kashmir. Teaching. *A & P.* Seven awards from Govt. of India & Govts. of Punjab, U.P. & J&K. *Hons.* 'Vidya Vachaspati' (from Bharatiya Sanskrit Mandal, Delhi). *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 36. All in Hindi. *Satak Sita Ram*, 58; *Sone ke Dant*, 62; *Apni Dali ke Kante*, 68; *Baten Ye Jhoothi Hain*, 72 (all essays); *Hindi Kavya men Anyokti*, 60; *Aakalan aur Samiksha*, 73 (crit.). *Add.*

- Professor & Head, Pg. Dept. of Hindi, Jammu University, Jammu, J & K.
- Chandra Singh, Erungbam.** B.A., 31 (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 1.1.04, Khelma, Silchar, Cachar Dist., Assam. Formerly Teaching & Service, now ret. *mt.* Manipuri. Ed. *Nongpoka Meira* qly. since 73. *Pubs.* 3. *Khomjinba Manipuri Sahitya*, 74 (misc., comp.); *Niti Pareng*, 74 (hum., tr. from Beng. of Ramanikanta Sharma's *Charit Path*); *Anonba Meitai Longi Byakaran*, 74 (gram., in collab.). *Add.* Banipara, Silchar 1, Cachar Dist., Assam.
- Chandraiah, B.N.** M.A. (in Kan., Mys. Univ.); RASHTRABHASHA PRAVEENA (Mad.); KOVID (in Skt., Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, Bom.). *b.* 13.9.36, Kestur, Tumkur Dist., Kar. Teaching, presently Reader in Kan., Mys. Univ. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 12. *Ale*, 78 (poetry); *Basava Pavada*, 67; *Siddheswara Purana*, 71; *Mahadeviyakkana Purana*, 68 (classics, ed., first two recd. Kar. State Sahitya Academy Award); *Janapada Kathana Geetaganu*, 77 (folk-songs, comp.); *Poorvada Halagan-nada*, 71 (ling.). Has also tr. several novels & plays from Hindi. *Add.* 242, 'Sharana Kripa' Upstairs, 12th Main Road, Sarasvatipuram, Mysore 570009.
- Chandran, K.S.** *alias* Chandrashekheren Nair. M.A. (Ker. Univ.). *b.* 9.12.32, Puliyanor, Kottayam Dist., Ker. Formerly Teaching, now Editing. *Car.* High School Teacher, 51-55; College Lecturer, 58-59; Chief Ed., *Kerala Sabdam.* *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* 10. *Papathinu Maranamilla*, 66; *Pakalikalillatha Veedu*, 68; *Oomithe*, 69; *Irvuttinte Chirakadikal*, 74; *Anveshanathinte Anthyam*, 79 (all novels); *Nagarathinte Marilum*, 71 (essays). *Add.* Chief Editor, *Chaturangam*, Trivandrum 695008.
- Chandran, N.S.S.** *Doctor*; Rama. M.COM., PH.D. (Delhi Univ.); B.J.A. (Horniman College, Bom.); CERT. IN TRANSLATION (SLBT, Mad.). *b.* 19.5.31, Trivandrum, Ker. Service. *A & P.* recd. SLBT Award for translation, 66. *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* 5. *Champu Master*, 70 (novel); *Deepavum Kodumkattum*, 69; *Ayalathe Sundari*, 70; *Njan Ninne Snehikunnu*, 70; *Pareekshanam*, 70 (all short stories). *Add.* Ashok Mahal, P.O. Ketekibari, Tezpur, Assam or T.C. 11/1035, Trivandrum, Kerala.
- Chandrasekharan, Vethgiri.** *Buddan.* CERT. IN LIB. SC. *b.* 6.6.37, Dindigul, Madurai Dist., T.N. Librarian. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 2. *Uyir Kalantha Uravu*, 67 (short stories); *Oviya Thendral Rari Varma*, 69 (biog.). *Add.* 26, Chokkanathan Street, Madurai, T.N. 625001.
- Chandrasekaranand. Mathi-Soodi.** M.A.-U.T. *b.* 24.4.35, Pondicherry. Nature Cure Specialist; also Principal, Drama Training Inst. *mt.* Tam. Ed. *Prasadam* mly.; *Cinema Thendral* mly., 63-64; *Nehru Mana*, 64-66. *Pubs.* 7. *Kallanahum Kanavan Pullanahum Purushan*, 59; *Ern Malar*, 62; *Idaiyathil Nee*, 62; *Ettadha Nilavu*, 62 (plays). *Add.* 'Chandralayam', 39 Q, New Mandapa Street, Madurantakam, T.N. 603306.
- Chandrasekhar, Channagiri Basappa.** B.SC. (Mys. Univ.). *b.* 30.7.30, Channagiri, Shimoga Dist., Kar. Journalism, presently Ed. *Kaigarikodyanni* mly. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 9. *Samaja Garbhadalli*, 54; *Mukthi Kanthe*, 61; *Soga-sugara*, 63; *Swarga Bahu Dura*, 70 (novels); *Sahakara Purusha*, 58 (biog.); *Gangege Bidda Benki*, 72 (trav.). *Add.* H 73, Ramakrishnapuram, Subedar Chatram Road, Bangalore 560009.
- Chandrasekhar, Mudigonda.** *b.* 22.9.44,

- Guntur, A.P. Service. *Car.* with *Krishna Patrika* wly., 62-64. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 2. *Asha Kiranalu*, 67; *Charitra Gatulu*, 68 (both novels). *Add.* Sub-Postmaster, P.O. Mandamari Colliceries, Kalyankhani, Adilabad Dist., A.P. 504231.
- Chandrasekhar, Thiruvattar N. *alias* Chettathu Chandrasekharan. *b.* 30.4.02, Thiruvattar, Kanyakumari Dist., T.N. Formerly Teaching & Journalism, now ret. *Car.* Ed. *Malayalakara* mly.; *Adhyapakam* mly.; *Vijayakahalan* wly.; *Karmadesam* wly. *mt.* Mal. *Pub.* 1. *Veera Kanyaka*, 46 (novel). *Add.* Retired Headmaster, 39/653, Mallatcherry, Sreevaraham, Trivandrum 695009.
- Chandrasekharaiah, Kandavadi Mathada Siddaiah. *B.Sc.*, 54 (Mys. Univ.). *b.* 16.10.31, Rajagondanahalli, Shimoga Dist., Kar. Service. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 5. *Madhurayana*, 57; *Dandhale*, 76 (both poetry); *Rudrabhumiyalli*, 75 (short stories); *Autana*, 60 (one-acts); *Gowrammana Padagalu*, 54 (folk-songs, comp.). *Add.* District Youth Service Officer, Deputy Commissioner's Office, Shimoga, Karnataka.
- Chandrasekharan, K. *M.A.*, *B.L.* (Mad. Univ.). *b.* 19.1.04, Mad. Formerly Legal Practice, now ret. *Car.* Ed., *Law Reports* (Mad. Series), 55-64; Tagore Professor of Humanities, Mad. Univ., 66-69. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 20. *Munniravu*, 59 (short stories); *V. Krishnaswami Aiyer*, 45 (biog.); *Tagorin Vazhkayum Kavithayum*, 61 (crit.); In Eng.: *P.S. Sivaswami Aiyer*, 69 (biog.); *Culture and Creativity*, 69; *Golden Harvest*, 78 (both lectures). *Add.* 189, St. Mary's Road, Madras 600018.
- Chandrasekharasarma, Avadhanam. *SAHITYA SIROMANI* (in Skt.); *VIDWAN* (in Tel., Mad. Univ.). *b.* 7.1.14, Palli, Nellore Dist., A.P. Formerly Teaching, now ret. *Car.* Lecturer, S.M.S.O. College, Proddatur, A.P. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 4. *Pravasi*, 40; *Deenachintamani*, 50; *Rachaveeti Veerabhadra Swami Suprabhata Stotram*, 75 (all poetry); *Mudrarakshasamu*, 57 (play). *Add.* 5/704, Oriental College Street, Proddatur, Cuddapah Dist., A.P.
- Chandrasen. *b.* Nov. 1908, Sikandrabad, Bulandshahar, U.P. Writing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Jiwan Tap*, 38; *Unmukti*, 55; *Anita*, 67 (novels); *Madya Nisedhi*, 40 (essay). *Add.* 8-B, Navin Shahdara, Delhi 110032.
- Chandroth, Balan Nambiar. *T.T.C.* *b.* 11.11.32, Azhikode, Cannanore Dist., Ker. Teaching. *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* 6. *Bhajanamalyam*, 65; *Sree Shabari-mala Ayyappa Vrahanushthanam*, 67; *Pashupadasthram*, 68; *Shree Mookambika Bhajanamalyam*, 70 (all poetry); *Kottiyoor Perumal Chartitham*, 70 (place hist.). *Add.* A.H. School, Azhikode, Cannanore, Kerala Dist., 670009.
- Channaiah, H.M. *M.A.* (Mys. Univ.). *b.* 23.2.35, Anavatti, Shimoga Dist., Kar. Teaching. *mt.* Kan. Ed. *Prabhu-ddha Karnataka* gly., for Mys. Univ. *Pubs.* 6. *Kami*, 64; *Aame*, 70 (both poetry); *Yellaranthavanalla Nana Ganda*, 72; *Aias*, 75 (plays, latter tr.); *Jijnase*, 74; *Samvedane*, 68 (crit., latter ed.). *Add.* Reader in Kannada, Institute of Kannada Studies, Manasa Gangotri, Mysore 570006.
- Channappa, Subbarayappa. *M.A.*, 74; *DIP. IN IND. LIT.*, 71 (both Mys. Univ.). *b.* 5.9.45, Avathi, Bang. Dist., Kar. Editing. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 8. *Kavigalu Kanda Karnataka*, 74 (poetry, ed.); *Chinnada Thatte*, 2 edns., 69 (juv.); *Kuvempu Kathie*, 72; *B.M. Srikanthiah*, 75; *Minchida Mahileyaru*, 76 (all

- biogs., juv., first recd. Kar. State Sahitya Academy Award, 72 & also tr. into Tel.); *Sahrudayaru*, 75 (pen-sketches). *Add.* Sub-editor, Subject Encyclopaedia, Institute of Kannada Studies, Manasa Gangotri, University of Mysore, Mysore 570006.
- Channappaia, M.R.** *Veera Bhadra*. b. 20.7.19, Mallasandra, Tumkur Dist., Kar. Formerly Manager in PWD, now ret. *mt.* Kan. *Pub.* 1. *Ollada Nenta mattu Itara Natakagalu*, 51 (one-acts). *Add.* 590/14, Kempaiah Block, Palace Guttahally, Bangalore 560003.
- Channaveeraiah, C.N.** *VISHARAD* (in Hindi). b. 3.11.26, Chikkasarangi, Tumkur Dist., Kar. Teaching, in Middle School till 64 & in High School since. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 9. *Hal-jem*, 73; *Agnishana*, 74; *Attahasa*, 76; *Rasaninnisha*, 76 (novels); *Hayiharida Nave*, 72 (short stories); *Channagiddeera*, 73 (satire). *Add.* Sri Umashankara Sahitya Prakatanalaya, 588, 8th Main Road, Magadi Road & Chord Road, Bangalore 560040.
- Charak, Sukhdev Singh.** M.A. (in Pol. Sc., 53; in Hist., 59); B.T., 54; ADEEB FAZIL, 43 (all from Punjab Univ., last at Lahore). b. 3.1.23, Jammu. Research Scholar, presently on Fellowship of ICHR. *Car.* Vice-Principal, 67-70 & later Principal, 70-71 of S.D. College, Pathankot; Principal, WRSMP College, Dehri (Kangra), 71-75. *mt.* Dogri. *Pubs.* 3. All in Eng. *Gulabnama*, 77 (tr. & ed. from Persian of Diwan Kirpa Ram's work); *Rise and Fall of Jammu Kingdom*, 71; *Indian Conquests of the Himalayan Territories*, 77 (both hum.). *Add.* Pg. Department of History, University of Jammu, Jammu.
- Charan, Rewat Dan.** *Kalpiti*. B.A., LL.B., PRABHAKAR. b. 13.6.23, Mathania, Jodhpur Dist., Raj. Farming & Legal Practice. *Car.* was Sarpanch of Village Mathania, 60-78. *mt.* Raj. *Pubs.* 2. *Dharati Ra Geet*, 57; *Chet Manakha*, 2 edns., 58 (both poetry). *Add.* Advocate, Marwar Mathania, Jodhpur Dist., Rajasthan.
- Charan, Sohan Dan.** M.A., PH.D. (both from Jodhpur Univ.). b. 12.2.46, Mathania, Jodhpur Dist., Raj. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Hindi, Jodhpur Univ. *mt.* Raj. Ed. *Charan Sahitya Patrika*, Hindi & Raj. gly., since 76. *Pub.* 1. *Shri Karani Sujasprakas*, 65 (poetry). *Add.* C/o Baijdan Baludan Bhawan, Inside Nagerigate, Jodhpur, Rajasthan.
- Charkh, Ishar Das.** *Charkh Chiniotee*. HONS. IN URDU & PERSIAN (from Punjab Univ., Lahore). b. 3.1.19, Chiniot, Jhang Dist., now in Pak. Business. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 4. All in Urdu. *Aahen*, 41; *Jaiwa-e-Anjum*, 58; *Husn-e-Nazar*, 68; *Husn-e-Adab*, 70 (all poetry). *Add.* Flat No. 3, Shivaji Road, Azad Market, Delhi 110006.
- Charla, Dhonkal Singh.** *Anant*. B.A., 45 (Agra Univ.); LL.B., 49 (Rajputana Univ.); *VISHARAD*, 46 (Sahitya Sammelan, Allahabad), etc. b. 5.12.21, Charla, Churu Dist., Raj. Legal Practice. *Car.* Tehsildar, 45-47. *mt.* Raj. *Pub.* 1. *Marn Mahma*, 70 (poetry). *Add.* Advocate, Charla Bhawan, C/94, Shastrinagar, Jaipur 302006.
- Charuta Sagar.** b. 21.11.30, Malangaon, Sangli Dist., Mah. Service. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 2. *Nagin*, 76; *Nadipar*, 76 (both short stories, former recd. Capt. Limaye Prize, 74). *Add.* P.O. Malangaon, Sangli Dist., Maharashtra 416419.
- Chatta, Nandlal.** B.A., PRABHAKAR (Punjab Univ., Lahore). b. 24.1.06, Rajghat, Baramulla, Kashmir. Formerly Service, now ret. *Car.* Sub-ed. (re-

- search), *Collected Works of Mahatma Gandhi*, Min. of I & B, New Delhi. *mt.* Kash. *Pubs.* 12. All in Hindi. *Bud Shah*, 73 (biog.); *Vecr Balak*, 53 (play); *Kashmir ki Lok Kathayen*, in 2 vols., 52 (folk-tales of Kashmir, retold). Presently, no Address.
- Chatterjee. *See also under* Chatterji, Chattopadhyaya, Chattopadhyay, Chattopadhyia, Chattopadhyay, Chattopadhyaya.
- Chatterjee, Amitabha, Devadas, etc. M.A. (Gorakhpur Univ.); M.LIB. SC. (Delhi Univ.). *b.* 17.3.43, Varanasi, U.P. Sub-ed., *Amrita Bazar Patrika*, Cal. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 3. All in Eng. *Indian Publishers Directory*, 71; *Indian Reference Publications*, 74; *Dictionary of Indian Pseudonyms*, 76 (all ref.). *Add.* 1, Gopi Mohan Dutta Lane, Calcutta 700003.
- Chatterjee, Basant. *b.* 3.10.22, Gaya, Bihar. Journalism. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 12. In Hindi: *Nehru ka Vyaktitva*, 62; *Antim Prahari Morarji—Ek Vishleshana*, 68 (profiles); *Bharatiya Pradesh aur Unke Nivasi*, 61 (hum., comp., recd. U.P. Govt. Award, 62); In Eng.: *The Mind of Morarji Desai*, 69 (interviews); *Inside Bangladesh Today*, 73; *Indo-Soviet Friendship*, 74 (cur. aff., latter ed.). *Add.* 25, Barakhamba Road, New Delhi 110001.
- Chatterjee, Bhabatosh. M.A., PH.D., D.LITT. (all from Cal. Univ.). *b.* 17.9.27, Cal. Teaching, presently Sir Gorodas Banerjee Prof. & Head, Dept. of Eng., Cal. Univ., since 76. *Car.* Fellow, State Univ. of South Carolina, Columbia, USA, 54-55; Asst. Prof. of Eng., Presidency College, Cal., 58-60; Reader & Head, Dept. of Eng., B.H. Univ., 60-69; Prof. & Head, Dept. of Eng., Burdwan Univ., 69-76. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 3. All in Eng. *The Poetry of W.B.* Yeats, 62; *John Keats: His Mind and Work*, 71; *Essays on Shakespeare*, 65 (all crit., last ed.). *Add.* 164/3/3, Lake Gardens, Calcutta 700045.
- Chatterjee, Bishwa Bandhu. *Aukush Arya*. M.A., 59; PH.D., 60 (in Psychol., both Illinois Univ., USA); B.T., 51 (Gauh. Univ.). *b.* 3.10.22, Varanasi, U.P. Teaching, presently Prof. of Educ. Psychology, Utkal Univ. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 7. All in Eng. *Riots in Rourkela*, 67; *Challenge of Famine*, 68; *Grandan and People*, 69; *Voluntary Action for Adult Literacy*, 69; *Community Approach to Family Welfare*, 73 (all hum., third tr. into Hindi). *Add.* C/o Gandhian Institute of Studies, P.B. 116, Rajghat, Varanasi, U.P. 221001.
- Chatterjee, Hirendranath. *Mrigatrinika Sen*. M.A. (in Beng., Cal. Univ.). *b.* 15.1.44, Berhampore, Murshidabad Dist., W.B. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Beng., Hoogly Mahasin College, Chinsurah. *mt.* Beng. Ed. *Masik Goenda mly.*, 62-64. *Pubs.* 4. *Goendar Naam Mack*, 76; *Krandasi*, 60 (novels); *Bangla Bhashatatva Eban Madhyabharatiya Aryabhasha o Sahitya*, 69 (philology); *Khelar Nau Buddhi*, 75 (quiz-book, ed.). *Add.* Behind R.B.C. College, P.O. Kanthalpara (Naihati), 24 Parganas, W.B.
- Chatterjee, née Gantzer, Margaret (Smt.). M.A. (Oxon); PH.D. (Delhi Univ.). *b.* 13.9.25, London. Teaching, in the present position since 76. *Car.* Reader in Phil., Delhi Univ., 62-76. *mt.* Eng. *Pubs.* 9. *The Spring and the Spectacle*, 67; *Towards the Sun*, 70; *The Sandalwood Tree*, 72 (all poetry); *Our Knowledge of Other Selvcs*, 63; *The Existentialist Outlook*, 74; *Contemporary Indian Philosophy*, 74 (all phil., last ed.). *Add.* Professor of Comparative Religion, Dept. of Phi-

Iosophy & Religion, Visva-Bharati, Santiniketan 731235.

Chatterjee, Sujib. M.Sc., B.T. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 1.1.26, Pandugram, Burdwan Dist., W.B. Teaching. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 7. *Satyam Bruyat*, 65 (essays). *Add.* Headmaster, Bhiringi T.N. Institution, P.O. Durgapur 13, Burdwan Dist., W.B.

Chatterjee, Tara Sankar. *b.* 1.2.29, Singi, Burdwan Dist., W.B. Service. *mt.* Beng. *Pub.* 1. *Kalidas Kavya*, 56 (adapt. from Kalidasa's works). *Add.* P.O. Singi, Burdwan Dist., W.B.

Chatterjee, Visvanath. M.A., 55 (in Eng., Cal. Univ.). *b.* 7.5.33, Cal. Teaching, presently Reader in Eng., Jadavpur Univ. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 2. *Romantic Kavi o Kavya*, 72 (crit.); In Eng.: *Sidney: An Apology for Poetry*, 75 (crit., ed.). *Add.* 'Krishna Bhavan', P 95, Block B, Lake Town, Calcutta 700055.

Chatterji, Sailendranath. B.A. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 25.11.04, Krishnanagore, Nadia Dist., W.B. Formerly In-charge, Overseas Information Bureau, Cal. Univ. *mt.* Beng. *Pub.* 1. *Gestapo*, 41 (poetry). *Add.* 10, Siddeswar Chandra Lane, Calcutta 700012.

Chattopadhyaya, Amarnath. *Amar.* RASHTRA BHASHA PRABESH (Wardha). *b.* 20.7.54, Kharagpur, Midnapore Dist., W.B. Teaching, presently with Atulmoni Primary School, Kharagpur; also Press Reporter to several newspapers. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 4. *Swaronika*, 76 (essays on Sarat Chandra, ed.); In Hindi: *Garibon ki Kahani*, 77 (short stories). *Add.* 'Dipti Bhawan', Bhagwanpur, Kharagpur, Midnapore Dist., W.B.

Chattopadhyay, Somnath. B.A. (Burdwan Univ.). *b.* 11.8.56, Asansol, Burdwan Dist., W.B. Service. *mt.* Beng. Ed. *Sonali Dukha mly.* *Pub.* 1.

Eta Apabad Tabubhlabhasha, 80 (poetry). *Add.* Pandaveswar, Burdwan Dist., W.B. 713346.

Chattopadhyaya, Chanchalkumar. B.A. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 5.7.15, Cal. Unemployed. *mt.* Beng. Ed. *Sahitya Patra qly.*, 50; Co-ed., *Journat de l'institut de Chandernagore*, 72. *Pubs.* 7. *Barshasesh*, 38; *Basundhara*, 45; *Kayekti Premier Kavita*, 55 (all poetry); *Dante Alighieri*, 67 (essay). *Add.* 698 A, Block P, New Alipore, Calcutta 700053.

Chattopadhyay, Achyuta. LL.B. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 4.3.08, Dakhin Gobindapur, 24 Parganas Dist., W.B. Legal Practice. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 4. *Nisanga Megh*, 57 (poetry); *Prithibeer Prem*, 36; *Doctor Zhivago*, 63 (both novels, latter tr. of Pasternak's, in collab.); *Swadesh o Swajan*, 66 (autobiog., tr. of Dalai Lama's *My Land and My People*). *Add.* Auckland Villa-3, Darjeeling, W.B.

Chattopadhyay, Chandidas. *b.* 1.4.30, Manickgunj, Dacca Dist., now in Bangladesh. Freelance Journalism & Writing. *Car.* Correspondent to *Anand Bazar Patrika & Hindustan Standard.* *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 22. *Bibhuti Rachanavali*, in 12 vols., 70-73; *Bibhuti Galpa Samagra*, Vol. 1, 75 (former complete works & latter collected short stories of Bibhuti Bhusan Bandyopadhyaya, both ed. in collab.); *Tarasankar Rachanavali*, Vols. 4 to 12 (bibliog., ed. in collab.); *Bibhuti Bichitra*, 64 (biog. sketch & bibliog. of Bibhuti Bhusan Bandyopadhyaya, comp.). *Add.* 'Shyama', S.N. Banerjee Road (Old Station Road), P.O. Barrackpore, 24 Parganas Dist., W.B. 743101.

Chattopadhyay, Prasanta Kumar. *b.* 4.9.31, Cal. Sales Rep. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 4. *Janbaner Janalay*, 61; *Chat-*

- pati*, 68; *Samakalin Shrestha Banga Kavita*, 58; *Uditi*, 74 (all poetry, last two in collab.). *Add.* 87/3, Jay Krishna Street, Uttarpara, Hoogly, W.B.
- Chattopadhyay, Rathindranath.** M.A., 60 (in Eng. Lit., Cal. Univ.). *b.* 23.10.38, Cal. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Eng., Maulana Azad College, Cal. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 10. *Martin Luther King*, 69 (biog.); *Perur Prantare; Bibhisikar Deshe; Timorer Jangale; Saptadingar Ratnadwip; Muktiyuddhe Ranada*, all 73 (all adventure, juv.). *Add.* 14, Station Road, Dhakuria, Calcutta 700031.
- Chattopadhyay, Siben.** *Sakyaputra.* B.A. (HONS.), B.T. (both from Cal. Univ.). *b.* 10.1.39, Daskalgram, Birbhum Dist., W.B. Teaching, presently with Shibpur Dinabandhu Institution. *mt.* Beng. Ed. *Drisyapat.* *Pubs.* 10. *Dhaukanya*, 57; *Darpita Prahare*, 65; *Surjya Pataner Drisye*, 69; *Siben Chattopadhyayer Sreshtha Kabita*, 78; *Spanier Kabita*, 68 (all poetry, fourth select poems & last tr. of Spanish poetry); *Katum-Kutum*, 67 (nursery rhymes). *Add.* 143/7, Shibpur Road, Shibpur, Howrah 711102.
- Chattopadhyay, Syamal Kumar.** M.A., D.PHIL. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 1.12.27, Cal. Teaching, presently Prof. of Beng., Hoogly Mohsin College, Chinsurah, W.B. *mt.* Beng. *Pub.* 1. *Bangla Gadyer Kramavikas*, 2 edns., 60 (research). *Add.* 61-1, Moore Avenue, Calcutta 700040.
- Chattopadhyaya, Bhowani Prasad.** A.M.A.E., KOVID. *b.* 2.1.27, Cal. Service, presently with Cal. Corporation. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 11. *Taranga*, 65 (play); *Parambandhab Rabindranath o Gandhi*, 63; *Arthik Samata*, 69; *Marksbad o Gandhibad*, 70; *Gariber Bandhu Gandhiji*, 71; *Gandhijir Drisite Bangla o Bangali*, 69 (all essays, last adapt. & tr.). *Add.* 13/2A, Ray Street, Calcutta 700020.
- Chattopadhyaya, Brojolal.** *Jayant Kumar.* *b.* 12.10.12, Mahestala, 24 Parganas Dist., W.B. Formerly Service, 41-75, now ret. *mt.* Beng. Ed. *Nandita.* mly. *Pubs.* 7. *Sri Anurobindo*, 49 (biog.); *Bhagabato Alo*, 50; *Swarupananda*, 45; *Sivanti Swarupananda Paramhansadera*, 50 (all essays, last two comp.); In Hindi: *Bhagabata Prakash*, 52 (essay); In Eng.: *Today's Politics*, 58. *Add.* 140/2, Shibpur Road, P.O. Shibpur, Howrah 711102.
- Chattopadhyaya, Harindranath.** *b.* 2.4.1898, Hyderabad, A.P. Formerly MP, now works in Films and also Freelance Writing. *Hons.* 'Padma Bhushan'; D.LITT., 78 (*hon. cau.* from Andhra Univ.). Play *Tukaram* staged in Little Theatre, Lond.; rep. India at World Conf. of Poets at Montreal, 67. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* over 25. All in Eng. *The Feast of Youth*, 17; *Lyrics*, 35; *I sing of Man*, 53 (all poetry); *Five Plays*, 38; *Siddhartha, Man of Peace* (plays); *Life and Myself*, Vol. 1, 42 (autobiog.). *Add.* 10, Kismet, Carter Road, Bandra, Bombay 400050.*
- Chattopadhyaya, Jatish Chandra.** *Rhishideva Roy.* *b.* 10.5.17, Lal Bari, Ichhapur, Dacca Dist., now in Bangladesh. Formerly Service, now ret. *mt.* Beng. Ed. *Bangali wly.*, 35; *Bharatabala wly.*, 39; Sub-ed., *Bartaman wly.*, 36-37; *Archana* mly., 37-38. *Pubs.* 5. *Bandir Katha*, 33; *Mrityu Shoka*, 60 (all poetry); *Chhotader Communism*, 37 (hum.). *Add.* Manisha Tirtha, P.O. Pritinagar, Nadia Dist., W.B. 741247.
- Chattopadhyaya, Siddheswar.** *Buroda.* M.A., 49 (Cal. Univ.); D.PHIL., 68 (Burdwan Univ.); KAVYATIRTHA, 42 (Bengal Board of Skt. Exam.). *b.* 1.1.18, Nahata, Jessore Dist., now in

- Bangladesh. Teaching. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 5. In Skt.: *Dharitripati-nirvacanam*, 73; *Atha-Kim*, 74; *Nana-Vitadanam*, 74; *Svargiya-hasanam*, 75 (all plays); In Eng.: *Natakakalsana Ratnakosa in the Perspective of Ancient Indian Drama and Dramaturgy*, 73 (crit.). *Add.* Professor of Sanskrit, Burdwan University, Burdwan, W.B.
- Chattopadhyaya, Snehalata** (Kum.). *Sakuntala Ray*. B.A. (HONS.) (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 1.4.53, Shibnibas, Nadia Dist., W.B. Teaching. *A & P.* recd. Sahityik Barsapanchi Award, 76. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 2. *E Maser Fasal*, 72; *Satyabaddha Uccaran*, 76 (both poetry). *Add.* P. O. Beernagar, Nadia Dist., W.B.
- Chaturvedi, Anand.** *Preetam Patkapuri*. M.A. (in Hindi Lit., Kanpur Univ.); LL.B. (Lucknow Univ.); Graduate of Royal Drawing Society, London. *b.* 30.1.30, Kanpur, U.P. Director, Indian Theatres, Lucknow, U.P. *A & P.* recd. First Prize in AIR Play Competition, 60, for the Urdu play *Shatranj ki Chalen*. *mt.* Hindi. Ed. *Gyandeep* qly., 60. *Pub.* 1. *Awaaz*, 76 (play, later filmed as *Upkar*). *Add.* C-15/4, Manak Nagar, Lucknow 226011.
- Chaturvedi, Balmukund.** *Mudit-Mukund*. VIDYARATNA (from Chaturveda Vidyalaya, Mathura). *b.* 16.11.07, Mathura, U.P. Writing. *mt.* Brajbhasha (Hindi). *Pubs.* 35. *Yamuna Lahari*, 22; *Brij Bhagvat*, 54; *Srikrishna Kai Rasiya*, 62; *Sapta Tarangatmak Sursagar*, 74 (all poetry, last ed., & recd. U.P. Govt. Award); *Maharshi Vedavyas ka Ashram*, 66 (research), *Add.* 1195, Manick Chawk, Mathura, U.P.
- Chaturvedi, Barsane Lal.** M.A., M.COM., PH.D., D.LITT. (all from Agra Univ.). *b.* 15.8.20, Mathura, U.P. Service, presently Educ. Officer, Kendriya Vidyalaya Sangthan, New Delhi. *A & P.* recd. U.P. Govt. Award twice. *Hons.* National Teachers Award, 70. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 21. *Hansi ke Injection*, 72 (poetry); *Mr. Khoye Khoye*, 65; *Bure Phanse*, 75 (prose); *Hindi Sahitya men Hasyaras*, 3 edns., 56; *Adhunik Kavya men Vyangya*, 71 (crit.); *Gujarati Sahitya ka Itihas*, 55 (lit. hist.). *Add.* 13/7, Shakti Nagar, Delhi 110007.
- Chaturvedi, Chhuda Lal.** *Chhed*. SAHITYA RATNA (UTTAMA). *b.* 30.6.1899, Bharatpur, Raj. Formerly Service, now ret. *Hons.* 'Ayurveda Bhishak' (of All India Ayurved Sammelan, Delhi). *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 20. *Ganon ke Gagariya*, 58; *Parvotsav Gitavali*, 60; *Lokagita*, 70 (all poetry); *Hamare Kalakar*, in 6 pts., 68 (hum.). *Add.* Anah Gate, Bharatpur, Rajasthan.
- Chaturvedi, Girijakumar.** M.SC. (in Zool., Agra Univ.); VISHARAD (Hindi Sahitya Sammelan). *b.* 16.7.32, Mainpuri, U.P. Service. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Itihas Digdarshan*, 50-51 (hist., in col-lab.). *Add.* Deputy Director of Fisheries, P.O. Nowgong (BKD), 471201.
- Chaturvedi, Govind.** *Saras*. *b.* Konch, Jalon Dist., U.P. Service. *mt.* Hindi. *Pub.* 1. *Kalank ka Tika*, 56 (play). *Add.* Asst. Editor, Panchayat & Social Service, 55, New Market, Bhopal, M.P.
- Chaturvedi, Jagdish.** M.A. (in Hindi). *b.* 11.1.33, Gwalior, M.P. Formerly Teaching, now Service with the Min. of Educ. & Culture. *Car.* Taught at Madhav College, Ujjain, 55; at College of Sciences, Nagpur, 56-57; was with AIR, Bhopal 58. *mt.* Hindi. Ed. *Akavita*, 65-67; *Bhasha*; *Varshiki*. *Pubs.* over 15. *Itihas Hanta*, 70; *Suryaputra*, 75; *Dubte Itihas ka Gavah*, 80 (all poetry); *Nihang*, 73 (short stories); *Pili Dopahar*, 78 (plays); *Dasta-*

- rej, 80 (crit.). Has also tr. Bulgarian, Finnish & Italian poetry into Hindi. *Add.* Assistant Director, Central Hindi Directorate, Min. of Education & Culture, R. K. Puram, New Delhi 110022.
- Chaturvedi, Kshama (Smt.).** M.Sc. (in Maths., Vikram Univ.); PH.D. (in Maths., Indore Univ.). *b.* 10.9.45, Jhansi, Allahabad, U.P. Freelance Writing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pub.* 1. *Vasant ka Pratiksha*, 78 (short stories). *Add.* 226, B Scheme, Civil Lines, Nayapur, Kota, Rajasthan.
- Chaturvedi, Manjeet Kumar.** M.A. (in Sociol., B.H. Univ.). *b.* 16.9.52, Majhoul, Deoria Dist., U.P. Research Scholar, presently UGC Jr. Research Fellow in Sociol., B.H. Univ. *mt.* Hindi. *Pub.* 1. In Eng. *Common Man in Stress*, 76 (hum.). *Add.* Gyandaya, 12-B, Kasturba Nagar, Sigra, Varanasi, U.P. 221001.
- Chaturvedi, Narendra Nath.** M.A., 69; PH.D., 75 (both in Hindi, Raj. Univ.). *b.* 2.5.44, Baran, Kota Dist., Raj. Raj. Admn. Service. *Car.* Lecturer in Hindi, Govt. College, Jhalawar. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Ek Tha Mahamantri*, 76 (novel, juv.); *Gat Do Dashakon ke Karya men Rashtriya Kavyachetana*, 70 (crit.). *Add.* 226, Civil Lines, Nayapura, Kota, Rajasthan.
- Chaturvedi, Naresh Chandra.** M.A. (in Hindi, Jubbulpore Univ.); SAHITYA RATNA. *b.* 30.4.28, Farrukhabad, U.P. Business. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 7. *Loriyan*, 51 (poetry); *Narayan Prasad Arora*, 50; *Acharya Mahavir Prasad Dwivedi*, 51 (both biogs.); *Hindi Sahitya ka Vikas aur Kanpur*, 57 (crit., recd. U.P. Govt. Award, 58); *Kanpur Ardha Shatabdi*, 50; *Control aur Bhrashtachar*, 50 (both essays). *Add.* 111/78, Ashok Nagar, Kanpur, U.P.
- Chaturvedi, Prem Nath.** *Trikon.* B.A., 36 (Agra Univ.). *b.* 5.3.12, Bharatpur, Raj. Writing & Journalism. Ed. *Lokraj wly.*; *Chaturvedi mly.*; was Secy, Indian Federation of Working Journalists, 60-67; President, Delhi Union of Journalists, 64-67. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Samachar Sampadan*, 70 (on journalism, recd. U.P. Govt. Award, 71); *Dak Ticket Sangrah Kala*, 56; *Dak Ticket ki Kahani*, 73 (hum., former recd. U.P. Govt. Award, 57 & latter tr.). *Add.* B-4, Arjun Mohalla, Maujpur, Delhi 110153.
- Chaturvedi, Rajeshwar Prasad.** M.A., PH.D., D.LITT. (all from Agra Univ.). *b.* 1.12.19, Bulandshahr, U.P. Teaching, presently Sr. Lecturer, R.B.S. College, Agra. *Hons.* 'Sahitya Varidhi' (from U.P. Hindi Sahitya Sammelan). *mt.* Brajbhasha (Hindi). Ed. *Adhyatma Jyoti mly.* *Pubs.* 120. *Jan Pandeya*, 71 (satire); *Abhinav Sahityik Nibandh*, 76 (essays); *Hindi ka Ritikal aur Sringar Ras*, 53 (crit., recd. U.P. Govt. Award); *Jain Dharm aur Baudha Dharm*, 76 (hum., adapt.); *Vinaya Patrika*, 70; *Kabir Granthavali*, 72 (both ed., former recd. U.P. Govt. Award). *Add.* Seetala Gali, Agra.
- Chaturvedi, Ramswarup.** M.A., D.PHIL., D.LITT. (all from Allahabad Univ.). *b.* 6.5.31, Kanpur. Teaching. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 13. *Bhasha aur Samvedana*, 64; *Ajneya aur Adhunik Rachna ki Samasya*, 68; *Kamayani ka Purnamulyankan*, 70; *Madhyakalin Hindi Kavyabhasha*, 74; *Nayi Kavitayen: Ek Sakshya*, 76; *Sarjan aur Bhashik Sanrachna*, 80 (crit.). *Add.* Dept. of Hindi, Allahabad University, Allahabad 211002.
- Chaturvedi, Satyendra.** M.A. (Raj. Univ.). *b.* 14.2.32, Rewari, Har. Teaching. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 5. *Sahitya ka Marma aur Dharma*, 76 (crit.); *Hindi Sahitya ka Sankshipt Itihas*, 69 (lit. hist.);

- Hindi Bhasha ka Sankshipt Itihas*, 69 (hist. of lang.); *Hindi Vyakaran aur Rachanabodh*, 60; *Hindi Vyavaharik Vyakaran*, 67 (both gram.). *Add.* Head, Hindi Dept., Govt. College, Ajmer, Rajasthan.
- Chaturvedi, Shreenandan. M.A. (in Hindi); B.ED (both Raj. Univ.). *b.* 19.10.36, Kota, Raj. Teaching. *mt.* Hindi. *Edd.* *Chidambara mly.* *Pubs.* 4. *Haroti Anchal ke Hindi Kavi*, 66; *Mukharita*, 73; *Rajat Kiran*, 74 (all poetry, ed.); *Haroti Anchal ke Hindi Kahanikar*, 66 (short stories, ed.). *Add.* 14/319, Bajazkhana, Ghantaghar, Kota, Rajasthan 324006.
- Chaturvedi, Sudha (Smt.). M.A. (in Skt. & Hindi); PH.D. (in Hindi) (all from Lucknow Univ.). *b.* 5.5.40, Nabinnagar, Sitapur Dist., U.P. *mt.* Hindi. *Pub.* 1. *Dwarakalilaparakh Hindi Krishna Kavya*, 74 (crit.). *Add.* XXVII/411, Thiruvambadi, Trichur, Kerala 680001.
- Chaturvedi, Sudhanshu (Prakash). M.A. (Agra & Delhi Univ.); PH.D. (Ker. Univ.); SAHITYA RATNA. *b.* 15.2.43, Madhou Nagar, Farrukhabad Dist., U.P. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Hindi. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 66. *Tyakta ke Ansu*, 71 (poetry, tr.); *Apanou ke Beech*, 71 (novel); *Himagiri Vihar*, 66 (trav., tr.); In Mal.: *Adikavi Veendum Janikkum*, 73; *Amritavum Vishavum*, 73 (both novels, latter tr. from Hindi of Amritlal Nagar's *Amrit aur Vish*); *Kalidasa Sarvasvam*, in 2 vols., 75 & 76 (prose). *Add.* XXVII/411, Thiruvambadi, Trichur, Kerala 680001.
- Chaturvedi, Tribhuvan Nath. M.A., 51 (Raj. Univ.); PH.D., 70 (Agra Univ.). *b.* 6.8.28, Kota, Raj. Teaching, presently with R. R. College, Alwar. *mt.* Hindi. *A & P.* recd. Raj. Govt. Award for poem on national regeneration. *Pubs.* 4. *Surabhi ke Charan*, 70; *Mamta ke Samadhi*, 71 (both poetry); *Kshama Kijiye*, 61; *Brahmanda ka Upmanu*, 77 (belles-lettres). *Add.* Bhagwati Sadan, Dayanand Marg, Alwar, Rajasthan.
- Chaturvedi, Vasudeo. M.A., B.ED. (Raj. Univ.). *b.* 4.4.38, Chhoti Sadri, Chittorgarh, Raj. Teaching. *mt.* Hindi. *Pub.* 1. *Raju aur Ranu*, 77 (stories, juv.). *Add.* Senior Teacher, M.P. Higher Secondary School, Chittorgarh, Rajasthan.
- Chaturvedi, Yugal Kishore. B.A., PRA-BHAKAR (in Hindi) (both Punjab Univ.). *b.* 14.10.04, Sonkh, Mathura Dist., U.P. Journalism, presently Ed. *Lok-Shikshak* mly. *Car.* Ed. *Jagriti* mly., 35-42; *Nayug Sandesh* wly., 45-48; *Rashtradoot* dly., 52-56; Education Minister, United States of Matsya, 48-49; PWD Minister, Raj., 51-52. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 6. *Mathura Mahima*, 34; *Bharat Varsa ka Itihas*, 35; *Dharmik Jiwan*, 40; *Mathur Chaturved Brahman Parichaya*, 68; *Vedik Parivarik Jiwan*, 75; *Adarsh Parivar*, 77 (all hum.). *Add.* Priyamvada Sadan, Ashok Marg, 'C' Scheme, Jaipur 302001.
- Chaubey, Tribhuvan Nath. M.A. (in Hindi); PH.D. (both from Gorakhpur Univ.). *b.* 1.1.39, Matiauna, Azamgarh Dist., U.P. Teaching. *mt.* Hindi. Sub-ed., *Kalyan* mly., 63-65; Ed. *Tulsi Taru* qly., since 78. *Pubs.* 2. *Ram Charit Manas ka Tika Sahitya*, 75; *Tulsidas: Mulyankan ke Vividh Ayam*, 78 (both crit., latter ed.). *Add.* Head, Dept. of Hindi, Ganpat Sahai Degree College, Sultanpur, U.P.
- Chaudhari. *See also under* Chaudhary, Chaudhuri, Chaudhury, Choudhari, Choudhary, Choudhury, Chowdhury.
- Chaudhari, Raghuveer. *Locayat Suri*. M.A. (Guj. Univ.). *b.* 5.2.38, Bapupura, Mehsana Dist., North Guj.

Teaching Hindi at H.K. Arts College, Ahmedabad. *A & P.* has recd. five State Awards and two from lit. institutions. *mt. Guj. Pubs.* 26. *Tamasa*, 67 (poetry); *Amrita*, 65; *Uparavas Katha Trayi*, 75 (novels, latter recd. S.A. Award, 77); *Gerasamaj*, 68 (short stories); *Ashokavan ane Zoolata Minara*, 70 (plays); *Adyatan Kavita*, 76 (crit.). *Add.* A/6, Purneshwar Gulbai Tekra, Ahmedabad 380015.

Chaudhary, Babu Saheb. Chanakya. b. August 1916, Dularpur (Darbhanga), Mithila. Editing & Printing. *Hons.* 'Maithili Jyoti Astambh' (from Maithili Sansthan, Patna). *mt. Maith. Ed. Maithili Darshan* mly., since 71. *Pubs.* 2. *Kuhes*, 68; *Chanakya*, 74 (plays, latter tr. of D.L. Roy's *Chandragupta*). *Add.* 9/1, Khelat Ghosh Lane, Calcutta 700006.

Chaudhary, Krishna Surybhan. M.A., 66 (in Mar., Nagpur Univ.). b. 16.1.42, Warud, Amaravati Dist., Mah. Teaching, presently Head, Mar. Dept., N.M.D. College, Gondia. *mt. Mar. Pubs.* 2. *Zalai*, 70; *Nav Kalika*, 61 (both poetry, latter ed.). *Add.* Bajaj Ward, Gondia, Bhandara Dist., Maharashtra.

Chaudhary, Manohar. M.A. (in Econ.); LL.B. (Punjab Univ., Lahore). b. 31.12.09, Bhakkar Mianwali, now in Pak. Journalism, formerly held some Editorial posts. *mt. Lahnda. Pubs.* 20. In Hindi: *Chahay ka Pani*, 56 (novel); In Eng.: *My Father's Daughter-in-Law*, 75 (novel); *Swami Gadhaud and Dr. Dull Singh*, 75 (satire); *Congress in Power*, 42 (cur. aff.). *Add.* P.O. Box 202, New Delhi 110001.

Chaudhary, Radhakrishna. M.A., 45 (in Hist., Patna Univ.); PURANASHASTRI. b. 15.2.24, Madhipura, Saharsa, Bihar. Teaching, presently Reader in History, Bhagalpur Univ. *Car.* Head,

Dept. of Hist. & Ancient Ind. Hist. & Culture & Vice-Principal, G.D. College, Begusarai; Principal, S.S.V. College, Colgong, Bhagalpur, 70-73. *Hons.* 'Mahamahopadhyaya', 73. *mt. Maith. Pubs.* 20. *Sharantidha*, 68-69 (autobiog.); *Dhammapada*, 72 (tr. from Pali); In Hindi: *Siddhanta*, 52 (biog.); *Prachina Bharat ka Rajnitik evam Sanskritik Itihas*, 4th edn., 77; In Eng.: *Survey of Maithili Literature*, 76 (crit.); *Mithila in the Age of Vidyapati*, 76 (hum.). *Add.* C/o Ramakrishna Chaudhary, P.O. Madhipura, Saharsa, Bihar or Shanti Niwas, Bompas Town, P.O. B. Deoghar, Bihar.

Chaudhary, Ram Chandra. b.2.8.21, Darhar, Darbhanga Dist., Bihar. Journalism. *mt. Maith. Pubs.* over 24. *Bandini Badhu*, 64 (novel); *Sabhagachhik Barad*, 64 (play); In Hindi: *Kisi ke Yad men*, 72; *Adhi Rat ke bad*, 72 (novels); *Ganu Jha ke Latiphe*, 71; *Chor Raja*, 76 (short stories, juv.). *Add.* Asst. Ed., *The Daily Vishvabandhu*, Exhibition Road, Patna, Bihar.

Chaudhary, Ram Khelawan. M.A. (in Eng.); M.ED. (both Lucknow Univ.). b. 21.3.21, Lucknow, U.P. Teaching, presently Principal, Bajrang Teachers' Training College, Deeg, Bharatpur. *Car.* Prof. of Educ., Nehru College of Educ., Hundaun, Raj., 75-77. *mt. Hindi. A & P.* Acharya Narendra Deo Gold Medal for story writing, 62, etc. *Pubs.* 13. *Patan anr Prayashchit*, 59; *Sendur ki Dibiya*, 59; *Pinjara aur Panchhi*, 60; *Dhundhali Rekhaen*, 62 (all short stories); *Shikshan Vidhiyon ki Rooprekha*, 55 (hum., recd. Bihar Sahitya Academy Award, 57); In Eng.: *Towards Total Revolution*, 77 (reportage). *Add.* 27/633 B, Ramganj, Ajmer, Rajasthan.

Chaudhary, Sudhanshu. *Shekhar; Kamroop*, etc. b. 3.11.22, Mishratola,

- Darbhanga, Bihar. Journalism, presently Ed. *Mithila Mihir* wly., since 60; also Ed. *Ijot & Vaidehi*, both mlics. *mt.* Maith. *Pubs.* 21. *Tar Patta Upar Patta*, 60; *Daridra Chhinumari*, 75 (novels); *Bhafsait Chahak Jinagi*, 75 (play); In Hindi: *Mahakavi Paglet*, 60 (novel); *Tamasha*, 3 edns., 54; *Main bli Insan Inm*, 60 (plays). *Add.* Editor, *Mithila Mihir*, N. & P. Ltd., Mazharul Haque Path, Patna 800001.
- Chaudhuri, Amitabha. *Charnockya*. M.A. (in Mod. Ind. Langs., Cal. Univ.); DIP. IN JOURN. (from Indiana Univ., Bloomington, USA). *b.* 16.7.28, Silchar, Cachar Dist., Assam. Journalism, presently News Ed., *Jugantar* dly. *Car.* News Ed., *Anand Bazar Patrika*. *A & P.* recd. Sisir Kumar Literary Award, 79. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 21. *Ikri Mikri*, 72 (poetry); *Anyu Nagar Darshan*, 62 (trav.); *Rabindranath Paralogcharcha*, 73; *Janidar Rabindranath*, 76; *Rabi-Amuragini*, 77; *Kabi o Sanyasi*, 78 (essays, first tr. into Hindi). *Add.* 131, Regent Park, Block 19/6, Calcutta 700040.
- Chaudhuri, Bhudeb. M.A., PH.D. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 30.7.24, Karimganj, Cachar Dist., Assam. Teaching. presently Prof. of Beng., Visva-Bharati. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 7. *Bangla Sahityer Itikatha*, in 2 vols., 4 edns. each, 54 & 57; *Bangla Sahityer Sankshipta Itihas*, 3 edns., 58; *Bangla Sahityer Chhota Galpa o Galpakar*, 2 edns., 63; *Bangla Sahitye Rabindra Yuger Itikatha*, Vol. 1, 70; *Lipir Shilpi Abanindranath*, 73; *Bangla Sahityer Nabajagaran o Ranmohan*, 77 (all crit.). *Add.* 16, Nichu Bangla, P.O. Santiniketan, W.B.
- Chaudhuri, Narayan. *Sudarshan Chaudhuri*. B.A., 34 (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 14.10.12, Comilla, now in Bangladesh. Writing & Freelance Journalism. *Car.* Asst. Ed., *Sanibarar Chitli* wly., 54-60; Ed., Publications, Gandhi Smarak Nidhi, Bengal, 60-70. *A & P.* recd. Harendra Coomer Prize of W.B. Pradesh Congress Committee, 58; Sisir Kumar Prize of *Jugantar*, 77. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 25. *Gandhiji*, 69 (biog.); *Adhunik Sahityer Moolyayan*, 57; *Sahitya o Samaj Manas*, 62; *Kathasilpi Sarat Chandra*, 75 (all crit.); *Sangeet Parikrama*, 1st. edn., 54 (on music); In Eng.: *Sarat Chandra Chatterjee: His Life and Literature*, 77 (lit. study). *Add.* Flat E/8, C.I.T. Buildings, Madan Chatterjee Lane, Calcutta 700007.
- Chaudhuri, Nirad C. B.A. (HONS.), 18 (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 23.11.1897, Kishorganj, Mymensing Dist., now in Bangladesh. Formerly Service & Journalism, now Freelance Writing. *Car.* was with Military Acct. Dept., 21-26; Asst. Ed., *Prabasi & Modern Review*, 29-33; Secy. to the late Saratchandra Bose, 37-41; with AIR as Commentator, 41-52 & ret. *Hons.* Visiting Prof., Texas Univ., Austin, 72; delivered annual Quadrangle Lecture at Chicago Univ., 71; BBC made a TV Feature Film on him. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 8. *Bengali Jibane Ramani*, 68 (hum.); In Eng.: *Autobiography of an Unknown Indian*, 51; *A Passage to England*, 59; *The Continent of Circe*, 65 (all hum., last recd. Duff Cooper Memorial Prize, 66); *Scholar Extraordinary*, 74; *Clive of India*, 75 (both biogs., former recd. S.A. Award, 75). *Add.* 41, Harefields, Oxford, OX2 8NS, UK.*
- Chaudhuri, Niranjan Prasad. M.Sc., 50 (in Maths., Cal. Univ.); DOCTEUR-ES-SCIENCES, 60 (Paris Univ.). *b.* 20.2.25, Fatika, Chittagong Dist., now in Bangladesh. Teaching. *Car.* was Prof. of Mathematics at Universities of Bagh-

- dad, Tunis & Tripoli as UNESCO Expert, 63-64. *mt. Beng. Pubs.* 3. *Deshe Deshe*, 70 (trav.). Has published a book on Mathematics in French & another of his tr. into Arabic. *Add.* C/o K.B. Chaudhuri, 687, East Ghampapur, Usha Villa, Lalmati, Jabalpure, M.P. 482001.
- Chaudhuri, née Bose, Roma (Smt.).** M.A. (Cal. Univ.); D.PHIL. (Oxford). *b.* 8.2.12, Cal. Formerly Teaching, now Secy., Praeyavani, Inst. of Oriental Learning, Cal. *Car.* Prof. of Phil. & Principal, Lady Brabourne College, Cal., 39-68; Vice-Chancellor, Rabin-dra Bharati Univ., 69-75. *Hons.* 'Sarva-Sastra-Parangama' (from Pra- cheen Kala Kendra, Chandigarh). *mt. Beng. Pubs.* 28. In Eng.: *Doctrine of Nimbarka and His Followers*, in 3 vols., 40 & 43; *Doctrine of Srikantha*, in 2 vols., 62; *Ten Schools of Vedanta*, in 3 vols., 73; *Sufism and Vedanta*, in 3 vols., 2 edns., 48; *Sanskrit and Prak- rit Poetesses*, 2 edns., 39; *Aspects of Indian Life*, 75 (all hum.). Has also written several plays in Skt. *Add.* 3, Federation Street, P.O. Amherst Street, Calcutta 700009.
- Chaudhury, Purnananda.** M.A. (in Eng., 71 & in Ass., 74). *b.* 2.10.49, Tezpur, Darrang Dist., Ass. *mt. Ass. Pub.* 1. *Uttararamacharita*, 75 (play, tr. from Skt.). *Add.* Rubber Bagan Tinali, P.O. Tezpur, Darrang Dist., Assam.
- Chauhan.** *See also* Chouhan.
- Chauhan, Bhishma Singh.** PRATHAMA, 51 (from Allahabad); SAHITYALANKAR, 53 (from Kashi Vidyapith, Varanasi). Service, presently in M.P. Secretariat. *mt. Hindi. Pubs.* 11. *Gutagoon*, 55; *Hindi Powade*, 59; *Jai Bangladesh*, 72; *Kanta aur Phool*, 72; *Sachhe Sipahi*, 72; *Azadi Awaz De rahi*, 72 (all poetry). *Add.* 12/14, North T.T. Nagar, Bho- pal 462003.
- Chauhan, Devisingh Venktsingh.** B.A. (HONS.), 38 (Bom. Univ.); LL.B., 41 (Nagpur Univ.); SAHITYA VISHARADA, 45 (Poona). *b.* 2.3.11, Nagarsoga, Osmanabad Dist., Mah. Ret. as Member, Mah. Public Service Com- mission in 70; presently Research Scholar. *Car.* MLA, 52-56 & Educ. Min., 52-54, Hyderabad; MLA, 56-62 & Deputy Min., 57-62, Maharashtra; was also Sub-ed., *Marathwada wly. mt. Hindi. Pubs.* 8. *Ibn-i-Nishati-krita Phool Bana*, 44; *Nusrati-krita Tarikh-i-Iskandari*, 48; *Jayaram Pindye-krita Samskrita Parnala-Parvatakyana*, 49 (first two Urdu classics & last in Skt., ed.); In Mar.: *Marathi ani Dakkhini*, 50; *Dakkhini Hinditila Itihasa*, 52; *Bharat Irani Samslesha*, 52 (all re- search). *Add.* Shalimar, 2nd Floor, 216, Marine Drive, Bombay 400020.
- Chauhan, Jai Singh. Jauhari.** M.A., 68 (in Hindi, Raj. Univ.). *b.* 10.5.30, Bhin- dar, Udaipur Dist., Raj. Teaching. *mt. Hindi. Pub.* 1. In Raj. *Barkha Bavni*, 76 (poetry). *Add.* Jauhari Sadan, P.O. Kanore, Udaipur Dist., Rajasthan.
- Chauhan, Lal Bahadur Singh.** D.I.M.S. (HONS.). *b.* 25.10.32, Bamani, Agra Dist., U.P. Medical Practice. *Car.* House Surgeon, T.C. Hospital, New Delhi, 57-58. *mt. Hindi. Chief Ed., Dirghayu mly.; Asst. Ed., Roop mly. Pubs.* 3. *Mewat ki Lok Kathayen*, in 2 pts. *Add.* Kusum Hospital, 27, Ma- hatma Gandhi Road, New Agra.
- Chaurasia, Bhagwan.** B.A. (Raj. Univ.); PRABHAKAR (Punj. Univ.). *b.* 11.11.39, Ajmer, Raj. Service, presently with P & T Dept. *mt. Hindi. Pub.* 1. *Apne Tutne tak*, 77 (short stories). *Add.* 381/X, Bapu Nagar, Ajmer 305001.
- Chawla, Inder Nath.** M.A., 54 (Punjab Univ., Solan). *b.* 23.4.31, Hafizabad, Gujranwala Dist., now in Pak. Tea-

- ching. *Car.* Head, Dept. of Geography, D.A.V. College, Jullundur, 55-58; Dy. Asst. Director (Training), National Cadet Corps Directorate, 64-69. *mt.* Punj. *Pub.* 1. In Hindi. *Roh-tang ke Paar*, 75 (trav.). *Add.* Head of Geography Dept., Govt. Mahendra College, Patiala 147001.
- Chawla, Ravindra Singh. *Ravi.* b.4.12.55, Indore, M.P. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 2. Both in Hindi. *Ji Raha hum Mai, Pi Raha hum Mai*, 74-75 (poetry); *Nirjivon ke Prati*, 73-74 (short stories). *Add.* 315, Jawahar Marg, Indore, M.P. 452004.
- Chayanulu, Vajapeyayajula Subrahmanya. b. 20.7.16, Rajahmundry, East Godavari Dist., A.P. Pvt. Teaching. *mt.* Tel. *Pub.* 1. *Amritodayamu*, 4 edns., 49 (poetry). *Add.* Kalasapadu, Badvel Tk., Kadapa Dist., A.P.
- Chellamuthu, Karu. *Muthuchelvam.* M.A., B.ED., PULAVAR (all from Mad.Univ.). b.4.6.35, Arimalam, Pudukottai Dist., T.N. Lang. Asst. in Higher Secondary School. *mt.* Tam. *Pub.* 1. *Uthirippookkal*, 75 (poetry). *Add.* 1837, Ambalpuram, I Street, P.O. Pudukkottai, T.N. 622001.
- Chendwankar, Sadanand Tukaram. *Mayur; Shriprasanna*, etc. B.SC. (Bom. Univ.); RASITRABHASHA PRAVEENA (Poona). b. 11.6.29, Kurla, Thana Dist., Mah. Teaching & Journalism. *mt.* Mar. Ed. *Shri Sai Leela.* *Pubs.* 38. *Lal Bahadur Shastri*, 65; *Dr. Jayant Narlikar*, 65; *Rashtrapati Radhakrishnan*, 66; *Rashtrapati Zakir Husain*, 70; *Shaikh Mujibur Rahman*, 73 (all biogs.). *Add.* Radha Madhav, 120/4055, Tilak Nagar, Chembur, Bombay 400089.
- Chennabasappa, Konana. *Koche.* B.A., 44 (Mad. Univ.); I.L.B., 46 (Bom. Univ.). b. 1.3.22, Alur, Bellary Dist., Kar. Formerly Judicial Service, 65-77; now Legal Practice after ret. *A & P.* recd. Lit. for Neo-literates Award for his *Khajane* (Public Finance), 53. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 47. *Divya Jivana*, 78 (tr. of Aurobindo's *Life Divine*); *Hindirugi Baralilla*, 57 (novel); *Nannuura Dipa*, 54 (short stories); *Swatantryayodha Sri Aravinda*, 69 (biog.); *Nanna Mauassu Nanna Nanibuge*, 73 (auto-biog.); *Sri Ramayana Darshana Mahakavya Samikshe*, 71 (crit.). *Add.* 127, West Chord Road, Rajajinagar, Bangalore 560010.
- Cherian, Kunianthodath (Fr.). *Sabu Jose; Sanjeev.* M.A. (in Mal. Lang. & Lit.); B.TH. b. 16.2.45, Thuruthipuram, Ernakulam Dist., Ker. Journalism, presently Chief Ed., *Kudumba Deepam* mly. *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* 8. *Bindu*, 72 (poetry); *Thaniar Maram*, 74 (novel, adapt. of John Ryon's *Brighter Visions*); *Setlubhangam*, 79 (play); *Asanile Darshanikan*, 72; *Athyadhumika Sahityathinte Mukhabhavangal*, 75 (lit. crit.); *Divasangalude Sangeetham*, in 2 pts., 75 & 76 (belles-lettres). *Add.* Kudumba Deepam, Thevara, Cochin 682013.
- Cherian, Parakkadavil Itty. D.COM., I.M.C. b. 12.8.12, Kaviyoor, presently Alleppey Dist., Ker. Formerly Pvt. Service, now business after ret. *A&P.* recd. *Karnala Kusuman* short story prize, 39. *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* 3. *Melanki*, 56 (tr. of Lloyd C. Douglas's novel, *The Robe*); *Thom Sayar*, 58 (tr. of Mark Twain's *Tom Sawyer*); *Aikya Rashtra Sanghatana*, 62 (tr. of Edna Epstein's *The First Book of the United Nations*). *Add.* Parakkadavil House, Devagiri, Calicut 673008.
- Chetan, Ramavatar. M.A. (in Hindi, Bom. Univ.); DIP. IN PAINTING (Allahabad Univ.). b. 6.7.28, Prasad Nagar, Kanpur Dist., U.P. Teaching, presently Prof. & Head, Hindi Dept., Maharshi Dayanand College, Bom.

- Car.* Sub-ed., *Dharmayug wly.*, 58-60; Ed., *Adhar qly.*, 55-72; *Rang mly.*, 61-73. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 8. *Shrason ke Swar*, 55; *Chand se Neeche*, 57 (both poetry); *Dharti ki Mahak*, 59 (play). *Add.* 81, Sunita, 14th Floor, Cuffe Parade, Bombay 400005.
- Chettri.** *See also under Chettry, Chhetri.*
- Chettri, Lil Bahadur.** M.A., 58 (in Econ., Gauh. Univ.); *VISHARAD & KOVID* (RBPS, Wardha). *b.* 4.3.33, Gauh. Teaching, presently with Arya Vidya-peeth College, Gauh. *mt.* Nep. *Pubs.* 9. *Basain*, 8 edns., 57; *Atripa*, 69 (novels); *Dobato*, 67 (play); *Assamma Nepali Bhasha Ra Tesko Surho Garho*, 61 (essay). *Add.* Dr. B. Baruah Road, Marakhali, Gauhati 781007.
- Chettry, Maya Devi (Smt.).** *b.* 21.3.21, Okhal Dhunga, Nepal. Landlady. MP (Rajya Sabha), 52-64. *mt.* Nep. *Pub.* *Sathi*, 52-53. *Pubs.* 2. *Swatantra Sangram*, 47; *Madhyama Marg*, 59 (novels, latter on the life of the Buddha). *Add.* Jahaji Khoti, Kurseong, Darjeeling Dist., W.B.
- Chhabra, Gobind Lal.** M.A., 62 (in Hindi); PH.D., 66 (both Delhi Univ.); PRABHAKAR, 54. *b.* 5.8.37, Mana Ahmdani, Dera Ghazi Khan Dist., now in Pak. Teaching, presently Senior Lecturer in Hindi, Hastinapur College, New Delhi. *mt.* Multani. *Pubs.* 6. All in Hindi. *Gupta aur Unka Sidhraj*, 69; *Krantikari Kabir*, 71; *Kahanikar Bhagwati Prasad Vajpai—Samvedana aur Shilp*, 72; *Mahakavi Prasad aur Lahir*, 73; *Hindi ke Pratham Natakhar Vishwanatha Singh—Vyaktitva evam Krititva*, 76 (all crit.); *Kavya Deep*, 70 (prosody). *Add.* D. 2/92, Janakpuri, New Delhi 110058.
- Chhangani, Purushottam.** M.A. (Raj. Univ.); DIP. IN JOURN. (Ind. Inst. of Journ., New Delhi); SAINIYA RATNA. *b.* 11.4.41, Jaisalmer, Raj. Service. *mt.* Raj. *Pub.* 1. In Hindi. *Bikhare Moti*, 70 (short stories). *Add.* Hindi Translator, Indian Dairy Corporation, Darpan, R.C. Dutt Road, Baroda 390005.
- Chhangani, Shiv Raj.** M.A. (in Hindi); B.ED. *b.* 21.11.38, Bikaner, Raj. Teaching, presently Headmaster, Sh. Sadul Pushkarna Higher Secondary School, Bikaner. *mt.* Hindi. Ed. *Sarjana*, Spl. Number of *Rajasthan Bharati Patrika*. *Pubs.* 3. All in Raj. *Thee Louthaghana*, 68 (poems of Bhatmal Joshi, ed.); *Uniyara*, 70; *Olkhani*, 76 (sketches). *Add.* Inside Nathusar Gate, Bikaner, Rajasthan.
- Chhatrapal.** B.SC., SHIROMANI (in Dogri, from J & K Univ.). *b.* 11.2.49, Akhnour, Jammu, J & K. Service. *mt.* Dogri. *Pub.* 1. *Taapoo da Admi*, 74 (short stories). Stories have been tr. into Hindi & some other Ind. langs. *Add.* News Reader, Dogri News Section, Radio Kashmir, Jammu, J & K.
- Chhatre, Vishwanath Keshav.** *Nathali.* KAVYA PRATHAMA (from Bangiya Sanskrita Siksha Parishad). *b.* 27.10.06, Panchavati, Nasik Dist., Mah. *Hons.* 'Shastri' (from Avadhuta Datta Peeth, Bom.). *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 7. *Kalidasa Kavya Katha*, 65 (stories from Kalidasa's *Raghuvansa* & *Kumarsambhavan*); *Hitopadesha*, Pt. 1: *Mitrabha*, 66; Pt. 2: *Suhrud Bheda*, 70 (tr. from Skt.); In Skt.: *Kavya Triveni*, 78 (poetry); *Shree Subhashacharitam*, 63 (biog. in verse of Subhash Chandra Bose, recd. Pt. Kshamadevi Prize); In Skt. & Mar.: *Rahasyasaha Vibhuteenchi Aathi Stotre*, 62 (poetry, recd. prize from Shri Sankaracharyas of Dwaraka Peeth & Kanchi Kamakoti Peeth). *Add.* Joglekarwada, Siddheshwar Ali, Kalyan, Thana Dist., Maharashtra.
- Chhetri, Aimbahadur.** *Pathik.* B.A.

- (North Bengal Univ.). *b.* 6.3.44, Chammong T.E., Darjeeling Dist., W.B. Teaching. *mt.* Nep. *Pub.* 1. *Tarang*, 65 (poetry). *Add.* P.O. Pulbazar, Darjeeling, W.B.
- Chhetri, Jagat Kumar. M.A. (Tribhuvan Univ.); B.T. (North Bengal Univ.); KOVID (RBPS, Wardha). *b.* 23.8.36, Chandmari, Darjeeling Dist., W.B. Teaching, presently Lecturer, Loreto College, Darjeeling. *mt.* Nep. *Ed.* *Janadoot*, 63-69; *Diyalo mly.*, 71-74; *Gorkha*, since 68. *Pubs.* 8. *Anta Dwanda*, 2 edns., 62; *Ek Bot Bhrali Thuuga*, 64; *Tin Tiya Tin*, 68 (all short stories, second ed., & third in collab.); *Nibanda Jagat*, 66 (essays); *Nepali Sahitya ka Lekharoo*, 76 (crit.). *Add.* 'Padmakar', 13, Upper Goade Road, Darjeeling, W.B.
- Chhetri, Narad Kumar. M.A. (in Nep., Tribhuvan Univ.). *b.* 27.3.45, Darjeeling, W.B. Service, presently Revenue Officer in W.B. Govt. *mt.* Nep. *Pubs.* 3. *Biyogi*, 63; *Jiwan Ewta Bagdo Lahar*, 77 (novels); *Pipasa*, 64 (short stories). *Add.* Siddique Building, 9, Burdwan Road, Darjeeling, W.B.
- Chhetri, Sharad. B.Sc., B.T. *b.* 20.7.48, Darjeeling, W.B. Service. *mt.* Nep. *Pubs.* 3. *Choitiako Akash*, *Makkiako Chetna*, 73 (poetry); *Bimbahin Pratinibha*, 71; *Katha Surriri*, 73 (both short stories). *Add.* Pandit Cottage, Belombre Road, Darjeeling Dist., W.B.
- Chhetri, Tulsi Bahadur. *Tulsi Apatan*. M.A. (in Nep.). *b.* 1.2.20, Dibrugarh, Assam. Teaching, in the present position since 77. *Car.* Middle School Headmaster, Namchi, Sikkim; Asst. Teacher, T.N. High School, Gangtok, Sikkim; Lecturer in Nep., Govt. College, Darjeeling; Asst. Prof. in Nep., North Bengal Univ., 53-77. *mt.* Nep. *Pubs.* 9. *Bapu Vandana*, 52; *Samkalpa*, 54; *Na Hera Aja Malai*, 76 (all poetry); *Kamul*, 53; *Vijaya*, 55; *Jauana Badlio*, 57 (all plays). Has tr. Tagore's poems into Nep. *Add.* Reader & Head, Dept. of Nepali, North Bengal University, Raja Rammohanpur, Darjeeling Dist., W.B. or Marigold Villa, Dhee Dhom, P.O. Darjeeling, W.B.
- Chhibber, Vishwa Nath. M.Sc. (B.H. Univ.); M.A., PH.D. (in Eng., Agra Univ.); DIP. IN JOURN. (Punjab Univ.). *b.* 14.1.30, Rangoon, Burma. Editing, in the present position since 70. *Car.* Research Fellow, Min. of Educ., Govt. of India, 52 & at National Inst. of Sciences of India, 53-54; Asst. Ed., Publications & Information Directorate, 55-70. *mt.* Hindi. *Pub.* 1. In Eng. *Jawaharlal Nehru: A Man of Letters*, 70. *Add.* Editor, Publications & Information Directorate, Hillside Road, New Delhi 110012.
- Chhipa, Hasan Jamal. *b.* 21.8.42, Jodhpur, Raj. Service. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 2. Both in Hindi. *Anath*, 72; *Balishat Bhlar Dard*, 77 (both short stories, former recd. prize from Gyan Bharati Bal Pocket Books, Lucknow). *Add.* Opp. Panna Niwas, Loharpura, Jodhpur, Rajasthan.
- Chhotray, Gopal. *b.* 1.1.16, Purunagarh, Cuttack Dist., Orissa. Freelance Writing. *A & P.* recd. Orissa State Sahitya Academy & Sangeet Natak Academy Awards and *Prajatantra* Award. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 33. *Feria*, 46; *Bharasa*, 54; *Parakalam*, 54; *Sriharinka Sansar*, 74; *Prativa*, 65 (all plays, last adapt. from H.K. Mahtab's novel of the same title); *Tinoti Opera Ekatra*, 72 (operas). *Add.* Alamchand Bazar, Cuttack 753002.
- Chhotray, Suresh Chandra. B.A. (Utkal Univ.). *b.* 2.4.54, Patabandh, Puri Dist., Orissa. Service. *mt.* Oriya. *Pub.*

1. *Jhara Patra*, 76 (short stories). *Add.* Sridamchandrapur, via Udala, Mayurbhanja Dist., Orissa.
- Chhugani, Prabhu Jotumal.** *Wafa.* B.A., 38 (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 19.9.15, Punjuro, Larkana Dist., Sind, now in Pak. Formerly Service, ret. as Admn. Officer, Labour Ministry, Mah., 73. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 3. *Jhankar*, 58; *Parwaz*, 62; *Surkh Gulab Suraha Khwab*, 80 (all poetry, last recd. S.A. Award, 81). *Add.* C-3, Madhuban, St. Andrew's Road, Bandra, Bombay 400050.
- Chidambara Rao, Nulenur Shankarappa.** B.A. (HONS.), B.ED. (Mys. Univ.); RASITRABHASHA VISHARAD. *b.* 28.9.36, Channagiri, Shimoga Dist., Kar. Teaching. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 2. *Sariyuva Teregalu*, 73 (short stories); *Ecchama Nayaka*, 76 (biog.). *Add.* Lecturer, Junior College, Malladihalli, Karnataka 577531.
- Chikkegowda, Kalammanavara Koppalu Thammegowda.** *Ka. Ta. Chikkamma.* M.A. (Mys. Univ.). *b.* 30.5.52, Kalammanavara Koppalu, K.R. Nagar Tk., Mys. Dist., Kar. Translator in the Directorate of Kannada & Culture, Kar. *mt.* Kan. *Pub.* 1. *Bilalu bitta Baduku*, 79 (short stories, recd. Deva-raj Bahadur Prize, 79). *Add.* 85/1, 'A' Type, Jeevanbima Nagar, Bangalore 560075.
- Chinnamani, S.R. Kalayanban.** *b.* 18.8.29, Kadaiyalurutti, T.N. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 2. *Kavithaikathambam*, 69; *Oyilkummi*, 77 (poetry). *Add.* Kadaiyalurutti, P.O. Kulaiyanceri, via Surandai, Tirunelveli Dist., T.N. 627859.
- Chinnamma, J. (Smt.). Jaggu Priyadarshini.** *b.* 15.6.27, Tumkur, Kar. Teaching. *mt.* Tam. *Pub.* 1. In Kan. *Lambani Lakki*, 77 (novel). *Add.* C/o Jaggu Singra Iyengar, Sanskrit Pandit, Someswara Extension, Tumkur, Karnataka,
- Chintamani, Ishwar Amagouda.** *Ishwar-chandra Chintamani.* KANNADA JANA, 61. *b.* 10.5.26, Bijjargi, Bijapur Dist., Kar. Teaching. A & P. National Teachers Award, 74. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 21. *Garatiyara Maneyinda*, 55 (poetry); *Bhagyada Bagihu*, 68; *Kudala Sangama*, 68 (stories, both recd. Govt. of India Lit. for Neo-Literates Award, 70 & 74); *Shankaracharyarn*, 79 (biog.); *Nanna Jeevana Darshana*, 55 (auto-biog. of Jawaharlal Nehru, adapt.); *Anubhava Chintamani*, 67 (hum.). *Add.* 'Guru Kripa', Shikar Khane, Bijapur, Karnataka 586101.
- Chiranjit.** B.A. (Punj. Univ.). *b.* 18.12.19, Jandiala, Amritsar Dist., Punj. Journalism, presently Ed. *Sarvapriya mly. Car.* Edd. *Vir Arjun wly.*, *Jansatta wly.*, *Manoranjan mly.*, all before 53; Chief Producer, Drama, AIR, Delhi, ret. in 79. *Hous.* 'Padma Shri', 79. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 20. *Madhm ki Raat aur Zindgi*, 61 (poetry); *Master Silbil*, 62 (fiction); *Tasveer Uski*, 64; *Gherao*, 67 (plays); *Puanch Prahasan*, 66; *Mandir ki Jot*, 69 (one-acts). Also known for his serial radio-feature *Dhol ki Pol* produced in 65 & 71. *Add.* D-2-E, DDA Flats, Munirka, New Delhi 110067.
- Chitale, Padmakar Ganesh.** *b.* 18.4.26, Wardha, Mah. Service in Central Rlys. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 5. *Imla*, 67; *Bhognrutya*, 67; *Bandage*, 70; *Porter*, 73 (novels); *Dalimbache Dane*, 70 (ed.). *Add.* Bhama Kutir, Charai, Thana, Maharashtra.
- Chitara, Laxmi Chand.** M.SC. (in Zool., Jodhpur Univ.). *b.* 9.7.46, Balotra, Barmer Dist., Raj. Teaching. *mt.* Hindi. *Pub.* 1. *Lakshit Alakshit*, 76 (poetry, ed. in collab.). *Add.* Lecturer in Zoology, Govt. College, Barmer, Rajasthan 344001.
- Chitra Hari Vaze, née Kane (Smt.).**

SAHITYA VISHARAD, 51 (Allahabad Univ.); SAHITYA PARANGAT, 53 (Vidarbha Sahitya Sangha, Nagpur). *b.* 23.9.35, Nagpur, Mah. Housewife. Ed. *Jyothi* bi-annual for 12 yrs. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 8. *Madhumas*, 75 (poetry, in collab.); *Shabbas Virappa*, 66; *Sahasi Saranga*, 67 (novels); *Rajkanya Vaishalini*, 61; *Itukali Mitukali*, 63; *Agni Shalaka*, 75 (short stories). *Add.* Dr. Vaze's Bungalow, P.O. Adilabad, A.P. 504001.

Chitrao, Sidheshwar Shastri Vishnu. *Chitraoshastri*. Studied at M.M. Vasudevshastri Abhyankar Pathasala. *b.* 1.2.1894, Poona. Founded Bharatiya Charitrakosha Mandal & its President since 28; assisted late Dr. S.V. Ketkar in ed. *Maharashtriya Dnyanakosha*, Vols. 1 to 5. *A & P.* M.P. Sahitya Academy Award, 69; *Hons.* 'Vidyanidhi' & 'Mahamahopadhyaya' (from Sri Sankaracharya of Puri); President's Cert. of Honour in Skt., 65; presented with Felicitation Volume *Review of Indological Research in Last 75 Years*, 67; *D.LITT.*, 68 (from Poona Univ.); 'Padma Shri', 70. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 40. *Rigveda*, 28 (tr.); *Prachin Bharatiya Charitrakosha*, 2 edns., 32 (also tr. into Hindi); *Madhyayugin Bharatiya Charitrakosha*, 38; *Arvachin Bharatiya Charitrakosha*, 48; *Prachin Bharatiya Sthalakosha*, 69; In Skt. & Mar.: *Vedic Suktapatha*, 74. Has also comp. in collab. complete Word Index of Patanjali's *Vyakarana Mahabhashya*, 30 & of *Paniniya Grammar*, 31. *Add.* 1206 A/45, Jangli Maharaj Road, Poona 411004.

Chitre, Dilip (Purushottam). B.A. (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 17.9.38, Baroda, Guj. Writing. Participated in International Writing Prog., Iowa Univ., USA, 75-77. *A & P.* recd. Mah. State Poetry

Award, 60-61; Short Story Award, 69-70; Karad Puraskar for poetry, 81; Godavareesh Memorial Poetry Award, 81. *mt.* Mar. Ed. *New Quest*, 78-80. *Pubs.* 8. *Kavita*, 60; *Kavitenantarchiya Kavita*, 78 (both poetry); *Orphans*, 69 (short stories); In Eng.: *Ambulance Ride*, 72; *Travelling in a Cage*, 80; *An Anthology of Marathi Poetry (1945-65)*, 69 (all poetry, last ed. & tr. from Mar.). Poems have been tr. into several Ind., European & Asian langs. *Add.* 9, Phulrani, Sahitya Sahawas, Bandra East, Bombay 400051.

Chitrita Devi (Smt.). B.A. (HONS.) (in Skt., Cal. Univ.). *b.* 12.1.20, Cal. *mt.* Beng. Ed. *Archana*, 44-56. *Pubs.* 14. *Dui Nadir Tirye*; *Sabuj Tarar Sandhane* (novels); *Chuni Muktar Phul* (short stories); *Aupanishada*; *Upanishad Pancaak* (both tr. of Upanishads, with annotations); In Eng.: *Upanisads for All* (tr. of 11 Upanishads). *Add.* 52 A, Ballygunje Circular Road, Flat 26, Calcutta 700019.

Chittal, Gangadhar Vithoba. B.A. (HONS.) (in Eng., Bom. Univ.). *b.* 12.11.23, Hanehalli, N.K. Dist., Kar. Formerly Service, now ret. *Car.* Deputy Director at Washington, 55-58 & later Director at London, 66-67, of Indian Audit & Accounts. *mt.* Kon. *Pubs.* 3. All in Kan. *Kalada Kare*, 48; *Manukulada Hadu*, 61; *Hariya Neeridu*, 70 (all poetry). *Add.* C 7/2, Jeevan Bima Nagar, Borivli (West), Bombay 400092.

Chittal, Yashwant Vithoba. B.SC. (HONS.) (Bom. Univ.); M.E. (Chem.) (Stevens Inst. of Tech., New Jersey, USA). *b.* 3.8.28, Hanehalli, N.K. Dist., Kar. Service, presently with Bakelite Hy-lam Ltd., Bom. *mt.* Kon. *Pubs.* 5. All in Kan. *Moorn Darigalu*, 2 edns., 64; *Shikari*, 79 (both novels); *Sandar-*

- shana*, 57; *Abolina*, 69; *Aata*, 69 (all short stories). Some stories tr. into several Ind. langs. & Eng.; one story 'Abolina' filmed as *Kanaka*. *Add.* 2. Bandstand Apartments, 212 A, Bandstand, Bandra, Bombay 400050.
- Choksi, Manharlal Nagindas.** *Manhar; Mumarrar.* KOVID, VINIT (in Hindi). *b.* 29.9.29, Surat, Guj. Service. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 6. *Gujarati Gazal*, 64; *Akshar*, 73 (both Ghazals); *Preet nan Parevada*, 63; *Zalhal Antarijyot*, 67; *Hmf*, 69 (novels); *Gangasnana*, 64 (short stories). *Add.* 2, Madhuvan Society, Near Khalifa Mohalla, Nanpura, Surat 1, Gujarat.
- Chopra, Barkat Rai.** M.A., 44; PH.D., 60 (both in Hist. & from Punjab Univ.). *b.* 11.5.20, Bhera, Sargodha Dist., now in Pak. Service, presently State Editor, Gazetteers, Punjab, since 70. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 2. Both in Eng. *Kingdom of the Punjab, 1839-45*, 69; *Amritsar District Gazetteer*, 76 (both hum., latter comp.). *Add.* 336, Sector 22-A, Chandigarh or B-XXV/323, Salem Tabri, Ludhiana, Punjab.
- Chopra, Kamal Kumar.** *b.* 20.9.55, Jagraon, Ludhiana, Punj. Student, also Journalist, presently Sub-ed., *Kajrari*. *mt.* Punj. *Pub.* 1. In Hindi. *Chandragrahan*, 78 (poetry). *Add.* C/o Dr. Chopra, 1600/114, Tri Nagar, Delhi 110035.
- Chopra, Pran Nath.** M.A., PH.D., J.D. *b.* 1.3.26, Tarn Taran, Amritsar. Editing. *Car.* Chief Ed. *Cultural Forum*. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* over 12. All in Eng. *Life and Work of Rafi Ahuad Kidwai*, 63 (biog.); *Life and Letters under Mughals*; 76; *Genesis, Growth and Development of Indian National Congress*, 76; *Women in Freedom Movement*, 76 (all hum.); *Gazetteer of India*, Vols. 2 & 3, 73 & 75; *Who's Who of Indian Martyrs*, Vols. 1-3, 75 (last two ed.). *Add.* C-II/43, Dr. Zakir Husain Marg, New Delhi 110003.
- Choudhari, Dnyaneshwar Ganpat.** *b.* 9.9.47, Golegoan, Poona Dist., Mah. Service, presently Lib. Asst., Tata Institute of Social Sciences. *mt.* Mar. Sub-ed., *Anandaban*. *Pubs.* 5. *Dnyanbodh*, 77; *Koparkhalya*, 79 (both poetry); *Chandanachi Phule*, 72; *Ranga-panchami*, 78 (essays); *Shree Anurnath Charitra*, 73 (hum., adapt.). *Add.* 20 B, Gawliwadi, Chandan Wadi, Bombay 400002.
- Choudhary, Prabhaskumar.** M.A. (in Pol. Sc., Patna Univ.; in Hist., Magadh Univ.). *b.* 2.1.41, Pindameli, Darbhanga Dist., Bihar. Service. *mt.* Maith. *Pubs.* 4. *Abhishapta*, 70; *Yug-purus*, 71 (novels); *Nava Ghar Uthay: Puran Ghar Khasay*, 63; *Samadhai*, 73 (short stories, latter ed.). *Add.* Administrative Officer, Life Insurance Corporation of India, Divisional Office, Patna, Bihar.
- Choudhary, Ramakant.** M.A. (in Econ., Skt. & Pol. Sc., Vikram Univ.); KOVID (Bom.); SAHITYA RATNA. *b.* 14.9.27, Bhaunrasa, Dewas, M.P. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Economics. *mt.* Hindi. *Pub.* 1. *Hindutva ki Sanskritik Samiksha*, 74 (crit.). *Add.* Zamidarpura, Agar-Malwa, Shajapur, M.P.
- Choudhury, Apurba Kumer.** B.SC., 54; LL.B., 58 (both Cal. Univ.). *b.* 1.3.34, Mymensingh, now in Bangladesh. Service. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 4. *Sangiter Abhidhan*, 53 (Dictionary of Indian Music). Has also pub. three books on Science. *Add.* Qr. No. 56 B, P.O. New Cooch Behar, Cooch Behar Dist., W.B. or P.O. Bholardubry, via Alipurduar Jn., Jalpaiguri Dist., W.B.
- Choudhury, Hena (Kum.).** *Indrani.* M.A. (in Beng., Jadavpur Univ.). *b.* 10.4.39, Brahmanbaria, now in Bangladesh.

- Journalism, presently Ed. *Nari Jagat*. *mt. Beng. Pubs.* 4. *Deshbandu Chittaranjaner Jibanbed*, 70; *Netajir Galpo Sono*, 73; *Deshbandu Duhita Aparna Devi*, 75 (all biogs.); *Ma Monika Baba*, 71 (tr. of Jawaharlal Nehru's *Letters to a Daughter*). *Add.* 109/20, Hazra Road, Calcutta 700026.
- Choudhury, Khair-Uddin.** M.A., B.T., 65 (Gauh. Univ.). *b.* 29.11.39, Badripar, Cachar Dist., Assam. *Service.* *A & P.* recd. Manipuri Sahitya Parishad's Kamini Kumar Award, 77. *mt. Manipuri. Pubs.* 6. *Minak Pirangi Mitkup Anidang*, 76; *Sab Naungi Marik Anidang*, 77 (both poetry); In Beng.: *Adhunik Manipuri Kabitar Banganubad*, 77 (tr. of Mod. Manipuri poems, in collab.); In Eng.: *The Scattered Pearls*, 77 (tr. of author's Manipuri poems); *The History of Manipuri Mohammadan*, 77 (hum.). *Add.* C/o E. Chandra Singh, Banipara, Silchar-1, Cachar, Assam.
- Chouhan, Pramoad Singh.** *Bharriya.* B.A. (Meerut Univ.). *b.* 29.9.50, Mantour, Meerut Dist., U.P. *Farming.* *mt. Hindi.* *Pub.* 1. *Hindustan Azadi ke Bad*, 70 (essay). *Add.* Village Mantour, P.O. Daurala, Meerut, U.P.
- Chowallur Krishnankutty.** *Aacharyan.* B.A., 57 (Ker. Univ.). *b.* 11.7.36, Chowallur, Trichur Dist., Ker. *Journalism;* has done research on 'Folk Arts of Kerala' under Kerala Sangeet Natak Academy. *A & P.* recd. Ker. Sahitya Parishat's Poetry Prize, 54. *mt. Mal. Pubs.* 9. *Nirmalyam*, 70; *Kaliindi*, 70; *Foma Gordeyer*, 72 (all novels, last tr. of Gorky's); *Aarittanukkaattha Dukham*, 63; *Ablinnukha Vadhani*, 71 (short stories); *Mayam Marinayam*, 76 (hum.). *Add.* Chief Sub-editor, *Malayala Manorama*, P.B. No. 187, Calicut 673001.
- Chowdhury, Narayan.** M.A. (in Oriya Lang. & Lit.); B.ED. (both from Utkal Univ.). *b.* 12.9.42, Tentulipada, Cuttack Dist., Orissa. *Teaching.* *A & P.* recd. Vishuva Milan Award, 65 & AIR Radio-play Competition Prize, 64. *mt. Oriya. Pubs.* 3. *Prenia o Parasa*, 64 (novel); *Anyaratri*, 76 (short stories); *Kabi Gopalakrushna*, 76 (crit.). Has also edited three souvenirs. *Add.* Lecturer in Oriya, S.V.M. College, Jagatsinghpur, Cuttack, Orissa.
- Chowdhury, Niharbindu.** *b.* 13.4.14, Comilla, British Tripura State, now in Bangladesh. *Writing.* *mt. Beng. Pubs.* 6. *Meerar Bhajan*, 72 (tr. of Mira's Bhajans). *Add.* Gangulibagan Govt. Qrs., Block No. 10, Flat S-7 & 8, Calcutta 700047.
- Chowdhury, Sudhangshu.** *Bichitra Gupta.* *b.* 2.2.39, Gobindar Kil, Chittagong Dist., now in Bangladesh. *Teaching.* *Hons.* 'Vidya-Binod' (from Banga Sahitya Mahamandal). *mt. Beng. Pubs.* 3. *Maner Rong*, 59; *Godhulir Rong*, 61; *Sandhya Malati*, 65 (all novels). *Add.* Nibhuji Bazar, Burdwan Dist., W.B.
- Choyal, Shiv Singh (Sirvi).** *VISHARAD* (Hindi Sahitya Sammelan). *b.* 12.7.21, Bhavi, Jodhpur Dist., Raj. Formerly Teaching, now Social Service after ret. *A & P.* recd. Bikaner Raj. Bhasha Sahitya Academy Award, 74. *mt. Raj. Pubs.* 10. *Phagan Pachisi*, 55 (poetry); *Rajasthan ke Lok Geet*, Pt. 2, 60 (folk-songs, ed.); In Hindi: *Jati Bhaga Babaji Panwar*, 2 edns., 44; *Sati Kaganji*, 3 edns., 44; *Bukshi Khuman Singhji, Sitare Hind*, 44 (short stories); *Sirvi Kshatriya Jati ka Sankshipt Itihas*, 44 (hum.). *Add.* Choyalon ki Gavadi, P.O. Bhavi, Jodhpur Dist., Rajasthan.
- Chugtai, Ismat (Smt.).** B.A. (Lucknow Univ.); B.ED. *b.* 21.8.25, Badayun,

- U.P. Formerly Teaching for some-time, now writing & Film-making. *Car.* Principal, Raj Mahal Girls School, Jodhpur, 39-40; Supt., Municipal Schools, Bom., 41-43. *A & P.* Hamsab Ghalib Drama Award, 75. *Hons.* 'Padma Shri', 75. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 17. *Ziddi*, 41; *Terhi Lakir*, 43; *Jangli Kabootar*, 68 (all novels); *Ek Baat*, 42; *Do Hath*, 55 (short stories); *Ek Qatra-e-Khooon*, 75 (crit., on Mir Anis's *Masias* & other works). Has Directed the Children's film *Jawab Aayga* and a documentary on Ali Sardar Jaffri's poems. *Add.* 3, Indus Court A Road, Churchgate, Bombay.
- Chundawat, Lakshmi Kumari (Smt.). *b.* 24.6.16, Deogarh, Udaipur Dist., Raj. Political Worker; was MP (Rajya Sabha). *mt.* Raj. *Pubs.* 32. *Manzal Rat*; *Mumal*; *Kai Rai Chakwa Bat* (short stories); *Geer Uuncha Uuncha Garhan* (hist. tales); *Bagdawat Deonarain* (folklore, research); In Hindi: *Hindukus ke Us Par* (hum., recd. Soviet Land-Nehru Award, 64-65). *Add.* Lakshmi Niwas, D-194, Bani Park, Jaipur.
- Chunekar, Suresh Ramkrishna. M.A., PH.D. (Poona Univ.). *b.* 27.4.36, Poona, Mah. Teaching. *Car.* was Asst. Director, Mar. Samsodhan Mandal, Bom. *mt.* Mar. Ed. *Marathi Samsodhan Patrika* qly., 68-73. *Pubs.* 10. *Madhavrao Patwardhan: Vangmaya Darshan*, 73 (crit., recd. Mah. State Award, 74-75); *Balkrishna Anant Bhide-yanehya Vangmayachi Snehi*, 69; *Balkrishna Anant Bhide-yanehya Kavitanehi Suchi*, 69 (both bibliogs., comp.); *Madgaonkaraneha Lekha Sangrah*, Vol. 3, 70; *Sundar Utare-R.G. Gadkari*, 72; *Marathi Samsodhan*, Vols. 5-7, 72 & 73 (all research & ed., first in collab.). *Add.* Head, Marathi Dept., Sangamner College, Sangamner, Ahmednagar Dist., Maharashtra.
- Cooniar, Madan Mohan. M.A., PH.D. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 15.5.21, Hatni, Hoogly Dist., W.B. Teaching, presently Prof. of Beng., Presidency College, Cal. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 9. *Chandidas virachita Sri Krishna Kirtan*, 74 (mediaeval poetry, ed.); *Karuna Nidhan Bandyopadhyay—Jivan o Kavya*, 74 (biog. & crit.); *Bangla Sahityer Aloehana*, 2 edns., 45 (crit.); *Bangiya Sahitya Parishader Itihas*, *Pratham Parva*, 1893-94, 74; *Bharat-Markin Vanijyer Pathikrit Ram Doolal Dey*, 76; *Parishader Apahrta Vishnu Murtir Purnaruddhar*, *Parishat Mandire Punah-pratishtha*, 75 (all hum., last ed. in collab.). *Add.* 7, Kartik Bose Lane, Calcutta 700006.
- Cowasjee, Saros. M.A., 55 (Agra Univ.); PH.D., 60 (Leeds Univ., UK, on J.N. Tata Scholarship). *b.* 12.7.31, Secunderabad, A.P. Teaching, in the present position since 63. *Car.* Lecturer in Eng., Agra College, 55-57; Asst. Ed., with The Times of India Press, 61-63; Visiting Commonwealth Professor, Aarhus Univ., Denmark, 75. Has recd. Canada Council Leave Fellowship, 68-69 & 74-75 & Canada Council Humanities Research Grant, 70-71 & 74-75. *mt.* Eng. *Mg. Ed.*, *Wascana Review*, 66-70; *Western Canadian Studies in Modern Languages and Literature*, 69-70. *Pubs.* 8. All in Eng. *Goodbye to Elsa*, 2 edns., 74; *The Last of the Maharajas*, 80 (novels); *Stories and Sketches*, 70; *Nude Therapy and Other Stories*, 78; *Sean O'Casey: The Man behind the Plays*, 3 edns., 63; *Mulk Raj Anand's Coolie: An Assessment*, 76 (last two crit.). *Add.* Prof. of English, Univ. of Regina, Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada.
- Cruz, Antonio da. *Atehmt; La Croix*, etc. *b.* 11.3.14, Sanguem Tk., Goa. Ex-officio Admn. Officer in Mormugao

Dock Labour Board. *Car.* was with Bombay Port Trust. *mt.* Kon. *Pubs.* 3. All in Eng. *Goa—Men and Matters*, 74 (essays); *Goa's Freedom Struggle*, 60 (tr. in collab. from Portuguese of T.B. Cunha's work); *Meet Menezes Braganza*, 63 (tr. from Portuguese of the select writings of Luis de Menezes Braganza). *Add.* 113, Martinho de Menezes Road, Margao, Goa 403601 or Chandor, Salcete, Goa 403714.

Currimbhoy, Asif Ebrahim. B.A. (Berkeley, California, USA). *b.* 15.8.28, Bom. Pvt. Service, presently Mg. Dir., Naarden (India). *Car.* Served with Tatas, Burmah-Shell, etc. *Pubs.* over 30. All in Eng. *The Tourist Mecca*, 59; *Goa*, 64; *The Temple Dancers*, 67; *Inquilab*, 70; *Sonar Bangla*, 72; *The Dissident MLA*, 74 (plays). *Add.* 6, Saki Vihar Road, Saki Naka, Bombay 400072.*

D

Dabhade, Balkrishna Martand. *Shashank.* M.A. (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 6.8.09, Aundh, Satara Dist. Mah. Formerly Teaching & Service, now Research Scholar. *Car.* Inspector of Schools, 45-50; Prof. of Mar., 50-67. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 21. *Avishkar*, 44 (prose-poems); *Kala Vimarsh*, 59; *Kala Sadhana*, 61; *Soundaryachya Shodhat*, 71; *Akshar-shodha*, 73 (all essays, second recd. Mah. State Award, 62); *Bharatiya Chitrakala*, 35 (on Art). *Add.* Corporation Colony, Nagpur 440010.

Dabral, Parthasarathi. M.A. (Agra Univ.); D.PHIL. (Allahabad Univ.). *b.* 25.2.36, Timali Dabralsyum, Garhwal Dist., U.P. Teaching. *mt.* Garhwali (Hindi). *Pubs.* 8. All in Hindi. *Langri Kiran*, 71; *Chitra Patang*, 74 (both poetry, first recd. U.P. Govt. Award). *Add.* Jahrikhal (Lansdowne), Garhwal, U.P.

Dada Shewak Bhojraj. *b.* 1.10.06, Larkana, Sind, now in Pak. Social Service; Founder-Director, Balkanji-Bari, Child Welfare Assn. of India. *mt.* Sindhi. Has edited several periodicals in Sindhi, Guj., Hindi, Eng., etc. *Pubs.* 8. *Ashirvad*, 32; *Dada*

Shyam, 33; *Dilyun jo Melap*, 71 (all novels, first also in Guj. & Hindi; last tr. from Guj. of Pannalal Patel's *Malela Jiva*); In Eng.: *Bapu and Children*, 62 (biog., in collab.). *Add.* Bapu Gaon, via Dahanu Road, Thana Dist., Maharashtra 401602.

Dadheech, Mahaveer. M.A., PH.D. (Raj. Univ.). *b.* 15.1.33, Dudhwakhara, Churu Dist., Raj. Editing. *mt.* Raj. *Pubs.* 3. All in Hindi. *Akath*, 65 (poetry, in collab.); *Astitvavad*, 68 (hum.); *Adhmikata aur Bharatiya Parampara*, 68 (crit.). *Add.* Rajasthan Hindi Granth Academy, A 26/2, Vidyalyaya Marg, Tilak Nagar, Jaipur 302004.

Dadheech, Ram Prasad. M.A., PH.D. (in Hindi, Jodhpur Univ.). *b.* 1.12.26, Parbatsar, Nagour Dist., Raj. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Hindi, Jodhpur Univ. *Hons.* 'Sahitya Marthand' (from Kala Sanskriti Sahitya Vidya-peeth, Mathura, U.P.). *mt.* Raj. Ed. *Lok Sahitya* bi-annual; *Rangyog* qly. *Pubs.* 34. All in Hindi. *Kuhukani*, 50 (poetry); *Nehtarang*, 62 (poetics); *Ramdasji ki Vani*, 66; *Maharaja Mah-singh — Vyaktitva aur Krititva*, 74; *Rajasthani ke Panch Mahakavi*, 79;

- sahitya ke Adhyayan ke Ayam*, 79 (research). *Add.* C/o Lok Sahitya Kendra, 93, Bakhat Sagar, Sardarpura, Jodhpur, Rajasthan.
- Daga, Madan Lal. Malal.** M.A., PH.D. (in Hindi, from Raj. & Jodh. Univs.). *b.* 15.7.30, Jodhpur, Raj. Teaching, presently Lecturer, O.S. College of Commerce, Jodhpur. *mt.* Raj. *Pubs.* 6. In Raj., Hindi & Urdu: *Ajani Saleebon par*, 70 (poetry, ed.); In Hindi: *Sipi ka Sailab*, 73; *Ansu ka Anuvad*, 74; *Kursi-pradhan Desh*, 78 (all poetry); *Sahityakar aur Sampradayikata*, 73 (essays, ed.). *Add.* 118, Nehru Park, Jodhpur, Rajasthan.
- Daga, Savitri (Smt.).** M.A., PH.D. (in Hindi, Raj. & Jodh. Univs.). *b.* 12.3.37, Bikaner, Raj. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Hindi, Jodhpur Univ. *mt.* Raj. *Pubs.* 8. All in Hindi. *Amit Nishani*, 59; *Muktavali*, 60; *Sandarbhon se Kate hue*, 77; *Ek Pyas Zindagi*, 78; *Isi se Audhera hai*, 78 (all poetry, third recd. Raj. Sahitya Academy Award, 77); *Adhunik Hindi Muktak-kavya mein Nari*, 77 (research). *Add.* 118, Nehru Park, Jodhpur, Rajasthan.
- Dagli, Vadilal Jeehand.** M.A. (California Univ., Berkeley, USA). *b.* 20.11.26, Rojidi, Guj. Journalism, presently Ed. *Commerce* wly., Bom., since 67. *Car.* Financial Editor, *Indian Express*; Chief Officer (Development), State Bank of India. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 23. *Sahaj*, 76 (poetry); *Shiyalani Savarno Tadko*, 75 (essays). Has also written several books in Eng. on Econ. & Cur. Affairs. *Add.* Manek Mahal, 90, Veer Nariman Road, Bombay 400020 or D/3, Sea Face Park, Bhulabhai Desai Road, Bombay 400026.
- Dahal, Narbahadur.** *b.* 5.9.37, Kalimpong, Darjeeling Dist., W.B. Business. *mt.* Nep. Ed. *Gorkha* wly.; *Kuudini Pariwar* wly. *Pubs.* 4. *Uunad*, 58; *Tinro Prit Nai Mero Geet*, 69 (poetry); *Madhya Rat ko Tara*, 63 (novel); *Bar Pepal*, 60 (short stories). Has also ed. anthologies of poetry, short stories & lit. writings. *Add.* Arjun Bhawan, Ramchandra Minti Road, P.O. Kalimpong, Darjeeling Dist., W.B.
- Dahiwardkar, Anil Ramesh.** M.A., 74 (in Mar. Lit., Shivaji Univ.); B. LIB. SC., 72 (Poona Univ.). *b.* 10.7.41, Jalgaon Jamod, Buldhana Dist., Mah. Service. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 4. *Mrityuvedha*, 75 (poetry); *Kala Surya*, 79; *Balakya*, 79; *Talaririla Bhetate Pari*, 79 (all novels, last two juv.). *Add.* Director, Baisinger Memorial Library, Miraj, Maharashtra 416410.
- Dahiwal, Abdul Gani Abdul Karim.** *b.* 17.8.08, Surat, Guj. Tailor. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 6. *Gata Zarna*, 3 edns., 53; *Mahek*, 3 edns., 61; *Madhurap*, 71; *Ganimat*, 71 (all songs & ghazals); *Pahelo Maal*, 60 (play, recd. Bom. Govt. Prize). *Add.* 8/835, Gopipura, Vorwad, Surat 2, Gujarat.
- Dakshinamoorthi, Neelakantaiyer.** *Bangaru Koduku, Venee*, etc. M.A. (in Eng.); M.ED. (in Phil.) (both Mad. Univ.); P.G.C.T.E. (from CIEFL). *b.* 27.5.32, Arpakkam, Tiruvannamalai, N.A. Dist., T.N. Teaching. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* over 30. *Nalgu Katlu*, 79 (novel); *Videsiyula Drishtilo Purataa Bharataannu*, 63 (hum., tr.); In Tam.: *Rudramadevi*, 77 (novel, tr. from Tel.); *Gandhi Adigalum Anniga Neriyum*, 69 (biog.); *Gandhi Adigalum Tattva Neriyum*, 69 (hum.); In Mal.: *India Munnerumnu*, 65 (hum.). *Add.* 'Bangaru Bhavanamu', Brahmin Street, Orathi, Madurantakam Tk.; T.N. 603307.
- Dakshinamurthy, Madhava. Yajuvalkya.** M.A., 64 (Ker. Univ.). *b.* 20.1.44, Ku-

- rumulloor, Kottayam Dist., Ker. Formerly Teaching, now Writing. *Car.* Lecturer in Eng., N.S.S. College, Pandalam, 64-66; in P.S.G. College of Technology, Coimbatore, 69-70; Prof. of Eng., P.M.T. College, Madurai Univ., 72; Research Fellow, Ker. Univ., 66-69. *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* 3. *Divyadarsanam*, 76 (poetry); *Asuraganam*, 77 (tr. of Ka. Naa. Subramanyam's Tam. novel); *Bandaugal*, 79 (tr. of Neela Padmanabhan's Tam. novel, *Uravukal*). Has also tr. from Tam. filmscript of *Agraharatil Kazhuta*, 79. *Add.* Jayaniketan, T.C. 8/989, Valiyavila, Trivandrum 695006.
- Dalai, Indramani.** b. 8.7.22, Jagatpur, Cuttack Dist., Orissa. Service, presently Purchasing Officer, TISCO Ltd., Jamshedpur. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 2. *Bikashita*, 52 (poetry); *Abhimanini Priyaa*, 63 (novel). *Add.* Qr. No. 28 L4, Road No. 18, Kadma Farm Area, P.O. Kadma, Jamshedpur, Bihar.
- Dalal, Jayantilal Manilal.** *Jayrajan.* B.SC. (HONS.). (Bom. Univ.). b. 28.12.35, Kapadwanj, Kaira Dist., Guj. Business. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 2. *Tarsi Ankho Suka Hoth*, 66; *Shoonyana Sarwala*, 69 (both novels). *Add.* 72, First Road, Atma Bhuvan, Khar (West), Bombay 400052.
- Dalal, née Gandhi, Nergis (Smt.).** *Aries.* b. 13.6.20, Panchgani, Mah. *A & P.* recd. First Prize in World Short Story Contest, 56 & *The Illustrated Weekly Story Contest*, 72. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 6. All in Eng. *Minari*, 67; *The Sisters*, 73; *The Inner Door*, 75 (novels); *Never A Dull Moment*, 70 (essays); *The Birthday Present*, 72 (juv.). *Add.* 82A/3, Rajpur Road, Dehradun 248001.
- Dalal, Sudhir Ramprasad.** B.SC. (Guj. Univ.); B.SC. (TECH.) (Manchester Univ., UK). b. 23.12.33, Ahmedabad, Guj. Management Executive. *mt.* Guj. *Pub.* 1. *White Horse*, 70 (short stories, recd. Guj. Govt. Award, 71-72). *Add.* Shri Shail, Netaji Marg, Near Law Garden, Ahmedabad 380006.
- Dalal, Suhas Yeshvant.** B.A. (HONS.), LL.B. (Bom. Univ.). b. 29.11.40, Kusman, Kepem, Goa. Legal Practice. *mt.* Kon. Ed. *Parimal* annual, 7 issues; *Parshuram* fnly., 75. *Pubs.* 6. *Sri Chandreshwara Stotr*, 61; *Umallo*, 62; *Sri Damodar Stavan*, 2 edns., 63; *Sri Mangesh Mhatmya*, 65; *Sri Shantadurgakhyam*, 68 (all poetry); *Kani Kani Kotwa*, 64 (short stories, juv., some adapt. & tr.). *Add.* Advocate, Aliados Building, Abade Faria Road, Margao, Goa.
- Dalal, Suresh P.** *Kirat Vakil; Arvind Munshi*, etc. M.A., 55; PH.D., 69 (Bom. Univ.). b. 11.10.32, Bom. Teaching, presently Head, Guj. Dept., SNDT Women's Univ. *A & P.* recd. Guj. Govt. Award five times. *mt.* Guj. Ed. *Kavita* bi-mly.; one of the Editors of *Kavilok*. *Pubs.* 50. *Ekant*, 66; *Kavyavishva*, 78 (both poetry, latter anthology of world poetry, ed.); *Pin-Cushion*, 78 (short stories); *Chaherana Vanna*, 78 (pen-pictures); *Sav Ekalo Dariyo*, 78 (essays); *Apeksha*, 68 (crit.). *Add.* SNDT University Quarters, Fifth Floor, Annexe Building, 1, Nathibai Thackersey Road, Bombay 400020.
- Dalal, Yasin Ahmed.** M.A. (Guj. Univ.). b. 9.1.44, Upleta, Rajkot Dist., Guj. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Journ., Saurashtra Univ. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 3. *Joy Bangladesh*, 74 (novellette); *Binsampradayikata ane Muslim Manas*, 74; *Binsampradayikata Shun Chhe?*, 74 (essays). *Add.* 'Aakar', Shreeji Nagar, Behind Race Course, Rajkot 360001.

- Dalip Singh.** *Deep.* M.A. (in Punj., Delhi Univ.). *b.* 1.4.36, Tappiala Dost Mohammad, Shekhupura Dist., now in Pak. Teaching, in the present position since 77. *Car.* Asst. Prof. of Punj., Punjab Agric. Univ., 64-77. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 13. *Paoh Phutala*, 65 (short stories); *Japji—Ik Tulnatmak Adhian*, 69; *Varan Bhai Gurdas—Ik Alochnatmak ate Tulnatmak Adhian*, 71; *Bhai Vir Singh—Jiwan te Kav Chinten*, 74; *Guru Tegh Bahadur—Jiwan Darshan ate Rachna*, 75; *Kav Bimb*, 76 (all crit.). *Add.* Associate Prof. of Punjabi, Punjab Agricultural Univ., Ludhiana, Punjab 141004.
- Dalvi, Jayawant Dwarkanath.** M.A. (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 14.8.25, Arpora, Goa. Journalism. *Car.* Sub-ed., *Prabhat*, 48-49; *Lokmanya*, 49-51; with USIS Book Prog., 51-76. *A & P.* recd. Hari Narayan Apte Award & Mah. State Award 5 times. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* about 35. *Sare Pravasi Ghadiche*, 64; *Savalya & Pravah*, 79; *Vedagal*, 78 (novels); *Rukmini*, 65 (short stories); *Sandhya-Chhaya* (play); *Lok ani Lan-kik*, 58 (trav.). *Add.* 13, Vikas, Bhavanisankar Road, Bombay 400028.*
- Damodar Prasad.** M.A., B.ED. (Raj. Univ.). *b.* 8.5.38, Sikar, Raj. Teaching. *mt.* Raj. *Pub.* 1. *Pretatma Ri Prit*, 73 (short stories). *Add.* Jaldharion di Gali, Naya Shahar, Sikar, Rajasthan.
- Damodaran, K.** *Damoo.* *b.* 23.4.14, Quilon, Ker. Freelance Journalism. *Car.* Ed. dailies & weeklies, 49-52 & 58-63; Manager, Kerala Press Service & Quilon News Agency, 63. *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* 3. *Manushyar Nallavaranu*, 62 (short stories); *Samson and Delilah*, 71 (radio-play, adapt.); *Arabikkatalimappurathu*, 73 (trav.). *Add.* Sumalayam, Quilon, Kerala 691012.
- Damodaran, Moodadi.** B.A., B.ED. (Mad. Univ.). *b.* Kozhikode Dist., Ker. Teaching, presently High School Headmaster. *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* 2. *Katha Parayunna Kavithakal*, 65; *Amrutha Kunbham*, 71 (both poetry). *Add.* P.O. Chingapuram, via Meladi, Kerala.
- Damu, T. T.D.** *Vadakimpad.* *b.* 22.5.43, Tellicherry, Cannanore Dist., Ker. Pvt. Service, presently with the Tatas. *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* 3. *Marubhoomiyinn Maruppachayinn*, 71; *Swapna Kanini*, 76 (novels); *Then Tullikal*, 62 (stories). *Add.* Flat No. 3, 2nd Floor, D Building, Tata Housing Centre, Andheri, Bombay 400058.
- Danait, Jaymala Narain (Smt.).** M.A. (in Hindi, Poona Univ.). *b.* 17.12.47, Zambaulim (Quepem), Goa. Housewife. *A & P.* recd. several prizes for stories & plays from *Rashtramit & Kon. Bhasha Mandal.* *mt.* Kon. *Pub.* 1. *Kavaso*, 78 (short stories). *Add.* C/o N.N. Danait, Agent, Bank of India, Nerul, Goa.
- Danak, Satish Chandra Shantilal.** M.A., 65 (M.S. Univ.). *b.* 26.11.41, Baroda. Teaching, presently Prof. of Guj., N.M. Arts College, Umreth, Kheda Dist., Guj. *mt.* Guj. Ed. *Abhivyakti bi-mly.*, since 70. *Pubs.* 3. *Lambi Sadak Toonki Sadak*, 68; *Shakyata*, 74 (both poetry); *Natya Charcha*, 76 (crit., ed.). Some poems tr. into Eng. *Add.* 18, Sayaji Society, Karelibaug, Baroda 390001.
- Dandage, Gajanan Bal Krishna.** B.A., 37; B.T., 45. *b.* 14.6.15, Inchnal, Kolhapur Dist., Mah. Formerly Teaching, now ret. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 6. *Bharatiya Dharma Vicharanchi Baithak*, 71; *Rudra, Yadnya ani Shivalinga*, 75 (both rel. essays); *Purnusha Sukta*, 74; *Shree Sukta*, 75; *Rudradhyaya*, 76; *Shri Shiva Mahimnah Stotra*, 74 (all ed., & tr. from Skt.). *Add.* S. Maharashtra Housing Society, 13 Lane, Raja-

rampuri (East), Kolhapur 416001.

Dandawate, Govind Hari. SAHITYA-CHARYA (from Mah. Sahitya Parishad, Poona). *b.* 8.12.31, Tadval, Sholapur Dist., Mah. Farming. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 2. *Shree Kshetra Neera-Narsinhpur*, 72 (hist. essays); In Skt. & Mar.: *Dwevirupe Sukta Bhashya*, 74 (critical study of Rigveda Sukta with comm., in collab.). *Add.* Tadval, Sholapur Dist., Maharashtra.

Dande, Pundalik Narayan. Educ. at Licen Nacional Central de Ajonco de Albuquerque. *b.* 21.12.18, Verem, Bardes Dist., Goa. Staff Artist, AIR. *mt.* Kon. *Pubs.* 2. *Tachi Karanmat*, 56; *Nimittak Karan*, 65 (plays). *Add.* 1/A, Surekha, Altino-Panaji, Goa 403001.

Dandekar, Gopal Nilkanth. *b.* 8.7.17, Achalpur, Amaravati Dist., Mah. Writing. Joined the Freedom Movement when 13. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* over 100. *Binduchi Katha*, 47; *Shitu*, 53; *Darya Bhavani*, 69; *Smarana-gatha*, 73 (all novels, last autobiographical, recd. S.A. Award, 76); *Sant Charitra-mala* (series on Mar. saints); In Hindi: *Kisi Ek ki Bhramangatha*, 57 (trav.). *Add.* C/o Majestic Book Stall, Bombay 400004.*

Dandekar, Ramchandra Narayan. M.A. (in Skt., & Ancient Ind. Culture); PH.D. (Poona & Heidelberg Univs.). *b.* 17.3.09, Satara, Mah. *Car.* Prof. of Skt. & Ancient Indian Culture, Fergusson College, Poona, 33-50; Prof. of Skt., Poona Univ.; was Hon. Secy., Bhandarkar Oriental Research Inst.; Member-Secy, Sanskrit Commission, 56-57; Vice-President, International Union of Orientalists and also connected with several other academic institutions. *Hons.* 'Padma Bhushan', 62. *mt.* Mar. Ed. *Annals of Bhandarkar Oriental Research Inst.*;

Journal of University of Poona; Erasmus. Pubs.: In Skt.: *Mahabharata Salya Parvan*, 61 (critical ed.); In Eng.: *A History of the Guptas*, 41 (hist. research); *Vedic Bibliography*, 2 vols., 46 & 61; *Srantakosa*, in 2 pts., 58 & 62 (Encyclopaedia of Vedic Ritual) & monographs in the series *Vedic Mythological Tracts*, 39; In German: *Der Vedische Mensch*, 38 (research). *Add.* 787, Shivaji Nagar, Poona 411004.

Dandi Ram Datta. *b.* 10.12.1898, Belsor, Kamrup Dist., Assam. Writing, receives Literary Pension from Assam Sahitya Sabha. *A & P.* recd. Assam Literary Conference & Assam Govt. Awards. *mt.* Ass. *Pubs.* 43. *Dakar Basan*, 61 (poetry); *Batrish Putula*, 35; *Nimati Kanya*, 54 (both short stories); *Sathar Fakara Yojana*, 73 (hum.). Has also written several books on Science. *Add.* P.O. Belsor, Kamrup Dist., Assam.

Dange, Sadashiv Ambadas. M.A. (in Skt. & Prakrit, 52, Bom. Univ.; in Hindi, 57, Nagpur Univ.); PH.D., 60; D.LITT., 69 (both in Skt., Nagpur Univ.). *b.* 23.8.22, Hinganghat, Wardha Dist., Mah. Teaching, presently Reader, Skt. Dept., Bom. Univ.; Also Ed., Indian Section of *Encyclopaedia of Human Ideas on the Ultimate Reality and Meaning*, pub. in Ontario, Canada. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 6. *Hindu Dharma ani Tattvajnana*, 73 (hum., recd. Kesari-Maratha Trust's N.C. Kelkar Award, 74; Chiplunkar Prize of Poona Univ., 75 & Mah. State Award, 73); *Ashvatthachi Pane*, 74 (on Hindu Traditions & Customs); In Eng.: *Critiques on Sanskrit Dramas*, 63 (in collab.); *Legends in the Mahabharata*, 69; *Pastoral Symbolism from the Rgveda*, 70; *Vedic Concept of 'Field' and the Divine Fructification*,

- 71 (all research). *Add.* 'Girnar', Gokhale Road, Mulund East, Bombay 400081.
- Dangi, Ganpat Lal.** *b.* 20.8.21, Jodhpur. Service, presently Announcer, AIR, Jaipur. *Hons.* 'Lok-Rang-Shree' (from Kalidas Academy, U.P.). *mt.* Raj. Ed. *Agraniya*. *Pubs.* 6. *Lade Surma Aaj Ji*, 66; *Ahimsa ki Jyoti*, 66 (both poetry); *Garh Geet*, 69 (folk-songs of Raj., tr. into Hindi); In Hindi: *Pragati Path*, 65 (poetry); *Music Master Bhola Shankar*, 68 (play); *Sahayog*, 62 (folk-play, recd. Govt. of India I & B. Min. prize). *Add.* Jhoomar Lal Ji ki Bagechi, Opp. Polo Victory, Jaipur, Rajasthan.
- Daniel, S.** *Karroor Daney*. *b.* 18.1.52, Thamarakulam, Alleppey Dist., Ker. Service. *mt.* Mal. *Pub.* 1. *Thiramala*, 71 (play). *Add.* D.T. 1697, H.E.C. Colony, P.O. Dhurwa, Ranchi 4, Bihar or P.O. Charummoodu, Alleppey Dist., Kerala.
- Darda, Ranjeet Singh.** M.A. (in Pol. Sc.); LL.B., PH.D. (all from Raj. Univ.). *b.* 6.12.32, Mandelgarh, Bhilwara Dist., Raj. Teaching, presently Asst. Prof. in Pol. Sc. & Public Admn., Udaipur Univ. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 12. *Bharatiya Lok Prashasan*, 75; *Bharatiya Shasan aur Rajniti ke Nutan Kshitij*, 73; *Bharatiya Samvidhan: Swarup evam Vyavahar*, 73; *Bharatiya Swatantrata Andolan evam Samvaidhanik Vikas*, 73 (all hum., second in collab., last two adapt.); In Eng.: *Feudalism to Democracy*, 71; *Government by Committees: A Study of the Committee System of Zila Parishad in Rajasthan*, 72 (both hum.). *Add.* 35, Ravindra Nagar, P.O. Udaipur, Rajasthan.
- Dargahwala, Imamuddin Sadruddin.** *Zahir*. *b.* 1.7.11, Navsari, Valsad Dist., Guj. Writing and Research. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 10. *Azmate Janabe Amir Aa. Sa.*, 57; *Gujaratna Aulia*, Pt. I, 74; *Dayane Sagar*, 71 (biogs., last tr. from Urdu); *Lailana Patro*, 41 (belles-lettres, tr. from Urdu of Kazi Abdul Gaffar's *Laila ke Khutut*); *Hindna Itihasna Hindu-Muslim Aik-yata*, 33 (hist., tr. from Urdu of Munshi Muhammaduddin Fauk's *Tarikh-i-Raushan Pahl*); *Nabavi Khutbayane Madni Mahasagurna Moti*, 66 (hum., tr. from Urdu of Maulana Mahomed Idris Taurvi's *Khutbate Nabvi*). *Add.* 335, Dardah Road, Navsari, Valsad Dist., Gujarat 396445.
- Darji, Pravin Shanilal.** M.A., PH.D. (Guj. Univ.). *b.* 23.8.44, Mahelol, Panchmahals Dist., Guj. Teaching since 65, presently Prof. & Vice-Principal, Shri Lunawada Arts & Science College, Lunawada, Guj. *A & P.* recd. K.P. Shah Prize & Vitthalbhai Patel Gold Medal for critical works. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 3. *Chees*, 73 (poetry); *Niband: Svarup aue Vikas*, 75; *Charvana*, 76 (both crit.). *Add.* Near Fuwara, Rajmahal Road, Lunawada, Panchmahals Dist., Gujarat.
- Darshak Hans Raj.** *See* Hans Raj. *Darshak*.
- Darshan Singh.** M.A. (in Hist., Kurukshetra Univ.). *b.* 22.12.43, Rawalpindi, now in Pak. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Hist., G.N. Dev Univ. Evening College, Jullundur. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 2. *Shehar di Kahani*, 76 (hum.); In Eng.: *The Ninth Nanak—A Historical Biography*, 75 (hum., recd. Meauliffe Memorial Gold Medal, 75-76). *Add.* 120, Lajpat Nagar, Jullundur, Punjab.
- Daruwalla, Keki N.** M.A. (in Eng., Punj. Univ.). *b.* 24.1.37, Lahore. Service. *Car.* Spl. Asst. to the Prime Minister, 79; Member, Commonwealth Observer Group to Zimbabwe, 80. *mt.* Guj.

- Pubs.* 5. All in Eng. *Under Orion*, 70; *Apparition in April*, 71; *Crossing of Rivers*, 76; *Two Decades of Indian Poetry*, 80 (poetry, last ed.); *Sword and Abyss*, 79 (short stories). *Add.* C-II/9, Bapa Nagar, Zakir Husain Marg, New Delhi 110003.
- Daryani, Hari G. *Dilgir*. B.SC., B.E. (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 15.6.16, Larkana, Sind, now in Pak. Principal, Tolani Polytechnic, Adipur, since 61; also Secy., Gandhidham Collegiate Board, since 67. *Car. Ex.* Engineer in Sind, till 59. *A & P. recd.* Sindhi Adabi Board Prize, 41 & 42. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 7. *Harishchander Jivan Kavita*, 41; *Koda*, 42; *Mauj Kae Mehrau*, 66; *Pal Pal Jo Parlau*, 77; *Maak Phuda*, 53 (all poetry, last in collab.); *Kahani Karm Jogi Ji*, 76 (biog., partly tr.). *Add.* Prabhu Chhaya, Adipur, Kutch 370205.
- Das. *See also under Dash, Dass.*
- Das, Ajit. *b.* 25.5.28, Krishnagar, Nadia Dist., W.B. Teaching. *Hons.* 'Kavya-Bharati', 45 (from Jessore Sahitya Sangha). *mt.* Beng. Sub-ed., *Homa-Sikha* mly., 52-53. *Pubs.* 3. *Samudrik*, 54 (poetry); *Bhagphal*, 56; *Krouncha Nisad*, 61 (novels). *Add.* Patra Market, P.O. Krishnagar, Nadia Dist., W.B.
- Das, Amorendra. *b.* 29.2.34, Cal. Writing. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 60. *Bai Begam Bandi*, 65; *Din Badlaya*, 74; *Srimati Sangbad*, 76 (novels); *Rajnarayaner Kalkata*, 76 (essay); *Sarat Chandrer Nari Samaj o Sekaler Akaler Barbanita*, 76 (crit.). *Add.* 23A, Noor Ali Lane, Calcutta 700014.
- Das, Ananda Sankar. *b.* 2.3.29, Baripada, Mayurbhanj Dist., Orissa. Service, presently with Dist. Hospital, Baripada, as Lab. Asst. *A & P. recd.* Skt. Educ. Dept.'s Best Dramatist Award, 55. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 12. *Samadhi*, 47; *Joutuka*, 53; *Chandra Bham*, 55; *Luha Sikuli*, 56; *Kapata Pasa*, 68; *Dharma-ra Abhishap*, 79 (plays). *Add.* Puruna Hat Sahi, P.O. Baripada, Mayurbhanj Dist., Orissa.
- Das, Ananta. B.A., 61 (Burdwan Univ.). *b.* 14.11.39, Gantar, Burdwan Dist., W.B. Service. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 3. *Gatasurjyer Alo*, 68; *Amar Nijaswa Kono Dukhya Nei*, 71; *Esplanade*, 72 (all poetry, last of Sadashiv Das, tr. from Oriya in collab.). *Add.* 207/1, 1st Floor/Eastern Side, Diamond Harbour Road, Behala, Calcutta 700034.
- Das, Atin. *Satavdi Shovan; Raja Roy*, etc. *b.* 12.12.47, Nansiri, Sylhet Dist., now in Bangladesh. Journalism. *mt.* Beng. Ed. *Satavdi, Ai Prihlvi, Kheya, Parapar*, etc. *Pub.* 1. *Ai-to Swadesh*, 73 (poetry). *Add.* P.B. No. 34, Silchar, Assam 788001.
- Das, Banamali. B.A., B.LIB.SC. *b.* 1.3.39, Keot Kuchi, Kamrup Dist., Assam. Librarian. *mt.* Ass. Ed. *Gagana*, 77-78. *Pubs.* 4. *Kabitar Sarai*, 75 (poetry); *Jonor Dekhot Manuh*, 75 (story, ed.); *Atmar Aushadhalay*, 75 (one-act); *Shiksha aru Samajar Pragatit Puthi Bharalor Bhumnika*, 74 (hum.). *Add.* Sub-divisional Librarian, P.O. Kokrajhar, Goalpara Dist., Assam.
- Das, Basant Kumar. *Ruturaj*. *b.* 15.2.25, Bharatpur, Cuttack Dist., Orissa. Service, presently Sub-Inspector of Police. *A & P. recd.* Kalinga Bharati Sahitya Parishad's Gold Medal, 53. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 4. *Rasaraj Champu*, 60; *Chatnrbar Chauti Sha*, 62; *Kalahina Kantuka*, 75 (all poetry); *Kavi Patni*, 62 (novel). *Add.* P.O. Bharatpur, Kendrapara, Cuttack Dist., Orissa.
- Das, Bauri Bandhu. DIP. IN ENGINEERING. *b.* 12.1.14, Syamasundarapur, Gan-

- jam Dist., Orissa. Formerly Service, now social & cultural work after ret. Car. Asst. Exec. Engineer. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 7. *Gita Path*, 2 edns., 48; *Pramada*, 50; *Bhabana Taranga*, 70; *Bhakti Prem Bhabana*, 77 (all poetry, first tr. of *Bhagavadgita*); *Sub Deputy*, 48; *Duniya Badale*, 70 (novels). *Add.* Plot No. 210, Unit 3, Kharavelanagar, Bhubaneswar 751001.
- Das, Bijoy Kumar. *Bijoykishore*. M.A. (Ranchi Univ.). *b.* 7.2.36, Jamshedpur, Singhbhum Dist., Bihar. Service, presently with Rourkela Steel Plant. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 3. *Mrugatrusna*, 66; *Asaparna*, 70; *Ashanta Ghoorni*, 70 (all plays). *Add.* A/2, Sector 3, Rourkela 2, Orissa or Patana Sahi, P.O. Masara, Binjharpur P.S., Cuttack Dist., Orissa.
- Das, née Patnaik, Bijoyini (Smt.). M.A. (in Psychol., Utkal Univ.). *b.* 23.9.44, Baunsia Pada, Puri Dist., Orissa. Social Service. *A & P.* recd. Prajatantra Award, 65. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 4. *Madhya Ratirra Kabita*, 74 (poetry); *Sikha Patang*, 69; *Nishidhi Kabya*, 70; *Pank Tilak*, 71 (all novels). *Add.* Stoney Road, Dagar Pada, Cuttack 753002.
- Das, Bimal Jyoti. M.Sc., 38 (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 1.3.16, Serampore, Hoogly Dist., W.B. Formerly Jail Supt., 59-74. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 5. *Madhabi*, 60 (poetry); *Kabi o Kanta*, 58; *Manjari o Madhukar*, 73 (novels); *Jeeban Nadi*, 54 (short stories); In Eng.: *The Rose and the Lily*, 73 (novel). *Add.* C/o Ramesh Chandra Chakraborti, Goal-tuti Road, Hoogly Dist., W.B.
- Das, Biraja Kinkar (formerly Misra, Lakshman). B.A., D.Ed. *b.* 7.4.07, Narharipur, Cuttack Dist., Orissa. Formerly Teaching, now ret. & writing. Car. Headmaster of High Schools, 38-42 & 46-71; was jailed for 2 yrs. during Quit India Movement of 42. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 30. *Paribrajak*, 59; *Pushpanjali*, 67 (both poetry); *Satyar Sandhan*, 2 edns., 61 (autobiog.); In Eng.: *Songs of Eternity*, 67 (poetry). *Add.* Rastrabhasa Co-operative Press, Cuttack 753001.
- Das, Biswajit. B.A. (Utkal Univ.). *b.* 18.8.36, Jajpur, Cuttack Dist., Orissa. Service, presently Information Officer, Orissa Govt. *A & P.* recd. Best Playwright Award from Orissa Govt., 57 & Best Director's Award from State Sangeet Natak Academy, 68. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 11. *Banhi*, 57; *Nija Pratinidhinka Tharu*, 66; *Nishipadma*, 67; *Sima Sujane*, 69; *Mrugayya*, 70; *Mukha*, 75 (plays). *Add.* Qr. No. 22/1, Type VA, Unit 2, Bhubaneswar 751009.
- Das, Brajkishore. *b.* 14.4.43, Durbandha, Ganjam Dist., Orissa. Writing. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 2. *Kishore*, 73 (short stories, tr. of R.H. Lesser's *More Tales to tell*); In Eng.: *Siddhartha and Other Poems*, 76 (poetry). *Add.* Bijipur Tank Road, Berhampur, Orissa 760001.
- Das, Chintamani. M.A. (Utkal Univ.). *b.* 1903, Sriramchandra Pur, Puri Dist., Orissa. Teaching. Car. Head, Dept. of Oriya, Khallikote College, Berhampur, Orissa; Principal, Gopabandhu Smriti Mahavidyalaya, Sakhi-gopal, Puri. Hon. by Orissa Sahitya Academy, 70. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 17. *Usha*, 32; *Surekha*, 33 (novels); *Ama Desar Kabi*, 47 (biog.); *Kabi Godavarish*, 60; *Kabi Gopabandhu*, 66; *Orissar Upanyasar Sahitya*, 60 (crit.). *Add.* Sriramchandra Pur, Sakhi-gopal, Puri Dist., Orissa.
- Das, Chira Ranjan. *Das Bhaskar; Sanyal Arindam*. *b.* 22.9.39, Sublakathi, Jessore Dist., now in Bangladesh. Service, presently with E. & N.F. Rly.

- Co-op. Bank. *mt. Beng.* Ed. *Gana Natya qly.*, 64-71; *Natun Theatre*, since 69. *Pubs.* 8. *Julius Fuchik*, 68; *Pala Badal*, 69; *Bibasana Brihannala*, 77 (plays); *Tumi Ani Sabai*, 73 (one-acts). An one-act play *Vietnam* tr. into Hindi. *Add.* BA/142, Salt Lake, Calcutta 700064 or 13/B, Fordyce Lane, Calcutta 700014.
- Das, Chitta Ranjan. Studied at Visva-Bharati & Copenhagen Univ., Denmark. *b.* 3.10.23, Bagalpur, Cuttack Dist., Orissa. Writing. *Car.* was Visiting Prof. at Sonnenberg International Centre, West Germany. *mt. Oriya.* *Pubs.* 35. *Dibya Jibana*, in 3 vols., 72-74 (tr. of Sri Aurobindo's *The Life Divine*); *Doctor Zhivago*, 60 (tr. of Boris Pasternak's novel); *Jibana Bidyalaya*, 61, in 2 pts. (belles-lettres, recd. Orissa State Sahitya Academy Award, 65); *Shila Tirtha*, 67 (trav.); *Ma Nisada*, 77 (crit. essays); In Eng.: *Studies in Medieval Religion and Literature of Orissa*, 51 (essays). *Add.* C/o Dr. Usha Das, Associate Professor of Gynaecology, Medical College, Cuttack 753007.
- Das, D. Jayadeva. M.A. (in Pol. Sc.); PH.D. (both from Ker. Univ.). *b.* 6.11.42, Neyyattinkara, Trivandrum Dist., Ker. Research Scholar. *Car.* Associate Prof., Ind. School of Social Sciences, Trivandrum, 73-75. *mt. Mal.* *Pubs.* 2. *Indiayude Rashtreeya Samvidhanam*, 2 edns., 70; *India Charithram: Pracheenakalam*, 73 (both hum., latter tr. from Eng. of Ramila Thapar's *Ancient India*). *Add.* Y.C. 10/721, P.M.G. Junction, Trivandrum 695001.
- Das, Dasarathi. M.A., 59 (Utkal Univ.). *b.* 27.7.36, Cuttack. Teaching, in the present position since 75. *mt. Oriya.* *Pubs.* 4. *Kavyasambad*, 73 (recd. Orissa Sahitya Academy Award, 77); *Adhunik Kavyajijnasa: Chitrakalpa*, 74; *Sahitya Sandhan*, 75; *Kavisurya Kavyavibha*, 78 (all crit.). *Add.* Reader in Oriya, B.J.B. College, Bhubaneswar 751014.
- Das, Debendra Nath. *Prithaputra; Dinadas.* B.A. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* Aug. 1928, Ramkrishnapur, Howrah Dist., W.B. Freelance Writer. *mt. Beng.* *Pubs.* 4. *Sudha Sindhu*, 65 (stories & songs of Sree Ramakrishna, comp.); *Magadh Bhumi Rajgir*, 2 edns., 65 (trav. guide, partly comp.); In Eng.: *XXV Olympiad*, 52 (comp.). *Add.* 18, Rajballav Saha Lane, P.O. Ramkrishnapur, Howrah Dist., W.B. 711101.
- Das, Debesh. Educ. at Cal. Univ., Lond. Univ. & the Middle Temple. *b.* 1.9.11, Cal. Formerly ICS, now ret. & writing. *Car.* Chief Secy., Assam Govt., 48; Secy., Cabinet Secretariat, Govt. of India, 67-69; led many Govt. of India Delegations & was Member & Chairman of many International Committees & Conferences. *mt. Beng.* *Pubs.* 14. *Rakta Rag*, 55; *Jeevaner Cheye Baro*, 77; *Prem, Agra Style*, 81 (novels, first tr. into Guj., Hindi, Mal., Mar., Oriya, Tam. & German); *Rome Theke Ramna*, 54 (short stories, tr. into Hindi, Mal., Oriya & Tam.); *Enropa*, 40; *Rajoara*, 53; (belles-lettres, both tr. into Hindi & Eng.). *Add.* K-366, New Alipur, Calcutta 700053.
- Das, Dhananjoy. *Bodhi Sattwa; Kalarasik.* *b.* 12.2.27, Kalikapur, Khulna Dist., now in Bangladesh. Service & Journalism. Was jailed for 7 years in India & East Bengal after 47; was on the Ed. Bd. of *Parichaya* mly. *mt. Beng.* Ed. *Natun Paribesh*, formerly *Saptarshi*, *Anirban*, *Hatoa*, *Uttarkal*. *Pubs.* 8. *Sarasandhan*, 56 (poetry); *Amar Jannabhumi: Smritimoy Bangladesh*, 71 (memoirs); *Bharater Jadu-*

- ghare*, 64; *Manindra Roy: Kavi o Kavihyakritwa*, 70; *Marxbadi Sahitya Vitarka*, in 2 vols., 75 & 76; *Bastubadi Sahitya Bichar o Anyamat*, 76 (all crit., last two ed.). *Add.* 30, Ramkrishna Samadhi Road, Block E, Flat 18, Calcutta 700054.
- Das, Dhiren.** *Kautilya Gupta*. B.A. (Cal. Univ.) *b.* 1.3.23, Bagerhat, Khulna Dist., now in Bangladesh. Service, presently Inf. Officer in W.B. Govt. *mt.* Beng. *Pnbs.* 6. *Snow-Fox Cabarette*, 2 edns., 71; *Chonraangi Kananght Circus*, 72; *Phool o Sphnlinga*, 73; *Bureaucracy*, 2 edns., 74; *Patharer Shiharan*, 75; *Passion*, 76 (all novels, first filmed). *Add.* 96/5, Tollygunge Road, Calcutta 700026.
- Das, Gangadhar.** *b.* 25.4.37, Bhadulia, Birbhum Dist., W.B. Service, in W.B. Govt. *Hons.* 'Sahitya Saraswati' (from Jessore Sahitya Sangha). *mt.* Beng. *Pnbs.* 2. *Swpna Sarbari*, 64; *Ruprajani*, 66 (novels). *Add.* Ranjan Bazar, P.O. Dubrajpur, Birbhum Dist., W.B.
- Das, Haraprasad.** M.A., 67 (in Pol. Sc., Utkal Univ.). *b.* 15.1.45, Gajarajpur, Cuttack Dist., Orissa. Ind. Audit & Accounts Service, since 68. *Car.* Taught in a Degree College for a year. *mt.* Oriya. *Pnbs.* 2. *Bargakar Brittakar*; *Nirjanatar Raktamansa*; *Abatala Jabakacha*, 76 (novelettes); In Eng.: *Poems in English*, 75 (tr. from his own Oriya poems). *Add.* Deputy Accountant General (Projects); Dandakaranya Project, P.B. No. 37, Jagdalpur, Bastar Dist., M.P.
- Das, Jagadish Chandra.** *Indranil*. *b.* 16.12.41, Taki, 24 Parganas Dist., W.B. Teaching. *Hons.* 'Sahityaratna' (from Bangiya Sahitya o Kabi Parishad). *mt.* Beng. News Ed., *Basirhat Hitaisi Patrika* wly., since 70 & Correspondent to several papers, *Pnbs.* 2. *Neel Akasher Niche*, 69 (poetry); In Eng. & Beng.: *Gear*, 69 (misc., ed.). *Add.* Bijoy Villa, Bejoy Chandra Das Road, P.O. Basirhat, 24 Parganas Dist., W.B. 743411.
- Das, Jagannath Prasad.** M.A. (Allahabad Univ.). *b.* 26.4.36, Puri, Orissa. Service. *mt.* Oriya. *Pnbs.* 8. *Pratham Purush*, 71; *Anyu Sabu Mrityu*, 76; *Je Jahara Nirjanta*, 78 (all poetry, first tr. into Hindi & Eng.); *Suryast*, 77; *Saba Sesha Loka*, 77 (plays, former tr. into Hindi, Punj., Beng. & Eng.); In Eng.: *Love is a Season*, 78 (tr. of his own poems). *Add.* 226, West Kidwai Nagar, New Delhi 110023.
- Das, Jatindra Kumar.** *Bikramaditya*. B.A. (HONS.) (Utkal Univ.). *b.* 25.3.27, Bagalpur, Cuttack Dist., Orissa. Journalism. *mt.* Oriya. *Pnbs.* 22. *Jiban Jale*, 55; *Manasi*, 56; *Parajit Samrat*, 77 (all novels); *He Pruthibir Nagarik*, 54; *E Janmar Itihas*, 57; *Smrutir Akash*, 67 (short stories). Has also tr. Victor Hugo's *Sentence to Death* & H.G. Wells's *Time Machine*. *Add.* C/o *The Malaya*, Jhanjir Mangala, Cuttack 753009.
- Das, Jatindra Lal.** M.A., DIP. IN SOCIAL WORK (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 5.1.23, Dacca, now in Bangladesh. Formerly Teaching, now Freelance Writing. *Car.* Prof. of Skt., Santipur College, Cal. Univ., 58-59; Asst. Secretary, Indian Council of Economic Affairs, 66-68. *A & P.* recd. Indian Science News Association's Meghnad Saha Popular Science Prize, 65, etc. *mt.* Beng. *Pnbs.* 4. *Guru Tegh Bahadur*, 75 (biog.); In Eng.: *Sports in Verse*, 72; *My Golden Bengal*, 72; *Bangabandhu*, 72 (all poetry, second tr. from Beng. of poems of Tagore, Jibananand Das, etc. & third of Jasimuddin & others). *Add.* 176, Rash Behari Avenue, Calcutta 700029.

- Das, Jeewan Chandra.** b. 20.11.20, Satpakhali, Kamrup Dist., Assam. Formerly Service, now ret. *mt. Ass. Pubs.* 3. *Kanhua Kanpani*, 67 (poetry); *Aranya aru Prani*, 64 (essay); *Akanir Aranya*, 71 (essay, juv.). *Add.* Retired Forest Ranger, Shiwadham, Dhanesree, P.O. Golaghat, Sibsagar Dist., Assam.
- Das, Jogesh.** M.A., 53 (in Ass. Lit., Gauh. Univ.). b. 1927, Hansara Tea Estate, Doom Dooma, Dibrugarh Dist., Assam. Teaching, presently Head, Dept. of Ass., B. Borooah College, Gauh. *mt. Ass. Pubs.* 20. *Sanhari Pai*, 53; *Dawor aru Nai*, 55; *Naresh, Malati aru. . .*, 77 (novels, second also tr. into Hindi); *Papiya Tara*, 56; *Hajar Lokar Bhiri*, 65 (short stories); In Eng.: *Folklore of Assam*, 72 (also tr. into Hindi). *Add.* Lachit Nagar, Gauhati 781007.
- Das, Jugal Charan.** b. 17.11.18, Bagalpur, Cuttack Dist., Orissa. Service. *mt. Oriya. Pubs.* 5. *Badua Jhia*, 37 (novel); *Bhuta Katha Kahe*, 64; *Chala Hata*, 67; *Babana Bhuta*, 68; *Brahma Rakshas*, 70 (all short stories, last three juv.). *Add.* ABM(D), Life Insurance Corporation, Bhanjanagar, Ganjam, Orissa or P.O. Bagalpur, Cuttack, Orissa.
- Das, Jyotirmay.** *Himadrisekhara Roy; Manjula Das.* b. 4.8.40, Cal. Pvt. Service. *mt. Beng.* Founder Ed., *Indraprastha*, 60-68; Jt. Ed., *Sindhu Saras*, 72-74; *Puja Annual* (tri-lingual in Beng., Hindi & Eng.), 67-76. *Pubs.* 6. *Nihata Santir Sandhaney*, 71; *Swagata Uchcharan*, 72; *Uttar Dakshin*, 74 (all poetry); *Ai Jibaner Rangamanchey*, 74 (tr. of Pannalal Patel's Guj. novel); *Jannantarbad: Rahasya o Romancha*, 72 (parapsychology); *Olympic o Tar Nayakera*, 75 (sports, tr. of Melville de Mellow's *The Olympics and Their Heroes*). *Add.* Avantika, 13/C, New Colony, Jaipur 302001 or 50, Kantapukur 3rd By-Lane, P.O. Kadamtala, Howrah 711001.
- Das, K.S. Viswambhara.** *Desam.* B.A. (Ker. Univ.). b. 16.3.41, Ernakulam, Ker. Service. *A & P.* recd. Prizes for story and essay from Samastha Kerala Sahitya Parishat, 62 & Asan Academy, 63. *mt. Mal. Pub.* 1. *Oru Penkitavinte Diarykkurippukal*, 72 (tr. from Eng. of *Diary of Anne Frank*). *Add.* Asst. Editor, Dept. of Public Relations, Govt. of Kerala, Trivandrum 695001.
- Das, née Nag, Kamal (Smt.).** b. 2.10.21, Mymensingh, now in Bangladesh. Writing. *mt. Beng. Pubs.* 4. *Anritasya Putree*, 81 (novel); *Jana Ajana*, 77; *Uttare Meru Dakshine Bon*, 80; *Cake Chocolate Aar Rupkatha*, 81 (trav.). *Add.* K 366, Nalini Ranjan Avenue, New Alipur, Calcutta 700053.
- Das, Kamala (Smt.).** *Madhavi Kutty.* b. 31.3.34, Punnayurkulam, Ker. Writing. Was the Poetry Editor, *The Illustrated Weekly of India & The Youth Times*; Project Director, The Book Point. *A & P.* recd. Asian Poetry Prize, PEN, Manila, 63; Ker. Sahitya Academy Short Story Prize, 69; Chimanlal Prize for Fearless Journalism, 71. *mt. Mal. Pubs.* about 20. *Mathihikal; Premathinte Vilapakavyam* (short stories); *Ente Katha* (autobiog., also in Eng. as *My Story*); In Eng.: *Summer in Calcutta*, 65; *The Old Play House*, 69 (both poetry); *A Doll for the Child Prostitute* (novellette & stories). Has been widely tr. into several Ind. langs., Eng., German, Serbo-Croatian, etc. *Add.* Bank House, Backbay Reclamation, Bombay 400020.
- Das, Kanduri Charan.** *Sri Kathakar.* b. 7.12.30, Khadiana, Cuttack Dist.,

- Orissa. Business. *mt.* Oriya. Ed. *Asan-takali, Kalana, Samabesh, Tarang*, all mlies. *Pubs.* 60. *Dhulir Dharani*, 48; *Balijhad*, 49; *Janmamati*, 50 (novels); *Lal Series* (7 books), 52-54; *Chhaya Kuheli*, 65; *Swarna Mayuri*, 75 (all detective fiction). *Add.* 76 B, Akhil Mistry Lane, Calcutta 700009.
- Das, Kapileswar.** M.A. (in Eng. & Phil., Cal. Univ.); B.ED. (Andhra Univ.). *b.* 29.6.06, Chingudikhol, Ganjam Dist., Orissa. Formerly Teaching, now ret. *Car.* Headmaster in High Schools in A.P. & Orissa for 25 yrs.; Principal, R.C.M. College, Khalikhot. *Hon.* by Orissa Sahitya Academy. *mt.* Oriya. *Pub.* 1. *Jeebau Chinta*, 51 (essays). *Add.* P.O. Chingudi Khola, via Kodala, Ganjam Dist., Orissa.
- Das, Kishori Charan.** M.A., 44 (in Hist., Patna Univ.); LL.B., 47 (Utkal Univ.). *b.* 1.3.24, Cuttack, Orissa. Indian Audit & Accounts Service, since 50, presently Director of Audit, Central Revenues. *Car.* Director of Audit at Washington, D.C.; Expert for Technical Cooperation, Swaziland, Africa; Accountant General, W.B. & Raj. *A & P.* reed. Prajatantra Prachar Samiti Award, 72, etc. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 6. *Bhanga Khelana*, 61; *Laksha Bihanga*, 68; *Ghara Bahuda*, 68; *Manihara*, 70; *Thakura Ghara*, 75; *Nali Gulu Gulu Sadhuba Bohu*, 78 (all short stories, fourth reed. Orissa Sahitya Academy Award, 76 & fifth reed. S.A. Award, 76; some stories tr. into several Ind. langs. & Eng.). *Add.* C 11/132, Moti Bagh-1, New Delhi 110021.
- Das, Kishori Ranjan.** *Kirada.* M.A., 60 (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 18.7.36, Popara Sahapur, Birbhum Dist., W.B. Teaching, presently Lecturer, Hetampur K.C. College, Hetampur, W.B. *mt.* Beng. *Pub.* 1. *Anveshan*, 77 (poetry). *Add.* 'Upendra Nibash', P.O. Suri, Birbhum Dist., W.B.
- Das, Kunjabehari.** M.A. (in Oriya & Skt., Cal. Univ.); PH.D. (Visva-Bharati). *b.* 21.11.14, Rench Shasan, Puri Dist., Orissa. U.G.C. Prof., Ravenshaw College, Cuttack. *Car.* Supt., Skt. Studies, 46; Prof. of Oriya, Ravenshaw College, Cuttack, 69. *A & P.* reed. Orissa Sahitya Academy Award, 72. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 30. *Kunjabehari Sanchayana*, in 3 vols., 59, 60 & 63 (collected works); *Mo Kahani*, 76 (autobiog., reed. S.A. Award 79); *Americaru Europe Africa*, 68 (trav.); *Odia Lokagita o Kahani*, 58 (crit.); *Jibani o Jibana*, 77; In Eng.: *A Study of Orissan Folklore*, 53. *Add.* 'Udayasree', Mahtab Road, Cuttack 753003.
- Das, née Baishya Saud, Lakshahira** (Smt.). *Cham.* M.A., 53; PH.D., 73 (both Gauh. Univ.). *b.* 2.2.33, Sualkuchi, Kamrup Dist., Assam. Teaching, presently Prof. of Education, Cotton College, Gauh. *mt.* Ass. *Pubs.* 15. *Surasetu*, 56; *Mayur Pankhi*, 68; *Bhaswar Lagna*, 74 (all poetry); *Oscar Wildar Galpa*, 56 (tr. of Osear Wilde's short stories); *Siksha Manobignan*, 61 (hum.). *Add.* K.K. Bhatta Road, Gauhati 781003.
- Das, Lakshmi Narayan.** *b.* 1.11.28, North Bantra, Howrah, W.B. Journalism, presently with *The Economic Times*. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 3. All in Eng. *Immortal Fire*, 74 (poetry, tr.). *My Third Eye*, 78; *Select Poems*, 69 (poems & essays, latter partly tr. from his own Bengali works). *Add.* 30/2, Kala Chand Nandy Lane, Howrah 711101.
- Das, Manoj.** M.A., 59 (Utkal Univ.). *b.* 27.2.34, Sankhari, Balasore Dist., Orissa. Teaching, presently Prof. of Eng. Lit., Aurobindo International Centre of Educ., Pondicherry. *Car.* Lecturer in Eng., Christ College,

- Cuttack, 59-63. *A & P. Orissa Sahitya Academy Award*, 65; *Prajatantra Vishuva Milan Short Story Award*, 70, etc. *mt. Oriya*. Founder Ed., *Diganta* qly., 50-63; *World Union*, Eng. qly., 67-68. *Pubs.* 20. *Manoj-dasank Katha o Kahini*, 71 (short stories, recd. S.A. Award, 72). *Add.* Aurobindo Ashram, Pondicherry 2.*
- Das, Manmath Nath. M.A., 48 (Allahabad Univ.); PH.D., 56 (Lond. Univ.); D.LITT., 64 (Utkal Univ.). *b.* 5.1.26, Sankhari, Balasore Dist., Orissa. Teaching, in the present position since 74. *Car.* Lecturer in Hist., Govt. Colleges, Orissa, 48-57; Reader in Hist., 59 & later Prof., 61-74, in Utkal Univ.; Research Associate, Lond. Univ., 60-61; Lectured on Mod. Ind. Hist. in Soviet Union, 62. *mt. Oriya*. *Pubs.* 14. *Aspasta Akhyana*, 73 (novel); In Eng.: *Glimpses of Kalinga History*, 50; *Studies in Social and Economic Development of India: 1848-56*, 59; *The Political Philosophy of Jawaharlal Nehru*, 61; *India under Morley and Minto*, 64; *Indian National Congress versus the British*, 79 (all hum.). *Add.* Senior Prof. & Head, Dept. of History, Utkal University, Vani Vihar, Bhubaneswar 751004.
- Das, Manoranjan. B.A., 46; LL.B. (Utkal Univ.). *b.* 25.7.21, Jharkata-Patana, Cuttack Dist., Orissa. Service. *Car.* was Secy., Orissa Sahitya, Sangeet Natak & Lalit Kala Academies. *A & P.* recd. Orissa Sahitya Academy Award, 64, etc. *mt. Oriya*. *Pubs.* 20. *Buxi Jagabandhu*, 49; *Agami*, 50; *Banahansi*, 69; *Aranya Fasal*, 70; *Kathaghoda*, 73; *Sabdaliipi*, 76 (all plays, fourth recd. S.A. Award, 71; fourth & sixth tr. into Beng. & Hindi, & fifth into Beng.). *Add.* 'Pathachaya', Burdwan Compound, Cuttack 753003.
- Das, Mina (Smt.). B.A. (Delhi Univ.); M.MUSIC (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 25.4.39, Varanasi, U.P. Teaching. *mt. Beng.* *Pubs.* 3. All in Hindi. *Anokhi Dharti: Anoke Log*, 64; *Dharti ke Anokhe Log*, 73; *Desh Videsh ke Log*, 75 (all hum., first in collab., recd. U.P. Govt. Award, 68; tr. into Urdu). *Add.* 133 E, Kamla Nagar, Delhi 110007.
- Das, Nabagopal. B.A., 30 (Cal. Univ.); PH.D., 37 (Lond. Univ.). *b.* 20.2.10, Dacca, now in Bangladesh. Formerly ICS., resigned in 59; presently Pvt. Service, since 64. *Car.* held many important posts in Govts. of Bengal, W.B. & Govt. of India; Director General, Employers' Federation of India, 60-64. *mt. Beng.* *Pubs.* 25. *Sagar Dolai Dheu*, 38; *Asamapta*, 68; *Dni Nari*, 71; *Swapna Hotey Bidaya*, 75 (all novels); *Prem o Pranaya*, 50 (short stories); *Ek Adhyaya*, 62 (memoirs). *Add.* 4, Jubilee Park, Tollygunje, Calcutta 700033.
- Das, Nabakishore. B.A. (Patna Univ.); B.L. (Orissa Univ.). *b.* 12.12.12, Palli Vihar, Cuttack Dist., Orissa. Legal Practice & Writing. *Hons.* Manapatra from Orissa Sahitya Academy. *mt. Oriya*. *Pubs.* 20. *Manjari*, 35; *Mukula*, 37 (both poetry); *Khandan*, 64 (novel); *Khuka Bainshi*, 37 (play); *Utkal Gourab Madhusudan*, 44 (biog.); *Nabyabad*, 54 (hum., tr. into Eng.). *Add.* Stoney Road, Cuttack 753002.
- Das, Narayan. M.A. (in Ass. lang., 68 & lit., 70). *b.* 1.3.48, Dekapara, Kamrup Dist., Assam. Teaching. *mt. Ass.* *Pubs.* 2. *Biswa Lipir Bhumi*, 73; *Sonit Priya Sanskritir Ruprekha*, 76 (both hum.). *Add.* Lecturer, Darrang College, Tezpur 784001.
- Das, Narendranath. VIDYALANKAR, SAHITYALANKAR (from Banaras). *b.* 24.6.04, Sakharwar, Darbhanga Dist., Bihar. Formerly MLA, Bihar, 52-56, now Farming. *mt. Maith.* *Pub.* 1. In

- Hindi. *Vidyapati Kavyalok*, 33-34 (crit.). *Add.* P.O. Sakharwar, via Manigachi, Darbhanga Dist., Bihar.
- Das, Priyabrata. B.Sc. (HONS.) (in Engineering, Patna Univ.); D.I.H.T. (Brighton Univ., UK). *b.* 1.7.31, Polasara, Ganjam Dist., Orissa. Service, presently Executive Engineer, Orissa Govt. *Hons.* Manapatra from All Orissa Skt. Assn., 75. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 8. *Veda Mannushya-krita Ki?*, 2 edns., 59 (crit., reed. State Sahitya Academy Award, 59); *Rigveda Samrabha*, 72; *Yajurveda Samrabha*, 73; *Atharvaveda Samrabha*, 74; *Samaveda Samrabha*, 75; *Chaturveda Sukti Sahasrika*, 76 (all vedic hymns, with interpretation). *Add.* No. 26, 4 R (Flat), P.O. Bhubaneswar 751007.
- Das, Probbhash Kumar. *Kalyan Das; Kalyanananda*, etc. M.A. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 5.5.33, Khatiakhali, Keshabpur, Jessore Dist., now in Bangladesh. Service. *mt.* Beng. Ed. *Jeevan Janban* mly., 66-71; *Current Careers*, Eng. mly., 62-65. *Pubs.* 10. *Nach Gharer Rangini*, 69 (novel); *Desh Bidesher Patita o Patitabrittty*, 71 (essay). Has also written several books on sex & psychology. *Add.* 4-A, Madhu Gupta Lane, Calcutta 700012.
- Das, Rajanikanta. *b.* 1927, Cuttack, Orissa. Journalism. *mt.* Oriya. Ed. *Nabapatra* qly. *Pubs.* 7. *Sangharsha*, 40; *Biral Mrnttika*, 74 (both poetry); *Dipali Sangha*, 74; *Charitrahina*, 60 (novels, latter tr. of Nathaniel Hawthorne's *The Scarlet Letter*); *Mao Tse-tung*, 52 (biog.); *Jiban Dharmi Sahityar Bhumika*, 75 (crit.). *Add.* Uditnagar, Rourkela, Orissa 769012.
- Das, Rajnandan Lal. M.A. (in Pol. Sc., Cal. Univ.). *b.* 5.1.34, Gonaun, Darbhanga Dist., Bihar. Service. *mt.* Maith. Publishes *Akhar* mly. *Pub.* 1. *Santo*, 68 (play). *Add.* 6/28, C.I.T. Buildings, 16, Bagmari Lane, Calcutta 700054.
- Das, Ramen. *Sabuj Sathi; Pitamber Fakir*. *b.* 15.6.30, Nayanagar, Dacca Dist., now in Bangladesh. Journalism, presently Jt. Ed., *Loksevak* dly. *Car.* Edd. *Roshnai* juv. mly., for 2 yrs. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 14. *Joy Surya*, 75 (novel, juv.); *Swarga Vijoy*, 55 (play); *Chheleder Nazrul*, 56; *Anek Manns Ekti Mon*, 61; *Ghare Baire Saratchandra*, 75; *Sindhu Thekey Bindu*, 76 (biogs. of Nazrul Islam, Tagore, Sarat Chandra Chatterjee & Aurobindo respectively). *Add.* 8, Baikuntha Saha Road, Calcutta 700032.
- Das, Ranadhir. *Parthasarathi*. B.A. (Utkal Univ.). *b.* 25.9.38, Cuttack, Orissa. Journalism & Film Distribution. *A & P.* reed. Prajatantra Award, 62. *mt.* Oriya. Ed. *Jiban Ranga* mly. *Pubs.* 3. *Mahasweta*, 71 (novel); *Gotiea Kendra Duiti Brnta*, 63; *Jhada o Jhankar*, 69 (short stories). *Add.* Stoney Road, Cuttack 753002.
- Das, Santasil. *b.* Jan. 1918. Teaching. *Hons.* 'Kavyabharati' (from Jessore Sahitya Sangha); 'Kabyabinode' (from Sinthi Vaishnab Sammelani); *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 13. *Jibanayan*, 52; *Parikraman*, 55; *Ekti Prasanna Sur*, 58; *Tomay ki Diye Baran kari*, 61; *Sabari Prithibi Jage*, 73; *Aparupa*, 77 (all poetry). *Add.* Thakur Nityagopal Road, P.O. Panihati, 24 Parganas Dist., W.B. 743176.
- Das, Shiva Tosh. M.A. (in Geog., B.H. Univ.); SPECIALIZED IN MILITARY GEOG. (from Ottawa Univ.). *b.* 27.12.35, Varanasi, U.P. Service, presently Asst. Educ. Officer, Central Hindi Directorate. *Car.* Lecturer in Geog., M.L.K. College; Teaching Asst., Ottawa Univ., Canada. *Hons.* Fellow, Royal Geog. Society, Lond.; & American Geog. Society, New

- York. *mt. Beng. Ed. Manav Vigyan. Pubs.* 13. In Hindi. *Vishva ki Adivasi Janjatiya*, 65; *Anokhi Dharti: Anoke Log*, 64 (both hum., latter recd. U.P. Govt. Award, 68). Has also written several books on Science. *Add.* 133 E, Kamla Nagar, Delhi 110007.
- Das, Shridhar.** M.A., 42; DIP. IN EDUC., 30 (both from Patna Univ.). *b.* 1.10.02, Kakatpur, Puri Dist., Orissa. Formerly Teaching, now ret. *Car.* High School Headmaster; Lecturer & later Reader in Oriya, Christ College, Cuttack, 48-68; Fellow, Utkal Univ. for 5 yrs. *A & P.* recd. *Soviet Land-Neliru Award*, 74. *mt. Oriya. Pubs.* 56. *Panchatantra*, in 5 pts., 72; *Hitopadesha*, in 5 pts., 71-72; (stories, tr. from Skt.); *Tolstoy Kahani*, in 3 pts., 71 & 76; *Shakespeare Kahani*, in 3 pts., 70 (stories, tr. from Eng.); *Naba Abhidhan*, 67 (Oriya-Eng. lex.); *Students' English-Oriya Dictionary*, 66. *Add.* Deulsahi, Cuttack 753008.
- Das, Shyam Behari.** *Nawani. b.* 30.1.20, Nawani, Madhubani Dist., Bihar. Service. *mt. Maith. Pubs.* 2. *Godhuli*, 54 (poetry); *Dwaparak Dwandwa*, 61 (play). *Add.* 'Kunj Kuteer', P.O. Nawani, via Tamuria, Madhubani Dist., Bihar or Sectional-in-charge, Stores, D.S. Co. Ltd., P.O. Lohat, Madhubani Dist., Bihar.
- Das, Shyama Prosad.** *b.* 1942, Khanki, Banisal Dist., now in Bangladesh. Service. *mt. Beng. Pubs.* 2. *Bhorer Dak*, 64 (poetry); *Aranye Anek Mamata*, 74 (novel). *Add.* 749/2, Ashoka Nagar, 24 Parganas Dist., W.B.
- Das, Sisir Kumar.** M.A. (Cal. Univ.); PH.D. (Cal. & Lond. Univ.). *b.* 7.11.36, Cal. Teaching. *A & P.* recd. Nehru Award of the Federal Republic of Germany, 69; Tagore Award, W.B. Govt., 76. *mt. Beng. Pubs.* 14. *Janma-*
- lagna*, 57 (poetry); *Taray Taray*, 60 (tales); *Bangla Chota Galpa*, 63 (crit.); *Kavya Tattva*, 77 (tr. of Aristotle's *Poetics*); In Eng.: *The Shadow of the Cross*, 74 (essay); *Early Bengali Prose*, 66 (crit.). *Add.* 41, Bungalow Lane, Delhi 110007.
- Das, Sri Krishna.** *b.* 27.8.13, Bhojnagar, Solan Dist., H.P. Formerly Bank Manager, now ret. *mt. Hindi. Pubs.* 2. In Urdu: *Munashiat*, 30 (hum.); In Eng.: *Glimpses of Divine Light*, 2 edns., 53 (recd. Divine Life Society of Rishikesh Award). *Add.* 45, State Bank Colony, G.T. (Karnal) Road, Delhi 110033.
- Das, Sri Krishna.** *Ajatshatru.* B.A., B.T. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 1.2.29, Kashipur, Jessore Dist., now in Bangladesh. Teaching. *mt. Beng. Pubs.* 10. *Anna Nam Narak*; *Rupasi Andhakar*; *Pap*; *Lagna Godhulir Pala*; *Sanghi Tinjan*; *Nil Dungri* (all novels). *Add.* 27 C, Girish Chandra Basu Road, Calcutta 700014.
- Das, Sudhakant.** B.A. (Agra Univ.); DIP. IN LIB. SC. (Mad.); National Airforce Apprentice Course. *b.* 23.6.41, Bharwaraw, Darbhanga Dist., Bihar. Librarian. *mt. Maith. Asst. Ed., Mithila Doot nily. Pubs.* 2. *Sanyogahat*, 75 (poetry); In Hindi: *Geet Mere*, 76 (poetry). *Add.* D.D.A. Flats, Quarter No. 818, Kalkaji Extn., New Delhi 110019.
- Das, Suryanarayan.** M.A., 45 (Utkal Univ.). *b.* 1.7.08, Dasarathpur Syasan, A.P. Writing & Journalism. Founder-President, Utkal Journalists Assn.; was with the United Press of India & with *Asha & New Orissa*, Eng. dly., 31-44. *mt. Oriya. Pubs.* 55. *Shri Nimbarka*, 52; *Jagannath Mandir o Jagannath Tatra*, 2 edns., 66; *Unabinsa Satabdir Orissa*, 69 (all hum.); *Oriya Sahityar Itihas*; in 4 vols., 63, 65, 66, 71; *Deshaprana Madhusudan*, 71; *Ut-*

- kalmiani Gopabandhu*, in 2 vols., 76 (all crit., first recd. S.A. Award, 67 & Orissa Sahitya Academy Award for 59-61). *Add.* Landa Deulo, Old College Lane, P.O. Chandni Chowk, Cuttack 753002 or Balukeswar Bhowan, Chandan Hazuri Road, Puri, Orissa.
- Das, Suryanarayan.** M.A. (Allahabad Univ.). b. 25.1.43, Bhimpur, Ganjam Dist., Orissa. Orissa Finance Service, in the present position since 65. *Car.* Pub. Asst., Orissa Sahitya Academy, 64-65. *mt.* Oriya. *Pnbs.* 21. *Manas Manthan*, 68 (novel); *Yugashrasta Nehru*, 65; *Yugajanak Mahatma Gandhi*, 68; *Yuganetri Indira*, 72 (all biogs.); *Yuge Yuge Africa*, 67; *Yuge Yuge Bharat*, 72 (essays). *Add.* Addl. Commercial Tax Officer, Jhanjiri Mangala, Cuttack 753009.
- Das, Sushil Kumar.** *Ghanchakra; Sushilendu.* B.A. (Bihar Univ.). b. 31.3.42, Kamlapur West, Madhubani Dist., Bihar. Service, presently with Rourkela Steel Plant. *mt.* Maith. *Pnbs.* 5. *Swastika*, 72 (short stories, ed.); In Hindi: *Kinjalk*, 66; *Khulte Seep: Nikalate Moti*, 67 (both poetry, in collab.); *Kuchh Ubharati hui Akritiyan*, 67; *Kharouch Laga hua Kanchi*, 68 (short stories, former ed., latter in collab.). *Add.* H/61, Sector-6, Rourkela, Orissa 769002.
- Das, Tapan Kumar.** *Amal Roy.* M.A. (in Beng., Cal. Univ.). b. 13.6.51, Cal. Teaching, in Secondary School. *mt.* Beng. *Pnbs.* 4. *Nata Janu Nay*, 73; *Deowale Pithi Rekhe*, 73; *Keno na Manush; Nachiketa; Bandishalar Dak*, 75; *Ghatotkach*, 75 (all one-acts). *Add.* 1, Hari Charan Chatterjee Street, Calcutta 700057.
- Das, Tarini Charan.** *Chidanand.* M.A. (in Hindi, B.H. Univ.). b. 11.12.29, Pandia Pathro, Ganjam Dist., Orissa. Teaching. *A & P.* recd. Prajatantra Award, 60 & U.P. Govt. Award, 75. *mt.* Oriya. *Pnbs.* 10. *Kabita 1999*, 76 (poetry); *Kala o Sahitya*, 59; *Visva Sahitya Samiksha*, 68; *Samikshayana*, 75 (all crit.); In Hindi: *Itivritta tatha Anya Kavitaen*, 66 (poetry); *Kala aur Sahitya*, 60 (essays). *Add.* Reader & Head, Hindi Dept., Ravenshaw College, Cuttack 753003.
- Das, Trilochan.** *Francois Lamartine.* M.A. (in Econ. & French, Cal. Univ.); D.E.S. (Paris Univ.). b. 1.11.21, Chinsurah, Hoogly Dist., W.B. Teaching, presently Reader in French, Gauh. Univ., since March 81. *Car.* Prof., Vidyasagar College, Cal. Univ., 51-58; also Sub-ed., *Hindustan Standard*, 51-58; Joined Govt. of India Service & ret. as Asst. Foreign Lang. Adviser, 81. *Hons.* F.R.E.S. (Lond.), 49-51. *mt.* Beng. *Pnbs.* 4. *Masaryk*, 46; *Mahaprayan*, 69 (both biogs.); *Fifteenth August*, 47 (essay); In Eng.: *The Social Philosophy of Swami Vivekananda*, 49 (hum.). *Add.* B1/20, Hauz Khas, New Delhi 110016.
- Das, Tuhin.** B.A. (HONS.) (Cal. Univ.). b. 27.8.49, Dibrugarh, Assam. Service. *mt.* Beng. *Pnbs.* 2. Both in Eng. *Sivan Song of the Crow and other Poems*, 70; *Collected Poems*, 75 (both poetry). *Add.* P 569, Lake Terrace Extn., Calcutta 700029.
- Das, née Mehta, Varsha (Smt.).** M.A. (Bom. Univ.). b. 9.11.42, Bom. Service. *A & P.* recd. Guj. Govt.'s Prize for Juv. Lit., 62. *mt.* Guj. *Pnbs.* 6. *Ek Hati Rajkumari*, 62 (fairy-tales, juv.); *Americani Anubhav Yatra*, 63 (trav.); *Jagatna Patnagar*, 62 (inf., juv.); *Malayalan Vartao*, 73 (tr. from Hindi of Malayalam short stories); *Sonani Safar*, 74 (tr. from Eng. of Tara Tiwari's *Sona's Adventure*, juv.); *Talsidas*, 72 (biog., tr. of Devendra Singh's

- work in Eng.). *Add.* Asst. Editor, National Book Trust, A-5, Green Park, New Delhi 110016.
- Das De, Gour Mohon.** M.B., 49 (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 6.2.16, Kodamtolla, Howrah Dist., W.B. *Medical Practice.* *Car.* Served as Officer Commanding, Army Medical Univ. in World War II, 44; Chief Medical Officer, Malaya, 52-53. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 8. *Joy Malya*, 55; *Shyam Sundar Anath Asram*, 72; *Bondir Bon*, 74; *Alo Jagey Andharay*, 75 (all novels, first in collab.); *Bharater Bairay Prabas*, 73 (trav., in collab.); *Maha Judhyer par Malay*, 48 (memoirs). *Add.* P 7/11 (S), Central Park, Kalyani, Nadia Dist., W.B.
- Das De, née Ghosh, Nihar Kana (Smt.).** *b.* 7.2.21, Khurut, Howrah Dist., W.B. *Housewife.* *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 3. *Panch Misali*, 74 (poetry); *Joy Malya*, 55 (novel, in collab.); *Bharater Bairay Prabas*, 73 (trav., in collab.). *Add.* P7/11 (S), Central Park, Kalyani, Nadia Dist., W.B.
- Das Gupta, See also under Dasgupta.**
- Das Gupta, Hariranjana. Dadhichi; Kashinath.** M.A., LL.B. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 11.11.12, Dhalghat, Chittagong Dist., now in Bangladesh. *Legal Practice.* *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 13. *Shrinatir Ghat*, 37 (poetry); *Dada*, 48 (novel). Has also tr. Victor Hugo's *The Last Day of a Condemned Man*, Dostoevsky's *The Gambler & The Land Lady*, Charles Dickens' *Pickwick Papers*, Pearl Buck's *Mother*, Moravia's *A Ghost at Noon*, etc. & published books on *Chandidas*, *Vidyapati*, *Jayadeva*, etc. *Add.* 29, Srimohan Lane, Second Floor, Calcutta 700026.
- Das Gupta, Sadhana Prasad.** M.A., 39 (in Hist., Cal. Univ.). *b.* 1.8.16, Noakhali, now in Bangladesh. Formerly Service, now ret. *Car.* PRO, Supplies & Disposals, Cal., 66-73. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 7. *Swarnakhaneer Dak*, 56; *Circus Elo Sahare*, 62 (novels); *Dash Abatar*, 63 (short stories, comp.); *Gharer Parliament*, 58 (play); *Balak Shree Krishna*, 58; *Bharater Lok Sanskriti Parichay*, 62 (both essays, comp.). *Add.* C/o R.K. Sarkar, 22/D, Deshapriya Park West, Calcutta 700026.
- Das Gupta, Samaresh. Krittibas.** *b.* 1.6.33, Comilla, Tipperah Dist., now in Bangladesh. Service, presently with LIC. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 2. *Sajgharer Bayera*, 73; *Nirbachita Galpa*, 77 (short stories). *Add.* 'Sneha Bhawan', Hutton Road, P.O. Asansol, Burdwan Dist., W.B.
- Dasarathi. B.A. (Osmania Univ.).** *b.* 10.1.27, Gudur, Warangal Dist., A.P. Writes lyrics for Films. *A & P.* recd. A.P. Govt. Best Translation Award, 65; A.P. Sahitya Academy Award, 67, etc. *Hons.* 'Kala-prapoorna', 75 (Doctor of Letters, from Andhra Univ.); D.LITT., 76 (*hon. cau.*, from Agra Univ.). *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 14. *Ma-handhrodayam*, 55; *Punarnavam*, 56; *Anrutabhishekan*, 60; *Dasarathi Satakan*, 62; *Kavita Pushpakam*, 66; *Thimiram tho Samaram*, 73 (all poetry, last recd. S.A. Award, 74). Has tr. Ghalib into Tel. & written over 1,000 songs for films. *Add.* 104 (C Block), Matrusri Apartment, Hyderabad 500001.
- Dasgupta, Alokranjan. D.PHIL.,** 66 (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 6.10.33, Cal. Formerly Teaching, now engaged in Creative Vocation. *Car.* Ramtanu Lahiri Research Fellow, Cal. Univ., 55-57; Lecturer in Comp. Lit., 57-65; Reader in Beng., 73-77, both at Jadavpur Univ.; Senior Fellow, Alexander Von Humboldt Foundation, West Germany, 71-72; Visiting Professor, Heidelberg Univ., 72-73, 74-75. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 33. *Chhon-Kabukir Mukhosh*, 73; *Guil-*

- Iotine Alpina*, 77 (both poetry); *Anti-gone*, 63 (tr. of Sophocles' play); In Eng.: *Buddhadeva Bose*, 77 (lit. biog.); *Goethe and Tagore: A Retrospect of East West Colloquy*, 73 (crit.); In German: *Ganges Delta*, 75 (Mod. Beng. Poetry, ed. & tr. in collab.). Add. Ulm/Donau, Amselweg 44, West Germany or 145-E, Prince Ghulam Hussain Shah Road, Calcutta 700032.
- Dasgupta, Amal.** *Ayaskanta*. B.Sc. (Cal. Univ.). b. 1.7.21, Cal. Editing. *mt. Beng. Pubs.* 27. *Kara Nagari*, 53; *Chhayer Sange Juddha*, 61 (novels); *Chena Manusher Naksa*, 55 (short stories); *Comrade Lenin*, 70; *Karl Marx*, 74 (both biogs., latter tr.). Has tr. several Russian classics of Pushkin, Chekhov, Gorky, etc. Add. 86, Ashutosh Mukherjee Road, Calcutta 700025.
- Dasgupta, Debdas.** B.A., 36 (Cal. Univ.). b. 1.1.16, Gossainhat, Faridpur Dist., now in Bangladesh. Formerly Service in W.B. Govt., ret. as Asst. Secy. in 74 & now writing. *A & P. recd. Govt. of India Lit. for Neoliterates Award*, 56, 60-61 & 62, etc. *mt. Beng. Pubs.* 9. *Andersen-er Anar Galpa*, in 3 pts., 62, 63 & 64 (tr. of Hans Christian Andersen's tales); *Thomas Paine-er Jiban Katha—Yuktivadi Manush*, 65 (tr. of Alfred Owen Aldridge's biog. of Thomas Paine). Has also written widely on Science for children. Add. Navapalli, Barasat, 24 Parganas Dist., W.B.
- Dasgupta, Gourpriya.** b. 28.2.21, Cal. Formerly Pvt. Service, now ret. *mt. Beng. Ed. Abantika wly. & Nataraj mly. Pub.* 1. *Atanu*, 39 (poetry). Add. 139, S.P. Mukherjee Road, Calcutta 700026.
- Dasgupta, Kalyan Kumar.** M.A., 59 & 60, PH.D., 65 (both from Cal. Univ.). b. 21.7.35, Jullundur, Punj. Teaching, presently Reader, Dept. of Ancient Indian Hist. & Cult., Cal. Univ. *mt. Beng. Ed. The Journal of the Numismatic Society of India*; Asst. Ed., *Sahityer Khabar*, 57; *Chatranga*, 56-60; *Sundaram*, 56-60. *Pubs.* 16. *Sonata*, 61; *Ekti Diner Januadine*, 68 (both poetry); *Itihas o Samskriti*, 77 (hum.); *Dwarakanath Thakur*, 62 (biog. by K.C. Mitter, ed.); In Eng.: *A Tribal History of Ancient India: A Numismatic Approach*, 74; *Indian Historiography and Rajendralal Mitra*, 76. Add. 42/1 A, Sarat Bose Road, Calcutta 700020.
- Dasgupta, Malay Sankar.** *Iudranil Sen; Sakyasingha*. M.A. (in Journ., Cal. Univ.). b. 17.1.37, Gopalganj, Faridpur, now in Bangladesh. Journalism, presently with *Anand Bazar Patrika*, Cal. *mt. Beng. Pubs.* 3. *Pakhi Janey*, 65; *17ti Kavita: Edward G. Lueders*, 72 (both poetry, latter tr.); *Galpa Bali*, 59 (short stories, juv.). Add. 4/4, Russa Road, South First Lane, Calcutta 700033.
- Dasgupta, née Roy, Manashi (Smt.).** M.A. (in Phil. & Psychol., both from Cal. Univ.); PH.D. (Cornell Univ., New York). b. 5.11.28, Krishnagar, Nadia Dist., W.B. Teaching & Organiser, Tagore Memorial Museum & Archives in Visva-Bharati, since 75. *Car. Principal, Shri Shikshayatan College*, Cal., 63-66; 69-72; *Reg. Officer, USEFI*, Cal., 67-69; *Lecturer, Dept. of Applied Psychol., Cal. Univ.*, 73-75. *mt. Beng. Co-ed., Samavat qly.*, 73-75. *Pubs.* 4. *Bhela*, 70; *Kam Bayaser Ani*, 75 (both novels); *Samaj Mou*, 77; *Rajuitir Rupantar*, 63 (both hum., latter tr. of Chester Bowles's *The Coming Political Breakthrough*). Add. 47/2A, Gariahat Road, 2nd Floor, Calcutta 700019.
- Dasgupta, Pranabendu.** *Abhimouyn Sen.*

- M.A. (in Comp. Lit., Cal. Univ.; in Eng., North Carolina Univ., USA); PH.D. (in Comp. Lit., Minnesota Univ., USA). *b.* 29.7.37, Cal. Teaching, presently Reader, Dept. of Comp. Lit., Jadavpur Univ., since 73. *mt.* Beng. Ed. *Alinda* qly., since 64. *Pubs.* 6. *Ek Ritu*, 58; *Sadar Streeter Veranda*, 66; *Nijosya Glnrir Prati*, 75; *Sndhm Bichhimata Noi*, 76 (all poetry); *Ashim Rahasya*, 67 (play); *Dui Indians*, 66 (novel, juv.). *Add.* 3, North Road, Jadavpur, Calcutta 700032.
- Dasgupta, Rabindra Kumar.** M.A., PH.D. (Cal. Univ.); D.PHIL. (Oxford Univ.). *b.* 11.7.15, Cal. Chairman, Raja Rammohun Roy Lib. Foundation, since 79; also Hon. Prof. of Eng., Jadavpur Univ., since 78. *Car.* Tagore Prof. of Beng., 62-68; Head, Dept. of Mod. Ind. Langs., Delhi Univ., 62-70 & 73-76; Prof. of Comp. Lit., Alberta Univ., Canada, 71-73. *A & P.* Cal. Univ.'s Sarojini Gold Medal for Research, 74. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 2. Both in Eng. *English Poets on India and Other Essays*, 45; *Revolt in East Bengal*, 71 (essays). *Add.* A 4/3, Golf Green, Calcutta 700045.
- Dasgupta, Sulekha (Smt.).** *b.* August 1922, Dacca, now in Bangladesh. Writing. *mt.* Beng. Ed. *Balaka* mly. *Pnb.* 1. *Mitra*, 60 (novel). *Add.* 35/1C, Mcleod Street, Calcutta 700017.
- Dasgupta, Surajit.** M.A. (in Hist., Jadavpur Univ.). *b.* 20.4.34, Cossipur, Cal. Script-writing for Films. *mt.* Beng. Ed. *Jalarka* mly., 53-55. *Pubs.* 9. *Ekai Samndra*, 59; *Garal*, 75; *Biddha Karo*, 76. (novels); *Dante Goethe Rabindranath*, 68 (crit.); *Rammohan o Bharatvarse Sarbik Swadhinata-Chintar Suchana*, 71; *Bharatvarsa o Islam*, 76 (hum.). *Add.* 97A, Regent Estate, Calcutta 700032.
- Dash, Bijay Kumar.** M.A. (in Eng.). *b.* 6.1.47, Mandia, Cuttack Dist., Orissa. Editing. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 3. *Abalokana*, 72 (poetry); *Chaitanya*, 71 (tr. from Eng. of Dilip Kumar Mukherjee's biog.); *Ama Swarajya Kahani*, 73 (tr. of Vishnu Prabhakar's work, juv.). *Add.* Asst. Editor, National Book Trust, India, A-5, Green Park, New Delhi 110016.
- Dash, née Mohapatra, Mamata (Smt.).** *b.* 2.10.47, Jagatsinghpur, Cuttack Dist., Orissa. Freelance Writer. *A & P.* recd. *Dharitri* Award, 79. *mt.* Oriya. *Pnb.* 1. *Nannisharanya*, 81 (poetry). *Add.* C/o Dr. R.N. Dash, Opp. Sales Tax Office, Berhampur, Orissa 760010.
- Dash, Shreeram Chandra.** M.A. (Patna Univ.); LL.B. (Utkal Univ.); D.PHIL. (Free Univ., Berlin). *b.* 1.1.19, Biranarasinghpur, Cuttack. Formerly Teaching, presently Legal Practice. *Car.* Prof. & Head, Pg. Dept. of Pol. Sc., Utkal Univ., 63-75. *mt.* Oriya. Ed. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, 63-66. *Pubs.* 23. *Enropare Mo Anubhuti*, 57 (trav., recd. Orissa Sahitya Academy Award); *Mo Desh*, 45 (hum.); In Eng.: *Pandit Gopabaudhu*, 64 (biog.); *Add.* Kukuriapada, Cuttack 753001.
- Dasnurkar, Dattatraya Govind.** M.A. (in Mar., Bom. Univ.; in Hindi, Poona Univ.); B.T. (Poona Univ.); D.B.ED., SAHITYA VISHARAD. *b.* 1.11.10, Nasik, Mah. Formerly Teaching, now ret. *Car.* Principal, D.Ed. College of Education, 56-68. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 28. *Neerangan*, 62 (poetry); *Maaze Jeevan Prabhmchi Kirti*, 75 (autobiog.); *Apale Mahabharata*, in several vols., 68-74 (Text with interpretation). *Add.* 'Juthika', Makarand-Saha-Nivas, S.V. Savarkar Road, Mahim, Bombay 400016.
- Dasnurkar, Snehalata Dattatraya, née**

- Dole, Godawari Yashwanta (Smt.).** M.A., B.T. (SNDT Univ.); RASHTRA BHASHA KOVID; MARATHI SAHITYA VISHARAD. b.7.3.18, Poona. Formerly Teaching. Car. Principal, Karmavir Hire Rural Inst., Gargoti, Mah., 70-76. A & P. recd. Prasad Short Story Award, 52. mt. Mar. Pubs. 30. *Kalamkita Mee Kashi*, 69; *Swamini*, 74 (novels); *Snehakatha*, 75; *Nadiche Pani*, 75; *Sujata*, 78; *Matinee*, 78 (all short stories). Add. 'Juthika', Makarand-Saha-Nivas, S. V. Savarkar Road, Mahim, Bombay 400016.
- Dass, Biren.** M.A. (in Com., Cal. Univ.). b. 4.12.18, Sylhet Dist., Assam. Film Producer. Car. Directed Feature Films in Beng., 49-53; Director of Documentary Films, Films Divn., 54-73. mt. Beng. Pubs. 13. *Natun Path-sala*, 50; *Maharaja Nandakumarer Phansi*, 54; *Aro Dur Path*, 60; *Bohuran*, 70 (novels); *Amar Adventure*, 74 (short stories); *Chalachitra*, 54 (on Cinematography). Works tr. into Hindi, Kan. & Mar. Add. 1/17, Sixty Tenement Scheme, D.N. Nagar, J.P. Road, Andheri West, Bombay 400058.
- Dastageer, M. Rajanand; Saifullah, etc.** b. 4.9.18, Malekoppa, Raichur Dist., Kar. Formerly Service, presently Sub-ed., *Nagarika* dly. mt. Kan. Pubs. 6. *Jeevan Jokali*, 57; *Mangala*, 62; *Chitra*, 68; *Nagasundari*, 77 (all novels, first tr. from Eng. of William Irish's *I married a Dead Man*, second & third from Mar. of Annabhau Sathé's *Varanache Thorat & Chitra* respectively & fourth from Hindi of Gurudutt's *Banavasi*). Add. Shaha-purpeth, Gadag, Karnataka 582101.
- Daswani, Prem Ramchand.** M.SC. (in Pure Mathematics); LL.B. (both Poona Univ.); DIP. IN SOCIAL STUDIES (Lond. Univ.). b. 11.9.34, Hyderabad, Sind, now in Pak. Formerly Legal Practice, 64-76, now Social Work & Research. mt. Sindhi. Pub. 1. In Eng. *Issues of National Policy*, 69 (hum., ed.). Add. 20, Vishnu Mahal, D Road, Churchgate, Bombay 400020.
- Datar, Hari Vishnu.** b. 14.4.24. Akot, Akola Dist., Mah. Service. mt. Mar. Pubs. 3. *Mashal*, 53; *Vish ki Amrit*, 75 (both novels); *Shri Gajanan Maharaj of Shegaon*, 74 (biog.). Add. Sub-Registrar, Achalpur, Amaravati Dist., Maharashtra.
- Date, Parashuram Ramchandra.** Anna Date. b. 15.2.03, Pen, Kolaba Dist., Mah. Writing. Hons. recd. Tamra Patra as Freedom Fighter. mt. Mar. Pubs. 21. *Kanoji Angra Kathamala*, in 4 pts., 62; *Chirner Satyagraha*, 68; *Maharashtrachi Rajakiya Pandhary Raygad*, 60 (all essays). Add. Hanuman Lane, P.O. Pen, Kolaba Dist., Maharashtra.
- Datta.** See also under **Dutt, Dutta.**
- Datta, Anil Kumar.** M.A., B.COM., DIP. IN L.B. SC. (Cal. Univ.). b. 11.9.19, Berhampur, Murshidabad Dist., W.B. Librarian, also Teaching. mt. Beng. Pubs. 4. *Tarashankar Bandopadhyaya Sambardhana*, 64; *Kathasilpi Bimal Kar Sambardhana*, 76 (both crit. essays, ed.); *Granthagar Swarup o Sangathan*, in 2 vols., 75 (Lib. Sc.); *Hoogly Zilla Granthagar Parishad Snbarna Jayanti*, 77 (Souvenir, ed.). Add. Hoogly District Central Library, P.O. Chinsura, Hoogly Dist., W.B. 712101.
- Datta, Asim Krishna.** M.A. (in Beng., Burdwan Univ.); B.ED. (Cal. Univ.); SAHITYA BHARATHI (Visva-Bharati). b. 14.1.30, Cooch Behar, W.B. Teaching at Ramrick Inst., Cal., since 61. Hons. Medal from the United Poets Laureate International, Manila, 72. mt. Beng. Ed. *Kabikantha* mly., since 63. Pubs. 9. *Ekti Prahar*, 59; *Tor*

- Gharer Thikana*, 73; *Sashyer Bhitare Roudrey*, 71; *Kabikantha: Asanundra Himachal*, 67; *Kabikantha: Antarjatik Rabindranath* 74 (all poetry, third ed., fourth tr. from major Indian langs. & fifth tr. of poems on Tagore in 31 world langs.). *Add.* 22, R.N. Tagore Road, Calcutta 700075.
- Datta, Asok Kumar.** B.E.E. (HONS.) (Jadavpur Univ.). *b.* 2.1.48, Cal. Engineer. *mt.* Beng. *Pub.* 1. *Bibartan*, 71 (hum.). *Add.* Assistant Engineer (Elec.), G.O.M., Western Circle, D.V.C., Maithon Dam, Dhanbad, Bihar.
- Datta, Bibhas.** M.A., B.T. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 1.8.30, Bhowanipur, Cal. Teaching. *Hons.* 'Sahitya Tirtha' (from Vishva-Bharati). *mt.* Beng. *Pub.* 1. *Anek Man Ekti Akash*, 57 (poetry). *Add.* 5, Satya Doctor Road, Calcutta 700023.
- Datta, Bimal.** *Ratnakar.* B.A. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 31.12.11, Usthi, 24 Parganas Dist., W.B. Formerly Teaching, 54-71, now ret. & Writing. *A & P.* recd. Sudhir Chandra Smriti Puraskar for writing for juveniles, 75. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 60. *Rumu Jhumu*, 71 (poetry); *Piramider Guptadhan*, 35; *Ratnakhanir Bibhisika*, 37 (both novels); *Laughing Gas*, 36; *Singkhuror Galpa*, 53; *Sat Sagarer Rupkatha*, 65 (all short stories). *Add.* 7/4, Beadon Street, Calcutta 700006.
- Datta, Birendra.** M.A., 58 (in Beng.). *b.* 14.9.35, Panitras, Howrah Dist., W.B. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Beng., Narasingha Dutt College, Howrah. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 16. *Upanadi Shakhnadi*, 58; *Siter Bela*, 72; *Bisanna Parabas*, 74 (novels); *Jalabindu*, 71; *Khelar Chhlay*, 73; *Madhya Dupur*, 76 (short stories). *Add.* 1/1 G, Ground Floor, Hartuki Bagan Lane, Calcutta 700006.
- Datta, Hardial Singh.** *Kanwal Ziai.* *b.* 15.3.27, Kanpur, Sialkot Dist., now in Pak. Service. *mt.* Punj. *Pub.* 1. In Hindi. *Pyase Jan*, 73 (poetry). *Add.* 30, Rajas Road, Dehradun, U.P.
- Datta, Hirendranath.** *Indrajit.* M.A. (in Eng. Lit., Cal. Univ.). *b.* 24.9.03, Comilla Dist., now in Bangladesh. Formerly Teaching, now ret. *Car.* Lecturer & later Reader in Eng. Lit., Visva-Bharati; Ed. *Visva-Bharati*, Eng. qly., 62-65. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 11. *Badhu Amita*, 38; *Pran Banya*, 49; *Tin Bandhu*, 49 (all novels, last tr. of Erich Maria Remarque's *Three Soldiers*); *Byanger Kettau*, 69 (play, tr. of Aristophane's *Frogs*); *Sanjaye Sahitye*, 72 (essays); *Rabindra Sambhav Kavya*, 72 (crit.). *Add.* 'Purabi', P.O. Santiniketan 731235.
- Datta, Kalidas.** M.A. (in Beng. Lang. & Lit., & in Pol. Sc.); LL.B., DIP. IN SOCIAL WORK (all Cal. Univ.); DIP. ED. (Wales & Lond. Univs.). *b.* 1.1.32, Cal. Teaching. *mt.* Beng. *Pub.* 1. *Tanisrar Alokito Preme*, 67 (short stories). *Add.* 10, Burghley Road, Hornsey, London N8 0QE, UK.
- Datta, Kanti P.** *Atanu Datta*, etc. M.A. (in Eng., Cal. Univ.). *b.* 14.9.31, Bhola, Barisal Dist., now in Bangladesh. Service, also columnist in *Jugantar & Anrita Bazar Patrika.* *mt.* Beng. Ed. *Pratinidhi* bi-wly., 51. *Pubs.* 80. *Motadar Galpa*, 67; *Dohumasir Galpa*, 68; *Bhanadar Pallyaya*, 75; *Bini Pishi Eban*, 76; *Tapur Gabe-shana*, 77 (all novels); *Krishna Katha*, 67 (essay). *Add.* Hridaypur Station Road (Shibtola), P.O. Barasat, 24 Parganas Dist., W.B.
- Datta, Manoj.** M.A., B.T. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 1.2.31, Berhampore, Murshidabad, W.B. Writing. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 9. *Duti Nayan Mele*, 64 (novel); *Dayar Sagar Vidyasagar*, 70; *Sarat Chaudra*, 75 (biogs.); *Anni Mujibar Balchhi*, 71;

- Pak Bharat Yudha*, 71, 72 (cur. aff., both ed., former also tr. into Ass.). *Add.* 18B/1C, Tamer Lane, Calcutta.
- Datta, Sailen Kumar.** *Saktidhar*. M.A. (Burdwan Univ.). *b.* 27.1.41, Serampore, Hoogly, W.B. Service. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 2. *Bana Bithi*, 59; *Amrite Athai*, 77 (both poetry, former in collab.). *Add.* 55, Nabin Chakraborty Lane, Chatra, P.O. Serampore, Hoogly Dist., W.B. 712201.
- Datta, Samar.** *Aachin Fakir; Sridrupad*. M.A., 70 (in Islamic Hist. & Cult.); CERT. IN LIB. SC. *b.* 3.3.37, Kidderpore, Cal. Teaching. *mt.* Beng. Ed. *Dwiref.* *Pub.* 1. *Taray Alo*, 69 (poetry). *Add.* 13, Gopal Ghosh Lane, Calcutta 700023.
- Datta, Surendranath.** L.M.P. *b.* 1896, Jorhat, Sibsagar Dist., Ass. Medical Practice. *Car.* Municipal Commissioner, Jorhat, 52-55. *mt.* Ass. *Pub.* 1. *Porachit*, 17 (play). *Add.* Dohabara Road, Jorhat 785001.
- Dave, Balmukund Manishanker.** *b.* 7.3.16, Mastupura, Baroda Dist., Guj. Journalism, presently Ed., *Lok-jivan* mly. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 5. *Parikrama*, 55; *Sonchampo*, 59; *Allakdallak*, 65 (poetry, last two juv.); *Zarmariyan*, 73 (songs, juv.); *Ghataman Ganga*, 66 (pen-pictures). *Add.* 'Anand Madhi', 42, Nathalal Society, Ahmedabad 380014.
- Dave, Harindra.** M.A. (in Guj. & Eng., Bom. Univ.). *b.* 19.9.30. Journalism & Writing. *Car.* Ed. *Janashakti* dly. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* over 20. *Asav*, 61; *Moun*, 66; *Suryopanishad*, 75; *Hayati*, 78 (all poetry, last selections, recd. S.A. Award, 78); *Madhav Kyany Nathi*, 70 (novel); *Kavi ane Kavita* (crit.). *Add.* Editor-in-chief, *Janmabhoomi Pravasi*, Janmabhoomi Bhavan, Ghoga Street, Fort, Bombay 400001.*
- Dave, Ishvarlal Ratilal.** *Satyavrata*. M.A., PH.D. *b.* 21.9.21, Paliyad, Bhavnagar Dist., Guj. Teaching, presently Prof. of Guj., Saurashtra Univ. *Car.* Prof. of Guj., Samaldas College, Bhavnagar. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 20. *Adi Kavini Arsh Vani*, 73 (crit. ed. of Philosophical poetry of Narasinha Mehta); *Kavi Nhanalalan Bhavpradhan Natako: Ek Adhyayan*, 63; *Tunki Vartan: Shilp ane Sarjan*, 67; *Salitya Goshthi*, 71 (all crit.); *Gandhi Darshan*, 56 (hum.); *Dakshin Bharatna Saurashtrio: Emani Saurashtri Bhasha, Salitya Parampara ane Sanskar-pranali*, 55 (research, also published in Eng. as *The Saurashtrians in South India: Their Language, Literature and Culture*, 76). *Add.* 'Kundan', Vivekananda Road, Ramkrishna Nagar, Rajkot 360002.
- Dave, Mukund Ramkrishna.** *Urragi*. M.A. (in Eng. Lit., Guj. Univ.). *b.* 15.8.39, Rajkot, Guj. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Eng. *mt.* Guj. Ed. Special International Numbers of *Tantrum & Skylark*, both in Eng. *Pub.* 1. In Eng. *Some Sheets of Paper*, 76 (poetry). *Add.* 'Vasant', Sethubandh Society, Behind M.V. Mahila College, Rajkot 360001.
- Dave, Narendra Chhelshanker.** B.A. (HONS.). *b.* 6.1.29, Rajkot, Guj. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 6. *Jhankar; Sahaleed ni Shayari* (poetry, latter ed.); *Maru-Mayank Chand-Prachand* (novel); *Path Niradesh* (short stories); *Dayauanda ane Karl Marx: Tulanatmak Adhyayana* (hum.); *Mardangi ni Mashal* (folklore & hist., in collab.). *Add.* B/2, Orient Apartments, Near Kamar Hostels, Usmanpura, Ahmedabad 380013.
- Dave, Nathalal Bhanji.** M.A., B.T. (Bom. Univ.); BASIC TRAINING (Sevagram). *b.* 3.6.12, Bhuva, Bhavnagar Dist.,

- Guj. Formerly in Guj. Educ. Service, now ret. *Car.* Educational Inspector, 56-66; Principal, G.B.T.C., Mangrol, 66-70. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 15. *Kalindi*, 42; *Jhanavi*, 61; *Anurag*, 73; *Upadrav*, 74 (all poetry, second & third recd. State Awards); *Bhadra*, 45; *Shikharone Pelepar*, 77 (short stories). *Add.* Sahitya Bharati, 1016, Krishna Nagar, Bhavnagar, Gujarat 364001.
- Dave, Pinakin Natvarlal. M.A., LL.B. (Guj. Univ.); PH.D. (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 10.6.35, Rupal, Gandhinagar Dist., Guj. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Skt., Vivekananda College of Arts, Ahmedabad. *mt.* Guj. *Ed.* *Anand mly. Pubs.* 8. *Visvajit*, 65; *Anubandha*, 67; *Vivarta*, 68; *Chhaya*, 72; *Adhara*, 74; *Aniketa*, 76 (all novels, first three also tr. into Hindi). *Add.* 185, Sarvodayanagar, Outside Shahpur Gate, Ahmedabad 380001.
- Dave, Ramprasad Chhelshanker. *Balu*. M.A., 53 (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 7.6.30, Chuda, Surendranagar Dist., Guj. Teaching, presently Senior Lecturer in Skt., Virani Arts & Commerce College, Rajkot, since 66. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 4. *Anvaya*, 68; *Laya*, 79 (both poetry, first devotional & partly tr.); *Tik Tik*, 72 (songs, juv.); *Alap Zalap*, 72 (devotional prose). *Add.* 9197, Lakshmi Park, Laxmwadi, Rajkot 360002.
- David Joseph. M.A. (Saugor Univ.); B.ED. (Lucknow Univ.). *b.* 23.1.37, North Parur, Ernakulam Dist., Ker. Teaching. *mt.* Mal. *Pub.* 1. *Lokan, Pisachu, Sariram*, 72 (novel). *Add.* 3 R/164, P.O. Charhatia, Cuttack, Orissa.
- Dayananda, James Yesupriya. B.A. (HONS.), 56 (Mys. Univ.); PH.D., 69 (Temple Univ., Philadelphia). *b.* 27.10.34, Bangalore, Kar. Teaching, in the present position since 71. *Car.* Lecturer in Eng., N.G.M. College, Mad. Univ., 56-64. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 2. Both in Eng. *Marxist Contribution to Edmund Wilson's Literary Criticism; Manohar Malgonkar*, 74 (both crit.). *Add.* Prof. of English & Chairman, Dept. of English & Philosophy, Lock Haven State College, Lock Haven, Pa 17745.
- D'Cunha, Stany (Fr.). *Stany Cowdoor; Kristudas Mangalore*, etc. DIPLOMAS IN PHIL., THEOL., VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE. *b.* 26.12.46, Kinnikambla (Gurpur), S.K. Dist., Kar. Priest & Youth Director in Diocese. *Car.* Director, Yuvak Sangh, 76-77. *mt.* Kon. *Ed.* *Jivan Jyothi mly.*, since 78. *Pubs.* 6. *Sobhit Sundar Phul*, 73 (biog., of Mother Theresa, also tr. into Kan.); *Jinyen Dirven*, 75; *Tunch Maka Zai*, 75 (essays, latter ed.); *Amchi Kursachi Vatt*, 73; *Yuvajanachi Kursachi Vatt*, 74 (hum., latter ed.); In Eng.: *Mother of the Motherless*, 75 (biog. of Mother Theresa). *Add.* San Salvatore Church, Honavar, Karnataka 581334.
- De. See also under Dey.
- De, Ajit Kumar. *Kalo Pishach*. M.A., B.T. (North Bengal Univ.); RASHTRA-BHASHA RATNA (Wardha). *b.* 15.5.39, Ramrampur, Mymensingh Dist., now in Bangladesh. Teaching, presently in Jateswar High School, Jalpaiguri Dist., W.B. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 3. *Kar Artanade*, 70; *Chakranta*, 71; *Kar Abichare*, 72 (plays). *Add.* Bhangni Part II, P.O. Nigamnagar, Cooch Behar Dist., W.B.
- De, Anilendu. M.A., 53 (Cal. Univ.); D.LITT., 77 (Jadavpur Univ.). *b.* 2.1.30, Madaripur, Faridpur Dist., now in Bangladesh. Teaching, presently Lecturer in History, Jadavpur Univ; was Mem., Ed. Bd., Bengal: *Past & Present*, 76; *Itihasa*, etc. *mt.*

- Beng. *Pubs.* 8. *Muralidhar Bandyopadhyay*, 65 (biog.); *Khaskar Andolaner Itihasa*, 68; *Pakistan Prastab o Fazlul Huq*, 72; *Bengali Buddhijibi o Bicchin-natabad*, 74; *Swadhin Bangabhumii Gathaner Parikalpana: Prayash o Parinati*, 75 (all hum., first tr. into Japanese); In Eng.: *Roots of Separatism in Nineteenth Century Bengal*, 74. *Add.* 2, Ajanta Park, P.O. Garia, 24 Parganas Dist., W.B.
- De, Arun. *Bilwamangal Tagore*, etc. M.A. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 1.3.32, Cal. Service. *mt.* Beng. *Pub.* 1. *Jharer Pakhi*, 71 (novel). *Add.* 8R, Birpara Lane, Calcutta 700030.
- De, Asok Kumar. M.A., 67; B.ED., 70 (Cal. Univ.); PH.D., 74 (Jadavpur Univ.). *b.* 29.5.39, Cal. Teaching, presently with Raghunathpur High School, Kholapota & L.M.S. School, Baduria, both in 24 Parganas Dist., W.B. *mt.* Beng. *Pub.* 1. *Bangla Upanyaser Utsa Sandhane*, 74 (research). *Add.* 20, Green Avenue, Santospur, Calcutta 700075.
- De, Gopal Chandra. *Sri Premranjan*. B.A., 70 (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 20.1.39, Daserjungle, Faridpur Dist., now in Bangladesh. Service. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 2. *Sahodar*, 63; *Kasturi Mriga*, 68 (both plays). *Add.* Asst. Gr. II, Accounts Office, B.T.P.S., P.O. Bokaro (DVC), Giridih Dist., Bihar.
- De, Krishna Prasad. M.A., LL.B. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 1.1.41, Comilla, now in Bangladesh. Teaching, presently Lecturer in History & Commercial Law, Gurudas College, Cal. *mt.* Beng. News Ed., *Chirowkaler Bassar* wly.; was Associate Ed., *Flame and Flavour* mly. *Pubs.* 2. In Eng. *Religious Freedom under the Indian Constitution*, 77. *Add.* 34 A, South Road, Calcutta 700075.
- De, Shyamsundar. *Shyamal De*. *b.* 11.7.33, Cal. Book Production. *mt.* Beng. *Jt. Ed.*, *Amushilan* qly., 59-62; Sub-ed., *Bingsha Shatabdi* mly.; also associated with *Nandan* mly. *Pubs.* 7. *Katha Nirabata*, 63; *Mukhar Muhurta*, 66; *Padakseper Chhanda*, 70; *Palash Jwale Banglayay*, 71; *Jharo Samayer Mukhe*, 73 (all poetry); *Angola: Muktiyuddher Dalil*, 76 (tr. of Agastinho Neto & Mario de Andrade's speeches and poems). *Add.* Flat No. 1, Block E/1, Govt. Housing Estate, 40/1, Tangra Road, Calcutta 700015.
- De, Sukla. *b.* 25.12.39, Dighaldi, Tripura Dist., now in Bangladesh. Teaching. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 3. *Himalayer Ami*, 72; *Michile Tomar Alo*, 76 (poetry); *Advaita Sadhanar Sampad Manushyata ebam Tar Sankshipta Parichay*, 76 (hum., ed.). *Add.* Flat No. 5, Block J, 186/1, New Alipore, Calcutta 700053.
- De Silva. *See also under D'Silva.*
- De Silva, William Robert. *Pradeep*. M.TH. (Serampore College, Cal.). *b.* 21.5.45, Attur, S.K. Dist., Kar. Catholic Priest. *mt.* Kon. *Pubs.* 7. *Parvatavailo Prakas*, 67; *Ghar Bharillem Git*, 68 (both novels, former tr. of F.X. Weiser's *Light on the Mountain*; latter adapt.); *Ie Mhajo Patlava Kar*, 64 (rel.); *Lagnacho Moga*, 74; *Bhuin Kamalam*, 66 (hum., former ed. & latter tr. of W. Barrett's *Lilies of the Field*, in collab.); *Bari Khabar*, 77 (tr. from Gk. of *New Testament*). *Add.* C/o St. Joseph's Industrial Workshop, P.B. No. 502, Mangalore.
- De Souza. *See also under D'Souza.*
- De Souza, Moreno S.J. PH.L., L.D. (from Faculty of Phil., Shembaganur, Mathurai Dist., T.N.). *b.* 3.11.23, Pilerne, Bardez, Goa. Ed. *Dor Mhoineachi Rotti*. *Car.* Teacher, St. Paul's High School, Belgaum, Kar., 52-54; at Our Lady of Grace High School, Bicho-

- lim, Goa, 61-64; Headmaster, Sarvanjanik High School, Carambolim, Goa, 74-76. *mt.* Kon. *Pubs.* 3. *Fransisk*, 56 (biog., tr.); *Nishkollonk Gorbh Sombhov*, 60 (tract); *Sonvsarak Uzo Petila*, 77 (hum., tr. of P. Wenisch's *The World on Fire*). *Add.* Basilica of Bom Jesus, Old-Goa, Goa 403402.
- De Souza, Robert. *R.S. Penwin.* Courses in Portuguese Lit. & Law (Lyceum of Panjim, Goa). *b.* 2.9.06, Assagao, Goa. Legal Practice & Writing. *Car.* District & Sessions Judge, 62-65. *mt.* Portuguese. *Pubs.* 4. All in Eng. *Crystal Dreams*, 81 (poetry); *A Glance through the Goan Folklore*, 30; *The Best of Goa*, 52; *Souvenir of Assagao Church*, 76 (all research); *Goa and the Continent of Circe*, 73 (hum.). *Add.* Assagao, Goa.
- De Souza, Thomas Anthony. M.A. (in Psychol., 47, B.H. Univ.; in Phil., 48, Bom. Univ.); PH.D., 71. *b.* 10.12.20, Jhansi. Teaching, presently Prof. of Psychol., Ruparel College, Bom. *mt.* Kon. *Pubs.* 4. All in Eng. *Psychology of Individual Differences*, 75; *Fundamentals of Psychology*, 77 (both adapt.). *Add.* 'Adelmar', 16th Road, Khar, Bombay 400052.
- Deb. *See also under Deo, Dev.*
- Deb, Basudeb. B.Sc. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 20.12.36, Barisal, now in Bangladesh. Service, presently Dy. Magistrate, W.B. Govt., now with Min. of Educ., Govt. of India, on deputation. *mt.* Beng. Ed. *Kalpratima* qly. since 67. *Pubs.* 2. *Ekta Gulir Shabde*, 66; *Rouddrer Bhitare Chithi*, 70 (both poetry). Has also ed. some souvenirs and miscellanies. *Add.* Deputy Magistrate, P.O. Diamond Harbour, 24 Parganas Dist., W.B.
- Deb, Chittaranjan. *Susuta; Chhoto Pakhi.* *b.* 13.12.27, Chhatiaian, Sylhet Dist., now in Bangladesh. Service, present-
- ly Supt., Rabindra Bhavana Archives, Visva-Bharati. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* over 7. *Manasanjali*, 44 (poetry); *Chhenda Ghudi*, 64 (novel, juv.); *Tarapither Ek Tara*, 59 (trav.); *Rabindra Rachana Kosa*, vol. I, pt. 1, 59; pts. 2 & 3, 60-66 (research, in collab.); *Santiniketan Parikrama*, 61 (guide to Santiniketan, also tr. into Hindi & Eng.); *Sriniketan Parichaya*, 62 (hist. of Sriniketan). *Add.* 5, Andrews Palli, Santiniketan 731235.
- Deb, Lakhan alias L.G. Deo. M.A., 44; B.L., 48 (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 21.5.15, Poona, Mah. Teaching. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 8. *Sankraman*, 60; *Hemant*, 62 (both plays); In Eng.: *Tigerclaw*, 67; *Vivekanand*, 2 edns., 71; *Murder at the Prayer Meeting*, 77 (all verse plays). *Add.* E 254, Greater Kailash, New Delhi 110048.
- Deb, Mahesh Chandra. *Brahmaputra.* B.A. (Cal. Univ.); PRAGYA (from Hindi Prachar Samiti). *b.* 1.10.28, Jatrapasha, Sylhet Dist., now in Bangladesh. Service, with P & T. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 4. *Banhi Kanya*, 73; *Kanchan Barani*, 74; *Raktasnata Saraighat*, 75; *Ispather Talwar*, 76 (all novels, last two historical). *Add.* Brahmaputra, Oakland P & T Colony, Qr. No. O-II, 5 A Shillong, Meghalaya 793001.
- Deb, Ranajit. *Bamun Fakir.* M.A. (in Beng., North Bengal Univ.). *b.* 18.2.45, Sripur Bhaluka, Mymensingh Dist., now in Bangladesh. Service. *Hons.* 'Sahityatirtha' (from Visva-Bharati Lokashiksha Samsad); 'Shabder Pu-jari', 74 (from Pravaha Sahitya Gushthi, Midnapore). *mt.* Beng. Ed. *Tri-britta* wly. since 65. *Pubs.* 6. *Prabhu Andhakare Ami Eka*, 69; *Shakhprashakha Shekarguchiha*, 73; *Pahari Dhal*, 73; *Sabujpata o Haldekuri*, 62 (all poetry, last ed.); *Bhabna o Tarpar*, 71 (short stories); *Uttarbanger Chithi*,

- 75 (essay on Folk culture). *Add.* 3, Tribritta Sarani, Cooch Behar, W.B.
- Deb Sikdar, Kshitish Chandra.** B.A. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 28.2.34, Tugaldia, Faridpur Dist., now in Bangladesh. Service, with Steel Authority of India. *mt.* Beng. *Ed.* *Ankur* qly., 60-70. *Pubs.* 2. *Pradipe Ujjal Mukh Bhalobasa*, 63; *Dehadaner Bhmika*, 79 (both poetry). *Add.* 2 A, Avenue B, Sector 2, P.O. Bhilai, M.P. 490001.
- Deep, Iqbal.** M.A., B.T. (Punjab Univ.). *b.* 10.1.38, Rawalpindi, now in Pak. Teaching. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 3. *Katal Gah Ton Paar*, 71 (poetry); *Simbal Rukh*, 75 (novel); *Mitti de Jai*, 75 (short stories, tr. of Vasilly Shushkin's *I Want to Live*). *Add.* WZ-600/2A, Shiv Nagar, New Delhi 110018.
- Deep, Trilok.** B.A. (HONS.). *b.* 11.8.35, Tehsil Phalia, Gujarat Dist., now in Pak. Journalism, presently Reporter *Dinaman* wly. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 11. In Hindi: *Chadta hna Rang*, 70 (novel); *Suno Kahani*, 70; *Swapna aur Parchhaii*, 73 (both short stories); *Ladakh*, 72; *Canada*, 72 (Inf.); In Eng.: *Some Reflections*, 68 (writings of Sardar Hukam Singh, comp.). *Add.* C-32, Sudarshan Park, Moti Nagar, New Delhi 110015.
- Deep Vairovalvi.** See Sudarshan Kumar.
- Deka, Bhabananda.** M.A., 57 (in Econ., Gauh. Univ.). *b.* 1.6.32, Byaskuchi, Kamrup Dist., Assam. Teaching, presently Head, Dept. of Economics, Pragjyotish College, Gauh., since 73 & also during 60-68 & 69-70. *Car.* Sr. Research Officer, UPSC, 68-69; Principal, Bapujee College, Sarthebari, Assam. *mt.* Ass. *Ed.* *Udayagiri*, 60. *Pubs.* 15. *Raghuvamsa*, 71 (story, adapt.); *Aitihyamandita Belbari*, 68; *Punyabhmii Asoni*, 73 (essays, latter comp.); *Asomar Arthaniti*, 63; *Bharatar Arthaniti*, 75 (hum., latter adapt.). *Add.* 'Balighar', Pub Sarania, Gauhati 781007.
- Deka, Dharmeswar.** B.A., 52 (Gauh. Univ.). *b.* Nov. 1916, Sarthebari, Kamrup Dist., Assam. Teaching, presently Headmaster in Secondary School, since 61; also Social & Political Worker. *mt.* Ass. Sub-ed., *The Congress*, 54. *Pubs.* 7. *Apurna*, 54; *Ranjit Tarpan*, 61; *Rangachin Pratisshodh*, 63; *Bhriagn, Tumi Utha*, 70 (all poetry); *Sapon Kumwari*, 77 (novel); *Poharar Path*, 63 (biog., juv.). *Add.* Ojather Chupa, P.O. Sarthebari Kamrup Dist., Assam.
- Deka, Hitesh.** B.A. (Gauh. Univ.). *b.* 1924, Sarthebari, Kamrup Dist., Assam. Teaching. *mt.* Ass. *Pubs.* 15. *Ajir Manni*, 52; *Natun Path*, 54; *Matikar*, 56; *Bhara Ghar*, 58; *Aeito Jiban*, 60; *Asal Manni*, 66 (all novels). *Add.* Asst. Headmaster, H.E. School, Jalukbari, Gauhati 781014.
- Deka, Prasannakumar.** *Sudarshan Chaudhury.* M.A., 62 (Gauh. Univ.). *b.* 11.2.28, Sarthebari, Kamrup Dist., Assam. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Ass., Tihu College, Tihu, Kamrup, Assam. *mt.* Ass. *Pubs.* 6. *Priyatamasu*, 58 (novel); *Mak aru Maram*, 78; *Jon aru Juri*, 79 (stories); *Jivan Jenti*, 61; *Jivanar Jiya Kahiini*, 70 (biogs.); *Sadhu Kathar Puthi*, 49 (folk-tales of Kamrup Dist., ed.). *Add.* Bhaktadas Path, Sabhan Kutir, P.O. Sarthebari, Kamrup Dist., Assam.
- Dennis, Louis Jose.** *Mapit Bhattakar*, etc. M.Sc., 54 (Bom. Univ.); *Pravesh* (in Hindi, R.B. Sabha, Bom.). *b.* 11.8.29, Bom. Formerly Teaching, now Business. *Car.* Prof. of Biology, Chowgule College, Margao. *mt.* Kon. Has ed. several periodicals. *Pubs.* 12. *Bharat aui Chin*, 60 (hum.); In Eng.: *Data on Lionism*, 69 (hum.). *Add.* 'Luize-Aleina-Renuka-Diniz', Curto-

- rim, Goa 403709.
- Deo, L.G. *See* Deb, Lakhan.
- Deo, Sudhir Ramchandra. SNATAK (in Mar.); CERT. IN LIB. SC. b. 27.12.36, Bhandara, Mah. Service. *mt.* Mar. *Pub.* 1. *Swapnagandha*, 63 (poetry). *Add.* Chitley Road, Dhantoli, Nagpur 440012.
- Deodhar, Jyotsna Keshav, *née* Thattey, Kusum Vasudev (Smt.). M.A. (Poona Univ.). b. 28.2.26, Jodhpur, Raj. Service, presently Producer, AIR, Poona, since 60. *A & P.* Govt. of India Award for Hindi work by non-Hindi-speaking writers, 67-68, etc. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 20. *Ghar Gangechya Katli*, 3 edns., 67; *Kalyani*, 3 edns., 68; *Kuvarui*, 71; *Uttaryogi*, 73 (all novels, first recd. Mah. Govt's Hari-bhau Apte Award, 67 & also filmed; last on the life of Aurobindo); *Udhavasta*, 75; *Sat Gharauchya Seemaresha*, 77 (short stories). *Add.* 'Kaustubha', 1205/1-9, Shivaji Nagar, Poona 411004.
- Deoki (Pande) Rampal (Smt.). M.A. (in Eng.); LL.B. b. 1.6.23, Almora, U.P. Teaching, presently Lecturer, Hastinapur College, Delhi, since 68. *Car.* Lecturer, Lucknow Univ., 51-60; was British Council Scholar at Leeds Univ., 53-54. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *University Road par*, 73 (short stories); *Angrezon ka Desh*, 58; *Bombay se Tilbri tak*, 58 (both essays, juv.). *Add.* No. 1, Sainik Farm, Khanpur, New Delhi 110062.
- Deol, Gurdev Singh. M.A. (in Econ., 52; Pol. Sc., 54); PH.D., 65 (in Pol. Sc.) (all from Punjab Univ.). b. 20.4.29, Boparai Kalan, Ludhiana Dist., Punj. Teaching, in the present position since 74. *Car.* with NCC as Admn. Officer & Officer Commanding, 63-69; Principal, Guru Nanak College, Ferozepur Cantt., 71-72; of Guru Gobind Singh College, Sanghera, 72-74. *A & P.* recd. Award from Punjabi Univ., Patiala, 69. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 10. *Bauda Bahadur*, 72; *Shaheed Bhagat Singh*, 2 edns., 68 (biogs., both tr. into Eng. & also latter into Hindi); *Veer Parampara Swatantra Uprant*, 70 (hum.); In Eng.: *Role of the Ghadr Party in the National Movement*, 69; *Social and Political Philosophy of Guru Nanak Dev and Gurm Gobind Singh*, 76 (both hum.). *Add.* Head, Postgraduate Department of Political Science, Govt. Ripudawan College, Nabha, Patiala Dist., Punjab.
- Deosthale, Sumati Vithal, *née* Parande,—Madhav (Smt.). M.A. (Bom. Univ.); M.ED. (Poona Univ.). b. 27.12.27, Hoshangabad. Formerly Teaching, now Writing. *Car.* Sr. Lecturer in Education, Sadhana College. *A & P.* recd. Majestic Award & Mah. State Award, 75. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 2. *Tolstoy: Ek Manoos*, 74; *Maxim Gorky*, 75 (both biogs.). *Add.* Sahyadri Society, Andheri (West), Bombay 400058.
- Deotale, Chandrakant. M.A. (in Hindi, Vikram Univ.). b. 7.11.36, Jaulkhera, Betul Dist., U.P. Teaching. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Haddiyon men Chipa Jvar*, 74; *Diwaron par Khoon se*, 75 (both poetry); *Dusare Dusare Akash*, 68 (trav., ed.). *Add.* Asst. Prof. of Hindi, Govt. College, Ratlam, M.P.
- Desai (Mazumdar), Anita (Smt.) B.A., 57 (Delhi Univ.). b. 24.6.37, Mussoorie, U.P. Writing. *mt.* Beng. & German. *Pubs.* 7. *Cry, The Peacock*, 63; *Voices in the City*, 65; *Bye-Bye Black Bird*, 71; *Fire on the Mountain*, 77 (all novels, last recd. S.A. Award, 78; first tr. into Rumanian); *The Peacock Garden*, 74; *Cat on a House Boat*, 76 (novellettes, juv.). *Add.* B-42, Gul-mohar Park, New Delhi 110049.
- Desai, Hemant Gulabbhai. M.A., 60

(Guj. Univ.). *b.* 27.3.34, Talodh Falia, Bulsar Dist., Guj. Teaching, since 62, presently Prof. of Guj. Lang. & Lit. *A & P.* reed. Kumar Chandrak Prize for poetry, 58, etc. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 8. *Ingit*, 61; *Mahek Nanzaroni Gahek Sapanoni*, 75; *Sonal Mrig*, 76 (all poetry, first reed. Guj. State Award, 62); *Kalidas-krit Meghdut ni Prastavana*, 68; *Kavitani Samaj*, 74; *Gujarati Khand Kavya*, 72 (all crit., last in collab.). *Add.* 'Titiksha', 9, Mihir Apartments, Near Professors' Colony, Ahmedabad 380009.

Desai, Hemlata Ramchandra, *née* Gulab-bhai (Smt.). *Sujata*. SAHITYA RATNA (RBPS, Wardha). *b.* 13.3.46, Tanthithaiya, Surat Dist., Guj. Teaching, presently with N.D. & M.Y. Sarvajanik High School, Navapur. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 2. *Badi Didi*, 75 (tr. of Sarat Chandra Chatterjee's novel); In Hindi: *Sankalan*, 68 (poetry, ed. & tr.). *Add.* Nehru Road, Navapur, T.V. Rly., Dhulia Dist., Maharashtra 425418.

Desai, Jhinabhai R. *Sneharashmi*. B.A. (Guj. Vidyapeeth). *b.* 16.4.03, Chikhli, Bulsar Dist., Guj. Educationist. *Car.* Lecturer in Politics, Guj. Vidyapeeth, 26-29; participated in Freedom Movement & jailed, 30-33; Principal, G.P.P. High School, Bom., 34-38 & of C.N. Vidyavihar, Ahmedabad, 38-68 and its Director since 68; was acting Vice-Chancellor, Guj. Univ. *A & P.* reed. Ranjitram Suvarna Chandrak for Literature, 67, etc. *Hons.* President's Meritorious Teacher Award, 61. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* over 20. *Panaghat*, 48; *Ateetni Pankhmanthi*, 74 (both poetry); *Soneri Chand Rooperi Suraj*, 67 (Haikus, reed. Guj. State Award; some pieces tr. into Hindi); *Antarpat*, 61 (novel, reed. Guj. State Award; abridged & tr. into Mar.);

Hiranan Latkania, 62 (stories, some tr. into Hindi, Mal. & Mar.); *Mari Duniya*, 76 (autobiog., reed. Guj. State Award). *Add.* Hon. Director, C.N. Vidyavihar, Ellis Bridge, Ahmedabad 380006.

Desai, Kailas Tanubhai, *née* Gheevala, — Chaganlal (Smt.). M.A., 46; B.T., 48; RASITRABHASHA RATNA, 50 (Wardha). *b.* 1.5.22, Surat, Guj. Formerly Teaching, now Social Service. *Car.* Principal of a Girls High School, Surat & Hon. Principal of Teachers Training College, 49-53. *mt.* Guj. Ed. *Patrika* bi-mly., since 66. *Pubs.* 5. *Chalo Duniya Jova*, in 5 vols., 67, 68, 69 & 71 (trav., juv., last vol. reed. Guj. Govt. Award, 72). *Add.* Podar House, 10, Marine Drive, Bombay 400020.

Desai, Narayan Atmaram. *Sudanchandra*; *Desai Guruji*. COWELL OF LETTERS (National Lyceum College, Goa). *b.* 16.12.20, Pernem, Goa. Journalism. *A & P.* reed. *Soviet Land* - Nehru Award in 72&76; Goa Kala Academy & Kon. Bhasha Mandal Prizes, 73. *mt.* Kon. *Pubs.* 10. *Lenin*, 74 (essay); In Mar.: *Marxvadach Kan*, 52; *Shastriya Tatvajnyan*, 62; *Govyache Vili-nikaran*, 66; *Samaj Krantichya Prakashrekha*, 72; *Lenin ani Apan*, 76 (all essays, third tr. into Eng. as *Goa's Merger* & last into Guj.). *Add.* A-19, Sun-n-Sea Coop. Society, Opp. Picnie Cottages, Versova Road (Andheri West), Bombay 400061.

Desai, Nayantara Gajanan, *née* Baokar, Tara Narayan (Smt.). B.A. (SNDT Univ.); RASITRABHASHA PANDIT (Poona); S.T.C., HINDI SHIKSHAK SANAD (both Govt. of Mah.). *b.* 25.3.25, Malvan, Ratnagiri Dist., Mah. Teaching. *mt.* Mar. *Pnb.* 1. *Arghya*, 73 (novel). *Add.* Nature Cure Ashram, Uruli Kanchan, Poona Dist., Maharashtra 412202.

Desai, Pradyumna Kanchanrai. b.2.2.04, Bhavnagar, Guj. Formerly Service, now ret. *Car.* was ADC to the Maharaja of Bhavnagar. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 6. *Gir-na-Bhitarman*, 62; *Shreshtha Sikar Kathao*, in 2 pts., 70; *Pankhi Melo*, in 2 pts., 75 (stories, third recd. Guj. Sahitya Academy Award, 73); *Vanvagada-nan Vasnaran*, 51; *Kudarat-ni Kedia*, in 2 pts., 60 (prose works, latter recd. Guj. Sahitya Academy Award, 60); *Gujarat-nan Vanyapranio*, 62 (on Wild-life). *Add.* Takhteshwar Plot, Bhavnagar, Gujarat 364002.

Desai, Ramchandra Nanubhai. *Shreyashi.* B.A., B.ED. (Guj. Univ.). b. 1.5.42, Sultanpur, Bulsar Dist., Guj. Teaching, presently with N.D. & M.Y. Sarvajani High School, Navapur. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 8. In Hindi: *Sankalan*, 68 (misc., ed. & tr.); *Mrutyunjaya*, 70 (poetry, ed. & tr.). Has also tr. several of Sarat Chandra Chatterjee's novels into Guj. *Add.* Nehru Road, Navapur, T.V. Rly., Dhulia Dist., Maharashtra 425418.

Desai, Rameshbhai Dahyabhai. b.1.5.42, Varanama, Baroda Dist., Guj. Printing Business. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 6. *Prarthana Bhajano*, 65 (poetry, ed.); *Tran Baheno*, 63; *Phulbal*, 63 (both short stories); *Satya Saibabani Anrutvani*, 68 (essay, adapt.); *Satyagrahi Bapu*, 63; *Gunsagar Gandhibapu*, 68 (both hum., ed.). *Add.* 1918/1, Old Vadaj, Ahmedabad 380013.

Desai, Ranjit Ramchandraro. b. 8.4.28, Kolhapur, Mah. Farming. Spl. Exec. Magistrate, 75-81. *A & P.* Mah. State Award, 63, etc. *Hons.* 'Padma Shri', 73. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 17. *Bari*, 59; *Maza Gaon*, 60; *Swami*, 9 edns., 62; *Shriman Yogi*, 68; *Radheya*, 73 (novels, third recd. S.A. Award, 64); *Gandhali*, 71 (short stories). *Add.* P.O. Kowad, Chandgad Tk., Kolhapur Dist.,

Maharashtra.

Desai, Rupin W. M.A., 56 (Delhi Univ.); PH.D., 68 (North Western Univ., Evanston, Illinois, USA). b. 11.2.34, Rangoon. Teaching, presently Reader, Dept. of Eng., Delhi Univ.; was Fulbright Scholar, 64 & Rockefeller Scholar, 65-68. *mt.* Eng. & Hindustani. *Pubs.* 2. Both in Eng.: *Yeats's Shakespeare*, 71; *Sir John Falstaff, Knight*, 75 (both crit.). *Add.* 'Rangoon Villa', 1/10, West Patel Nagar, New Delhi 110008.

Desai, Sadashiv Shankar. Educ. in Portuguese. b.25.7.17, Canacona, Palole, Goa. Formerly Service, now ret. *Car.* Service in Mah. State Board for Literature & Culture, 61-64; Research Collaborator, 64-69 & later Research Director in Shivaji Univ. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 18. *Ibhrat*, 53; *Chambalecha Palikade*, 68; *Mahaparva*, 73 (novels); *Vividhlekhi*, 74 (crit.); *Marathyancha Itihasachi Sadhane: Portuguese Dastar*, in 2 vols., 69 & 74 (hist. source material). *Add.* Palolem Canacona, Goa 403702.

Desai, Shantinath K. M.A , 53; PH.D., 63 (both Bom. Univ.); PG. DIP., 59 (Leeds Univ.). b. 22.7.29, Haliyal, Karwar Dist., Kar. Teaching, in the present position since 72. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 14. *Mukti*, 61; *Vikshepa*, 71; *Srishti*, 77 (all novels, first under tr. into several Ind. langs. by NBT); *Manjugadde*, 58; *Dande*, 71 (both short stories); In Eng.: *Shanta Rama Rau*, 76 (crit.). Has ed. in collab. three vols. of essays in Eng. *Add.* Head, Dept. of English, Shivaji University, Kolhapur, Maharashtra.

Desai, Shivalingappa Mallappa. *Odeshi.* b. 6.12.06, Mummigatti, Dharwar Dist., Kar. Writing. *mt.* Kan. *Pub.* 1. *Ajanteya Rupasilpighu*, 60 (poetry). *Add.* P.O. Rudrapur, Belgaum Dist.,

Karnataka.

Desai, Shripad Raghunath. B.A. (HONS.) (Bom. Univ.). b. 1.5.19, Satarda, Ratnagiri Dist., Mah. Formerly Service; was Works Manager of a Printing Press after ret., 70-76; presently writing. *mt. Kon. Pubs.* 2. *Yaksha-prashna*, 76 (tr. from Skt. of four chaps. from *Mahabharata* with comm.); *Raghuvarsha*, 77 (tr. from Skt. of parts of Kalidasa's epic, with comm.). *Add.* 3/47 Adarshnagar, Prabhadevi, Bombay 400025.

Desai, Sitaram Ganesh. *Ganeshatanaya; Sarasvalisuta*, etc. M.A., PH.D. (Bom. Univ.). b. 15.5.28, Worli, Bom. Teaching, presently Prof. of Skt., Mithibai College of Arts, Bom. *mt. Mar. Ed. Siddhagiri Sandesh* qly. *Pubs.* 16. *Bhavartha Shri Gurncharitra*, 65; *Tila Ughd*, 70; *Subodhi Katha*, 70 (all stories, first & second adapt., second & third won UNESCO Award, 68 & 69); *Asa Anucha Lagna Sohala*, 66; *Devi Darshan*, 75; *Shri Gajanan Darshan*, 76 (rel., last comp.). *Add.* Shah Building No. 1, Ground Floor, Room No. 5, 115, Kataria Road, Mahim, Bombay 400016.

Desai, Tariniben Sudhirbabu, née Munshii,—Rudraprasad (Smt.). B.A. (M.S. Univ.). b. 22.12.35, Baroda, Guj. *mt. Guj. Edd. Kyarek. Pub.1. Pag Bolata Lage Chhe*, 81 (short stories). *Add.* 2/C, Nanik Niwas, Warden Road, Bombay 400036.

Desai, Vasant Shantaram. *Dhananjya*. B.A. (HONS.); LL.B. (Bom. Univ.). b. 27.12.04, Indore, M.P. Legal Practitioner. *Car.* Civil Judge, Bom., 31-57. *mt. Mar. Pubs.* 14. *Kalavantanchya Sahavasat*, 39 (pen-pictures); *Balagandharva Vyakti ani Kala*, 59 (biog.); *Makhantalicha Padada*, 47 (reminiscences); *Asheech Ekaachi Goshta*, 71 (autobiog.); *Nat, Natak ani Natakhar*,

56 (Dramaturgy); *Khadilkaranchi Natya Srishti*, 72 (crit., recd. Kesari-Maratha Prize). *Add.* 433/6, Somwar, Saraswat Colony, Poona 411001.

Deshmukh, Chintaman Dwarkanath. B.A. (CANTAB), 17; BAR-AT-LAW, 19. b. 14.1.1896, Nata, Kolaba Dist., Mah. Formerly Indian Civil Service, resigned after 21 yrs. of service in 41 & later held several distinguished offices, now social service after ret. *Car.* Govt. Director on the Central Board & later Secy., Reserve Bank of India, 39; Deputy Governor & later the first Indian Governor, Reserve Bank, 43-49; Financial Ambassador for Govt. of India in USA & Europe; Finance Minister, Govt. of India, 50-56; MP, 52-56; Chairman, UGC, 56-61; Hon. Chairman, NBT, India, 57-60; Vice-Chancellor, Delhi Univ., 62-67; President, India International Centre, 58-76. Has attended several International Conferences and is connected with several National & International Organisations; was also Mem., G.C. & E.B. & Chairman, Finance Committee, S.A., 58-64. *Hons.* 'Padma Vibhushan', 75; Hon. Doctorate from several universities including Princeton, New Jersey, USA & Leicester, both 63; shared Ramon Magsaysay Foundation Award, 59. *mt. Mar. Pubs.* 22. *Meghadutam*, 74 (poetry, tr. from Skt.); In Skt.: *Sanskrit Kavya Malika*, 68; *Gandhi Sukti Muk'avali*, 57 (poetry, latter tr. of Gandhiji's sayings); In Eng.: *The Course of My Life*, 73 (autobiog.); *Bhagavadgita*, 76 (comm.); *In the Portals of Indian Universities*, 59 (essays); also several works on Economics, Education, etc. *Add.* 'Rachana', 2-3-18/50, C.T.I. Post Office, Hyderabad 500768.

Deshmukh, Khanderao Shesbrao. B.A.

- (Marathwada Univ.). *b.* 7.6.43, Shiradshahapur, Parbhani Dist., Mah. Service, presently with P & T. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 3. *Swapupari*, 75 (poetry, juv.); *Nile Sarovar*, 75; *Parichi Denagi*, 75 (short stories, juv.). *Add.* 23, Swanand Society, P.O. Basmathnagar, Parbhani Dist., Maharashtra.
- Deshmukh, Vasant Govind.** B.A. (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 12.7.20, Shahapur, Thana Dist., Mah. Service, presently Dy. Director of Public Relations, Govt. of Mah. *Car.* Director, Information & Tourism, Govt. of Goa, Daman & Diu, 66. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 32. *Chakravyuha*, 66; *Bhovara*, 68; *Swapnaranjan*, 69; *Adbhuta*, 69; *Karanja*, 75 (all novels); In Eng.: *German Fish Pond*, 68 (humour). Some works tr. into Hindi, Sindhi & Urdu. *Add.* Dwarka Sadan, 15 (C), Shivaji Park, Bombay 400028.
- Deshmukhya, Ramendra.** M.A., 42 (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 20.9.17, Silchar, Assam. Pvt. Service. *Car.* Staff Reporter, *Jugantar* dly., 45-47. *mt.* Beng. Associate Ed., *Ocarina* bi-mly. *Pubs.* 10. *Shata Puspa*, 61 (poetry); *Evacuee*, 45; *Marsuni Phul*, 57 (both novels); *Janapader Chhanda*, 2 edns., 55 (belles-lettres); *Rupamay Bharat*, 2 edns., 62 (trav., in collab.). *Add.* Flat No. F/2, Navadarsha Co-op. Housing Society, P.O. Birati, Calcutta 700051.
- Deshpande, Anand Dhondo.** M.B., B.S. (Kar. Univ.). *b.* 23.9.49, Shirhatti, Dharwar Dist., Kar. Research Fellow, Indian Council of Medical Research. *A & P.* recd. NCERT Children's Lit. Prize, 74. *mt.* Kan. *Pnb.* 1. *Rajaji*, 74 (biog.). *Add.* C/o D.R. Deshpande, Pleader, Shirhatti, Dharwar Dist., Karnataka 582120.
- Deshpande, Ganesh Trimbak.** M.A., 45; LL.B., 34; D.LITT., 60 (all from Nagpur Univ.). *b.* 14.8.10, Wadnargangal, Amravati Dist., Mah. Formerly Teaching, now ret. *Car.* Prof. of Skt., 59-72; also Officer-in-charge, Pg. Teaching Dept. (Hum.), 68-72, both Nagpur Univ. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 12. *Bharatiya Sahitya-Shastra*, 58; *Samskrit Sahitya Shastrateel Samdarya Kalpana*, 62 (both crit., former recd. Mah. State Award, 59 & S.A. Award, 60; tr. into Hindi & Guj.); *Spanda Karika*; *Samkhya Karika*, 55 (expositions, ed.); *Rashtriya Utthanat Sahityache Sthana*, 65 (essay); In Eng.: *Indological Papers*, Vol. 1, 71. *Add.* Maharajbagh Road, Ramdaspeth, Nagpur 440010.
- Deshpande, Jagannath Shamrao.** M.Sc., 36 (in Chem., Bom. Univ.). *b.* 25.1.14, Karjat, Kolaba Dist., Mah. Formerly with the Indian Audit, 52-69, now ret. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 11. *Nave Navnit*, 2 edns., 59; *Anandanchi Kavita*, 69; *Ahuti*, 72; *Prachin Marathi Kavita*, in 7 vols., 62-73 (all poetry, ed., second & third of V.L. Barve & Kunjvihar respectively); *Tamilnadche Sangam-kaleen Siwarnayug*, 75 (hum., tr. in collab. of A.V. Subramaniam's *Sips from the Sangam Cup*). *Add.* Rukmini Nivas, 1st Lane, Hindu Colony, Dardar, Bombay 400014.
- Deshpande, Manohar Srinivasrao.** *Chit-chakore*, *Atma-deva*, etc. M.A., 37 (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 27.2.1899, Sambargi, Belgaum Dist., Kar. Formerly Teaching, now Jt. Ed., *Pathway to God*. *Car.* was Principal, J.A. High School, Athani, for 10 yrs. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 43. *Sri Mahipatirayara Swanand Samrajya*, 62; *Sri Basavamanavara Divya Jivana*, 66; *Sri Gnrudeva Ranade*, 74 (all biogs., second recd. Govt. of India Min. of Educ. & Social Service Award, 69-70 and third of Kar. Sahitya Academy, 74); In Eng.: *Dr. Ranade's Life of Light*, 63; *Saint Eka-*

natha's Light for Life Divine, 76 (both biogs.); *Light of India or Message of Mahatmaji*, 2 edns., 58 (comp.). *Add.* Shanti Kunja, Vikrampur Extension, Athani, Belgaum Dist., Karnataka 591304.

Deshpande, Meena Sudhakar, née Atre Ashalata Pralhad (Smt.). B.A. (HONS.) (in Phil., Bom. Univ.). *b.* 14.3.34, Poona. Freelance Writing. *Car.* Manager, Atre Theatres, 67-70; Jt. Controller, Text-book Bureau of Mah., 73-75. *mt.* Mar. *Pub.* 1. *Paschimangdha*, 75 (essays). *Add.* 2 B, Maker Mahal, Perry Road, Bandra, Bombay 400050.

Deshpande, Murlidhar Gopal. M.A., B.T. (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 19.5.18, Tasgaon, Sangli Dist., Mah. Formerly Teaching, now ret. *Car.* Head, Eng. Dept., H.P.T. College, Nasik. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 6. *Paschatya Pratibha—Homer te Hemingway*, 62; *Keshavsut—Kanhee Drishtikon*, 68; *Professor Vijapurkar-yanche Lekha*, 63; *Maze Vidyarthi Jeevan arthat Itihasacharya Rajwade-yanche Shaikshanik Atmcharitra*, 66 (all crit., last two ed., first recd. Mar. Sahitya Sabha Award, 63); *Ingrajikase Shikwawe*, 59 (essays of Riyastkar G.S. Sardesai, ed.); *Striyanshee Hitagnj*, 2 edns., 44 (tr. of Gandhiji's writings addressed to women, ed. by Hingorani). *Add.* Rama Nivas, Golc Colony, Nasik 422002.

Deshpande, Pandurang Ganesh. *b.* 19.12.1900, Narayangaon, Poona Dist., Mah. *Car.* Lib., Guj. Vidya-peeth Granthalaya, Ahmedabad, 30-49; Manager, Gandhi Smarak Sangrahalaya, New Delhi, 51-55; *Ed.*, *Letters: Collected Works of Mahatma Gandhi*, 56-67. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 20. In Guj.: *Lokamanya Tilak*, 56 (biog.); *Adhunik Bharat*, 46 (hist., tr. from Mar. of Acharya Javadekar's work);

Hindustan ni Jnatisanstha, 60 (tr. from Eng. of J.H. Hutton's *Caste in India*); Bilingual: *Angreji-Gujarati Kosh*, 70; *Gujarati-Angreji Kosh*, 74 (lex., comp.); Multilingual: *Gandhi Sahitya Suchi*, 48 (comp.). *Add.* 3, Prajna Society, Navrangpura, Ahmedabad 380009.

Deshpande, Purushottam Laxman. M.A., LL.B. (Bom. & Poona Univ.). *b.* 8.11.19, Bom. Formerly Teaching, now Writing & Theatre work. *Car.* Prof. of Marathi, Kirti College, Bom. & R.P.D. College, Belgaum; Dy. Chief Producer for Drama, AIR & TV. Has given one-man shows on Marathi stage and established 'Pu. La. Deshpande Foundation', 66. *A & P.* Sangeet-Natak Akademi Award, 67, etc. *Hons.* 'Padma Shri', 65; Fellow, Sangeet-Natak Akademi; was also its Vice-Chairman; D.LITT. (*hon. cau.*, from Rabindra Bharati, 79 & Poona Univ., 80). *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 31. *Tuka mthane Ata*, 48; *Tujhe ane Tuja-pashi*, 57 (plays); *Vyakti ani Valli*, 62 (pen-portraits, recd. S.A. Award, 65); *Batatyachi Chawl*, 58 (humorous writings); *Apoorwai*, 60; *Poorvarang*, 63 (trav.). *Add.* 5, Ajmal Road, Vile Parle (East), Bombay 400057 or 1, Roopali, 777, Shivaji Nagar, Poona 411004.

Deshpande, Purushottam Yashavant. M.A., 24 (Bom. Univ.); LL.B., 26 (Nagpur Univ.). *b.* 10.11.1900, Amaravati, Mah. Formerly Legal Practice & Teaching for sometime, now ret. *Car.* was Advocate, Nagpur High Court from 34; Lecturer, Law College, Nagpur Univ., 38-41; Member, Provisional Parliament, 50-52; jailed for sedition, 32 & 44. *mt.* Mar. *Ed.* *Bhavitavya wly.*, 41-50; Adviser & sometime Ed., *Nagpur Times*, Eng. dly., 48-62. *Pubs.* 22. *Nirmalyamala*, 33

(poems); *Bandhananchya Paleekade*, 2 edns., 27; *Suklele Phool*, 3 edns., 31; *Sadaphulee*, 2 edns., 33 (novels); *Ananikachee Chintanika*, 61 (reflections, recd. S.A. Award, 62); *Amubhavanrita Rasarahasya*, in 3 vols., 62, 64 & 65 (comm. on Jnanadeva's *Amubhavanrita*). *Add.* Krishnamurthi Foundation, Rajghat Fort, Varanasi 221001 or Ramdaspath Park, Nagpur 440001.

Deshpande, Vaman Hari. *Vamanrao Deshpande*. b.27.9.07, Shirwal, Satara Dist., Mah. Chartered Accountant. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 5. *Gharandaj Gayaki*, 61 (on Music, also tr. into Hindi & Eng., recd. Sangeet-Natak Akademi & Maharashtra Govt. Awards); In Eng.: *Maharashtra's Contribution to Music*, 72 (also tr. into Mar.). *Add.* 58 B, Walkeshwar Road, Bombay 400006.

Deshpande, Waman Achyutrao. M.A. b. 31.8.44, Bom. Service, presently with Reserve Bank of India. *mt.* Mar. Ed. *Nishad*, 72; *Tanmaya*, 76 (Diwali Issues). *Pubs.* 7. *Amhi Yatananche Swami*, 73; *Nama Bhola Bhagyavanta*, 76; *Katha Sangato Shrikrishnachi*, 72 (novels, last juv.); *Aruni ani Itar Goshti*, 74 (stories, juv.); *Sant Tukaram*, 76; *Sant Namdeo*, 76 (biogs., juv.). *Add.* 33, Parijat, Rokadia Lane, Mandapeshwar Road, Borivli (West), Bombay 400092.

Desnavi, Abdul Qavi. M.A., 59 (in Urdu, Bom. Univ.). b. 1.11.30, Desna, Nalanda Dist., Bihar. Teaching, *Car.* was Govt. of India Fellow for research on Life of Maulana Azad, 79-80. *A & P.* Bihar Urdu Academy Award, 76 & 78, etc. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 20. *Mazameen Lisanus-Sidq*, 67; *Ek Shahar Panch Mashahir*, 73; *Sat Tahriren*, 75; *Mehdi Hasan Afadi*, 77; *Iqbal aur Dilli*, 78 (all research,

first & last comp., third recd. U.P. Urdu Academy Award, 76). *Add.* Professor of Urdu, Saifia College, Bhopal, M.P.

Dettha, Vijay Dan. B.A. b. 16.10.26, Borunda, Raj. *mt.* Raj. *Pubs.* 3. *Batan ri Phulwadi*, in 12 vols., 61-76 (folktales, 10th vol. recd. S.A. Award, 74); In Hindi: *Anokha Perh*, 73 (folktales); *Sahitya aur Samaj*, 60 (critical essays). *Add.* Secretary, Rupyayan Sansthan, Borunda, Rajasthan.

Dev. *See also under Deb, Deo.*

Dev, Ranendranath. M.A. (in Beng. & Eng.); D.PHIL. (all Cal. Univ.). b. 10.5.26, Cal. Teaching, presently Vice-Principal, M.B.B. College, Agartala; was Mem., G.C., S.A., 73-78. *A & P.* recd. *Jugantar* Prize, 74 (from Banga Sahitya Sammelan). *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 5. *Pratham Bristir Jal*, 63 (poetry); *Vaishnav Kavyer Tin Dik*, 59; *Kavi Svaruper Sanjna*, 63; *Bangla Upanyase Adhunik Parjyay*, 64; *Prachin Bangla Kavya Pradakshin*, 66 (all crit.). *Add.* Professors Quarters, College Tila, P.O. Agartala College, Tripura 799004.

Dev Datta. *See also under Devdutta.*

Dev Datta. SHASTRI (Punjab Univ., Lahore); VIDYA BHASKAR (Dayanand Brahma Mahavidyalaya, Lahore). b. 25.4.1900, Helan, Gujarat Dist., now in Pak. Service, in the present position since 73. *Car.* Jt. Ed, *Arya Jagat*, Hindi wly., 25-27; *Skt.* Teacher, Dayanand Brahm Mahavidyalaya, Lahore, 27-42; Research Scholar & Supt., V.V.R. Inst., 42-73. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 8. All in Hindi. *Mahabharat ki Kahaniyan*, 3 edns., 54 (stories); *Mahabharat ke Shri Krishna*, 55; *Dharmaraja Yudhishtira*, 60; *Vira Arjuna*, 62 (biogs.); *Sanikshipta Manusmriti*, 62 (selections with tr.); *Sadacharashastra*, 63 (ethical verses from

ancient works, tr.). *Add.* Deputy Director, Vishveshvarananda Vedic Research Institute, Sadhu Ashram, Hoshiarpur, Punjab.

Dev Goswami, Mahesh Chandra. Kumar Sri Madhusudan; Durmukh. M.A., 42 (Cal. Univ.). *b.* Narowa Balisatra, Nowgong Dist., Assam. Teaching, presently Principal, Nowgong Girls' College, Nowgong. *mt.* Ass. *Pubs.* 14. *Chayamaya*, 41; *Smriti*, 48; *Amaya*, 48; *Moi Je Karam Biya*, 66 (all poetry); *Kimascharyam*, 48 (belles-lettres); *Koifyat*, 74 (philosophical essays). *Add.* P.O. Bihlangani, Nowgong, Assam 782001.

Deva, Ramachandra. M.A., 71 (Mys. Univ.). *b.* 22.3.48, Mundugar, S.K. Dist., Kar. Journalism, presently with *Prajavani* dly. *Car.* Lecturer in Eng., 71-74, etc. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 4. *Bommana Satige Mugilla*, 79 (poetry); *Dangeya Prakarana*, 74 (short stories); *Ratha-musala*, 82 (play); *Kranti mattu Astitva*, 74 (essays). Has also tr. Shakespeare's *Macbeth* & *Hamlet*. *Add.* C/o *Prajavani* Daily, Mahatma Gandhi Road, Bangalore 560001.

Deva, Satya. M.A., 55; PH.D., 59 (both in Pol. Sc., Lucknow Univ.); Post-doctoral research on Fulbright & Smith-Mundt Scholarships, 65-66 (Michigan Univ.). *b.* 17.8.30, Hardoi, U.P. Teaching. *mt.* Hindi. *Pub.* 1. *Samajik Vijnanon ki Shodha Paddhatiyan*, 76 (hum.). *Add.* Reader, Dept. of Public Administration, Punjab University, Chandigarh 160014.

Devadas. *See also under* Devdas.

Devadas, Dondapati. B.A. (Andhra Univ.). *b.* 1.7.39, Ganapavaram, Guntur Dist., A.P. Librarian. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 2. *Anubandhah*, 68 (novelette); *Manaki Jeevitham Chaalu*, 76 (short stories). *Add.* 3/399, Inugudurupet, P.O. Machilipatnam, Krishna Dist.,

A.P.

Devadas, Rajammal Paekiyathan (Smt.). M.SC., 48; M.A., 49; PH.D., 50 (all from Ohio State Univ., USA); D.SC., 78 (Mad. Univ.). *b.* 15.7.19, Chengam, N.A. Dist., T.N. Teaching, in the present position since 60. *Hons.* 'Vignana Saraswati', 78 (from Delhi Hindi Sahitya Sammelan), etc. *mt.* Tam. Chief Ed., *Vignana Chudar* mly. & *The Indian Journal of Nutrition & Dietetics*, Eng. mly. *Pubs.* 31. *Swami Vivekananda*, 52 (biog.). Has written several books on Home Science in Tam. & Eng. *Add.* Principal & Director, Sri Avinashilingam Home Science College for Women, Coimbatore 641011.

Devaki K. Menon, Ambadi (Smt.). B.A. HONS., 27 (in Skt., Mad. Univ.). *b.* 22.7.03, Tripunithura, Ernakulam Dist., Ker. Formerly Teaching, now writing after ret. *Car.* Head of Skt. Dept. & later Prof., Queen Mary's College, Mad., 28-58. *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* 2. *Iswaran Jeevan Jagat*, 66 (hum., tr. of *God, Soul and the Universe* by Sankaracharya of Puri); In Skt.: *Sri Sarada Devi Charita Sangraha*, 77 (poetry, with Eng. tr.). Has pub. three plays in Skt. in periodicals. *Add.* C/o Smt. P.B. Menon, Vijaya Vilas, Convent Road, Ernakulam, Cochin, Kerala 682011.

Devale, Shambhoorav Ramchandra. Jayachandra; Chandrashekhar, etc. B.A., S.T.C., SAHITYA PRADNYA. *b.* 15.5.17, Talegaon Dabhade, Poona Dist., Mah. Journalism, presently Ed., *Satvik Samartha* qly. *A & P.* recd. 4 prizes from Govt. of India and 5 from Mah. Govt. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 135. *Mulanche Mahatmajee*, 50; *Dilliche Mogul Badshah*, 54; *Tilakanchi Katha*, 56; *Agarkaranchi Katha* (all biogs.); *Aithihasik Katha*, in 4 pts., 57-60

- (hist. stories). *Add.* Shree Vithal Sadan, 23, Anand Bag, Navi Peth, Poona 411010.
- Devalkar, Shivrām Vishram. *b.* 15.7.29, Bom. Pvt. Service. *A & P.* recd. Acharya Atre Award, 71 & 76. *mt.* Mar. *Pub.* 1. *Suryala Sakshi Thevoon*, 71 (poetry). *Add.* 1/27, Shalu Building, G.D. Ambekar Marg, Parel, Bombay 400012.
- Devassia, Plakkeel Chacko. *C.P. Dass.* M.A., 37 (Mad. Univ.). *b.* 24.3.06, Kudamaloor, Kottayam Dist., Ker. Formerly Teaching, now ret. *Car.* Prof. of Mal. & Skt. in Colleges at Trichur, Thevara & Trivandrum, 31-66; UGC Teacher after ret., 66-70. *mt.* Mal. Ed. *Keralam mly.*, in collab., 32-34; *Jayabharatam mly.*, 49-70. *Pubs.* 15. *Kala Sourabhani*, 71 (essays); *Katha Sarit Sagaram*, 78 (tr. from Skt. of Somadeva's *Kathasaritsagara*); *Origon Giripatham*, 66 (tr. from Eng. of Francis Parkman's trav., *Oregon Trail*); *Matani Irupatam Satakathil*, 63 (tr. from Eng. of H.S. Welles's *Religion in Twentieth Century America*); *Machiavelliyute Rajaniti*, 59 (tr. from Eng. of Machiavelli's *The Prince*); In Skt.: *Kristubhagavatam*, 77 (epic, with Eng. tr., recd. S.A. Award, 80; Maharani Sethu Parvati Bayi Prize, 79 & Catholic Laity Assn. Award, 81). *Add.* *Jayabharatam*, Trivandrum 695015.
- Devasthali, Govind Vinayak. M.A., 29; B.T., 32; PH.D., 47 (all in Skt., Bom. Univ.). *b.* 3.10.06, Gaganbaoda, Kolhapur Dist., Mah. Editing, presently *Encyclopaedic Dictionary of Sanskrit* for Deccan College, Poona. *Car.* Prof. of Skt., H.P.T. College, Nasik, 37-65; Poona Univ., 65-69; UGC (Retired) Prof. of Skt., 69-72. *mt.* Mar. Ed. *Oriental Thought*, 54-60; *Indian Antiquary*, Series III, since 62 (both in Eng.). *Pubs.* 26. In Eng.: *Introduction to the Study of Sudraka and his Mrichchakatika*, 51; *Mimamsa, The Vakyashastra of Ancient India*, Vol. 1, 59; *Anubandhas of Panini*, 67 (all crit.); *Religion and Mythology of the Brahmanas*, 65 (narrative); *A Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit and Prakrit Manuscripts*, Vols. I to IV, 44; *An Encyclopaedic Dictionary of Sanskrit on Historical Principles*, 76 (lex., comp. in collab.) *Add.* 17, Mukund Nagar, Swargate, Poona 411009 or 'Kunj Villa', Agra Road, Nasik 422002.
- Devdas, K.T. B.A. (Mad. Univ.). *b.* 1.9.34, Azhikode, Cannanore Dist., Ker. Service, presently Sales Officer in a Govt. of India Undertaking. *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* 2. *Abalakal*, 75 (novel); *Yuvajanakampanam*, 71 (essay). *Add.* 'Nithyanandalayam', Azhikode, Cannanore 670009.
- Devdutt. M.A. (in Eng., Nagpur Univ.; in Pol. Sc., Punjab Univ.). *b.* 17.8.26, Alawalpur, Jullundur Dist., Punj. Freelance Writing. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 3. All in Eng. *The Broken Bridge*, 76 (tr. of Jagdish Chunder's Hindi novel, *Aadhapul*); *Unorthodox Essays*, 58, *Tasks for Tomorrow*, 61 (essays). *Add.* 2C/36, Rohtak Road, New Delhi 110005.
- Devendra Satyarthi. *b.* 28.5.08, Bhadaur, Sangrur Dist., Punj. Formerly journalism, now Writing. *Car.* Ed. *Ajkal*, Hindi mly., 48-56. *A & P.* recd. Delhi Sahitya Kala Parishat Award & Punjab Bhasha Vibhag's Best Hindi Writer Award, 77. *Hons.* 'Padma Shri', 77. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* over 60. *Giddha*, 36 (folklore); In Hindi: *Katha Kaho Urvashi*, 56; *Brahmputra*, 58 (novels); *Chand Suraj ke Biran*, 53 (autobiog.); *Dharti Gati hai*, 48 (folklore); In Eng.: *Meet my*

People, 46 (folklore). *Add.* 5C/46, New Rohtak Road, New Delhi 110005.

Devi Shankar. *Prabliakar*; *Yugbodh*. B.A., PRABHAKAR, SIDDHANT SHASTRI. b. 1.5.29, Maina, Rohtak Dist., Har. Service, presently Public Relations Officer, Har. *Car.* was Cultural Officer, Har., for 3 yrs. *mt.* Harianvi (Hindi). *Pubs.* 21. *Haryana ke Lok Geet*, 56 (folk-songs, comp. in collab. with M.S. Randhawa; also tr. into Punj.); *Haryana—Lok Gathayan*, 70 (legends); *Haryana—Ek Sanskritik Adhyayan*, 67; *Prachin Haryana*, 74 (cultural studies, latter juv.); *Sivadhinata Sangram aur Haryana*, 76 (hum.). Has also published a ten-vol. set of novels & short stories for juv. *Add.* 893, Sector 7 B, Chandigarh 200062.

Devsare, Hari Krishna. M.A. (Saugor Univ.); PH.D. (Jabalpure Univ.). b. 3.3.40, Nagod, Satna Dist., M.P. Service, presently Prog. Ex., AIR. A & P. has recd. ten awards from Govt. of India & M.P. & U.P. Govts. for juv. lit. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* over 100. *Daku ka Beta*, 61 (novel, tr. into Kan.); *Hindi Bal Sahitya: Ek Adhyayan*, 69 (crit.); *Rashtriya Gaurav ke Chinha*, 64; *Bahata Pani Kahe Kahani*, 70; *Ham Panchhi Ek Daal ke*, 73; *Sagar par Chalte Jalayan*, 74 (all hum.). *Add.* F/B-30, Tagore Garden, New Delhi 110027.

Devsarma, Bijoy Krishna. *Bhaskar*; *Bijnan Kakaideo*, etc. M.Sc., 68 (B.H. Univ.). b. 1.10.39, Barpeta, Kamrup Dist., Assam. Teaching, presently in Dept. of Mathematics, North Eastern Hill Univ. *Car.* taught in High School, 60-66; later in Cotton College, Gauh. & Gauh. Univ. *mt.* Ass. Jt. Ed., *Radali*, juv. mly. *Pubs.* 4. *Sagarika*, 66 (tr. of Jules Verne's *Twenty*

Thousand Leagues under the Sea); *Sagar Dekhar Sagar*, 66 (adventure). Has also written several books of Pop. Sc. *Add.* 'Bitopan', Hopkinson Road, Shillong, Meghalaya 793001.

Dewal, Chandraprakash. M.Sc., 73 (Jodhpur Univ.). b. 14.8.49, Gotipa, Udaipur Dist., Raj. Service, presently Chemist, Dept. of Biochemistry, J.L.N. Medical College, Ajmer. *mt.* Raj. *Pub.* 1. *Paagi*, 77 (poetry, recd. S.A. Award, 79). *Add.* Gotipa, P.O. Vallabhnagar, via Mavali Jn., Udaipur, Rajasthan.

Dewalia, Vishvabhan. M.A. (in Hindi); LL.B., DIP. IN JOURN. (all from Jabalpure Univ.). b. 15.12.33, Didori, Mandla Dist., M.P. Research Scholar. *mt.* Hindi. Ed. *Saughamitra* mly., 63. *Pubs.* 5. *Purvapar*, 76; *Sanket*, 61 (both poetry, latter ed.); *Saraf Smriti Sanchayan*, 76 (essay, in collab.); *Pahal Parikshan*, 77 (crit.); *Ahuti*, 75 (hum., ed.). *Add.* 906, Kamla Nehru Nagar, Jabalpure 482002.

Dewan, M. Ilim Uddin. b. 14.8.37, Chinimari, Kamrup Dist., Assam. Writing. *mt.* Beng. Ed. *Azam* in Ass. *Pubs.* 18. All in Ass. *Harun Mastarar Heer Bedana*, 73; *Manar Nava Diganta*, 76 (both novels); *Manab-Mukut Hazrat Mohammad*, 74; *Bidrohi Kabi Kazi Nazrul Islam*, 76 (both biogs.); *Itihasar Ba-Maralit Samrat Duhita Jahanara*, 63; *Matibhrasta Nawab Shiraj Ney Bikargrashta Engraj*, 76 (hum.). *Add.* C/o Dewan Book Stall, Dr. B.K. Road, Barpetta, Assam.

Dewan Singh, Dhindsa. M.A. (in Eng., Persian & Punj., Punjab Univ.); PH.D. (G.N. Dev Univ.). b. 1.2.21, Chak No. 115 S.B., Sargodha Dist., now in Pak. Teaching, presently Prof. of Punj., G.N. Dev Univ., since 70. *Car.* Head, Persian, Urdu & Punj. Depts., Khalsa College, Amritsar,

- 43-70. *mt. Punj. Pubs.* 13. *Dasam Gnrū Jīwan te Shakhshiat*, 66 (prose); *Farid Darshan*, 4 edns., 51; *Sufivad te Hor Lekh*, 60; *Gnrū Nanak di Sahitīk Pratibha*, 69 (all crit.); In Eng.: *Guru Nanak's Message in Japji*, 69 (hum.). *Add.* A-10, Guru Nanak Dev University Campus, Amritsar.
- ewan Tassawur. *See* Shiv Shankar Sahai.
- ey, Bata Krishna. M.A. (in Pol. Sc.); PG. DIP. IN PUBLIC ADMN. (Institute of Social Studies, Netherlands, The Hague). *b.* 30.6.32, 24 Parganas Dist., W.B. Service. *Car.* Asst. Prof., Cal. Univ.; OSD, Delhi Univ.; Under-Secretary, Govt. of India. *mt. Beng. Pubs.* 20. *Manogandha*, 61 (poetry). Has also written several books on Admn. & Management in Eng. *Add.* 27, Pataudi House, New Delhi 110001.
- ey, Bishnu. M.A., 34 (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 18.7.09, Cal. Formerly Teaching, now ret. & Writing. *Car.* Prof. of Eng. Lit., Ripon College, Cal., 35-44; Prof. of Eng., Presidency College, 44-46 & at former Central Calcutta College, 46-69. *mt. Beng. Pubs.* over 35. *Chora Bali*, 41; *Smriti Satta Bhabisyat*, 3 edns., 63; *Rushati Panchasati*, 67; *Bachhar Panchise*, 2 edns., 73 (all poetry, second recd. S.A. Award, 65 & Jnanpith Award, 71, third Soviet Land-Nehru Award, 69 & fourth collection of eight earlier books); In Eng.: *History's Tragic Exultation*, 73 (tr. of his own Beng. poems); *In the Sun and the Rain*, 72 (on Art & Aesthetics). Has tr. T.S. Eliot, Mao-Tse Tung and African Poets into Beng. *Add.* 1/10, Prince Golam Muhammad Road, Calcutta.
- Dey, Jiban. *b.* 17.3.21, Deobhog, Faridpore Dist. now in Bangladesh. Journalism, presently Ed. *Jhar Tuphan Car.* was MLA, 62-67. *Hons.* 'Tam rapatra', 72. *mt. Beng. Pubs.* 6. *Ek Je Chhilo Daroga*, 75 (novel); *Antaral*, 66; *Lalgola Passenger*, 69; *Amar Jibane October*, 78 (short stories); *Publicity*, 52; *Gayer Manus*, 60 (plays). *Add.* P.O. Tufanganj, Cooch Behar Dist., W.B. 736159.
- Dey, Provash Ranjan. *b.* 1.2.33, Dacca, now in Bangladesh. Service, also Hon. Director, Academy for Documentation Research on Children's Lit.; Member, International Research Society for Children's Lit., both since 76, etc. *mt. Beng.* Was Asst. Ed., *Sishu Protiva & Sishu Ustab. Pubs.* 12. *Lalit Basanta*, 65 (novel); *Galpa Ar Halla*, 67 (stories & plays, juv.); *Arab theke Arabali*, 64; *Kashmire Kayekdin*, 69 (both trav.); *Sishu Sahitya o Sahityik*, 66 (hist. of juv. lit. & bibliog.); In Eng.: *Children's Literature of India*, 77 (comp.). *Add.* 4/2, Jadab Ghosh Road, Calcutta 700061.
- Deysarkar, Santanu alias Indu Dey. *b.* 6.2.26, Cal. Pvt. Service. *mt. Beng. Pub.* 1. *Momer Ghar*, 74 (novel). *Add.* 28, Kedar Nath Deuty Lane, Kadamtala, Howrah 711101.
- Dhall, Ramesh Chandra. B.A., LL.B. (Utkal Univ.). *b.* 6.1.38, Ganjeidihā, Dhenkanal Dist., Orissa. Legal Practice, now with Orissa Govt. *A & P.* Prajatantra Award, 60; Orissa State Award for Children's Lit., 65 & 71. *mt. Oriya.* Ed. *Janapath* qly.; Sub-ed., *Kalinga dly.* 60-65; Spl. Rep., *Prajatantra dly.* & *The Eastern Times*, Eng. dly., 65-70; Associate Ed., *Jhan-kar mly.*, 68-70. *Pubs.* 16. *Ratira Anchalaru Khie*, 66; *Krusabidhha o Anyanya Kabita*, 71 (both poetry, latter in collab.); *Champakā Banara Elegy*, 71; *Banhi Balaya*, 76; *Machanka Mahasabha*, 70 (short stories, last juv.);

- Juga Manaba*, 2 edns., 60 (biog., adapt.). *Add*, 13A, Station Square, Unit 3, Bhubaneswar, Orissa.
- Dhamala, Jaya.** *b.* 27.2.39, Pashok, Darjeeling Dist., W.B. Service. *mt.* Nep. Ed. *Kunvudui Pariyar*, 61; *Sahitya Sanket*, 73. *Pubs.* 4. *Pagal*, 71; *Rato Miniskirt*, 74; *Arghelo Samaj*, 75 (all novels); *Charulata*, 71 (short stories). *Add* M.N. Prakash Building, K.D. Pradhan Road, Tripai Hill, Kalimpong, Darjeeling Dist., W.B.
- Dhameja, Dayal Kotumal.** *Asha.* M.A. (in Hindi & Skt.); PH.D. (both from Bom. Univ.). *b.* 16.12.36, Khairpur Mires, Sind, now in Pak. Teaching, presently Head, Sindhi Dept., Shrimati Chandibai H. Mansukhani College, Ulhasnagar. *A & P.* recd. UNESCO Award & two prizes each from Min. of Educ., Govt. of India & NCERT. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 10. *Pushpa Pankhriyoon*, 66; *Mahakumdar Mukhriyoon*, 73 (poetry, latter juv.); *Vikram Urvashi*, 65 (play, tr. of Kalidasa's *Vikramorvasiya*); *Sindhi Sant Kavya Vivechana*, 77 (crit.); In Hindi: *Tarange*, 74 (poetry); *Sindhi Kavyon ki Hindi Sadhana*, 77 (crit.). *Add*. B.K. 1974, Room 6, Ulhasnagar 5, 421001.
- Dhanapalan, V.S. Thambip Pithan; Mangalak Kudilar.** VIDWAN. *b.* 1.7.29, Guruvarajapet, N.A. Dist., T.N. Teaching in Higher Secondary School. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 3. *Karuvum Vuvuvum*, 66 (poetry, adapt. from Tagore); *Ariyum Arumbum*, 69 (nursery rhymes); *Maikkoodu*, 64 (short story). *Add*. 16, Sannidhi Street, Villivakkam, Madras 600049.
- Dhanawadkar, Ramesh Ramachandra.** M.B., B.S. (Kar. Univ.). *b.* 19.12.52, Bijapur, Kar. Medical Practice. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 5. *Tapada Kidi*, 78 (poetry, ed.); *Anavarana*, 77 (short stories, ed.). *Add*. Jorapur Peth, Near Rayar Math, Bijapur, Karnataka.
- Dhandapani, V. Arulmani.** *b.* 4.8.39, Pudhupalayam, S.A. Dist., T.N. Weaver. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 2. *Than Vinai Thammai Chudumi*, 79 (short stories); *Kattril Vantha Kaditham*, 66 (play); *Add*. P.O. Melpattampakkam, S.A. Dist., T.N.
- Dhandayudham, R. Latha.** M.A., 63; PH.D., 70 (Mad. Univ.). *b.* 15.6.39, Pennagaram, Dharmapuri Dist., T.N. Teaching. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 12. *Malarum Malar*, 75 (poetry); *Sulippu*, 76 (sort story); *Taniil Cirkatai Mimnotikal*, 72; *Tarkalat Tamil Ilakkiyam*, 73; *Novel Valam*, 75 (all crit., second recd. S.A. Award, 75); In Eng.: *A Study of the Sociological Novels in Tamil*, 77 (crit., also tr. into Tam.). *Add*. Lecturer, Indian Studies, University of Malaya, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia.
- Dhande, Chandrakant Ambadasrao.** M.A., 65; PH.D., 76 (both Nagpur Univ.). *b.* 15.10.36, Vaijapur, Aurangabad Dist., Mah. Teaching. *mt.* Mar. Ed. *Pratishthan* mly., of Marathwada Sahitya Parishad, Aurangabad, 73-76. *Pub.* 1. *Marathi Natya Samikshacha Vikas*, 79 (crit.). Has written widely on Mar. Drama & Theatre. *Add*. Head of the Department of Marathi, Pratishthan Mahavidyalaya, Paithan Dist., Aurangabad.
- Dhanesh Kumar.** See Sharma, Babu Lal.
- Dhaneshwar Prasad.** *Niranjan.* *b.* 1.1.34, Darbhanga, Bihar. Service, presently with N.E. Rly. *mt.* Maith. *Pub.* 1. In Hindi. *Tuta Samay*, 72 (poetry). *Add*. 243 G, Gadhhara, Begusarai, Bihar.
- Dhanrajgir (Seshendra Sharma), Indira Devi (Smt.).** *b.* 17.8.30, Hyd. Writing. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 12. All in Eng. *Partings in Mimosa*, 68; *Poems of My National Memory*, 76; *Wind blows*

- from the Scaffold, 76; *Chayya Purush*, 78 (all poetry, first tr. into Urdu & last into Hindi); *Cultural Visit to the Land of Sugarcane*, 70 (trav.); *The Tree of My Womanhood*, 79 (autobiog.). Add. Gyan Bagh Palace, Goshamahal, Hyderabad 500012.
- Dhanushkodi, P.** *Dhanusu; Arival*, etc. b. 8.3.21, Rasipuram, Salem Dist., T.N. Tailoring & Business. mt. Tam. Pubs. 3. *Thiagamoorthis Maulana Abul Kalam Azad*, 40; *Kashmir Jothi Shaik Abdulla*, 50 (biogs.); *Walga Mama Makkal*, 56 (essays). Add. Nirmala Stores, 114 A, Valluvar Street, P.O. Rasipuram, Salem Dist., T.N.
- Dhar, Banshi.** M.A., 58 (in Eng., Raj. Univ.); PH.D. 71 (Jodh. Univ.); DIP. IN ENG. TEACHING (from CIEFL). Teaching, presently Lecturer in Eng., Jodhpur Univ. mt. Hindi. Pub. 1. In Eng. *G.K. Chesterton and the 20th Century English Essay*, 77 (crit.). Add. 9, Garden Flats, A Road, Paota, Jodhpur 342001.
- Dhar, Somnath.** M.A. (in Eng.); LL.B. (both Lucknow Univ.); B.T. (Punjab Univ.); DIP. IN JOURN. (Polytechnic, Lond.); PRESS & PUBLIC RELATIONS DIPLOMA (Inst. of Public Relations, Lond.). b. 27.6.16, Srinagar, J & K. Writing & Journalism. Car. Sub-ed., *Hindustan Times*, 48-50; Lecturer, S.P. College, Srinagar; Information Officer, External Affairs Min.; First Secretary, Information & Culture at Karachi, Kuala Lumpur, London, USA; OSD, Min. of External Affairs, New Delhi. mt. Kash. Pubs. 8. All in Eng. *Kashmir in Stories*, 47 (stories); *Kashmir Folk-tales*, 48; *Kashmir: Eden of the East*, 45; *Kalhana: Poet-Historian of Kashmir*, 56 (hist. studies); *Gandhi is My Star*, 50 (writings of Smt. Rameshwari Nehru, ed.). Add. C-1, Pamposh Enclave, Greater Kailash-I, New Delhi 110048.
- Dhara Singh Chaudhary, G.S.** B.A., RASHTRABHASHA VISIARADA. b. 12.10.18, Cochin. Hindi Pracharak; Social & Political Worker. Car. Principal, Jawahar Hindi Mahavidyalaya, 37-47. A & P. 'Tamrapatra'. mt. Hindi. Pub. 1. In Mal. *Jail*, 2 edns., 46 (tr. of Prem Chand's short stories). Add. VIII/1861, Palace Road, Cochin 682002.
- Dhariwal, Dhansukh Raj.** *Rajn; Mister.* M.A., 75 (in Hindi Lit., Bom. Univ.). b. 4.8.52, Bhinmal Marwar, Jalore Dist., Raj. Research Scholar, presently with Dept. of Hindi, Jodhpur Univ. mt. Raj. Asst. Ed., *Soniya*, Hindi mly., 73-74. Pubs. 6. All in Hindi. *Cabare Chorus aur Filmi Geet*, 74; *Sangeetika*, 75; *Asha*, 75; *Kuch Meri Kuch Timnari*, 76 (all poetry); *Doosara Pati*, 76 (novel); *Adhunik Chintakon ka Hindi Sahitya par Prabhav*, 75 (crit.). Add. Kaziwada, Moti Chowk, Jodhpur 342001.
- Dharm Dev.** *Chakravarty.* b. 1.1.15. Lahore. Formerly Pvt. Service, now ret. Car. Ed. of the House Journal of Delhi Cloth Mills. mt. Punj. Pub. 1. In Hindi. *Jaan Par Aa Banati Hai*, 60 (short stories). Some stories tr. into Mar., Punj., Sindhi & Urdu. Add. 19, Model Basti, New Delhi 110005.
- Dharm Paul.** SHASTRI, M.A. (in Hindi) (both from Punjab Univ.); SAHITYA BHASKAR. b. 26.1.25, Baramulla, Kashmir. Teaching, presently with Delhi Admn. A & P. recd. five awards from Govt. of India, one each from U.P. Govt. & UNESCO. mt. Hindi. Pubs. 65. *Hum Ek Hain*, 62; *Anu Yug ka Naya Savera*, 64; *Vishva Shanti aur Bharat*, 69; *Charitra Bal*, 74 (all essays, second in collab.); *Bharat ke Sahasi Viron ki Gathaye*, 61; *Shaurya Gathayen*, 73 (both stories,

juv., latter adapt.). *Add.* A/67, Kirti Nagar, New Delhi 110015.

Dharmamanda Sarasvati. *Dhruva.* SIDDH-ANTALANKAR, 21; VIDYA VACHASPATI, 25 (from Gurukul Kangri Univ.). *b.* 12.2.01, Duniapur, Multan Dist., now in Pak. Research & Social Service. *Hons.* 'Vidya Martanda', 54 (Gurukul Kangri Univ.). *mt.* Multani (Hindi). *Pubs.* 30. In Hindi: *Vedn ka Yathartha Svarup*, 2 edns., 56 (Vedic lit., recd. U.P. Govt. Award); *Bharatiya Samaj Shastra*, 33 (hum.); In Skt.: *Mahapurusha Kirtanam*, 60; *Mahilamani Kirtanam*, 62 (both poetry, with Hindi tr., both recd. U.P. Govt. Award); In Eng.: *Samaveda*, 69; *Rigveda*, 74 (tr. from Skt.). *Add.* Ananda Kutir, Jwalapur, Saharanpur Dist., U.P.

Dharmapal (Chaudhuri), Gauri (Smt.). M.A. (in Skt., Cal. Univ.). *b.* 25.8.31, Cal. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Skt., Lady Brabourne College, Cal. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 4. *Atti Apel*, 65; *Mala-srir Panchatantra*, 76 (stories, former tr. from Eng. & latter adapt. from *Panchatantra*); *Srotovaha Malini*, 59 (tr. & crit. of Kalidasa's *Sakuntala*); In Eng.: *The Linguistic Atom*, 69 (on Veda & Vedic Ritual). *Add.* 9/2, Fern Road, Calcutta 700019.

Dhaumia, Kaushal Kumar. M.A. (in Hindi & Skt.); M.O.L., PH.D. & SHASTRI (all in Skt., Punjab Univ.). *b.* 16.8.28, Jalalabad (Moga), Punj. Service. *Car.* Lecturer in Hindi in a Degree College; Research Asst. in Hindi. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 4. In Hindi: *Andhere ka Kafila*, 74 (novel, tr. from Punj.); Multilingual: *Anglo-Hindi-Panjabi Glossary*, 62 (Glossary, ed. in collab.). *Add.* Asst. Director, Dept. of Languages, Haryana.

Dhavale, Waman Raoji. *Balshahir; Nis-prih*, etc. *b.* 2.2.08, Mulekhand

(Uran), Kolaba Dist., Mah. Director, Mar. Classes, Mumbai Mar. Sahitya Sangh. *Car.* Spl. Ex. Magistrate, Mah. *mt.* Mar. Ed. *Parijata*, 35; *Jyotsna*, 36; *Samikshaka*, 42; *Sahitya*, 47-51, etc. *Pubs.* 11. *Resha*, 57 (poetry); *Daumdkar Snuriti Sngaudha*, 74 (memoirs, ed.); *Kavivarya Tanbe Sahityavichar*, 74 (lit. thoughts of Tambe, ed.); *Madhughat—Rasa Darshan*, 75 (appreciation, ed.). Has also ed. several vols. of Marathi Poetry. *Add.* 126 D, Fanaswadi, Bombay 400002.

Dhavan, Krishna Kumar. M.A. (in Skt. & Hindi); PH.D., M.O.L., SHASTRI, PRABHAKAR (all from Punjab Univ.). *b.* 21.11.26, Srinagar, J & K. Teaching, presently Senior Lecturer, D.A.V. College, Chandigarh. *Hons.* Fellow, Punjab Univ., since 68. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 7. *Upanishadon men Kavyatattva* (research); In Skt. & Hindi: *Niti Satakam*, 63; *Hitopadesa*, 70 (poetry, ed. & tr.); *Kundamala*, 55; *Naganandam*, 58; *Dutavakyani*, 58 (all plays, critically ed. with tr.). *Add.* 88/Sector 16-A, Chandigarh 160017.

Dhawan, Basheshar Lal. *Basheshar Pradeep.* M.SC. (TECH.), 49 (B.H. Univ.); PH.D., 68 (in Chem., Lucknow Univ.). *b.* 6.7.25, Chiniot Dist., Jhang, now in Pak. Service, presently Dy. Director, PWD Research Inst., Lucknow. *Car.* Research Officer in the same Inst. till 75. *A & P.* recd. Hamdard-e-Sehat Dawakhana's All India Short Story Award, 59, etc. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 4. All in Urdu. *Pyas*, 58; *Kajal aur Dhuhan*, 64; *Phir se Ajnabi*, 73; *Pahli Bar*, 76 (all short stories, first recd. U.P. Govt. Award, 59 & third recd. U.P. Academy Award). *Add.* 18, Gulistan Colony, Lucknow.

Dhekane, Narayan Gangaram. *b.* 15.7.31, Kharepatan, Ratnagiri Dist., Mah. Teaching, presently Headmaster,

- Rajapur School, Rajapur, Mah. *A & P. recd.* First Prize in All India Basic Literature Competition, 68. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 8. *God God Bal Gite*, 61; *Sangram Gite*, 67 (both poetry); *Ata Sambali Vithala*, 66; *Dev Zala Devrup*, 67; *Zahle Zahar Amritache*, 69; *Pahuma*, 71 (all plays). *Add.* P.O. Rajapur, Ratnagiri Dist., Maharashtra 416702.
- Dhiren, Koijam. M.A., 74 (in Manipuri Lang. & Lit., J.N. Univ. Centre, Canchipur); RASHTRABHASHA KOVID, 62 (Wardha). *b.* 30.7.47, Khurai Lamlong Keithel, Imphal. *mt.* Manipuri. *Pubs.* 10. *Ketuki*, 70; *Khuttek Padugi Seireng*, 76 (both poetry); *Chitrakar*, 70; *Shreenu*, 72; *Surnya*, 72; *Fonoibi*, 79 (all plays). *Add.* Khurai Lamlong Keitel, Imphal 795001.
- Dhokai, Jayanti H. B.A., B.ED. (Guj. Univ.). *b.* 7.9.35, Okha, Jamnagar Dist., Guj. Teaching, presently in a High School. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 6. *Rang Vyang*, 68; *Chandan*, 69; *Gunjan*, 70; *Parodha*, 71 (all poetry, last three ed.); *Tofi Na Be Packet*, 68; *Vaachan*, 75 (both short stories; latter includes some poetry & ed.). *Add.* Jawahar Road, Okha, Gujarat.
- Dhono Singh, Konjengbam. CERT. IN CHALAN GATHAN & MUSIC, 59 (J.N. Manipur Dance Academy). *b.* 10.1.04, Keisamthong, Laisom Leirak, Imphal, Manipur. Research Scholar. *Car.* taught at Govt. L.P. School; was Selungba to the Maharaja of Manipur. *mt.* Manipuri. *Pubs.* 4. *Shri Shri Hari Sankirtan*, 68; *Sankirtan Mahatmya*, 71; *Manipur Sankirtan*, 76 (all on Sankirtan); *Meitei Puya Wari Machang*, 74 (on Manipuri Costumes). *Add.* Keisamthong Laisom Leirak, P.O. Imphal 795001.
- Dhote, Madhukar. *Deepesh Kumar*. B.COM. (Poona Univ.). *b.* 3.9.42, Khamgaon, Buldhana Dist., Mah. Service. *mt.* Mar. *Pnb.* 1. *Ratra Hi Pournamечи*, 76 (short stories). *Add.* B-8, Anurag Apartments, Behind Sea Queen Building, Juhu Tara Road, Juhu, Bombay 400049.
- Dhume, Vinayak Narayan Shenvi. PRIERA SEACUAO DE LIECU (in Portuguese). *b.* 6.11.05, Kumbharjua, Ilhas, Goa. Formerly Service, now ret. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 4. *Shri Mangesh Upasana*, 73 (hymns, partly comp.); *Shri Mangesh Devasthan—Samagra Itihas*, 71; *Shri Mangesh Devasthan Dainandini*, 74; *Shri Mahalaxmi Devasthan, Bandiwade Goa, Samagra Itihas* (all hum.). *Add.* P.O. Kumbharjua, via Marcella, Goa 403107.
- Dias, Francisco Xavier Jose. SEGUNDO GRAU PORTUGUESE. *b.* 16.4.39, Segundo Bairro, Goa. Pvt. Service. *mt.* Kon. *Pnb.* 1. *Mogan Morn*, 64 (novel). *Add.* Segundo Bairro, Santa Cruz, Ilhas, Goa.
- Didar Singh. PRABHAKAR (in Hindi, Punjab Univ.). *b.* 10.2.40, Sarung, Bagh Tehsil, Poonch Dist., now in Pak-occupied Kashmir. Service. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 2. *Pagdandiyan de Bhulekhe*, 72; *Nila Ambar Kale Baddal*, 75 (short stories, former recd. J & K Academy Award, 72; latter tr. from Dogri of Narendra Khajuria's stories in collab.); In Hindi: *Dhundalke*, 73 (short stories). *Add.* Asst. Editor (Script), All India Radio, Jammu Tawi, J & K.
- Dighe, Prabhakar Tukaji. B.A. (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 5.6.13, Janjira-Murud, Kolaba Dist., Mah. Formerly Service, 40-76, now Writing. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 16. *Nishigandha ani Nivadung*, 72; *Dhundhee*, 74; *Yashasvi Jivanachi Navi Kshitije*, 76 (novels); *Indradhami*, 36; *Chandrakiran*, 38 (short stories); *Khuni ani Badmash*, 76 (real life stories). *Add.* Dr. Khandekar's Bun-

- galow, Datar Colony, Bhandup (East), Bombay 400078.
- Dibingia, Hemeswar. M.A., 68 (Agra Univ.); PH.D., 79 (Meerut Univ.). *b.* 1.3.25, Brahman, Darrang Dist., Assam. Service, presently with Min. of Defence, New Delhi. *mt.* Ass. *Pubs.* 3. *Gitanjali*, 68 (tr. from Beng. of Rabindranath Tagore's work); *Maddhabi*, 73 (short story); *Amar Jyoti*, 76 (biog., tr. from Hindi of Gopinath Talwalkar's work). *Add.* 383, Sector 9, R.K. Puram, New Delhi 110022.
- Dikshit. *See also under* Dixit.
- Dikshit, Akshayabhar. SAHITYA SHASTRI (in Skt., Darbhanga Skt. Univ.); SAHITYA VISHARAD (in Hindi, Hindi Vishva Vidyalaya, Allahabad). *b.* 2.7.30, Dikshitawali, Gopalganj Dist., Bihar. Teaching. *mt.* Hindi. Ed. *Agaman* mly., 53-54; *Yug Saudesh* qly., 68-69. *Pubs.* 2. *Nav Jyoti*, 70 (poetry, ed. in collab.); *Goswami Sadanand Smriti Granth—Vyaktitva Krititva*, 76 (on the Life & Work of Goswami Sadanand, ed.). *Add.* Teacher, D.A.V. High School, Siwan, Bihar.
- Dikshit, Anandprakash. M.A. (in Hindi, 48; in Skt., 50); PH.D., 56 (in Hindi) (all from Agra Univ.). *b.* 6.2.25, Meerut, U.P. Teaching. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 13. *Rasa Siddhanta: Swarup Vishleshan*, 60 (recd. U.P. Govt. Award); *Sahitya Siddhanta aur Shodh*, 76; *Saudarya Tattva*, 60 (all aesthetics, last tr. from Beng. of S.N. Dasgupta's work); *Beli Krishna Rukmini Ri*, 53; *Haricharandas Granthavali*, Vol. 1 (Kavya Khand), 75 (both crit. ed.). *Add.* Professor & Head, University Postgraduate & Research Department of Hindi, University of Poona, Ganeshkhind, Poona 411007.
- Dikshit, Krishnavir Trailokyanarayan. *Parantap*; *Kru. Di.* B.A. (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 12.7.15, Surat, Guj. Journalism. *Car.* News Ed., *Janua Bhuini*, till 76; Director, Short Term Course in Journ. & Visiting Prof., SNDT Univ., Bom., 76-77. *mt.* Guj. *Pub.* 1. *Jyau Tyan Pade Najar Mari*, 65 (essays of Jyotindra H. Dave, ed.). *Add.* 503, Silverine, 2nd Hasanabad Lane, Santaacruz West, Bombay 400054.
- Dikshit, Rama Kant. M.A. (A.M. Univ.); B.T. (Agra Univ.); SAHITYA RATNA. *b.* 1.6.35, Afzalgarh, Bijnor Dist., U.P. Teaching. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Pauch Tasviren*, 60; *Vijayashree Pukarti*, 71 (both poetry). *Add.* S.S.D. High School, Bhiwani, Haryana 125021.
- Dikshit, Surya Prasad. M.A., 60; PH.D., 64 (Lucknow Univ.); D.LITT., 73 (Magadh Univ.). *b.* 6.7.38, Bannawan, Raebareilly Dist., U.P. Teaching, in the present position since 76. *Car.* Lecturer in Hindi, Jodhpur Univ., 63-76. *mt.* Hindi. Ed. *Utkarsha* since 62. *Pubs.* 10. *Nirala ki Atmakatha*, 70 (reconstructed autobiog.); *Chhayavadi Kaviyon ka Gadya*, 68-69; *Chhayavadi Kaviyon ka Saudarya Vidhan*, 74; *Hindi Ashu Kavita*, 77; *Naya Sahitya—Naye Naye Rup*, 79 (all crit.); *Brihat Hindi Patra-patrika Kosh*, 79 (comp.). *Add.* Reader in Hindi, Lucknow Univ., Lucknow, U.P.
- Dikshit, Vijay Shivshankar. DIP. IN ARCHITECTURE, 75. *b.* 17.1.52, Nasik, Mah. Architect. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 2. *Shunyaparv*, 76 (novel); *Vastukala—Kal, Aaj ani Udaya*, 73 (on Architecture; recd. State Award, 76, and of Academy of Architecture, Bom., 74). *Add.* 2177, Shri Renuka Prakashan, Madhali Holi, Nasik 422001.
- Dilgeer, Harjinder Singh. M.A. (in Eng., Punjab Univ.; in Punj. & Phil., G.N. Dev Univ.); GYANI (Punjab Univ.). *b.* 23.10.47, Jullundur, Punj. Legal Adviser. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 6. *Bewafaian*, 66; *Eskimo Smile*, 71; *1960-tou Baad*

- di Navin Punjabi Kavita*, 74 (all poetry, last ed.); *Camu Ronda Rahega*, 73 (novel); *Ikki Ghante*, 73; *Dukki, Tikki, Panji*, 76 (both short stories). *Add.* EB-23, Qauzi Mohalla, Jullundur 144001.
- Dilgir, H.S. M.Sc. (in Journ., Boston, USA); CERT. IN THEATRE ARTS & IN RADIO & T.V. BROADCASTING (Emerson College, USA). *b.* 18.8.24, Raiwind, Lahore Dist., now in Pak. Teaching, presently Reader in Journ., Punjab Univ., Chandigarh. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 10. *Nooran da Ghar*, 60 (stories, juv., also tr. into Hindi); *Morche Wich te Hor Ekangi*, 69 (one-acts, recd. Punj. Govt. Lang. Dept. Award, 68); *Bharti Naach*, 76 (on Indian Dances); *Lok Sampark-Sanchar atey Sadhan*, 77 (on Public Relations); In Urdu: *Maang ka Sindoor*, 57 (play); In Eng.: *Scattered Thoughts*, 65; (poetry, recd. Chandigarh Sahitya Academy Award, 67). *Add.* EI-50, Sector 14, Chandigarh.
- Dina Nath. Nadim. B.A., B.T. *b.* 16.3.16, Srinagar. Teaching, presently Principal, L.M. Higher Secondary School, Srinagar. *Car.* MLC, J & K, 57-63; Chairman, Kashmir National Theatres, 61-65. *A & P.* recd. Soviet Land-Nehru Award, 70. *mt.* Kash. *Pubs.* *Bombur to Ambuirzal* (operas); *Himal to Noegy-ray* (in collab.). *Add.* J-32, Jawahar Nagar, Srinagar, J & K.*
- Dina Nath. Sharan. M.A. (in Hindi, Patna Univ.); PH.D. (Magadh Univ.). *b.* 26.6.38, Patna, Bihar. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Hindi. *mt.* Magahi. *Pubs.* 20. All in Hindi. *Nari Tim Kewal Sraddha Ho*, 59; *Vasanti*, 73 (novels, latter tr. from Nep.); *Hindi Kavya men Chhayavad*, 57; *Punar Mulyankan*, 66; *Lokpriya Bachchan*, 67 (crit.); *Nepali Sahitya ka Itihas*, 74 (lit. hist.). *Add.* Dariyapur Gola, Bankipore, Patna 800004.
- Dinamani, Elangbam. M.A., 66 (Agra Univ.); HINDI SIKSHAN PARANGAT, 64 (Central Hindi Institute). *b.* 14.12.40, Elang Khangpokpi, Manipur Central Dist. Teaching, presently Asst. Prof., Jawaharlal Nehru University Centre, Canchipur, Manipur; Member, Ed. Bd., *Ritu & Sahitya. mt.* Manipuri. *Pubs.* 9. *Chojjainaraba*, 72 (poetry); *Thaklabi*, 70; *Morambi Angaobi*, 74 (both short stories); *Manipur Sahitya Amasing Sahityakar*, 69; *Khvairakpam Chaoba*, 71; *Dr. Kamal*, 76 (all crit.). *Add.* Singjamei, Leisangthem Leikai, Imphal, Manipur.
- Divik Ramesh. M.A., 69 (in Hindi, Delhi Univ.). *b.* 6.2.46, Kirari, Delhi. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Hindi, Motilal Nehru College, New Delhi. *Hons.* 'Patrakar Shiromani', 76 (from Nagari Pracharini Sabha of Bengal, Cal.). *mt.* Hindi. Ed. *Disha Bodh mly.* *Pubs.* 4. *Raste ke Beech*, 77; *Doosra Divik*, 73 (poetry, latter ed.); *Mutthiyon men Band Akar*, 71 (poetry & short stories, ed.); *Vyangya Ek aur Ek*, 76 (satire, ed.). *Add.* C-14, Jangpura Extn., New Delhi 110014.
- Dixit, Chhote Lal. M.A., PH.D. (Lucknow Univ.). *b.* 16.8.39, Khalakpur, Kanpur Dist., U.P. Teaching, presently Head, Hindi Dept., Sri Lal Bahadur Shastri Degree College, Gonda. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Ramkrishnottar Hindi Sagun Bhaktikavya*, 65; *Tulsi Das ka Samdarya Bodh*, 68; *Dinkar ka Rachana Sansar*, 76 (all crit.). *Add.* Behind Thomson College Hostel, Civil Lines, Gonda, U.P.
- Dixit, Chidambar Krishnarao. M.A. (Kar. Univ.). *b.* 14.7.22, Devihosur, Dharwar Dist., Kar. Teaching, presently Prof. of Kan., Ruparel College, Bom. *Car.* Research Fellow, Kan. Research Inst., 50-51; Dakshina Fellow, Kar.

- College, 51-52. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 3. *Mumbelagnu*, 46; *Sercyahu*, 53 (both poetry); *Putrotsava*, 51 (short stories). *Add.* 40, Janasukh Niwas, Kasturba Road, Khandivili (West), Bombay 400067.
- Dixit, Madhukar Shridhar. *b.* 16.5.24, Khed, Poona Dist., Mah. Formerly Secy., Mah. Sahitya Parishad, Poona, 51-76, now Writing. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 12. *Satawanche Saptarshi*, 57; *Jijamata*, 60; *Ahilyabai Holkar*, 62; *Bharatratna Nehru*, 64; *Napoleon*, 71 (all biogs., juv., first three recd. State Awards). *Add.* Pendse Wada, New 865, Sadashiv Peth, Poona 411030.
- Dixit, Shridhar Raghunath. *B.COM.* (Vikram Univ.). *b.* 30.6.41, Chopade, Jalgaon Dist., Mah. Service. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 4. *Niyatichya Manat*, 70; *Pankh Vedananche*, 75; *Sat Divas Sat Ratri*, 76 (novels); *Indra Dhanushya*, 75 (short stories). *Add.* Life Insurance Corporation of India, Bhusawal Branch Office, Kulkarni Plots, Opp. Civil Court, Bhusawal, Jalgaon Dist., Maharashtra 425201.
- Dixit, Suresh Chaturlal. *Sainik.* M.A. (in Sociol.); M.Sc. (in Botany) (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 8.8.01, Nadiad, Kaira Dist., Guj. Formerly Teaching, Now Research after ret. *Car.* Prof., Wilson College, Bom.; Major, Indian Army; Chief Instructor, Army College of Educ., Paehmari & Military Academy, Dehradun. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 3. *Akshar Rekha*, 74 (essays); *Lagna no Adarsh*, 32 (hum.). *Add.* 11, Juhu View Colony, Dadabhai Road, Santa-cruz (West), Bombay 400054.
- Dixit, Vinod. M.A. (in Hindi & Skt., Raj. Univ.). *b.* 5.6.46, Sikar, Raj. Service, presently Hindi Officer, Punjab National Bank. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Kamayani men Alankar Yojana*; *Mahakavi Kalidas*; *Mahakavi Magha*; *Mahakavi Shriharsha*, all 75 (erit.). *Add.* C/o Punjab National Bank, Ashram Road, Ahmedabad or Dixit Bhavan, Sikar, Rajasthan.
- Dodeja, Girdharlal Lokram. D.M. & E.E. *b.* 4.11.31, Shikarpur, Sind, now in Pak. Business. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 12. *Gimrali*, 65; *Hundia jo Hawalo*, 66; *Khooni Ker*, 67; *Asli Nagli*, 69 (all novels); *Sind ji Saar*, 70; *Sindhi Aiyen Kithan*, 74 (both essays on Sind, comp.). *Add.* 7, New Sindhi Bungalow, 7th Road, Rajawadi, Ghat Kopar, Bombay 400077.
- Dodeja, Lakhmichand Khushiram. *Prem.* *b.* 10.3.28, Garhi Yasin, Sukkur Dist., Sind, now in Pak. Medical Practice. *mt.* Sindhi. Was Chief., *Sabhyata* qly.; Associate Ed., *Tasveer* mly. *Pubs.* 5. *Prem Pushpa*, 52; *Prem Pushpanjali*, 53; *Shama Bareende Shaba*, 60; *Khumar*, 63; *Akhriym ji Aalan*, 72 (poetry). *Add.* Bungalow No. 30, Subhash Park, Aerodrome Road, Baroda 390006.
- Dodeja, Lokram Pesumal. *b.* 11.11.07, Shikarpur, Sind, now in Pak. Business. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 5. *Muhinjo Shahar*, *Muhinja Manhoo*, 76 (remiscences of Sind). Has tr. into Sindhi *Valmiki Ramayana*; *Shrinad Bhagavata*, *Mahabharata* & *Ranicharit Manas of Tulsidas*. *Add.* 1306, Shukrawar Peth, Poona 411002.
- Donappa, Thoomati. M.A., 54 (in Tel. Lang. & Lit.); Ph.D., 65 (both Andhra Univ.). *b.* 1.7.26, Rakatla, Ananthapur Dist., A.P. Teaching, presently Prof. of Tel., Nagarjuna Univ. *Car.* Reader in Ling., Andhra Univ., 65-70; Director & Chief Ed., Tel. Etymological Diet. Scheme, Andhra Univ., 70-74; Prof. of Tel., Andhra Univ., 74-76. *Hons.* recd. State Sahitya Academy Award, 65-66 & 75-76. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 9. *Triveni*, 60 (folk-

- songs, ed. in collab.); *Andhra Sani-sthanamulu Sahityaposhanam*, 69 (lit. hist.); *Bhasha Charitraka Vyasavali*, 72 (research); *Telugulo Kottha Velugulu*, Pt. 1, 72; *Janapadakala Sampada*, 75 (essays on folklore); *Mandalika Vrut-ti-pada Kosamu*, Vol. 1, 62 (lex., ed. in collab.). Add. Near Navbharat Guest House, Ring Road, Guntur, A.P. 522006.
- Doraikkannu, Arumugham.** *Kural; Gow-thaman*. B SC. (Mad. Univ.); CERT. IN FRENCII. b.28.9.42, Coimbatore, T.N. Journalism, presently News Ed., *Alai Osai* dly.; Ed. *Mekala mly.* A & P. recd. *Kalaikkathir* Short Story Prize. mt. Tam. Pubs. 5. *Malarkkothu*, 58; *Thulikal*, 62 (both poetry); *Thenma-larkal*, 66 (short stories); *Namathu Mozhi Prachmai*, 72 (essays); *Nama-thu Arasyal Sattam*, 67 (hum., comp.). Add. X-20, Foreshore Estate, Madras.
- Dorairaj, John.** B.A., L.T. (Mad. Univ.). b. 4.4.10, Pasumalai, Madurai Dist., T.N. Formerly Teaching, now ret. & Writing. mt. Tam. Pubs. 20. *Kathai Kuvial*, 61; *Pandyian Kanavu*, 61; *Mayappakku*, 62; *Maruthuvar Mahal*, 63; *Arasanum Andimu*, 68; *Abalaip-penn*, 68 (all juv.). Add. Daisy Vilas, GST Road, Pasumalai, T.N. 625004.
- Doraiswamy, Trivandrum Krishnan.** *Nakulan*; *S. Nayar*. M A. (in Tam., Anna-malai Univ.; in Eng., Nagpur Univ.); M.LITT. (Kcr. Univ.). b. 21.8.22, Kumbakonam, Tanjore Dist., T.N. Teaching, presently Prof. of Eng., Mar Ivanios College, Trivandrum. mt. Tam. Pubs. 8. *Moonru*, 79 (poetry); *Nizhalghal*, 65; *Ninauppathai*, 72; *Naveenan Diary*, 79 (all novels); In Eng.: *Words to the Listening Air*, 63 (poetry); *Words for the Wind*, 73 (novel). Add. TC9/63, Golf Link Road, Kavdiar East, Trivandrum 695003.
- Dosanji, Surinder Singh.** M.A. (in Punj.); PH.D. (both from Punjab Univ.). b. 1.2.39, Rawalpindi, now in Pak. Jour-nalism & Teaching. mt. Punj. Pubs. 3. *Punjabi Itihasik Novel*, 69; *Guru Nanak Bare Sach di Khoj*, 72; *Guru Teg Bahadur Bare Sach di Khoj*, 75 (all crit.). Add. Editor, Communica-tion Centre, 10/40, PAU, Ludhiana, Punjab.
- Doshi, Hasmukh Mulchand.** M.A. (Guj. Univ.); PH.D. (Bom. Univ.). b.30.3.28, Rajkot, Guj. Teaching, presently Prof. of Guj., M.V. Mahila College, Rajkot. mt. Guj. Pubs. 4. *Sherisa*, 79 (novel); *Raman Lal V. Desai: Vyak-titva ane Vangmaya*, in 2 vols., 63; *Pari Preksha*, 74; *Abhimat*, 78 (all crit.). Add. 'Sandeep', Setubandh Society, Behind M.V. Mahila College, Rajkot 360001.
- Doshi, Upendra.** B.A. (Ranchi Univ.). b. 3.4.43, Rampur Korigama, Dar-bhanga Dist., Bihar. Service. mt. Maith. Pubs. 4. *Dhuri*, 71 (poetry, in collab.); *Prachodayat*, 69 (short sto-ries, ed.); In Hindi: *Pawas ki Do Boonden*, 63; *Asha Kusum*, 65 (both poetry). Add. General Office, N.M.D.C. Limited, Meghahatuburu Iron Ore Project, P.O. Kiriburu, Singhbhum Dist., Bihar.
- Dossa, Pragji Jamnadas.** b. 7.10.07, Bom. A&P. recd. Guj. Govt. Award; Guj. Sangeet-Natak Academy Award, 80; Narmad Sahitya Sabha Gold Medal, AIR Golden Jubilee Award, 77; Soviet Land-Nehru Award, 66, etc. mt. Guj. Pubs. *Pushpa Kunj*, 29 (short stories); *Samay-na Vahen*, 50; *Ghar-no Divo*, 52; *Mangal Mandir*, 55; *Chhoru ka Chhorn*, 56; *Sahakar na Diva*, 57 (all plays). Add. 55, Apollo St., Fort, Bombay 400001.*
- D'Silva, Herolpius. Gratian.** B.COM., 74 (Mys. Univ.); CERT. IN LIB. SC., 77

- (Delhi Lib. Assn.). *b.* 14.8.54, Mangalore, S.K. Dist., Kar. Service. *mt.* Kon. *Pubs.* 3. *Dhon Thembe Dhukan*, 73; *Ragathi ani Udhak*, 74 (both novels, former reed. Goa Kon. Bhasha Mandal Award, 76); *Jeevithachin Paanan*, 75 (short stories). *Add.* Sector 7-169, R.K. Puram, New Delhi 110022.
- D'Souza, Augustus Louis.** M.A. (in Hist., Bom. Univ.). *b.* 7.11.27, Bom. Teaching, presently Prof. of Hist. & Ancient Ind. Culture, St. Xavier's College, Bom.; also Prof., Heras Inst. of Ind. Hist. & Culture, since 54. *Car.* Lecturer, Siddhartha College, 54-55; St. Xavier's College, 54-66. Member, Ed. Bd., *Indica. mt.* Kon. *Pubs.* 12. All in Eng. *Ancient Indian History and Culture*, 2 edns., 58; *Landmarks in World History*, 2 edns., 58; *Cultural History of Modern India*, 74 (all in collab.). *Add.* 48 A, L.J. Cross Road No. 1, Mahim, Bombay 400016.
- D'Souza, Edwin Joseph Francis.** *Vasu Valencia.* B.COM. (Kar. Univ.). *b.* 14.6.48, Mangalore, S.K. Dist., Kar. Service. *mt.* Kon. *Pubs.* 17. *Shetannthli Phoolam*, 69; *Kursa Patlo Uzvaad*, 70; *Moja Vodthavmthle Gulob*, 72; *Hann Xiataam*, 73; 215 *Daruwala Estate*, 77 (all novels, fourth reed. Goa Kon. Bhasha Mandal Award, 74); *Te Aiylyath*, 75 (Sc. Fiction). *Add.* 'Valencia', Kankanady Post, Mangalore 575002.
- D'Souza, Eugene Joseph.** M.A., DIP. IN HIGHER EDUCATION (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 6.8.46, Pernal, S.K. Dist., Kar. Teaching, presently Head, Dept. of Hist., K.G. Joshi College of Arts & N.G. Bedekar College of Com., Thana. *mt.* Kon. *Pubs.* 10. *Chandravoilem Mod*, 68; *Putha Khathhar*, 69; *Mrityuchi Savli*, 70; *Lipullo Chandr*, 70; *Swapon Kharem Zalem*, 73 (all novels); *Lag-nacho Mog*, 74 (hum., comp. in collab.). *Add.* Sri Sai Kripa, Second Floor, Room No. 1, Shastri Nagar, Dombivli (West), Thana Dist., Maharashtra.
- D'Souza, Gabriel.** *Shri Gabbu; Urva.* *b.* 5.9.32, Mangalore, S.K. Dist., Kar. Writing. *mt.* Kon. Ed. *Mai Gaum* fnly., 69-70. *A & P.* reed. Bom. Kon. Bhasha Mandal's One-act Play Prize for *Thisri Bhiet*, 72. *Pubs.* 18. *Nastik*, 57; *Mogacho Ullo*, 2 edns., 59; *Vokal*, 60; *Patki*, 63; *Zadthi*, 65; *Milan*, 70 (all novels). *Add.* 'Kala Kuteer', Mannagudda, Mangalore 575003.
- D'Souza, Henry Theobald.** *Kuldecip Bondel*, etc. *b.* 8.7.48, Kambla, S.K. Dist., Kar. Studying Theol. *mt.* Kon. *Pubs.* 2. *Kali Thalvar*, 65 66 (novel); *Pavitra Sabhieche Charitra*, 74-75 (essay). Has written & staged several plays. *Add.* C/o St. John's Seminary, Ramana-thapur Post, Hyderabad 500991.
- D'Souza, Joao Inacio.** *b.* 10.10.13, Mapusa, Bardez, Goa. Industrialist. *mt.* Kon. Ed. *Goencho Porzell* annual, 73-77. *Pubs.* 34. *Mogachem Kazar*, 40; *Magdalen Jivont Zalem*, 66; *Sopon*, 70; *Gulbakavlechem Fnl*, 72; *Marieta*, 77 (all novels); *Orgaum Goa Xaracho*, 48 (short stories). *Add.* Gawnsavado, Mapusa, Goa.
- D'Souza, Prabhu Austin.** *Padmachari; Nityanand*, etc. *b.* 8.8.50, Mangalore, S.K. Dist., Kar. Medical Representative. *mt.* Kon. Ed. *Mithr wly.*, *Jhelo* fnly., *Kannik mly.*, *Yuvak bi-mly.*, all 73-76; Co-ed., *Anchi Samaj*, 72-75; presently of *Udev wly.* *Pubs.* 2. *Ank-war Celly*, 79 (one-act); *Adarsh Yuvajan*, 79 (hum.). *Add.* Kala Sampat Lane, Nantur, Mangalore 575005.
- D'Souza, Valerian.** *Vally Vogga.* *b.* 27.7.46, Vogga, S.K. Dist., Kar. Service, presently Turner in Ideal Jawa, Mys. *mt.* Kon. *Pubs.* 7. *Jinne Khonachem*, 66; *Sat ani Jivit*, 67; *Gulob ani*

- Sallakum*, 68; *Larum ani Taraum*, 70; *Jhallak ani Vallak*, 72; *Mog ani Utar*, 72 (all short stories). *Add.* 242, Gokulam, Second Stage, Mysore 570002.
- Dube, Chandrashekhar. M.A., 51 (in Pol. Sc., Agra Univ.). *b.* 1.7.24, Indore, M.P. Pvt. Service. *mt.* Malvi. *Pubs.* 2. Both in Hindi. *Mamuli Baten*, 49 (essays); *Satvanti*, 59 (folk-tales of Malwa). *Add.* 242, Tilak Nagar, Indore 452001.
- Dubey, Bishan Dass. B.A. (Jamnu Univ.). *b.* 28.10.33, Ramnagar, Udhampur Dist., J & K. Teaching. *mt.* Dogri. *Pubs.* 2. *Dharen de Ale*, 73 (poetry, comp); *Bidh Mata de Lekh*, 69 (folk-tales, comp.). *Add.* P.O. Ramnagar, Udhampur Dist., J & K.
- Dubey, Laxmi Narayan. M.A. (in Hindi & Hist.); PH.D. (both from Saugor Univ.); SAHITYARATNA. *b.* 27.6.32, Harda, Hoshangabad Dist., M.P. Teaching, presently Asst. Prof. of Hindi, Saugor Univ. *Car.* Head, Dept. of Hindi, Narmada Degree College, Hoshangabad, M.P. *Hons.* 'Sahitya Martand' (from Kala Sahitya Samskriti Parishad, Mathura). *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 6. *Saugor Vishvavidyalay anr Uske Sansthapak Doctor Hari Singh Gonn*, 72 (biog.); *Sahitya ke Charan*, 61; *Balkrishna Sharma 'Navin': Vyakti evam Kavya*, 64; *Prasad Sahitya—Kuchh Vichar*, 67; *Hindi ki Rashtriya Kavyadhara*, 67; *Ram Kavya ko Tulsi ki Den*, 78 (all crit., second recd. M.P. Govt. Award, 68 & last Tulsi Award, 76, from *Ramcharit Manas Samiti*, Banda). *Add.* C-44, Saugor University, Saugar, M.P. 470003.
- Dubey, Radhey Shyam. M.A., 70; PH.D., 73 (both in Hindi, B.H. Univ.). *b.* 5.1.48, Piperpati, Siwan Dist., Bihar. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Hindi, Evening College, Kamachha, Varanasi. *mt.* Hindi. *Pub.* 1. *Santa Sahitya: Anpanishad Vichardhara ki Parivesh men*, 74 (crit.). *Add.* Plot No. 25, Vijayanagaram Colony, Bhelupur, Varanasi, U.P.
- Dubey, Ram Swarup. M.A. (in Hindi, Agra Univ.; in Eng., Kanpur Univ.); LL.B. (Allahabad Univ.). *b.* 3.5.21, Amerha, Bijnor Dist., U.P. Service, presently Information Officer, U.P. Govt., Lucknow, since 73. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 32. *Swatantra Katha*, 52 (poetry); *Samdarya ki Rekhayen*, 57 (novel, tr.); *Naye Chitra*, 52; *Lokpriya Kahaniyan*, 65 (both short stories, latter ed.); *Saket Sudha*, 62 (crit.). *Add.* 1111/1, Sadar Bazar, Lucknow 226002 or Shiv Kunj, Ganga Ghat, Unnao, U.P.
- Dubey, Shridhar Nath. M.A. (Crawford, Bihar & Bhagalpur Univs.); DIP. IN ED., 58 (Turkey), etc. *b.* 1.2.22, Chausa, Bhojpur Dist., Bihar. Formerly Teaching. *Car.* Lecturer in various Colleges, 50-57; Acting Principal, H.S. School, Mahaner, Bihar, 58-82. *mt.* Bhojpuri (Hindi). *Pubs.* 50. *Sab se Uttam Rashtriya Geet*, 60; *Azadi ke Gane*, 60 (national songs); *Buxar Mahatirtha*, 74; *Vaishali ka Itihas*, 76; *Mahanar ka Itihas*, 76 (hum.); In Eng.: *The Lover's Sojourn*, 49 (poetry, tr. from Hindi of Ayodhya Prasad Singh Harioudh's *Priya Prabash*). *Add.* C/o Principal P.J. Pandey, Saint Anne's Academy, Srikrishnapuri, Patna.
- Duggal, Bal Krishna. B.A. *b.* 29.9.25, Lakhanwal, Gujarat Dist., now in Pak. Service, presently Supt. in Customs & Central Excise. *mt.* Punj. *Pub.* 1. In Urdu. *Violin ke Taar*, 55 (short stories). *Add.* B 101, Pandara Road, New Delhi 110003.
- Duggal, Kartar Singh. M.A. (in Eng.) & HONS. IN PUNJ. (Punjab Univ.). *b.* 1.3.17, Dhamial, Rawalpindi Dist.,

- now in Pak. Formerly Service, now Editorial Director of a Publishing House. *Car.* Station Director, AIR; Director, NBT; Adviser (Inf.), Planning Commission. *Hons.* Hon. by Punj. Govt., 62; Sahitya Kala Parishad, Delhi, 76 & Bihar Rashtra Bhasha Parishad. *A & P.* recd. U.P. Govt. Award for short stories, etc. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* over 50. *Hal Muridan da*, 68; *Ma Pio Jaye* (novels); *Pane Maire*, 61; *Ik Chhit Chanan da*, 63; *Mhaja Nahin Moya* (short stories, second recd. S.A. Award, 65); In Hindi: *Pachpan Kaliyan*, 72 (Punj. short stories, tr.); *Purani Botlen* (plays, tr. from Punj., recd. Min. of Educ. & Social Welfare Award). Works tr. into Hindi & other Ind. langs. *Add.* P-7, Hauz Khas Enclave, New Delhi 110016.
- Durairaja, P.A.** *b.* 15.1.35, Rajapalayam, Ramnad Dist., T.N. Mill Worker. *mt.* Tel. *Pub.* 1. In Tam. *Sathiya Vedanai*, 78 (short story). *Add.* 'Agathiar Ellam', 43, Bharathi Nagar, Rajapalayam, T.N. 626108.
- Dutt, Kartik Chandra.** M.A. (in Econ., 52, Agra Univ.; in Hindi, 65, Cal. Univ.); DIP. IN LIB. SC., 56 (B.H. Univ.). *b.* 7.7.30, Memiyu, Burma. Service, presently Lib., S.A., New Delhi. *mt.* Beng. *Pub.* 1. In Eng. *Cumulative Index to 'Indian Literature'*, 81 (ed.). *Add.* 9A/89, W.E.A., Karol Bagh, New Delhi 110005.
- Dutt, Sipra (Kum.).** M.A., M.ED., (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 23.11.21, Chittagong, now in Bangladesh. Formerly Teaching, now Writing. *Car.* Prof., Kumudini College, Tangail, now in Bangladesh. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 15. *Adhyapikar Diary*, 60; *Alor Ishara*, 67; *Hashi Jhara Ratri*, 74 (novels); *Nasta Lagna*, 73 (short stories); *Charitre Ramayan Mahabharat*, 77 (*Ramayana & Mahabharata* retold); *Chattagramer Loka Sangit*, 75 (folk-songs, comp.). *Add.* 51/1, Karaya Road, Calcutta 700019.
- Dutt Sharma, Shri Krishna.** M.A. (in Phil.); LL.B. (both from Raj. Univ.). *b.* 19.3.37, Mandha Bhim Singh, Jaipur Dist., Raj. Raj. Admn. Service. *A & P.* recd. Govt. of India Award for Law Books in Hindi, 71. *mt.* Raj. *Pubs.* 17. *Mowgli*, 71; *Komalpad ki Or*, 76 (both poetry, latter in collab.); *Venganga ke Kinare*, 68 (adapt. of Kipling's Mowgli stories & poetry); *Lord Baden Powell*, 70 (biog.). *Add.* Dadhichi Kutir, B-24, Govindpuri (East), New Ramgarh Road, Jaipur 302002.
- Dutta, Anath Bandhu.** M.A., 18 (in Econ., Cal. Univ.). *b.* 7.10.1893, Galachipa, Barisal Dist., now in Bangladesh. Formerly Teaching & Service, now ret. *mt.* Beng. Was Jt. Ed., *Banglar Shikshak* mly; Associate Ed., *Free-lance*, Eng. dly.; presently Ed. *Sahitya Parishad Patrika* dly. of Bangiya Sahitya Parishad. *Pub.* 1. *Banker Kaita*, 48 (hum.). *Add.* 26, Pitambar Ghat Lane, Alipore, Calcutta 700027.
- Dutta, Aswini Kumar.** B.A. (Burdwan Univ.). *b.* 1.1.24, Gargara, Birbhum Dist., W.B. Teaching. *Hons.* 'Sahitya Binode' (from Bangiya Puran Parishad, Santipur, Nadia Dist., W.B.). *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 4. *Bakule Palase*, 58; *Natun Diner Kabita*, 59 (both poetry comp.); *Dinanter Lagna*, 65; *Mau-na Basanta*, 66 (both novels). *Add.* Gargara, P. O. Kukhutia, Birbhum Dist., W.B.
- Dutta, Bimalapada.** *b.* 29.9.07, Painta, Burdwan Dist., W.B. Formerly Medical Practice, now ret. *mt.* Beng. *Pub.* 1. *Anuprasmala*, 75 (crit.). *Add.* P.O. Painta, Burdwan Dist., W.B.
- Dutta, Haradhan.** M.A. (in Beng., Cal. Univ.). *b.* 1.3.31, Krishnapur, Nadia

- Dist, W.B. Formerly Teaching, now Service, presently with P & T. *Car.* Headmaster, Sibnibas School, Nadia, 49-54. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 6. *Maharashtra Puran of Gangaram*, 67 (poetry, ed.); *Acharya Kanakshya Charan Nag*, 53; *Shiva Chandra Vidyarnav*, 66; *Sekaler Sikha-Guru*, 77 (biogs.); *Baigabasi: Krishna Chandra: Desh o Kal*, 65 (crit.). *Add.* Curator, Bangiya Sahitya Parishad Museum, 243/1, Acharya Prafulla Chandra Road, Calcutta 700006.
- Dutta, Jayanta.** *Chakkhusul; Sree-Darshak.* B.A., 65 (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 4.6.42, Suri, Birbhum Dist., W.B. Service, presently with the Directorate of Animal Husbandry, W.B. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 24. *Chara-Kabal Magar Chara*, 73; *Chara o Chabite Mahan-Santan*, 73 (both poetry, juv.); *Paktun Theke Delhi*, 71; *Kakhan Khaler Chhale*, 78; *Bagher Chook*, 79 (all novels, last tr. of Alfred Hitchcock's *Terror Castle*); *Paler Diary*, 76 (biog.). Has also written several books on sports. *Add.* 80, S.P. Mukherjee Road, Calcutta 700026 or C/o D.N. Dutta, P 516, B.L. Saha Road, Calcutta 700054.
- Dutta, Jiban Moy.** *Jibananda Munshi.* M.A. (Magadh Univ.). *b.* 16.10.39, Rangoon, Burma. Service. *mt.* Beng. Ed. *Saptadwipa qly.* *Pubs.* 5. *Jaya-shri Tomake*, 72; *Bhalobashar Kono Pratidwandi Nei*, 77 (poetry); *Bibarer Sanglap*, 66 (play). *Add.* A/124, Kanakbaragh Colony, Patna 800020.
- Dutta, Jugal Kishore.** *b.* 24.12.28, Puri, Orissa. Service, presently Asst. Registrar, Cooperative Societies, Puri. *mt.* Beng. Ed. *Kalyani; Samabaya Samachar & Chaitali.* *Pubs.* 6. All in Oriya. *Satabdira Prema*, 50; *Manasi*, 51 (both poetry); *Gaon Hase*, 63; *Aneka Sandhayara Akasha*, 72; *Sahajogira Kahani*, 73 (short stories). *Add.* No. 151(L3), Acharya Vihar, Bhubaneswar 751004.
- Dutta, Rabin.** *b.* 1.5.32, Baputigarh, Sibsagar Dist., Assam. Farming. *mt.* Ass. *Pubs.* 2. *Jaubaniar Bawli Ba*, 76 (short stories); *Kalpataru*, 75 (essay). *Add.* 'Madhuban', P.O. Nitai Pukhuri, Village Baputigarh, Sibsagar Dist., Assam.
- Dutta, Randhir Singh.** M.A. (in Hindi, Punjab Univ., Lahore & East Punjab Univ., Solan); COURSE IN JOURN. (Premier School of Journ., Lond.). *b.* 28.11.11, Patiala, Punjab. Formerly Govt. Service, now in Pvt. Service after ret. *Car.* Asst. Secy., Punjab Govt. *mt.* Punjab. *Pub.* 1. *Dulle Ber*, 62 (play). *Add.* 805, Sector 16 D, Chandigarh 160017.
- Dutta, Saroj Kumar.** B.A., 46 (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 21.5.24, Cal. Writing. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 9. *Kheyali Parabat*, 75 (poetry). Has also tr. several plays of Shakespeare & Maxim Gorky. *Add.* 5/4, Sitalamata Lane, Calcutta 700050.
- Dutta Baruah, B.N.** *Putul.* *b.* 1.12.39, Nalbari, Kamrup, Assam. Journalism & Writing; also Political Work. *mt.* Ass. *Pubs.* 5. *Mor Kabita*, 76 (poetry); *Bhabenar Geet*, 76 (lyrics); *Banjara*, 65; *Moscowr Para Preyasilai*, 76 (novels); *Prithibir Nana Desh*, 3 edns., 55 (short story). *Add.* Sree Guru Press, Gauhati 781011.
- Dutta Gupta, Leena (Smt.).** *b.* 15.8.12, Pabna, now in Bangladesh. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 3. *Alor Kheya*, 66 (novel, juv.); *Srestha Galpa*, 74; *Takar Gach*, 61 (both short stories, latter juv.). *Add.* Rabindra Palli, Police Parade Ground, P.O. Suri, Birbhum Dist., W.B. 731101.
- Dvivedi, Harihar Nivas.** M.A. (in Hindi, Nagpur Univ.); LL.B. (Agra Univ.). *b.* 27.5.11, Dinara, Shivpuri Dist.,

- M.P. Legal Practice. *Car.* Service in former Gwalior State, 39-46. *mt.* Hindi. *A & P.* reed. Govt. of India Awards twice for Hindi Commentaries on Law Books, etc. *Pubs.* 52. *Chhitai Charit*, 60; *Mahakavi Vishnudas-krit Mahabharat*, 73 (Texts, ed.); *Madhyadeshiya Bhasha: Gwaliari*, 55 (ling.); *Madhya Bharat ka Itihas*, 56; *Dilli ke Tomar*, 73; *Gwalior ke Tomar*, 76 (hum., second reed. U.P. Govt. Narendra Dev Puraskar). *Add.* Vidya Mandir, Ghasmandi, Morar, Gwalior 474006.
- Dwivedi, Kapila Deva. *Deva.* M.A. (in Skt., 46, Punjab Univ.; in Hindi, 52, B.H. Univ.); M.O.L. (in Skt., 46, Punjab Univ.); D. PHIL., 49 (Allahabad Univ.); ACHARYA, SHASTRI, VIDYA BHASKAR, Proficiency in Germ., Fr., Russian & Chinese. *b.* 16.12.19, Gahmar, Ghazipur Dist., U.P. Prof. of Skt., K.N. Govt. College, Gyanpur, U.P., since 68; also its Vice-Principal since 74. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 25. *Artha Vijnana aur Vyakarana Darshan*, 51 (ling., reed. U.P. Govt. Award); *Sanskrit Vyakarana*, 67 (gram., reed. U.P. Govt. Award, 72); *Sanskrit Sahitya ka Samikshatmaka Itihasa*, 73 (lit. hist.); *Sanskrit Bhasha Vijnana evam Bhasha Shastra*, 75 (ling.); In Skt.: *Shanti Stotram evam Mahaprayanam*, 75 (poetry). *Add.* Director, Visva-Bharati Research Institute, Santiniketan, P.O. Gyanpur, Varanasi, U.P.
- Dwijen Nath. B.A., 64 (Gauh. Univ.). *b.* 6.4.40, Bashbari, Goalpara Dist., Assam. Teaching. *mt.* Ass. *Pubs.* 4. *Jiban Binar Sur* (poetry); *Kanchi Jan*, 72 (short stories); *Goalparar Diary*, 77 (essays); *Goalpariya Lok Sahityat Dristipat*, 77 (crit.). *Add.* North Boitamari, Goalpara, Assam 783380.
- Dwivedi, Radhey Shyam. M.A. (in Hindi, Vikram Univ.); PH.D., D.LITT., 78 (Jiwaji Univ.). *b.* 26.2.21, Karera, Shivpuri Dist., M.P. Works for Law Journal Publications, Gwalior. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 12. *Kalyani Kaikeyi*, 2 edns., 50; *Yug Prabartak Gandhi*, 52; *Ravi ke Tat par*, 52; *Gungum*, 52 (all poetry); *Bishal Bharat ke Amulya Ratan*, 58 (biog. sketches); *Hindi Bhasha evam Sahitya men Gwalior Kshetra ka Yogdan*, 72 (research). *Add.* Keshav Sahitya Kutir, P.O. Karera, Shivpuri Dist., M.P.
- Dwivedi, Rewa Prasad. *Sanatana.* M.A. (in Skt., B.H. Univ.); PH.D. (Raipur Univ.); D. LITT. (Jabalpure Univ.); ACHARYA (in Sahitya, B.H. Univ.). *b.* 22.8.35, Nadner, Bhopal, M.P. Teaching, in the present position since 77. *Car.* was Reader in Skt. Sahitya, 70-77. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 24. *Sitacaritram*, 2 edns., 68 (epic); *Yuthika*, 2 edns., 77 (play, based on Shakespeare's *Romeo and Juliet*); *Anandavardhana*, 72; *Hemadri Raghuvamsa Darpanah*, 73 (research). Has also published commentaries in Hindi on several Skt. works of poetics. *Add.* Professor & Head, Dept. of Sanskrit Sahitya, Faculty of Oriental Learning, B.H. Univ., Varanasi 221005.
- Dwivedi, Sachchida Nand. *Shrisnehi.* M.A., 66 (in Hindi, Bhagalpur Univ.). *b.* 1.1.36, Kaushalpur, Bhagalpur Dist., Bihar. Teaching. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 7. *Goonj Himalaya ki: Angan Bharat ka*, 76 (poetry); *Imarat ke Surat*, 66 (play); Multilingual: *Ye Anmol Uddharan*, 67 (quotations, comp.). *Add.* Prakhand Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, Amranchal, P.O. Amarpur, Bhagalpur Dist., Bihar.
- Dwivedy, Surendra Nath. *b.* 11.2.13, Khandasahi, Cuttack Dist., Orissa. Social & Political Worker. *Car.* MP, Rajya Sabha, 52-56, Lok Sabha, 57-

70; Leader, P.S.P. Opposition in Parliament, 62-70. *Hon.* by Orissa Sahitya Academy, 76. *mt.* Oriya. Edd. *Krishak wly. Pubs.* 9. *Shishu Katha*, 34 (story, juv.); *Galpa Sagar*, 35-36 (stories based on hist. & social studies); *Mo Nija Kahani*, 46; *Bishwa Itihas*, 50 (tr. of Jawaharlal Nehru's *Autobiography* & *The Glimpses of World History* respectively); *August Biplab—Mo Jibanar Ek Adhyaya*, 72 (reminiscences); *Jatiya Andolanar Sankhitta Itihas*, 46 (hum.). *Add.* 129, Sahid Nagar, Bhubaneswar 751007 or 45, Western Court, New Delhi.

Dyson, Ketaki Kushari (Smt.). M.A., D.PHIL., 75 (Oxford Univ.). *b.* 26.6.40, Cal. Writing. *Car.* Visiting Professor of Eng., Burdwan Univ., 76-77. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 7. *Bolkol*, 77; *Shobit Prithibi*, 80 (poetry); In Eng.: *Sapwood*, 78; *Hibiscus in the North*, 79; *Kabirul Islam: Poems*, 79 (poetry, last tr. from Beng.); *A Varjous Universe: A Study of the Journals and Memoirs of British Men and Women in the Indian Subcontinent 1765-1856*, 2 edns., 78 (hum.). *Add.* 63, Banbury Road, Kidlington, Oxon., OH5 1AH, England.

E

Edavana Damodaran. *b.* 25.7.29, Valliyayi, Cannanore Dist., Ker. Business. *mt.* Mal. Ed. *Visalakeralam*, 53-62. *Pubs.* 3. *Keralathile Communist Bharanam*, 59 (essay); In Eng.: *Critique of Self*, 66; *Self-Knowledge for Sane Living*, 69 (hum.). *Add.* A/21, Indralok, Old Nagardas Road, Andheri East, Bombay 400069.

Edayali Gopalakrishnan. *Gna; Vipagan.* *b.* 15.1.28, Alwaye, Trichur Dist., Ker. Service in Bank. *mt.* Mal. Ed. *Visalakeralam mly. Pubs.* 2. *Premathinte Ooduvazhikal*, 65; *Anminikkutiyude Atmakatha*, 74 (both novels). *Add.* 15, Manobeena, C.D. Barfiwala Marg, Andheri West, Bombay 400058.

Ekkundi, Subbanna Ranganath. B.A., 44; B.T., 46 (Bom. Univ.); PG. DIP. IN ENG. TEACHING, 65 (from CIEFL, Hyd.). *b.* 20.1.23, Ranibennur, Dharwar Dist., Kar. Formerly Teaching, now ret. *Car.* Headmaster, Anandashrama High School, Bankikodla, Kar. *A & P.* recd. *Soviet Land-*

Nehru Award, 70; Kannada Sahitya Parishat Award, 75. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 9. *Santana; Anandatirtharu; Havadigara Huduga; Matsya Gandhi* (all poetry); *Neralu* (short stories); *Pu. Ti. Narasimhacharya* (crit.). *Add.* P.O. Bankikodla, N.K. Dist., Karnataka 581319.

Elancheran, Ko. *Vai alias Maikandasivam.* VIDWAN (Mad. Univ.). *b.* 4.1.23, Kailal, Ramnad Dist., T.N. Teaching, presently Tam. Pandit, C.S.I. High School, Nagapattinam, T.N. *Hons.* recd. T.N. State Teachers' Award 'Kavignarko'. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 7. *Kovai Elancheran Kavithaigal*, 63 (poetry); *Kural Nanooru*, 72 (prose); *Nagaisuvai Nadagangal*, 68 (play, partly adapt.); *Konrakudiadigalar Pon Vizha Malar*, 76 (essays, ed.); *Valluvar Vazhthu*, 2 edns., 60; *Bharathian Elakkiya Parvai*, 70 (both crit.). *Add.* 'Kalaikudil', Elancheran Nagar, Nagapattinam, T.N. 611001.

Elumalai Vedha. *Emayabharathi.* B.A. (Mad. Univ.). *b.* 7.8.46, Thenneripet,

- Madurantakam Tk., Chinglepet Dist., T.N. Service, with Madras Port Trust. *mt. Tam. Pubs.* 2. *Emaya Bharrathi Kavinhaigal*, 78; *Natchathirangal*, 79 (both poetry). *Add.* 76, St. Xavier Street, Madras 600001.
- Eswarachandra.** See Vidyasagar, H.R.
- Ethirajan, J.** *Sengolan; Vallidasan.* b. 26.12.32, Mad. Service, presently Supt., Tamil Nadu Archives. *Car.* Sub-ed., *Karimbu*, juv. wly., 54-55. *mt. Tel. Pubs.* 5. All in Tam. *Dhairiyasali*, 49; *Mallika*, 55; *Neelamalai Melay*, 67; *Kandanin Kathai*, 70 (novels); *Gandhi Bommai*, 65 (short stories). *Add.* Plot No. 72, Krishna Nagar, Near Moovarampattu, P.O. Madipakkam, Madras 600091.
- Eyeroor, Johnson.** *Somarajan.* b.4.12.46, Cheruvakkal, Quilon Dist., Ker. Journalism. *mt. Mal. Pubs.* 12. *Yukthi Chintha*, 77; *Thiranjedutha Kurippukal—M.C. Joseph*, 76; *Chintha Viplavam*, 76; *Nirisvaratvam*, 76; *Manasika Viplavam*, 77 (all essays, second, third & fourth comp.; fifth tr. from Eng. of A.T. Kovoov's *Do We survive Death?*); In Eng.: *Dr. Kovoov Octogenarian*, 77 (souvenir, ed., also tr. into Mal.). *Add.* 3/165, P.O. Ollur, Trichur 680306.
- Ezekiel, Nissim.** M.A. (in Eng. Lit., Bom. Univ.). b. 16.12.24, Bom. Teaching, presently Reader in Eng., Bom. Univ. *Car.* Head, Eng. Dept. & Vice-Principal, Mithibai College of Arts, Bom., 61-72; Visiting Prof., Leeds Univ., UK, 64. *Hons.* Excellence Award from Centre for Encouraging Excellence, Bom., 76; invited by US Govt., 64 & Australia Govt., 75, for poetry reading. *mt. Mar.* Associate Ed., *The Indian P.E.N.*, Eng. mly. *Pubs.* 10. All in Eng. *A Time to Change.* 52; *The Third*, 59; *The Unfinished Man*, 60; *The Exact Name*, 65; *Hymns in Darkness*, 76 (all poetry); *Three Plays*, 69 (plays). *Add.* P.E.N. All India Centre, 40, New Marine Lines, Bombay 400032.
- Ezhuthachan, E.K. Krishnan.** B.A., B.L. (Mad. Univ.). b.4.1.24, Chettupuzha, Trichur Dist., Ker. Service. *Car.* Head Translator, High Court, Ker.; Munsiff-Magistrate & Sub-divisional Magistrate, Ker. *mt. Mal. Pubs.* 3. *Sakya Simham*, 74; *Judgi*, 72 (novels, latter tr. of Tarasankar Banerjee's *Bicharak*); *Thanga Mudra*, 49 (short stories). *Add.* Asst. Draftsman, Official Language (Legislative) Commission, Min. of Law, Indian Law Institute Building, Bhagwan Das Road, New Delhi 110001.
- Ezhuthachan, K.N.** M.A. (in Mal., Skt. & Eng.); PH.D. (in Mal.); VIDWAN. b. 18.6.11, Cherpalcheri, Ker. Formerly Teaching, now connected with Ker. Sahitya Academy after ret. *Car.* Lecturer in Mal., Mad. Univ.; Visiting Prof., Calicut Univ. *mt. Mal. Pubs.* *Kusumopaharam*, 36; *Pratijna*, 48; *Pratiksha*, 50; *Muttun Pavizhavum* (essays, last recd. Ker. Sahitya Academy Award, 76); In Skt.: *Keralodayah* (poetry, recd. S.A. Award, 79). *Add.* 'Durgamandir', Panthakkal, P.O. Pattambi, Palghat Dist., Kerala.

F

Fakeer, Abdul Kareem. b. 1918, Srinagar. Book-binding. *mt.* Kash. Pubs. 4. *Kalam-i-Abdul Karim*, in 12 pts., 50-55; *Jam-i-Wehdat*, in 2 pts., 61; *Ishq-i-Wehdat Jaam-i-Now*, 63; *Ganj-i-Wehdat*, 71 (all poetry). *Add.* Bana Mohalla, Razdan Lane, P.O. Habba Kadal, Srinagar, Kashmir.

Faridi, Shah Nasiruddin Mohammad. M.A. (in Sociol., Econ. & Eng. Lit., all from A.M. Univ.). b. 23.4.29, Ghazipur, U.P. Teaching, Lecturer in Econ., Shuib Mohammadia College, Agra. *mt.* Urdu. Was Sub-ed., *Citizen*, Eng. wly; *Shahrāh mly.* Pubs. 15. *Tarziati Khakey*, 75 (play); In Hindi: *Han, Han, Teri Dmīya men*, 63 (novel); *Unchi Nichi Lahren*, 64; *Jiwan Jhanki*, 70 (short stories); *Urdu ki Prasiddh Hindu Kariyitrian*, 64 (crit.); In Eng.: *Hindu History of Urdu Literature*, 71 (hum.). *Add.* Staff Quarters, Shuib Mohammadia College, Agra, U.P. or Astana Hazrat Asi, Nooruddin-pura, Ghazipur, U.P.

Faruqi, Khwaja Ahmad. M.A. (in Persian & Urdu); PH.D. (Delhi Univ.). b. 30.10.17, Bachhraon, Moradabad Dist., U.P. Teaching, presently Senior Professor, Dept. of Urdu, Delhi Univ. *Car.* Prof. of Urdu, School of Oriental & African Studies, 56; Rockefeller Research Scholar in Western Europe, 56-58; Dean, Faculty of Arts, Delhi Univ., 62-64; Visiting Prof., Wisconsin Univ., 61, etc. *A & P.* U.P. Govt. Literary Award, U.P. Urdu Academy Award, Bihar Urdu Academy Award, Mir Academy Award, etc. *Hons.* Fellow, The Royal Asiatic & the American Oriental Societies. *mt.* Urdu. Pubs. 19. *Yade Yari Mīhrban*, 75 (pen-

portraits); *Mirza Shauq*, 50; *Mir Taqi Mir—Hayat aur Shairi*, 54; *Zauq o Justujn*, 67 (all crit., second recd. S.A. Award, 57); *Karbal Katha*, 66 (work of Fazli, ed.); In Eng.: *Dastanbny* (Ghalib's diary of the Indian Revolt of 1857, tr.). *Add.* 28, Cavalry Lines, Delhi University Campus, Delhi 110007.

Faruqi, Nisar Ahmed. M.A. (in Arabic); PH.D. (in Early Arab Historiography) (both from Delhi Univ.). b. 29.6.34, Amroha, Moradabad Dist., U.P. Teaching, presently Reader in Modern Arabic, Delhi University. *mt.* Urdu. Associate Ed., *Islam and the Modern Age*, Eng. dly., 71-74; Ed., *Ghalib Nama*, Urdu gly., 75. Pubs. 18. *Deed o Daryaft*, 64 (essays, recd. U.P. Govt. Award, 65); *Talash-e-Ghalib*, 69; *Talash-e-Mir*, 74 (crit., both recd. U.P. Urdu Academy Award, 70 & 75); *Mir ki Aap Biti*, 57 (autobiog. of Mir Taqi Mir., tr. from Persian of *Dhikr-e-Mir*, recd. U.P. Govt. Award, 58); In Eng.: *Early Muslim Historiography*, 78 (hist.); *Conversations of Hazrat Nizamuddin Aulia*, 79 (sufism, tr. from Persian of *Fawa'id al-Fu'ad*). *Add.* 837, Batla House, Jamia Nagar, New Delhi 110025.

Faruqi, Shamsur Rahman. M.A., 55 (in Eng., Allahabad Univ.). b. 30.9.35, Pratap Garh (Oudh), U.P. Service, presently Director, Bureau for Promotion of Urdu, Govt. of India. *mt.* Urdu. Pubs. 9. *Ganje Sokhta*, 69; *Sabz Andar Sabz*, 74; *Char Simt ka Darya*, 77 (all poetry); *Lafzo Mani*, 68; *Faruqi ki Tabsire*, 68 (crit.); *Aurz Ahang aur Bayan*, 77 (poetics). Some poems tr. into Hindi, Punj., Eng. &

- Persian and some critical essays into Eng. & Persian. *Add.* D II/85, Kakanagar, New Delhi 110003.
- Fazlur Rahman. *Hashmi*. *b.* 1.1.42, Barah, Patna Dist., Bihar. Teaching. *Hons.* 'Acharya' (from Mithila Vishva Vidyapith, Darbhanga). *mt.* Maith. *Pubs.* 6. *Nirnishi*, 73 (poetry); In Hindi: *Rashmi Rashi*, 62 (poetry). *Add.* Fatmi Library, Bhawanapur, P.O. Panapur, via Manjhaul, Begusarai Dist., Bihar 851127.
- Fernandes, Bonaventure Peter. *Bonaventuri D'Pietro*. *b.* 14.7.43, Chinvar, Bardez, Goa. Musician. *A & P.* recd. Kon. Bhaslia Mandal Award, 73; Goa Kala Academy Award, 75. *mt.* Kon. *Pubs.* 7. *Kallea Vistidachi Choli*, 73; *Clara*, 73; *Mhojea Paicho Fonda*, 74; *Ek Bhatt Mungllurchea Xarak*, 77 (novels); *13 Nimrachi Kottri*, 76; *Mog Vo Patok?*, 77 (short stories). *Add.* E 140, Athaide Building, 3rd Floor, Cavel, Bombay 400002.
- Fernandes, Francis Alex. M.A., 68 (Kar. Univ.). *b.* 6.10.46, Turkewadi, Kolhapur Dist., Mah. Teaching, presently Prof. of Eng., Shri Damodar College, Margao, Goa. *mt.* Kon. *Pub.* 1. In Mar. *Darling ani Itara Katha*, 77 (short stories, recd. Goa Mar. Sahitya Parishad Award, 77). *Add.* 160, Vidyanagar, Margao, Goa.
- Ferrao, Eusebio Agnelo. *Ebio Ferrao*. *b.* 14.8.44, Deussua, Salcete, Goa. Asst. Parish Priest. *mt.* Kon. *Pubs.* 2. *Mholo Anyddo*, 70 (essay); *Novo Korar*, 75 (tr. of the *New Testament*). *Add.* Church of Piedade, P.O. Piedade, Divar, Goa 403403.
- Fiker, Taunsvi. *b.* 7.10.18, Taunsa, Dera Ghazi Khan Dist., now in Pak. Writing. *A & P.* Punj. Govt. Award, 60; U.P. Urdu Academy Award twice, 75 & 78; *Soviet Land-Nehru Award*, 79. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 15. All in Urdu. *Hayyule*, 47 (poetry); *Chaupt Raja*, 70 (novel, also tr. in Hindi); *Chhata Darya*, 49; *Satwan Shaster*, 53; *Piaz ke Chhilke*, 61; *Fiker Nama*, 78 (satirical essays). *Add.* D-50, Gulmohar Park, New Delhi 110049.
- Fulay, Anand Ramchandra. B. PHARM. (Nagpur Univ.). *b.* 22.7.38, Nagpur, Mah. Chemist, with a pvt. pharmaceutical company. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 11. *Pangulgada*, 71; *Hindansha*, 72; *Tarihi Kinara Bhetena*, 72; *Udreka*, 73; *Jyache Tyane Glyave Onjalit Dookhika*, 73; *Chandanychya Unhat*, 74 (all novels, second recd. Mah. State Award, 73). *Add.* 24/378, Kannamwar Nagar, Vikhroli (East), Bombay 400083.
- Furtado, Cristovam. *Lucifer*. GRADUATE IN LYCEUM (in Portuguese & Law). *b.* 26.5.1899, Chinchinim, Goa. Legal Practice, Journalism, Writing & Political Work. *mt.* Kon. Ed. *O Regional*; *O Emancipador*; *Goan Revolution*. *Pubs.* 9. In Eng.: *Eminent Sons of Goa*, 75 (novel); *Portugal smears India's Name*, 54 (cur. aff.); In Portuguese: *As Aspiracoes E Os Anseios Do Povo*, 46; *Apelo Ao Paiz*, 62 (pol. writings); *Conspuracao Da Verdade*, 50; *Carta Aberta Dim Congressista*, 50 (crit.). *Add.* Luis de Menezes Road, Panjim, Goa.

G

- Gadanayak, Radha Mohan.** b. Kalandapal, Orissa. Joined Freedom Struggle in 29; was Pres., Utkal Sahitya Samaj for 3 yrs.; Prod. Officer, Adult Education, Orissa; Research Scholar with *Who's Who of Freedom Fighters*. *mt.* Oriya. Ed. *Ekachakra* mly., 56. *Pubs.* over 25. *Kabya Nayika*, 45; *Gadanayak Sanchayana*, 54; *Dhmsara Bhumika*, 60; *Shamukara Svapna*, 61; *Gadanayak Granthavali*, 68; *Surjya o Andhakara* (all poetry, last recd. S.A. Award, 75). *Add.* Kalandapal, via Banarpal Angul, Dhenkanal Dist., Orissa.
- Gadkar, Rachel Abraham (Smt.).** M.A. (SNDT Univ.); B.ED. (Bom. Univ.). b. 2.9.38, Alibag, Kolaba Dist., Mah. Teaching, presently with Sir Elly Kadoorie High School, Bom. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 6. *Gharangalalela Moti*, 70; *Maze Gharte*, 73; *Aluti*, 74; *Adhar*, 74; *Komezleli Phule*, 75; *Amhich Shahane*, 76 (all plays). *Add.* 29/2026, Abhyudaya Nagar, Kalachowky, Bombay 400033.
- Gadkari, Madhav Yeshawant.** B.A.(HONS.) (Bom. Univ.). b. 25.9.28, Bom. Journalism, presently Ed. *Gomantak* dly., since 67. *Car.* Chief Sub-ed., *Maharashtra Times* dly., 62-67. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 7. *Asa Ha Maharashtra*, in 2 pts., 65 & 66; *Asa Ha Gomantak*, 75; *Sonar Bangla*, 72; *Jagatik Kshitijawar Japan*, 67 (all hum., third recd. Mah. State Award & Goa Kala Academy Award & last is tr. of Admiral Perry's work); *Mumbai te Moscow via London*, 69 (trav., recd. Mah. State Award); *Satta ani Lekhani*, 70 (crit.). *Add.* Gomantak Bhavan, St. Inez, Panaji, Goa.
- Gaffoor, Syed Abdul.** M.A. (in Eng., 58, Mad. Univ.; 60, Bihar Univ.). b. 21.3.36, Proddatur, Cuddapah Dist., A.P. Teaching, presently Head, Eng. Dept., & also Principal in charge, Qaide Millath College, Mad. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 2. Both in Eng. *Dr. Lover*, 72 (play); *Three Students and Marriage Once Only*, 75 (synopses of plays). *Add.* C/o Syed Khader Mohiddin, Merchant, Digavapet, P.O. Siddhavattam, Cuddapah Dist., A.P.
- Gahilote, Kunvar Digvijay Singh.** B.A. (Bhopal Univ.). b. 14.6.55, Nagpur. Journalism. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Mere Geet*, 76 (poetry); *Shikar Kathayen*, 75; *Shikar ke Amubhav*, 75 (both on Hunting). *Add.* B VIII, Old Bairagarh, Bhopal 462001.
- Gahlot, Sukhvir Singh.** M.A. (Lucknow Univ.). b. 19.7.23, Jodhpur, Raj. Raj. Admn. Service, presently Sub-divisional Officer & Magistrate. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 10. *Bharatiya Itihas men Kalaganana*, 62; *Rajasthan ke Itihas ka Tithikrama*, 68; *Rajasthan ka Itihas*, 69; *Rajasthan ke Riti-Rivaj*, 76; *Prachin Bharat ke Sanskritika Kendra*, 58 (all hum., last in collab.). Has also written a few Law books in Eng. & Raj. *Add.* Inside Merti Gate, Jodhpur, Rajasthan.
- Gaikwad, Mukund Krishna.** B.SC. (Marathwada Univ.). b. 28.1.40, Saramkundi, Osmanabad Dist., Mah. Service, presently Range Forest Officer, Mah. *mt.* Mar. *Pub.* 1. *Tirkat*, 65 (short stories). *Add.* 'Aranya', Nandanvan Housing Society, Bhansingpura Road, Aurangabad 431002.
- Gairola, Muhabeer Prasad.** M.A., LL.B. (both from Allahabad Univ.). b.

- 15.11.22, Tehri, Tehri Garhwal, U.P. Legal Practice. *Car.* was Lecturer, Govt. College, Tehri, 48-52. *mt.* Garhwali. *Pub.* 1. In Hindi: *Khichari*, 61 (short stories & essays). *Add.* Advocate, Tehri, Tehri Garhwal Dist., U.P.
- Galatagi, Ravasaheb Appu.** *Shashi Kumar.* *b.* 1.6.38, Akkiwat, Kolhapur Dist., Mah. Teaching, presently Primary School Teacher. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 5. *Chigareya Mari*, 58; *Navu Geleyaru*, 63; *Minugu Tare*, 74; *Udaya Raga*, 57 (all poetry, last ed.); *Chandrana mele Ilidaru*, 65 (novel). *Add.* C/o G. R. Vidyasagar, 'Karyashram', Umarani (Jatti), Sangli Dist., Maharashtra.
- Ganai, Amarendra Kumar.** M.A., 59; PH.D., 72 (both Cal. Univ.). *b.* 1.1.34, Islampur, Murshidabad Dist., W.B. Teaching, presently Asst. Prof., Govt. College, Chandernagore. *Car.* has taught in several colleges of W.B. since 60. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 5. *Behula, Vasao Vela*, 73 (poetry); *Bangla Sahityer Kramabikash*, 63 (lit. hist.); *Jatindranather Kabikriti*, 76; *Kabi Srimadhusudaner Virangana Kavya*, 63; *Sahityakoshi: Natak*, 63 (all crit., second ed., third in collab.). *Add.* P.O. Islampur, Murshidabad Dist., W.B. or Ashoka Avenue Housing Estate, Block-H, Flat 2, Suryyanagar, Calcutta 700040.
- Ganaie, Abdur Rehman.** *Azad.* *b.* 22.6.35, Koil, Anantnag Dist., Kashmir. Journalism. *Car.* was Correspondent to Srinagar TV. *mt.* Kash. Ed. *Sarchasma-e-Hayat.* *Pubs.* 4. *Kirahnamaz Khanjil*, 67 (poetry); In Urdu: *Yateem Pota*, 71; *Indira Abdullah Sanjoota*, 75; *Quaomi Yakjehti*, 72 (all essays, last ed.). *Add.* P.O. Koil, Tehsil Pulwama, Anantnag Dist., Kashmir, J & K.
- Ganapati, Raa.** *Kanya; Raagapati*, etc. M.A. (in Eng., Mad. Univ). *b.* 1.9.35, Cuddalore, S.A. Dist., T.N. Formerly Journalism, now Writing. *Car.* Sub-ed., 61-62, and Asst. Ed. till 74, *Kalki* wly. & *Swarajya*, Eng. wly *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 11. *Jaya Jaya Sankara*, 3 edns., 62; *Arivukkanale Arutpmale*, 65; *Katrinile Varum Gitani*, 71; *Svami*, 77; *Amma*, 78 (all biogs., of Sankaracharya, Ramakrishna Paramahansa-Vivekananda, Mira Bai, Satya Sai Baba & Saradamani Devi respectively); *Navaratri Nayaki*, 2 edns., 75 (mythology). *Add.* 37, Prithvipakkam, Ambattur, Madras 600053.
- Ganapathy, Kokkinakulam Ponniah Pillai.** *Maaran.* *b.* 12.6.12, Ettayapuram, Tirunelveli Dist., T.N. Farming. *Car.* Playwright, 42-59 & later Producer, Spoken Word, 60-70, AIR, Tiruchirapalli, T.N. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 10. *Valarpirai*, 46; *Manappinnal*, 63 (novels); *Apurrappiravigal*, 44; *Chirpiyin Kanavu*, 47 (short stories); *Mahatma Vidharar*, 46 (play); *Mananmm Manitha Vazhkkaiyum*, 64 (hum.). *Add.* P.O. Erichanatham, via Virudhunagar, Ramanand Dist., T.N.
- Ganapathy Iyer, Sa. Ku.** M.A., B.O.L., TAMIL VIDVAN (all Mad. Univ.). *b.* 25.9.00, Sendamangalam, Salem Dist., T.N. Journalism & Writing. *Hons.* recd. Govt. of India and Mad. Univ. Prizes. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 56. In Tam. *Katturai Kalambakani*, 37 (essays); *Villi Bharata Tiravukol*, 40 (crit.). *Add.* 15A, Sarangapani Street, Krishna Puram, Ambattur, Madras 600053.
- Ganapriyan, V.** *Arrya Bhatt.* B.A., 67 (Ker. Univ.). *b.* 14.1.44, Ayoor, Quilon Dist., Ker. Journalism, presently Ed. *Bharathanadu* dly. & fnly. *mt.* Mal. *Pub.* 1. *Chintharama*, 74 (essays). *Add.* Editor, *Bharathanadu*, Kottayam 686001 or Syamala Mandiram,

- P.O. Elamadu, Ayoor, Quilon Dist., Kerala.
- Ganda Singh.** M.A. (in Hist., A.M. Univ.); PH.D. (Punjab Univ.). *b.* 15.11.1900, Hariana, Hoshiarpur Dist., Punj. Formerly Teaching, now ret.&Writing. *Car.* Head, Hist. Dept., Khalsa College, Amritsar, 31-49; Director of Archives, Pepsu, Punj., 49-57; also of Langs. Dept., 50-53; Dy. Secy. to Govt. of Pepsu, 50-54; Founder Principal, Khalsa College, Patiala, 60-63; Head, Dept. of Hist., Punjab Univ., 63-66. *Hons. D.LITT.* (*hon. cau.*, from A.M. Univ.). *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 76. *Maharaja Kaura Mall Bahadur*, 42 (biog.); *Kookian di Vithya*, 44 (hum.); In Eng.: *Banda Singh Bahadur*, 35 (biog.); *British Occupation of the Panjab*, 56; *A Short History of the Sikhs*, 50 (hist., latter in collab.); *A Bibliography of the Panjab*, 66 (comp.). *Add.* Lower Mall, Patiala, Punjab.
- Gandhi, Champaklal Hiralal.** *Suhasi.* M.A. (Guj. Univ.); PH.D. (South Guj. Univ.). *b.* 27.6.32, Olpad, Surat Dist., Guj. Teaching, presently Prof. of Guj. *A & P.* recd. Guj. Govt. One-act Plays Award, 70. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* over 45. *Meghli Rate*, 55; *Prit Patni ne Prerna*, 66; *Kankuna Suraj*, 75 (all novels); *Suhasini Navlikao*, 77 (short stories); *Juthi Prit Sagpan Sachun*, 60 (play); *Naval Kathaman Rashtriya Asmita*, 73 (crit.). *Add.* Rewa Kunj, Shravak-Pol, Jambusar, Broach Dist., Gujarat.
- Gandhi, Inderjit.** *b.* 6.10.26, Daska, Sialkot Dist., now in Pak. Service. *Car.* Ed. *Wattan* wly., *Rahbar* wly., 46-47; *Swarajya* dly.; *Vir Bharat*; *Congress*; *Sukh Sagar* mly., 47-48; *Mahak* mly., 53-55; *Bhatia Parkash*, 72-73; presently Hon. Ed., *Bhatia Mitra.* *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 11. *Rangiley Geet*, 45 (poetry); In Hindi: *Prem ke Geet*, 46 (poetry); In Urdu: *Zikr-e-Nanak*, 69; *Naya Desh Bangla Desh*, 72 (both poetry, former ed., recd. Gurudwara Prabandhak Committee Award, 69); *Sapney Toot Gaye*, 55 (short stories). *Add.* 2634, Basti Punjabiyan, Subzi Mandi, Delhi 110007.
- Gandotra, Jyoti Prakash.** *Pathik Jyoteeshwar.* M.A. (in Eng.); HONS. IN URDU (both J & K Univ.). *b.* 8.10.40, Jammu, J & K. Service, presently Asst. Information Officer in the Directorate of Information, Jammu. *Car.* was Reporter & later News Desk-in-Charge, *Daily Sandesh*, 61; *Hony. Ed.*, *Prabhat* wly., 61-62. *mt.* Dogri. *Pubs.* 6. In Hindi: *Komal Komal Geet*, 64; *Runjhum*, 67 (both poetry); *Charitrahin*, 69 (abridged tr. of Saratchandra Chatterji's novel); *Ek Arab Haath*, 69 (play). *Add.* 115, New Hospital Road, Jammu, J & K.
- Ganecar, Bicaji F.** MEDICO CIRURGIAO (from Escola Medico, Cirurgica de Goa). *b.* 20.6.42, Malla, Panjim, Goa. Medical Officer. *mt.* Kon. *Pubs.* 9. *Sopon*, 70; *Ranfulam*, 73; *Krishna Gita*, 72; *Mahabharat Gita*, 73; *Krista Gita*, 74; (all poetry, last three adapt). *Add.* Fountainhas, Panjim, Goa.
- Ganesh Shankar.** *Bandhu.* M.A. (Agra Univ.). *b.* 23.3.16, Ramnagar, Kanpur Dist., U.P. Pvt. Service. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Kalpna*, 50; *Pyar kar Mujhe Mamuj*, 60; *Prabhu ki Or*, 69 (all poetry); *Pilibhit ka Sahityik Itihas*, 57 (crit., ed.). *Add.* C/o Sugar Factory, Kashipur, Nainital, U.P. 244714.
- Ganga Prasad.** *Vimal.* M.A., PH.D. (Punjab Univ.). *b.* 3.6.39, Uttarkashi, U.P. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Zakir Husain College (Evening), Delhi. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 12. *Vijap*, 67 (poetry); *Apne se Alag*, 69; *Marichika*, 73; *Mrigantak*, 78 (novels); *Ateet men Kuch*, 73 (short stories); *Samakalin*

- Kahani ka Rachana Vidhan*, 66 (crit.).
Add. 26/53, Ramjas Road, Karol Bagh, New Delhi 110005.
- Gangadatt. Vinod.** M.A. (in Skt., 55 & in Hindi, 57); SHASTRI, 43; ACHARYA, 46 (B.H. Univ.); PH.D., 70 (in Skt., J & K Univ.). *b.* 29.9.20, Anah Garota, Near Jammu, J & K. Formerly Teaching. now Writing. *Car.* Lecturer in Skt., Shri Raghunath Skt. Mahavidyalay, Jammu, 46-55; Prof. of Hindi, M.A.M. College, Jammu. *mt.* Dogri. *Pubs.* 9. All in Hindi. *Ullol*, 62 (poetry); *Anurag Virag*, 77 (novel); *Matimanthan*, 69 (research papers); *Shodh Shiksha*, 77 (crit.); In Skt.: *Chandidas Granthavali*, 75 (ed. with introd. in Hindi). *Add.* Kesari Kutir, 23, Mohalla Paharian, Jammu Tawi.
- Gangadharan, K.** *Gangan Vaikkilasseri.* *b.* 23.6.45, Vaikkilasseri, Kozhikode Dist., Ker. Service. *mt.* Mal. *Pub.* 1. *Naitlu Karan*, 73 (novel for Neo-literates). *Add.* Badagara 4, Calicut, Kerala.
- Gangadharan, P. B.A., B.ED.** (Ker. Univ.). *b.* 23.10.41, Karingannoor, Quilon Dist., Ker. Teaching. *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* 8. *Usha*, 63; *Swargathil Erumnulla Pushparchana*, 2 edns., 63; *Vilanguthadikal*, 2 edns., 64 (all novelettes); *Sabdikkunnakannukal*, 2 edns., 65 (play); *Koottaraji*, 3 edns., 67 (one-acts). *Add.* P.O. Malayattoor, via Kalady, Kerala 683574.
- Gangadharan, P. C.** *Ganga.* M.A., 60; B.ED., 62. *b.* 22.2.38, Chengannur, Alleppey Dist., Ker. Teaching. *Car.* was Chief Consultant, *Village India* qly., 63-68. *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* 6. *Gaya-kan*, 68; *Premathinte Mukhangal*, 69; *Chuvanna Kavithakal*, 70 (all poetry); *Nava Grahagal*, 67 (essays); In Eng.: *Chandala Bhikshuki*, 75; *Duravastha*, 77 (tr. of Kumaran Asan's poems). *Add.* Lecturer in English, Government Sanskrit College, Pattambi, Kerala 679306.
- Gangappa, Sree Ramappa Gari.** M.A., 60 (Andhra Univ.); PH.D., 72 (S.V. Univ.). *b.* 8.11.36, Nallagondrayani Palli, Anantapur Dist., A.P. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Telugu, New Govt. Degree College, Khairatabad, Hyderabad. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 8. *Sulhasini Hasan*, 67 (novel); *Kshetravya Pada Sahityam*, 74; *Telugu Janapada Geetalu*, 76; *Kolachalam Srinivasarao Nataka Sahitya Samalochanam*, 77; *Prasanga Sahiti*, 77 (all crit., first reed. A. P. Sahitya Academy Award, 73). *Add.* Nallagondrayani Palli, P. O. Gudipalle, Penukonda Taluk, Anantapur Dist., A.P.
- Gangaram. Saurat.** *b.* 10.12.23, Sann, Dadu Dist., Sind, now in Pak. Printing Business. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 6. *Aryavarta*, 46; *Bharat Varsha*, 66; *Hindustan*, 67; *Adi Desh*, 72; *Chandra Gupta Maurya*, 74 (all hist.); *Gyan Ganga*, 75 (rel.). *Add.* Kapil Printing Press, Saijpur Bogha, Ahmedabad, Gujarat.
- Ganges, Gunjan.** M.A. (in Hindi & Maith.); PH.D. *b.* 15.7.42, Barari, Bhagalpur, Bihar. Service. *mt.* Maith. *Pubs.* 5. *Han: Ekta Mithya Parichaya*, 68; *Mithila Bharati*, 72 (poetry, latter ed.); *Pahil Lok*, 74 (novel); *Anhar Ijot*, 64 (short stories); *Aai Bhor*, 77 (play). *Add.* Producer: Hindi, All India Radio, Bhagalpur, Bihar.
- Gangooly, Srihari.** *Bishnu Upadhyay.* M.A., 45 (in Mod. Ind. Langs., Cal. Univ.). *b.* 8.7.23, Cal. Pvt. Service. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 10. *Sisuder Anka Chhabhi*, 44; *Rabindranath Rekhar Kavya*, 52 (both essays); *Swami Vivekananda*, 60 (biog.); In Eng.: *The Values of Child Art*, 54; *Propaganda and Newspaper*, 54 (essays). *Add.*

- 74A, Jatindas Road, Calcutta 700029.
- Gangopadhyay, Amulya.** *Mona Pagla; Jnan Bhikhu.* B.A. (Cal. Univ.). b. 10.9.21, Vikrampur, now in Bangladesh. Formerly in Pvt. Service, now Freelance Journalism & Pvt. Teaching. *mt.* Beng. Ed. *Arimava*, since 64; *Prerana*, since 74. *Pub.* 1. *Triveni*, 53 (poetry, tr. from Skt.). *Add.* 4, D.A. Chowdhury Road, P.O. Budgebudge, 24 Parganas Dist., W.B. 743319.
- Gangopadhyay, Dharendra Nath.** *Mono-bid.* M.B., 33 (Cal. Univ.). b. Dec. 1911, Dumdum, 24 Parganas Dist., W.B. Psychiatrist. *A & P.* reed. Girish Puraskar for play, 76 & *Soviet Land-Nehru Award*, 76. *mt.* Beng. Ed. *Manab Man* qly., in Beng., since 61; same in Eng., since 73. *Pubs.* 13. *Marujhanjha*, 62; *Ekti Stri Charitra*, 67 (both plays); *Bichhinatar Bhabishyat*, 74 (essay); *Pavlov Parichiti*, in 3 vols., 75 & 76 (psychol.). *Add.* 132/1A, Bidhan Sarani, Calcutta 700004.
- Gangopadhyay, Krishna.** H.M.B., 36. b. 29.8.11, Goza, Howrah Dist., W.B. Medical Practitioner. *Car.* worked as Reporter to *Basumati & Loksevak* dlies., 57. *Hons.* 'Sahitya Saraswati' (from Banga Bharati, Cal.); 'Vidya Binode' (from Bangiya Sahitya Mahamandal, Murshidabad). *mt.* Beng. Ed. *Bangaratna* wly., 42; *Samata* mly., 57. *Pub.* 1. *Nadiar Mahajiban*, 57 (biog.). *Add.* P. O. Durgachak, Midnapore Dist., W.B. 721602.
- Gangopadhyay, Nirmal Chandra.** M.A. (in Hist.); DIP. IN SOCIAL WORK (both Cal. Univ.). b. 15.8.17, Cal. Writing. *Car.* was with AIR, 41-73. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 18. *Man Madhukar*, 63 (essays); *Shankar Narmada*, 64; *Bharat Pathik*, in 2 pts., 66 & 67; *Bani Varakari*, 76 (all trav.); *Jallianwallabagh*, 66; *Khajuraho Chandellasmriti*, 68 (both hum.). Has also tr. several foreign
- classics into Beng. *Add.* 4, Jatin Das Road, Calcutta 700029.
- Gangopadhyay, Rajkumar.** *Raju; Bablu.* b. 8.1.53, Bhabanipur, 24 Parganas, W.B. Pvt. Service. *mt.* Beng. Sub-ed., *Wrik* qly., since 74. *Pub.* 1. *Atmasthanlap*, 77 (poetry). *Add.* 196/1, Diamond Harbour Road, Behala, Calcutta 700060.
- Gangopadhyay, Subhash.** b. 4.4.42, Alipurduar, Jalpaiguri Dist., W.B. Teaching. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 2. *Mayar Nam Kabita*, 66-67; *Angikar*, 76 (novels). *Add.* Netajee Road, P.O. Alipurduar, Jalpaiguri Dist., W.B.
- Gangopadhyay, Subhash.** M.Sc. (in Phys., Jadavpur Univ.). b. 11.8.51, Cal. Service in a Bank. *mt.* Beng. *Pub.* 1. *Jaye Nei Anvesane Acchi*, 77 (poetry). *Add.* 3/132, Gandhi Colony, P.O. Regent Park, Calcutta 700040.
- Gangopadhyay, Sunil.** *Nillohit; Sanatan Pathak*, etc. M.A. (Cal. Univ.). b. 7.9.34, Faridpur, now in Bangladesh. Journalism, presently Asst. Editor, *Anand Bazar Patrika*. *A & P.* reed. Ananda Puraskar. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 107. *Ami Ki Rakam Bhabey Benchey Achi*, 72 (poetry); *Atma Prakash*, 67; *Aranyer Din Ratri*, 69; *Pratidwandi*, 70 (all novels, second filmed). *Add.* 24, Mandeville Gardens, Flat No. A2/9, Calcutta 700019.
- Gangopadhyay, Sunil Kumar.** B.A. (Cal. Univ.). b. 3.9.43, Barisal, now in Bangladesh. Service, in W.B. Govt. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 2. *Amukta Kathar Mayay, Barnamala*, 75 (poetry); *Jalchhabhi*, 74 (misc, comp.). *Add.* 8, Bannerjee para Road, P.O. Shamnagar, 24 Parganas Dist., W.B.
- Ganguly, Amiya Kumar.** *Amrita Sharma* B.A., 37 (Cal. Univ.). b. 14.2.16, Asansol, Burdwan Dist., W.B. Freelance Writer. *Car.* Asst. Press Adviser & Civil Defence Inf. Officer in Bengal

- Govt.; Press & Radio Adviser & Senior Ed., USIS, 57-76. *A & P.* recd. meritorious Honor Award from US Govt. twice. *mt.* Beng. Sub-ed., *Jugantar* dly.; Asst. Ed., *Janasevak* dly.; Ed., *Agami Kal* mly.; *Banaphul* annual; Mg. Ed., *Free-lance*, Eng. dly. *Pubs.* 6. *Natun Kavita*, 37 (poetry); *Ahalya*, 56 (novel); *Buno Pashu*, 41; *Nari Shiksha Bidhan*, 41 (both essays). *Add.* Block 4, Flat 7, Govt. Housing Estate, 131, Netaji Subhash Chandra Bose Road, Regent Park, Calcutta 700040.
- Ganguly, Anil Baran.** *Agni Mitra*. M.A., PH.D. (from Cal. Univ.). *b.* 1.6.26, Outshahi, Dacca Dist., now in Bangladesh. Service, presently Research Officer, Min. of I & B, Govt. of India. *Hons.* Fellow, Royal Asiatic Society, UK, 63; Royal Society for the encouragement of Arts, 64, etc. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 15. *Akasher Ranga*, 58 (poems & stories); *Aranya Vasar*, 63 (novel); *Arani*, 57; *Chandi Mangal*, 68 (both hum., latter ed.); In Eng.: *Pain of Flowers*, 63 (poetry); *Sixty-four Arts in Ancient India*, 61 (art-criticism). *Add.* F-614, Curzon Road Hostel, New Delhi 110001.
- Ganguly, Prasenjit Kumar.** B.A. (Raj. Univ.). *b.* 19.8.49, Didwana, Nagaur Shasan Dist., Raj. Journalism, Ed. *Rajasthan Swayatta Shasan Patrika* wly.; also correspondent to *Anand Bazar Patrika*; *Hindusthan Standard & Business Standard*. *A & P.* recd. BBC Best Story Award, 70. *mt.* Beng. *Pub.* 1. In Hindi. *Pratibimba*, 76 (novel). Has written the script of the film 'Bhul Bhulaiya' based on his story. *Add.* Alakananda, Chittaranjan Marg, Jaipur 302001.
- Ganguly, Subal.** M.A., 59 (Bihar Univ.). *b.* 22.1.37, Bhatta Bazar, Purnea Dist., Bihar. Service, with the State Bank of India. *Car.* Lecturer in Eng., Patna College, Patna, 60. *mt.* Beng. *Pub.* 1. *Satinath Smarane*, 72 (essays on Satinath Bhaduri, ed.; recd. Bihar Govt. Award, 72). *Add.* 7, Pataliputra Colony, Patna 800013 or Ganguli Para, P. O. Bhatta Bazar, Purnea, W.B.
- Gangurde, Yadavrao Bhikaji.** M.A., LL.B. (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 21.3.31, Vadner, Nasik Dist., Mah. Teaching, presently Head, Marathi Dept. & Vice-Principal, Siddharth College, Bom. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 2. *Buddham Saranam Gacchami*, 57 (biog.); *Sopara Deep*, 65 (hum., tr. of Novel Peries's *Sopara*). *Add.* 54/1833, Subhash Nagar, Chembur, Bombay 400071.
- Ganjoo, Padam Nath.** B.A. (HONS.) (in Urdu); L.S.M.F. *b.* 29.1.08, Rainawari, Srinagar Dist., Mah. Medical Practice. *Car.* was Sr. Asst. Surgeon. *mt.* Kash. *Pub.* 1. In Urdu & Kash. *Kuliyat-i-Azad*, 70 (crit., comp.). *Add.* 442, Jawahar Nagar, Srinagar, J & K.
- Gantayet, Supriti Devi (Smt.).** M.A. (Utkal Univ.). *b.* 1.12.33, Cuttack, Orissa. Teaching. *A & P.* Vishuva Milan Short Story Award, 68 & *Jibana Ranga* Short Story Award, 69; also Madhusudan Memorial Gold Medal, 49. *mt.* Oriya. *Pub.* 1. *Manara Mruguni Kande*, 70 (short stories). *Add.* Lecturer in Oriya, Aska Science College, P.O. Aska, Ganjam Dist., Orissa.
- Gantzer, Hugh.** *Shyam Dave*; *John Sagar*. B.COM., LL.B. (both Bom. Univ.). *b.* 9.1.31, Patna, Bihar. Writing. *Car.* was in Indian Navy, 53-74 & ret. as Judge Advocate. *mt.* Eng. *Pubs.* 5. *Operation Overkill*, 75; *The Kumbh Docket*, 72; *Ballot for Violence*, 74 (all novels, last two in collab.); *The Man-eater of Nunihat*, 74 (short stories); *Gnide to Kerala*, 76 (trav. guide,

- in collab.). *Add.* Innisfree, XXVII/674, Chakalakil Road, Perumanoor, Cochin, Kerala 682015.
- Garg, Babulal.** M.A. (in Skt. & Hindi, Agra Univ.); SHASTRI (Varanasi Skt. Univ.); ACHARYA (Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan). *b.* 2.4.28, Char (Chitrakut), Banda Dist., U.P. Teaching, presently Head, Hindi Dept., Jaidev Vaishnav Skt. Mahavidyalaya, Karwi, U.P.; also Correspondent to *Bharat* dly., Allahabad & Hindusthan Samachar News Agency, Lucknow. *A & P.* recd. National Teachers' Award, 73. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 5. *Kalidas Shraddhanjalika*, 71; *Tulsi Parishilan*, 72 (both crit., ed.); *Ramayan Mela aur Lohia Sansmaran*, 72; *Chitrakut Darshan*, 72; *Ramayan Mela: Uplabdhayan aur Sambhavanayan*, 74 (all essays, last ed.). *Add.* Bharati Bhawan, Karvi (Chitrakut Dham), Banda Dist., U.P.
- Garg, Ganga Ram.** M.A., PH.D. (Punjab Univ.). *b.* 12.4.24, Kohand, Karnal Dist., Har. Service, in present position since 66. *Car.* Lecturer in Eng., 52-65. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Sanskshipta Oxford Hindi Sahitya Parichayak*, 62 (ref.); *Keynes Guide*, 66; *Vishva Sahitya ka Itihas*, 76 (both hum., former tr. of Hansen's *A Guide to Keynes* & latter of J.E. Swain's *A History of World Civilization*). *Add.* Registrar, Gurukula Kangri Vishva-vidyalaya, Haridwar, U.P.
- Garg, K.L.** M.A. (in Hindi & Eng., Punjab Univ.). *b.* 13.4.43, Dhuri, Sangrur Dist., Punj. Teaching. *mt.* Punj. *Pub.* 1. *Vat-69*, 75 (short stories). *Add.* M. L. A. S. Higher Secondary School, Moga, Faridkot, Punjab.
- Garge, Sadashiv Martand.** *b.* 4.11.20, Lahuri, Bhir Dist., Mah. Formerly Journalism, now Chief Ed., *Bharatiya Samaj-Vijnan Kosh* (Encyclopaedia of Social Sciences in Marathi). *Car.* Sub-ed., *Tarun Bharat* dly., 45-50; Asst. Ed., *Sakal* dly., 50-58; News Ed., *Vishal Sahyadri* dly., 59-70; Director, Journalism Dept., Marathwada Univ. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 16. *Shanti Parvatil Katha*, 63 (short stories); *Sulabh Rajyashastra*, 2 edns., 56; *Rajya Shasan*, 2 edns., 60; *Rajyashastracha Vikas*, 3 edns., 55; *Swapna ani Satya*, 65; *Karvir Riyasat*, 68 (all hum., last three recd. Mah. State Awards, 57, 64 & 69). *Add.* 'Dnyanesh', 1205/4, Shivaji Nagar, Poona 411004.
- Gargi, Balwant.** M.A. *b.* 4.12.16, Bhatinda, Punj. Formerly Prof. in Dept. of Indian Theatre, Punjab Univ., now Writing. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* *Lohakut*, 44; *Kanak di Balli*, 54 (one-act plays); *Nim de Patte* (sketches); *Rang Manch*, 61 (on Indian Theatre, recd. S.A. Award, 62); In Eng.: *The Naked Triangle*, 79 (novel); *Theatre in India*, 62. Has produced two plays, *Kesro* in Poland, 55; in Tadzhikistan, 59 & *Sohni Mahiwal* in Gypsy Theatre, Moscow. *Add.* 27, Kasturba Gandhi Marg, New Delhi 110001.*
- Gaur, Dharmendra.** *b.* 1.6.17, Banda, U.P. Writing & Journalism. *Car.* was British Spy during World War II; Asst. Central Intelligence Officer; Security Officer to the Viceroy & Governor-General of India, 41-42; to the Prime Minister of India, 50-57, 65 & 67. *Hons.* recd. '1939-45 Star' & The Burma Star during World War II. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 6. *Main Angrezon ka Jasoos tha*, 71; *Force-One-Three-Six*, 74 (memoirs); *Azad ki Pistaul aur Unke Ghaddar Sathi*, 74; *Azad ke Ghaddar Sathi*, 75 (true stories, based on research); In Eng.: *Behind the Enemy Lines*, 75 (memoirs). *Add.* Roongta Building, Cinema Road, Gorakhpur, U.P. 273001.
- Gaur, Hari Gopal.** M.A. (in Eng. Lit.,

- Agra Univ.); B ED. (Gorakhpur Univ.). *b.* 1.6.28, Bulandshahr, U.P. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Eng., Educ. Dept., M.P. *mt.* Hindi. *Pub.* 1. In Eng. *Light of the Soul*, 74 (poetry). *Add.* 26, Dharam Prakash Colony, Civil Lines, Bilaspur, M.P. 495001.
- Gaur, Vrajendra Nath. *b.* 1.4.20, Aheripur, Etawah, U.P. Freelance Journalism & Writing for Films. *Car.* served in U.P. Tr. & Inf. Dept., resigned in 47 for writing an anti-govt. story. *mt.* Hindi. *Pub.* 13. *Parole Par*, 42; *Manzil*, 58 (both novels, former banned by the then Govt. & latter filmed); *Atript Manav*, 40; *Calcutta ka Qatle-am*, 48; *Yudh ki Kahaniyan*, 44 (short stories, second banned by Govt. & third based on war reports); *Seep ke Moti*, 43 (misc., juv.). *Add.* Flat 9, Plot 508, Trivedi House, 16th Road, Khar, Bombay 400025.
- Gauri Shankar. M.A., PH.D. (Kashi Vidyapeeth); L.T., B.COM. (B.H. Univ.). *b.* 1.1.34, Basov, Varanasi Dist., U.P. Research. *mt.* Hindi. *Pub.* 3. *Ek Harijan Basti*, 70; *Varanasi Nagar ke Saggadvan*, 73; *Basov Gaon ki Arthik Vikas Yojana*, 73 (all hum.). *Add.* Gandhi Vidya Sansthan, Rajghat, Varanasi or C24/27A Kabir Chowra, Varanasi.
- Gautam, Nand Kishore. *Nirmal*. M.A., PH.D. (in Skt.); ACHARYA (in Sahitya, all from Raj. Univ.); SAHITYA RATNA. *b.* 6.1.36, Shiwalya (Shiwar), Sawai Madhopur, Raj. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Skt., Pg. Skt. College, Jaipur. *mt.* Hindi & Raj. *Pub.* 1. In Skt. *Sanskrit Nibandh Parijat*, 69 (essays). *Add.* Gautam Kuteer, Madhupuria Bhawan, Jagannath Shah ka Rasta, Ramganj, Jaipur 302002.
- Gautam, Ratna Kumar. *b.* 23.12.32, Amayapur, Kamrup Dist., Assam. Service, presently with Assam State Social Welfare Ad. Bd. *mt.* Ass. Ed. *Samaj Kalyan mly.*, 59-73; *Bala Sevika (Pariyal Kalyan) mly.*, 63-73. *Pub.* 1. *Nightingale*, 55 (short story). *Add.* Shishu Bhavan, Silpukhuri, Gauhati 781003.
- Gawade, Prabhakar Laxman. M.A., M.ED., PH.D. (Poona Univ.). *b.* 20.6.24, Newase, Ahmednagar Dist., Mah. Teaching, presently Headmaster, Vimalabai Garware High School, Poona. *A & P.* recd. Mah. Govt.'s 'Adarsh Shikshak' Award; Poona Univ.'s Kelkar Prize & Paranjape Prize, etc. *mt.* Mar. *Pub.* 9. *Sharadiyeche Chandrakale*, 76 (essays, ed.); *Kavi Yashawant*, 54; *Savarkar—Ek Chikitsak Abhyas*, 70 (both crit., latter recd. Mah. State Award). *Add.* 319, Navi Peth, Poona 411030.
- Gayawi, Qasimul Haque. *Surajgarhwi*. HAFIZ, QUARI (from Darululoom, Deoband); ADIB (Jamia Urdu, Aligarh). *b.* 2.10.42, Gaya, Bihar. Teaching. *A & P.* recd. Bihar Urdu Academy Award, 74 & 76; Bihar Rashtrabhasha Parishad Award, 77 & 81 & U.P. Urdu Academy Award, 76. *mt.* Urdu. *Pub.* 10. *Naqsh-e-Auwal*, 67; *Naqsh-e-Sani*, 70; *Tazkeera Bechargan-e-Gaya*, 71; *Naqsh-o-Naghma*, 75; *Naqsh-e-Namotabar*, 78 (all poetry). Has also ed. the works of Fakhr Gayawi, Samad Nomani, etc.). *Add.* C/o The Royal Trading Co., Chowk Road, Gaya, Bihar.
- George, Karimpumannil Mathai. M.A., PH.D. (Mad. Univ.). *b.* 20.4.14, Alleppey Dist., Ker. Formerly Teaching & Service, now Director & Chief Editor, *Comparative Indian Literature*, since 78. *Car.* Lecturer, Mad. Christian College, 40-55; Asst. Secy. & later Regional Secretary, S.A., 55-69;

- Chief Ed., *Malayalam Encyclopaedia*, Trivandrum, 69-75; *Encyclopaedia of Indian Literature*, 76-77; was also Visiting Fellow, IIAS, Simla; 75-76. *mt. Mal. Pubs.* 36. *Jeevacharithra Sahityam*, 64; *Anveshanangal Pathanamgal*, 80 (both crit.); *Tamil Sahityam*, 77 (lit. hist.); In Eng.: *A Survey of Malayalam Literature*, 68; *Western Influence on Malayalam Language and Literature*, 72; *Malayalam Grammar and Reader*, 71 (first tr. into Russian). *Add.* Karimpumannil, Kowdiar, Trivandrum 695003.
- George, P.A. *b.* 12.5.48, Ochanthuruth, Ernakulam Dist., Ker. Army Postal Service. *mt. Mal. Pub.* 1. *Tholkathirikan*, 72 (novel). *Add.* 8365856, Warrent Officer, 801 FPO, C/o 56 APO.
- George, P.V. *George Irumbayam*. M.A. (in Mal. & Eng., Ker. Univ.); DIP. IN JOURN. (Siddharth College of Mass Communication). *b.* 19.12.38, Irumbayam, Kottayam Dist., Ker. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Mal., Govt. Arts & Science College, Calicut. *mt. Mal. Hon. Ed., Kerala Digest*, 65-70; *Kolaya*, 73-74. *Pubs.* 9. *Oru Vilapam*, 71 (poetry, ed.); *Kavithayude Bhavi*, 68 (essay); *Arabikadalile Keralam*, 70 (trav.); *Magdalana Mariyavunn Vallathol Kavithayum*, 70; *Negroes Christhu*, 74; *Kolaya Randu*, 75 (all crit., last ed.). *Add.* 5/1332A, Asokapuram, Calicut 673001.
- George, R.R.N. *Kavingar Kanimozhi Rajanayagam*. B.A., B.T. (Mad. Univ.); has done Social work at Minniapolis Univ. of Minesota, USA. *b.* 16.12.26, Kottiady, Kanyakumari Dist., T.N. Service with YMCA. *mt. Tam. Ed. Chathumavum mly., Pubs.* 16. *Yesuvum Erakaiyumu*, 61; *Yesu Thevanea*, 72 (both poetry); *Anaiya Vilakku*, 62; *Veedu Nokki*, 63; *Irmhalai Manithan*, 63 (novels); *Anbumanai*, 73 (play). *Add.* Executive Secretary, YMCA Rural Development Centre, Martandam, Kanyakumari Dist., T.N. 629165.
- George M. John. *Kuzhikala*. M.A. (in Econ., Annamalai Univ.); DIP. IN THEOLOGY, BACHELOR OF DIVINITY. *b.* 22.10.41, Kuzhikala, Quilon Dist., Kcr. Service. *Car. Tutor*, Eng. Dept., American College, Madurai, T.N., 71-72. *mt. Mal. Pub.* 1. In Eng. *Youth Christian Council of Action*, 72 (hum.). *Add.* Old Brown Hospital, Christian Medical College, Ludhiana, Punjab 141008 or Puthuchira Mannil, P.O. Kuzhikala, Kerala 689644.
- George Nellai. *b.* 9.3.34, Irinjalakuda, Trichur Dist., Ker. Teaching. *Car. Sub-ed.* of a daily, 52-56. *A & P.* recd. Prize in All-India Basic Lit. Competition of Community Development Dept., Govt. of India, 73. *mt. Mal. Pubs.* 29. *Sandia Prakasam*, 68; *Vrichi ka Kattu*, 69; *Sarppakkadu*, 75; *Vagramala*, 75; *Deeparadhana*, 80 (all novels); *Ende Nooru Kathakal*, 76 (short stories). *Add.* P.O. Irinjalakuda, Trichur Dist., Kerala.
- Ghai, Ved Kumari. (Smt.). M.A. (in Skt., Punjab Univ.; in Ancient Ind. Hist. & Cult., B.H. Univ.). *b.* 16.11.32, Jammu. Teaching, presently Prof. of Skt., Jammu Univ. *mt. Dogri. Pubs.* 6. *Kashmir Darpan*, 73 (essays); In Hindi: *Sahityik aur Sanskritik Nibandha*, 73; *Nibandhavali*, in 4 vols., 65, 68, 69 & 70 (both essays); *Rajendrakarnapura*, 73 (ed., with tr.); In Eng. *Nilamata Purana*, 72 (crit. ed., with Eng.tr.); *Nilamata Purana—A Cultural and Literary Study*, 72 (crit.). *Add.* 173, Raghunath Pura, Jammu Tawi, J & K.
- Ghanshyam. *Ladla*. B.A. (Raj. Univ.). *b.* 6.4.33, Gudha Nathavat, Bundi Dist., Raj. Journalism. *mt. Hindi. Pub.* 1.

- Surya Malla*, 77 (novel). *Add.* Chief Editor, *Dakal Weekly*, Bundi, Rajasthan.
- Gharpure, Narhar Kashinath.** M.A., LL.B. (Bom. Univ.); PH.D. (Koln, Germany). *b.* 1.5.04, Poona. Formerly Teaching, now ret. *Car.* Prof. of German & Mar., Fergusson College, Poona, 34-69; UGC Research Scholar, 64-69. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 8. *Vedapisa*, 36 (novelette, tr. of Stefan Zweig's *Amok*); *Juna Bahar*, 56 (stories & essays); *Kunte Smriti Prabandha*, 65 (biog.); *Samagra Kirloskar*, 35 (collected works of Anna Kirloskar, ed. in collab.); *German Vangmayacha Itihas*, 73 (hist. of German Lit.); In German: *Tierschutz, Vegetarismus und Konfession*, 35 (research). *Add.* 1275, New Sadashiv Peth, Thorale Bajirao Road, Poona 411030.
- Ghatak, Amalendranath.** M.A. (Cal. Univ.); SAHITYA BHARATI (Visva-Bharati). *b.* 23.9.34, Ukilpara, Jalpaiguri Dist., W.B. Teaching. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 2. *Kahini Chayan*, 76 (short stories); *Mahan Tarpan*, 75 (essay). *Add.* Lahiri Park, J.N. Lahiri Road, P.O. Serampore, Hoogly Dist., W.B.
- Ghayal Indori, S.M.** B.A. (Indore Univ.). *b.* 6.2.39, Indore, M.P. Service, presently with Municipal Corporation, Indore. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Googa Charitra*, 56; *Kalam-e-Ghayal Indori*, 62; *Vatan ke Nanjawanon se*, 65; *Bithhal Azad Kawwal*, 67 (all poetry). *Add.* 57/2, Navlakha Main Road Colony, Indore, M.P. 452001.
- Ghildiyal, Achyutanand.** M.A. (in Ancient Indian Hist. & Pali, B.H. Univ.; in Skt., Agra Univ.); PH.D. (Magadha Univ.); PRABHAKAR (Punjab Univ.); SAHITYALANKAR (Hindi Vidyapeeth, Deogarh); SAHITYA RATNA. *b.* 7.8.26, Kholā, Garhwal Dist., U.P. Teaching & Writing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 8. *Prachin Bharatiya Arthik Bicharak*, 2 edns., 72; *Prachin Bharatiya Samajik Bicharak*, 73; *Prachin Bharatiya Rajnaitik Bicharak*, 73; *Prachin Bharatiya Samajik Sansihayen*, 73; *Prachin Smritikar aur Nari*, 75; *Prachin Rajbans aur Baudhdhaharn*, 76 (all hum., second & fifth recd. U.P. Govt. Awards, 74 & 76). *Add.* D58/9, Sagra, Varanasi, U.P.
- Ghising, Kumar.** *b.* 13.10.42, Sonada Bazar, Darjeeling, W.B. *mt.* Nep. Ed. *Pahari Kholā*, 63-64; *Bhann*, 67-72; *Ankha*, 72. *Pubs.* 5. *Rukha*, 70 (short stories); *Sani*, 64 (play); *Swarajya ka Sankshipt Katha*, 68 (hum.). *Add.* Sonada Bazar, P.O. Sonada, Darjeeling Dist., W.B. 734219.
- Ghisingh, Subash.** *b.* 24.7.36, Manjoo Tea Estate, Darjeeling Dist., W.B. Formerly Army Service, now Writing. *mt.* Nep. *Pubs.* 19. *Alo-Chihan*, 65; *Maney*, 68; *Khokro Manchhe*, 69; *Biswas*, 76; *Kachiha Bato*, 76; *Shuva Kamua*, 76 (all novels). *Add.* Vineeta House, Jalapahar Road, Darjeeling, W.B.
- Ghonghi, Abdul Latif.** B.A., LL.B. (Saugor Univ.). *b.* 28.9.35, Mahasamund Dist., Raipur, M.P. Legal Practice. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 4. All in Hindi. *Sikcho me Kaid Roshmiya*, 66; *Satvi Snbah ke Bad*, 71 (both poetry, ed.); *Udte Ullu ke Pankh*, 68; *Mritak se Kshamayachana Sahit*, 74 (both essays). *Add.* Sharda Building, Bazar Ward, P.O. Mahasamund, Raipur Dist., M.P. 493445.
- Ghosal, Panchanan.** M.SC., D.PHIL. (from Cal. Univ.). *b.* 1.6.08, Madral, 24 Parganas Dist., W.B. Formerly in IPS, now Pvt. Service after ret. *Car.* Dy. Commissioner of Police, Cal.; Visiting Lecturer in Applied Psychol., Cal. Univ.; also taught at Visva-Bharati, Barrockpore Police Training College, etc. *mt.* Beng. Founder Ed.,

Calcutta Police Journal; Edd. Review, etc. *Publ.* 30. *Rakta Nadir Dhara*, 47 & several other erime novels, based on real-life stories; *Aparadh Bijnan*, in 8 vols., bet. 40-47; *Aparadh Tattva*, 76 (both eriminology, one vol. of the former tr. into Hindi); *Police Kahini*, in 2 vols., 75 & 76 (Hist. of Police in India). *Add.* 128/2 B, Narkeldanga Main Road, Calcutta 700054.

Ghosal, Santimoy. M.A. (in Beng., Cal. Univ.). *b.* 1.8.28, Cal. Service. *mt.* Beng. *Publ.* 4. *Priyambada*, 55 (poetry); *Avishek*, 57; *Aki Akashiale*, 65 (both novels); *Tin Anka*, 57 (play). *Add.* 40 B, Braunfeld Row, Calcutta 700027.

Ghose, Abhijit. *Somenath Viswamitra*. B.COM., 70 (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 5.5.48, Cal. Pvt. Service. *Hons.* 'Kabya-Visward', 77 (from Banga Sahitya Chakra, Barasat, W.B.). *mt.* Beng. *Ed.* *Agni Sphmlinga*, 68-70; *Aobhan mly.*, 70-71; *Samayamg mly.*, 71-72; *Helicon*, Eng. mly., 73. *Publ.* 8. *Kalpanar Sareer*, 75; *Ashnbha Phool*, 77; *Nastapurnsh*, 76; *Ekhan Rakhal Banipriyar Janya Saswata Sikarokti*, 71; *Kabi Kantha Epfir Bangla Oper Bangla*, 71 (all poetry, third reed. Sanghati Puraskar, 77, fourth in collab. & last of W.B. & Bangladesh poets, ed.); In Eng.: *20th Century Bengali Poetry*, 73 (ed. & tr.). *Add.* 21/1, Gariahat Road West, P.O. Jodhpur Park, Calcutta 700068.

Ghose, Amal. *Lama Esolg.* B.A. (Daeca Univ.); PH.D., D.LITT. *b.* 14.4.29. Journalism & Writing. *mt.* Beng. *Ed.* *Ocarina*, Eng. bi-mly. *Publ.* 8. *Debabhumi Dakshin*, 62 (trav.); In Eng.: *Ruby and Rogne*, 69; *Flames of Agonies*, 76 (both poetry); *Pebbles and Pearls*, 71 (novel); *The Depth*, 76 (play); *Art: I Adore*, 73 (art). *Add.* 'Diparun', T-29B, Seventh Avenue,

Basant Nagar, Madras 600090.

Ghose, Benoy. *Kalpancha*. M.A. (in Hist., Cal. Univ.). *b.* 14.6.17, Cal. Writing & Research. *mt.* Beng. *Publ.* 40. *Bodhan*, 43 (short stories); *Vidyasagar o Bangali Samaj*, 58-59 (biog.); *Silpa, Sanskriti o Samaj*, 40; *Nutan Sahitya o Samalochana*, 40; *Janasabhar Sahitya*, 57 (all lit. crit.); *Paschim Vanger Sanskriti*, 56 (cult. hist., reed. Rabin-dra Prize of W.B. Govt., 57); In Eng.: *Iswarchandra Vidyasagar*, 3 edns., 65 (biog., tr. into Hindi & Beng.). *Add.* 47/3, Jadavpur Central Road, Calcutta 700032.

Ghose, Bijon B.A. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 8.1.08, Suri, Birbhum Dist., W.B. Formerly Officer in Audit & Accounts, Govt. of India, ret. in 65. *mt.* Beng. *Publ.* 6. *Negro Kavita*, 2 edns., 72; *Arab Kabita*, 2 edns., 74 (both poetry, tr. in collab.); *Bhindeshi Galpa*, 72; *Rahasyer Rang*, 72 (former world famous short stories, tr. & latter crime stories, adapt.); *Surer Aloye Kalo Mamush*, 76 (hum., on Negro Folklore, in collab.); In Eng.: *Bengali Fiction—A Panoramic View*, 75 (in collab.). *Add.* 1, Lower Range (Flat 6), Calcutta 700017.

Ghose, Kalidas. *Niranjana Moonshi*. M.A., 50; B.T., 55 (both Cal. Univ.). *b.* 26.3.29, Ichapore, 24 Parganas Dist., W.B. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Beng., Brahmananda Keshabehandra College, Cal. *A & P.* reed. Anamika's Sudhirschandra Memorial Prize, 58. *mt.* Beng. *Ed.* *Sristi* bi-mly., 55. *Pub.* 1. *Kalkatar Kavita*, 56 (poetry). *Add.* 91/19, Raimohan Banerjee Road, Calcutta 700035.

Ghose, Lotika (Kum.). B.A. (HONS.), 23 (Cal. Univ.); B.LITT., DIP. IN EDUC., 26 (Oxford Univ.). *b.* 12.9.02, Purulia, W.B. Formerly Teaching, now ret. *Car.* Principal, Victoria Institu-

- tion, Cal., 27-30; Gokuldas College for Girls, Moradabad, 35-39; Sarojini Naidu College, Cal., 57-64; Prof., Bethune College, Cal., 39-52; at Inst. of Educ., 53-57. *mt. Beng. Pubs.* 5. All in Eng. *White Dawns of Awakening*, 50; *Collected Poems of Manmohan Ghose*, in 5 vols., 70-75; *Selected Poems Manmohan Ghose*, 74 (all poetry, last two cd.); *Man Mohan Ghose*, 75 (biog.); *Indian Writers of English Verse*, 33 (crit.). *Add.* 51, S.R. Das Road, Calcutta 700026.
- Ghose, Subodh Kumar.** *Meghdoot.* B.C.E., 28 (Patna Univ.). *b.* 6.7.06, Rampurhat, Burdwan Dist., W.B. Formerly Service, now Engineering Consultant after ret. *Car.* Superintending Engineer, Bihar; Prof. of Civil Engineering, Bhagalpur College of Engineering; UGC Research Prof., Patna Univ. *mt. Beng. Pubs.* 4. *Nanan Desher Satyi Galpo* (real-life stories); In Hindi: *Vichitra Kahania* (tr. from Beng. of stories of Tushar Kanti Ghosh). *Add.* Pocket C-2, Flat No. 111/C, Lawrence Road, Delhi 110035.
- Ghose, Sushil.** *Kaarigar Sharma.* *b.* 8.1.13, Khulna, now in Bangladesh. Formerly Service as Officer in Defence Min., now ret. & Writing. *mt. Beng. Pubs.* 4. *Mamma Noopur*, 58; *Graha Sarathi*, 59; *Utala Kalapi*, 62; *Chaandey Paadi*, 62 (all novels). *Add.* 115, S.N. Banerjee Road, Barrackpore, W.B. 743101.
- Ghosh, Abanibhushan.** B.A. *b.* 1.1.14, Cal. Writing. *A & P.* recd. three awards for books for Neo-Literates. *mt. Beng. Pubs.* 12. *Desher Jara Shatru*, 46 (novel); *Sishuder Hitopadesh*, 48 (stories, adapt.); *Buddhite Yar Vyakhya Chale*, 64 (essay). Has also written several books on Science. *Add.* 70/1, Hazra Road, Calcutta 700019.
- Ghosh, Ajit Kumar.** M.A., 40; D.PHIL., 59; D.LITT., 69 (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 1.1.19, Shaistanagar, Noakhali Dist., now in Bangladesh. Prof. of Beng., Rabindra Bharati Univ. *Car.* Dwijendralal Roy Reader, Cal. Univ., 69. *mt. Beng. Pubs.* 10. *Bangla Natakier Itihas*, 6 cdns., 47; *Banga Sahitye Hasya Raser Dhara*, 2 cdns., 60; *Natakier Katha*, 63; *Sarat Chandrer Jibani o Sahitya Vichar*, 2 cdns., 67; *Natyatattva Parichay*, 73 (all crit.). Has also ed. collected works of several Beng. writers. *Add.* AE 510, Salt Lake City, Calcutta 700064.
- Ghosh, Aloke Kumar.** B.A. (Agra Univ.); LL.B., LL.M. (Saugor Univ.); CERT. IN URDU (Jamia Milia Islamia). *b.* 27.11.33, Cal. Editing, presently Asst. Ed., Children's Book Trust, New Delhi. *Car.* Legal Practice prior to 72. *mt. Beng. Pubs.* 3. All in Eng. *Lost Child*, 73; *The Buried Treasure*, 76 (both hist. novels, also tr. into Hindi); *Legends from Indian History*, 4 edns., 68 (short stories, also tr. into Hindi & Guj.). *Add.* D.D.A. Qr. No. 357, Ranjit Nagar, New Delhi 110008.
- Ghosh, Amitabha.** *Sidhartha Ghosh.* B.M.E. (Jadavpur Univ.). *b.* 15.10.47, Cal. Service, presently with Birla Industrial & Technological Museum, Cal. *mt. Beng. Pubs.* 9. *Jivan Adamya*, 72 (novel, tr. of Albert Maltz's *A Tale of One January*); *Pratibeshi Surjyer Raktakta Dinguli*, 72; *Aranye Ek Sandhya*, 76 (short stories, former in collab., latter tr. of Albert Maltz's 'An Afternoon in the Jungle'); *Lu Hsun: Nana Lekha*, 2 cdns., 70 (essays, tr. of select works of Lu Hsun). Has also written a few books on science. *Add.* 26, Central Road, Calcutta 700032.
- Ghosh, Anil Chandra.** M.A., 28 (Dacca Univ.). *b.* 17.1.05, Atigram, Dacca

- Dist., now in Bangladesh. Publishing. *Car.* was Secy., Nari Siksha Mandir Girls High School. *mt. Beng. Ed. Nava Bharati mly. Pubs.* 30. *Byayame Bangali*, 26; *Birattve Bangali*, 26; *Banglar Rishi*, 32; *Bijnane Bangali*, 32 (all biogs., third tr. into Eng.); *Jagadish Ghosher Gita*, 77 (hum., ed.); *Byabaharik Shabdakosh*, 61 (lex., ed.). *Add.* 41, Gariahat Road, Jagadish Gita Bhavan, Calcutta 700029.
- Ghosh, Arun Prokas. *b.* 30.6.40, Sikra Kulingram, 24 Parganas Dist., W.B. Service. *mt. Beng. Pub.* 1. *Swami Brahmananda o Sikra Kulingram*, 76 (essay). *Add.* 45 A, Padma Pukur Road, Calcutta 700020.
- Ghosh, Baridbaran. *M.A.*, 64 (in Beng.); *D.PHIL.*, 70 (both Burdwan Univ.). *b.* 15.6.39, Barah, Birbhum Dist., W.B. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Beng., S.B. College, Bagati, W.B. *mt. Beng. Pubs.* 2. *Sahityasadhak Sivanath Sastri*, 73 (crit.); *Sivanath Racana Samgraha*, in 2 vols., 75 & 76 (collected works of Pt. Sivanath Sastri, ed.). *Add.* Gouri Bhavan, Rose Villa, 47, G.N. Mitra Lane, P.O. Burdwan, W.B. 713101.
- Ghosh, Binoy. *Bainateya. b.* 12.3.07, Mymensingh, now in Bangladesh. Writing & Painting. *mt. Beng. Ed. American Reporter wly. Pub.* 1. *Rode Raja Megh Raja*, 68; *Alper Janye*, 68 (plays, juv.). Has also dramatised two stories of Tagore. *Add.* 'Flowers Corner', 8, Bank Plot, Calcutta 700031.
- Ghosh (Chaudhuri), Nilima (Smt.). *M.A.*, 45; *B.T.*, 55 (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 14.1.20, Rangpur, now in Bangladesh. Associated with a Publishing Firm. *mt. Beng. Asst. Ed., Narbharati mly.; Mukul annual. Pubs.* 10. *Sishu Ramayan*, 54; *Sishu Mahabharat*, 54 (both poetry, juv.); *Bankimer Galpa*, 43; *Mannsher Mata Mannsh*, 45; *Chotoder Galpagnuchha*, 68 (all juv. stories, first adapt. & first two also tr. into Nep.); *Vidyasagar*, 60 (biog.). *Add.* 41, Gariahat Road, Jagadish Guha Bhavan, Calcutta 700029.
- Ghosh, Dipak Kumar. *b.* 10.10.36, Kashiara, Jessore Dist., now in Bangladesh. Service. *mt. Beng. Pubs.* 2. *Ai Manusgulo*, 76 (short story); *Octopus*, 65 (play). *Add.* Tisco Geological Camp, P.O. Joda, Keonjhar Dist., Orissa 758034.
- Ghosh, Gaur Kishore. *b.* 22.6.23, Jessore, now in Bangladesh. Journalism. *Car.* was Pvt. Tutor, School Teacher, Proof-reader, Clerk, Electrician, Shop-keeper, etc; was jailed under MISA in 75. *A & P. recd. Magsaysay Award*, 81. *mt. Beng. Pubs.* over a dozen. *Sagina Mehto*, 7th edn., 69; *Paschim Banga Ek Pramod Tarani Ha Ha*, 71; *Amra Jekhane*, 73; *Jal Pade Pata Nare*, 78; *Prem Nei*, 81 (all novels); *Ania ke Bolte Dao*, 77 (pol. writings, also tr. into Eng. as *Let me have my say*). *Add.* Editor, *Ajkal*, 96, Raja Rammohan Sarani, Calcutta 700009.*
- Ghosh, Harendra Narayan. *Nilanjan; Mani-Bhadra*, etc. *M.A.*, 56 (in Beng., Cal. Univ.). *b.* 13.5.33, Tindharia, Darjeeling Dist., W.B. Teaching, presently Principal, Commerce College, Siliguri, W.B. *mt. Beng. Ed. Arijan mly.; Rik. Pubs.* 12. *Jalapahar*, 62; *Sikharswapna*, 63; *Chayar Pakhi*, 65; *Trishma*, 66; *Godhuli Basar*, 66 (all novels); *Moner Akash*, 73 (short stories). *Add.* Annapurna Kutir, Bagha Jatin Park, P.O. Siliguri, W.B. 734401.
- Ghosh, Jyotirmoy. *Souen Moharaj. B.A. b.* March 1931, Barisal, now in Bangladesh. Service. *mt. Beng. Pubs.* 25. *Bigalati Karuna Janhabi Jamma*, 61; *Ganga Sagar*, 70; *Madhu Vrindaba-*

- ne, in 3 vols., 72, 73 & 74; *Chaturangir Anganey*, 69; *Anaravati Assani*, 76; *Amartirtha Anarnath*, 78 (all trav., first three as novels). *Add.* 52A, Babubagan, Calcutta 700031.
- Ghosh, Kali Charan. B.L. (Cal. Univ.). b. 23.6.1895, Cal. Journalism. *Car.* Publicity Officer, Cal. Corporation, 49-52; Commercial Ed., *Ananda Bazar Patrika*, 53-55. *mt. Beng. Pubs.* 9. *Upahar*, 41; *Bharater Panya*, in 3 vols., 38, 40 & 45 (both hum.); In Eng.: *Famines in Bengal, 1770-1943*, 44 (also tr. into Russian); *Economic Resources of India and Pakistan*, 56. *Add.* 6, Raja Basanta Ray Road, Calcutta 700026.
- Ghosh, Kanailal. b. 25.8.07, Taragunia, 24 Parganas Dist., W.B. Formerly Service with Ind. Rlys., now ret. & Writing. *mt. Beng. Pubs.* 2. *Uttaraner Aage*, 76; *Rubaiyat-e-Omar Khayani*, 77 (both poetry, latter tr. from Fitzgerald's *Omar Khayani*). *Add.* C-1, Vidyanagar, Bilaspur, M.P.
- Ghosh, Kumares. B.COM. (Cal. Univ.). b. 21.1.13, Kushtia, now in Bangladesh. Editing & Business. *mt. Beng. Pubs.* 48. *Sagar Nagar*, 59; *Nil Dheo Sada Fena*, 60; *Ek Bar Anek Kone*, 70 (all novels); *Ityadi*, 69 (essays); *Path Cholatei Ananda*, 74; *Japan-Japani*, 74 (both trav., latter in collab.). *Add.* 'Karunadhara', 28/3 R, Ramkrishna Samadhi Road, Calcutta 700054.
- Ghosh (Mitra), Mamata (Smt.). b. 26.10.10, Cal. Housewife. *mt. Beng. Pubs.* 6. *Mouna o Mukhara*, 35; *Geet-anshuka*, 37; *Shubhadrishti*, 39; *Mani-Mayukha*, 73; *Rupa-Shayara*, 80; *Bi-day-Banshir Surya*, 80 (all poetry). *Add.* 193, Rashbehari Avenue, 2nd Floor, Front Block, Calcutta 700019.
- Ghosh, Manoj. B.M.E., 61 (Jadavpur Univ.). b. 15.7.39, Behala, 24 Parganas, W.B. Engineering. *mt. Beng. Pub.* 1. *Sunyer Pakhi*, 75 (poetry). *Add.* SB-37, AVB Colony, Durgapur 713206.
- Ghosh, Nirajan. L.E.E. (W.B. Govt.). b. 12.1.41, Kaikhali, Jessore Dist., now in Bangladesh. Pvt. Service. *mt. Beng. Pub.* 1. *Othellor Rumal*, 76 (poetry). *Add.* 59-C/11, Sambhu Babu Lane, Calcutta 700014.
- Ghosh, Nirajan Kumar. *Kalpurush*. b. 1.2.19, Lokenathpur, now Kusthia in Bangladesh. Formerly service, now ret. *mt. Beng. Pub.* 1. *Nisiddha Elaka*, 63 (short stories). *Add.* 202, Purba Putiary, 24 Parganas Dist., W.B. 743509.
- Ghosh, Nripendra Narayan. *G.N. Narayanani*. b. 11.1.06, Santoshpara, Dacca Dist., now in Bangladesh. Formerly Govt. Service, now ret. *mt. Beng. Pubs.* 11. *Prathanika*, 38 (poetry); *Ei Gangar Koole*, 65; *He Mahajiban*, 67 (novel); *Sitaram*, 56 (play); *Oparer Katha*, 51 (essays); *Rabindra Kabyer Natun Katha*, 60 (crit.). *Add.* Qr. No. P 12/71, P.O. Kalyani, Nadia Dist., W.B.
- Ghosh, Prabir Kumar. B.A. (Cal. Univ.). b. 7.3.28, Cal. Service, with S.A. Reg. Office, Cal. *mt. Beng. Pubs.* 7. *Pashabik*, 58; *Romer Rupasi*, 60; *Dui Nari*, 66; *Abhinetri*, 67; *Peton Ples*, 69; *Swikarokti*, 74 (all novels & trs., of Zola's *La Bete Humain*, Alberto Moravia's *La Romana*, *La Ciociara*, Somerset Maugham's *Theatre*, Grace Metalious's *Peyton Place* & Thomas Mann's *Confessions of Felix Krull* respectively). *Add.* 14, Goabagan Street, Calcutta 700006.
- Ghosh, Sailen. b. 29.7.29, Cal. Service. *mt. Beng. Ed. Suprovat mly.*, 47-49. *Pub.* 1. *Anirban*, 76 (novel). *Add.* Station Manager, Indian Air Lines, Cuttack, Orissa.

- Ghosh, Saktibrata.** M.A. (in Beng.); PH.D. (in Arts, both Cal. Univ.). *b.* 1.12.33, Lakshmipur, Noakhali Dist., now in Bangladesh. Teaching, presently lecturer in Beng., Burdwan Univ. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 7. *Varsakanya*, 54; *Anyatara*, 60; *Banabas*, 75; *Bangla Sonnet*, 61 (all poetry, last ed. in collab.); *Rabindranath: Kalimponger Dinguli*, 2 edns., 61 (hum.). *Add.* 140/43, N. S. C. Bose Road, Regent Park, Calcutta 700040.
- Ghosh, Sambhu Nath.** M.A., B.T., KABYATIRTHA, KABYARATNA. *b.* 1.8.31, Khulna, now in Bangladesh. Teaching. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 7. *Himagirir Augane*, 77 (trav.). Has also written several books on music. *Add.* 166, B.B. Ganguly Street, Lily Lodge, Calcutta 700012.
- Ghosh, Sankha.** M.A. (in Beng., Cal. Univ.). *b.* 5.2.32, Chandpur, now in Bangladesh. Teaching, presently with Jadavpur Univ. *A & P.* recd. Nakshatra Puraskar, 74; Ultorath Puraskar, 77, etc. Participated in the International Writing Program, Iowa Univ., USA, 67-68. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 13. *Nihita Patal Chhaya*, 67; *Adim Lata Gnlina May*, 72; *Babarar Prarthana*, 2 edns., 76 (all poetry, last recd. S.A. Award, 77); *Nihsabder Targani*, 2 edns., 71; *Chhander Baranda*, 2 edns., 72; *Okampor Rabindranath*, 2 edns., 72 (all crit., last partly tr.). *Add.* 226 A, Acharya Prafulla Chandra Road, Calcutta 700004.
- Ghosh, Santi Kumar.** M.A., 51; PH.D., 58 (both in Econ., former from Cal. Univ., latter from Lond. School of Econ.). *b.* 15.3.29, Cal. Teaching, presently Reader in Econ., Rabindra Bharati Univ. *Car.* taught at Delhi Univ., 59-63; at Jadavpur Univ., 64-72. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 13. *Mitar Janya Romantic Kavita*, 53; *Sudhu to Nisarga Noy*, 55; *Anyak ek Samudra*, 63; *Kavita ebam Kavita*, 66; *Thamo Sundar Muhurto*, 70 (all poetry). Has also written several research works on Econ. *Add.* 16/1, Fern Road, Calcutta 700019.
- Ghosh, Santosh Kumar.** B.A. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 9.9.20, Rajbari, now in Bangladesh. Journalism, presently Jt. Ed., *Auand Bazar Patrika* dly. *Car.* Associate Ed., *Anaud Bazar Patrika & Hindusthan Standard*, Eng. dly., 64-76. *A & P.* Ananda Puraskar, etc. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 30. *Kinu Goalar Gali*, 50; *Jal Dao*, 67; *Sesh Namaskar*, 71 (novels, first tr. into Hindi and some other Ind. langs. & last recd. S.A. Award, 72); *Samasta Galpa*, 77 (short stories); *Rabindra Chinta*, 78 (essays). *Add.* 633, Block 'O', New Alipore, Calcutta 700053.
- Ghosh, Satyapriya.** *Kalyan Kar; Gautam Gupta*, etc. B.A., 44 (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 12.9.24, Chandpur, Tippera Dist., now in Bangladesh. Service, presently with Eastern Rlys. *mt.* Beng. Ed. *Jangam*, tri-lingual qly. in Beng., Hindi & Eng., since 61. *Pubs.* 4. *Char Deyal*, 56; *Gandharba*, 59; *Rater Dheu*, 60 (novels); *Auriter Putrera*, 76 (short stories). *Add.* 223 E, Kaiser Street, Calcutta 700009.
- Ghosh, Shyam Sundar.** M.A., 57 (in Hindi, Patna Univ.); PH.D., 67 (in Hindi, Bhagalpur Univ.). *b.* 20.11.34, Saidapur, Santhal Parganas Dist., Bihar. Teaching, at Godda College, Godda, Bihar. *A & P.* recd. Baily Kavya Puraskar, 53. *mt.* Angika (Hindi). Ed. *Pratiman*, since 70. *Pubs.* 16. *Naye Shishu ka Janma*, 64; *Roshan Hathou ki Dastaken*, 72; *Jwal San-kalpita*, 77 (all poetry); *Ek Uluk Katha*, 78 (novel); *Hindi Kahani—Ek Pratiman aur*, 71 (short stories, ed.); *Nayi Kavita ka Svarup-vikas*, 65 (crit.). *Add.* Ritambara, P.O. Godda, Bihar.

- Ghosh, Sipra** (*alias Sipra Priyadarshini*) (Smt.). B.A. (HONS.), 61 (in Comp. Lit., Jadavpur Univ.). *b.* 8.2.39, Cal. Service, presently Secy., Navajatak Deaf School, Cal. *mt.* Beng. Ed. *Sloka* qly., since 69. *Pubs.* 6. *Akasher Prarthana*, 56; *Megh Sanudrer Swapna*, 57; *Hanwar Songrag*, 59; *Athaba Nishiddhya Mrityu*, 67; *Bangla Desher Kavita*, 71 (all poetry, last of W.B. & Bangladesh, ed.); *Arsenic*, 54 (Detective short story, juv.). *Add.* Plot 816, Block 'P', New Alipore, Calcutta 700053.
- Ghosh, Sital Chandra**. M.A., PH.D. (both Cal. Univ.). *b.* 1.11.28, Bagnan, Howrah Dist., W.B. Teaching, presently Lecturer, Gobardanga Hindu College, 24 Parganas, W.B., since 60. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 3. *Aristotle's Poetics*, 72 (tr. of Aristotle's work); *Tragedy Tattva o Natak*, 72; *Romantic Tattva o Kavya*, 72 (both crit.). *Add.* P.O. Santragachi, Dharsa, Howrah, W.B.
- Ghosh, Subhash Chandra**. *Chandragupta Maurya*. B.A., B.L. (Bihar Univ.). *b.* 18.9.29, Bhagalpur, Bihar. Legal Practice. *A&P.* recd. Yugantar Award, 75. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 8. *East Buckland Road*, 67; *Iswarer Abas*, 69; *Purbabhas*, 71; *Yugasakhar*, 72; *Swarnankur*, 74; *Rotarian*, 77 (all novels). *Add.* 82, Urdu Bazar Road, Bhagalpur, Bihar 812002.
- Ghosh, Sumathanath**. *b.* 1.10.12, Cal. Writing & Journalism, presently Jt. Ed., *Katha Sahitya*, since 50. *A & P.* *Amrit Bazar Patrika's* Motilal Award, 79. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 50. *Banka Shrota*, 43; *Sarbang-Saha*, 44; *Roshnai*, 61; *Banaraji Neela*, 66 (all novels); *Ruptheke Rupay*, 78; *Ek Natak Anek Drishya*, 80 (both short stories). *Add.* 'Malancha', 22/4A, Rustomji Street, Calcutta 700019.
- Ghosh, Sunil Bihari**. M.A. (in Beng.); B.T., DIP. LIB. (all Cal. Univ.). *b.* 14.8.30, Howrah, W.B. Editing, presently with *Indian National Bibliography*. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 5. *Bhagini Nivedita*, in 2 vols, 67-68; *Mahendranath Datta—Jiban o Manisha*, 70 (both essay, ed.); In Eng. & Beng.: *Swami Vivekananda—A Bibliography*, 63; *Bangladesh: A Bibliography*, 72 (both comp.); In Eng. *Vivekananda in Indian Newspapers 1893-1902*, 69 (essays, in collab.). *Add.* 141, Central Govt. Officers' Quarters, Belvedere, Calcutta 700027.
- Ghosh Hazra, Ananda**. B.SC., 58; B.A., 62 (Cal. Univ.). W.B. Civil Service since 63; presently Asst. Director, Panchayats. *Car.* Block Development Officer, 64-74; Dy. Collector, Malda, 74-76; Spl. Officer, W.B. Small Scale Industries Corporation, 76-80. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 4. *Druto Dhabaman Syambare*, 74; *Sit Chole Jachchhe*, 79; *Dure Panchojanna Megh*, 81; *Banasthali Jure Sabda Hok*, 81 (all poetry). *Add.* 87/4, Joy Krishna Street, Uttarpara, Hoogly, W.B.
- Ghulam Mohammad**. *Shad*. M.A. (in Hist.); DIP. IN PUBLIC SPEAKING & PARLIAMENTARY PRACTICE (A.M. Univ.). *b.* 1939. Teaching, presently Prof. of History, Govt. Degree College, Anantnag, Kashmir. *mt.* Kash. *Pubs.* 4. *Tanveeri Faran*, 56; *Knliyat-i-Nazim*, 76; *Ish Upanishad*, 76 (all poetry, second Abdul Ahad Nazim's works, ed.; third tr. from Skt.); In Urdu: *Lok Adab aur Tarikh ka Bahami Rabi*, 76 (prose). *Add.* Goori Wan (West), P.O. Bij Behara, Kashmir, J & K.
- Ghulam Muhammad**. *Mushtaq Kashmiri*. T.D.C.-I (J & K Univ.); ADIB-E-KAMIL (Jamia Urdu, Aligarh); COURSE IN MOD. SPOKEN ARABIC (Kash. Univ.).

- b. 19.7.34, Khanqahi Aqilmeer, Khanayar, Srinagar. Service, presently Ed., Publicity Wing, J & K Govt. Car. Programme Secy., Radio Kashmir, Srinagar & Jammu. *mt. Kash. Pubs.* 11. *Machh Gun*, 56; *Mundi Hinz Eid*, 58; *Lal Chowk*, 62; *Tchok-ta Modur*, 67; *Shor-e-Mahshar*, 70; *Marhoom Ghulam-ud-Din Alanii Barzakhas Mannaz*, 72 (all poetry). *Add.* Char Chinar, Gulab Bagh, via Naseem Bagh, Kashmir, J & K.
- Ghulam Nabi.** *Firaq.* M.A. (in Eng.); HONS. IN URDU (Kashmir Univ.). b. 15.7.22, Srinagar. Teaching, presently Prof. of Eng., Govt. S.P. College, Srinagar. *mt. Kash. Pubs.* 2. *Em Sane Alav*, 54; *Vner* (both poetry, latter tr. of Tagore's poems, in collab.). *Add.* Nau-Shahar, Srinagar, Kashmir, J & K.
- Ghulam Nabi.** *Ganhar.* M.A., LL.B. (A.M. Univ.); K.C.S. (Judicial). b. 26.8.34, Tsasari Sharief, Srinagar Dist., J & K. Kashmir Judicial Service, presently Senior Sub-Judge. *Car.* joined the Bar, 57; in Legal Defence in Kashmir Conspiracy Case, 59; joined Kashmir Judicial Service, 63; Special Mobile Magistrate; Judge, Small Causes; Dy. Registrar, Kashmir High Court; Chief Judicial Magistrate in several Dists.; is on the Ed. Bd. of *Kashmiri Kashmiri Dictionary* (of J & K Academy). *mt. Kash. Pubs.* 5. *Kuliat Aziz*, 72 (poetry, ed.); *Mujrim*, 71; *Meol*, 75; *Pun Pap*, 78 (all novels, first recd. J & K Academy Award, 71); *Alamdard*, 75 (essays). *Add.* 'Durji Gauhar', Kralapora, Srinagar 191113.
- Ghulam Nabi Tak.** *Nazir.* B.A. (HONS.) (Kash. Univ.); PRAVESH (RBPS). b. 1.6.33, Yaripora, Anantnag Dist., J & K. Service, presently Field Asst., Agric. Dept., J & K. *mt. Kash. Pubs.* 8. *Deewani Nazir*, 72; *Wardath*, 75; *Kalani Assahullah Shah*, 73; *Kashir Loka Baith*, 73 (all poetry, last two comp., last a collection of Lok poems); *Kashir Shairi*, 74 (crit.). *Add.* Yaripora, Anantnag, Kashmir, J & K.
- Ghuman, Amarjit Kaur (Smt.).** GIANI (in Punj., Panjabi Univ.). b. 1.5.43, Dhur Kot Kalan, Faridkot Dist., Punj. Teaching. *mt. Punj. Pub.* 1. *Sanje Dilan di Dharkan*, 75 (crit., ed.). *Add.* Teacher, Govt. Middle School, Ghanupur Kale Dist., Amritsar, Punjab.
- Ghuman, Bikram Singh.** M.A., 70; B.ED., 68 (Punjab Univ.); PH.D., 75 (G.N. Dev Univ.). b. 10.4.43, Chhajan Wali, Ferozepur Dist., Punj. Research Scholar. *mt. Punj. Pubs.* 12. *Teja Singh Samundri*, 75 (biog., in collab.); *Kahanikar Kulwant Singh Virk*, 71; *Sujan Singh di Kahani-kala*, 72; *Assa di Var—Ik Sahitak Adhiyan*, 72; *Bani Guru Teg Bahadur—Ik Sahitak Adhiyan*, 75; *Waris Shah da Kav Lok*, 74 (all crit., last ed. in collab.). *Add.* Dept. of Punjabi Language, Literature and Culture, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar, Punjab.
- Ghumman, Kapoor Singh.** M.A. (in Punj., Punjab Univ.). b. 2.2.27, Dulchike, Sialkot Dist., now in Pak. Service, presently Dy. Director, Langs. Dept., Punj. Govt. *A & P.* Best Playwright Award from Punj. Natya Sangh. *mt. Punj. Pubs.* 31. *Jioondi Laash*, 58; *Putli Ghar*, 64; *Ateet de Parchhawan*, 66; *Bijharat*, 69; *Mook Sansar*, 73 (plays). *Add.* 54-E, New Police Lines, Patiala, Punjab.
- Gian Chand.** ADIB KAMIL (from Aligarh). b. 16.6.34, Pargwal, Jammu Dist., J & K. Service. *mt. Dogri. Pub.* 1. In Urdu. *Banzar Dharti Pathar Log*, 69 (short stories). *Add.* Supervisor in Handicrafts Dept., Handicrafts Training Centre, Exchange Road, Jammu, J & K.

- Gian Singh. *Mann*. M.A. (in Hindi & Eng.); B.T. (all from Punjab Univ.). *b.* 13.4.38, Ludhiana, Punj. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Hindi, Govt. College, Ludhiana. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 12. All in Hindi. *Archan: Nanak Archan*, 69 (epic, recd. Punj. Govt. Award); *Mrig Trishna*, 68; *Tairte Pathar Dubte Saye*, 71; *Ek Rath Chhay Pahiye*, 73; *Soona Ambar*, 76 (all novels, first recd. Govt. of India Min. of Youth Welfare & Educ. Award & third Punj. Govt. Award); *Bairi Meet Saman*, 76 (play). *Add.* Chowk Karim Pura, Ludhiana, Punjab.
- Gidumal Khatanmal. *Harjani*. B.A. (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 14.9.16, Rohri, Sukkur Dist., Sind, now in Pak. Teaching. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 45. *Dewan-e-Bedil*, 2 edns., 38; *Dewan-e-Dalpat*, 68 (both poetry cum biog., comp.); In Urdu: *Majmo-e-Kalam*, 72 (crit.); In Eng.: *Sind-Hind's Immortal Poet*, 70 (biog.); *Abiyat-e-Abdul Latif*, 71 (poetry, tr. of *Shah-jo-Rasalo*, in collab.); *Sind and the Sindhis*, 77 (essay). *Add.* B-19/111, Ulhasnagar 5, Thana Dist., Bombay.
- Gidvani, Manu Tolaram. B.A., D.C.E., M.D.H. (Bombay & Agra Univs.). *b.* 10.1.11, Bubak, Larkana Dist., Sind, now in Pak. Writing & Medical Practise. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 23. *Sindhi Kafyun*, 25 (poetry); *Vaniko Vanharar*, 25; *Vidhwa ji Varta*, 26; *Khnnkhvar Khanjar*, 27 (novels); *Sindhi Ithas*, 64 (hum.). Has also pub. several books on Science. *Add.* 74, Sindhi Colony, Bani Park, Jaipur 302006.
- Gidwani, Parso Jessaram. M.A. (in Hindi, 62, Delhi Univ.; in Ling., 71, Poona Univ.); PH.D., 66 (Saugor Univ.). *b.* 13.8.37, Dadu, now in Pak. Teaching. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pub.* 1. *Shah jo Shair*, 73 (critical study). *Add.* Lecturer in Sindhi Linguistics, Dept. of Linguistics, Deccan College Postgraduate and Research Institute, Poona 411006.
- Gill, Hardial Singh. *Pardesi*. M.B., B.S., D.O.M.S. (Punjab Univ.). *b.* 18.10.24, Jagraon, Ludhiana Dist., Punj. Medical Officer, Punjab Univ., Chandigarh. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 3. All in Urdu. *Sahare*, 59; *Sulagti Yaden*, 72; *Manzilen*, 76 (all poetry, second also in Gurmukhi & Devnagari scripts, recd. Anjuman-e-Tariqqi-Urdu Award, 73). *Add.* W-8, Punjab University Enclave, Sector 14, Chandigarh.
- Gill, Harjeet Singh. M.A., 60; PH.D., 62 (in Ling., Hartford, USA); Research Fellow, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Paris, 63-68. *b.* 13.1.35, Amritsar. Teaching, in the present position since 68. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 10. *Makhian*, 70 (play, tr. of Sartre's *Les Mouches*); In Eng.: *A Reference Grammar of Punjabi*, 69; *Linguistic Atlas of the Punjab*, 73; *Parole and Langue*, 77 (studies in French Structuralism, with trs. from French); *Folk Art of the Punjab*, 75 (with trs. from Punj.). *Add.* Professor & Head, Dept. of Anthropological Linguistics, Punjabi University, Patiala, Punjab.
- Gill, Manohar Singh. M.A. (in Eng.); DIP. IN DEVELOPMENT STUDIES (Cambridge Univ.). *b.* 14.6.36, Adinpur, Amritsar Dist., Punj. IAS *mt.* Punj. *Pub.* 1. In Eng. *Himalayan Wonderland*, 72 (trav.). *Add.* Managing Director, National Cooperative Development Corporation, C-56, South Extension (Part II), New Delhi 110049.
- Gill, Sukhdev Singh. M.A. (in Punj.); B.ED. (Basic) (both from Punjab Univ.). *b.* 13.3.35, Veroke, Faridkot Dist., Punj. Service. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 3. *Nahiu Risan*, 63; *Had Ho gayi*, 66;

Kabran Boldian, 69 (plays). *Add.* Agricultural Field Officer, State Bank of India, Ludhiana, Punjab.

Giraddi Govindaraj. M.A. (in Kan. & Eng. Lit., Kar. Univ.; in Ling., Lancaster Univ., UK); DIP. IN ENG. STUDIES (from CIEFL). Teaching. *mt.* Kan. Edd. in collab. *Sankramana* bimly. *Pubs.* 10. *Marilyn Monroe mattu Itara Padyagali*, 74 (poetry); *Aa Mukha Ii Mukha*, 70; *Mannu*, 76 (short stories); *Sanna Katheya Hosa Olavugalu*, 65; *Navya Vimarsh*, 75; *Kadambari: Vastu mattu Tantra*, 77 (all crit., second recd. Karnataka Vidyavardhaka Sangha Award, 75). Some poems & stories tr. into Eng. *Add.* Lecturer in English, Postgraduate Centre, Gulbarga, Karnataka 585105.

Giri, Hari Charan. M.E. *b.* 10.8.03, Aytan, Cuttack Dist., Orissa. Medical Practice, Social Service & Writing. *A & P.* Orissa Sahitya Akademi Award, 72. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 20. *Vidarya Kumari*, 72 (poetry); *Kanya Suna*, 29 (novel); *Ekankika Samahara*, 69 (play). *Add.* P.O. Pipili, Puri Dist., Orissa.

Giri, P.V. *P. Mavainalai; Girija.* *b.* 2.6.38, Kadambathur, Chingleput Dist., T.N. Journalism, presently Reporter, *Tamil Arasu.* *Car.* Sub-ed., *Thani Arasu* dly., 59; *Sanganatham* fnly., 62; *Elayabharatham* mly., 64; Correspondent to *Puthinam* wly., 60. *A & P.* A.V.M. Charities Prize for Juv. Lit., 75 *Hons.* 'Mazhalai Kavignar', 79. *Pubs.* 16. *Aduvome Pallu Paduvome*, 76 (poetry); *Vazhaipoo*, 78 (play); *Kavithai Pirantha Kathai*, 76; *Seithi Ithazhgalin Kathai*, 77; *Oru Ramya Veeranin Kathai*, 78 (essays). *Add.* N. 385 (A.P. 1460), Arignar Anna Nagar, Madras 600102.

Giri, Sankaracharya. *Sangiri.* M.A. (in

Com.); LL.B (both Cal. Univ.). *b.* 1.8.29, Chandauli, Deoria Dist., U.P. Service, presently Audit Officer. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Prem aur Jiwan ke Aar Par*, 65 (novel); *Sona Mitti Moti Fal*, 66 (short story & play). *Add.* Resident Audit Officer, Govt. Audit, Qrt. No. E 74, Sector II, H.E.C. Colony, P.O. Dhurwa, Ranchi Dist., Bihar.

Giri Raju, P.M. *Shylendra*, etc. M.A., B.L. (Mys. Univ.). *b.* 4.3.43, Mys., Kar. Business. *mt.* Kan. Ed. *Sarana Santana* qly. *Pubs.* 2. *Sadbhakta Caritrya*, 73; *Moorelu Diksha Paddhati*, 77 (rel. texts, comp. & ed.). *Add.* Giriraj Co., 447, Santhepet, Mysore 570001.

Giriraj Kishore. B.A., M.S.W. (from Agra Univ.). *b.* 8.7.37, Muzaffarnagar, U.P. Service, presently Registrar, Indian Institute of Technology, Kanpur, since 75. *Car.* Asst. Employment Officer in U.P. Govt.; Asst. Registrar and then Dy. Registrar, Kanpur Univ., 66-75. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 15. *Log; Jugal Bandi; Indra Smen; Do* (novels); *Rishta aur Anya Kahaniyan* (short stories); *Praja hi Rehne do* (play). Has been translated into German. *Add.* 507, IIT Campus, Kalyanpur, Kanpur 208016.

Gita Mukhopadhyay, née Bandopadhyay. *Gee Bee.* *b.* 15.6.23, Cal. Writing & Journalism. Also Hon. Rectress of a Children's School; was Ind. Rep. to Women's International Democratic Fed., Paris & Berlin. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 8. *Bobbyir Bandhu*, 55; *Hanumanush*, 60 (both novelettes, juv.); *Moscow Theke China*, 52 (belles-lettres). *Add.* 5-B, Dr. Sarat Banerji Road, Calcutta 700029.

Gnanamani, C. Kani; Thamizhagamani. B.LIT. (in Tam., Mad. Univ.); L.M.F. *b.* 2.2.37, Mad. Pvt. Service. *mt.*

- Tam. Ed. *Gnanakkural* wly., 64-66. *Pubs.* 3. *Kathal Seivcer*, 71; *Ezhuthalar Ma. Po. Si.*, 75 (both erit.); *Chiruvarku Elangovadigalin Silappathikaram*, 78 (poetry, adapt.). *Add.* 11, Sanjeevirayan Koil Street, Madras 600021.
- Gnanamurthy, T.E.** *Arivadivan*. M.A., VIDWAN, B.O.L. (Mad. Univ.); PH.D. (Annamalai Univ.). *b.* 13.8.11, Mad. Teaching, presently Emeritus Professor in charge of Tam. Research, P.S.G. College of Arts & Science, Coimbatore, since 72. *Car.* Prof. of Tam. at the same College, 48-72. *Hons.* 'Nulari Pulavar'. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 13. *Mudiramalai Selvi*, 75 (novel); *Ponnalar*, 74 (play); *Pavaiyin Uyirppu*, 57 (belles-lettres); *Camanam*, 77 (on Jain phil.); In Eng.: *A Critical Study of Civakacintamani*, 66 (research); *The Tragic Heroes in Tamil Epics* 74 (erit.). *Add.* 11, Damunagar, Coimbatore 641018.
- Gnanananda Kavi, Suragali Timothy.** T.T.C. *b.* 16.7.22, Peddapenki, Sriakulam Dist., A.P. Teaching, presently Senior Tel. Pandit. *Hons.* 'Kala Prapurna' (from Andhra Univ.). *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 20. *Golconda*, 63; *Aksharabhisekamu*, 73; *Anrapali*, 74; *Aksharakshatalu*, 74; *Kreestu Prabandham*, 75; *Naa Jeevitha Gaadha*, 79 (all poetry). *Add.* Kakinada, East Godavari Dist., A.P.
- Goel, Jai Karan.** BHISHAG ACHARYA SIROMANI (from Raj. Ayurvedic & Unani Systems of Medicine). *b.* 15.1.49, Medina (Ahulana), Sonapat Dist., Har. Medical Practise. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Aag aur Pani*, 75; *Bhavana*, 75 (novels). *Add.* Gohana Mandi, Sonapat Dist., Haryana.
- Goel, Shivkumar.** SAHITYA RATNA. *b.* 27.10.38, Pilkhuwa, Ghaziabad, U.P. Journalist, presently Chief Sub-editor, Hindustan Samachar News Agency, New Delhi. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 12. *Himalaya ke Prahari*; *Ajadi ke Deep* (short stories); *Veer Savarkar—Jivan Darshan*; *Swami Vivekananda*; *Nyay ki Kahaniyan*; *Veer Gathayen* (biogs.). *Add.* Bceeh Patti, P.O. Pilkhuwa, Ghaziabad Dist., U.P.
- Gogoi, Kiran Chandra.** *Bhadia Kai*. M.A. (in Eng., 63, Saugor Univ.; 68; Lucknow Univ.; 74, Gauh. Univ.). *b.* 3.7.40, Cherekapar, Sibsagar Dist., Assam. Teaching, presently Lecturer, Majuli College, Jorhat *mt.* Ass. Ed. *Olagani* annual, since 73. *Pubs.* 13. *Bhadia Kai*, 65 (poetry, with some in Eng.); *Bihu Bihu Lagisegat*, 67; *Hosari E Sot*, 2 edns., 72 (folk-songs); *Mathuradev aru Ogha aru Sereki*, 66; *Akangkika Mala*, 70 (one-acts). *Add.* P.O. Cherekapar, Sibsagar Dist., Assam.
- Gogoi, Lila.** *Arup*. M.A. (Gauh. Univ.). *b.* 25.11.28, Cherekapar, Sibsagar Dist., Assam. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Ass., since 68; also Secy., Textbook Production Committee, Dibrugarh Univ. since 73. *Car.* taught at Sibsagar High School, 51-63; Prof., Gorgaon College, 63; Sibsagar College, 64-68. *mt.* Ass. *Pubs.* 33. *Bihngeet aru Banghosa*, 2 edns., 61 (poetry, ed.); *Buranjiye Parasa*, 55; *Kapling Chiga Rel*, 59 (essays); *Asamiya Lokasahityar Ruprekha*, 68 (erit.); *Simantar Mati aru Manuh*, 2 edns., 63; *Tai Sanskritir Ruprekha*, 71 (hum., former reed. Central Edu. Min. Award, 65). *Add.* 'Suvagmani', Ratanpuri, C.R. Building, Dibrugarh, Assam.
- Gokak, Vinayak Krishna.** M.A. (Bom. Univ., 31; Oxford, 38). *b.* 10.8.09, Savanur, Dharwar Dist., Kar. Vice-Chancellor, Shri Sathya Sai Institute of Higher Learning, since 81. *Car.* Prof. of Eng., Fergusson College,

Poona, 31-36; of Willingdon College, Sangli, 38-40 & also its Principal, 40-44; Prof. of Eng., Osmania Univ., 45-46; Principal, M.N. College, Visanagar, 46-49; of Rajaram College, Kolhapur, 49-52; of Karnatak College, Dharwar, 52-59; Director, Central Inst. of Eng., 59-66; Vice-Chancellor, Bang. Univ., 66-69; Director, Ind. Inst. of Advanced Studies, 70-71. *Hons.* 'Padma Shri', 60; D.LITT. (*hon. can.*, from Kar. Univ., 67; Univ. of the Pacific, California, 69); Vice-President, Sahitya Akademi; President, Bharatiya Jnanpith Selection Committee, etc. *mt. Kan. Pubs.* over 45. *Baladegnadalli*, 53; *Dyava Prithivi*, 59 (both poetry, latter recd. S.A. Award, 60); *Indilla Nale* (poetry and trav.); *Samarasave Jivana*, in 6 pts., 31-72 (novel); In Eng.: *The Song of Life*, 48; *In Life's Temple*, 66 (both poetry); *Narahari—Prophet of New India*, 72 (novel); *An Integral View of Poetry*, 75; *The Concept of Indian Literature*, 79 (both crit.). *Add.* 525, Meera Cottage, Raja Vilas Extension, Bangalore 560006.

Gokani, Pushkar Haridas. *Bhikkhu Sudama*. B.E. (Guj. Univ.). *b.* 23.6.31, Dwarka, Jamnagar Dist., Guj. Business & Interior Decoration. *mt. Guj. Ed. Bodhi mly. Pubs.* 7. *Prakashanjali*, 63 (biog., comp.); *Sambhogilhi Samadhi*, 70 (tr. from Hindi of Acharya Rajneesh's essays); *Dwarka Sarvasangraha*, 73 (research, ed. in collab.); *Achetan Sakshio*, 75 (on criminal investigation). *Add.* Vice-President, Gujarat Itihas Parishad, Jawahar Road, Dwarka, W. Rly. 361335.

Gokhale, Aravind Vishnu. B.Sc., M.S. (in Journ., Wisconsin Univ., USA). *b.* 19.2.19, Islampur, Satara Dist., Mah. Pvt. Service. *A & P.* Mah. State

Award for Short Stories, 58, 59 & 60; Afro-Asian Short Story Prize from *Encounter*, London. *mt. Mar. Pubs.* 25. *Najrauga*, 44; *Malher*, 49; *Mithila*, 56; *Rikta*, 68; *Nakohi*, 77 (all short stories); *Samantar*, 77 (essays). *Add.* Ragini, Sahitya Sahawas, Bombay 400051 or 537, Sadashiv Peth, Poona 411030.*

Gokhale, Bhalchandra Narayan. M.A., 26; LL.B. 25. *b.* 16.7.01, Bom. Legal Adviser. *Car.* Part-time Prof., Govt. Law College, 38-41; Legal Practice, 26-50; Judge, Bom. High Court, 55-61; has served as Chairman of Tribunals & Commissions. *mt. Mar. Pubs.* 2. Both in Eng. *The Story of the High Court of Judicature at Bombay after Independence (1947-62)*, 63; *Role of the Social Reformer in a Welfare State*, 67. *Add.* Gokhale Building, 157-59, Girgaon, Jaganath Shankar Shet Road, Bombay 400004.

Gokhale, Dattatraya Narasinha. B.A. (HONS.), 44 (Bom. Univ.); B.T., 53; PH.D., 52 (Poona Univ.). *b.* 20.9.22, Birwadi, Kolaba Dist., Mah. Teaching, presently Prof. of Mar., Kirti College, Bom. *A & P.* recd. National Award for Teachers, 69, etc. *mt. Mar. Pubs.* 17. *Krantiveer Babarao Savarkar*, 47; *Dnyanakoshkar Dr. Ketkar*, 50; *Dr. Ketkar*, 59 (all biogs., last recd. Mah. Govt. Award, 60 & S.A. Award, 61); *Dr. Ketkaranchya Kadambarya*, 55 (crit.); *Ameriketil Madhyamik Shala*, 64 (hum.); In Eng.: *Reform of Examinations*, 70 (hum., also tr. into Mar.). *Add.* Staff Quarters, Kirti College, Dadar, Bombay 400028.

Gokhale, Purushottam Pandurang. B.A. (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 15.11.1898, Aundha, Satara Dist., Mah. Social & Political Worker. *Car.* MLA, Bom., 46-52. *Hons.* 'Padma Shri', 70; 'Samaj Bhushan', 39; 'Samartha Bhaktagrani',

- 73 (last from Shankaracharya of Sankeshwar). *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 47. *Athara Shloki Gita*, 7 edns., 33 (poetry); *Agarkarashi Olakh*, 2 edns., 45; *Bharat Sevak Namdar Gokhale*, 66; *Vedavyas Pandit Satavalekar* 68 (all biogs.); *Atharashie Sattavanacha Maharashtra*, 2 edns., 57; *Jagrit Satara*, 2 edns., 35 (both hist.). *Add.* Karad, Satara Dist., Maharashtra.
- Gokhale, Vasudev Vishwanath.** B.A. (HONS.), 21 (Bom. Univ.); D. PHIL., 30; Pg. Educ. at Bom., Visva-Bharati, Heidelberg & Bonn. b. 19 3.00, Kolhapur, Mah. Research Scholar. *Car.* Director of Research Studies, Cheena Bhavan, Visva-Bharati, 37-38; Officer on Special Duty, Indian Mission, Lhasa, Tibet, 48-50; Prof. of Buddhist Studies, Delhi Univ., 59-66; Post-retirement UGC Fellowship, Poona Univ., 66-70. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 6. In Eng.: *Aksara Sataka of Arya Deva*, 30 (tr.); *Abhidharmakosakarika of Vasubandhu*, 47; *Abhidharmasamuccaya of Asanga*, 47; *Subhasitaratnakosa*, 57 (all ed., last in collab.); In German. *Pratityasamutpadasastra des Ullangha*, 30 (dissertation). *Add.* 39/14-15, Prabhat Road, 9th Lane, Poona 411004.
- Gokulananda Singh, Thingom.** B.A. (Gauh. Univ.). b. 25.10.25, Thangmeiband Yumnam Leikai, Imphal. Teaching, in Secondary School. *mt.* Manipuri. *Pubs.* 3. *Sitaram*, 66; *Madana Kama*, 68; *Chintamani Swayamba*, 69 (novels, first tr. of Bankim Chandra Chatterjee's & last two based on Tamil legends). *Add.* Ayangpalli, Nongmeibung, Imphal, Manipur.
- Golani, Anand Ramchand.** B.A. (Bom. Univ.). b. 16.10.25, Bhagudero, Nawabshah Dist., Sind, now in Pak. Service. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 5. *Maju*, 54; *Zindagi Khawab Ahe*, 69 (novels); *Pharak*, 46; *Char Kahaniyoon*, 49; *Ranyoon*, 71 (short stories). *Add.* Flat No. 20, Radha Sadan, Plot 99 East, Sion Road, Bombay 400022.
- Gole, Padmawati Vishnu, née Patwardhan,—Vinayak (Smt.).** Padma. M.A. (SNDT Univ.). b. 10.7.13, Tasgaon, Sangli Dist., Mah. Housewife. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 7. *Preeti Pathawar*, 47; *Neehar*, 54; *Swapnaja*, 62; *Akashvedi*, 68 (all poetry, third reed. Mah. State Award, 62-63); *Rayagadavareel Ek Ratra ani Itar Ekankika*, 72 (one-acts, juv., reed. Mah. State Award, 72-73). *Add.* 184, Shaniwar Peth, Poona 411030.
- Gomathy Subramaniam (Smt.).** *Sakti; Valli.* b. August 1925, Thirunelveli Dist., T.N. Housewife; also Writing. *mt.* Tam. *A & P.* has reed. *Kalki* and *Kunjudam* short story prizes. *Pubs.* 7. *Ore Kudumbam*, 57; *Nenje Ninai-ppatheppo*, 62; *Ari Vukku Appaal*, 63; *Ninaivugal Ayiram*, 63; *Girahanam*, 63 (novels); *Manakkannuadi*, 56 (short stories). One story was filmed in 70. *Add.* 25/4, Appu Mudali Street, Mylapore, Madras 600004.
- Gomes, Olivinho Jose Francisco.** M.A. (Shivaji Univ.). b. 20.1.43, Santo Esteve (Zuven), Ilhas (Tiswadi), Goa. Civil Service. *Car.* Official Translator, Goa Govt.; Asst. in Planning & Production, AIR, Panjim. *A & P.* reed. Goa Kala Academy Award, 73 & 74. *mt.* Kon. *Pubs.* 4. *Punzail'leo Paklleo*, 74; *Meghdoot*, 75 (poetry, latter adapt.); *Supul'lo Kanneam Panttulo*, 75 (stories, juv.); *Dr. Francisco Luis Gomes—Jivit ani Vavr*, 68 (biog.). *Add.* Asst. Collector of Customs & Central Excise, Ratnagiri Division, Jail Road, Ratnagiri, Maharashtra.
- Gopal, Brahmachari.** VEDANTHA SASTRI (Kendriya Vidyapith, Tirupati & Ra-

- shtriya Sanskrita Sansthan, Delhi); SAIHITYA RATNA. *b.* 14.7.33, Kaveri Rajapuram, Changulput Dist., T.N. Service. *mt.* Tel. Ed. *Vedantabheri* mly., 63-64. *Pubs.* 2. *Vidyaprakasana* nanda Swami Jivitacharitra, 64 (biog.); *Gitopanyasamuhi*, 61 (phil.). *Add.* Sri Vyasa Ashramam, P.O. Vyasashramam, Sri Kalahasti Tk., Chittoor Dist., A.P.
- Gopal, Honnalgere.** *b.* 20.12.42, Bijapur, Kar. Teaching. *mt.* Tam. Ed. *Zen* Number of *Poet*, 70. *Pubs.* 4. All in Eng. *A Wad of Poems*, 71; *A Gesture of Fleshless Sound*, 72; *Zen Tree and the Wild Innocents*, 73; *Nndist Camp*, 75 (all poetry). *Add.* C/o B.L. Narayan, Oasis School, Hyderabad, A.P. 500008.
- Gopal, Sarvepalli.** M.A. (Mad. & Oxford Univ.); B.L. (Mad. Univ.); D.PHIL. (Oxford Univ.). *b.* 23.4.23, Mad. Teaching. *Car.* Reader in Hist., Andhra Univ., 49-52; Asst. Director, National Archives, 52-54; Director, Hist. Divn., External Affairs Min., 54-66; Reader in South Asian Hist., Oxford, 66-71; Chairman, NBT, New Delhi, 73-76 *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 6. All in Eng. *The Permanent Settlement in Bengal*, 49; *The Viceroyalty of Lord Ripon*, 53; *The Viceroyalty of Lord Irwin*, 57; *British Policy in India*, 65; *Modern India*, 67; *Jawaharlal Nehru*, Vol. 1 (1889-1947), 75; Vol. 2 (1947-56), 79 (all hist., Vol. 1 of the last recd. S.A. Award, 76). *Add.* Prof. of History, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi 110057.
- Gopal Das.** M.A., 36 (in Eng., Lucknow Univ.). *b.* 29.9.14, Ajmer, Raj. Service, now ret. *Car.* with AIR, 43-73, ret. as Director of Prog.; with UN, New York, as Inf. Officer, 55-57; was Director, Kathak Kendra, New Delhi. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Shataghni*, 65 (tr. of Ass. novel by Biren Bhattacharyy); *Unka Bhai*, 70 (radio-play, tr. into several Ind. langs. & Italian; recd. U.P. Govt. Prize, 72); *Jeevan ki Dhoop Chhaon se*, 73 (belles-lettres, autobiographical). *Add.* C/o Dr Rajeshwari Das, 4, Janana Hospital, Jaipur, Rajasthan.
- Gopal Singh.** *Dardi.* M.A., 38; PH.D., 43 (Punjab Univ.); studied Law at the Lincoln's Inn, London, 54-56. *b.* 29.11.17, Serai Niamat Khan, Harana Dist., NWFP, now in Pak. Writing. *Car.* MP (Rajya Sabha), 62-68; Ambassador of India, 70-76. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* over 100. *Jhanan*, 42; *Hanere Saware*, 50; *Anhad Nad*, 64; *Chanan da Pahar*, 76 (all poetry, third tr. into Eng. by himself as *The Unstruck Melody*, 67); *Panjabi Sahit da Itihas*, 5 edns., 42 (lit. crit.); In Eng.: *Gurm Granth Sahib*, in 4 vols., 3 edns., 62 (tr. in free verse). *Add.* Sector 8A, Bungalow No. 100, Chandigarh, Punjab.
- Gopala Sreevathsa, Kadukothanahalli Sreekantaiya.** B.A., 75 (Mys. Univ.); HINDI RATNA, 62 (Mys. Hindi Prachar Parishat). *b.* 12.10.36, Kadukothanahalli, Mandya Dist., Kar. Teaching. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 3. *Prithvisimhana Simhasahasa*, 73 (tr. from *Panchatantra*); *Jnana Sangana*, 73 (hum., ed. in collab.). *Add.* Teacher, G.H.P.B.S., Doddarasinakere, Maddur Tk., Mandya Dist., Karnataka.
- Gopalachar, G.N. Alavandar.** *b.* 1.7.29, Kalale, Mys. Dist., Kar. Service. *mt.* Tam. *Pub.* 1. In Kan. *Nadini*, 75 (novel). *Add.* Rly. Police Head Constable No. 29, 10/L/SBC., Rly. Police Quarters, Plat Form Road, Bangalore 560023.
- Gopalakrishna, Rentala.** B.A. (Andhra Univ.). *b.* 5.9.22, Rentala, Guntur Dist., A.P. Journalism, presently Chief Sub-editor & Cine Editor,

- Andhra Prabha* dly. *mt.* Tel. *Pnbs.* 26. *Sanghashana*, 50; *Siksha*, 52; *Sar-payagan*, 54 (all poetry); *Valmiki Ramayanam*, 75; *Mahabharatam*, 75; *Rajaji Mechina Bhagavatani*, 74 (prose-works). *Add.* Purushottam Street, Satyanarayanapuram, Vijayawada 520011.
- Gopalakrishna, V.** M.A., 74; B.ED., 66 (Bang. Univ.). *b.* 15.12.38, Darinayakana Palya, Kolar Dist., Kar. Teaching. *mt.* Kan. *Pub.* 1. *Aida Malayala Kathegalu*, 76 (tr. of Mal. short stories). *Add.* Teacher, N.A. High School, Darinayakana Palya, Gauribidnur Tk., Kolar Dist., Karnataka 561206.
- Gopalakrishnan, Chelangattu. Sardar.** *b.* 1.7.33, Kadakkara Pally, Aleppey Dist., Ker. Journalism. *Car.* was Sub-ed. of 3 Mal. dlies.; Chief Ed., *Mun-nani* dly. *mt.* Mal. *Pnbs.* 36. *Nadi oru Padam*, 67 (novel); *Mugham Nokkath*, 71 (pen-sketches); *Pathra Pravarthanam Keralathil*, 70; *Malayala Nataka Charithram*, 71; *Chalachithra Kala*, 72 (essays); *Marakkapetta Vip-lavakarikal*, 75 (hum.). *Add.* Vayalar West, P.O. Shertallai, Alleppey Dist., Kerala 688529.
- Gopinath, K.** B.A. (former Travancore Univ.). *b.* 23.1.23, Kuzhithura, Quilon Dist., Ker. Service, with AIR, in the present position since 75. *Car.* Field Pub. Officer, Govt. of India, 54-65; News Reporter, AIR, 65-75. *mt.* Mal. *Pub.* 1. *Anuchunitinu*, 47 (Hindi short stories, tr.). *Add.* Asst. News Editor, News Services Division, AIR, New Delhi 110001 or 33/878-B, Malaparamba, Calicut 673009.
- Gopinath, K.N.** *Gopika*, etc. M.A. (in Econ.); LL.B. (Lucknow Univ.). *b.* 30.5.21, Kalady, Ernakulam Dist., Ker. Legal Practise. *mt.* Mal. *Pub.* 1. *Deyvattinte Kathayam mattu Kavita-kalm*, 61 (poetry). *Add.* Advocate, Trichur, Kerala 680003.
- Gora.** See Rajasundaram. *Gora.*
- Goradia, Nayana (Smt.).** M.A. (Washington State Univ., USA); PG. RESEARCH IN ENG. LIT. (Cambridge Univ.). *b.* 2.3.39, Jamnagar, Guj. Freelance Journalist. *mt.* Guj. *Pnbs.* 2. Both in Eng. *Tales of Vikramaditya*, 75 (stories, retold); *Voices from India*, 72 (essays, in collab.). *Add.* 2 C, Burdwan Road, Alipore, Calcutta 700027.
- Gorde, Devanand Krushnarao.** B.A. (Nagpur Univ.). *b.* 8.12.51, Takarkheda More, Amaravati Dist., Mah. Farming. *A & P.* reed. *Lokmat* Poetry Prize, 75. *mt.* Mar. *Pnb.* 1. *Akash/Mati*=?, 75 (poetry). *Add.* P.O. Takarkheda More, Daryapur Tk., Amaravati Dist., Maharashtra.
- Gorkharai.** See Hari Prasad. *Gorkharai.*
- Gorur Sreenivasa Iyengar Ramaswami Iyengar.** VIDWAN (in Skt., Mad. Univ.). *b.* 4.7.04, Gorur, Hassan Dist., Kar. Writing and Social Work. MLC, Kar., 52-64. *A & P.* reed. Kar. State Sahitya Academy Award, etc. *Hons.* D.LITT., 74 (*hon. caus.*, from Mys. Univ.); was presented with Felicitation Vol. by Mys. Univ. Scholars, 73. *mt.* Kan. *Pnbs.* 75. *Hemavati*, 50 (novel); *Vaiyyari*, 52 (short stories); *Halliya Chitragalu*, 30; *Namma Urina Rasikanu*, 32 (belles-lettres); *Amerikadalli Gorur* (trav., reed. S.A. Award, 80); *Halliya Balu*, 48 (folk lit.). Works tr. into Hindi, Tam., Eng. & Russian. *Add.* 403, 1st Block, Rajaji Nagar, Bangalore 560010.
- Gosavi, Ramchandra Shripad.** *Ram Gosavi.* B.A., 47 (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 9.12.26, Miraj, Sangli Dist., Mah. Unemployed Blind. *mt.* Mar. *Pub.* 1. *Dole*, 75 (poetry). *Add.* Gosavi Wada, Brahmin Puri, Miraj, Sangli Dist., Maharashtra.

- Goswami, Bhagwan Dutta. B.A. b.1.12.21, Bikaner, Raj. Formerly Service, now ret. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 9. *Mangbhari Goad Riri*, 75 (short stories); *Shantidoot*, 61; *Rao Jaitsee*, 73 (plays). *Add.* Sahitya Sadhana Sadan, Goswami Chowk, Bikaner, Rajasthan.
- Goswami, Bhalchandra. *Prakhar*. B.A., I.L.B. (Raj. Univ.); SAHITYA RATNA, etc. b. 12.6.29, Bikaner, Raj. Service, presently Dy. Secy., Raj. Leg. Assembly, Jaipur. *mt.* Hindi. *Pub.* 1. *Kahani Darshan*, 59 (crit., recd. Raj. Sahitya Academy Award, 59). *Add.* C-10, 'Digant', Moti Marg, Bapunagar, Jaipur, Rajasthan.
- Goswami, Bharat Ashesh. B.A. (Raj. Univ.). b. 7.8.54, Bikaner. Service. *mt.* Hindi. Ed. *Nai Peedhi*. *Pub.* 1. *Bat men Bat*, 76 (short stories). *Add.* Goswami Chowk, Bikaner, Rajasthan 330041.
- Goswami, Binod Behari. M.A., PH.D. (both in Anthropology, former from Lucknow Univ., latter Gauh. Univ.). b. 22.11.33, Lucknow, U.P. Research Scholar. *Car.* Regional Officer, Anthropological Survey of India, Mys. & Shillong. *mt.* Beng. *Pub.* 1. In Eng. *Study of Chammundesvari Temple in Mysore*, 74 (anthropology, in collab.). *Add.* Visiting Fellow, Indian Institute of Advanced Study, Simla 171005.
- Goswami, Brindaban. b. 13.2.38, Krishnagar, Nadia Dist., W.B. Service. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 2. *Mela Kore Firi*, 75 (novel); *Mamis o Mon*, 74 (short stories). *Add.* 31, Raja Road, P.O. Krishnagar, Nadia Dist., W.B.
- Goswami, Dinesh. *Charudatta*. B.A. (Gauh. Univ.). b. 1936, Nalbari, Kamrup Dist., Assam. Journalism. *mt.* Ass. *Pubs.* 3. *Alorita Andhakar*, 72; *Brittar Bahirat*, 73 (both poetry); *Bicycle Chor*, 72 (novel, tr. of Luigi Bartolini's *Bicycle Thieves*). *Add.* *Agradoot* Karyalaya, Maligaon Charali, Gauhati 781012.
- Goswami, Dinesh Chandra. *Diganta*. M.Sc., 69 (in Phys.); PH.D. (both Gauh. Univ.). b. 1.3.49, Ulubari Satra, Kamrup Dist., Assam. Service. *Car.* Lecturer in Phys., Cotton College, Gauh. *mt.* Ass. Associate Ed., *Bignan Jenti* bi-mly.; *Assamese Encyclopaedia* of Pub. Board, Assam. *Pubs.* 6. In Eng.: *A Bibliography for Technical Editors*, 76 (in collab.). Has also written Pop. Sc. books. in Ass. *Add.* Scientist, Publication & Information Directorate, Hillside Road, New Delhi 110012.
- Goswami, Dipak. M.A. (in Beng. Lit.); DIP. IN LIBRARIANSHIP (both Cal. Univ.). b. 9.11.43, Jammu, J & K. Librarian, State Inst. of Animal Husbandry & Dairying, Mohanpur, Nadia, W.B. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 2. *Betasi Baibhav*, 72 (poetry); *Sarat Rachanapanji*, 75 (Bibliog. of Saratchandra Chatterjee's works, comp.). *Add.* 30, Nandipukur, Deul Para, Naihati, 24 Parganas Dist., W.B. 743165.
- Goswami, Durgadas. M.A., 42 (Cal. Univ.); KAVYATIRTHA, SAHITYA SASTRI, etc. b. 21.3.12, Mahadevpur, Rajshahi Dist., now in Bangladesh. Formerly Teaching, now ret. *Car.* Prof. of Skt. in several Colleges of W.B., Assam and the present Bangladesh, 43-77. *mt.* Beng. *Pub.* 1. In Skt. *Sudhadhara* (poetry, tr. from Beng. of Sitaram Das Omkarnath Maharaj's work). Has published several poems in Skt. in periodicals. *Add.* C/o Sunil Bhattacharya, Anandmayee Niketan, Agarpara, Calcutta 700058.
- Goswami, Gopinandan. b. 2.9.19, Gopalpur, Midnapore Dist., W.B. Service. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 7. *Pralay*, 74 (poetry); *Amader Satis-Da*, 70 (biog.); *Sangha o Sangathan*, 64; *Neta o Netritva*, 65;

- Banzar Haldighat Tamahuk*, 73 (all hum.). *Add.* 'Anandam', P.O. Gopalpur, Midnapore Dist., W.B.
- Goswami, Hem Nalini** (Smt.). *b.* 10.11.22, Tezpur, Darrang Dist., Assam. *mt.* Ass. *Pubs.* 3. *Banti Sikha*, 2 edns., 68 (novel); *Biparjay*, 71; *Pauchadashi*, 76 (short stories). *Add.* C/o Budhindra Nath Goswami, Kumargaon, Hazarapar, P.O. Tezpur, Darrang Dist., Assam.
- Goswami, Jatin.** *Jau-mi.* B.A., 65 (Tribhuvan Univ., Nepal). *b.* 1927, Patachar Kuchi, Kamrup Dist., Assam. Service, presently Curator, Cottage Industries Museum, Gauh. *mt.* Ass. *Ed.* *Natun Pravah mly*; *Asam Sahitya Sabha Patrika* qly.; formerly *Pakhekia Yogayog* fnly.; *Matribhumi mly.* *Malavika mly.* *Pubs.* 19. *Matir Bukut*, 2 edns., 52; *Bulra aru Sagar*, 68 (novels, latter tr. of Hemingway's *Old Man and the Sea*); *Alap Megh*, 63; *Ping-Ping Parnar Gadi Motor*, 2 edns., 62 (stories, latter juv.); *Bagmati Dekhiso* (trav.); *Asamiya Bhasha aru Sahityar Itihas*, 72 (Hist. of Ass. Lit.). *Add.* Kanwachal Road, Gauhati 781003.
- Goswami, Jatindranath.** *Ja-khar.* M.A., B.T. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 12.11.18, Teok, Sibsagar Dist., Assam. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Ass. *mt.* Ass. *Ed.* *Assam Sahitya Sabha Patrika* qly., 61-62. *Pubs.* 18. *Sahityaratni Lakshminath Bezbaroa*, 68; *Jagannath Barooah*, 76 (both biogs.); *Sahitya Chinta*, 72 (crit.); *Asamiya Sahityar Chanu Buranji* (lit. hist.); *Siksa Manobijnanar Abhash*, 57; *Matribhasa Siksai*, 60 (both hum.). *Add.* Natun Para, P.O. Jorhat 785001.
- Goswami, Kesavananda Dev.** *Kumar Nandi*; *Savyasachi.* M.A. (in Ass.); PH.D. (both from Gauh. Univ.). *b.* 9.2.38, Balisattrra, Nowgong Dist., Assam. Teaching. *Car.* Sankardev Fellow, Punjabi Univ., 74-77. *mt.* Ass. *Pubs.* 10. *Pitha Rahasyam*, 52; *Chitralekha*, 53; *Sri Sankaradeva-rachit Balichalan*, 74 (all poetry, last ed.); *Vidyanda aru Harinarayana-krita Thakurcarit*, 76 (biog., ed.); *Sattra Sanskritir Ruprekha*, 73 (research); In Punj.: *Madhavadebar Namaghosa*, 76 (poetry, ed. & tr.). *Add.* Reader in Assamese, Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh 786004.
- Goswami, Mihir Kumar.** M.COM. (Rajshahi Univ.). *b.* 9.3.43, Rajshahi, now in Bangladesh. Teaching. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 8. *Jivan Swapna*, 70 (novel); *Bidambana*, 71; *Rakta Swakshar*, 72 (plays); *Sheikh Mujiber Joybangla*, 72 (essay); *Karbar Paddhati o Vyavasthapan*, 71 (hum., adapt.). *Add.* Lecturer in Commerce, Malda College Com. Unit., Chhoto Karkhana Road, Kutubpur, P.O. Malda, W.B.
- Goswami, Om Parkash.** *Om Goswami.* M.A. (Jammu Univ.); SHIROMANI, PRABHAKAR. *b.* 9.9.49, Jammu. Editor, presently with J & K Academy. *mt.* Dogri. *Edd.* *Nami Chetna*; *Amber*; *Sheeraza.* *Pubs.* 5. *Nehn te Pote*, 71; *Hashiae de Notes*, 72; *Nehera da Samunder*, 73 (short stories, last recd. J & K Academy Award, 75); *Dogri Bal Ekanki*, 74 (one-acts); In Hindi: *Nirvasit*, 74 (short stories). *Add.* 181, Paharian Street, Jammu Tawi 180001.
- Goswami, Prabodh Chandra.** M.A. (Dacca & Gauh. Univ.); B.T. (Cal. Univ.); DIP. IN BASIC EDUC. (Jamia Milia Islamia). *b.* 9.11.14, Nalbari, Kamrup Dist., Assam. Teaching. *Hons.* 'Krisshi Pandit'. *mt.* Ass. *Pubs.* 5. *Bakul Yetia Sare*, 64 (short stories); *Gaonbasir Dhar*, 41; *Sambai Samiti*, 41; *Yuddhiottar Parikalpana aru Asam*, 46; *Siksar Purnargathanar Mulniti*, 49

- (all essays). *Add.* Principal, Mangal-doi College, P.O. Mangaldoi, Assam.
- Goswami, Praphulladatta.** *Prani.* M.A. (in Eng., Cal. Univ.); D.PHIL. (in Folklore Studies, Gauh. Univ.); PHONETICS COURSE (Univ. College, Lond.). *b.* March 1921, Gauh. Teaching, presently Prof. of Folklore, Gauh. Univ., since 72. *Car.* Lecturer, Cotton College, Gauh., 45-48, Gauh. Univ., 48-72. *mt. Ass. Pubs.* 37. *Kecha Patar Kapani*, 52 (novel); *Manik-chandra Barnah*, 76 (biog.); *Prithivir Chanpase Epak*, 68 (trav.); *Europar Manisha*, 65 (hum.); In Eng.: *Ballads and Tales of Assam*, 60; *The Spring Time Bihu of Assam*, 66 (both hum). *Add.* Hill Side, Gauhati 781003.
- Goswami, Prem Chandra.** M.A., PH.D. (in Hindi, from Raj. Univ.); DIP. IN DRAWING & PAINTING. *b.* 28.7.36, Bikaner, Raj. Service, presently with Raj. Univ. *A & P.* recd. Raj. Lalit Kala Academy Award, 63 & 65. *mt. Hindi. Pubs.* 13. *Subaha ka Bhoola*, 78 (novel); *Ek Vritt aur*, 66; *Kal Purush*, 75 (both short stories); *Rajasthan ki Laghu Chitra Shailiyan*, 72; *Kala: Sandarbh aur Prakriti*, 73 (art crit.); *Patrakarita ke Pratiman*, 77 (journ.). *Add.* B-4, Janta Colony, Jaipur 302004.
- Goswami, Renu.** (Smt.). *b.* 1945, Palasbari, Kamrup Dist., Assam. Printing Business. *mt. Ass. Ed. Yogayog wly. Pubs.* 2. *Moinar Ramayanar Sadhu*, 58 (story, juv.); *Ambikagiri*, 67 (biog.). *Add.* Kanwachal Road, Gauhati 781003.
- Goswami, Satyendranarayan.** M.A., 59; D.PHIL., 64 (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 1936, Nalbari, Kamrup Dist., Assam. Teaching, in Dibrugarh Univ., since 70. *Car.* Khaira Research Scholar in Ind. Ling. & Phonetics, Cal. Univ., 64-65; UGC Senior Research Fellow, 65-67. *mt. Ass. Ed. Purbabashi mly.*, 60-61; *Assam Sahitya Sabha Patrika*, 67-68. *Pubs.* 12. *Biday Zuddha Biday*, 67 (novel, tr. of Hemingway's *A Farewell to Arms*); *President Lindan Zanchan*, 64 (biog., tr. of Booth Mooney's *The President Lyndon Johnson*); *Bichitra*, 65; *Nibandha Guccha*, 72 (crit.); *Asamiya Sahityar Katha*, 67 (lit. hist.); *Prakrit Sahitya*, 65 (ling., adapt.). *Add.* Dept. of Assamese, Dibrugarh Univ., Assam 786004.
- Goswami, Shrawan Kumar.** M.A., 61; PH.D., 70 (both Ranchi Univ.). *b.* 19.1.38, Ranchi. Teaching, presently Head, Hindi Dept., Doranda College, Ranchi. *Hous.* 'Sahitya Martanda' (from Akhil Bharatiya Kala Sanskriti Parishad, Mathura, 76). *mt. Hindi. Pubs.* 5. *Jis Diye men Tel Nahin*, 57; *Katha Kunj*, 71 (short stories, latter ed.); *Nagpur aur Uske Brihat Traya*, 71 (biog.); *Nagpuri Shishla Sahitya*, 72 (ling.); In Nagpuri Lang.: *Doo Dair Bees Phool*, 71; *Ek Jhopa Nagpuri Phool*, 76 (both prose & poetry, ed.). *Add.* Main Road, Near Gurudwara, Ranchi 834001.
- Goswami, Sri Kumud.** M.Sc., 70 (in Phys., Gauh. Univ.). *b.* 1.1.49, Majirgaon, Kamrup Dist., Assam. Editing. *mt. Ass. Pub.* 1. *Duar*, 73 (short stories). *Add.* Asst. Editor, Publication Board of Assam, Gauhati 781003.
- Goswami, Trailokya Nath.** M.A., 32 (in Eng.); B.L., 35 (both Cal. Univ.). *b.* 3.3.06, Nalbari Satra, Kamrup Dist., Assam. Formerly Teaching, now ret., receives Lit. pension from Assam Govt. *Car.* Headmaster, A.K. Inst., North Gauh., 35-39; Asst. Lecturer, Cotton College, Gauh., 40 & at M.C. College, Sylhet, 43-45; Principal, Nalbari College, 45-68; UGC Scholar for 5 yrs. *mt. Ass. Pubs.* 12. *Jia Manuh*, 50 (novel); *Aruna*, 47;

- Marichika*, 48; *Jivanar Jia Jui*, 70 (all short stories, some stories tr. into Hindi); *Sahitya Alochana*, 3 edns., 50; *Adhunik Galpa Sahitya*, 2 edns., 65 (crit., latter recd. S.A. Award, 67). *Add.* P.O. Nalbari, Nalbari Satra, Kamrup Dist., Assam.
- Goswami, Upendranath.** M.A., D.Phil. (both Gauh. Univ.); K.B.L.; HINDUSTANI NIPUNA (both from Hindustani Prachar Sabha, Wardha). *b.* March 1925, Nalbari Satra, Kamrup Dist., Assam. Teaching, presently Reader in Ass., Gauh. Univ. *Car.* Research Fellow, Pg. & Research Inst., Deccan College, Poona; Lecturer in Ass., D.H.S.K. College, Dibrugarh & Cotton College, Gauh. *mt.* Ass. *Pubs.* 9. *Simanta Kesari*, 2 edns., 47; *Vaishnav Bhaktidhara aru Santa-Katha*, 75 (both biogs.); *Bhasha aru Sahitya*, 3 edns., 56 (essay); *Bhasha Vijnan*, 3 edns., 64; *Asamiya Bhashar Rupa-katha*, 74 (ling.); In Eng.: *A Study on Kamrupi, A Dialect of Assamese*, 70 (ling.). *Add.* H.P. Brahmachari Road, P.O. Rehabari, Gauhati 781008.
- Gotamay, Bikash.** B.A., B.T. (North Bengal Univ.). *b.* 15.10.52, Labdha Kulainbari, Darjeeling Dist., W.B. Teaching. *mt.* Nep. *Pub.* 1. *Sel Ko Mala*, 75 (poetry). *Add.* Labdha Kulainbari, P.O. Mungpoo, Darjeeling Dist., W.B. 734313.
- Gour, Raj Bahadur.** M.B., B.S., 43 (Osmania Univ.). *b.* 21.7.18, Hyd. Trade Unionist; was MP (Rajya Sabha), 52-62. *mt.* Urdu. *Pub.* 1. *Adabi Muta-leye*, 79 (crit., recd. A.P. Urdu Academy Award). *Add.* 'Chambeli ka Mandva', 1-8-1/99, Suryanagar, Hyderabad 500020.
- Govande, Gangadhar Krishna.** B.A.G., 29; PH.D., 50 (both Bom. Univ.); M.Sc., 33 (B.H. Univ.). *b.* 6.9.04, Shirati, German East Africa. Formerly Service, ret. in 62. *mt.* Mar. *Pub.* 1. *Smriti Vihar*, 75 (autobiog.). *Add.* 'Vidya-Vihar', Rajmahal Road, Baroda, Gujarat.
- Govi, K.M.** PG DIP. IN LIB. SC. *b.* 17.6.30, Tellicherry, Cannanore Dist., Ker. Librarian, in the present position since 56. *Car.* Dist. Lib., Malabar Dist., Ker., 53-56. *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* 6. *Muttusvami Dikshitan*, 70 (biog., tr. from Eng.); *Pustaka Mekhala*, 75 (essays); *Kattalogu Nirmanam*, 67 (hum.); *Nannute Reference Sahityam*, 69 (crit. survey); *Malayala Grantha Suchi 1772-1970*, in 2 vols., 73 & 74 (bibliog. of Mal. Lit.). *Add.* Asst. Editor, *Indian National Bibliography*, National Library, Calcutta 700027.
- Govilkar, Mahadeo Vishnu.** M.A., PH.D. (both Poona Univ.). *b.* 21.11.17, Tale, Kolaba Dist., Mah. Teaching, presently Prof. of Hindi, H.P.T. College, Nasik, Mah. *mt.* Mar. *Pub.* 1. In Hindi. *Rasik Sundar aur Unka Hindi Kavya*, 74 (crit.). *Add.* 6, Akshar Society, 'Chidgandh', Nasik 422005.
- Govinda Rao, K.V. Jyothi Kimuri.** B.A. (Andhra Univ.); LL.B. (Kar. Univ.). *b.* 4.10.27, Arepalli Muppala, Guntur Dist., A.P. Business. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 8. *Mahatma Gandhi*, 48; *Bala Geethalu*, 58 (both poetry, latter juv.); *Murali*, 59; *Manushulu Manasulu*, 60 (novels); *Merise Meir Kalhu*, 46; *Rationingu Kathalu*, 50 (short stories). *Add.* Srinivas Convent Building, 3, Nagamani Garden Street, Madras 600001.
- Govindan M. Vagbhatan.** *b.* 15.10.19, Trikkannapuram, Ponnani, Ker. Formerly Service, now Journalism & Writing. *Car.* with Inf. & Publicity Dept., 43-57; Jawaharlal Nehru Fellow, 73-75. *mt.* Mal. Ed. *Sameeksha* qly. *Pubs.* 15. *Raniyute Patti*, 53;

- Annayute Makkal*, 56; *Bashirinte Punnara Mushikan*, 59 (short stories); *Nee Manushyane Kollarutu*, 54 (play); *Anveshanatinte Araambham*, 51; *Svalpam Chintichalantu*, 55 (essays). *Add.* A-3, 8th Cross St., Shastri Nagar, Madras 600030.*
- Govindan, P. Kusalai.** RASHTRABHASHA VISHARAD (DBHP Sabha). *b.* 3.4.26, Akattetara, Palghat Dist., Ker. Pvt. Service. *int.* Mal. *Pubs.* 3. *Kanyakumari*, 49; *Annaynde Makal*, 56; *Meriyann Meensahabun*, 77 (all short stories). *Add.* Kanoor Puthen Veedu, P.O. Mathur, via Palghat, Kerala 678571.
- Govindarajan, Ramaswamy.** *Anbu Rangan.* *b.* 11.10.29, Anumanthan Patty, Madurai Dist., T.N. Social Worker. *int.* Tam. *Pubs.* 5. *Chentamil Kani*, 2 edns., 70; *Kothai Guil*, 78 (essays); *Ramayana Venba*, 78 (comm.). *Add.* 8, Narasimhapuram, Mylapore, Madras 600004.
- Govindarajan, S. R.** *Poovai Anudan*; *Saraswatthi Anudan*, etc. B.A., B.T. (both Mad. Univ.). *b.* 6.9.34, Sikkarayapuram, Chingleput Dist., T.N. Teaching. *int.* Tam. *Pubs.* over 100. *Azagumalar*, 67 (poetry); *Dairamagal*, 64; *Thaipparavai*, 67 (novels); *Veli-cham*, 67 (short stories); *Maa Veeran Shivaji*, 66 (play); *Nanadu Ullam*, 66 (psychol., adapt., recd. T.N. Govt. Prize). *Add.* Plot No. 142, Basker Colony, Madras 600092.
- Govindarajulu, Santhanakrishnan.** *Sago.* *b.* 8.11.35, Palakkurichi, Thanjavur Dist., T.N. Service, presently Senior Inspector, Integral Coach Factory. *int.* Tam. *Pubs.* 3. *Thesiya Muzhkkam*, 66 (poetry); *Manthar Kula Manickam*, 65 (play); *Pakutharintlu Chai*, 58 (essay). *Add.* Plot No. 3170, A.H. Block, 225, Anna Nagar, Madras 600040.
- Govindji.** M.A. (in Hindi); D.PHIL. (both Allahabad Univ.). *b.* 1.1.32, Ojha-walia, Ballia Dist., U.P. Teaching. *int.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Aitilhasik Upanyas: Prakriti evam Swarupa*, 70; *Hindi ke Aitilhasik Upanyason men Itihasa Prayoga*, 74 (both crit., former comp., latter recd. U.P. Govt. Tulsi Puraskar, 75). *Add.* Lecturer in Hindi, Meerut Univ., Meerut.
- Gowda, K. Nagappa.** *Kirana.* *b.* 20.4.40, Kanakamajalu, S.K. Dist., Kar. Service. *int.* Kan. *Pub.* 1. *Oladaui*, 67 (poetry). *Add.* Signaller, P & T Dept., Sullia, S.K. Dist., Karnataka 574239.
- Gowda, Makonahalli Kalegowda Dod-dappa.** *b.* 10.7.07, Makonahalli, Chikmagalur Dist., Kar. Coffee Planter. *int.* Kan. *Pub.* 1. *Vokkaligaru*, 2 edns., 69 (hum.). *Add.* Coffee Planter, P.O. Mudigere, Chikmagalur Dist., Karnataka.
- Goyal, Harish Chandra.** *Harish Madhur.* B.A., LL.B., SAHITYA RATNA. *b.* 15.6.47, Shahabad, Kota, Raj. Legal Practice. *int.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 7. *Sakar Sapan*, 65; *Dharti Hindustan ki*, 65; *Chacha Nehru*, 65; *Khel ka Geet*, 65; *Billi Boli Myavi*, 65 (all poetry, last four juv.); *Kaula*, 64 (novel). *Add.* Advocate, Baran, Kota, Rajasthan 325205.
- Goyal, Prem Bhushan.** M.A. (in Eng., Punjab Univ.; in Hindi, Panjabi Univ.). *b.* 1.1.36, Jaitu, Faridkot Dist., Punj. Research. *int.* Punj. *Pubs.* 5. *Gurukul*, 73 (poetry, tr. from Hindi of Maithili Saran Gupta's work); *Sade Rakhe Veer Sipahi*, 64; *Sade Panchli*, 67 (essays); *Dr. Zakir Husain*, 66 (biog.); In Hindi: *Nav Chintan*, 72 (essay, tr. from Punj. of Teja Singh's *Novian Sochan*). *Add.* Research Assistant, Language Dept., Patiala, Punjab.
- Goyal, Ram Gopal.** M.A., 64 (in Hindi Lit.); PH.D., 68 (both from Raj.

- Univ.). *b.* 27.8.31, Singara. Ajmer Dist., Raj. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Hindi, Govt. College, Nasirabad, Raj. *mt.* Raj. *Pubs.* 14. All in Hindi. *Sagar Santaran*, 2 edns., 71; *Agni Parv*, 75 (novel); *Ek aur Abhimanyu*, 2 edns., 75 (play); *Simahari Machaliya*, 68 (short stories); *Ve aur Ye: Vishv ki Mahan Vibhutiya*, 69 (biog.); *Rajasthani ke Premakhyan: Parampara evam Pragati*, 69 (research). *Add.* 59, Shastri Nagar, Ajmer, Rajasthan.
- Goyal, Trilok.** *Jija*. M.A. (in Hindi, Agra Univ.); B.ED. (Raj. Univ.). *b.* 28.1.32, Ajmer, Raj. Teaching, presently Hindi Teacher, Agrawal Higher Secondary School, Ajmer. *mt.* Hindi/Rajasthani. *Pubs.* 7. In Hindi. *Jija ki Jalebiyan*, 76; *Trilok Goyal ki Kavitaen*, 77 (both poetry); *Khandar Bata Rahe hain*, 2 edns., 71 (short stories); *Patra Ji nthe*, 76 (one-acts). *Add.* Agrasen Nagar, Ajmer.
- Goyanka, Kamal Kishore.** M.A., 61; PH.D., 72 (Delhi Univ.). *b.* 11.10.38, Bulandshahr, U.P. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Hindi, Zakir Husain College, Delhi. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 8. *Premchand Visvakosh*, in 5 vols., 80 (biog. & crit.); *Premchand ke Upanyason ka Shilpavidhan*, 74; *Premchand aur Shatranj ke Khilari*, 80; *Premchand—Adhyayan ki Nayi Dishayen*, 80; *Godan—Nai Purnana Sandarbha*, 80; *Rangabhumi Vividha Ayam*, 80 (all crit.). *Add.* A-98, Ashok Vihar, Phase 1, Delhi 110052.
- Gramopadhye, Gangadhar Balwant.** M.A., PH.D. (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 11.12.09, Akkalkot, Sholapur Dist., Mah. Teaching, presently Reader in Marathi, Centre of Postgraduate Instruction & Research, Panaji, Goa. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 7. *Sant Kavya Samalochan*, 39; *Vangmayee Mulye ani Jivan Mulye*, 50; *Vangmay Vichar*, 68; *Marathi Akhyan Kavita*, 70 (all crit.); *Peshwe Daptaratil Marathi Bhashache Swaroop*, 41; *Bhasha Vichar ani Marathi Bhasha*, 64 (both ling.). *Add.* C/o I. Bharadwaj, Dr. Pisurlekar Road, Panaji, Goa.
- Grewal, Amarjit.** *b.* 13.4.52, Narangwal, Ludhiana Dist., Punj. *mt.* Punj. *Pnbs.* 2. *Do Gharian da Natak*, 76 (play); *Ik Kavita da Adhyan te Vishleshan*, 76 (crit.). *Add.* P.O. Narangwal, Ludhiana Dist., Punjab.
- Grewal, Gurdeep.** M.A. (in Punj., Punjab Univ.). *b.* 8.12.50, Lalton Kalan, Ludhiana Dist., Punj. Service. *mt.* Punj. Ed. *Virsa mly. Pnb.* 1. *Safar de Bol*, 73 (poetry). *Add.* 2017, Sector 15-C, Chandigarh.
- Grewal, Harvinder Kaur (Smt.).** M.A., 70; B.ED., 68 (Punjab Univ.). *b.* 16.5.46, Lyallpur, now in Pak. Teaching, presently with Punj. Educ. Dept. *mt.* Punj. *Pnbs.* 3. *Sikhyadayak Kahanian*, in 2 vols., 62 & 67 (short stories, adapt.); *Guru Nanak Dev Ji Dian Waran di Sanajik Matatta*, 75 (rel.). *Add.* B-XX-408/1, Krishan Nagar, Civil Lines, Ludhiana, Punjab.
- Grover, née Bhagat, Kanta (Smt.).** *Shabnam*. B.A. (Punjab Univ.). *b.* 6.6.25, Dera Ghazi Khan, now in Pak. *mt.* Hindi. *Pnb.* 1. *Shabnam ke Moti*, 71 (poetry). *Add.* 132, Sundar Nagar, New Delhi 110003.
- Guha, Amalendu.** M.A. (in Econ., Cal. Univ.); PH.D. (Ind. School of International Studies, Delhi). *b.* 1924, Imphal, Manipur. Teaching, presently Prof. of Econ. Hist., Centre for Studies in Social Studies, Cal. *mt.* Ass. *Pnbs.* 5. *Lnitparer Gatha*, 55; *Tomalai*, 3 edns., 60 (poetry); *Soviet Deshat Ebhnmuki*, 58; *Afghanistanat Ebhnmuki*, 61 (trav., latter adapt. into Mal., Tam. & Tel.); In Eng.: *Planter*

Raj to Swaraj—Freedom Struggle and Electoral Politics in Assam 1826-1947, 77; *Central Asia: Movement of Peoples and Ideas from Times Prehistoric to Modern*, 70 (both hum., latter ed.). *Add.* Jadunath Bhavan, 10, Jadunath Sarkar Road, Calcutta 700029.

Guha, Buddhadev. *Lala Miya*. B.COM. *b.* 29.6.36, Cal. Director of a Shipping Co. *A & P.* recd. *Anand Puraskar*, 77. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 32. *Halud Basanta*, 67; *Koeler Kachey*, 70; *Ektu Ushnatar Janey*, 74; *Chabntara*, 75; *Labangir Jangale*, 77; *Dn Number*, 79 (novels). *Add.* P-529, Raja Basanta Ray Road, Calcutta 700029.

Guha, née Roy, Jyotsna (Smt.). *b.* 10.3.10, Barisal, now in Bangladesh. Housewife. *mt.* Beng. *Pub.* 1. *Bajrabishan*, 69 (novel). *Add.* 36 A, Motilal Nehru Road, Calcutta 700029.

Guha, Naresh. M.A., 45 (Cal. Univ.); PH.D., 62 (North-western Univ., Illinois, USA); was Fulbright & Smith Mundt Scholar & Rockefeller Foundation Fellow, 59-62. *b.* March 1924, Tangail, now in Bangladesh. Teaching, presently Prof. of Comp. Lit., Jadavpur Univ., since 67. *Car.* Editor, Signet Press (Publishers), 48-56. *mt.* Beng. *Asst. Ed.*, *Kavita*, 54-60. *Pubs.* 10. *Duranta Dnupur*, 51; *Tatar Samndra Ghera*, 76; *Kavita Samgraha: Amiya Chakravarty*, 77; *Buddhadeva Basur Shrestha Kavita*, 77 (all poetry, third & fourth ed.); *Tapatir Mon*, 46 (short stories); In Eng.: *W.B. Yeats: An Indian Approach*, 68 (crit.). *Add.* 5, Satyen Datta Road, Calcutta 700029.

Guha, Pijush Kumar. *b.* 30.10.50, Kishanganj, Purnia Dist., Bihar. Teaching. *mt.* Beng. *Pub.* 1. *Smriti Lahama*, 76 (poetry). *Add.* C/o Ghanashyam Nandi, Rabindranagar, P.O. Siliguri,

Darjeeling Dist., W.B.

Guha, Satyabrata. *Rudra Kumar Sinha.* M.A. (in Beng.), 65; B.ED., 70 (both Cal. Univ.). *b.* 1.3.35, Barisal, now in Bangladesh. Teaching, in Higher Secondary School. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 3. *Chena Achenar Bhirihe Amar Mookh*, 65; *E Jeno Barbela*, 66 (both poetry); *Ekaler Gadya Padya Andolaner Dalil*, 70 (crit.). *Add.* 677/1, Ashokenagar, 24 Parganas Dist., W.B. 743222.

Guha, Satyananda. *Ananda Roy; Nilkamal.* B.SC., B.ED. (both Cal. Univ.). *b.* 9.2.40, Coomilla, Tipara Dist., now in Bangladesh. Teaching & Freelance Journalism. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 3. *Krishnakali*, 81 (novelette); *Nagkeshar*, 68; *Jaiak*, 72 (short stories, both in collab., latter ed.). *Add.* C/o K.C. Guha Roy, P.O. Dhakunia Kalibari, 24 Parganas Dist., W.B.

Gujrati, Balwant Singh. B.A. (Punjab Univ., Lahore). *b.* 10.8.12, Lyallpur, now in Pak. Formerly Librarian, State Library, Chandigarh, 55-71. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 10. In Hindi: *Sikh Dharam ke Das Guru*, 3rd. ed., 75 (hum.); In Eng.: *A Study of Lal Bahadur Shastri*, 2 edns., 64; *Introducing Ten Masters*, 70 (both hum., former ed.); *Library Administration*, 66; *Library Organization*, 2 edns., 66; *Readings in Library Science*, 67 (all Lib. Sc., last ed.). *Add.* 2200, Sector 22 C, Chandigarh 160022.

Gulam Ali. *Fariq.* ADIB ALIM (in Arabic). *b.* 29.6.21, Badgam, Srinagar Dist., J & K. Formerly Service, now ret. *mt.* Kash. *Pubs.* 10. *Awaz*, in 2 vols., 54 & 55; *Kalami Fariq*, 56-57; *Intizar*, in 2 vols., 58 & 59 (all poetry). *Add.* Badgam, Srinagar Dist., J & K.

Gulam Rasool Dar. *Santosh.* *b.* 19.6.29, Dab. Srinagar. Artist. *A & P.* recd. J & K Academy Award for the opera *Gulrez* & for the play *Butt te Bulldozer*,

- both in Kash. *Hons.* 'Padma Shri' *mt.* Kash. *Ed.* *Kashor Adab mly.* *Pubs.* 2. *Be Sukh Rooh*, 77 (poetry, recd. S.A. 'Award, 78); In Urdu: *Samandar Piyasa Hai*, 64 (novel, recd. J & K Academy Award). *Add.* 40, Bharati Colony, Preet Vihar, Delhi 110092 or Chinkral Mohalla, Second Bridge, Srinagar, J & K.
- Gulati, L.K. *Azad Gulati*. M.A. (in Eng. Lit., Punjab Univ.). *b.* 15.7.35, Kalabagh, Mianwali Dist., now in Pak. Teaching. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 5. In Hindi: *Tumhari Baten*, 66 (poetry); *Kalakark ki Mrityu*, 59 (short stories); In Urdu: *Aghosh-e-Khyal*, 64; *Jismen ka Banbas*, 71; *Tikon ka Karb*, 73 (all poetry, first recd. Punj. Langs. Dept. Award, 63-64). *Add.* Senior Lecturer in English, Govt. College, Nabha, Punjab 147201.
- Gulati, Madan. M.A. (in Hindi & Eng.); B.T., PH.D. *b.* 29.12.36, Takhat Hazara, Sargodha Dist., now in Pak. Teaching. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 3. All in Hindi. *Goswami-krit Harivansh—Ek Adhyayan*, 68; *Hindi Kavi Gurm Teg Bahadur*, 70; *Kavivar Ratnakar aur Unka Uddhav Shatak*, 72 (all crit., last in collab.). *Add.* Postgraduate Dept. of Hindi, Dayal Singh College, Karnal, Haryana.
- Guleria, Onkar Singh. *Anara*. M.A. (in Hindi & Eng.). *b.* 14.3.28, Harsar Dehri, Kangra Dist., H.P. Teaching. *mt.* Pahari-Dogri. *Pubs.* 2. *Main Awarra*, 69 (poetry); In Hindi: *Chandni Jal Rahi hai*, 75 (poetry). *Add.* Lecturer, SMDRSD College, Pathankot, Punjab.
- Gulshan, Gureharan Singh. M.A. (in Punj. & Pol. Sc.); B.ED. *b.* 13.4.41, Muzzeffarabad, now in Pak.-occupied Kashmir. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Punj., Govt. Degree College, Bemina, Srinagar. *mt.* Punj. *Ed.* *Heemal qly.*, Nos. 1-8 & 13. *Pubs.* 3. *Kaliyan*, 66; *Kaalian Raataan*, 69; *But Bolde Han*, 72 (all short stories). *Add.* 435, Govt. Housing Colony, Chaana Pora, P.O. N.N. Pora, Srinagar 190008.
- Gulsher Khan. *Shaani*. B.A. (Vikram Univ.). *b.* 16.5.33, Jagdalpur, Bastar Dist., M.P. Service, in the present position since 79. *Car.* Asst. Director (Langs.), M.P. Govt.; *Secy.*, M.P. Academy, 71-78; Magazine *Ed.*, *Nav Bharat Times*, 78-79; Founder *Ed.*, *Sakshatkar*, 75-78. *A & P.* recd. U.P. Govt. Award twice, Muktibodh Fellowship, 78 & M.P. Shikhar Award, 81. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 13. All in Hindi. *Kala Jal*, 65; *Samp aur Seedi* (novels, former tr. into Russian & Lithuanian); *Yuddh*, 65; *Meri Priya Kahaniyan*, 78 (both short stories, latter selected); *Shal Vanon ka Dvip*, 68 (belles-lettres, also tr. into Eng. as *An Island of Sal*). *Add.* Editor, *Samakalina Bharatiya Sahitya*, Sahitya Akademi, Rabindra Bhavan, New Delhi 110001.
- Gumbhir, N.C. *b.* 4.4.50, Sonapat, Har. Service. *mt.* Hindi. *Pub.* 1. *Band Mutthiyon men Akash*, 76 (novel). *Add.* 210, Krishanpura, Sonapat 131001.
- Gunasekar, P. *Panbu*. B.A., B.T., LL.B. (Mad. & Bom. Univs.). *b.* 19.2.36, Coimbatore, T.N. Service with LIC. *A & P.* recd. Govt. of India Lit. for Neo-Literates Award four times and T.N. Juv. Lit. Award once. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 12. *Kathal Oru Paravai*, 63-64 (short stories); *Karanakkathaigal*, 65-66 (folk-tales, juv.); *Kannadasan Kavinayam*, 74-75 (crit.); *Siruthuli Peruvellam*, 72 (hum.). Has also written widely on Science & one book tr. into Hindi & Guj. *Add.* C/o Mani Illam, 2, Ramaswamy Pillai St., P.O. Sulur, Coimbatore Dist., T.N.

Gundappa, Gudemaranahally Subbarayappa. *Shailaja Thanaya Datta.* b. 11.8.27, Gudemaranahally, Bang. Dist., Kar. Teaching. *mt.* Kan. A&P. recd. AIR Drama Competition Prize, 69. *Pubs.* 3. *Shri Ganesha Gitegalu*, 69; *Akasha Dipa*, 70 (both poetry); *Calcutta*, 63 (inf., in collab.). *Add.* Teacher, Newpet, Anekal, Bangalore Dist., Karnataka.

Gundappa, L. M.A. (Mys. Univ.). b. 8.1.03, Mathighatta, Hassan Dist., Kar. Formerly Teaching, now ret. *Car.* Lecturer in Kannada, Mysore Univ.; Ed., *Kannada Dictionary* of Kannada Sahitya Parishat. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* *Tolstoy-avara Kathegal*, 34; *Udayana Charitra Sangraha*, 42 (stories, former of Tolstoy tr. from Eng. & latter tr. from Tam.); *Bhasana Ekanka Natakagalu*, 44; *Svapna Vasavadatta*, 47 (both plays of Bhasa, tr.); *Nanna Charitre*, 69 (tr. from Tam. of U.V. Swaminatha Iyer's autobiog.); *Tamil Sahitya Charitre*, 80 (tr. from Tam. of M. Varadarajan's *History of Tamil Literature*). *Add.* 114, 24th Cross, III Block East, Jayanagar, Bangalore 560011.*

Gundu Rao, Agrahara Venkatasubbiah. b. 10.9.30, Mys., Kar. Service, with LIC. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 3. *Sastanga Namaskara*, 66 (play); *Aitihasika Ramayana*, 75 (crit.); *Chalana Chitra Digdarshana*, 68 (on Film Direction). *Add.* 2769, 5th Main, V.V. Mohalla, Mysore 570002.

Gunjal, Shivaputrappa Rayappa. *Shivaraaj.* M.A., 57 (Kar. Univ.); M.LIB. SC., 64 (Delhi Univ.). b. 25.6.32, Koliwad, Dharwar Dist., Kar. Service presently Dy. Librarian, Kar. Univ. Lib. *Car.* Teacher, 57-60; Librarian since 61. *mt.* Kan. Ed. *Karnataka Granthalaya* qly. *Pubs.* 18. *Kayakayogi Basavanala Shivalingappanavar*, 73;

Vachana Pitamaha Halakatti Fakkirappanavar, 74; *Uparashtrapati Sri B.D. Jattiyavara Bahu-Baduku*, 76 (all biogs.); *Basavaumanavara Vachana Padaprayoga Kosha*, 73 (concordance, comp., recd. Devraj Bahaddur Prize, 73 & Kar. State Sahitya Academy Prize, 74); *Granthalayada Antaranga*, 3 edns., 65 (on Lib. Sc.). Has been felicitated with the Vol., *Grantha Bhushana.* *Add.* 'Krishna Kunj', Saptapur, Dharwar 580003.

Guno Singh, Hijam. B.A. (Gauh. Univ.). b. June 1926, Imphal. Service, presently OSD to the Chief Minister, Manipur. *mt.* Manipuri. Ed. *Rhiti*, 64-65. *Pubs.* 8. *Laman*, 58; *Khudol*, 64; *Aroiba Paodan*, 65 (all novels, second recd. Manipuri Sahitya Parishad's Jamini Sundar Guha Gold Medal, 65); *Eikhoi Tada*, 66 (novellette); *Fijang Marunda*, 69 (short stories); *Hiyaug Aihouba*, 77 (play). *Add.* Keisampat Thokchom Leikai, Imphal, Manipur.

Gunye, Sharachandra Yashavant. B.SC., 38 (Bom. Univ.); DIP. IN RADIO ENG., 37; RASHTRABHASHA VISHARAD, 37 (DBHP Sabha). b. 31.10.17, Wardha, Mah. Formerly Journalism, now Pvt. Service. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 5. *Rajkiya Satyakatha*, 43 (mostly tr. from Eng. of S. Sadanand's short stories); *Parajita Mee*, 66 (play, tr. of Somerset Maugham's *The Letter*); *Eka Upavadhu Tarunachi Kahee Sukhadukkhe*, 59 (essays); *Gandhi Darshan*, 48 (tr. of J.B. Kripalani's *The Gandhian Way*). *Add.* 9, Vassonji Park, Naigaon Cross Road, Dadar, Bombay 400014.

Gupt, Ganpati Chandra. M.A. (in Hindi); PH.D., D.LITT. (Punjab Univ.). b. 15.7.28, Mandha (Surira), Sikar Dist., Raj. Teaching, in the present position since 76. *Car.* Head, Hindi Dept., H.P. Univ., 70-71; Director, Pg. Cen-

- tre, Kurukshetra Univ., Rohtak, 74-76. *A & P.* has recd. seven Awards from U.P., Punj. & Har. Govts. including Harji Mal Dalmia Puraskar. *mt. Hindi. Pubs.* 15. *Jayashankar Prasad aur Unka Kavya*, 58; *Hindi Kavya men Shringar Parampara aur Mahakavi Behari*, 59; *Hindi Sahitya ka Vaijnanik Itihas*, 65; *Hindi Sahitya: Samasyayen aur Samadhan*, 62; *Ras Siddhant ka Punarvivechan*, 71; *Adikal ki Pramanik Rachanayen*, 76 (all crit., third tr. into Kan.). *Add.* Prof. & Head, Hindi Dept. & Dean, School of Languages, Rohtak Univ., Rohtak, Haryana 124001.
- Gupta, Amrit Lal.** B.A. (Punjab Univ., Lahore); M.ED. (Punjab Univ.). *b.* 1.12.16, Talwandi Ruqqa, Bhiwani Dist., Har. Industrialist. *mt. Hindi. Ed. Shikshak qly.*, 53-65. *Pubs.* 10. *Mister Patata*, 58 (short story); *Nai Tuleem ke Siddhant*, 56; *Shishu Shiksha Manovijuan*, 63; *Samajik Adhyayan Praveshika*, 57; *Bharatiya Swatantrata ka Itihas*, 63 (all hum., first two tr. into Punj.). *Add.* Jupiter Metal Industries, S-170, Industrial Town, Jullundur, Punjab 144004.
- Gupta, Aniruddha.** *Sree Kinnar; Berasik.* B.A., 74 (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 17.4.52, Agartala, West Tripura Dist., Tripura. Journalism, presently Correspondent, *Voice of Millions*; Sub-ed., *Saptahik Barta. mt. Beng. Pub.* 1. *Sasvatik*, 70 (poetry). Has written & staged several plays. *Add.* Officers Quarters Lane, Agartala, West Tripura 799001.
- Gupta, Badlu Ram.** B.A. (Delhi Univ.); B.T. (Punjab Univ.). *b.* 25.3.20, Kilo, Rohtak Dist., Har. Business. *mt. Hindi. Pubs.* 3. *Commonsense Approach to the Language Problem*, 65; *The Youth and the Nation*, 71; *The Aggarwals*, 75 (all hum.). *Add.* 4/324, Behind Aggarwal Dharamshala, Sonapat Mandi, Haryana.
- Gupta, née Biswas, Bandana** (Smt.). M.A. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 7.8.26, Manikgunj, Dacca Dist., now in Bangladesh. Writing. *mt. Beng. Pubs.* 3. *Raja Ujir Parir Deshe*, 72; *Rakamar Galpa*, 76 (both short stories, juv.); *Dvipamalar Deshe*, 66 (trav., tr. into Hindi & Eng.). *Add.* 'Manasi', P-39, Garia Park, Calcutta 700084.
- Gupta, Bhim Sen.** M.A. (in Eng., Punjab Univ.); PH.D. (Kurukshetra Univ.). *b.* 31.5.21, Amritsar, Punj. Service, in the present position since 76. *Car.* taught at D.A.V. College, Amritsar; Jat H.M. College, Rohtak; Nehru College, Jhajjar; Reader in Eng., Kurukshetra Univ., all bet. 55 & 76. *A & P.* recd. Mohan Singh Ahluwalia Award, 76, for a study of Guru Tegh Bahadur. *mt. Punj. Pubs.* 5. All in Eng. *The Voice of Swaraj*, 62; *The Rock and the Pool*, 69; *Freedom and Peace*, 73 (all poetry); *The Glassy Essence*, 76 (crit., a study of E.M. Forster, L.H. Myers & Aldous Huxley). *Add.* Director, Correspondence Courses, B.N. Chakravarty University, Kurukshetra, Haryana.
- Gupta, Daudayal.** Educ. in Gurukul. *b.* 19.11.15, Kumher, Bharatpur Dist., Raj. Printing Business. *mt. Brij Bhasha (Hindi). Pubs.* 6. *Radha*, 52; *Shyam Shatak*, 67; *Keshav*, 67; *Shri Krishna Charit Manas*, Chap. 1, 77; *Maharas*, 81 (all poetry); *Braj ke Lok Geet*, 67 (songs). *Add.* Sasta Sahitya Press, Gurhai Bazar, Mathura, U.P.
- Gupta, Devi Prashad.** M.A., LL.B., PH.D. (all Raj. Univ.). *b.* 11.8.36, Jaipur, Raj. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Hindi, Govt. Pg. Dungar College, Bikaner. *mt. Hindi. Edd. Nayichetanamly.; Rajasthan Bharati qly.; Manisha* annual. *Pubs.* 12. *Srajan ke Ayan*, 77 (essays, ed.); *Hindi Mahakavya: Sid-*

- dahant aur Mulyankan*, 68; *Sahitya: Siddhant aur Samalochana*, 69; *Adhunik Pratinidhi Hindi Mahakavya*, 71; *Hindi ke Panranik Mahakavya*, 72; *Swatantryottar Hindi Mahakavya*, 73 (all crit.). *Add.* Sarla Sadan, Jail Well, Bikaner 334001.
- Gupta, Dharmendra Kumar.** M.A., 56; PH.D., 66; M.O.L., 57; SHASTRI, 50 (all in Skt., Punjab Univ.); VIDYAVACHASPATI (D.B. Mahavidyalaya, Shamchaurasi, Hoshiarpur). *b.* 19.10.33, Raipur, M.P. Teaching, in the present position since 75. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 5. In Skt.&Hindi: *Svapnavasavadatta*, 75 (play, ed.); *Kavyadarsa of Dandin*, 73 (poetics, ed. with Hindi tr.); In Eng.: *A Critical Study of Dandin and His Works*, 70 (crit.); *Society and Culture in the Time of Dandin*, 72 (hum.). *Add.* Reader & Head, Dept. of Sanskrit & Pali, Punjabi University, Patiala, Punjab.
- Gupta, G.S. Balarama.** M.A. (Mys. Univ.); PH.D. (Kar. Univ.). *b.* 24.12.38, Hossur, Kolar Dist., Kar. Teaching. *mt.* Tel. Ed., *The Journal of Indian Writing in English*, biannual, since 73. *Pnbs.* 2. Both in Eng. *Mulk Raj Anand*, 74; *Essays on Indian Writing in English*, 75 (both crit.). *Add.* Lecturer in English, Postgraduate Centre, Gulbarga 585105.
- Gupta, née Sengupta, Gouri (Smt.).** *Chaddabesli.* *b.* 13.9.23, Cuttack. Journalism, presently Ed. *Kaliya mly.* *mt.* Beng. *Pnb.* 1. *Godhulilagne Biye*, 75 (novel). *Add.* 20/B, Brindaban Mullick Lane, Calcutta 700009.
- Gupta, Hariprasad Parmanand.** *b.* 9.9.09, Hapur, Meerut Dist., U.P. *mt.* Hindi. *Pnbs.* 2. *Sannche Bharat Varsha ka Satyagrah Sangraha*, 28 (hum., ed.); In Eng.: *Banks in India*, 48 (directory, ed.). *Add.* 65, Babu Genu Road, Kalbadevi, Bombay 400002.
- Gupta, Jagdish Prasad.** *Jagdish Jagesh.* M.A. (in Econ. & Social Work); LL.B., SHASTRI. *b.* 21.6.36, Varanasi, U.P. Service, presently Asst. Sales Tax Officer, since 74. *Car.* Dist. Probation Officer, 69-74. *mt.* Hindi. *Pnb.* 1. *Yauvan ki Chandni*, 76 (novel). *Add.* C 5/18, Chetganj, Varanasi 221001.
- Gupta, Madan Lal.** VISHARAD (Hindi Sahitya Sammelan). *b.* 16.7.31, Baloda, Bilaspur Dist., M.P. Farming. *mt.* Hindi. *Pnb.* 1. *Tab aur Ab*, 74 (hum.). *Add.* Baloda, via Akaltara, Bilaspur Dist., M.P. 495559.
- Gupta, Mahesh Prasad.** M.A. (in Hindi), M.SC., M.ED. *b.* 24.11.38, Meerut, U.P. Service. *mt.* Hindi. *Pnbs.* 2. *Rota hua Shahar*, 73 (novel). *Add.* Planning Officer, Office of Divisional Superintendent of Education, Bilaspur, M.P.
- Gupta, Manmathnath.** Educ. at Kashi Vidyapith. *b.* 7.2.08, Varanasi, U.P. Writing & Journalism. As freedom-fighter spent over 19 yrs. in jail. *A & P.* recd. *Soviet Land-Nehru Award*; *Delhi Sahitya Kala Parishad Award*; *U.P. Govt. Award.* *mt.* Beng. Ed. *Yojana*; *Ajkal*; *Balbharati*, all Hindi, 48-67. *Pnbs.* over 100. In Hindi: *Rain Andheri*, 59 (novel); *Krantidut Bhagat Singh aur Unka Yug*, 73; *Ramdhari-singh Dinkar*, 6 edns. (both biogs.); *Krantikari Andolan ka Itihas*, 6 edns., 39 (also tr. into Eng. as *History of the Indian Revolutionary Movement*); *Bangla Sahitya Darshan*, 60 (lit. hist.); In Eng.: *They lived dangerously*, 70 (memoirs, also tr. into Mal.). *Add.* 14 D, Nizamuddin East, New Delhi 110013.
- Gupta, Mewa Ram Satauria.** *Unjan.* B.A., 34; SAHITYA PRABHAKAR, 60 (Hindi Vidyapith, Bom.). *b.* 17.8.05, Sataura, Farrukhabad Dist., U.P. Formerly Service, now ret. *Car.* Dist., Information Officer & Asst. Planning Officer,

- 52-55. *mt. Hindi. Pub.* 1. In Urdu. *Shahide Vatan*, 71 (biog. of Ashfaqullah Khan). *Add.* 30 B/3, Indian Air Lines Staff Colony, Kalina, Bombay 400029.
- Gupta, Moti Lal.** M.A. (in Hindi, Skt. & Eng.); PH.D., D.LITT. *b.* 18.9.10, Bharatpur, Raj. Teaching, presently UGC Teacher after ret., since 75. *Car.* Lecturer, later Prof. & Principal in Govt. Colleges, 47-62; Reader in Hindi & Director of Research, Jodhpur Univ., 62-75. *A & P. recd.* Awards from UGC; British Council, GAES, Germany; UNESCO & ICSSR. *mt. Hindi. Pubs.* over 20. *Milte Kshittij*, 68 (trav.); *Matsyapradesh ki Hindi Sahitya ko Den*, 62 (crit.); *Pratap Raso*, 65 (Text, ed. with ling. analysis); *Bhasha Vishleshan*, 74; *Adhunik Bhasha Vijuan ki Bhumnika*, 74 (both ling., latter in collab.). *Add.* Mori Charbagh, Bharatpur 321001.
- Gupta, Om Parkash.** *Kamal.* M.A. (in Eng., Delhi Univ.; in Hindi & Phil., Punjab Univ.); LL.B. (Delhi Univ.); PH.D. (Agra Univ.). *b.* 11.3.26, Kot Isc Khan, Ferozepur Dist., Punj. Teaching. *mt. Punj. Pubs.* 5. In Hindi: *Jhaukar*, 49 (poetry); *Utama ke Natakon ka Shastriya Adhyayan* (crit.); In Eng.: *A Pamphlet of Essays*, 57-58; *A Book of Essays*, 58; *A Realm of Essays*, 58. *Add.* Head, Pg. Dept. of English, Govt. College, Bhiwani, Haryana.
- Gupta, Omprakash.** M.A. (in Hindi, J & K Univ.); PH.D. (Jammu Univ.); HINDI SIKSHAN NISHNAT (Central Hindi Inst., Agra). *b.* 1.3.39, Sialkot, now in Pak. Teaching. *mt. Dogri. Pubs.* 6. In Hindi & Dogri: *Thirkay Patta Peepal ka*, 75 (folklore, comp. & tr.); In Hindi: *Lahar Lahar Har Naiya Nache*, 71 (short stories); *Hindi Dogri Parpratyaya*, 74 (ling.). *Add.* Lecturer, Pg. Dept. of Hindi, Jammu Univ., Jammu Tawi 180001.
- Gupta, Pratul Chandra.** M.A., 31; PH.D., 36 (both in Hist., former from Cal. Univ. & latter from School of Oriental Studies, Lond. Univ.). *b.* 10.1.10, Manikgunj, Dacca, now in Bangladesh. Vice-Chancellor, Rabindra Bharati Univ., since 75. *Car.* Reader in History, Cal. Univ.; Prof. of Hist., Jadavpur Univ., 61-70; Vice-Chancellor, Visva-Bharati, 70. *Hous.* Fellow, Asiatic Society, 60; 'Padma Bhushan', 75. *mt. Beng. Pubs.* 8. *Saradindu Omnibus*, in 7 vols., pub. continuing since 70 (collection of writings, ed.); In Eng.: *Baji Rao II and the East India Company*, 2 edns., 39; *Nana Sahib and the Rising at Cawnpore*, 63; *Shah Alam II and His Court*, 47; *Fort William—India House Correspondence, Vol. XIII, 1796-1800*, 59; *Hundred Years of the University of Calcutta*, 56 (all hum., fourth ed., fifth partly orig.). *Add.* 125, Rashbihari Avenue, Calcutta 700029.
- Gupta, Raghuraj.** M.A., 49 (Delhi School of Econ.); PH.D., 59 (in Social Anthropology, Lucknow Univ.); DIP. IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY, 65 (Indian Inst. of Public Admn., Delhi), etc. *b.* 20.8.27, Raipur, Saharanpur Dist., U.P. Social Scientist. *Car.* Lecturer, Hindu Univ., 59; Research Associate, Cornell Univ. India Project, 54-55; Research Supervisor, Kashi Vidya-pith, 58. *mt. Hindi. Pubs.* 17. *Bharat men Samajik Kalyan aur Suraksha*, 62; *Gramin Samajshastra*, 71; *Andyogik Samajshastra*, 73 (all hum., first recd. Bihar Rashtrabhasha Parishad Award); In Eng.: *Decision Makers in a Grandan Village*, 66; *Hindu Muslim Relations*, 76. *Add.* Project Director, The Institute of Himalayan Studies and Regional Development, Garhwal

- University, Srinagar Garhwal, U.P.
- Gupta, Rama Shankar.** B.A., 37 (Allahabad Univ.). *b.* 26.4.11, Jaunpur, U.P. Formerly Service, now ret. *mt.* Hindi. *Pub.* 1. *Sukti Sagar*, 2 edns., 59 (Dict. of Quotations). *Add.* B-3, Radha Building, Opposite Allahabad Bank, Chowk, Lucknow.
- Gupta, Ramesh.** *Chatak.* M.A. (in Hindi, Vikram Univ.). *b.* 1.1.43, Ujjain, M.P. Teaching, presently Asst. Prof. in Hindi. *mt.* Hindi. *Pub.* 1. *Ritugandha*, 73 (poetry). *Add.* Gudri Bazaar, Ujjain, M.P.
- Gupta, Roshan Lal.** *Surirwala.* M.A., 53 (A.M. Univ.); DIP. IN LIB. SC., 56 (B.H. Univ.). *b.* 10.1.31, Surir, Mathura Dist., U.P. Librarian. *mt.* Hindi. Ed. *Barahseni* mly., bet. 59 & 74. *Pubs.* 7. *Chhoti Balu*, 69 (novel); *Khat par Hajamat*, 59; *Shankh aur Murkh*, 69; *Murkh Shiromani*, 75; *Ye Maugue Vale*, 75; *Patni Sharanam Gachhani*, 76 (all humour & satire). *Add.* Shri Varshneya College, Ali-garh.
- Gupta, Shri Krishna Prasad.** *Shashikar; Bogas Banarsi.* *b.* 3.12.26, Chaibasa, Singhbhum Dist., Bihar. Business. *mt.* Hindi. Ed. *Vir Sainik*, 46-47; *Saundik*, 51-54, 71 & 72; *Sabri*, 60-67. *Pubs.* 15. *Ro Pare Tum*, 52; *Jai Jai Hindustan*, 65; *Indirayan*, 76 (all poetry, last ed.); *Manthan*, 67 (essays); *Gandhi ko Mat Maro*, 70 (hum.). *Add.* 'Kavi Sabha', Sitaram Path, Chakradharpur, Singhbhum Dist., Bihar 833102.
- Gupta, Sudha (Kum.).** M.A. (in Econ., Raj. Univ.; in Hindi, Udaipur Univ.); PH.D. (Raj. Univ.). *b.* 10.6.43, Ajmer, Raj. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Hindi, Govt. Meera Girls' College, Udaipur. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Anachinha Parivesh*, 71 (poetry); *Chayavadottar Kavya men Sabdharth Sva-*
- rup*, 72 (crit.). *Add.* 9, Arvind Nagar, Sunderwas, Udaipur.
- Gupta, Sudhansu.** M.A. (Cal. Univ.); P.G.D.M. (Harbart Univ.). *b.* 11.11.31, Cal. Writing. *mt.* Beng. Ed. *Bhavikal* qly. since 66. *Pubs.* 18. *Atmar Glani*, 57; *Simant Shakal*, 60; *Hrasha Dwarshi*, 67; *Anga Bihin Alingana*, 81 (all poetry); *Ali to Jivan*, 80 (short stories, in collab.); In Beng. & Eng.: *Bharat o Bhavisvat*, 80 (crit.). *Add.* 37 E, Suren Sarkar Road, Calcutta 700010.
- Gupta, Sudhir.** M.A., 37 (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 29.3.14, Kalasgram, Barisal Dist., now in Bangladesh. Formerly Teaching, now ret. *Car.* Senior Teacher of Beng. & Pali, Kalidhan Institution, Cal., 41-55; Prof. of Beng., Chander-nagore Govt. College, 55-59; Lecturer in Beng., Murlidhar Girls College, Cal., 59-80. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 9. *Aleyara Alo*, 35; *Matir Madhuri*, 49; *Madhukari*, 49; *Japaji*, 67; *Omar Khayyam Rubaiyat*, 68 (all poetry, fourth tr. from Punj. of Guru Nanak's work & last of Omar Khayyam); In Eng.: *The Eternal Quest*, 67 (poetry). *Add.* P 59/S, Unique Park, Calcutta 700034.
- Gupta, Sushil Kumar.** *Samudra Gupta; S.K. Greenburg.* M.SC., M.A., PH.D., D.LITT., DIP. LIB. (Cal. Univ.); CERT. IN A.V. EDUC. & V.COMM. (USA); IN SEC. EDUC. (Oklahoma Univ.). *b.* 18.7.26, Tarakeshwar, Hoogly, W.B. Service, presently Dy. Director of Public Instruction, W.B. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 22. *Kabita, Tomake*, 77; *Kala Kallol*, 76 (both poetry, latter juv.); *Unabinsa Satabdite Bangalar Nabajagan*, 2 edns., 59 (essay); *Najrul Carit Manas*, 3 edns., 60; *Gadya Kabita o Tar Bibartan: Rabindranath o Tar Uttarsuri-brinda*, 78 (crit.); In Eng.: *Most Beloved*, 79 (poetry). *Add.*

- Hermitage, Plot 4, Bloek Extension D, Jayshri Park, Behala, Calcutta 700034.
- Gupta, Tek Chandra.** SAHITYA RATNA, SAHITYALANKAR. *b.* 10.12.27, Kaul, Karnal Dist., Har. Journalism & Printing Business. *mt.* Hindi. Ed. *Dehra Patrika* wly.; *Shivalik Times* dly. *Pubs.* 13. *Aseema*, 73; *Sankalpon ke Gect*, 74 (both poetry); *Kahan Jana hai*, 74 (novel); *Sampul*, 65; *Hamare Sapne*, 66 (short stories); *Purana Kanth Nayi Hunkar*, 66 (one-act). *Add.* 42/3, Jhanda Bazar, Dehradun 248001.
- Gupta, Umadas.** *Sourar Majumdar*, etc. M.A., B.L. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* May 1902, Pakur, Santhal Parganas, Bihar. Formerly Judicial Service, now ret. *Car.* Dist. & Sessions Judge, Tripura, 52-54; at Howrah, 55-57. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 2. *Patra o Pushpa*, 39 (poetry); *Kusunti*, 80 (short stories). *Add.* 13-A, Sardar Shankar Road, Calcutta 700026.
- Gupta, Vinod Kumar.** *Nirmal Vinod.* M.A. (in Hindi, Jammu Univ.). *b.* 1.6.50, Jammu. Research, presently Junior Fellow, Dogri Research Centre, Jammu Univ. *mt.* Pothwari. Ed. *Ghoshwati* qly., 73-74. *Pubs.* 3. All in Hindi. *Pattharon ka Dariya*, 76 (poetry); *Prismom men Bati Kiranen*, 74 (short stories, comp. in collab.); *Tawi ke Aar-Par*, 76 (essays, ed.). *Add.* Sushil Niwas, Hari Singh Nagar, Kotali Colony, Jammu 180005.
- Gupta, Yogesh.** *b.* 7.12.31. Saharanpur, U.P. Freelancing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 14. *Chhavinath*, 2 edns., 62 (2nd ed. retitled, *Chhote Bade Dar*); *Unka Faista*, 77; *Anayas*, 82 (all novels); *Toota hua Kona*, 77; *Abrak ke Phool*, 79 (short stories). Select stories tr. into Eng. in two vols., *A City without She*, 66 & *The Skyscraper*, 81. *Add.* 85, Shiva Khand, Vishwakarma Nagar, Shahdara, Delhi 110032.
- Guptan Nair, S.** B.A. (HONS.), 41 (Ker. Univ.). *b.* Aug. 1919. Teaching. *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* 10. *Tagore*, 74 (biog.); *Adhunik Sahityam*, 51; *Samalocana*, 57; *Kranta Darsikal*, 58; *'Isam'galkappuram*, 66; *Kavya Swarupam*, 74 (crit.). *Add.* Professor & Head of the Department of Malayalam, Calicut University, Kozhikode, Kerala.
- Guptara, Prabhu Siddhartha.** M.A., 70 (in Eng. Lit., Delhi Univ.). *b.* 5.2.49, New Delhi. Teaching. *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* 2. Both in Eng. *Beginnings*, 75; *Selected Poems of Leela Dharmaraj*, 78 (both poetry, latter ed.). *Add.* Lecturer in English, Postgraduate Dept. of English, NEH University, Shillong 793003.
- Gupte, Dattatray Vinayak.** *b.* 9.10.11, Kumta, N.K. Dist., Kar. Formerly Service with Bom. Municipal Corporation, now ret. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 3. *Chhaya ani Padachhaya*, 38; *Puran Purushanchya Adachani*, 39; *Haravellan Ticket*, 2 edns., 44 (all short stories). Has also written songs for discs. *Add.* B-1, Gobind & Ram Co-op. Housing Society, Azad St., Irla Bridge, Andheri, Bombay 400058.
- Guravareddy, Badi.** VIDWAN (Mad. Univ.). *b.* 1.7.15, Nellore, A.P. Formerly Teaching, now ret. *Car.* Lecturer in Tel., from 52 till ret. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 4. *Suchimukhi*, 65 (novel, adapt. from Pingali Surana's *Prabhavati Pradhnam*); *Thyagadiksha*, 63 (story of Gautam Buddha); *Manorama Parinayam*, 60 (play); *Aidu Natakaku*, 55 (crit. of Skt. plays). *Add.* 15/239 Brindavanam, Nellore, A.P.
- Gurbachan Singh.** *Rahi.* M.A. (in Hist., 60, Punjab Univ.; in Punj., 72, Punjab Univ.); HONS. IN PUNJ., 54; CERT. IN TIBETAN, 65. *b.* 12.4.37, Vaniake,

- Amritsar Dist., Punj. Research Assistant, Languages Dept., Patiala. *Car.* was Dist. Lang. Officer, Kapurthala, 75. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 14. *Mant da Wapaar*, 74 (poetry); *Shroniani Sahitkar*, 76 (crit., in collab.); In Eng. & Punj.: *Anglo-Punjabi Administrative Glossary*, 68; *Anglo-Punjabi Tech. Terminology*, in 9 pts., 68-70 (all lex., in collab.). *Add.* 26, Chahal Qtrs, Raghu Majra, Patiala 147001.
- Gurbachan Singh.** *Talib.* M.A. (Punjab Univ.). *b.* 7.4.11, Moonak, Sangrur Dist., Punj. Formerly Teaching, presently Fellow, Punjabi Univ. *Car.* was Prof., Punjab Univ., Punjabi Univ. & B.H. Univ. *mt.* Punj. *Pnbs.* 12. *An Pachhate Rah*, 50 (essays); *Punjabi Vartak*, 52 (crit.); In Eng.: *Guru Nanak—His Personality and Vision*, 69 (hum.); *Selections from the Holy Granth*, 74; *Japuji—The Immortal Prayer Chant*, 76; *Guru Tegh Bahadur—Martyr and Teacher*, 73; *Bhai Vir Singh—Poet of the Sikhs*, 75 (all tr. from Punj.). *Add.* 80-B, Model Town, Patiala, Punjab.
- Gurbachandas.** *Chandan.* M.A. (in Eng. Lit.); J.D. (Punjab Univ., Lahore). *b.* 7.10.22, Baghbanpura, Lahore Dist., now in Pak. Journalism, presently Special Correspondent to *Munsif dly.*, Hyd. *mt.* Punj. *Pub.* 1. In Urdu. *Khub se Khubtar ka Mutalashi*, 80 (essay). *Add.* G-46, Jangpura Extension, New Delhi 110014.
- Gurcharan Singh.** M.A. (in Eng., 40; in Punj., 53); PH.D., 64. *b.* 8.2.17, Lamba Pind, Jullundur Dist., Punj. Formerly Service with Punjab School Educ. Bd., now ret. *Car.* Service in Pepsu, 49-54; Senior Lecturer, Pepsu Service, 54-65; in College for Boys, Chandigarh, 65-66; Reader in Punj., Punjabi Univ., 66-72; Principal, Khalsa College, Patiala & Vice-Chairman, Punj. School Education Bd., 72-77. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 51. *Dharti da Sandhoor* (poetry, recd. Punj. Govt. Award, 65); *Wagdi si Ravi*; *Gaoo da Jaya* (novels, former recd. Pepsu Govt. Award, 52 & latter Govt. of India Min. of Educ. Award, 63); *Samen de Hawa* (play); *Punjabi Galp da Vikas*; *Sahit de Rooprekha* (both crit.). *Add.* No. 35, Sector 9 A, Chandigarh.
- Gurcharan Singh.** D.M.S. *b.* 15.3.18, Margindpura, Amritsar Dist., Punj. Medical Practice. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 2. *Lamian Majlan*, 65 (poetry). *Add.* 23, Sector 15 A, Chandigarh.
- Gurcharan Singh.** *Adarsh.* M.A. (in Hist. & Eng., Punjab Univ.; in Punj., Punjabi Univ.); M.ED. (H.P. Univ.). *b.* 15.5.36, Kohala, Ferozepur Dist., Punj. Teaching. *mt.* Punj. *Pub.* 1. *Karvatan*, 75 (poetry). *Add.* Lecturer in History, Govt. College, Zira, Punjab.
- Gurdial Singh.** M.A. (in Punj., Punjab Univ.). *b.* 10.1.33, Jaitu, Faridkot Dist., Punj. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Punj., Brijinder College, Faridkot, Punj., since 71. *Car.* School Teacher, 54-70. *A & P.* Punjab Govt. Langs. Dept. Best Fiction Prize five times bet. 66 & 75, etc. *mt.* Punj. *Pnbs.* 15. *Marhi da Deeva*, 65; *Anhoie*, 66; *Adh Chanani Raat*, 72; *Athan Uggan*, 74; *Anhe Ghore da Daan*, 76 (all novels, first & second tr. into Hindi, first also into Russian; third recd. S.A. Award, 75 & Punj. Govt. Nanak Singh Novelist Award, 75 & being tr. into several Ind. langs. by NBT); *Kutta te Admi*, 72 (short stories). *Add.* 6/128, Gangsar Jaitu, Faridkot Dist., Punjab.
- Gurdial Singh.** *Phul.* M.A. (Punjab Univ.); PH.D. (Punjabi Univ.). *b.* 1.3.11, Nangle Shama, Jullundur Dist., Punj. Formerly Teaching, now Writing.

- Car.* Lecturer, Khalsa College, Amritsar, 51-71; Principal, 71-76. *A & P.* recd. 5 awards from Punj. Langs. Dept., 2 from Govt. of India and one from Punjabi Univ. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 99. *Bank.* 54; *Lazzia*, 64; *Kal Jug Rath Agan ka*, 61; *Nawan Janani Purani Maut*, 66; *Jin Sach Paley Hoi*, 69; *Chharda Roop Sawaja*, 76 (all plays). *Add.* Dhan Bhagwan, 10, Maqbool Road, Amritsar, Punjab.
- Gurjar, Vasant Dattatraya.** *b.* 21.1.44, Bom. Service, with Bom. Port Trust. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 2. *Godi*, 67; *Aranya*, 73 (both poetry). *Add.* Shri Swami Samarth Nagar, 57/748, Gharpure Path, Bombay 400004.
- Gurnani, Radhakrishna.** M.A., 51 (Saugor Univ.). *b.* 3.4.23, Old Sukkur, Sind, now in Pak. Teaching, presently Prof. in College of Educ. Psychol. & Guidance, Jabalpure. *Car.* with Educ. Dept., M.P. Govt., since 52. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 4. *Semal ja Gula*, 58; *Sheela*, 60 (novels, tr. from Hindi, former of Markandaya's *Semal ke Phool* and latter of Harisankar Parsai's *Kinare ke Khoj*); *Swami Vivekanand jo Saniho*, 46; *Sri Sharda Devi*, 46 (biogs. of Vivekananda & Sarada Devi respectively, with tr. from their writings). *Add.* 11/1, Matru Chhaya, Wright Town, Jabalpure 482002.
- Gursahani, Charandas Thakurdas.** *b.* 26.6.05, Bhiria, Nawabshah Dist., Sind, now in Pak. Formerly Service, now ret. *Car.* Div. Accountant, PWD, Govt. of India, 29-66. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* over 20. *Jivan Mukht*, 3 edns., 23; *Jivan Jote*, 50; *Nanak Nirankari*, 69; *Karami Yogi*, 72 (all biogs., of Bhagat Wadhuram of Bhiria Sind, Hariram Sahib of Bhiria, Guru Nanak & Rewachand Nainkram Nathani respectively). *Add.* Flat No. 5, Jolly Bhawan No. II, 15th Road, Bandra, Bombay 400050.
- Gurung, Kedarnath.** *b.* 9.7.48, Geysing Bazar, West Sikkim. Teaching. *mt.* Nep. *Pubs.* 2. *Aja Pheri Auta Sanjhi-ana Ra Naya Dinharoo*, 70; *Taranga-mathi Lahar Lagera Aeko Arko Prahar*, 73 (poetry). *Add.* Sardung Basty, P.O. Lingchom, Gyalshing Bazar, W. Sikkim.
- Gurusamy, Mariappa Paraippatti.** *Pon-nari; Kumarappa Dasan.* M.A. (Mad. Univ.); M.LITT., DIP. IN RUSSIAN & GANDHIAN THOUGHT (Madurai Kamaraj Univ.). *b.* 15.1.36, Ammapatti, Ramnand Dist., T.N. Teaching. *Car.* Director, Gandhian Studies, Madurai Kamaraj Univ., 73-76. *A & P.* SLBT Juv. Lit. Award; Kannan Juv. Novel Award, etc. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 62. *Ila-maikkanavu*, 62 (novel); *Aru Oranga Nadagangal*, 75 (play); *Panam, Vangi, Pammattu Vanipam, Pothunithi Iyalkal*, 70; *Gandhiyadigalum Karl Marxum*, 75 (hum., first recd. T.N. State Award); In Eng.: *Lord Muruga of Tiruchendur*, 80. *Add.* Prof. of Economics, Aditanar College, Tiruchendur, Tirunelveli Dist., T.N. 628215.
- Guruswami, Tiruchirappalli Ramudu.** *Mahi.* *b.* 16.7.23, Tiruchirappalli, T.N. Pvt. Service with Publishers. *A & P.* recd. *Kalaimagal* Poetry Prize, 58. *Hons.* 'Kavi Maamani' (from Bharathi Kalai Kazhagam, Mad.). *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 11. All in Tam. *Meha Mohani*, 71 (poetry); *Malar Manam*, 2 cdns., 57 (novel); *Idhayathukku Oruthi*, 81 (novelette); *Yennamum Ezhuthum*, 58; *Jalakkadal*, 67 (short stories). Some stories tr. into Hindi. *Add.* Plot No. 25, Macmillan Colony, VI Main Road, Madras Nangainallur, Madras 600061.
- Guy, Randor.** B.SC., B.L. (Mad. Univ.). *b.* 8.11.37, Mad. Journalism, Writing & Film-making. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 3.

All in Eng. *While the Breakers Roared*, 64 (novel); *Murder for Pleasure*, 72 (crime); *Indian Ribaldry*, 2 edns., 68 (short stories). Add. 2, Menad's Street, Purasawalkam, Madras 600007.

Gwynn, Okima. b. 24.12.20, Hongkong. Formerly Service, now Writing. Car. Telephone Inspector in P & T, 46-63; Pvt. Business till 76. mt. Eng. Pubs. 15. In Nep.: *Chitraklekha*, 57; *Anamika*, 58; *Bhava Sambhava*, 58 (all poetry); *Nagbelee*, 67; *Sunakhari*, 78 (novels, latter recd. S.A. Award, 80); In Eng.: *Little Life*, 51 (poetry). Has also tr. *Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam*, Works of Khalil Gibran, etc. into Nep. Add. Nimkidara, West Point,

Darjeeling, W.B.

Gyan Ranjan. M.A. (in Hindi, Allahabad Univ.). b. 21.11.36, Akola, Mah. Teaching & Journalism. A & P. recd. Subhadra Kumari Chauhan Award, 76; U.P. Hindi Sansthan Award, 80-81. mt. Hindi. Ed. *Pahal*. Pubs. 8. *Fence ke Idhar Udhar*, 64; *Yatra*, 74; *Sapna Nahin*, 77; *Kshana Jivi*, 77; *Meri Priya Kahaniyan*, 79 (all short stories, last tr. into Beng.); *Marxvadi Saundarya Shastra*, 77 (crit., ed.). Has also ed. an anth. of Urdu Lit. in Pak. Stories tr. into Eng., German & Polish. Add. 763, Agrawal Colony, Jabalpure, M.P.

Gyanendra Rahi. See Khusro, Gyanendra Swarup.

H

Habeeb Valapad. CERT. IN LIB. SC. b. 1.7.36, Valapad, Trichur Dist., Ker. Librarian. mt. Mal. Pubs. 14. *Vedanayude Nizhalukal*, 61 (novelette); *Nerchathumbi*, 61; *Orannmayum Randu Makkahum*, 66; *Anmayude Svargam*, 74; *Nadi Ozhukunna Vazhi*, 79; *Avan Ente Shishyan*, 79 (all short stories). Add. P.O. Valapad, Trichur Dist., Kerala 680567.

Habibullah Kashmiri. *Hamiidi*. M.A. (in Eng., J & K Univ.; in Urdu, Punjab Univ.); PH.D. (in Urdu, Kash. Univ.); DEGREE IN PHONETICS (from CIEFL), etc. b. 29.1.32, Bhoori Kadal, Srinagar. Teaching, presently Reader in Pg. Dept. of Urdu, Kash. Univ. mt. Kash. Pubs. 11. All in Urdu. *Uroosi Tamanna*, 58; *Nayaft*, 76 (both poetry, former recd. J & K Academy Award, 61); *Baharon men Sholay*, 56; *Bulandiyon ke Khab*, 59 (novels, latter recd. J & K Academy Award, 66);

Jadeed Urdu Nazm aur Euroopi Asrat, 68; *Galib ke Takhliqi Sarchasme*, 72 (crit., latter recd. J & K Academy Award, 75). Add. 396, Jawahar Nagar, Srinagar, J & K.

Hada, Chandra Mohan. *Himkar*. M.A. (in Geog., 52, Agra Univ.; in Econ., 62 & in Hindi, 80, Raj. Univ.); M.ED., 61; SAHITYA RATNA. b. 23.12.23, Nasirabad, Ajmer Dist., Raj. Teaching, presently Lecturer, H.V. Teachers College for Women, Hatundi-Ajmer. Car. Lecturer, Govt. T.T. College, Ajmer; Audio-Visual Education Officer & Educ. Evaluation Officer, Raj. mt. Hindi. Pubs. 4. *Vidhi ki Vidambana*, 56; *Mang ka Sindur*, 2 edns., 67 (both poetry); *Dhadhakti Jwala*, 78 (novel); In Eng. & Hindi: *Hindi Vartani men Anusandhan*, 80 (research). Add. 'Himkar Bhavan', 80/17, Block No. 3, Gulraj Quarters, Vivekanand Marg, Behind Parsi Temple, Ajmer

305001.

- Hada, Raghuraj Singh.** M.A. (in Hindi, Raj. Univ.); B.ED. (Jodhpur Univ.). *b.* 31.3.33, Chamlasa, Jhalawar Dist., Raj. Teaching, presently Headmaster, in Raj. Educ. Service. *mt.* Hadoti (Raj. dialect). *Pubs.* 9. *Anhanchya Ankher*, 70; *Ghughra*, 70; *Phool Kesula Phool*, 76 (all poetry); In Hindi: *Gaurav Rajasthan*, 62 (poetry); *Anutap*, 73 (short stories); *Roti aur Phool*, 78 (one-acts). *Add.* Hada Sadan, Singi Mohalla, Jhalawar, Rajasthan.
- Hajini, Mohy-id-din.** M.A., LL.B., DIP. IN JOURN. (A.M. Univ.). *b.* 22.6.17, Hajin (Sonawari), Baramulla Dist., Kash. Formerly Professor of Arabic for 32 yrs., now Writing & Farming. *Hons.* reed. Robe of Honour from Kashmir Cultural Sangam; Fellow, Cultural Academy, Kash. *mt.* Kash. *Pubs.* 15. *Kashir Shayiree*, 60; *Diwan-e-Wahab*, in 2 vols., 70-72 (both poetry, ed.); *Grees Sund Gara*, 53 (play); *Kashre Nasrech Kitab*, 62 (prose, reed. J & K Academy Award, 62); *Maqnalaat*, 67 (discourses, reed. S.A. Award, 70); *Luka Russ*, 71 (folklore). Has tr. Hali & Iqbal into Kash. *Add.* Hajin, Tehsil Sonawari, Baramulla Dist., Kashmir, J & K.
- Hajra, Niradbaran.** M.A., 68; B.T., 66 (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 19.10.35, Rajbari, Faridpur Dist., now in Bangladesh. Teaching, presently in a Higher Secondary School. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 5. *Satabdir Pranam*, 72; *Kalo-Jal, Gahin Ban*, 77; *Ram Rahimer Bandhu*, 78 (novels); *Maimansingha Gitikar Galpa*, 75 (folk stories, adapt.). *Add.* Sudakshina, Angana, Krishnagar, Nadia Dist., W.B.
- Haldar, Gopal Chandra.** M.A., B.L. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 11.2.02, Bidgaon, Dacca, now in Bangladesh. Journalism & Writing. *Car.* Asst. Prof., Feni College, 29-32; detained without trial, 33-38; Asst. Ed., *Hindustan Standard*, 40-43; Ed., *Parichay mly.*, 44-60; MLC, W.B., 57-70; attended UNESCO sponsored Conference in Warsaw, 74. *A & P.* reed. *Soviet Land-Nehru Award*, 67; Sarat Chandra Literary Award, 77; Tagore Award, 80; Sarojini Gold Award. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 47. *Ekada*, 39; *Anyar Din*, 50 (novels); *Rup-Naranar Kula*, 69 (remiscences); *Banglar Sahitya o Manav Svikriti*, 53 (crit.); *Banglar Sahitya Ruprekha*, 54; *Rus Sahitya Ruprekha*, 66 (hist. of lit.). *Add.* CIT Building, Block H, Suite 19, Christopher Road, Calcutta 700014 or 6, Rajendra Nagar, Patna 800016.*
- Haldar, Jibantara.** M.Sc., 16 (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 18.7.1893, Cal. Formerly Journalism, now ret. *Car.* Ed. *Scientific India & Indian Trade Review*, 29-36. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 4. *Chharakata*, 71 (poetry); *Amushilan Samitir Itihas*, 77 (hum.). *Add.* 22/1/1, Sudhir Chatterji Street, Calcutta 700006.
- Haldar, Jogilal.** *Nataraj.* M.A., 44 (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 1.10.10, Kanaidia, Khulna Dist., now in Bangladesh. Formerly Teaching, now ret. *Car.* Lecturer in Beng., Ramsaday College, Amta, Howrah Dist., W.B., 50-75. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 16. *Shiva Sankirtan*, 57 (poetry, ed.); *Ye Nadi Marupaihe*, 62; *Jibaner Ghurnijhare*, 69 (novels); *Jharapata*, 66 (short stories); *Lok Sahityer Tridhara*, 62; *Bangla Sahitye Atindriyabader Bhumiika*, 71 (crit.). *Add.* 6/1-B, Radhanath Chowdhury Road, Calcutta 700015.
- Hamdard, Sadhu Singh.** See Sadhu Singh. *Hamdard.*
- Hameeduddin Mahmood.** B.Sc. (Osmania Univ.). *b.* 29.11.36, Raichur, Kar. Journalism. *Car.* was Dy. Director (Publicity), Asia-72, 71-74. *mt.* Urdu.

- Pnbs.* 3. *Bat Ek Film ki*, 75 (hum., comp.); In Eng.: *The Kaleidoscope of Indian Cinema*, 75; *Images of Image Makers*, 75 (both hum.). *Add.* 11835/7, Satnagar, New Delhi 110005.
- Hamid Quaiser.** *See* Abdul Hamid.
- Hamidi, Habibullah Kashmiri.** *See* Habibullah Kashmiri. *Hamidi.*
- Hamidullah.** LL.B. (Raj. Univ.). *b.* 5.3.38, Jaipur. Service. *A & P.* recd. Raj. Sahitya Academy Award, 66; Raj. State Award for playwriting, 74; U.P. State Award, 75. *mt.* Urdu. *Pnbs.* 3. All in Hindi. *Uljhi Akritiyan*, 74; *Darinde*, 75 (both plays, former tr. into Urdu); *Jeetenge Himmatwale*, 75 (stories, juv.). *Add.* Pvt. Secretary to the State Minister of Education & Law, Rajasthan Secretariat, Jaipur, Rajasthan.
- Hamrah Baramulvi.** M.Sc. (in Chem., Kash. Univ.). *b.* 5.5.50, Baramulla, Kash. Teaching. *mt.* Urdu & Kash. *Pub.* 1. In Urdu. *Sacheche Alfaz*, 75 (poetry). *Add.* Lecturer in Chemistry, Govt. Degree College, Baramulla, Kashmir.
- Handoo, Jia Lal.** M.A. (in Hindi & Skt., Punjab Univ.); PH.D. (in Hindi, Kurukshetra Univ.). *b.* 15.2.27, Srinagar. Teaching, presently Lecturer, Govt. College, Hoshiarpur. *mt.* Kash. *Pnbs.* 10. All in Hindi. *Kashmiri aur Hindi Sufi Kavya ka Tulanatmak Adhyayan*, 73 (crit.); *Prabodh Hindi Vyakarana tatha Rachana*, 58 (gram.). *Add.* Kothi No. 160, Sector 15-A, Chandigarh.
- Haneef, Nooranad.** *b.* 27.8.35, Athukkat-tukulangara, Alappay Dist., Ker. Teaching. *mt.* Mal. *Pnbs.* 7. *Theeram Kanatha Thiramalakal*, 67; *Preetha*, 69; *Agnimekham*, 69; *Bharam*, 71; *Kallahocothu*, 72; *Athirathram*, 77 (all novels). *Add.* Sulekha, Quilon, Kerala 691012.
- Hanfee, Abdul Aziz.** *Ameeq Hanfee.* M.A. (in Pol. Sc. & Hist., Agra Univ.). *b.* 3.11.29, Mhow Cantt., Indore Dist., M.P. Service, with AIR. *mt.* Urdu. *Pnbs.* 7. *Sanson ka Sangit*, 56; *Sang Pairahan*, 58; *Sindbad*, 64; *Shabgasht*, 69; *Shajar-e-Sada*, 75 (all poetry). *Add.* Urdu Service (ESD), All India Radio, New Delhi 110001.
- Hanfi, Abul Muzaffar.** M.A., LL.B., PH.D. (all from Bhopal Univ.). *b.* 1.4.36, Khandwa, M.P. Teaching, presently Lecturer, Dept. of Urdu, Jamia Milia Islamia. *A & P.* recd. U.P. Urdu Academy Prize, 71, 74 & 77. *mt.* Urdu. *Pnbs.* 32. *Pani ki Zaban*, 67; *Deepak Raag*, 74 (poetry); *Do Ghumde*, 69 (short stories); *Shad Arifi Shaklail aur Fan*, 77; *Naqd Reze*, 78 (crit.); *Kulliat-e-Shad Arifi*, 75 (ed.). *Add.* 358, Batla House, Jamia Nagar, New Delhi 110025.
- Hans, Lekhraj.** *See* Lekhraj. *Hans.*
- Hans, Udai Bhanu.** M.A. (in Hindi, Delhi Univ.); SHASTRI (Punjab Univ., Lahore). *b.* 2.8.26, Daira Din Panah, Muzaffargarh Dist., now in Pak. Teaching, presently Head, Dept. of Hindi, B.N. Chakravarty Pg. Govt. College, Bhiwani, Har. *Hons.* 'Rajya Kavi', 67 (of Har.). *mt.* Punj. *Pnbs.* 12. All in Hindi. *Hindi Rubaiyan*, 50; *Sargam*, 62; *Sant Sipahi*, 67; *Shankh aur Shehnayi*, 76; *Desan men Des Haryana*, 76 (all poetry, third recd. U.P. Govt.'s Nirala Puraskar, 68 & Har. Govt. Prize); *Bihari ki Kavya-Kala*, 66 (crit.). *Add.* 'Hans Vihar', Lajpat Nagar, Hissar, Haryana.
- Hans Raj.** *Darshak.* B.A., PRABHAKAR. *b.* 12.3.22, Hazro, Campbellpur, now in Pak. Service. *mt.* Punj. *Pnbs.* 8. All in Hindi. *Amarnath Darshan*, 59; *Barf ka Sansar*, 63; *Ghatiyon ka Swar*, 66; *Chacha ke Patra Nanhe Munhe ke Nam*, 70; *Dharti Ma Muskai*, 71; *Devaramya Himalaya*, 76 (all trav.)

- Add.* Sector III, Qr. No. 315, R.K. Puram, New Delhi 110022.
- Hannumantha Rao, Muddam Setty.** *Lalithasri; Purogami.* b. 1.12.28, Kalivaram, Srikakulam Dist., A.P. Service, with Rlys. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* about 25. *Antharantaralu*, 3 edns., 64; *Susheela*, 65; *Idi Tyagani Kadu*, 66; *Aham-Anardham*, 70; *Asa Jivi*, 72; *Agupinchani Ankusam*, 77 (novels). *Add.* 3/J3 Unit-2, Old Settlement, Kharagpur, W.B.
- Hannumantha Rao, Neerukonda.** *Charvaka; Anji*, etc. VISARADA (in Tel.). b. 22.11.34, Jayanthi, Krishna Dist., A.P. Business. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 5. *Rahasya Veerulu*, 69; *Tirigi Vachina Gadida*, 74 (novels, latter tr. of Krishan Chandar's *Gadha ki Vapasī*); *Rytu Vijayam*, 58 (play); *Naaparivarthanadasa*, 57 (hum., tr. of E.M.S. Nainboodripad's essays). Has also tr. Sardar Ali Zafri's poems. *Add.* Narasimha Swamy Temple Road, Khammam, A.P. 507001.
- Hanumath Sastri, Janamaddi. Sricharan.** M.A. (in Eng. Lit., S.V. Univ.; in Tel. Lit., Andhra Univ.); B.ED. (S.V. Univ.); RASHTRABHASHA VISARADA (DBHP Sabha). b. 5.9.26, Rayadurg, Anantapur Dist., A.P. Teaching, presently with Tel. Dept., Govt. College, Cuddapah. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 2. *Natyakala Prapurna Bellary Raghava*, 76 (biog.); *Maseema Kavulu*, 73 (crit.). *Add.* 1/508, Gandhinagar, Cuddapah 516001.
- Hanumayya, Ambadipudi. Maruthi.** RASHTRABHASHA PRAVEENA (DBHP Sabha); BHARATIYA HINDI PARANGATA (Akhila Bharatiya Hindi Parishad, Agra). b. 3.12.23, Chodavaram, Guntur Dist., A.P. Teaching, presently with Railway Boys' High School, North Lallaguda, Secunderabad. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 3. In Hindi: *Ekaveera*, 58 (tr. of Visvanatha Satyanarayana's Tel. novel). Has also tr. several Tel. stories into Hindi. *Add.* Behind the Integrated Milk Project, ZP 3-36 Lalapeti, Hyderabad 500040.
- Harbaus Singh.** M.A. (Punjab Univ., Lahore). b.6.3.21, Kotha Guru, Bhatinda Dist., Punj. Teaching, presently Prof. of Sikh Studies & also Ed. *Encyclopaedia of Sikhism*, Punjabi Univ. Car. Principal, Govt. College, Muktsar, Punj.; Registrar, Punjabi Univ.; Visiting Fellow, Centre for Study of World Religions, Harvard Univ., Cambridge, USA. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 15. In Eng.: *Guru Gobind Singh*, 66; *Guru Nanak and Origins of the Sikh Faith*, 69 (biogs., former tr. into several Ind. langs. & latter into Hindi & Urdu); *Aspects of Punjabi Literature*, 61; *Bhai Vir Singh*, 72 (crit., latter tr. into French); *The Heritage of the Sikhs*, 64; *Higher Education in America*, 66 (hum.). *Add.* A-1, Punjabi University Campus, Patiala.
- Harbans Singh. Azad.** M.A. (in Econ.); LL.B., 43 (A.M. Univ.); HONS. IN PUNJ., 43. b. 11.1.21, Khadniyar, Baramulla Dist., Kashmir. Chairman, J & K Khadi & Village Ind. Bd., since. 67. Car. Lecturer in Econ.; MLA, 51-67, Dy. Speaker, 56 & Speaker, 60-63 of J & K Leg. Assembly; Minister in J & K Govt., 58-60 & 64-67. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 5. *Chownvi Kashmiri Kavita*, 65; *Ajoki Kashmiri Kavita*, 68-69; *Kashmiri Lok Geet*, 74-75; *Sinran*, 76-77 (all Kash. poetry, ed. & tr., last of Zinda Kaul's *Sinran*); *Kashmir—Punjabi Kavian di Nazar Wich*, 67-68 (poetry, comp.); In Urdu: *Matak Hulare*, 76 (Bhai Vir Singh's poems, ed. & tr.). *Add.* I, Tulsi Bagh, Srinagar.
- Harbans Singh. Harivansh Deep.** b. 2.4.29, Drang, Mandi Dist., H.P. Pvt.

- Service. *mt.* Mandiali (Pahari). *Pubs.* 2. Both in Hindi. *Bimb*, 66 (poetry); *Cine Kala*, 61 (on Film-script writing). *Add.* C/o Arjan Singh Atwal, Gurdwara Pati, P.O. Khurdpur, Jullundur Dist., Punjab 144102.
- HARBHAJAN SINGH. M.A., PH.D. b. 18.8.20, Lumding, Assam. Teaching, presently Prof. of Punj., Dept. of Mod. Ind. Langs., Delhi Univ., since 68. *Car.* taught at SGTB Khalsa Higher Secondary School, 43-51; SGTB Khalsa College, 51-67. *A & P.* recd. Delhi Sahitya Kala Parishad Award, 73; Shiromani Sahityakar Award, 75; Bhai Vir Singh Poetry Award, 75; Bhai Santokh Singh Award, 75, etc. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 15. *Tar Tupka*, 57; *Adh Raini*, 62; *Na Dhuppe Na Chhaven*, 67; *Lasan* (all poetry, third recd. S.A. Award, 69); *Gurumukhi Lipi vichle Hindi Sahitya* (research). *Add.* A-10, Model Town, Delhi 110009.*
- HARCHARAN SINGH. M.A. (in Hist. & Punj., Punjab Univ.); PH.D. (Delhi Univ.). b. 10.12.14, Chak No. 576, Sheikhpura Dist., now in Pak. Formerly Teaching, now Writing. *Car.* Head, Punj. Dept., Punjabi Univ., 66-75; Secy., Punjab Sangeet Natak Academy, since 69. *Hon.* by Punj. Govt. Langs. Dept., 73. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 32. *Sippian*, 43 (short stories); *Raja Poros*, 38; *Tera Ghar So Mera Ghar*, 54; *Kal, Aj te Bhalak*, 71; *Hind di Chadar*, 75 (all plays, third recd. S.A. Award, 73 & also tr. into Hindi); *Jivanlila*, 40 (one-acts). *Add.* 1048/15-B, Chandigarh 160015.
- HARDAYAL. M.A., 61 (in Hindi); PH.D., 66 (both Agra Univ.). b. 24.3.39, Jagat, Badaun Dist., U.P. Teaching. *mt.* Hindi. *Pub.* 1. *Adhunik Hindi Gadya Sahitya*, 72 (crit.). *Add.* Lecturer in Hindi, Shyam Lal College, Shahdara, Delhi 110032.
- HARE KRISHNAUM, R.K. *Rahi.* B.A., 34 (Punjab Univ., Lahore). b. 21.9.12, Agra, U.P. Writing. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 4. *Ik Punjabi Drama*, 35 (one-act); In Hindi: *Pushpanjali*, 62 (poetry); *Vandemataram*, 68 (play); *Prachin Bharat par Dainik Prabha*, 36 (hum.). *Add.* 'Krishna Niwas', B IV/694, Mali Gunj, Ludhiana, Punjab.
- HARI PRASAD. *Gorkharai; Fakarsing*, etc. B.A. (Gauh. Univ.). b. 15.7.14, Kohima, Nagaland. Formerly Service, now Business after ret. *Car.* High School Headmaster, 74-75; Producer, School Broadcast & Asst. Director, AIR, Kohima, 76-77. *mt.* Nep. *Pubs.* 12. *Babari*, 74; *Man Chariko Boli*, 77 (both poetry); *Yahan Badnam Hunchho*, 74 (short stories). Has ed. in collab. Hindi-Karbi, Hindi-Kabui, Hindi-Maram, Hindi-Maring, Hindi-Tangkhul, Hindi-Nepali, Hindi-Mishing Dictionaries, 74-77. *Add.* Lok Prova Cottage, Chanmari, P.O. Kohima, Nagaland.
- HARI SINGH. *Hareesh.* M.A. (in Hindi). b. 1.8.35, Gobindpur, Datia, M.P. Teaching. *mt.* Hindi. *Pub.* 1. *Kali Bhanware aur Kante*, 67 (novel). *Add.* Suman Sahitya Sadan, Rajgarh Pathak, Datia, M.P.
- HARI VALLABH, HARI. *Madhuvrat; Cheem-taram.* M.A. (in Hindi, Agra Univ.); SAHITYA RATNA. b. June 1911, Siswali, Kota Dist., Raj. Formerly Teaching, now ret. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 7. *Budbud*, 78; *Gitanjali*, 61 (poetry, latter ed.); *Ganga Kinare*, 51; *Sachche Hire*, 52 (short stories); *Kayakalp*, 45; *Sahayoga*, 54 (plays). *Add.* 167, Brajraj Pura, Kota, Rajasthan 324006.
- HARICHANDAN, NILADRI BHUSAN. *Nilachandan.* M.A., 69 (Utkal Univ.). b. 27.10.45, Godijhar, Puri Dist., Orissa. Teaching, in the present position since 74. *A & P.* recd. Padmacharan Pat-

naik Poetry Prize from Utkal Univ., 68. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 6. *Pahach*, 72; *Samudra Niruttar*, 76 (both poetry); *Bernard Shaw*, 76; *Sankar Dev*, 73 (biogs., former adapt., latter tr. from Eng. of Maheswar Ncog's work); *Samalochana Drustiru*, 71; *Sahityar Ruparekha*, 76 (crit.). *Add.* Lecturer in Oriya, Visva-Bharati, Santiniketan, W.B.

Haridutta, Anand. M.A. (in Skt. & Hist., Agra Univ.); VIDYALANKAR (Gurukul Kangri). *b.* 17.10.17, Jammu, J & K. Service. *Car.* Head, Ancient Indian History & Culture Dept., Gurukul Kangri, 40-69; Curator, Gurukul Museum, 50-68. *A & P.* recd. several Awards from Govt. of India, U.P. Govt., M.P. Shasan Sahitya Parishad of Bhopal, Bengal Hindi Mandal, Cal., etc. *Hons.* recd. Honorary Doctorate from Gurukul Kangri, 76. *mt.* Dogri. *Pubs.* 15. All in Hindi. *Hindu Vivah ka Shankshipta Itihas*, 70; *Paschatya Rajnitik Chintan ka Itihas*, 72; *Hindu Pariwar Mimansa*, 73; *Prachin Bharat ka Rajnitik tatha Sanskritik Itihas*, 73; *Kalidas ke Pakshi*, 73; *Bharat ka Sanskritik Prasar*, 76 (all hum.). *Add.* Director, Translation and Publication, G.B. Pant University of Agriculture and Technology, Pantnagar, Nainital Dist., U.P.

Harish, Harinandan. SAHITYALANKAR (Hindi Vidyapith, Deogarh). *b.* 15.2.32, Raipura, Vaishali Dist., Bihar. Service, with P & T. *mt.* Bajjika (Hindi). Ed. *Savera mly.*, 54-55; *Drishiti mly.*, 57-58. *Pubs.* 5. All in Hindi. *Saptarni ki Chhaon men*, 65; *Andhkar ka Suraj*, 72; *Mukti Sangharsh*, 74 (all poetry); *Chand ki Atma*, 61; *Prakash-Stambha*, 55 (short stories, latter ed.). *Add.* Nandnandan, Prabhat Kunj, Muzaffarpur, Bihar 842002.

Harishankar, H.S. M.A. (in Kan., Mys. Univ.); studied Russian at Moscow State Univ., 72. *b.* 8.12.40, Hadadi, Chitradurga Dist., Kar. Teaching. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 8. *Chikadevaraya Saptapadi*, 64 (poetry, ed.); *Kashtanka mattu Itara Kathegalu*, 72 (Russian short stories, tr. in collab.); *Singararya*, 68; *'Eradu Mahakavyagalu*, 76 (both crit., latter tr. from Eng. of P.V. Kane's *Two Epics*). *Add.* Lecturer, Translation & Text Book Bureau, Institute of Kannada Studies, Manasagangotri, Mysore 570006.

Harishchandra Prasad, Guggilapu. *Ananda Vardana.* M.A., 75 (in Tel., Osmania Univ.). *b.* 1.12.47, D. Muppavaram, West Godavari Dist., A.P. Research Scholar, presently with Tel. Dept., Osmania Univ. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 2. *Eenaati Kavita*, 76 (poetry); *Krotta Nati*, 68 (play). *Add.* 1-6-82, Mushirabad, Hyderabad 500048 or D. Muppavaram, via Kanoor, Kovvuru Tk., West Godavari Dist., A.P.

Harisinghani, Kimat. B.A., DHARMA VISHARAD. *b.* 2.12.35, Karachi, now in Pak. Service, with BHEL. *mt.* Sindhi. Ed. *Sindhi Jivan Dhara* qly., 72-75. *Pubs.* 15. *Vidrohi Atmaoon*, 73 (short stories of Khalil Gibran, tr.); *Sindhu Darshan*, in 2 vols., 66 & 71 (lit. misc., partly ed.); *Sindhi Sahitya ain Sahityakar*, 76; *Sindhi Kala ain Kalakar*, 77 (essays, former on Sindhi lang. & lit.; latter on artists); *Jagat Gurn Bharat*, 67 (on Ind. Culture). *Add.* 384-TRT, Govindpura, Bhopal, M.P.

Harivansh Aneja. *Jamaal Quaim.* M.A. (in Skt.); B.ED. (Punjab Univ.). *b.* 12.10.40, Quaim Bharwana, Ghang Dist., now in Pak. Teaching. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 5. *Jazbaat*, 64; *Saaz o Nawa*, 75; *Gulrang*, 76 (all poetry); *Os Nahai Raat*, 73 (short stories); In

- Skt.-Hindi: *Abhijana Sakuntalam*, (crit., ed.). Add. 55/1, Sudarshan Park, New Delhi 110015.
- Harivansh Deep. See Harbans Singh. *Harivaush Deep*.
- Harjani, Gidumal Khatanmal. See Gidumal Khatanmal. *Harjani*.
- Harkirat Singh. M.A., 54; PH.D., 68 (Punjab Univ.). b. 28.3.16, Ghanieke Bangar, Gurdaspur Dist., Punj. Service, presently Ed., *Spelling Dictionary of Punjabi & Asst. Ed., Encyclopaedia of Sikhism*, since 72. Car. Principal, Northern Regional Language Centre, 70-71. mt. Punj. Pubs. 4. *Punjabi dian Bhashai Vishesh-tavan*, 66; *Bhasha te Bhasha Vigian*, 74; *Bhasha Vigian te Punjabi Bhasha*, 73; *Punjabi Bare*, 66 (all ling., third in collab. & last ed.). Add. Guru Govind Singh Bhavan, Punjabi University, Patiala.
- Harlalka, Shyam Sundar. M.A. (in Econ.); B.COM. (HONS.) (in Banking); LL.B., PH.D. (all from Gauh. Univ.). b. 30.3.45, Mankachar, Goalpara, Assam. Legal Practice. mt. Ass. Pubs. 2. In Hindi: *Samaj aur Chumauti*, 76 (hum.); In Eng.: *Tea Garden Labours of Assam*, 75 (hum.). Add. Advocate, R.K. Basu Road, P.O. Dhubri, Assam.
- Harnam Singh Dukhia. GIANI (Lahore Univ.). b. 11.2.23, Kothian, Poonch Dist., J & K. Service, presently Commentator in Field Publicity Organisation, Jammu. mt. Punj. Pubs. 13. *Dukhian de Hare*, 70 (poetry); *Mujahidan de Pinger*, 69 (short stories); *Rasman Rewajan te Haule Na Karo*, 71; *Dhukhdi Ag*, 73 (essays); *Choban te Hasse*, 61 (crit.); *Lahu Bhrian Yadan*, 67 (hist.). Add. 25-A, Block Private, Gandhi Nagar, Jammu, J & K.
- Harshita, Simmi (Kum.). M.A. (in Sociol. & Hindi, Agra Univ.). b. 29.11.40, Rawalpindi, now in Pak. Teaching. mt. Punj. Pub. 1. In Hindi. *Kamare unen Band Abhas*, 75 (short stories). Add. III K-24, Lajpat Nagar, New Delhi 110024.
- Haryanvi, Ratan Singh. B.A. (Delhi Univ.); CERT. IN LIB. SC., etc. b. 13.7.41, Pochan Pur, Delhi. Service. mt. Hindi. Pubs. 4. All in Urdu. *Nagma-e-Watan*, 63; *Gulistan-e-Ghazal*, 64; *Jam-o-Meena*, 68; *Nagma-e-Ishk*, 70 (all poetry, comp.). Add. Staff Artist, Radio Kashmir, Jammu, J & K.
- Hashmi, Fazlur Rahman. See Fazlur Rahman. *Hashmi*.
- Hashmi, Nurul Hasan. M.A. (in Eng. & Persian, Lucknow Univ.; in Urdu, A.M. Univ.); PH.D. (A.M. Univ.); D.LITT. (Lucknow Univ.). b. 1.7.13, Sandila, Hardoi Dist., U.P. Formerly Teaching, now Writing. Car. Prof. of Urdu, Lucknow Univ., 65-74. A & P. U.P. Urdu Academy Award thrice. mt. Urdu. Ed. *Jamia mly.*, 39-43; *Farogh-e-Urdu mly.*, 54-68. Pubs. 15. *Kulliyat-e-Wali*, 2 edns., 45; *Kulliyat-e-Hasrat*, 66 (both poetry, ed.); *Nau Tarz-e-Murassa*, 58 (story, ed.); *Ek Nadir Roznamcha*, 54 (diary, ed.); *Adab ka Maqсад*, 56 (crit. essays); *Dilli ka Dabistan-e-Shairi*, 49 (lit. hist.). Add. Ismail Building, University Road, Lucknow 226007.
- Hasnain, Syed Mohammad. *Hasnain Azimnabadi*. M.A., 46 (Patna Univ.); PH.D., 56 (in Urdu, Bihar Univ.). b. 2.10.20, Patna, Bihar. Teaching at Magadh Univ., since 68. Car. Lecturer in Colleges at Muzaffarpur, Aurangabad & Gaya, 47-68. mt. Urdu. Pubs. 9. *Bihar ke Nau Chiragh*, 52; *Namood-e-Hasti*, 80 (pen-sketches); *Nishat-e-Khatir*, 2 edns., 76 (belles-lettres); *Sinf-e-Inshaia*, 4 edns., 58 (crit.); *Mirza Md. Ali Fidwi*, in 2 pts., 54

- (research); *Hayat-e-Kalim*, 76 (Felicitation Vol. in honour of K. Ahmad, comp.). *Add.* Reader & Head, Postgraduate Dept. of Urdu, Magadh University, Bodh Gaya, Bihar.
- Hasnath, Syed Abul.** M.A. (in Econ., Mad. Univ.). *b.* 6.5.27, Mad. Service, presently with P & T. *Car.* was tr. to *Musalman*, Urdu dly. *mt.* Urdu. *Pub.* 1. *Sir Syed Ahmed Khan*, 73 (hum., tr. from Eng.). *Add.* 37, Maroof Sahib Street, Mount Road, Madras 600002.
- Hasrat, Sukhpalvir Singh.** *See* Sukhpalvir Singh. *Hasrat.*
- Hassan Aboobacker, S.S.** B.SC., B.T. (Mad. Univ.). *b.* 5.7.38, Melapalayam, Tirunelveli Dist., T.N. Teaching presently Science Assistant, KAMP, Meerania High School, Kalakad, T.N. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 2. *Yesuvin Maranam Kashmirile*, 69; *Vazhrum Vak-kum*, 72 (both hum. & tr. from Eng., former of J.D. Shams' *Where did Jesus die?* and latter of Muzzaffaruddin Chowdhary's *The Life and Teachings of Hazrat Mirza Gulam Ahmed*). *Add.* 2, Big Street, P.O. Kalakad, Tirunelveli Dist., T.N. 627501.
- Hatkanagalekar, Madhukar Dattatray.** M.A., 50 (Poona Univ.). *b.* 1.2.27, Hatkanagele, Kolhapur Dist., Mah. Teaching, presently Head, Dept. of Eng., Willingdon College, Sangli. *Car.* Principal of same College, 74-79. *A & P.* recd. Maharashtra State Best College Level Teacher Award, 78. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 4. *Maran ani Velbutti*, 70; *Sahityatil Adhorekhite*, 79 (crit.); *Vichardhara-Prabhakar Padhye*, 79; *Vangmayin Shaili ani Tantra*, 81 (essays, ed.). *Add.* Bungalow No. 6, Willingdon College, Vishrambag, Sangli, Maharashtra 416415.
- Hattikudur, Ratnakar Umanath.** R U. Rao. *b.* 18.6.14, Karkala, S.K. Dist., Kar. Business & Farming. *A & P.* recd. Goa Kala Academy Award, 73-74. *mt.* Kon. *Pub.* 1. In Mar. *Nirale Lok*, 73 (short stories). *Add.* Abade Faria Road, P.B. 160, Margao, Goa 403601.
- Hausala Prasad. Thakur.** M.A. (in Hindi); B.COM., DIP. LIB. (all from Cal. Univ.). *b.* 1.7.33, Cal. Service, presently Sub-ed., Central Reference Lib., Cal. *Hons.* Justice of the Peace, Cal., 72-74. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Hindi Granth Suchi Sarini*, 72; *Rashtriya Granth-Suchi*, 60-64 (bibliogs., former comp. & latter in collab.); In Eng.: *Indian National Bibliography*, 61-66 & 71-73 (bibliog., ed. in collab.); In Eng., Beng. & Hindi: *Jawahar Jyoti*, 75 (hum., ed.). *Add.* 5/2, Bhukailash Road, Calcutta 700023.
- Havanur, Shrinivasa Krishna.** *Dushyant-ta; Shri Ha*, etc. M.A., PH.D. (both Poona Univ.); DIP. IN LIB. SC. (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 12.1.29, Havanur, Dharwar Dist., Kar. Formerly Librarian, now Teaching. *Car.* Librarian, Tata Inst. of Fundamental Research, Bom. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 13. *Avarn matin Devakka*, 48 (novelettes); *Kagege Helida Kathe*, 59 (short stories, recd. Karnataka State Sahitya Academy Prize, 59); *Galaganatha Mastararu*, 72 (biog.); *Hosagannadada Arunodaya*, 74 (lit. hist.); *Govinda Pai Vanguaya Darsana*, 66 (lit. survey); *Granthalaya Tantra*, 56 (lib. sc.). *Add.* Professor of Kannada, Mangalore University, Mangalore, Karnataka.
- Hayaran, Ramcharan.** *Miira.* *b.* Jan. 1904, Jhansi, U.P. Business. *A & P.* recd. Gold Medal from Hindi Sahitya Sammelan for poem on Ganesh Shankar Vidyarthi, 31. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 9. *Bhent*, 38; *Sarasi*, 46; *Laulainyan*, 57; *Lokagayani*, 68 (all poetry, last

- two in Bundeli dialect); *Bundel Khand ki Sanskrit aur Sahitya*, 69 (research); *Udaya aur Vikas*, 76 (essays). *Add.* Mitra Nivas, Bartan Bazar, Jhansi, U.P.
- Hazara Singh.** M.A., 50; LL.B., 55 (both from Punjab Univ.). *b.* 30.11.22, Chak No. 6, G.B., Sheikhpura Dist., now in Pak. Teaching. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 5. All in Eng. *Au Arc of Beauty*, 72 (poetry, comp.); *Gurn Nanak*, 69; *National Service by the Youth in a Welfare State*, 72; *On the Use of Library*, 73; *Children's Day*, 73 (all essays). *Add.* Associate Prof. of English, Dept. of Languages, Culture & History, Punjab Agricultural University, Ludhiana, Punjab.
- Hazarika, Minati (Kum.).** M.A., 61 (Gauh. Univ.); B.T., 67 (Dibrugarh Univ.). *b.* 31.7.38, Jorhat, Sibsagar Dist., Assam. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Ass., D.C.B. Girls' College, Jorhat, Assam. *mt.* Ass. *Pubs.* 3. *Manatar Batori*, 68 (short stories); *Nepal Desar Sadhu*, 70 (folk stories of Nepal, juv., adapt.); *Chordhar aru Piupara Guchhuwa*, 74 (play, ed.). *Add.* J.B. Road, Jorhat, Assam.
- Hazarika, Rajendranath.** M.A., 52 (Gauh. Univ.). *b.* 1.6.22, Dibrugarh, Assam. Formerly Service, now ret. *mt.* Ass. Ed. *Adlikar*, 48; *Nataraj*, 50. *Pubs.* 8. *Jagrata Himachal*, 62 (poetry); *Man Padunar Pahi*, 64; *Urkautha Mahanagari*, 68; *Nepathya*, 71 (novels); *Sahitya aru Sahityik*, 70; *Sahitya Lekha*, 74 (both crit.). *Add.* Milanpur, Chandmari, Gauhati 781021.
- Hazarika, Surendranath.** B.Sc. (Gauh. Univ.). *b.* 1.12.34, Tamuligaon, Sibsagar Dist., Assam. Service. *mt.* Ass. *Pubs.* 2. *Jai Jatra*, 76 (poetry). *Add.* Senior Scientific Assistant, Coal Survey Laboratory, Jorhat 785002.
- Hazarika, Surjya Kanta.** B.COM. (Dibrugarh Univ.). *b.* 31.5.57, Kodomoni, Dibrugarh Dist., Assam. Business. *mt.* Ass. *Pub.* 1. *Siku Aaha Nana Katha*, 77 (hum., ed.). *Add.* Benudhar Rajkhowa Path, Railway Gate, Dibrugarh 786001.
- Hede, Shantaram Anant.** Educ. at Portuguese Lyceum & Portuguese Educ. Training College, Panaji. *b.* 11.4.12, Siroda, Goa. Social Work & Writing. *mt.* Kon. *Pubs.* 2. *Bapu*, 73 (stories from Gandhiji's Life, recd. Goa Konkani Bhasha Mandal-Nehru Award, 74 & Goa Kala Academy Award, 74); *Yatrik*, 77 (play, tr. from Portuguese of Almeida Garrett's *Frei Luis de Souza*). *Add.* Malbhat, Margao, Goa.
- Hegde, Laxminarayan Ramkrishna.** M.A., (Poona Univ.); B.T. (Bom. Univ.); PH.D. (Kar. Univ.). *b.* 2.1.23, Holangadde, N.K. Dist., Kar. Formerly Teaching, 51-77, now ret.; was Fellow, Willingdon College, 46-47. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 31. *Kumaravyasana Patrasristi*, 78 (crit.); *Janapada Jivana mattu Kale*, 77 (essays on folklore); *Tinnuakkana Padagalu*, 69; *Mukri mattu Holeyara Padagalu*, 79 (folk-songs, ed.); *Nannu Janapada Kathagalu*, 76 (folk-tales, ed.). *Add.* P.O. Hegde, Kumta Tk., N.K. Dist., Karnataka 581330.
- Hegde, Mahabaleshwar Govind.** *Anand Putra*. B.SC. (Kar. Univ.); B.ED. (Mys. Univ.). *b.* 22.6.48, Herwatta, N.K. Dist., Kar. Teaching. *mt.* Kan. *Pub.* 1. *Jivana Kale*, 74 (poetry). *Add.* Anandashrama High School, Bankikodla, N.K. Dist., Karnataka 581319.
- Hema (Smt.).** M.A., 77 (in Psychol., Kar. Univ.). *b.* 26.6.54, Dharwar, Kar. Writing & Publishing. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 2. *Musukidi Mabbinali*, 78 (short stories, recd. Kar. Vidyavardhaka Sangha Prize, 78 & also tr.

- into Hindi); *Dr. Lohia*, 78 (biog., tr. in collab. from Hindi of Om Prakash Deepak's work). *Add.* 2598, Kalidasa Road, V.V. Mohalla. Mysore 570002.
- Hemalata Narain Mahishi**, née Sirsi (Smt.). M.A. (B.H. Univ.); LL.B. (Bang. Univ.). b. 23.10.44, Bang. Legal Profession. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 3. *Jayamana*, 78; *Trishanku*, 79 (short stories); *Annikoolakkobba Hendti*, 78 (skits). *Add.* Advocate, Apartments Block, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore 560012.
- Hemalatha, Malleboyina** (Smt.). *Hema*. M.A. (Mad. Univ.). b. 7.7.37, Mad. Freelance Journalism. *mt.* Tel. *Pub.* 1. *Iddaranunayila Katha*, 74-75 (novel). *Add.* 6-3-596/60, Venkataramana Colony, Hyderabad 500004.
- Hemalatha Parashuram** (Smt.). b. 9.1.36, Bang. Service, presently Secy., in a Public School. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 3. *Punya Smarane*, 70 (poetry). *Add.* 11-4-658/2, Lakdikapool, Hyderabad 500004.
- Hemalatha, Tenneti** (Smt.). *Latha*. b. 15.11.32, Vijayawada. Writing. *mt.* Tel. Ed. *Narilokam*, *Srimatulu*, etc. *Pubs.* over 60. *Mohana Vamsi*, 8 edns., 59; *Paulastuni Prema Katha*, 70; *Idi Tulasivanam*, 3 edns., 71; *Omar Khayam*, 4 edns.; *Patha Vilina*, 4 edns. (all novels, first two & last tr. into Kan.); *Uhaganam* (essays). *Add.* Vamsikunjam, Achyutha Ramaiah Street, Hanumanpet, Vijayawada 520003.
- Hemant. Shesh**. M.A. (in Sociol., Raj. Univ.). b. 28.12.52, Jaipur. Freelance Writing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pub.* 1. *Jari Itihas ke Viruddh*, 74 (poetry). *Add.* C-8, Prithwi Raj Road, 'C' Scheme, Jaipur 302001.
- Henry John. A.H.** B.A. (Mad. Univ.). b. 10.1.23, Kunnamkulam, Trichur Dist., Kcr. Service. *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* 6. *Kapata Lokathil*, 50; *Pretha Sanyasi*, 54 (both novels, adapt.); *Svarna Rekha*, 52; *Ponnomanu*, 56; *Spandikanna Pushpangal*, 57 (all short stories, tr., last two juv.); *Akasam Veenidum Prakasitanayi*, 55 (one-acts, tr.). *Add.* Deputy Collector, Collectorate, Ayyanthole, Trichur, Kerala.
- Herwadkar, Raghunath Vinayak**. M.A., 38; B.T., 39; PH.D., 55 (all from Bom. Univ.); SAHITYA VISHAKAD, 42 (Mah. Sahitya Parishad, Poona). b. 25.9.15, Ujjain, M.P. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Mar., St. Xavier's College, Bom. *Hons.* Justice of Peace, Bom., 58-74; *Hons.* Metropolitan Magistrate, Bom., since 60. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 7. *Marathi Bakhar*, 2 edns., 57; *Raghunath Yadav-virachit Panipatchi Bakhar*, 2 edns., 66; *Malhar Ramrao Chitnis-virachit Shakakarte Shree Shiv Chhatrapati Maharaj-yanche Saptaprakaranatmak Charitra*, 67; *Malhar Ramrao Chitnis-virachit Shrimant Chhatrapati Sambhaji Maharaj ani Thorale Rajaram Maharaj-yanchi Charitre*, 72; *Krishnaji Vinayak Sohani-virachit Peshvyanchi Bakhar*, 75; *Malhar Ramrao Chitnis-virachit Thorale Shahn Maharaj-yanche Charitra*, 76 (all hum., last five ed.). *Add.* Anant Nivas, 335 A, Savarkar Marg, Dadar, Bombay 400028.
- Hidayatullah, Mohammad**. M.A. (from Cambridge Univ.); BARRISTER-AT-LAW (from Lincoln's Inn). b. 17.12.05, Betul, M.P. Formerly Teaching, Legal Practice & Judicial Service, now Vice-President of India, since 79. *Car.* Lecturer, Univ. College of Law, Nagpur; Advocate, Nagpur High Court, Govt. Pleader & Advocate-General, Central Provinces & Berar; Puisne Judge & later Chief Justice, High Court and Supreme Court; Chief Justice of India, 68-70; Acting

President of India, 68; Chancellor, Delhi Univ., Punjab Univ. & Jamia Milia. *Hons.* D.LITT. (*hon. cau.*, from Bhopal & Kakatiya Univs.); LL.D. (*hon. cau.*, from Philippines, Ravishankar, B.H. & Rajasthan Univs.). *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 12. All in Eng. *My Own Boswell*, 80 (autobiog.); *A Judge's Miscellany*, in two series, 72 & 78 (essays & speeches); *Democracy in India and the Judicial Process*, 66 (lectures); *Judicial Methods*, 69; *U.S.A. and India*, 77 (speeches); *The South-West Africa Case*, 67 (hist.). *Add.* 6, Maulana Azad Road, New Delhi 110011.

Himat Singh. *Sagar*. B.A. (Punjab Univ.). *b.* 5.1.25, Saidpur, Jhelum Dist., now in Pak. Service. *mt.* Punj. Ed. *Sanjhe Bol mly.* *Pubs.* 4. *Khm Shahidan da*, 62 (poetry); *Chitawal*, 76 (short stories); *Tilak Janju Rakha*, *Prabha Taka*, 76 (biog., with 17 poems of Punj. poets, ed.); *Pandhi Nankanvi—Ek Adhyan*, 67 (crit. of Pandhi's plays, ed.). *Add.* 8577, Guru Gobind Singh Marg, Karol Bagh, New Delhi 110005.

Himthani, Hari. *b.* 13.2.33, Hissab, Nawabshah Dist., Sind, now in Pak. Service, with Rlys. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 8. *Abhagin*, 54; *Aas Na Aas*, 57; *Professor*, 62; *Pyar Roce Dino*, in 2 vols., 63; *Dingiyoon Phidiyoon Lakeeroon*, 73 (all novels); *Bhang jaa Ranga*, 69 (short stories). *Add.* 14, Tilok Nagar, Ajmer.

Hingamire, Buddappa Babu. M.A., 62; PH.D., 68 (Poona Univ.). *b.* 4.9.33, Arag, Sangli Dist., Mah. Teaching. *mt.* Kan. Ed. *Dalit in Kan. & Release in Eng.* *Pubs.* 19. *Shabda Rakta mattu Mamsa*, 68; *Haddugala Hadu*, 77 (poetry); *Ahalye*, 77 (play); *Hosakavya Hosa Dikku*, 76; *Kannadadalli Shokakavya*, 77; *Ilidu Ba Tari*, 77 (all crit.,

last ed.). *Add.* Lecturer, Inst. of Kannada Studies, Karnatak University, Dharwar 580001.

Hingorani, Ratan Pribhdas. M.A. (in Hist., Nagpur Univ.); DIP. IN LIB. *b.* 21.10.30, Karachi, now in Pak. Librarian-cum-Archivist. *mt.* Sindhi. Sub-ed., *Sindhi Gulshan*, for 2 yrs.; Edd. *Student Librarian*, Vols. 1 & 2; *Lucknow Librarian*, Vols. 1-3. *Pubs.* 21. All in Eng. *J. Burgess's Notes of a Visit to Somnath, Girnar and Other Places in Kathiawad in May 1869*, 76 (ed.); *Glimpses of Sind*, 66; *R.S. Bisht: in Search of Self*, 66 (hum., latter in collab.); *Painting in South Asia: A Bibliography*, 76 (comp.). *Add.* Librarian-cum-Archivist, American Institute of Indian Studies, Chief Court House, Ramnagar, Varanasi 221008.

Hingwe, Krishnaji Shankar. *Balasahib*. M.A., 51 (in Sociol. & Ancient Ind. Hist., Poona Univ.); DIP. LIB., 42 (Mad. Univ.); HON. DIP. IN LIB. SC. (American Lib. Assn.). *b.* 9.11.15, Telhara, Akola Dist., Mah. Formerly Librarian & Head, Dept. of Lib. Sc., Poona Univ., now ret. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 3. *Itihasache Vargikarana*, 49; *Sulabhi Talikikarana*, 53; *Granthalayin Vargikarana*, 73 (all Lib. Sc.). *Add.* 38, Vijayanagar Colony, Poona 411030.

Hiranandani, Popati Ramchand (Kum.). B.A. (B.H. Univ.). *b.* 17.9.24, Hyderabad, Sind, now in Pak. Teaching, presently Head, Sindhi Dept., K.C. College, Bom. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 19. *Jia men Jhnri Tan men Taj*, 65 (novel); *Kali Gulab ji Sagar Sharab jo*, 67 (short stories); *Hiku Pushpu Pandhranha Pankhriyun*, 62; *Chnrau Chinkan Chita men*, 71 (both essays); *Bharat ji Istri*, 2 edns., 63 (hum.); *Bhasha Shastra*, 62 (philol.). *Add.* 51, Sangita, Behind Telephone Bhavan, Colaba, Bombay 400005.

- Hiremath, Panchakshari.** b. 1933, Bissarahalli, Raichur Dist., Kar. Writing. *mt.* Kan. Was Sub-ed., *Jaya Karnataka* wly. & mly. *Pubs.* 40. *Chaityakshi*, 59 (poetry); *Magga Chellida Belaku*, 65 (novel, tr. from Hindi of Rangeya Raghav's *Loi ka Tana*); *Enna Lake*, 69 (short stories); *Kavi Kavya Kalpane*, 65 (lit. essays); *Ghalib*, 74 (tr. from Eng. of biog. by M. Mujeeb); *Purataana Lucknow*, 76 (hist., tr. from Urdu of Abdul Haleem's *Guzasta Lucknow*). *Add.* Tara Grantha Prakashan, 'Mrityunjaya Kripa', Jayanagar, Saptapur, Dharwar 580001.
- Hiremath, R.C.** *Maridunbi.* M.A., 45 (Bom. Univ.); PH.D., 55 (in Ling., Kar. Univ.); has done Post-doctoral Research, 58-60 (California Univ., Berkeley, USA). b. 15.1.22, Kurudigi, Dharwar Dist., Kar. National Fellow, since 78. *Car.* Prof. of Kan., Kar. Univ., 51-74; Vice-Chancellor, Kar. Univ., 74-78. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 59. *Sumanjali*, 48; *Maanaspandana*, 61; *Samara Dundubhi*, 63 (all poetry); *Vibhuti Purnasharn*, 70 (crit.); In Eng.: *Chemabasareshwara*, 78 (biog.); *The Structure of Kannada*, 61 (ling.). Has edited some 50 ancient Kan. classics. *Add.* Kelgeri Road, Saptapur, Dharwar, Karnataka.
- Hiremath, S. Siddharamswamy.** *Sihi.* VISHARAD (in Hindi). b. 20.10.31, Yelaburga, Raichur Dist., Kar. Farming. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 2. *Kayaka Niti*, 73; *Anveshane*, 75 (both poetry). *Add.* Yelburga, Raichur Dist., Karnataka.
- Hirlekar, née Bhate, Yamunabai Krishna** (Smt.). M.A. (Bom. Univ.). b. 25.9.01, Belgaum, Kar. Educationist. *Car.* was Principal of several Girls' High Schools and Colleges. *Hons.* was Justice of Peace & Hon. Magistrate. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 9. *Bhakti Vel*, 72 (poetry); *Shrimad Bhagavadgita*, 75 (tr. from Skt.); *Vichar Dhara*, 63 (essays); *Ajiva Shikshan*, 65 (hum.); In Eng.: *Kinderergarten in Germany*, 60; *Vocational Education in Germany*, 62 (hum.). *Add.* 'Vrindavan', 151, Hindu Colony, Dadar, Bombay 400014.
- Hirwani, Raj Kumar Ram.** B.Sc. (Poona Univ.). b. 14.9.56, Poona. Pg. Student. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pub.* 1. *Pachhlitay ja Ludak*, 72 (short stories). *Add.* 3/2, Jai Society, 384, Bhawani Peth, Poona 411002.
- Homroy, Utpal.** *Sulapani Sharma; Sandipan Da*, etc. M.Sc. (Cal. Univ.). b. 1.11.26, Purulia, W.B. Service. *A&P.* recd. several awards from Bangiya Sahitya Parishad & Sri Ramkrishna Shanti Ashram, Hazaribagh, W.B. *mt.* Beng. Ed. *Sabujkali*, juv. fnly.; also All India Juvenile Literary Conference's *News and Views* in Eng. *Pubs.* 11. *Adhar Rater Kalini*, 65; *Simanta Bangler Rupkatha*, 73; *Maha Jibaner Galpa*, 69 (stories, juv.); *Manab Daradi Himangshumaharaj*, 76 (biog.); *Bharatiya Sishu Sahityer Rup o Rekha*, 74 (hist. of juv. lit. of India); *Sishu Tirthier Path*, 3 edns., 62 (on child psychology). *Add.* Baguihati, P.O. Deshbandhunagar, Calcutta 700059.
- Hosamane, V.B.** *Navaniketan; Kalapriya.* SHIROMANI, 54 (in Skt., Mad. Univ.); PRAVEENA, 65 (in Hindi, Kar. Mahila Hindi Seva Samiti); KANNADA PANDIT, 68; DIP. IN KAN., 71; D.L.T., 74 (both Mys. Univ.). b. 3.6.28, Manjinadi, S.K. Dist., Kar. Teaching, presently Kannada Pandit & also Journalism. *Car.* Sub-ed., *Vicharavani* wly., 61-63; Asst. Ed., *Rashtramatata*, 53-61; Ed. *Kaladarshana* mly. *mt.* Kan. *Pub.* 1. *Vartamanada Hattu Mukhagalu*, 75 (pen-pictures). *Add.* Editor, *Kaladarshana*, Kadri, Mangalore 575002.
- Hosamani, Sannabalappa Basappa.** M.A.,

- 73 (in Kan. Lit., Kar. Univ.). *b.* 1.3.45, Kaujalagi, Belgaum Dist., Kar. Teaching. *mt.* Kan. *Pub.* 1. *Tat-sana Tadbhava Rupaganu*, 76 (ling., ed.). *Add.* Lecturer in Kannada, Govt. Junior College, Hiriyur, Chitradurga Dist., Karnataka 572143.
- Hota, Satkadi. B.A. (HONS.) (in Econ.); I.L.B. (both from Utkal Univ.). *b.* 29.10.29, Jagannath Khunta, Mayurbhanj Dist., Orissa. Service, with Rlys. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 4. *Madhu Chanda*, 63 (poetry); *Byakula Hridaya*, 2 edns., 66; *Svapna Shiuli*, 73; *Ete Svapna Ete Aloka*, 76 (novels). *Add.* Divisional Superintendent, South Eastern Railway, Khurda Road, P.O. Jatni, Puri Dist., Orissa.
- Hridai Narain. *b.* 24.8.22, Birnia, Santhal Parganas Dist., Bihar. Service. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 11. *Janata ka Rajya*, 54; *Ek Din*, 54 (novels); *Purnima*, 49; *Pachas Hazar Rupaya*, 57 (short stories); *Sindoor Pathan*, 58 (play). *Add.* Central Excise, Jhumritelaiya, Hazaribagh, Bihar.
- Hugar, Channabasappa Veerappa. *Chennabasava*. M.A., B.ED. (Kar. Univ.). *b.* 11.11.43, Khannur, Navalgund Tk., Dharwar Dist., Kar. Teaching, presently Asst. Master in Secondary School. *mt.* Kan. *Pub.* 1. *Vihara*, 77 (poetry). *Add.* P.O. Shigli, Shirahatti Tk., Dharwar Dist., Karnataka.
- Hunashal, Solabanna. M.A. (in Phil. & Rel., Bom. Univ.); PH.D. (in Virashaiva Phil., Lucknow Univ.). *b.* 25.3.16, Mahalingapur, Bijapur Dist., Kar. Formerly Teaching, now ret. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 32. *Vichara Taranga*, 68; *Jivana Ranga*, 71 (poetry); *Bharatada Samskritiya Itihasa*, in 3 pts., 51, 52 & 53 (hist. of culture); *Pranthavada*, 50 (hum.); In Eng: *The Lingayat Movement*, 47; *Recent Developments in Education*, 56 (hum.). *Add.* 3-10-52, Beroon Killa, Raichur, Karnataka.
- Hundraj Dukhayal. *See* Manik Hundraj Lilaram. *Dukhayal*.
- Hussain, Md. Taiyab. *Peedit*. B.A. (Bihar Univ.); B.T. (Magadh Univ.). *b.* 16.4.45, Mirzapur, Saran Dist., Bihar. Service in Patna Municipal Corporation. *mt.* Bhojpuri. *Pub.* 1. *Bichhauntiya*, 74 (short stories). *Add.* C/o Hamid Sahib, Ramna Road, Patna 800004.
- Hussain, Monirul. M.A., D.P.A., CERTIFICATE IN JOURN. (A.M. Univ.); M.PHIL. (J.N. Univ.). *b.* 5.12.51, North Lakhimpur, Assam. Research Fellow. *mt.* Ass. Edd. *The Cottonian*, No. 47, in Ass. & Eng. *Pubs.* 2. *Akatar Na Shakti*, 69; *Saptam Dashakar Asamiya Natya Sankalan*, 77 (both plays, latter ed.). *Add.* C/o Centre for Political Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi 110057.
- Hyder, Qurratulain (Kum.). M.A. (in Eng. Lit., Lucknow Univ.) Journalism. *Car.* Ed. *Imprint*, 64-68; on the Staff of *The Illustrated Weekly of India*, 68-75. A&P. recd. Soviet Land-Nehru Award, 69, etc. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* over 24. *Mere bhi Sanam Khane*, 49; *Aag ka Darya*, 59; *Kaar-i-Jahan Daraz Hai*, in 2 vols.; *Akhar-i-Shab ke Hum Safar*, 79 (all novels, second tr. into several Ind. langs.); *Sheeshe ke Ghar*, 54; *Patjhar ki Awaz*, 67 (both short stories, latter recd. S.A. Award, 67). Several stories tr. into Hindi & some Ind. langs. as well as into Eng. & Russian; has also tr. widely from Russian into Urdu. *Add.* 2, Asha Mahal, N. Gamadia Road, Bombay 400028.

I

- Ibhar Rabbi.** M.A., 61 (Agra Univ.); DIP. IN JOURN., 71 (from Cardiff, UK). *b.* 2.3.41, Aligarh. U.P. Journalism. *mt.* Hindi. *Pub.* 1. *Khansti hui Nadi ke Liye*, 69 (poetry). *Add.* Sub-editor, *Navbharat Times*, 7, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi 110002.
- Ibobi Singh, Ningombam.** *b.* 23.4.21, Singjamei Okram Leikai, Imphal, Manipur. Teaching, presently Headmaster, Oinam Thingel Govt. Basic School, Imphal. *Hons.* 'Sahityacharya', 75 (from Akhil Bharat Kalakar Sammelan). *mt.* Manipuri. *Pubs.* 13. *Leiteng Sheitha Rol*, 62; *Meiteirolgi Ramayan Sheireng*, 63; *Mahabharat Sheireng*, in 2 pts., 65 & 67; *Meghanath-Vadh Kavya*, 68 (all poetry, second, third & fourth trs. from Beng. of *Krittibasa Ramayana*, *Kashinanda Mahabharata* & Michael Madhusudan Dutta's work); *Ram Rajya*, 67 (play); *Natya Amashung Mancha*, 68 (on Drama). *Add.* Singjamei Okram Leikai, Imphal, Manipur.
- Ibohanbi Singh, Keishani.** B.A. (Gauh. Univ.). *b.* 1937, Nongmeibung Ayan-gpalli, Manipur. Teaching. *mt.* Manipuri. *Pubs.* 3. *Mama Macha*, 67; *Oija Tanba*, 69; *Yumburen*, 71 (all novels). *Add.* C/o The Ananda Singh Academy, P.O. Imphal, Manipur.
- Iboyaima, Langonjam.** M.A. (J.N. Univ.). *b.* 22.11.45, Khurukhul, Manipur. Journalism. Ed. *Aonba mly.* *mt.* Manipuri. *Pubs.* 2. *Thamoyna Tengthari*, 67 (novel); *Thabak Thiba*, 77 (play). *Add.* Mongsangei, Nambul Mapan, B.P.O. Mongaangei, via Singjamei, Imphal 795001.
- Iboyaima Singh, Lourembam.** *Mayai Singh; Lourembam.* *b.* 6.8.01, Imphal, Manipur. Formerly Service & Teaching, now Writing. *Car.* Service, with P & T, 24-40; Overseas Service in World War II, in Iraq, 40-43 & at home, 43-45; Teaching in Pvt. School after ret., 55-66. *Hons.* 'Sahitya Bhushan', 72 (from Manipur Sahitya Parishad). *mt.* Manipuri. *Pnbs.* 12. *Alankar Jyotish*, 67; *Kavyatatva Parichaya*, 73 (both aesthetics, former of Manipuri poetry, latter partly adapt. & tr.). Has tr. 7 Kandas of *Valmiki Ramayana*, Kalidasa's *Raghuramsa*; Bhasa's *Svapnavasavadatta* & *Pratima Nataka* from Skt. & works of Michael Madhusudan Dutta, etc. from Beng. *Add.* Wankhei Lourembam Leikai, Imphal, Manipur.
- Ibrahim, Ahmed Mohammad.** *Azm.* M.A. (in Urdu, Mys. Univ.). *b.* 14.5.40, Mys. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Urdu, Dept. of Collegiate Educ. of Kar. Govt. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 2. *Maghribi Adab ke Memar*, 72 (crit.); *Misir al Jadeed*, 74 (hum., recd. U.P. Urdu Academy Award, 75). *Add.* 65/1, III Cross, R.V. Road, Mavalli, Bangalore 560004.
- Ibrahimshah, N.N.A.** *b.* 4.3.1900, Pudur, Ramanathapuram Dist., T.N. Business & Writing. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 2. *Ten Tuligal*, 72 (essays, comp.). *Add.* 22, Showkat Ali Street, Pudur, via Ilayangudi, Ramnad Dist., T.N. 623709.
- Ibungo Yaima Singh, Ngathem.** B.A., 70 (Gauh. Univ.). *b.* 1.1.47, Lakhipur Khuman (Purnagram), Lakhipur, Cachar Dist., Assam. Literary & Social Worker. *mt.* Manipuri. *Pubs.* 9. *Sheengel Ani*, 71 (play); *Wari Ama-sung Wareng Khara*, 68; *Mani Mangal*

- Sahitya (Ahanba)*, 74 (misc.). . *Add.* Lakhipur Khuman (Purnagram), P.O. Lakhipur, Cachar, Assam.
- Ilango, N.V.** *Perunkappian; Nerainani*, etc. B.A., PULAVAR (Mad. Univ.). *b.* 1.9.42, Mel Nandiyambadi, N.A. Dist., T.N. Formerly Service, now Printing Business. *Car.* Jr. Dy. Inspector of Schools till 80. *Hons.* 'Ilakkiya Chemmal' (from Tamil Manram, Singapore). *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 9. *Magarantham*, 69; *Vezhippu*, 77 (novels); *Perunkappianu Seru Kathaikal*, 79 (short stories); *Marakka Mudiyaatha Malaysia*, 72; *Vanga Kadal Naduve Vazhunn Tamizhan*, 74; *Murugan Arul Pesum Arohara Swamigal*, 76 (essays). *Add.* Amutha Achagam, Mel Nandiyambadi, Vanthavasi Tk., T.N. 606807.
- Ilangoan, Manikkam Rajamanikkam.** *Silamban*, M.A. (Mad. Univ.). *b.* 29.6.32, Mad. Teaching, presently Asst. Prof., New College, Mad., since 68. *Car.* Tutor in Tam., RDM College, Sivagangai, 56-57; Lecturer in Tam., Senthamil Kalloori, Madurai, 57-59; Sub-ed., *Swadesanimitran* wly., 60-68. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 18. *Paavap Parisu*, 66 (novel); *Kalaiyumu Vazhuvu*, 57 (crit.); *Thamizhagathin Thalai Nagarangal*, 58; *Thamizhagathin Thurai mugangal*, 58; *Perarignar Dr. Radhakrishnan*, 65; *Murkkala Thamizh Ithazhgal Or Aayvu*, 79 (all hum.). *Add.* 49, Fourth Main Road, Raja Annamalaipuram, Madras 600028.
- Inamdar, Esmail Sardar Khan.** B.A. (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 2.6.52, Junnar, Poona Dist., Mah. Taxi-owner. *A&P.* recd. Bom. Univ.'s Prize in Poetry, 75. *mt.* Urdu. Ed. *Nav-Nirman*; Sub-ed., *Heena*, Film mag. *Pubs.* 4. In Mar.: *Lab-e-Shiri*, 75 (poetry); *Sama-pti*, 75; *Nilam*, 75; *Abbajan*, 77 (all novels). *Add.* Labour Camp No. 30/5, Chembur Railway Station, Chembur, Bombay 84 or Sipahi Mohalla, Jama Masjid, Mangalwar Peth, Junnar, Poona Dist., Maharashtra.
- Inamdar, Hemant Vishnu.** M.A., 49; LL.B., 52; PH.D., 69 (all Poona Univ.); DIP. IN LING., 61 (Deccan College, Poona). *b.* 3.11.25, Khatav, Satara Dist., Mah. Teaching, presently Reader in Mar., SNTD College for Women, Khatav; also Principal, Y.C. College, Khatav. *mt.* Mar. Ed.-in-charge, *Maharashtra Sahitya Patrika*, 76-79. *Pubs.* 10. *Bebandshahicha Vivechak Abhyas*, 55; *Ashraunharinicha Vivechak Abhyas*, 62; *Sant Namdev*, 70; *Shree Namdev: Charitra, Kavya va Karya*, 70; *Hari Narayan Apte: Vyakti ani Vangmay*, 64; *Sharatchandra: Ek Darshan*, 76 (all crit., fourth in collab. & last two ed.). *Add.* Bharati Niwas Colony, 60/15 Erandavane, Poona 411004.
- Inamdar, Kalyan Digambar.** M.A. *b.* 30.11.39, Latur, Osmanabad Dist., Mah. Service. *A & P.* recd. *Prassana Prabha* Award, 67 & *Rasraj* Award, 68; *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 7. *Abolichi Nakshi*, 72; *Jannat Rahilo Vaja*, 75; *Bhaltukdi Gite*, 74; *Gariya Gariya Bhingoriya*, 76 (all poetry, last two juv.); *Utiya Sulya Deshata*, 77 (songs, juv.); *Vanar Nagri*, 77 (novelette, juv.). *Add.* 1289, Shivaji Nagar, Poona 411005.
- Inamdar, Nagnath Santram.** M.A. (Nag. Univ.). *b.* 23.11.23, Gomewadi, Sangli Dist., Mah. Service, with Mah. Govt. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 5. *Zep*, 63; *Zunj*, 66; *Mantrawegala*, 69; *Rau*, 72; *Shahenshaha*, 76 (all novels, first three recd. Mah. State Award & second & fifth Mah. Sahitya Parishad's H.N. Apte Award). *Add.* 425/78, T.M.V. Colony, Gultekdi, Poona 411009.

- Inamdar, Venkatesh Madhwarao. M.A. (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 1.10.12, Hudli, Belgaum Dist., Kar. Formerly Teaching, now ret. & Writing. *Car.* Prof. of Eng. & Principal, Sri Purnaprajna College, Udipi, 60-68; UGC Prof. of Eng., Bang. Univ., 68-70. *A & P.* reed. Bom. Govt. Award for the play, *Bidugade*, 55. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 29. *Moora Batte*, 4 edns., 46; *Kanasina Mane*, Vol. 1 of the four-volume *Mohini*, 4 edns., 48; *Shapa*, 5 edns., 51; *Chitraklekha*, 4 edns., 61 (all novels, second also tr. into Tam.); *Paschatya Vimarshaya Prachina Parampare*, 73 (crit.); In Eng.: *Shivarama Karanth*, 73 (crit.). *Add.* 'Kalpa' 406/B, III Main, Sarasvatipuram, Mysore 570009.
- Inderjeet. *Nazar Lndhianvi.* *b.* 6.9.41, Saron, Sangrur Dist., Punj. Journalism. *mt.* Hindustani & Punj. *Pub.* 1. In Hindustani. *Shila Lekh*, 76 (poetry). *Add.* Editor, 'Rekha Chitra', 1888, Sector 22-B, Chandigarh.
- Indira (Kum.). M.A. (in Econ., Agra Univ.; in Sociol., Bom. Univ.); LL.B. (Agra Univ.). *b.* 1939, Hyderabad, A.P. Formerly Service, now Writing & Social Work. *Car.* Gazetted Officer, M.P. Social Welfare Board, 64-73. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 7. *Adhure Hote*, 76; *Bhavana*, 77; *Niroo*, 77; *Os ki Bund*, 78; *Anant Shree*, 78 (all novels). *Add.* 7, Sawan Society, Maninagar, Batwa Road, Ahmedabad 380008.
- Indira, M.K. (Smt.). *b.* 5.1.17, Thirthahalli, Shimoga Dist., Kar. Writing. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 40. *Tunga Bhadra*, 3 edns., 63; *Sadananda*, 3 edns., 65; *Navaratna*, 4 edns., 67; *Gejje Puje*, 8 edns., 66; *Phaniyanma*, 76; *Koochu Bhatta*, 76 (all novels, first three reed. Kar. State Award in 64, 67 & 69, second & fourth filmed & first & fourth also tr. into Tel.). *Add.* 319, 10th Cross, Wilson Garden, Bangalore 560027.
- Indira Goswami (Smt.). *Mamoni Raisoni Goswami.* M.A., PH.D. (both Gauh. Univ.). *b.* 14.11.42, Gauh. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Assamese, Dept. of Mod. Indian Languages, Delhi University. *mt.* Ass. *Pubs.* 9. *Chinabar Srota*, 72; *Nila Kanthi Braja*, 76; *Sapan Chhalar Jota*, 79; *Ahiron*, 80 (novels); *Chinaki Maram*, 62; *Kaina*, 65 (short stories). Some stories tr. into Guj., Hindi, Mal., Tam. & Tel. *Add.* 11/1, Shakti Nagar, Delhi 110007.
- Indra Pal Singh. *Indra.* M.A. (in Hindi, 54; in Skt., 57); PH.D., 63 (all from Agra Univ.); PRABHAKAR, 43 (Punjab Univ.); SAHITYA RATNA, 47. *b.* 2.1.26, Sarendhi, Agra Dist., U.P. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Hindi, Nag. Univ. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 11. *Shankh aur Vina*, 71 (poetry); *Ekata ki Veditar*, 70 (one-acts, some tr. into Kan.); *Hindi Sahitya Chintan*, 55; *Sanskrit Natak Samiksha*, 59; *Tulsi: Sahitya aur Sadhana*, 74 (all crit.); *Ritikalk Pramukh Prabandh-Kavya*, 65 (research). *Add.* A-15, University Quarters, Amaravati Road, Nagpur 440010.
- Indrajit Singh, Seram. *Sendra.* M.A., 75 (J.N. Univ.); RASHTRABHASHA RATNA, 69 (RBPS, Wardha). *b.* 19.9.51, Nongmeibung, Imphal. Writing & Social Work. *mt.* Manipuri. *Pub.* 1. *Sendragi Leina Pareng*, 69 (poetry). *Add.* Nongmeibung, Seram Leirak, P.O. Imphal, Manipur.
- Ingale, Vasudeo Narabari. *Shantagraj.* M.A. (Shivaji Univ.). *b.* 24.6.36, Jawale (Dumala), Sholapur Dist., Mah. Teaching, presently Principal, B.P. Sulakhe Com. College, Barsi. *Car.* Lecturer in Eng., Shivaji Mahavidyalay, Barsi, 62-69 & B.P. Sulakhe Com-

- College, Barsi, 69-72; Prof. of Eng., Jagadale Mahavidyalay, Washi, Mah., 72-79. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 5. *Shikshan Gaugecha Bhagirath*, 59 (biog. of Bhaurao Patil of Satara); *Tapasya*, 68; *Tyagmurti*, 76 (biogs. of Mamasahab Jagadale of Barsi). *Add.* 762, Thigale Wada, Kasaba Peth, Barsi, Sholapur Dist., Maharashtra.
- Ingle, Vaikunth Ganpatrao.** B.A., 52; LL.B., 55. *b.* 3.4.31, Katol, Nag. Dist., Mah. Teaching in High School & also Farming. *mt.* Mar. *Pub.* 1. *Samajvadi Bharat*, 71 (essays in hum., some tr.). *Add.* Krishnamandir Ward No. 9, Katol Dist., Nagpur.
- Ingle, Yashvant Raghunath.** B.COM., LL.B. (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 22.12.10, Vengurla, Ratnagiri Dist., Mah. Legal Practice. *Hons.* Deputy Coroner of Bom., 76. *mt.* Mar. Managing Ed., *The Property Owners' Bulletin* mly. *Pubs.* 2. *Fas*, 73 (novel, tr.); *Gadhav Kavadyachya Karamati*, 75 (short stories, comp.). *Add.* A-6, Mehta Apartments, Prof. Agashe Path, Bhawani Shankar Road, Dadar, Bombay 400028.
- Irom Babu Singh.** *Baasi.* M.A., 66; PH.D., 70 (both Kalyani Univ.). *b.* 1.9.41, Imphal, Manipur. Teaching, presently Head, Dept. of Manipuri Lang. & Lit., Manipur Univ. *mt.* Manipuri. *Pubs.* 6. *Parishadki Anonba Manipuri Wareng Lairik*, 73 (essay, ed.); *Sophocleski Antigone*, 74; *Shakespearegi Julius Caesar*, 81 (plays, tr.); *Krishmachuragi Angangba Mapal*, 75 (crit.); *Aristotlegi Poetics*, 73; (tr. of Aristotle's *Poetics*); In Eng.: *The Valley of Lofiy Hills*, 82 (tr. of Manipuri Poetry). *Add.* Ningthemkol, Kwakeithel, Imphal 795001.
- Ish Kumar.** *Ish.* PRABHAKAR, 43 (Punjab Univ.). *b.* 7.12.21, Delhi. Pvt. Service. Car. Sub-ed., *Netaji dly.* *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Sumangala*, 60; *Shram Dan*, 63; *Jai Durga*, 72; *Ganga Lahari*, 74 (all poetry, third & fourth tr. from Skt. of *Durga Saptasati* & of Jagan-nath Pandita's *Piyush Lahari*). *Add.* 79, Mpl. Square, Vivekanand Marg, New Delhi 110001.
- Ishar Singh.** *Attari.* M.A. (in Punj., Punjab Univ.); PRAGYA (in Hindi, Delhi). *b.* 1.9.22, Attari, Amritsar Dist., Punj. Service. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 17. *Navin Pind Navin Galan*, 54; *Kabir*, 67; *Chaitanya*, 72; *Jagdish Chandar Bose*, 73 (all juv., last three biogs. & tr.); *Kirpa Sagar*, 63-64 (crit., ed., recd. Punj. Sahit Sameekhya Board Award, 62). *Add.* Asst. Information Officer, Press Information Bureau, Govt. of India, Jullundur.
- Ishwar Chander.** *b.* 30.7.37, Hyderabad, Sind, now in Pak. Service with Rlys. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 8. *Thada Chapa*, 65; *Mualu Maakoro*, 70; *Pahinje Hi Ghara Mein*, 73 (short stories); In Hindi: *Na Marne ka Dukh*, 72; *Atank*, 76; *Andar ka Bounapan*, 77 (short stories, second recd. Raj. Sahitya Academy Award, 77). *Add.* 1402/B, Railway Colony, Srinagar Road, Ajmer 305001.
- Islam, Nazrul.** M.A., B.T. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 18.7.38, Anarpur, 24 Parganas Dist., W.B. Teaching. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 2. *Janalar Dharer Meyeti*, 74; *Arab Hilal*, 75 (both poetry). *Add.* Anarpur, P.O. Baduria, 24 Parganas Dist., W.B.
- Issar, Devendra.** M.A., 49 (in Econ., Allahabad Univ.); B.ED., 53 (Delhi Univ.); M.P.S., 74 (in Communication Arts, Cornell Univ., USA). *b.* 14.8.28, Campbellpur, Attock Dist., now in Pak. Journalism & Writing. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 24. In Hindi: *Kale Gulab ki Saleeb*, 75; *Cross par Latki Tasveeren*, 75; *Parinde Ab Kyon Nahin Udte*, 81 (short stories); *Sahitya aur Adhunik*

Yug Bojdh, 73; *Sahitya, Mukti aur Sangharsh*, 79 (both crit.); *Mantouama*, 81 (anthol., ed. & tr.). *Add.* B-3/153, Janakpuri, New Delhi 110058.

Issrani, Nanakram. B.A., 51 (in Hindi, Punjab Univ.); LL.B., 53 (Agra Univ.); PRABHAKAR, 50. *b.* 10.7.26, Main-jo-Gothi, Sukkur Dist., Sind, now in Pak. Legal Practice & Journalism. Ed. *Matrubhumi* wly., 58-65; *Bharat-bhumi* dly., 65-67; Chief Ed., *Hindu-bhumi* wly., since 68; also correspondent to the *Times of India*, Eng. dly. & *Navbharat Times*, Hindi dly., 60-63; & *Veer Arjun*, Hindi dly., since 54. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 4. *Rasatal Danhu Rahi Bharat jo Hindu*, 72; *Sindhu-pati Maharaja Daharsen*, 73; *Sindhu-Seva Sangh Maqsad ain Karya*, 74 (all hum.); In Hindi: *Hindu*, 75 (hum.). *Add.* P.B. 89, Carenduspura, Sant Kanwar Ram Bazar, Ajmer 305001.

Iyengar, Jaggu Singra. VIDWAN (in Skt.). *b.* 20.10.1892, Melkote, Mandya Dist., Kar. Formerly Teaching, now ret. *Car.* taught Skt. in Middle & High Schools, 21-53; was Research Scholar, Adyar Library, Mad. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 9. In Skt.: *Sree Yadushaila Champu*, 32; *Sree Krishna Katharahasyam*, 36; *Sri Venkatesha Pada-valamba Stotram*, 63 (all poetry); *Souri Souryam*, 77 (play); In Kan.: *Baralina Bhagya*, 40; *Atimanushastavam*, 75 (both poetry, former also tr. into Skt. as *Sammarjani Samstihavah* & latter tr. of Srivatsa Chinhamishra's work). *Add.* Sanskrit Pandit, Someswara Extension, Tumkur, Karnataka State.

Iyengar, Kodaganallur Ramaswami Srinivasa. M.A., 32; D.LITT., 39 (Mad. Univ.). *b.* 17.4.08, Sattur, Ramnathapuram Dist., T.N. Teaching, presently Hon. Prof. of Eng., Andhra

Univ. *Car.* Prof. of Eng., 47-66 & later Vice-Chancellor, Andhra Univ., 66-68; Visiting Prof., Leeds Univ.; Vice-President & for sometime Acting President, Sahitya Akademi, 69-78. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 40. *Macbeth*, 61 (tr. of Shakespeare's play); In Eng.: *Trust with the Divine*, 74 (poetry); *On the Mother*, in 2 vols., 78 (biog., reed. S.A. Award, 80); *Sri Aurobindo: A Biography and a History*, in 2 vols., 72 (biog. & crit.); *Shakespeare: His World and His Art*, 63 (crit.); *Indian Writing in English*, 2 edns., 62 (lit. hist.). *Add.* 'Matri Bhavan', 91, Kutchery Road, Mylapore, Madras 600004.

Iyengar, Tirunarayanapur Govindachar Narasimha. B.SC., 47; B.T., 53 (both Mys. Univ.). *b.* 4.10.27, Bang. Teaching. *Car.* Asst. Master, Seshadripur High School, Bang. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 10. *Bheema Garvabhanga*, 66 (play). Has written several works on pop. sc. in Kan. *Add.* Principal, Om Tutorial Institute, 51, N.S. Iyengar Street, Seshadripuram, Bangalore 560020.

Iyer, N.E. Viswanatha. M.A. (in Skt., Mad. Univ.; in Hindi, B.H. Univ.); PH.D. (Saugor Univ.). *b.* 15.8.20, Palghat, Ker. Teaching. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* over 30. All in Hindi. *Adhi Gadhi*, 75; *Jaden*, 76 (both novels, former tr. of Parappurathu's *Ara Nazhika Nerram* & latter of Malayattoor Ramakrishnan's *Vernikal*; both reed. U.P. State Award); *Mahakavi Ravindranath*, 49 (biog.); *Kerala ke Prathan Hindi Gitakar*, 62; *Adhunik Hindi Kavya tatha Malayalam Kavya*, 70 (both crit., second reed. U.P. State Award); In Mal. & Hindi: *Malayalam Hindi Vyavaharik Kosh*, 58 (lex., reed. U.P. State Award). *Add.* Professor of Hindi, Cochin University, Cochin 682022.

Iyer, Tarakad Vishwanath Parameswar. *Gandivi; Thavi.* M.A., B.T., VIDWAN, SIROMANI, B.O.L. (all Mad. Univ.). *b.* 16.7.15, Calicut. Formerly Teaching, 39-74, now with a Publishing Firm. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 9. *Sithilachintakal*, 37 (poetry); *Mathrubhumiye Matithat-tilekku*, 48 (novel, adapt.); In Eng.:

Sivapuranam, 72; *Lingapuranam*, in 2 vols., 73 (both mythology, tr. from Skt.); *Chanakya Niti and Chanakya Sutrās*, 72 (hum., tr. from Skt.); Multilingual: *108 Gems from Sacred Tirukkural*, 67 (tr. from Tam.). *Add.* 1466, Lakshmi Bai Nagar, New Delhi 110023.

J

Jacob, Sudhakar. M.A. (in Eng. Lit., Kar. Univ.). *b.* 21.2.45, Bellary, Kar. Teaching. *mt.* Tel. *Pnb.* 1. In Eng. *Flame in Roses*, 75 (poetry). *Add.* Head, Dept. of English, HPPCM College, Challakere, Karnataka 577522.

Jadav, Kishore. M.COM. (Gauh. Univ.). *b.* 12.12.38, Ambaliala, Ahmedabad Dist., Guj. Service. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 2. *Pragaitihasik ane Shoksabha*, 69; *Suryarohan*, 72 (short stories, latter also tr. into Hindi). *Add.* P.A. to Development Commissioner, Nagaland, Kohima 797001.

Jadeja, Dilavarsinh Dansinhi. M.A. (Guj. Univ.); PH.D. (M.S. Univ.). *b.* 5.9.33, Pipalia, Rajkot Dist., Guj. Teaching. *Car.* Dean, Faculty of Arts, Sardar Patel Univ., 74-77. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 9. *Pratidhvani*, 72; *Vivaksa*, 73; *Gujarati Kavitamam Pratibimbita Rastriya Asmita*, 74 (all crit., first recd. Guj. State Award, 72); *Madhyakalina Gujarati Sahityamam Rekha Darsana*, 58 (lit. hist.). *Add.* Principal, N & A Arts College, Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat 388120.

Jadhav, Raosaheb Ganpatrao. M.A., 58 (Poona Univ.). *b.* 24.8.32, Poona. Service, in the present position since 70. *Car.* was Lecturer in Mar. for 11 yrs. *A & P.* *Chhand Magazine Poetry*

Prize, 59. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 4. *Vangmayeen Nibandh: Svarup ani Sadhane*, 67; *Nav Vangmayeen Pravrutti ani Prameye*, 72; *Sahitya ani Samajik Sandarbha*, 75 (all crit.); *Vichar-Shilp*, 75 (essays by Laxmanshastri Joshi, ed.). *Add.* Section Editor-in-charge of Humanities, *Marathi Vishvakosh*, Vishvakosh Office, Wai, Satara Dist., Maharashtra.

Jafri, Ali Sardar. B.A., 38 (Delhi Univ.). *b.* 26.11.16, Balrampur, Gonda Dist., U.P. Writing. *A & P.* Iqbal Medal from Pak. Govt., 79; Jawaharlal Nehru Fellow, 69-70, etc. *Hons.* 'Padma Shri', 67; Justice of Peace and Spl. Executive Magistrate, Bom., since 74. *mt.* Urdu. Ed. in collab., *Naya Adib*, 38-49. *Pubs.* 24. *Naye Dunya ko Salam*, 47; *Patthar ki Diwar*, 53; *Ek Khwab aur*, 65; *Pairahan-e-Sharar*, 66; *Paighambaran-e-Sukhan*, 69-70; *Lahoo Pukarta hai*, 78 (all poetry, third recd. Soviet Land-Nehru Award, 65 & last recd. U.P. Urdu Academy Award, 79); *Iqbal Shinas*, 76 (crit., recd. U.P. Urdu Academy Award, 77). Poems tr. into several Ind. & world langs. *Add.* 10, Seeta Mahal, Bomanji Petit Road, Bombay 400036.

Jagadeb, Prafulla Kumar. M.A. (in Eng., Utkal Univ.). *b.* 31.3.43, Ranasingha-

- pur. Puri Dist., Orissa. Teaching. *mt.* Oriya. Ed. *Mulyayana* in Oriya & *Mahanadi Review* in Eng., both five times a year. *Pubs.* 4. *Sochi Rantaryank Kavita*, 77; *Upendra Bhanjank Kavya Kavita: Eko Pannarmulyayan*, 78; *Guruprasadank Kavyakriti*, 79 (all lit. crit., ed.) *Add.* Lecturer, Dept. of English (Postgraduate Studies), Utkal University, Bhubaneswar, Orissa.
- Jagadesan, Tanjore Daivasikhamani.** B.SC. *b.* 10.9.24, Mad. Service, with A.P. Govt., since 53. *Car.* Formerly on the staff of *Indian Express*, *National Herald*, *National Standard* & *Indian Republic*. *mt.* Tam. Ed. *Andhra Pradesh*, Eng. mly. *Pnb.* 1. In Eng. *Andhra Pradesh*, 71 (Inf., tr. into Tel.). *Add.* Deputy Director, Dept. of Information and Public Relations, Govt. of Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad 500001.
- Jagan Nath.** *Azad.* M.A., 44; M.O.L., 45. *b.* 5.12.18, Isakhel, Mianwali Dist., now in Pak. Teaching. *A & P.* reed. All India Mir Academy's Imtiaz-e-Mir Award, 75, etc. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 34. All in Urdu. *Bekaran*, 3 edns., 49; *Sitaron se Zarron tak*, 2 edns., 51; *Watan men Ajnabi*, 2 edns., 58; *Nawati-Pareshan*, 61 (all poetry); *Iqbal aur Uska Ehd*, 3 edns., 60; *Iqbal aur Maghribi Mufakkirin*, 2 edns., 76 (both crit., latter reed. U.P. Urdu Academy Award, 76). *Add.* Professor & Head, Dept. of Urdu, Jammu University, Jammu, J & K.
- Jaganathan, M.** B.A. (Mad. Univ.). *b.* 20.4.50, Karambakkudi, Pudukkottai Dist., T.N. Writing. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 2. Both in Eng. *Poem Fresh and Pleasant*, 74; *Poems Devotional and Philosophical*, 77 (both poetry). *Add.* C/o Poet India Publications, 83, Ayyanapuram II Street, Pudukkottai, T.N.
- Jagannadha Rao, Allu.** B.A. (Utkal Univ.). *b.* 11.8.30, Lovidu Lakshmi-puram, Srikakulam Dist., A.P. Service, presently with E. Rly. *mt.* Tel. *Pnb.* 1. *Kanthi Rekhalu*, 67 (poetry). *Add.* 63, National Place, Buxarah, Howrah, W.B.
- Jagannadha Rao, Tadimalla.** M.A. (Nagpur Univ.); B.L. (Andhra Univ.). *b.* 16.4.26, Rajahmundry, East Godavari Dist., A.P. Legal Practise. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 10. *Narasamamba*, 58 (novel); *Aa Rojullo*, 58 (play); *Kathopanishad*, 65; *Atma Bodha*, 65 (both essays, tr.); In Eng.: *The Quest*, 58; *Bliss Eternal*, 65 (essays). *Add.* Advocate, Bhimavaram, A.P. 534202.
- Jagannadham, Pervaram.** M.A. (in Tel., Osmania Univ.). *b.* 23.8.34, Khila Shahpur, Warrangal Dist., A.P. Teaching. *mt.* Arc-Marathi (dialect of Marathi spoken in Telangana, A.P.). *Pubs.* 4. All in Tel. *Sagara Sangitam*, 60; *Chetanavartam*, in 2 pts., 67 & 70; Rangaraju Keshavarao's *Indradyumneeyamu*, 68 (all poetry, last ed.). *Add.* Lecturer in Telugu, Arts and Science College, Warangal, A.P.
- Jagannatha Raja, M.G.** *b.* 26.7.23, Rajapalayam, Ramnad Dist., T.N. Farming. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 10. *Muthyala Haramu*, 78 (poetry, tr. from Tam.); In Tam.: *Karpanai Poygai*, 72; *Darisanam*, 77 (both poetry); *Kanyasulkam*, 64 (play, tr. from Tel.); *Vankalantha Vachakanigal*, 80 (essays); *Silambil Chirupizhai*, 68 (crit.). *Add.* 23, Angayaraja Street, Rajapalayam, T.N.
- Jagannathan.** *Puviyarasu.* VIDWAN (in Tam., Mad. Univ.). *b.* 3.11.31, Coimbatore, T.N. Teaching in High School. *mt.* Tel. Ed. *Kattru*. *Pubs.* 10. All in Tam. *Puviyarasu Kavitaigal* 60; *Idudan*, 75; *Meeral*, 79 (all poetry); *Kennedy*, 65 (biog.); *Valluvarum Ilango-vumi*, 58 (crit.); *Indira India*-75, 76 (cur.

- aff., tr. of Tamil Naadan's Eng. work). *Add.* VCS Colony, Langerkana Road No. 2, Coimbatore, T.N. 641001.
- Jagannathan, G.** *Chengai Azhagan*. b. 28.1.42, Thimmavaram, Chingelpet Dist., T.N. Pvt. Service. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 4. *Nenjap Pookkal*, 69; *Chengai Azagan Kavithaigal*, 77; *Paasaraik Kavithaigal*, 73; *Aayiram Malargal*, 74 (poetry, last two comp.). *Add.* Paa-
valar Paasarai, Small Street, Thim-
mavaram, Chingelpet Dist., T.N.
- Jagannathan, K.V.** M.A. b. 11.4.06, Kri-
shnarayapuram, Tiruchi Dist., T.N. Journalism, presently Ed., *Kalainna-
gal*, Madras, since 35. *Car.* did Re-
search under Dr. U.V. Swaminatha
Iyer, 27-42; Asst. Ed., *Kalainagal*,
31-35. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* over 200.
Meliamandalam, 55 (poetry); *Kalaig-
nam Tyaganu*, 41 (short stories); *Na-
dodi Ilakkiyam*, 44 (folk lit.); *Inba
Piravi*, 54 (rel.); *Tamil Kappiyangal*,
55 (research); *Veerar Ulagam*, 66
(hum., recd. S.A. Award, 67). *Add.*
Kantamalai, Mandavellipakkam, Ma-
dras 600028.*
- Jagannathan, Nagalapuram.** M.A. (in
Econ., Mad. Univ.). b. 14.9.29, Mad.
Chief Supt., Mad. Univ. *mt.* Tam.
Pubs. 7. *Vindhai Manithar*, 57; *Poon-
godi*, 57 (novels); *Jack London Ezhu-
tiya Chinna Kathaikal*, 60; *Veera Vaal*,
69; *Muthana Muthu*, 74 (short stories,
first tr., last two juv.); *Ambikku Ara-
siyal*, 59 (hum., juv.). *Add.* 18, Am-
man Koil Street, Park Town, Madras
600003.
- Jagannivasan, E.V.** *Vasan Peringottu-
kara*. b. 14.6.48, Peringottukara, Tri-
chur Dist., Ker. *mt.* Mal. *Pub.* 1.
Ragangal, 71 (short stories). *Add.*
Eranezhathu House, Moothedathara,
P.O. Peringottukara, Trichur, Kerala.
- Jagapathi Rao, Vemuri.** b. 1.7.36, Lan-
kapalli, Krishna Dist., A.P. Journal-
ism. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 2. *Bapuji Kathalu*,
68 (stories); *Prapancha Rajyala San-
graha Charitra*, 66 (hum.). *Add.* P.O.
Lankapalli, via Meduru, Krishna
Dist., A.P.
- Jagat Jit Singh.** B.A., 45 (Punjab Univ.).
b. 6.6.23, Sialkot, now in Pak. Ser-
vice, presently with India Meteoro-
logical Dept. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 2. *Mano
Kalpana*, 50; *Daag*, 60 (both poetry).
Add. Flat No. 131, Type IV, Masjid
Moth (Dakshin Deep), Siri Fort
Road, New Delhi 110049.
- Jagdish. Kinjalk.** M.A. (in Eng.); B.ED.
b. 9.11.48, Ajaigarh, Panna Dist.,
M.P. Teaching & Journalism. *mt.*
Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Jindagi Kuch Prish-
thon ki*, 76; *Parten*, 76; *Bolte Prishthi*,
76 (stories, first recd. award from
Director of Youth Welfare, M.P.).
Add. Sahitya Sadan, Ajaigarh, Panna
Dist., M.P.
- Jagdish Prasad.** *Van Kam Suneel; Shai-
val Mitra.* M.A., LL.B. (Agra Univ.).
b. 9.8.32, Sakalpur, Agra, U.P. Busi-
ness & Journalism. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.*
5. *Dhooli aur Nartan*, 55; *Eravati*, 55;
Samant Beejgupt, 56; *Lakha aur Lo-
yan*, 75; *Mem Sahib*, 76 (novels). *Add.*
14/210, Gur ki Mandi, Agra.
- Jaggi, Rattan Singh.** M.A. (in Punj. &
Hindi); PH.D., D.LITT., J.D. (from Pun-
jab & Magadh Univs.). b. 27.7.27,
Pindi Gheb, Campbellpur Dist., now
in Pak. Teaching, presently Reader
in Punj., Panjabi Univ., since 71. *Car.*
Lecturer in Colleges & Univ., 57-71.
A & P. recd. Punj. & Haryana Govt.
Prizes. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 28. *Dasam
Granth da Pauranic Adeyan*, 65; *Da-
sam Granth da Kartritva*, 66; *Guru
Nanak di Vichardhara*, 69; *Guru Na-
nak: Jiواني ate Vyaktitva*, 74 (all re-
search); *Varan Bhai Gurdas*, 66; *Guru
Nanak Bani*, 68 (both ed.). *Add.* C-35,
Panjabi University, Patiala.

- Jaggi. Satya Dev.** M.A. (in Phil. & Eng., Delhi Univ.). *b.* 19.1.39, Pindigheb, Campbellpur Dist., now in Pak. Teaching. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 11. All in Eng. *The Earth Rise and Other Poems*, 69; *Our Awkward Earth*, 70; *Obscure Good-Byes*, 70 (all poetry); *The Point of Light*, 67 (play); *Coleridge's and Yeats' Theory of Poetry*, 66 (crit.). *Add.* 7, Teachers' Flats, Hansraj College, Delhi 110007.
- Jagirdar, Sectaram.** *Sasitanaya.* M.A. (Osmania Univ.). *b.* 7.5.35, Sholapur, Mah. Service, presently Epigraphical Assistant, Institute of Kan. Studies, Mys. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 8. *Kannada Sahityada Beluvanige hagu Rashtrakuta Arasu Manetana*, 72 (crit.); *Grantha-Sampadana—Sastra Parichaya*, 78 (editology). Assisted in revising *Epigraphia Carnatica*, 6 vols., 72-77. *Add.* No. 9, Third Main, Sarasvatipuram, Mysore 570009.
- Jagjit Singh.** M.B., B.S. (Punjab Univ.); D.T.D. (Delhi Univ.). *b.* 29.4.13, Tarn Taran, Amritsar Dist., Punj. Medical Practice. *Car.* Dy. Director, Punj. & Har. Health Services, 65-70. *A & P.* recd. Punjabi Univ. Award, 69 & Govt. of India Lit. for Neo-Literates Award, 72. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 18. *Siddharth*, 69 (tr. from Eng. of Herman Hesse's novel); *Bhai Mohan Singh Ji Vaid de Jiwan di Jhalak*, 36 (biog.); *Ithas Sri Darbar Sahib Sri Tarn Taran*, 2 edns., 31; *Singh Sabha Lehar 1873-1902*, 41; *Akali Lehar 1920-29*, 49 (hum.); In Eng.: *Temple of Spirituality or Golden Temple, Amritsar*, 35 (hum., recd. Macauliffe Memorial Gold Medal). *Add.* 1069, Sector 27-B, Chandigarh.
- Jagoori, Leeladhar.** SHASTRI (from Skt. Univ., Varanasi). *b.* 1.6.44, Dhangan Gaon, Tehri Garhwal, U.P. Teaching. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 5. *Shankha Mukhi Shikhran par*, 64; *Natak Jari hai*, 72; *Is Yatra men*, 74; *Raat Ab bhi Maujud hai*, 76; *Bachi hue Prithvi par*, 77 (all poetry). Some poems tr. into several Ind. & European langs. *Add.* Jagoori Sadan, Joshiyara, Uttar Kashi, U.P.
- Jagtap, Bapurao Nivrutti.** M.A. (in Mar., Shivaji Univ.). *b.* 1.10.43, Kole Narasinhpur, Sangli Dist., Mah. Teaching. *Car.* was Ed. Asst., *Marathi Vishvakosh. mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 4. *Papanyanchya Kinavat*, 66 (poetry); *Mulansathi Vasantrao Naik*, 74 (juv., biog.); *Manavatecha Marekari arthat Raj Mohan Gandhi*, 69 (hum.); *Hiravi Kshitije*, 73 (V.P. Naik Felicitation Volume, ed.). *Add.* Professor and Head, Dept. of Marathi, Vasantrao Naik College, Aurangabad, Maharashtra.
- Jagtiani, Bherumal Isardas.** *b.* 6.4.06, Hyderabad, Sind, now in Pak. Journalism. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 3. *Bharati Sangit*, 44 (poetry, in collab.); *Sind joon Yadgiryoon*, 62 (essays, in collab.); *Raman Gita*, 63 (hum., tr.). *Add.* 2009, West Street, Camp Poona 411001.
- Jagtiani, Vishindas Isardas.** M.A., 32 (in Hist. & Econ., Bom. Univ.); S.T.C., etc. *b.* May 1908, Hyderabad, Sind, now in Pak. Formerly Teaching, Legal Practice & Service, now ret. *Car.* Teacher, 37-40 & 48-50; Advocate, 40-47; Editor, 50-60; Service, 60-71. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 5. *Sufyano Kalam*, 41; *Khubal jo Kalan*, 67; *Akal Ustati*, 2 edns., 53 (all poetry, first comp., second ed., and last tr. in collab.); *Swami Ramtirth*, 2nd edn., 61 (biog.); *Gandhi Sutra*, 2 edns., 44 (hum., tr.). *Add.* 2009, West Street, Camp Poona 411001 or East & West Court, Opp. Cusrow Bagh, Bombay 400001.
- Jagwani, Sunder Menghraj.** *Muzrim.*

- B.A. (HONS.), B ED. (Guj. Univ.); SE-
VAK (from Gujarat Vidyapith). *b.* 5.1.45, Bhiria Road, Nawab Shah,
Sind, now in Pak. Teaching, presently
Asst. Teacher in High School. *mt.*
Sindhi. Ed. *Phulwari*, juv. mly.; *Gul-*
shan, juv. mly., 74; *Sajani* qly., 74.
Pubs. 3. *Akhdiyum Vahaya Ashiq*, 74;
Nenan Vahaya Neer, 76 (both poetry);
Adhuri Zindagi Adhura Aram, 76
(short stories). *Add.* BK No. 710/1,
Ambawadi, P.O. Sindhi Colony, Sar-
dar Nagar, Ahmedabad, Gujarat.
- Jahanabadi, Narayan Prasad Sinha.** *See*
Sinha, Narayana Prasad. *Jahanabadi.*
- Jai Deo.** M.A., PH.D. (Bihar Univ.);
M.ED. (Patna Univ.). *b.* 6.8.34, Loma,
Muzaffarpur Dist., Bihar. Teaching,
since 71. *mt.* Maith. *Pubs.* 5. All in
Hindi. *Itihas ke Phool*, 66 (one-act);
Paul Adam jo Aj Arya Deo Han, 67
(pen-portrait); *Samaj ki Aitihasik*
Ruprekha, 62; *Samaj Adhyayan ki or*,
70; *Hamari Yeh Bhumi Jahan ke Ham*
Basi hai, 65 (all hum.). *Add.* Princi-
pal, Zila School, Muzaffarpur, Bihar.
- Jai Narayan.** *Priya Darshi.* M.A. (in
Psychol., Agra Univ.). *b.* 2.1.42, Sam-
bhal, Moradabad Dist., U.P. Teach-
ing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pub.* 1. *Bangla Desh*
ka Mukti-Sangram, 72 (hum.). *Add.*
Lecturer in Psychology, C/o Gauri
Shanker, Paith Bazar, P.O. Sikandra,
Kanpur Dist., U.P.
- Jai Ratan.** M.A. (in Eng., Punjab Univ.).
b. 15.12.17, Ludhiana, Punj. Pvt.
Service. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 12. In Eng.:
Godan, 57; *Lingering Shadows*, 70;
Sorrow of the Snows, 71 (all novels,
first tr. of Premchand's in collab.,
second tr. of Mohan Rakesh's *An-*
dhere Band Kamre & third of Upen-
dra Nath Ashk's *Pathar-al-Pathar*);
The Angry Goddess, 60; *Contempo-*
rary Hindi Short Stories, 62; *The*
Dreamer, 72 (short stories, last two
- tr., last of Krishan Chandar's). *Add.*
Mohini Mansions, 163, S.P. Mukher-
jee Road, Calcutta 700026.
- Jaikumar. Jalaj.** M.A. (Allahabad Univ.).
b. 2.10.34, Lalitpur, U.P. Teaching,
presently Prof. of Hindi, Govt. Pg.
College, Ratlam, M.P. *A & P.* recd.
M.P. Shasan Sahitya Parishad Aw-
ards. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Suraj si*
Astha, 58 (poetry); *Sanskrit Natya*
Shastra—Ek Punarvichar, 62 (crit.);
Dhvani aur Dhvanigrani Shastra, 62;
(hum.); *Aithihasik Bhashavijnan: Sid-*
dhant aur Vyavhar, 72 (ling.). *Add.*
Sahyog Bhavan, Power House Road,
Ratlam, M.P. 457001.
- Jaimini Devki Nandan. Jaimini Haryan-**
vi. M.A. (in Hist., Punjab Univ., 55;
in Pol. Sc., A.M. Univ., 65); B.T., 56
(Punjab Univ.). *b.* 5.9.32, Badli, Roh-
tak Dist., Har. Teaching, presently
with Delhi Administration. *mt.* Hindi.
Pubs. 4. *Geet Fashioni Gao*, 72; *Ham*
Nanneh Munne Sardar, 65 (both poe-
try, latter juv.); *Inqilab*, 62 (short sto-
ries); *Rashtriya Chatra Sena*, 62 (inf.).
Add. 872, Gulabi Bagh, Delhi 110007.
- Jain, Bhagchandra. Bhaskar.** M.A. (in
Pali & Skt., B.H. Univ.; in Ancient
Ind. Hist. & Cult., Nagpur Univ.);
PH.D. (Vidyodaya Univ., Ceylon);
SIDDHANTA VACHASPATI (Bom.); SA-
HITYA RATNA. *b.* 1.1.39, Bamhori,
Chhatarpur, M.P. Teaching, presently
Head, Dept. of Pali & Prakrit, Nag-
pur Univ. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 10. *Baud-*
dha Sanskriti ka Itihas, 72; *Bhagavan*
Mahavira aur Unka Chintana, 75;
Jaina Darshan aur Sanskriti ka Itihas,
76; In Mar.: *Bharatiya Sanskritila*
Bauddha Dharmache Yogadan, 76 (all
hum.); In Pali, Hindi & Eng.: *Pali-*
kosasangaho, 74 (lex., ed.); In Eng.:
Jainism in Buddhist Literature, 72.
Add. New Extension Area, Sadar,
Nagpur.

- Jain, Chhaganlal. M.A. (in Eng. Lit., Cal. Univ.); B.L. (Gauh. Univ.). *b.* 1924, Palasbari, Kamrup Dist., Assam. Legal Practice, Journalism & Printing Business. *mt.* Raj. *Pubs.* 10. In Hindi: *Rah aur Rore*, 2 edns., 63 (novel); *Hanste-Hanste-Jeena*, 47 (short stories); *Insan ki Khoj*, 50 (plays); In Ass.: *Eti Prashna*, 54 (short stories); *Sannyas Ne Sansar*, 55 (play); In Hindi & Ass.: *Rashtrabhasha Abhidhan*, 58 (lex.). *Add.* Pandu, Gauhati 781012.
- Jain Chiranjiv. M.A., LL.B. (Gauh. Univ.). *b.* 15.8.48, Nalbari, Kamrup Dist., Assam. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Eng. *mt.* Hindi. *Ed.* Gauhati Univ. *Law College Journal*, 70-71. *Pubs.* 5. *Asom ki Hindi Kavitaen*, 68 (poetry, ed.); *Asom ka Itihas*, 75 (hum.); In Ass.: *Kumwali Baraphar Nadit*, 75; *Nirvachit Kavita*, 74 (poetry, latter ed.); *Sahitya Chinta*, 76 (crit., ed.). *Add.* Gopal Bazar, P.O. Nalbari, Kamrup Dist., Assam.
- Jain, Gian Chand. M.A. (in Urdu, Allahabad Univ.; in Sociol., Agra Univ.); D.PHIL. (Allahabad Univ.); D.LITT. (in Urdu, Agra Univ.). *b.* 19.9.23, Seohara, Bijnor Dist., U.P. Teaching. *Car.* taught at Govt. Hamidia College, Bhopal, 50-65; Prof. of Urdu, Jammu Univ., 65-76; then at Allahabad Univ. *A&P.* recd. Ghalib Award & four awards from U.P. Academy & J & K Academy. *mt.* Hindusthani. *Pubs.* 9. *Urdu ki Nasri Dastanen*, 2 edns., 54; *Urdu Masuavi Shumali Hind men*, 69; *Rumuz-e-Ghalib*, 76; *Haqaiq*, 78 (all research); *Tafseer-e-Ghalib*, 71 (comm.); *Lisani Mutalae*, 73 (ling.). *Add.* Prof. of Urdu, University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad 500001.
- Jain, Gokul Chandra. M.A. (in Prakrit & Jainism, Bihar Univ.; in Skt., B.H. Univ.); PH.D., SHASTRACHARYA (B.H. Univ.); SAHITYACHARYA (Skt. Univ., Varanasi); NYAYATIRTHA & KAVYATIRTHA (Bengal Skt. Assn.). *b.* 5.11.34, Pidarua, Saugar Dist., M.P. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Jain Chair, B.H. Univ. *Car.* Research & Publications Officer, Bharatiya Jnanpith, 62-72. *mt.* Bundeli (Hindi). *Pubs.* 9. In Hindi: *Yasastilaka ka Sanskritika Adhyayana*, 66; *Bhagavan Mahavira*, 72; *Chauvisa Tirthankara*, 73; *Bhagavan Mahavira aur Unki Virasata*, 74; *Jainological Researches*, 74 (all hum.). Has edited some Skt. texts in Ind. Logic & Philosophy, some with tr. in Hindi. *Add.* 46, Vijaynagar Colony, Bhelupur, Varanasi 221001.
- Jain, Jagdishchandra. M.A., 32 (B.H. Univ.); PH.D., 44 (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 20.1.09, Basera, Muzaffarnagar Dist., U.P. Formerly Teaching, now Writing. *Car.* Head, Hindi Dept., Ramnarain Ruia College, Bom., 38-68; has taught Hindi at Peking Univ., China, 52-53; Vaishali Prakrit Inst., Muzaffarpur, 58-59; Kiel Univ., West Germany, 70-74. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* over 50. *Soviet Roos—Pita ke Patron men*, 66 (trav., recd. Soviet-Land-Nehru Award, 66); *Prakrit Sahitya ka Itihasa*, 61 (hist. of lit., recd. U.P. Govt. Award, 61); *Bharatiya Tattvacintana*, 55 (Ind. Phil.); *Pashehatya Samiksha Darshan*, 2 edns., 69 (crit.); In Eng.: *Life in Ancient India as depicted in the Jain Canons*, 47 (on Ind. Cult., also tr. into Hindi); *Jainism: A Slide Lecture*, 72 (hum.). *Add.* 28, Shivaji Park, Bombay 400028.
- Jain, Jayanti Prasad. M.A. (in Hindi & Skt., Agra Univ.); NYAYATIRTHA (Bengal Skt. Assn.); SHASTRI (Jain Parikshalay, Sholapur); SAHITYA RATNA. *b.* 25.12.19, Bilram, Etah Dist., U.P. Teaching, presently Head, Skt. Dept., K.K. Jain Degree College, Khatauli,

- U.P. *mt. Hindi. Pubs.* 2. *Saurat Kharwel*, 52 (one-acts); *Veer-Darshan*, 53 (essays). *Add.* Mohalla Qanoon Goyan, Khatauli, Muzaffarpur, U.P. 251201.
- Jain, Kanti Kumar. M.A. (in Hindi, Saugar Univ.); PH.D. (in Ling., Kurukshetra Univ.). b.9.9.32, Deori Kalan, Saugar Dist., M.P. *Teaching. mt. Hindi. Pubs.* 8. *Jeene ka Marni*, 72 (essay); *Kabir Das*, 72; *Nai Kavita*, 72; *Bharatendu-purva Hindi Gadya*, 73 (crit.); *Bhasha ka Udgam aur Hindi ka Vikas*, 69; *Chhatis Garhi Boli, Vyakaran aur Kosh*, 71 (hum.). *Add.* Prof. & Head, Dept. of Hindi, Govt. Postgraduate College, Guna, M.P.
- Jain, Kundan Lal. M.A (in Hindi & Skt., Agra Univ.); L.T. (Allahabad); SAHITYA SHASTRI (Skt. Univ., Varanasi). b. 1.2.26, Bina-Etawa, Saugar, M.P. Service, presently Principal in Educ. Directorate, Delhi Admn. *mt. Hindi. Pub.* 1. In Hindi & Eng. *Delhi Jina Grantha Ratnavali*, 81 (catalogue of Jain MSS.). *Add.* 'Sruta Kutir', 68, Kunti Marg, Vishwasnagar, Shahdara, Delhi 110032.
- Jain, Lakshmi Chandra. M.A. (in Eng. & Skt., Delhi Univ.). b. 29.9.09, Newgong, Chhatarpur, M.P. Director, Bharatiya Jnanpith; also Ed. of its Lokodaya Granthmala. *mt. Hindi. Ed. Gyanodaya mly.; Gyanpith Patrika mly. Pubs.* 5. *Gyarah Sapnon ka Desh*, 66 (novel, in collab.); *Kagaz ki Kishitiyan*, 60 (stories); *Naye Ranga: Naye Dhang*, 61 (essays); *Antardvandou ke par*, 79 (hum.); *Jain Kala evan Sthapatya*, 74 (Art., tr. from Eng.). *Add.* B/45-47, Connaught Place, New Delhi 110001 or 26 A, Nizamuddin West, New Delhi 110013.
- Jain, Lal Chand. M.A., 59; PH.D., 69 (both Raj. Univ.). b. 21.6.38, Dhanwada (Kumher), Bharatpur Dist., Raj. *Teaching. mt. Hindi. Pubs.* 3. *Amar Subhas*, 64; *Nyay*, 72 (both plays); *Jain Kavion ke Brajbhasha-Prabandha Kavyon ka Adhyayan*, 76 (crit.). *Add.* Lecturer in Hindi, Postgraduate College, Banasthali Vidyalaya, Rajasthan.
- Jain, Nemi Chandra. M.A. (in Eng. Lit., Agra Univ.). b. 27.8.18, Agra, U.P. Consultant, Centre for the Cultivation of Arts, J.N. Univ. *Car. Prof.* of Mod. Ind. Drama at National School of Drama, 59-76. *Hons. Fellow*, U.P. Sangeet Natak Academy, 74. *mt. Hindi. Ed. Natrang qly.*, since 68; *Co-ed., Natya qly.; Prateek bi-mly.*, 47. *Pubs.* 5. *Ekant*, 73; *Tarasaptak*, 44 (both poetry, in the latter along with 6 other poets); *Badalte Pariprekshiya*, 68 (essays); *Adhoora Sakshatkar*, 66 (crit.); *Rang Darshan*, 67 (Theatre crit., recd. U.P. Govt. Award, 70). Has also tr. several Beng. plays into Hindi. *Add.* I-47, Jangpura Extension, New Delhi 110014.
- Jain, Nirmala (Smt.). M.A., PH.D., D.LITT. (Delhi Univ.). b.28.10.31, Delhi. *Teaching*, presently Prof. of Hindi, Delhi Univ., since 81. *Car. Head*, Dept. of Hindi, Lady Shri Ram College, 56-70; *Reader* in Hindi, Delhi Univ., 70-81. *A & P.* recd. Harjimal Dalmia Prize, 64; M.P. Govt.'s Ramchandra Shukla Puraskar, 66; U.P. Govt.'s Tulsi Puraskar, 66. *mt. Hindi. Pubs.* 9. *Adhunik Hindi Kavya men Rup Vidhayen*, 63; *Rasa Siddhanta aur Saundarya Shastra*, 66; *Hindi Alochan: Biswin Shati*, 75; *Adhunik Sahitya: Mulya aur Mulyankan*, 80; *Udatta ke Vishaya men*, 70 (all crit., last ed. & tr.); *Bangla Sahitya ka Itihas*, 78 (tr. of Sukumar Sen's *History of Bengali Literature*). *Add.* 24/8, Mall Road, Delhi 110007.
- Jain, Nirmala (Smt.). b. 11.9.32, Kan-

- pur, U.P. Writing. *mt. Hindi. Pub.* 1. *Mugdha*, 73 (novel). *Add.* C/o Shree Vardhaman Press, K-33, 7, Navin Shahdara, Delhi 110032.
- Jain, Pavan Kumar.** M.A. (Gurukul Kangri Univ.); LL.B. (Meerut Univ.); PH.D. (Kurukshetra Univ.), etc. *b.* 6.1.38, Roorki, Saharanpur Dist., U.P. Teaching. *Car.* was Research Guide in Meerut Univ.; worked in *Navbharat Times*, Delhi. *mt. Hindi. Pubs.* 4. *Mukhanta*, 81 (novel); *Naresh Mehta: Samshaya ki Ek Rat*, 78; *Jainendra aur Unka Tyagpatra*, 78; *Ritikalina Kavyavidhaan ka Sastriya Adhyayan*, 78 (all crit.). Has published several research articles. *Add.* Professor of Hindi, K.K. Jain Degree College, Khatauli, Muzaffarnagar, U.P.
- Jain, Prem Suman.** M.A. (in Pali, B.H. Univ.; in Prakrit, Bihar Univ.; in Ancient History, Magadh Univ.); PH.D. (in Prakrit & Jainology, Udaipur Univ.). *b.* 1.8.42, Sihundi, Jabalpure Dist., M.P. Teaching. *A & P.* Sri Devkumar Prize, 74 & Munipunya Vijaya Prize, 76, both of All India Oriental Conference. *mt. Hindi. Pubs.* 12. *Chiteron ke Mahavir*, 75 (novel, 1st ed. Cal. Jain Trust Award, 75); *Knalayamalakha ka Sanskritika Adhyayan*, 75 (cult. study); *Prakrit Apabhraṃsa tatha Anya Bharatiya Bhashayen*, 75 (ling.); *Sanskrit-Prakrit Vyakarana aur Kosh ki Parampara*, 77 (essay, ed.); In Eng.: *Lord Mahavira and His Relevance in Modern Times*, 76 (essay, ed.). *Add.* Asst. Professor of Prakrit, Dept. of Sanskrit, University of Udaipur, Udaipur, Rajasthan.
- Jain, Rekha (Smt.).** DIP. & SANGIT PRABHAKAR IN MUSIC (from Vishnu Digambar Academy of Music, Allahabad). *b.* 28.9.24, Agra. Director, Delhi Children's Theatre. *mt. Hindi. Pubs.* 3. *Khel Khilonon ka Sansar*, 73 (play); *Hamare Lekhuritya*, 61; *Sangit ki Kahani*, 62 (art hist.). *Add.* 1-47, Jungpura Extension, New Delhi 110014.
- Jain, Suresh Chand.** *Saral.* DIP. IN CIVIL ENG. *b.* 9.8.32, Jabalpure. Service, presently Sub-Engineer, Public Health Dept. *mt. Hindi. Pubs.* 3. *Udgar*, 74; *Main se Mahavir tak*, 75; *Atma-Bodh*, 75 (all poetry). *Add.* 'Saral Kuti', Saral Colony, Garhafa-tak, Jabalpure, M.P.
- Jainarain.** B.A. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 1937, Bawandih, Siswan Dist., Bihar. Journalism. *mt. Bhojpuri (Hindi).* Ed. *Asvikar.* *Pub.* 1. *Nam Anam*, 70 (short stories). *Add.* C/o Akay Traders, 253, Picnic Garden Road, Calcutta 700039.
- Jainendra Kumar.** *b.* 2.1.05, Kauriaganj, Aligarh Dist., U.P. Writing. *Car.* Discontinued educ. to join Non-Cooperation movement, 21; was jailed during Freedom Movement, 21, 30 & 31; Convener, Asian Writers' Conference, 56-57; on the UNESCO Commission, 50. *Hons.* Fellow, S.A.; D.LIT. (*hon. can.*, from Delhi Univ.). *mt. Hindi. Pubs.* 40. *Parakh*, 30; *Tyagpatra*, 37; *Kalyani*, 40; *Muktibodh*, 65 (novels, 1st recd. Hindustan Academy Award, 32 & last S.A. Award, 66); *Jainendra ki Kahani*, in 7 pts., 53; *Samay aur Ham*, 62 (essays, recd. U.P. Academy Award, 65). *Add.* 7/36, Darya Ganj, New Delhi 110002*.
- Jaisinghani, Chandulal Kishinchand.** B.A., LL.B. (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 16.4.19, Rato-dero, Larkana Dist., Sind, now in Pak. Legal Practice. *mt. Sindhi. Pubs.* 28. *Pahari Chotyn*, 55; *Bagn Barrister*, 56; *Badal Bhumi*, 57; *Bahi aui Barsat* 74; *Ghar Grihan*, 79; *Rohini-jo-Rooh*, 79 (novels). *Add.* 9 A, Ajanta Apartments, Carmichael Road, Bombay 400026.

Jaisinghani, Shyam Sanwaldas. B.A. (HONS.) (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 12.2.37, Queeta, Baluchistan. Service, with S.A. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 7. *Kacha Dha-ga*, 66; *Khahi-a-Je Chaotaraf*, 76 (both novels); *Nango Asman*, 67; *Thongo*, 70; *Khandhar*, 68 (all short stories, last ed.); *Navan Ufaq*, 75 (crit., ed. in collab.). *Add.* 8, Kamal Phool Coop. Housing Society, Collectors Colony, Chembur, Bombay 400074.

Jaiswal, Omprakash. M.A. (in Eng., Bihar Univ.); DIP. IN ED. (Govt. Training College, Ranchi). *b.* 1.12.31, Erenda, Ranchi Dist., Bihar. Teaching, in the present position since 61. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 6. *Chakori*, 73-74 (novel); *Koon ke Chhiinte*, 68 (play). *Add.* Lecturer & Head, Dept. of English, Birsa College, Khumti, Ranchi Dist., Bihar.

Jaiswal, Ram. M.A. (in Drawing & Painting, Raj. Univ.); DIP. IN FINE ARTS (Arts & Crafts College, Lucknow). *b.* 5.9.37, Sadabad, Mathura, U.P. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Drawing & Painting, Dayanand College, Ajmer. *mt.* Hindi. Ed. *Prayas*, 74-76; *Shikharini* mly., 68; Sub-ed., *Yuvakvani* mly., 59. *Pubs.* 7. *Asurakshit*, 74; *Ugrah*, 77; *Awazon ke Jangal*, 70 (short stories, first recd. Raj. Sahitya Academy Award, last ed.). *Add.* 27/606, Ramganj, Ajmer.

Jalihal, Govind A. Jago. M.A., 59 (Bom. Univ.); PH.D., 75 (Mys. Univ.) (both in Phil.). *b.* 22.6.36, Gadag, Dharwar Dist., Kar. Teaching. *Car.* taught Psychol. & Phil. in several Colleges in Mad. & Kar., 64-71; Asst. Prof. of Phil., Pensacola Jr. College, Pensacola, USA, 69-70. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 2. *Gadyadinda Padyakke*, 73 (poetry); *Vamshavriksa mattu Samskara*, 72 (crit.). *Add.* Dept. of Philosophy, Bangalore University, Bangalore,

Jamadagni Sarma, Cherukupalli. *Sree-padarennivu; Sabdavedhi*, etc. M.A., 51 (in Tel. Lang. & Lit.). *b.* 6.6.20, Golapalli, Krishna Dist., A.P. Formerly Teaching, now Pravachanakara after ret. in 75. *Car.* Head of Tel. Dept. in various Colleges in A.P. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 9. *Chilaka Gorinka*, 59; *Marapurani Aa Vooru*, 60; *Anna Dammulu*, 62 (short stories); *Mahodayanu*, 58 (dance-drama). *Add.* Sreeramanagal Colony, Ponagal, Sree Kalahasti, Chittoor Dist., A.P. 517644.

Jamindar, Rasesh Chaturbhai. M.A., PH.D. (both from Guj. Univ.). *b.* 19.7.34, Mehmedabad, Kheda Dist., Guj. Teaching since 63, presently Head, Dept. of History & Culture, Gujarat Vidyapith. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 6. *Kshatrapa Kalann Gujarat*, 75; *Itihas Samshodan*, 76 (both hum.); In Eng.: *Concept of Indology*, 73 (in collab.). *Add.* 2/6, Gujarat Vidyapith, Ahmedabad 380014.

Jamini Devi, Pukhram Bam, née Chongtham (Smt.). B.A., 61; B.T., 62 (both Gauh. Univ.); M.ED., 64 (Allahabad Univ.). *b.* 1.3.40, Imphal. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Educ., G.P. Women's College, Imphal. *Car.* Physical Instructress, D.M. College, Imphal. *mt.* Manipuri. *Pubs.* 4. *Khom Jinba Wareng*, 73; *Ei Anasung Samajgi Yai Phaba*, 76 (essays). *Add.* Sagolband Road, Terabazar, Imphal 795001.

Jamod, Lavjibhai Kawabhai. B.A. (Guj. Univ.). *b.* 13.5.21, Bhavnagar, Guj. Service, presently with Western Rlys. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 4. *Ghanti Ghoda ane Bija Gito*, 39-40 (poetry, in collab.); *Chaka Rana*, 69; *Valinamad Arab*, 73 (both plays, former recd. Guj. State Prize, 70-71, latter based on Jhaverchand Meghani's story); *Chatur Sujan*, 73 (short story & plays). *Add.*

- 'Gayatri', Block No. 10 A, Giriraj Nagar Society, Junagadh 362002.
- Jamod, Shamjibhai Kavabhai. M.A., 74 (Saur. Univ.). *b.* 1.3.19, Bhavnagar. Guj. Service, presently Chairman, Vadava Vyayam Mandir, Bhavnagar. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 10. *Ghanti Ghoda*, 49; *Olo Phaganio*, 53; *Taraliya*, 71 (all songs, juv.); *Pari ane Paro*, 53; *Rudio*, 70 (stories, juv.); *Bholi na Gharaiya*, 53 (play, juv.). *Add.* 97, 'Shata', Vidyannagar Society, Road No. 2, Bhavnagar, Gujarat 364002.
- Jamwal, Narsingh Dev. B.A., 72; SHIROMANI, 69 (in Dogri) (both J & K Univ.). *b.* 28.2.31, Bhalwal, Jammu Dist. Police Inspceter. *A & P.* recd. awards from Second All-India Dogri Writers' Conference, AIR, etc. *Hons.* Robe of Honour from Reasti Cultural Sangam, 74. *mt.* Dogri. *Pubs.* 10. *Shama Jale ki Dharki Dharki*, 68; *Koraj*, 71 (both poetry, latter recd. J & K Academy Award); *Sanjhi Dharti Bakhile Mamu*, 76 (novel); *Dhukhde Gotte*, 66 (short stories); *Mandlik*, 72; *Allarhi Golli-Vir Sepoy*, 76 (verse-plays). Some poems & short stories tr. into Hindi, Kash., Punj. & Urdu. *Add.* P.O. Bhalwal, Jammu Dist., Jammu Tawi, J & K.
- Jana, Haritosh. M.A. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 1.3.38, Thakur Chak, Kamarda Bazar, Midnapore Dist., W.B. Teaching. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 2. *Hridaya Kluhugi*, 70; *Dvitiya Ek Prithibir Janma*, 77 (both poetry). Has written & staged several plays. *Add.* Kabita Kanan, P.O. Reapara, Midnapore Dist., W.B.
- Jana, Naresh Chandra. M.A., 58 (in Beng.); PH.D., 66; D.LITT., 74 (all Cal. Univ.). *b.* 12.1.36, Brindabanpur, Midnapore Dist., W.B. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Beng., Cal. Univ. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 10. *Vrindabaner Chaya Goswami*, 70; *Vaisnava Kavita Kalidaser Uttaradhikar*, 77 (crit.); *Vaisnava Padavalir Amukramanika*, 75; *Chaitanya Charitaurita Madhyalila Ashtama Pariccheda*, 77 (both hum., ed.). *Add.* Block M/1, Flat 14, 40/1, Tangra Road, Calcutta 700015.
- Janakiram, Alur. M.A. (A.M. Univ.); PH.D. (Raj. Univ.). *b.* 20.6.34, Moka, Bellary Dist., Kar. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Eng., Raj. Univ. *mt.* Tel. *Pub.* 1. In Eng. *Reason and Love in Shakespeare*, 77 (crit.). *Add.* 2 Ja 19, Jawaharnagar, Jaipur 302004.
- Janakiraman, T. B.A., L.T. (Mad. Univ.). *b.* 28.6.21, Thevangudi, Tanjore Dist., T.N. Formerly Service, now ret. *Car.* Chief Producer, Edu. Broadcasting, AIR. *A & P.* Mad. State Sangceth Nataka Sangam Award for Playwriting, 67, etc. *Pubs.* 30. *Mohanull*, 2 edns., 68; *Anuvavandaal*, 4 edns., 66; *Semparuthi*, 68; *Marappasu*, 2 edns., 75 (novels, first & second tr. into Mal., second & fourth into Eng.); *Sivappu Rickshah*, 56; *Sakti-Vaidiyan*, 78 (short stories, latter recd. S.A.Award, 79). Some stories tr. into several Ind. langs. & Eng., Czech., German, Jap. & Russian. *Add.* 17 I, HIG Flats, South Avenue, Tiruvanmiyur, Madras 600041.
- Jangaiah, Boya. B.A. *b.* 1.10.42, Panthangi, Nalgonda Dist., A.P. Service. *mt.* Tel. Sub-ed., *Toli Velugu* fnly., 64; Associate Ed., *Darpanam* qly., 72. *Pubs.* 3. *Nadustunna Charithra*, 76 (poetry); *Lokam*, 73 (short stories); *Kasta Sukhalu*, 63 (play). *Add.* Chethna Cottage, 5-7-68/E 2, Nalgonda, A.P. 508001.
- Jangid, Ramjilal. M.A., 62; PH.D., 68 (both in Hist., Raj. Univ.). *b.* 7.11.39, Fatehpur-Shekhawati, Sikar Dist., Raj. Journalism, presently with *Hindustan*, Hindi dly. *mt.* Raj. Ed. *Maru-*

maan, Hindi fnly., 66-67. *Pubs.* 3. *Rajasthan ka Vartman Kala Kshitij*, 62; *Itihas ke Splut Lekh*, 64; *Triveni*, 62 (all hum., second reed. Raj. Sahitya Academy Award, 64, third ed.). *Add.* 6/11795, Sat Nagar, New Delhi 110005.

Jani, Ashwinkumar Chandrakant. M.Sc., 65 (Wales Univ., UK); DR. TECH., 68 (Helsinki Univ. of Tech., Otaniemi, Finland). Engineering Consultant. *Car.* Chief Design Engineer, Televa, Finland, 69-71; Lecturer, Univ. of Singapore, 71-72; Univ. of Lagos, 72-75. *mt. Guj. Pubs.* 6. *Kavya ni Vavni*, 76 (poetry). Has also written several books on Engineering. *Add.* Shiya-pura, Raopura, Baroda 390001.

Jani, Jyotish Jagannath. B.Sc. (HONS.) (Bom. Univ.); DIP. IN JOURN. (Guj. Univ.). *b.* 9.11.28, Pij, Kheda Dist., Guj. Service, presently Publications & Public Relations Officer, Baroda Citizens Council Health Museum. *mt. Guj. Ed. Sangnaa*, Guj. qly., since 67; also Hindi qly., since 76. *Pubs.* 8. *Finni Diwalo*, 64 (poetry); *Chakhadie Chadhi Chalya Hasanukhlal*, 71 (novel); *Char Diwalo Ek Hanger*, 66; *Abhinivesh*, 75; *Urdu Vartao*, 75 (all short stories, last tr. of Urdu short stories). *Add.* 607, Yashkamal, Baroda 390005.

Jani, Ramakant Prabhashanker. *Shreegappi.* *b.* 23.5.25, Bansala, Bulsar Dist., Guj. Service, presently in GPO, Bom. *mt. Guj. Pubs.* 2. *Babale Azam*, 68; *Agan Bhinan Ashru*, 76 (both poetry). *Add.* 77, Veermahal, Third Floor, Lalbaug, Bombay 400012.

Janmejoy Singh, Chungkham. PRABODH (in Hindi); TRAINED IN BASIC EDUC. *b.* 1.3.21, Charangpat Maklang, Central Dist., Manipur. Head Pandit, Govt. Boys' L.P. School, Charangpat. *mt. Manipur. Pubs.* 4. *Macha*, 68

(novel); *Betal*, 12 & 13, 70 & 73 (crit., tr.); *Bayupuran (Madhya)*, 75 (hum., comp.). *Add.* Charangpat, P.O. Charangpat Thoubal, Central Dist., Manipur.

Jargela, Daudbhai Haroonbhai. *Kantak.* *b.* 17.9.34, Chuda, Surendranagar Dist., Guj. Service, with Western Rlys. *mt. Guj. Pubs.* 2. *Ketki*, 71; *Sambhavana*, 74 (both poetry). *Add.* T/396A, Marshalling Yard, Baroda 390002.

Jasapara, Kamal. *Rasiyo Jeev; Jasi*, etc. RASHTRABHASHA VISHARAD, 56 (DBHP Sabha). *b.* 31.5.31, Cochin, Ker. Pvt. Service. *A & P.* reed. Prizes from *Savita*, 70-72 & *Sudha wly.*, 77. *mt. Guj. Ed. Deepti*, Mal. mly., 51-56; *Sorathi Sandesh*, Guj. mly., 75-76. *Pubs.* 3. *Nalukettu*, 72 (tr. of M.T. Vasudevan Nair's novel of the same name); *Patumma ni Bakriane Balyakala Sakhi*, 75 (tr. of V.M. Basheer's novels); *Malayalam Shikshika*, 56 (Mal. Teaching Aid). *Add.* 8, Shahin Apartments, Opp. Bhagwati Hospital, Sardar V. Patel Road, Borivli West, Bombay 400092.

Jatkar, Gajanan Gangadhar. *b.* 3.2.08, Patan, Mehsana Dist., Guj. Formerly Service, now ret. *mt. Mar. Pubs.* 3. *Kannudi*, 41; *Ajabchij*, 51; *Akashatil Phule*, 51 (short stories, last juv.). *Add.* 18, Udyognagar, Near Ayurvedic College, Ajawa Road, Baroda 390001.

Jauhari, Bhagwant Sharan. M.A. (Agra Univ.); B.E.S. (Cambridge). *b.* 31.8.16, Ujjain, M.P. Formerly Teaching, now Writing. *Car.* Prof. of Hindi, 64-75. *mt. Urdu. Pubs.* 7. All in Hindi. *Archan*, 41; *Bida Bela men*, 43; *Svapna aur Satya*, 53; *Nil Gagan ki Chhaya men*, 74 (all poetry); *Svapna ki Chhaya*, 72; *Amar Babu ki Gathayen*, 59 (essays). *Add.* 5, Dhanwantari Marg

- No. 2, Freeganj, Ujjain, M.P.
- Javaly, Sharada Rajasekhar, née Hemarlahalli Sharadamma** (Smt.). *b.* 10.7.30, Chickballapur. Kolar Dist., Kar. Writing. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 7. *Atmanilana*, 70; *Abilashe*, 70; *Shukratara*, 71; *Nirikshe*, 72; *Chintana Shile*, 74 (novels); *Sanchi Honnamma*, 71 (biog., recd. Govt. of India Juv. Lit. Award, 73). *Add.* 'Parvathi Nilaya', 847, Fourth Main, Vijayanagar, Bangalore 560040.
- Javare Gowda, Deve Gowda. Dejagow.** M.A. *b.* 6.7.18, Chakkere, Bangalore, Dist., Kar. Formerly Teaching, now Dir. of Research, Kuvempu Vidya Vardhaka Trust, Mys. *Car.* Secy., Univ. *Pubs.*, Mysore Univ., 54-57; Controller of Examination, 57-59; Principal, Sahyadri College, Shimoga, 60; Prof. of Kan., Mysore Univ., 62-66; Dir., Inst. of Kannada Studies, 66-69; Vice-Chancellor, Mys. Univ., 69-75; Prof. of Kan. & Folklore, Mys. Univ., 75-78. *Hons D Litt.* (*hon. cau.*, from Kar. Univ., 75). *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* *Horatada Baduku* (autobiog.); *Nenapu Kahiyalla*, 49 (tr. of Krishna Hutheesingh's *With No Regrets*). Has also written several biographies, of Gopal Krishna Gokhale, Ambedkar, etc. *Add.* Kala Nilaya, Jayalakshimpuram, Mysore 570012.*
- Javed Vashisht. See Vashisht, Shiv Prasad.**
- Jawadekar, Muralidhar Manohar. Shreekrishna Puneekar.** M.A. (Poona Univ.). *b.* 20.5.36, Alibag, Colaba Dist., Mah. Teaching, in College. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 4. *Mastanicha Bajirao*, 67; *Sat-techa Vijay Aso*, 72; *Preeti Milel Ka Ho?*, 74 (plays); *Parbhavanchi Rahasye*, 61 (essay). *Add.* 499, Shaniwar Peth, Mehunpura, Poona 411030.
- Jaya Appasamy (Kum.).** M.A., 63 (in Fine Arts, Oberlin College, USA);
- DIP. IN ART*, 54 (from Kala Bhavan, Santiniketan). *b.* 31.12.18, Mad. Formerly Teaching & Editing, now Research & Writing. *Car.* taught Art at College of Arts, New Delhi, 53-64; Editor, Lalit Kala Akademi, 64-76; Visiting Prof., Kala Bhavan, Visva-Bharati, 77; Govt. of India Research Scholar in Peking, 47-50; Fellow, IAS, 70-71; of ICHR, 78-79. *mt.* Tan. *Pubs.* 4. All in Eng. *Abanindranath Tagore and the Art of his Times*, 68; *An Introduction to Modern Indian Sculpture*, 70; *Tanjavur Painting of the Maratha Period*, 80; *Indian Paintings on Glass*, 80 (all art crit.). *Add.* H 38, Kailash Colony, New Delhi 110048.
- Jaya Venkat, née Anantharaman** (Smt.). *Rasika*; *Sivankari*, etc. *VISHARAD* (in Hindi); *PRAVESHIKA* (in Skt.). *b.* 1.4.34, Thanjavur, T.N. Housewife *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 2. *Kulandai Selvam*, 74 (hum., tr. from Eng.); In Eng.: *Shivlila in Tamil Nadu*, 69 (story retold from the epic *Thiruvilayadal Puranam*). *Add.* D 7, Aruvankadu, The Nilgiris 643202.
- Jayachandra, M.A. Dhavala Shree.** M.A. (in Kan., Mys. Univ.). *b.* 30.1.44, Mandya, Kar. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Kan., Collegiate Dept. of Kar. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 5. *Kavana Lile*, 67; *Chandanambikeya Kathe*, 75 (both poetry, latter ed.); *Janapada Kathamritha*, in 2 vols., 67 & 68 (folk-tales, ed.); *Vaddaradhaneyalli Stri*, 69 (crit.). *Add.* M.T.M. 1424, Jains' Colony, Hosahally Extension, Mandya, Karnataka 571401.
- Jayachandran, K.** M.Sc., 59 (in Math., Ker. Univ.). *b.* 3.7.38, Trivandrum, Ker. Teaching. *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* 3. *Chilanthi Valakal*, 69; *Pazhaya Bhithikal*, 74 (short stories); *Malayala Sahityathile Sastra Swadeenam*, 76 (crit.,

- in collab.). *Add.* Prof. of Mathematics, Govt. Brennen College, Dharmadam, Tellicherry, Kerala 670106.
- Jayachandran, T.N. M.A.** (in Econ., Ker. Univ.); DIP. IN PUBLIC ADMN. (IIPA, Delhi); DIP. IN DEVELOPMENT STUDIES (Cambridge Univ., UK). *b.* 22.6.36, Trichur, Ker. Service, presently Additional Secy. to Ker. Govt. *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* 6. *Kanyakunnari*, 73 (short stories); *Novalistinte Silpasala*, 70; *Kadhayude Pimmile Kadha*, 75 (Interviews); *Novalukalum Novalukalum*, 68; *Novalukalkkidayil*, 76; *Novalinte Gathi*, 77 (all crit.). *Add.* 4, G.O's Quarters, Kaudiar, Trivandrum 695003.
- Jayajyoti, Sri (Smt.). Srijyoti; Jyotirmayi.** B.A., (B.SC.) (S.V. Univ.). *b.* 1945, Bhadravari, A.P. Journalism. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 2. *Gitavali*, 74 (poetry); *Katha Manjari*, 68 (short stories). *Add.* Editor, *Madhura Vina* Fortnightly, P.B. No. 36, Secunderabad 500003.
- Jayakanthan, Dandapani.** *b.* 25.4.34, Cuddalore, T.N. Writing, Journalism & Film-making. Was connected with the Communist Party in boyhood. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* *Oru Manidan, Oru Veedu, Oru Ulagam; Sila Nerangil Sila Manitarkal*, 70 (novels, latter recd. S.A. Award, 72); *Yngasandhi*, 63; *Jayakantan Chirukkathaigal*, 73 (short stories, latter selected); *Parisikku Po*, 66 (play); *Or Ilakkiyavadiyin Kalainulaga Anubhavangal*, 80 (autobiog.). *Add.* 42, Ramaswamy Naicken Street, Alwarpet, Madras 600018.*
- Jayalakshmi, Eechanur Seetharamaiah (Kum.).** *b.* 15.6.48, Eechanur, Tumkur Dist., Kar. Writing. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 5. *Prema Bandhana*, 75; *Kanasugali*, 76; *Modada Mane*, 76; *Mayavalaya*, 76 (novels); *Hanigali*, 76 (short stories). *Add.* C/o Eechanur Brothers, Eechanur, Tiptur, Karnataka.
- Jayalakshmi, Krishnamurthi (Smt.). Maheswari.** *b.* 10.5.28, Mannargudi, Tanjore Dist., T.N. Writing & Publishing. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 22. *Thazhuvutra Nenjam*, 66; *Manakum Manam*, 74; *Thoi-miyin Vadivam*, 74; *Mudivil Thudakum*, 75; *Urarugal Thodarum*, 78 (novels); *Viduthalai Por*, 67 (hist., juv.). *Add.* 5, First Cross Street, Trustpuram, Kodambakkam, Madras 600024.
- Jayalakshmi, Salem Subramaniam (Kum.).** *b.* 4.9.32, Salem, T.N. Teaching & Research, presently Director, Cultural Centre of Performing Arts; also a Performing Musician. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 13. *Mangayarkkoodam*, 62 (tr. of Pearl Buck's novel, *Pavilion of Women*); *Airoppiya Payanam Patriya Ninaivu Kurippugal*, 64 (tr. of Vivekananda's *Memoirs of European Travel*); *Bhakti Vanam*, 66; *Thozharum Thozhar Thampiranum*, 66 (essays on Thevaram hymns); In Eng.: *Sangita Bhupathy Maharajapuram Viswanatha Iyer*, 65 (biog.); *Musical Systems of Ancient Tamils*, 75 (research). *Add.* 68, II Main Road, Gandhi Nagar, Adyar, Madras 600020.
- Jayalakshmi Srinivasan (Smt.).** *b.* 12.12.11, Vangal, Trichy Dist., T.N. Housewife. *A & P.* recd. Kar. State Sahitya Academy Award, 71. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 45. *Pushpaharam*, 44 (novel); *Lakshmi Kataksham*, 43 (short stories); In Kan.: *Vatsalya*, 50; *Mithai*, 73 (short stories, latter juv.); *Vaibhavada Mane*, 2 edns., 72 (home-science). *Add.* 'Muktha', 14, 12th Cross, Wilson Garden, Bangalore 560027.
- Jayaram Reddy, Syamala.** *b.* 19.7.36, Phirangipuram, Guntur Dist., A.P. Service, presently Health Supervisor, Dept. of Health, A.P. *mt.* Tel. *Pub.*

1. *Vasanaleni Pulu*, 75 (novel). *Add.* Main Bazaar, Phirangipuram, A.P. 522529.
- Jayaraman, Narono. B.Sc. (Mad. Univ.). *b.* 19.10.45, Uttamar Koil, Trichy Dist., T.N. Teaching, presently with A.M. Jain College, Mad. *mt.* Tam. *Pub.* 1. *Veli Meeriya Kilai*, 76 (poetry). *Add.* A/5, Next to 'Maruthi', III Street, Santhinagar, Adambakkam, Madras 600088.
- Jayaraman, Woo. *Kotrau Kari; Thayampoo*. *b.* 11.10.29, Mad. Writing & Journalism. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 4. *Panca Thantira Kathaigal*, 61; *Inthia Kathaigal*, 62 (stories, tr.); *Mylai Seeni Venkatasamy*, 63 (biog.); *Tirukkural Vazanguni Scithi*, 60 (research, tr. of Chakravarti Nayinar's *The Message of Thirukkural*). *Add.* 233, Linghi Chetty Street, Madras 600001.
- Jayashree Rajaram (Smt.). PRAVEEN (in Hindi). *b.* 24.3.33, Hunasur, Mys. Dist., Kar. *mt.* Tam. *Pub.* 1. In Kan. *Olavina Kare*, 75 (novel). *Add.* 416, Sadashivanagar, Bangalore 560006.
- Jebaliya, Nanabhai Harsurbhai. *b.* 11.11.38, Khalpur, Guj. Teaching, presently Primary School Headmaster. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 9. *Tarna no Duniagar*, 68; *Loh Rekha*, in 2 pts., 70; *Megharvo*, 74; *Endhan*, 76 (novels); *Shorya Dhara*, 67; *Sathvaro*, 70 (short stories). *Add.* Khalpur, P.O. Vanda, Bhavnagar Dist., Gujarat 364525.
- Jeelani Bano (Smt.). M.A. (in Urdu, Jamia Milia Islamia). *b.* 14.7.36, Budaon, U.P. *A & P.* Modi-Ghalib Award for Prose, 79; *Doshiza* (Karachi) Award, 80, etc. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 7. *Aiwan-e-Ghazal*, 76 (novel, recd. U.P. Academy Award, 77); *Jugnu aur Sitare*, 2 edns., 65; *Naghme ka Safar*, 77 (novelettes, latter recd. U.P. & Bihar Urdu Academy Awards, 78); *Roshni ke Minar*, 58; *Nirvan*, 63; *Paraya Ghar*, 79 (short stories, last recd. U.P. & W.B. Urdu Academy Awards). *Add.* 178-A, Moazzampura, Hyderabad 500001.
- Jeel. *See* Arora, Jagdish Chandra.
- Jeet, Gurmukh Singh. M.A. (in Pol. Sc., East Punjab Univ.). *b.* 2.11.22, Midh Ranjha, Sargodha Dist., West Punj., now in Pak. Formerly in Service, now ret. & Writing. *Car.* Asst. Director of Works, Air Head Quarters, New Delhi. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 21. *Mrig Trishna*, 66; *Surkhab de Par*, 73 (novels, both tr. into Hindi); *Daswan Greh*, 64; *Phullan de Parchhaven*, 70; *Thandi Diwaren*, 70 (short stories); *Saukali Punjabi Kahani*, 58 (crit.). *Add.* 82, Hemkunt, New Delhi 110048.
- Jeeva Kant. B.A., DIP. IN ED. (Bihar Univ.). *b.* 1936, Deorh, Madhubani Dist., Bihar. Teaching. *mt.* Maith. *Pubs.* 8. *Nachoo He Prithwi*, 71 (poetry); *Panipat*, 67; *Peeyar Gulab Chal*, 70; *Nahi, Katalui Nahi*, 76 (novels); *Eksari Tharhi Kadam Tar Re*, 72; *Surya Gali Rahal Achi*, 75 (short stories). *Add.* P.O. Khajauli, Madhubani Dist., Bihar 847228.
- Jena, Bibek Ananda. M.A. (in Eng. Lit., Delhi Univ.). *b.* 10.6.37, Balasore, Orissa. Service, presently Senior Deputy to the Accountant General, Cal. *mt.* Oriya. *Pub.* 1. *Pabanara Ghara*, 71 (poetry). *Add.* 25, C.G.O. Flats, Belvedere, Alipore, Calcutta 700027 or C/o Ananda Bhavan, Tulsipur, Cuttack 753008.
- Jena, Krishna Chandra. *Krusna Jena*. M.A. (in Econ., Hist. & Pol. Sc.); PH.D. (all from Utkal Univ.). *b.* 18.11.34, Berhampur, Ganjam Dist., Orissa. Teaching. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 10. *Pasanira Prasna*, 59; *Aparichita*, 62; *Pruthibira Sreshtha Kabita*, 60 (all poetry, last tr. of world's best poems); *Smriti*, 62 (short stories); *Kshuda Anek Mono-*

- ro, 75 (play); In Eng.: *Contributions of M.N. Roy to Political Philosophy*, 70 (essay). *Add.* Reader in Hist., Berhampur Univ., Balajipatha, Berhampur, Orissa 760002.
- Jena, Suresh Chandra.** M.A., LL.B. (from Utkal Univ.); RASHTRABHASHA RATNA (RBPS, Wardha). *b.* 5.5.48, Hajipur, Cuttack Dist., Orissa. Service. *mt.* Oriya. Co-ed., *Jharana. Pubs.* 4. *Madhu Chandrikara Svapna*, 77 (poetry); *Pilonka Kahanimala*, in 2 pts., 78 (stories. juv.); *Odissara Sanskriti o Sahitya*, 78 (essays). *Add.* Asst. Editor, Directorate of Cultural Affairs, Government of Orissa, Bhubaneswar 751006.
- Jenamani, Narendra Kumar.** M.B., B.S. (Utkal Univ.). *b.* 12.9.34, Tirtal, Cuttack Dist., Orissa. Medical Practice. *A & P.* recd. Vishuva Milan Prizes, 54 & 56. *mt.* Oriya. Ed. *Taranga mly.*, 56-59; *Mg. Ed.*, *Jhankar mly.*, 76. *Pubs.* 2. *Bibartita Jhadar Sangita*, 64 (short stories); In Eng.: *Resurgence of Modern Youth—Some Aspects*, 64 (hum.). *Add.* Pithapur, Cuttack 753001.
- Jeratl, Ashok Kumar.** M.A. (in Hindi & Eng., Jammu Univ.); DIP. IN BENG.; CERT. IN FRENCH. *b.* 16.3.46, Jammu, J & K. Teaching, presently with Kendriya Vidyalaya Sangathan, Jammu. *mt.* Dogri. Ed. *Madhmrima*, Hindi qly., 74-77. *Pubs.* 2. *Na Tootne vale Pankh*, 77 (novel); *Devdaron ki Chhaya tale*, 76 (short stories, ed.). *Add.* 181, Mast Garh, J & K.
- Jesudasan, C.** *Jetha.* M.A. (Annamalai Univ.). *b.* 24.11.19, Colachel, Kanyakumari Dist., T.N. Research. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 5. *Mudarkani*, 54 (poetry, partly tr.); *Vanchi*, 78 (crit. essays, comp. & ed.); *Pondaya Keralam*, 70 (lum., tr. from Mal. of Elankulam Kunjan Pillai's *Annatte Keralam*); In Eng.: *Peaks of Sangam Poetry*, 60 (crit.); *A Short History of Tamil Literature*, 61 (in collab.). *Add.* Kumaran Aham, Palace View Lane, P.O. Patom Palace, Trivandrum 695004.
- Jesuraja, Irayarasan.** M.A., B.T. (Mad. Univ.); DIP. IN LING. (Madurai Univ.); DIP. IN HIGHER EDUC. *b.* 20.12.28, Vembar, Tirunelvely Dist., T.N. Teaching. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 11. *Kami Parvai*, 78; *Arignar Porrum Andavar*, 68 (poetry, latter comp.); *Silaiyaga Nirkinta Senthamil Selvargal*, 81 (essay); *Ilakkiya Ayru*, 71 (crit.); *Thanga Thamil Ilakkenam*, 71; *Tamil Payirchi Nool*, 75 (both gram.). *Add.* Asst. Professor of Tamil, 18, Vishvasapuri Fifth St., Madurai 625016.
- Jethanand, Uttam Assandas.** M.A. (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 16.12.23, Hyderabad, Sind, now in Pak. Journalism, presently Ed. *Sindhu Sansar dly.*, since 76. *Car.* Ed. *Naeen Dimiya mly.*, for 25 yrs.; *Sindhu Samachar dly.*, 71-74. *A & P.* recd. Soviet Land-Nehru Award, 65 & 72. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 15. *Kashamkash*, 71 (short stories); *Soviet Surg*, 54; *Bharat Rus Dosti*, 65 (essays); *Tagore Hika Jhalak*, 61; *Sindhi Sahit*, 71; *Sahit ain Sahitkar*, 74 (crit.). *Add.* Flat No. A-4, Hirabed Masia, Sitladevi Road, Mahim, Bombay 400016.
- Jethani, Roopkumar.** *Ghayal.* M.A. (in Pol. Sc., Bhagalpur Univ.; in Hindi, Vikram Univ.); B.ED. (Vikram Univ.); PRABHAKAR (Ajmer); RASHTRABHASHA RATNA (Wardha); SHIKSHAVISHARAD (Prayag), etc. *b.* 17.6.30, Amurjee, Nawabshah Dist., Sind, now in Pak. Teaching, presently Middle School Headmaster, since 59. *Hons.* 'Kavi Bhushan', 51 (from Bharatiya Vidwat Parishad, Ajmer). *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 17. *Chholyoon Thiyoona Chhulkan*, 71 (poetry); *Ninhan Bharya Niyana*, 77 (essays). In Hindi: *Rashtra Bhasha*

- Gitanjali*, 50; *Bhakti Sudha*, 66; *Jivan Ek Rang Ansh*, 72 (all poetry); *Piyush Varshan*, 76 (essay & crit.). *Add.* B'S 39 (New), Bairagarh (BPL), M.P.
- Jethmalani, rée Keswani, Kamla (Smt.).** *b.* 9.3.19, Baguldera, Larkana, Sind, now in Pak. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pub.* 1. *Rahmi Nata Dharmi Mata*, 75 (poetry & prose). *Add.* 11, Sindhi Colony, Bani Park, Jaipur.
- Jethwani, Harikant. B.A. (Punjab Univ.);** SAHITYA RATNA. *b.* 5.9.35, Jackobabad, Sind, now in Pak. Service, presently Staff Artist. AIR, New Delhi. *mt.* Sindhi. *Ed.* *Sindhu Samaj qly.*, 58-60; *Sahit Dhara mly.*, 63-64; *Aakhani mly.*, 65-67. *Pubs.* 4. *Prala Khan Pahrin*, 61 (poetry); *Ekanki*, 64; *Makan Khali Ahe*, 77 (one-acts, former in collab.); *Nek Jiwan Joon Raloon*, 65 (hum., tr. of P.V. Kanai's *Altruism*). *Add.* K-8, II Floor, Jangpura Extension, New Delhi 110014.
- Jetlay, Kishinchand Topanlal.** KAVYA TIRTHA, 35 (Bengal Skt. Assn., Cal.); SAHITYA SHASTRI, 38 (Bharat Dharma Mahamandal, Varanasi), etc. *b.* 21.7.10, Hyderabad, Sind, now in Pak. Medical Practice & Writing. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 5. *Sringar Lahar*, 72 (poetry, tr. of Skt. Slokas from *Meghaduta*, *Amarusataka* & *Sringar Tilaka*); *Hindi Bhasa ai Devanagari Lipi*, 31 (essay); In Skt.: *Atha China Vinasini Stotram*, 63 (poetry); In Hindi: *Sindhi Bhasa ka Samkshipta Parichay*, 57 (ling.). *Add.* 1/5, Saraswati Housing Society, 819/A, Bhawani Peth, Poona 411002.
- Jetley, Murlidhar Kishanchand. M.A. (in Hindi, Skt. & Ling.); PH.D. (in Ling.).** *b.* 7.11.30, Hyderabad, Sind, now in Pak. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Sindhi, Delhi Univ. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 3. *Sindhi Sahitya jo Itihas*, 72 (lit. hist.); In Hindi: *Sindhi Bhasha ka Samanya Vyakarana*, 57 (gram.); In Eng.: *Hindustani for the Tourist* (lang. guide). *Add.* D-127, Vivek Vihar, Delhi 110032.
- Jha, Akhileshwar. M.A. (in Eng.); PH.D. (Patna Univ.).** *b.* 4.9.32, Bara, Saharsa Dist., Bihar. Teaching. *Car.* Lecturer in Eng., Patna Univ., 55-66 & Delhi Univ., 66-78; with the Committee on Social Thought, Chicago Univ. *mt.* Maith. *Ed.* *Gantavya*, Hindi mly., 72-74. *Pubs.* 3. All in Eng.: *Janpath Kiss*, 76 (novel); *Intellectuals at the Cross Roads: The Indian Situation*, 77; *Modernization and the Hindu Socioculture*, 78 (both hum.). *Add.* F 10/14, Model Town, Delhi 110039.
- Jha, Amar Nath. M.A., 58; B.L., 59 (both Patna Univ.); PH.D., 69 (Bihar Univ.).** *b.* 28.10.36, Rajg-Gangauli, Darbhanga Dist., Bihar. Teaching. *mt.* Maith. *Pub.* 1. *Kavishwar Chanda Jha o Humak Mithila Bhasa Ramayan*, 77 (crit.). *Add.* Lecturer in Maithili, Pg. Dept. of Maithili, L.N. Mithila University, Kameshwarnagar, Darbhanga, Bihar.
- Jha, Amarnath. M.A., B.L., PH.D. (all Bhagalpur Univ.).** *b.* 3.5.41, Tatuar, Darbhanga Dist., Bihar. Teaching, in the present position since 74. *mt.* Maith. *Pub.* 1. *Shabda Chitra*, 77 (essay). *Add.* Lecturer, Cooperative Training College, Tekari Road, Pathirki Masjid, Patna 800006.
- Jha, Anand. b. 22.9.14, Singhwara, Darbhanga Dist., Bihar. Teaching, presently Hon. Prof. of Phil., Kameshwar Singh Darbhanga Skt. Visvavidyalay & Mithila Skt. Vidyapith, Darbhanga. *Car.* Head, Oriental Dept., Lucknow Univ.; Principal, Janta Mahavidyalay, Bijauri, Dang, Nepal & Varanasi. *mt.* Maith. *Pubs.* 11. *Rasanirjharini*, 49 (poetry); *Sita***

- Srayamvara*, 40 (play); In Hindi: *Padartha Sastra*, 65; *Carvaka Darshana*, 69 (both phil.); In Skt.: *Ananda Madhu Mandakini*, 73 (poetry); *Vedanta Paribhasa*, 64 (comm.). *Add.* Mithila Sanskrit Research Institute, Kabaraghat, Darbhanga, Bihar.
- Jha, Bageshwar.** *Shree Dev.* B.A. (HONS.) (Patna Univ.). *b.* 1.2.41, Kasrour, Darbhanga Dist., Bihar. Service, with the Home Min., Govt. of India. *mt.* Maith. *Pub.* 1. *Hilkore*, 75 (short stories). *Add.* 99/H 6, Straight Mile Road; Sakchi, Jamshedpur 831001 or C/o B. Jha, Mendi Kadal, Anant Nag, J & K 192101.
- Jha, Balgovind.** *Vyathit.* M.A., PH.D. (Bihar Univ.). *b.* 20.1.32, Balia, Madhubani Dist., Bihar. Teaching. *Car.* Head, Maithili Dept., B.S.S. College, Supaul (Saharsa), Bihar. *mt.* Maith. *Pubs.* 10. *Maithili Gramgeet*, 72 (Maith. folk-songs, ed.); *Nibandhi Piyush*, 66 (essays); *Tripathaga*, 67 (play); *Maithili Sahityaka Itihas*, 61; *Maithili Kavi Darshan*, 68(crit.); *Adhunik Maithili Vyakaran o Rachana*, 65 (gram.). *Add.* Principal, C.M.B. College, P.O. Deorh Ghoghardiha, Madhubani Dist., Bihar.
- Jha, Bhagya Narain.** M.A. (in Pol. Sc.); B.L. (Patna Univ.). *b.* 12.1.39, Karaj, Darbhanga Dist., Bihar. Journalism, presently Chief Reporter, *Aryavarta*. *Car.* Part-time Correspondent to *Dinaman*, Hindi wly. *mt.* Maith. *Pubs.* 2. *Manorath*, 65 (play); *Sonak Mamta*, 70 (one-acts). *Add.* C/o *Aryavarta*, L.F. 3/18, Road No. 10, Rajendranagar, Patna 800016.
- Jha, Bhim Nath.** B.A. (Bihar Univ.). *b.* 17.2.45, Koilakh, Madhubani Dist., Bihar. Journalism, presently Sub-ed., *Mithila Mihir* wly., since 73. *mt.* Maith. *Pubs.* 4. *Tridhara*, 68; *Veena*, 71; *Dhuree*, 72 (all poetry, last in col-
- lab.). *Add.* C/o *Mithila Mihir*, The Indian Nation Press, Patna 800001.
- Jha, Chandra Kant.** *Navendu.* SAHITYA-CHARYA (from Bihar Skt. Samiti). *b.* 10.4.32, Bakhari Bazar, Begusarai Dist., Bihar. Teaching. *mt.* Maith. *Pubs.* 8. *Namastubhyam*, 52 (poetry); *Ghas ki Roti*, 61; *Hamari Azadi*, 62; *Mitti ki Pukar*, 59 (plays, last recd. Govt. of India Award, 60). *Add.* P.O. Bakhari Bazar, Begusarai Dist., Bihar.
- Jha, Chhatranand Singh.** M.A. (in Maith., Magadh Univ.). *b.* 5.4.46, Chanour, Darbhanga Dist., Bihar. Service. *Hons.* Vidyavaridhi (from Maith. Vishva Vidyapith). *mt.* Maith. *Pub.* 1. *Dokharak Aankhi*, 71 (short stories). *Add.* Programme Announcer, Chaupal Section, All India Radio, Patna.
- Jha, Chiranji Lal.** *Ant Shant.* M.A. (in Hindi, 50; in Eng., 56); PH.D., 66 (in Hindi). *b.* 8.12.14, Hathras, Aligarh Dist., U.P. Formerly Teaching, now ret. *Car.* Prof. of Drawing & Painting, M.M.H. College, Ghaziabad, U.P. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 6. *Bharatiya Chitra Kala ke Chhe Ang*, 2 edns., 52; *Bharatiya Chitra Kala ka Vikas*, 2 edns., 57; *Kala ke Darshanik Tattva*, 2 edns., 60; *Vishva ki Chitra Kala*, 60; *Kala Ek Minansa*, 60; *Kala ke Mul Tattva*, 72 (all on Art & Aesthetics). *Add.* 102, Naya Ganj, Ghaziabad, U.P.
- Jha, Dheereshwar.** *Dheerendra.* M.A. (in Hindi & Maith., Bihar Univ.). *b.* 17.7.34, Lohana (West), Madhubani Dist., Bihar. Teaching. *mt.* Maith. *Pubs.* 6. *Bhorukwa*, 65; *Kado a Koila*, 76 (novels); *Hinal ko Chayama*, 70; *Shatrupa a Manu*, 76; *Kuhesh a Kiran*, 76 (short stories); *Navka Banwa*, 75 (play). *Add.* Reader & Head, Dept. of Maithili, Tribhuvan University, R.R. Campus, Janakpurdham, Nepal.

- Jha, Durganath.** *Shrish.* M.A. (in Hindi, 55; in Maith., 56); PH.D., 65 (all Bihar Univ.); DIP. IN ED., 54 (Patna Univ.). A. 11.1.33, Bittbo, Madhubani Dist., Bihar. Teaching, presently Head, Dept. of Maith. & Hindi, Millat College, Darbhanga. *Hons.* 'Vidya Bhaskar', 76 (from Maithili Vishva Vidyapith, Darbhanga). *mt.* Maith. *Pubs.* 9. *Mahamatsya o' Manu*, 61; *Nrip Jagajyotirmalla-krit Git-Panchashika*, 74 (poetry, latter ed.); *Purusarth*, 74 (verse-play); *Sahitya Vimarsh*, 59 (crit.); *Maithili Sahityak Itihas*, 68 (lit. hist.); In Maith., Hindi, Skt. & Eng.: *Shri Ramanath Jha Abhinandan Granth*, 68 (research papers, ed.). *Add.* 56/G, Divanatakia, Kathalbari, Darbhanga, Bihar.
- Jha, Gopaljee.** *Gopesh.* M.A., 67 (in Hindi, Magadh Univ.). b. 2.1.31, Melath, Madhubani Dist., Bihar. Service, presently Translation Officer in the Language Dept., Bihar Govt. *mt.* Maith. Asst. Ed., *Rajbhasha*, Hindi qly. *Pubs.* 9. *Sondaik Chitthi*, 58; *Gumma Bhel Thark Chhi*, 67; *Album*, 76 (all poetry). *Add.* Flat No. 377, Lal Bahadur Shastri Nagar, Patna 800023.
- Jha, Govinda.** ACHARYA IN VYAKARANA, 47; IN SAHITYA, 52; IN VEDA, 56. b. 10.10.23, Isahpur, Madhubani Dist., Bihar. Service, presently Dy. Director, Maithili Academy, Patna. *Car.* Translation Officer, Bihar Govt., 64-75; Dy. Director, State Language, 75-80. *mt.* Maith. *Pubs.* 10. *Basat*, 3 edns., 58; *Raja Shiva Simha*, 73 (plays); *Chandashastra*, 60 (prosody); *Maithili ka Udgama o Vikas*, 68 (ling.); *Uchchatar Maithili Vyakaran*, 79 (gram.); In Hindi: *Maithili Bhasha ka Vikas*, 74 (ling.). *Add.* 216, Rajbanshi Nagar, Patna 800023.
- Jha, Hari Mohan.** M.A., 32 (in Phil., Patna Univ.). b. 18.9.08, P.O. Kumar Bajitpur, Vaishali Dist., Bihar. Formerly Teaching, now ret. *Car.* Prof. of Phil., Patna Univ. *Pubs.* 20. *Kanyadana*, 33; *Dviraganana*, 40 (novels); *Prananiya Devata*, 45; *Rangasala*, 48 (humorous stories); *Khattar Kaka ka Taranga*, 48 (satire, also tr. into Hindi); *Charchari*, 60 (mise.). Some stories tr. into Guj., Hindi & Tam. *Add.* Tikiya Toli, P.O. Mahendru, Patna 800006.
- Jha, Indrakant.** *Indu.* M.A., PH.D. (Patna Univ.). b. 9.1.43, Kasrour, Darbhanga Dist., Bihar. Teaching. *mt.* Maith. *Pubs.* 4. *Abhinna*, 70 (short stories); *Vidyapati Vimarsh*, 70; *Shodh Ratnakar*, 70 (crit.); In Skt., Maith. & Hindi: *Vidyapati-krit Likhanavali*, 69 (crit., ed.). *Add.* Lecturer in Maithili, Patna College, Patna 800005.
- Jha, Jainarain.** *Vineet.* VIDYALANKAR (Bihar Vidyapith); VISHARAD (Hindi Sahitya Sammelan). b. Oct., 1902, Nawada, Darbhanga Dist., Bihar. Formerly M.L.A., 48-62, now Writing. *Hons.* 'Vidyavaridhi' (from Maithili Visva Vidyapith). *mt.* Maith. *Pubs.* 4. *Pushkarini*, 69; In Hindi: *Kunj*, 27; *Mala*, 28; *Manava*, 50 (all poetry). *Add.* Nawada, Darbhanga Dist., Bihar.
- Jha, Jay Kant.** *Shrutdhar.* b. 12.3.16, Bhanpur, Samastipur Dist., Bihar. Writing & giving Discourses on the Vedas & the Gita. *mt.* Maith. Ed. *Mithila Sewak* wly., 53-55; *Maithili Prakasli* mly., since 68; *Chandrika*, 51 & *Jiwan Yoga*, 56-58, Hindi mlyes. & *Sanskrit Sauaj*, Skt. mly., 74 & 75. *Pubs.* 14. *Meghaduta*, 72 (tr. from Skt. of Kalidasa's work); *Gitanjali*, 66 (tr. from Beng. of Tagore's work); In Hindi: *Utthan Patan*, 52 (short stories); *Kala*, 52; *Gyani Guru*, 60 (essays, latter tr. from Beng.). *Add.* 167,

- Netaji Subhas Road (Rajakatra), 2nd Floor, Room No.29, Calcutta 700007.
- Jha, Jeeveswar.** M.A., 72 (in Maith., Bihar Univ.); CERT. IN LIB. SC. b. 7.6.43, Lalganj, Madhubani Dist., Bihar. Service. *mt.* Maith. *Pubs.* 3. In Eng.: *Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit MSS. in G.N. Jha Sanskrit Vidyapith*, Vol. II, in 3 pts., 73 & 75. (ed., in collab.). Was also Sub-ed., *Brhat Maithili Sabdakosh*, 75 (lex.). *Add.* Asst. Curator, G.N. Jha Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyapith, Motilal Nehru Park, Allahabad 211002.
- Jha, Kali Kant.** VYAKARANACHARYA (Skt. Assn., Bihar); KAVYATIRTHA (Skt. Parishad, Cal.). b. 9.7.20, Tharhi, Madhubani Dist., Bihar. Teaching, presently with Shri Visuddhanand Sarasvati Vidyalaya, Cal. *mt.* Maith. *Pubs.* 5. *Shyama Pushpanjali*, 62; *Shiva Mahimnastotra*, 77 (poetry, latter tr.); In Hindi: *Niti Sudha*, 60 (poetry, tr.); *Mahan Bano*, 60 (short stories); *Swami Vishuddhanand Sarasvati*, 68 (essay). *Add.* 2/C, Imam Bux Lane, Calcutta 700006.
- Jha, Kamal Kant.** *Kamal.* M.A. (in Maith., Bihar Univ.); SAHITYARATNA (Maithili Vidyapith, Darbhanga). b. 29.3.43, Haripur Dih Tol, Madhubani Dist., Bihar. Teaching. *mt.* Maith. *Pub.* 1. *Ghatakaiti*, 65 (play). *Add.* Lecturer & Head, Dept. of Maithili, D.B. College, Jaynagar, Madhubani Dist., Bihar.
- Jha, Kamala Kant.** M.A., 73 (in Hist., Bihar Univ.). b. 1.8.49, Nikashi, Darbhanga Dist., Bihar. Service, presently with Madhubani Collectorate. *Hons.* 'Vidyavaridhi', 76 (from Maith. Vidyapith, Darbhanga). *mt.* Maith. *Pubs.* 2. *Barhait Deg*, 66; *Anon-Sanon*, 67 (both poetry). *Add.* Nikashi, P.O. Madhupur, via Pindaruch, Darbhanga Dist., Bihar.
- Jha, Kishoranatha.** M.A. (in Skt.); PH.D., VIDYAVACHASPATI, VYAKARANA SAHITYACHARYA. b. 10.6.40, Bittho, Madhubani Dist., Bihar. Research Scholar. *mt.* Maith. *Pubs.* 6. *Rasapari-chaya*, 70 (crit.); In Hindi: *Nyaya Parichaya*, 68 (essay, tr. from Beng.); In Skt.: *Bapu*, 76 (essay, tr. from Eng.); *Mahakala Samhita*, 77 (on Tantra, ed.); In Skt. & Hindi: *Uttara-Ramacharitam*, 74; *Tarka Sangraha*, 76 (comm.). *Add.* Research Officer, G.N. Jha Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyapith, Motilal Nehru Park, Allahabad 211002.
- Jha, Lekhrum.** *Lakhan.* PRABHAKAR (in Hindi). b. 1.1.27, Dadon, Aligarh Dist., U.P. Service. *A & P.* recd. Raj. Sahitya Academy Sangam Prize. *mt.* Hindi. *Pub.* 1. *Nibua ki Dar*, 72 (poetry). *Add.* Asst. Accounts Officer, Rajasthan Canal Project, Sri Bijaynagar, (Sri Ganga Nagar), Rajasthan.
- Jha, Mahendra.** *Mahendra Malangia.* B.A. (HONS.) (Bihar Univ.). b. 20.1.45, Malangia, Madhubani Dist., Bihar. Teaching. *mt.* Maith. *Pubs.* 3. *Laxman Rekha: Khandit*, 70; *Ek Kamal Noke men*, 71; *Juyal Kankani*, 72 (plays). *Add.* Malangia, Madhubani Dist., Bihar.
- Jha, Manmohan.** B.A., 41; B.L., 45 (Patna Univ.). b. 11.10.20, Sarisab, Madhubani Dist., Bihar. *mt.* Maith. *Pubs.* 4. *Ashrukan*, 49; *Saptaparna*, 77; *Sanchayita*, 55 (short stories, last ed.); *Sinarika*, 68 (hum., ed.). *Add.* Sarisab, P.O. Sarisab-Pahi, Madhubani Dist., Bihar.
- Jha, Munishwar.** M.A. (in Skt., Patna Univ.; in Hindi, Bihar Univ.); B.L. (Patna Univ.); SAHITYA SHASTRI, SAHITYACHARYA (Bihar Skt. Parishad); DIP. IN LANG. & PHONETICS (Sorbonne Univ., Paris). b. 4.11.28, Rajeshwari Nagar, Madhubani Dist., Bihar. Tea-

- eking, presently Prof. of Ling., Skt. College, Cal. *mt. Maith.* *Pubs.* 8. *Vidyapati Varnmaya*, 68 (essay, ed.); *Tapas Kavi Vidyapati*, 76 (crit.); *Blu-Parikramanam*, 76 (hum., tr. from Skt.); In Hindi: *Sapta Dala*, 65 (research); In Eng.: *Magadhi and Its Formation*, 67 (ling.); In French: *La Langue Magadhi*, 58 (ling.). *Add.* 153 5, Acharya Prafulla Chandra Road, Calcutta 700006.
- Jha, Prabhunarayan.** *Maithiliputra Pradeep.* B.A. (Bihar Univ.). *b.* 2.4.39, Kaithwar, Darbhanga Dist., Bihar. Teaching. *Hons.* 'Sikshacharya' (from Maith. Univ.). *mt. Maith.* *Pubs.* 13. *B'akugit Pradip*, 62; *Anul Bol*, 65; *Kranti Git*, 67; *Ek Ghat Tin Bat*, 73 (all poetry); *Sanyogal Smriti*, 74 (short stories); *Sohag*, 70 (play). *Add.* Headmaster, Middle School, P.O. Tumoul, via K. Nadiami, Darbhanga Dist., Bihar.
- Jha, Raj Mohan.** M.A. (in Psychol., Patna Univ.). *b.* 27.8.34, Kumar Bajitpur, Muzaffarpur Dist., Bihar. Service, presently Employment Officer, Bihar Govt. *mt. Maith.* *Pubs.* 2. *Ek Adi Ek Anta*, 65; *Jhooth Sanch*, 72 (short stories). *Add.* Employment Exchange, Patna 800001.
- Jha, Ram Kishore.** *Vibhakar.* M.A. (in Skt. & Hindi, Patna Univ.; in Maith., Bihar Univ.). *b.* 1.4.36, Madhura, Madhubani Dist., Bihar. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Skt. *mt. Maith.* *Pubs.* 13. *Vivek Vibhakar*, 59; *Maithil Vibhuti*, 68 (poetry); *Gitavali*, in 3 vols., 62, 65 & 68 (songs); *Gotrarshi Kaundinya*, 67 (research); In Hindi: *Pushpanjali*, 63 (poetry); In Skt.: *Mugdha Satakam*, 70 (poetry). *Add.* P.O. Harbhanga, via Jhanjharpur, Madhubani Dist., Bihar.
- Jha, Rama Dutt.** B.A. (B.H. Univ.); VYAKARANACHARYA (Govt. Skt. College, Varanasi). *b.* 16.5.30, Mahishi, Saharsa Dist., Bihar. Writing & Publishing. *mt. Maith.* Ed. *Nagarik*, Hindi wly., 59-60; now *Mithila Doot*; *Maithili Mag & Anchara.* *Pubs.* 10. *Vichar Mala* (essays); In Hindi: *Kasakati Yaden*, 65-66; *Dadi Ma ki Kahi Kahan*, 73 (both novels); *Bikhare Pushp*, 56; *Kanpur ki Shraunik Bastiyan*, 59 (essays); *Shraun ki Shalyakriya*, 69 (hum.). *Add.* 457/2, Shastri Nagar, Kanpur.
- Jha, Ramakant.** M.A. (in Hindi, Patna Univ.; in Maith., Bihar Univ.); PH.D. (Bhagalpur Univ.). *b.* 17.1.31, Nawada, Darbhanga, Bihar. Teaching, presently Reader in Hindi, Co-operative College, Jamshedpur. *Car.* Asst. Executive Officer, Patna Municipal Corporation, 53-54; Director, Maithili Academy, Patna, 77-78. *Hons.* 'Vidya Vachaspati' (from Maithili Visva Vidyapith, Darbhanga). *mt. Maith.* *Pubs.* 5. *Rachana Sangrah*, 55 (essays & short stories, in collab.); *Purvanchaliya Katha Sahitya men Samajik Parivesha: Maithili Katha Sahitya*, 76; *Maithili Rangmanch aur Natak*, 78 (both crit., in collab.); In Hindi: *Nayce Poudha*, 61; *Kundali*, 78 (short stories, latter tr. from Maith.). *Add.* 4, Staff Quarters, Co-operative College, Jamshedpur, Bihar.
- Jha, Ramdeo.** *Sapoota; Mudra Rakshasa.* M.A., 61; PH.D., 70 (Patna Univ.). *b.* 3.5.36, Kobilpur, Darbhanga Dist., Bihar. Teaching, presently Lecturer, Pg. Dept. of Maithili, L.N. Mithila Univ. *mt. Maith.* *Pubs.* 8. *Nandipati: Gitimala*, 65; *Nepala ka Shilokirn Maithili Gita*, 72 (songs, comp.); *Eka Khira: Tina Phaka*, 65; *Manuka Santan*, 3 edns., 66 (short stories, former also tr. into Hindi); *Haragauri Vivaha Natak*, 70; *Kunj Vihar Natak*, 76 (plays, ed.). *Add.* Kobilpur, P.O.

- Loheria Sarai, Darbhanga Dist., Bihar.
- Jha, Shailendra Mohan.** M.A. (in Hindi, 50; in Maith., 51); D.LITT., 68 (all from Patna Univ.); PH.D., 64 (Bihar Univ.). *b.* 2.1.29, Nehara, Darbhanga Dist., Bihar. Teaching, presently Prof. of Maith., L.N. Mithila Univ. *mt.* Maith. *Pnbs.* 15. *Pratima*, 48; *Madhuskravani*, 56 (novels); *Path Herathi Radha*, 63 (belles-lettres); *Parchaya-Nichay*, 50; *Vidyapati*, 77 (both crit.); *Brajboli Sahitya*, 74 (research). *Add.* Bengali Tola, P.O. Laheria Sarai, Darbhanga Dist., Bihar.
- Jha, Sharma G. Ram.** M.A. (in Hindi); PRABHAKAR (Punjab Univ.); B.ED. (Himachal Univ.). *b.* 29.5.44, Baggi, Mandi Dist., H.P. Teaching. *mt.* Hindi. *Pnbs.* 2. *Manthan*, 76 (novel); *Yugon Purana Sangit*, 73 (short stories). *Add.* P.O. Baggi, Mandi Dist., H.P. 175027.
- Jha, Suresh.** VYAKARANACHARYA, SAHITYACHARYA (from Bihar Skt. Assn.); NYAYATIRTHA (Bengal Skt. Assn.); SAHITYA RATNA. *b.* 5.12.20, Sandha, Sitamarhi Dist., Bihar. Formerly Teaching, now ret. & Writing. *mt.* Maith. *Pnbs.* 6. *Maithili Gita*; *Jau Jivan Kavya* (both poetry); In Hindi: *Banga Bijaya* (poetry); In Skt.: *Shloka Sidhanta Kamundi* (Panini's gram. in verse). *Add.* Sandha, P.O. Sirsia, Sitamarhi Dist., Bihar.
- Jha, Sushil Chandra.** B.A. (Bihar Univ.). *b.* 6.2.42, Dulha, Madhubani Dist., Bihar. Pvt. Service. *mt.* Maith. *Pub.* 1. *Gharari*, 73 (novel). *Add.* Establishment Section, New Central Jute Mills Co. Ltd., P.O. Budge Budge, 24 Parganas Dist., W.B. 743319.
- Jha, Tantranath.** M.A. (in Econ.); DIP. IN EDUC. (both Patna Univ.). *b.* 22.8.09, Dhampur, Darbhanga Dist., Bihar. Formerly Teaching in Mithila Univ., now ret. *mt.* Maith. *Pnbs.* 9. *Namasya*, 68; *Kichakvadh*, 2 edns., 70; *Krishna Charita*, 76 (all poetry); *Laghukatha*, 74; *Yog ka Sangi*, 74 (short stories); *Ekanki Chayanika*, 49 (plays). *Add.* Rajkumar Ganj, Darbhanga, Bihar.
- Jha, Uday Chandra.** *Binod.* M.A. (in Phil., Bihar Univ.). *b.* 5.4.43, Dulha, Madhubani Dist., Bihar. Service. *mt.* Maith. *Pnbs.* 2. *Samkranti*, 70; *Dhuree*, 71 (both poetry, latter includes works of three other poets). *Add.* Rohika, Madhubani Dist., Bihar.
- Jha, Ugranarayan.** *b.* 13.11.38, Tatuar, Darbhanga Dist., Bihar. Teaching. *mt.* Maith. *Pub.* 1. In Hindi. *Sahakarita ke Sidhanta*, 69 (hum.). *Add.* P.O. Tatuar, via Manigachi, Darbhanga Dist., Bihar.
- Jha, Umanath.** M.A., 44 (Patna Univ.). *b.* 1.1.23, Mahrail, Madhubani Dist., Bihar. Teaching, in the present position since 75. *Car.* taught at Patna Univ., 44-51, 68-75; Bihar Univ., 51-58; Tribhuvan Univ., Nepal, 58-63; Magadh Univ., 63-68. *mt.* Maith. *Pnbs.* 6. *Vidyapati Gitashati*, 72 (poetry, ed.); *Rekhachitra*, 51 (short stories); *Maithili Navin Sahitya*, 45; *Indra Dhanush*, 67; *Smarika*, 71 (all miscellany, ed.); In Eng.: *Literary and Linguistic Studies*, 74 (essays, ed.). *Add.* Prof. of Eng., L.N. Mithila University, Kameshwarnagar, Darbhanga, Bihar 846004.
- Jha, Upendra Nath.** *Vyas.* B.SC. (ENGINEERING) HONS., 42 (Patna Univ.). *b.* 16.7.17, Haripur, Madhubani Dist., Bihar. Service, presently Adviser, Industrial Area Development Authorities, Patna. *Car.* has served in various capacities as Engineer, 43-74. *mt.* Maith. *Pnbs.* 10. *Sanyasi*, 2 edns., 48; *Patan*, 69; *Pratika*, 76; *Rubaiyate Omar Khyam*, 66 (all poetry, last tr.

- from Fitzgerald's Eng. tr.); *Dn Patra*, 68 (novel, recd. S.A. Award, 69); *Vidambana*, 52 (short stories). Has. also tr. from Beng. Saratchandra Chatterji's novels, *Bamu Ner Meye & Bipradas*. Add. Shree Bhawan, Boring Road, Patna 800001.
- Jha, Yugal Kishore. SAHITYA SHASTRI (from Skt. Univ., Varanasi); VISHARAD (Hindi Sahitya Sammelan). b. 1.1.34, Rarhi, Darbhanga Dist., Bihar. Teaching. mt. Maith. Pubs. 2. Both in Hindi. *Jai Jawan*, 72 (poetry); *Prem ka Bandhan*, 74 (novel). Add. Fakir Mohammad's Chawl, Sri Krishna Nagar (Bandrekar Wadi), Jageshwari (East), Bombay 400060.
- Jhabvala, Ruth Praver. See Praver Jhabvala, R.
- Jhalajit Singh, R.K. M.A., 50; LL.B., 51 (Cal. Univ.). b. 14.9.24, Imphal, Manipur. Teaching, presently Principal, L.M.S. Law College, Imphal, since 66. *Car.* Legal Practice, 52-58; Lecturer in Law since 58. mt. Manipuri. Pubs. 3. All in Eng. *A History of Manipuri Literature*, Vol. 1, 76; *A Short History of Manipur*, 65; *Manipur*, 75. Add. Moirangkhom, Imphal, Manipur 795001.
- Jhangiani, Santdas Mangharam. M.A. (Punjab Univ.); PH.D. (Delhi Univ.); J.D. (Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan). b. 20.7.26, Hyderabad, Sind, now in Pak. Teaching, presently Head, Sindhi Dept., Deshbandhu College, New Delhi. mt. Sindhi. Ed. *Sindhu Samaj* qly.; *Nai Zindagi* (Folk Literature issue), Nagpur. Pubs. 5. *Pap ji Maya*, 67 (short stories); *Jai Gangotri*, 66 (trav.); *Halu Punhal*, 66; *Adab je Rah main*, 58 (essays, latter ed.). Add. House No. 11, Block No. 2, Kalkaji, New Delhi 110019.
- Jhari, Krishan Dev. M.A., PH.D. (in Hindi); ADIL FAZIL (in Urdu) (all from Punjab Univ.). b. 19.6.27, Gumthala Garhu, Kurukshetra Dist., Har. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Hindi, PGDAV College, New Delhi. mt. Hindi. Pubs. 27. *Bibhatsa Rasa aur Hindi Sahitya*, 66; *Bharatiya Kavya Shastra ke Siddhant*, 3 edns., 67; *Yugkavi Nirala*, 68; *Madhyakalin Krishna Kavya*, 3 edns., 70; *Udatt Rasa Siddhant aur Nai Kavita*, 72; *Prem Chand ki Upanyas Kala ka Ut-karsh: Godan*, 75 (all crit., last recd. U.P. Govt. Award). Add. 33/1, Bhulbhullian Road, Mehrauli, New Delhi.
- Jhaveri, Sushila Chimanlal (Smt.). b. 3.11.20, Surat. Writing. mt. Guj. Pubs. 4. *Vichimala Kavya Sangrah*, 62; *Bal Kavyo: Kajoo-Pista-Badam*, 70; *Kairav*, 76 (all poetry); *Drushti Vilopan*, 71 (novel). Add. D/34, Ganesh Prasad, N. Bharucha Road, Bombay.
- Jhingan, Nirmala, née Rajkumari (Smt.). *Nirmal*. b. 27.9.21, Lahore, now in Pak. Medical Practice. mt. Punj. Pubs. 3. *Snubodh Gita*, 2 edns., 58; *Durga Saptashati*, 2 edns., 68 (verse trs., former of *Bhagavadgita*); *Nirmal Bhajan Mala*, 71 (devotional poems). Add. 250-B, Chiranjitpura, Jullundar, Punjab.
- Jigyasu, Mohan Lal. M.A., 46 (in Hindi); LL.B. (both Lucknow Univ.); PH.D. (Raj. Univ.). b. 26.10.22, Bali, Pali Marwar Dist., Raj. Teaching, presently Reader in Hindi, Jodhpur Univ., since 70. *Car.* Lecturer & Prof. in Hindi, in Colleges in Jodhpur, Sirshi & Jodhpur Univ., 47-70. mt. Raj. Pubs. 9. All in Hindi. *Antardah*, 46 (poetry); *Sapta Siman*, 46 (short stories); *Parvadan*, 52 (play); *Charan Sahitya ka Itihas*, in 2 pts., 68 & 76; *Kahani anr Kahanikar*, 52 (crit.). Add. Shatdal Niwas, Ratanada, Jodhpur, Rajasthan.
- Jindrabia, Praduman Singh. B.A., SHIRO-

- MANI (in Dogri, both from J & K Univ.); SANGEET PRABHAKAR. *b.* 14.4.37, Jindrah, Jammu Tawi. Service, presently with Vigilance Section, J & K. *int.* Dogri. *Pub.* 1. *Fuharaan*, 74-75 (songs with notations). *Add.* 161, Mohalla Jindrahian, Pacca Danga, Jammu Tawi, J & K.
- Jit Singh. *Sital*. M.A. (in Persian & Punj.); PH.D., M.O.L., HONS. IN PERSIAN, GIANI (all from Punjab Univ.). *b.* 1.9.11, Chak Qazi, Sialkot Dist., now in Pak. Teaching, Head of Dept., Punj. Literary Studies & in charge, *Persian-Punjabi Dictionary*, Punjabi Univ. *Car.* taught Persian & Punj. in various Colleges at Lahore, Sangrur & Bhatinda, 38-52; Asst. Director & later Director, Punjabi Dept., Punjab, 53-65; Reader in Punj., Punjabi Univ., 65-72. *A & P.* recd. Punj. Govt. Langs. Dept. Award, 68-69 & Farid Memorial Society Award. *int.* Punj. Ed. *Punjabi Dunia* mly. *Pubs.* over 25. *Vartik te Vartik Shaili*, 72; *Punjabi Sahit da Alochanatmik Ithas*, 74; *Bulleh Shah: Jiwan te Rachna*, 72; *Shah Hussain*, 77; *Hir Warris*, 62; *Peelu Rachmarli*, 76 (all crit., last two ed.). *Add.* 4177/5, Ajit Nagar, Patiala.
- Jiwanlal. *Prem*. B.A. (Punjab Univ.). *b.* 10.9.18, Lahore, now in Pak. Journalism, presently with *Navbharat Times* dly. *Car.* was Auditor in the Army, 41-45. *int.* Punj. *Pubs.* 5. All in Hindi. *Patjhar*, 44; *Taravali*, 45; *Gitanjali*, 45 (poetry, last tr. of Tagore's work); *Guru Gobind Singh*, 45 (biog., comp.); *Kashmir*, 71 (trav.). *Add.* 33 A, New Govindpura, Patpar Road, Delhi 110051.
- Joag, Laxman Ganesh. M.A. (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 7.7.23, Deorukh, Ratnagiri Dist., Mah. Teaching, presently Prof. of Mar. Lang & Lit., Ruparel College, Bom. *int.* Mar. Ed. *Alochana* mly. *Pubs.* 7. *Abhalacha Rang Nila*, 62; *Kalokh ani Kiran*, 69 (novels); *Nandev*, 72 (biog. & crit.); *Kadambari*, 63; *Dipastambha*, 71; *Lavanya Vel*, 76 (crit., first recd. Dakshina Prize). *Add.* 10, Krishna Kamal, Mogul Lane, Mahim, Bombay 400016.
- Joag, Ramachandra Shripad. *Nishigandha*. M.A., 25 (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 15.5.03, Gad-Hinglaj, Kolhapur Dist., Mah. Formerly Teaching, now ret. & Writing. *Car.* Prof., Fergusson College, Poona. *Pubs.* 15. *Abhinava Kavya Prakasa*, 30 (poetics); *Soundarya Shodha ani Anandabodha*, 43; *Marathi Vangmayabhiruchiche Vihangamavalokana*, in 3 pts., 59 (aesthetics); *Arvachin Marathi Kavya*, 46 (lit. survey); *Keshavasuta: Kavya Darshan*, 47; *Sahitya-vishayaka Kahin Prashna*, 74 (crit.). *Add.* 1206 B/29, 'Sameeksha', Municipal Colony, Shivajinagar, Poona 411004.
- Jodha, Tej Singh. M.A. (in Hindi, Raj. Univ.). *b.* 7.7.50, Ransisar, Nagaur Dist., Raj. Teaching. *int.* Raj. Ed. *Deeth* mly.; *Gagti Got* mly., *Hemani*, spl. issue of research journal *Parampara*, 73. *Pubs.* 2. *Olymri Oliyan*, 70; *Rajasthan Ek*, 71 (both poetry, latter ed.). *Add.* Lecturer, Dept. of Hindi, Mohita College, Sadulpur, Churu Dist., Rajasthan 331023.
- Jog, Narayan Gopal. M.A., LL.B. (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 22.7.05, Ichalkaranji, Kolhapur Dist., Mah. *Car.* Ed. *Indian Express* dly., Bom., 54-58; *Screen* wly., 54-64. *int.* Mar. *Pubs.* 10. All in Eng. *Onions and Opinions*, 44 (belles-lettres); *Biography of Lokamanya Tilak*, 62; *A Beacon across Asia*, 73 (biogs., former tr. into Hindi, Mar. & Oriya & latter of Subhash Chandra Bose, in collab.); *Judge or Judas*, 45 (crit.); *Understanding India*, 66; *Saga of Scindia*, 69 (hum.). *Add.* 30, Shiva-

- ji Park, Bombay 400028.
- Joga Rao, Sistla Venkata. Yaswri. M.A.,** 52 (in Tel. Lang. & Lit.); PH.D., 57 (both Andhra Univ.). *b.* 2.10.28, Parvatipuram, Srikakulam Dist., A.P. Teaching & Research, in the present position since 67. *Car.* was Prof. of Tel., Leningrad Univ., USSR, 65-67. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 14. *Panchakalyani*, 58; *Upanishattu*, 61; *Prasanna Kusumayudhanu*, 73 (poetry); *Apsara*, 61 (musical playlets); *Mahakavi Margamu*, 65 (lit. study); *Andhra Yakshagana Vangmaya Charitra*, 60 (research). *Add.* Prof. of Telugu, Andhra University, Waltair 530003.
- Jogi, Dhondu Vedu. b.** 4.1.29, Amalner, Jalgaon Dist., Mah. Teaching. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 3. *Utsava Gite*, 55-56; *Morpise*, 61; *Jai Jai Nehrunchi*, 72 (all poetry). *Add.* Central School No. 1, Shivaji Nagar, Jalgaon Dist., Maharashtra.
- Joginder Paul. M.A. (in Eng., Punjab Univ.). b.** 5.9.25, Sialkot, now in Pak. Writing. *Car.* Education Officer, Min. of Education, Kenya, 48-64; Prof. of Eng. and later Principal, S.B. College, Aurangabad, 65-78. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 10. All in Urdu. *Amad-o-Raft*, 75; *Bayanat*, 75 (novelettes); *Rasa'ee*, 69; *Silvaten*, 70; *Laikin*, 77; *Be Mahavara*, 78 (all short stories). Some stories tr. into several Ind. languages. *Add.* E 587, Greater Kailash II, New Delhi 110048.
- Joginder Singh. B.A., LL.B. (Punjab Univ.). b.** 23.8.09, Rawalpindi, now in Pak. Legal Practice & Teaching, presently part-time Lecturer in Law, Punjabi Univ., since 67. *Car.* Law Officer, State Bank of Patiala. *A & P.* recd. Punj. Langs. Dept. Award for an one-act play & short story. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 2. *Bhagat Ravidas*, 2 edns., 51 (play); *Kangna di Jori*, 77 (one-acts). *Add.* Advocate, 8, Bank Colony, Patiala, Punjab.
- Johar, Surinder Singh. M.A. (Punjab Univ.). b.** 12.7.27, Rawalpindi, now in Pak. Service, presently with Central Inf. Service. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 25. *Tutian Tandan*, 67; *Raha di Dhoor*, 68; *Moi Rut*, 69; *Chupp da Safar*, 76 (novels); *Neeli Chhan*, 69 (short stories); *Lajpat Rai*, 64 (biog.). Has also written biogs. of several Sikh Gurus in Eng. *Add.* C/20, Soami Nagar, New Delhi 110017.
- John, Mallavarapu. BHASHA PRAVEENA (Andhra Univ.); PANDIT (Govt. Training College, Kurnool). b.** 21.1.27, Chimakurthy, Prakasam Dist., A.P. Teaching, presently working as Telugu Pandit in High School. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 2. *Visva Prakasam*, 74 (short stories); *Samson Deleela*, 67 (play). *Add.* P.O. Chimakurthy, Ongole Tk., Prakasam Dist., A.P.
- Jois, H.S. Panduranga. b.** 23.10.23, Chikkaballapura, Kolar Dist., Kar. Journalism, also Hon. Curator, Antiquities Museum, Chitradurga, Kar. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 6. *Chitradurga Darshana*, 73 (place-history); *Chitradurga Kathamanjari*, 70; *Madakarinayaka mattu Chitradurgada Kathegalu*, 69 (hist. stories, latter ed.). *Add.* Viswamitra Ashrama, Venkateshapura Extension, Chitradurga, Karnataka.
- Jois, K. Gunda. KANNADA PANDIT (Govt. of Mys.). b.** 27.9.31, Keladi, Shimoga Dist., Kar. Research Scholar. *Car.* Hon. Research Asst., Dept. of Archives, Kar. Govt. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 5. *Sree Rama-Karnamritam*, 58 (poetry, ed. & tr. from Skt.); *Keladiya Sankshipta Itihasa*, 63; *Ikkeri Arasaru*, 72; *Keladi Sansthana*, 72; *Kempe Gouda*, 74 (all hum.). *Add.* Hon. Curator, Keladi Museum, Keladi, Sagar, Shimoga Dist., Karnataka.

- Jorge, Evagrio Francisco.** GEN. COURSE OF PORTUGUESE LYCEUM. *b.* 6.3.25, Carmona, Salcete, Goa. Journalism, presently ed. *Prakash wly. Car. Asst. Ed., Diario de Goa*, 73; *Ed., Uzraddly.*, 70-75; with AIR, 55-70. *mt. Kon. Pubs.* 5. *Ek Monxa Chem Noxib*, 66 (novel, tr. of M. Sokholov's work); *Salazar ani Goem*, 56 (essay); In Eng.: *Salazar's Rule in Portugal and the Goa Case*, 59; *The Goa Case*, 61; *Goa's Awakening*, 72 (reminiscences, last also tr. into Portuguese & Mar.). *Add.* 2, Treeveni, Santa Inez, Panjim 403001.
- Joseph, A.L. Kozhuvanal Jose.** *b.* 28.1.44, Kozhuvanal, Kottayam Dist., Ker. Service with Ker. Govt. *mt. Mal. Pubs.* 3. *Anjatha Karam*, 68; *Arrackal Thodu*, 76 (novels); *Adya Puzhpangal*, 69 (essays in verse). *Add.* Sales Tax Office, Muvattupuzha, Kerala.
- Joseph, Chalakkal Anthony.** *b.* 26.2.10, Padoor, Trichur Dist., Ker. Formerly Service & Journalism, now Writing. *Car.* was Reg. Transport Officer, 59-65. *A & P.* Ker. Catholic Award, 72; Rotary Award, 80. *mt. Mal. Pubs.* 20. *Udayathilikke*, 53; *Kaveri*, 69; *Aa Rathri*, 71; *Antharangam*, 76; *Imolam*, 77 (all poetry); In Eng.: *A New Cot's Reverie & Other Poems*, 72 (poetry). *Add.* Uthanam, Chembukavu, Trichur 680001.
- Joseph, K.P. Jayadeva.** B.SC. *b.* 5.3.30, Alwaye, Ker. Service. *mt. Mal. Pub.* 1. In Eng. *Notes on the Era and Other Poems*, 73 (poetry). *Add.* Kalarickal House, P.O. Udayamperoor, via Tripunithura, Kerala.
- Joseph Cheruvathur.** PANDIT (in Mal.). *b.* 21.9.06, Kunnamkulam, Trichur Dist., Ker. Formerly Teaching, now ret. *mt. Mal. Pubs.* 30. *Visuddha Karya Sankirthanangal*, 75 (poetry); *Varlathunnakal*, 48; *Palkari*, 54; *Annakutty*, 58; *Madeena*, 68 (all novels). *Add.* Main Road (South), Kunnamkulam, Kerala.
- Joseph Kaduthuruthy.** J. Max. T.T.C. *b.* 25.7.41, Ettumanoor, Kottayam Dist., Ker. Teaching. *mt. Mal. Pubs.* 12. *Bali*, 64; *Clara*, 65; *Aniku Dhahikkimnu*, 76; *Navasundarimar*, 76; *Thampulla Rathriyil*, 79; *Terror Flat*, 79 (all novels). *Add.* P.O. Kaduthuruthy, Kottayam Dist., Kerala.
- Joseph Kuriakose.** *Thankachan Kothamangalam.* VIDWAN (in Mal.); ACHARYA (in Skt.). *b.* 7.3.48, Changanacherry, Kottayam Dist., Ker. Technician. *mt. Mal. Ed. Kamini mly. Pubs.* 2. *Jivitha Chinthakal*, 74 (essay); *Sahitya Sondham*, 76 (crit.). *Add.* Kadamthottu, P.O. Pindimana, Kothamangalam, Ernakulam, Kerala.
- Joshi, Ambalal.** *Ambu.* SAHITYA RATNA, etc. *b.* 13.10.19, Jodhpur, Raj. Medical Practice. *mt. Hindi. Ed.-in-chief, Ayurveda Mahasannmelan Patrika*, Delhi. *Pubs.* 2. *Shat Zhar* (poetic prose); *Valmiki Ramayan men Aynrveda* (research, recd. U.P. Govt. Award). *Add.* Makarana Mohalla, Jodhpur, Rajasthan.
- Joshi, Avadhut Mahadeo.** M.A., 33 (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 3.2.06, Junagadh, Guj. Formerly Teaching, now ret. *Car.* Prof. of Mar., Victoria College, Gwalior. *A & P.* Mah. State Award for Literary Work, 61. *mt. Mar. Pubs.* 5. *Tyagapatra*, 39 (tr. from Hindi of Jainendra Kumar's novel); *Vadilanche Seveshi*, 60 (biog. of Profs. M.M. Joshi, N.M. Joshi & V.M. Joshi); *Charitra-Atnacharitra*, 42 (crit.); *Natyakala Pravesh*, 54; *Bharatiya Natyaprayogavijnan*, 65 (both on theatre-art). *Add.* Laxmi Bungalow, 781/5 Shivaji Nagar, Poona 411004.
- Joshi, Bhanwarlal.** M.A. (in Skt., 55; in Hindi, 57); PH.D., 64 (Raj. Univ.). *b.*

- 20.7.32, Dodiya, Nagaur Dist., Raj. Teaching. Car. Lecturer in Hindi & Skt., since 57. *Hons.* 'Sahitya Vachaspati', 69 (from Bharatiya Vedic Vidwat Parishad, U.P.). *mt.* Raj. Pubs. 4. All in Hindi. *Kashmiri Shair Darshan aur Kanyani*, 68 (crit., recd. Dr. Bhagwandas Puraskar, 70, from U.P. Govt.); *Apurva Ghaushyaam Hindi Vyutpatti Kosh*, 73 (lex., ed.). *Add.* Senior Lecturer, Dept. of Hindi, Govt. College, Ajmer, Rajasthan.
- Joshi, Bhramarlal Mohanlal. M.A. (in Hindi & Skt., Guj. Univ.); PH.D. (in Hindi, M.S. Univ.); SAHITYA SHASTRI (in Skt.); SAHITYA RATNA. b. 25.6.30, Piplantri, Udaipur Dist., Raj. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Hindi, Swami Narayan Arts College, Ahmedabad. *mt.* Mcwari. Pub. 1. In Hindi. *Surdas aur Narsingh Mehta—Tulanatmak Adhyayan*, 68 (crit.). *Add.* 31, Prashant Park Society, Paldi, Ahmedabad 380007.
- Joshi, Bir Bhader. b. 31.8.20, Ramdas, Amritsar Dist., Punj. Civil Engineer & Architect. *mt.* Punj. & Hindi. Pubs. 3. In Hindi: *Pralebadh*, 72 (short stories); *Bhakti Bhandar*, 66 (rel., adapt.). *Add.* 146, Opp. Gole Bagh, Amritsar, Punjab.
- Joshi, Chandrabas Pandurang. M.A., 64 (in Mar., Nagpur Univ.). b. 1.7.29, Virul, Wardha Dist., Mah. Research Asst., *Marathi Vishvakosh*, Wai, Mah. *mt.* Mar. Edd. *Ujala* in Mar.&Hindi; *Nepal Samskritik Visheshank of Purnashartha*, 75. Pubs. 7. *Mahobache Mahavir*, 71; *Chitkala Ladiwal Muktabai*, 73; *Sant Viveki Bahinabai*, 74 (all novels, last two biogs.); *Gostincha Mandawa*, 73; *Katha Vaibhava*, 71 (short stories, latter ed.); *Marathi Lekhan Sadhana*, 71 (misc.). *Add.* 58, Gangapuri, Deokulewada, Wai, Satara Dist., Maharashtra.
- Joshi, Chintaman Shankar. M.Sc. (Tech.), 60 (Bom. Univ.). b. 23.9.34, Nasik, Mah. Pvt. Service. *mt.* Mar. Pubs. 3. *Svapna*, 65; *Shatranj*, 66 (novels); *Nabab*, 65 (short stories). *Add.* 8, Rama Nivas, Opp. School No. 19, Vishnunagar, Naupada, Thane 400062.
- Joshi, Dakshin Kumar Gaurishanker. B.Sc. (Bom. Univ.). b. 5.11.19, Kari-ana, Saurashtra, Guj. Formerly Service in Textile mills, now ret. *mt.* Guj. Pubs. 4. *Kurukshetra Ne Panthe*, 75 (novel); *Dhumketu Jivanghadtari Vato*, 65; *Uttaryatra*, 70; *Be Sahitya Sakha*, 75 (all reminiscences, first recd. Govt. of India Lit. for Neo-Lit. Award & second Guj. State Award). *Add.* 23, Karnavati Nivas, Saurashtra Society, Shri Dhumketu Road, Ahmedabad 380007.
- Joshi, Dayalal Narbheram. b. 4.9.26, Bargarh, Sambalpur Dist., Orissa. Business. *mt.* Guj. Pubs. 3. All in Oriya. *Tara o Timira*, 75 (poetry); *Nilura Sansar*, 65; *Asha-Asit*, 71 (novels). *Add.* P.O. Bargarh, Sambalpur Dist., Orissa.
- Joshi, Digambar Hanamant. B.A. (HONS.); B.ED. (Kar. Univ.). b. 25.3.35, Belgaum, Kar. Teaching, presently with Bharati Vidyalaya, Belgaum. *mt.* Kan. Pubs. 2. *Nivedane*, 68; *Hadupakshi*, 73 (both poetry). *Add.* 355, Doddamani Chal, Mahadwar Road, Belgaum 590001.
- Joshi, Dinesh Chandra. M.A., 48 (Agra Univ.); M.ED., 66; PH.D., 72 (Udaipur Univ.). b. 1.6.26, Meerut, U.P. Teaching. Car. Lecturer, Vidya Bhavan Teachers' College & Principal, Vidya Bhavan, Udaipur, 61-75. *mt.* Hindi. Pubs. 4. *Bharatiya Shiksha ki Pramukh Samasyayen*, 3 edns., 63; *Shiksha Ayog ka Prativedan—Stijhav evam Samiksha*, 67; *Sauajik Jnan*, 73 (all

- hum. & in collab.); In Eng.: *Principles and Problems of Teacher Education*, 73 (in collab.). *Add.* Reader in Education, Centre of Advanced Study in Education, M.S. University, Baroda, Gujarat.
- Joshi, Govind Bhimacharya.** *Jadabhara-ta; Anamadheya.* b. 1.1.05, Hombal, Dharwar Dist., Kar. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 9. *Muka Bali*, 55; *Kadadida Niru*, 58; *Sattavara Nerahu*, 74; *Nane Bijjala*, 79 (plays, first, third & last recd. Kar. Sahitya Academy Award, 56, 76 & 81 respectively); *Jadabharatana Kana-sugalu*, 49 (record of dreams); *Nadedu Banda Dari*, in 3 vols., 58-60 (lit. misc., ed., recd. Kar. State Academy Award, 63). *Add.* Editor & Publisher, Manohar Granthamala, Dharwar 580001.
- Joshi, Gurunath Dhundbhat.** M.A., B.ED. (Bom. Univ.). b. 28.8.33, Bellatti, Dharwar Dist., Kar. Teaching. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 2. *Hattu Harategalu*, 72; *Hammondu Harategalu*, 77 (both essays). *Add.* 72/2433, Nehru Nagar, Kurla East, Bombay 400024.
- Joshi, Hanman Narhar.** *Sudhanshu.* b. 6.4.17, Audumbar, Sangli Dist., Mah. Farming & Writing. *Hons.* 'Padma Shri', 74. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 20. *Kaumu-di*, 40; *Vijayini*, 50; *Jalavanti*, 58; *Swar*, 70; *Bhava Sudha*, 73; *Gita Dattatraya*, 65 (all poetry, first recd. Deccan Vernacular Tr. Society Award, 42, last tr. into Kan.). *Add.* P.O. Audumbar, Tasgaon Tk., Sangli Dist., Maharashtra.
- Joshi, Hari Narain Shriram.** DIP. IN MECH. ENG., A.M.I.E. b. 17.11.43, Khudia, Hoshangabad Dist., M.P. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Mech. Eng., Govt. Polytechnic, M.P. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Pankhurian*, 69; *Yantra Yug*, 75 (both poetry). *Add.* 5/2, Professors' Colony, Bhopal 462002.
- Joshi, Indukumar Devkrishna.** *Prabudha.* b. 24.12.25, Abadan, Iran. Librarian, Govt. Library, Junagadh. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 4. *Git Ameto Gashun*, 63 (poetry); *Na Rasto Na Valank*, 72; *Hum Raj Rani ?*, 63; *Udayast*, 66 (novels, last two tr. from Hindi of Acharya Chatursen's *Goli&Udayast*). *Add.* A/9, Datar Manzil, Junagadh, Gujarat 362001.
- Joshi, Ish Narayan.** SHASTRI. b. 4.9.14, Bhopal. Formerly Dharm Shastri & Disposal Officer, Bhopal State & Asst. Treasury Officer, M.P. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 7. *Sakori ka Sant*, 40 (biog.); *Dharm Shiksha*, in 3 pts., 42-45 (rel.); *Bhojpur*, 50 (hum.); In Hindi, Eng. & Skt.: *Padmavibhushan Shri Hari Vinayak Pataskar Abhinandan Granth*, 65 (Felicitation Vol., ed.). *Add.* E 4/312, Mahavir Nagar, Bhopal 460014.
- Joshi, Jagdish R. Sanjay Thakkar.** M.A. (in Educ., Stanford Univ., USA). b. 9.10.32, Bom. Teaching, presently Principal, Bazargate High School, Gunbow Street, Fort, Bom. *A & P.* Nanalal Paritoshik, 77. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 2. *Akash*, 72; *Vamahan Van*, 76 (both poetry). *Add.* 'Sharda Sadan', 11, Sayd Abdulla Brelvi Road, Fort, Bombay 400001.
- Joshi, Jayantilal Mohanlal.** *Jamnejay.* b. 2.12.32, Jam Khambhalia, Jamnagar Dist., Guj. Service, with Bom. Dock Labour Board. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 3. *Man Apman*, 69; *Vikarata Soor*, 68-69; *Darpan*, 70-71 (novels, second in collab.). *Add.* Ghanshyam Niwas, Carter Road No. 3, Borivli (East), Bombay 400066.
- Joshi, Jiwan Prakash.** M.A. (Delhi Univ.); PH.D. (Agra Univ.). b. 2.5.31, Aligarh, U.P. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Hindi, Deshbandhu Evening College, New Delhi, since 70. *mt.* Hindi. Asst. Ed., *Khad Patrika*, 60.

- Pubs.* 22. *Ag aur Akarshan*, 62; *Ham bhi Tumhare hain*, 69; *Agnihotra Sapno Main*, 76 (all poetry); *Vivah ki Manzilen*, 60 (novel); *Bachchan: Vyaktitva aur Kavita*, 68; *Adhunik Git Kavya: Vishay aur Shilp*, 74 (crit.). *Add.* Sector 12, Qr. No. 989, Rama Krishnapuram, New Delhi 110022.
- Joshi, Kailash.** M.A., PH.D. (Udaipur Univ.). *b.* 2.7.49, Dodiya, Nagour, Raj. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Hindi. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 5. *Anjuri Bhar Van*, 70; *Bang Bharti*, 71; *Deep se Deep Jale*, 71 (all poetry, last two in collab.); *Bharati ka Upnyas Sahitya*, 72; *Adhunik Hindi Upanyason men Svapna Manovijnan*, 76 (crit.). *Add.* E-3, University Qrs., M.B. College Road, Udaipur, Rajasthan.
- Joshi, Keshao Ramrao.** M.A., PH.D. (Nagpur Univ.); SAHITYACHARYA. *b.* 7.3.28, Rangari, Chhindwara Dist., M.P. Teaching, presently Reader in Skt., Nagpur Univ., since 73. *Car.* Head, Skt. Dept., B.M. Mahavidyalay, Nagpur, 61-73. *mt.* Mar. Chief. Ed., *Sanskrit Bhavitavyam* wly., since 58. *Pubs.* 5. *Nilakantha Dikshit va Tyan-chi Kavya-Sampada*, 77 (crit.); In Skt. *Rahasyamayi*, 62; *Nilakantha Vijayan*, 71 (plays). *Add.* 2/2, MIG Colony, Vanjari Nagar, Nagpur 440003.
- Joshi, Lalshanker Dungarji.** M.A., 56 (Bom. Univ.); PH.D., 65 (Guj. Univ.). *b.* 10.1.28, Vamasa, Dungarpur Dist., Raj. Teaching, in the present position since 64. *Car.* Lecturer, Pharmacy College & L.D. Arts College, Ahmedabad, 56-60 & Arts & Science College, Modasa, 60-64. *mt.* Vagadi dialect. *Pubs.* 2. Both in Hindi. *Vagadi Boli ka Swarup aur Uska Tulanatmak Adhyayan*, 77 (research); *Vagadna Lokgito*, 76 (folk-songs). *Add.* Prof. & Head of Hindi, Arts College, Modasa, Gujarat 383315.
- Joshi, Laxmanshastri Balaji.** TARKATIRTHA, 24. *b.* 27.1.01, Pimpalner, Dhulia Dist., Mah. Skt. Teaching; Chief Ed., *Marathi Vishwakosh*; also Chairman, Maharashtra State Board for Literature & Culture, Bom. *Hons.* National Pandit in Skt., 73; LL.D., 75 (Bom. Univ.); 'Padma Bhushan', 76. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 11. *Jyoti Nibandha*, 47 (biog. crit. of Jyotiba Phule); *Adhunik Marathi Sahityachi Samiksha va Rasasiddhanta*, 73 (crit.); *Vaidik Sanskriticha Vikas*, 51 (hum., recd. S.A. Award, 55); *Anandamimansa*, 38; *Hindu Dharmachi Samiksha*, 41 (both phil., latter also tr. into Hindi); In Skt.: *Shuddhisarvasvam*, 34 (phil.). Currently ed. *Dharmakosha* in Skt. in 28 vols. & *Marathi Vishwakosh* in 20 vols. *Add.* 314, Gangapuri, Prajna Pathashala Mandal, Wai, Satara Dist., Mah.
- Joshi, Mahavir Prasad.** SAHITYACHARYA, KAVYATIRTHA, etc. *b.* 19.8.14, Dundlod, Jhunjhunu Dist., Raj. Medical Practice. *mt.* Raj. *Pubs.* 9. *Vindraban*, 78 (poetry); In Hindi: *Bharat Patan*, 33; *Sakti Satak*, 76; *Panchatantra*, 58 (all poetry, last adapt.); *Pt. Ramdhari Shastri Abhinandan Granth*, 72 (Felicitation Vol., ed.); In Skt.: *Pratap Charitam*, 36 (poetry). *Add.* Chief Physician, Mohta Aushadhalaya, Saldulpur, Rajasthan 331023.
- Joshi, Mohinder Singh.** M.A. (in Punj., Punjab Univ.); LL.B (Agra Univ.). *b.* 10.10.19, Bhaik Pashaur, Sangrur Dist., Punj. Judicial Service, presently Judge, Delhi High Court. *Car.* Dist. & Sessions Judge in Punj. & Delhi; Mem., Official Languages Commission & Legislative Commission. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 8. *Preetan te Parchhawan*, 58; *Dil Ton Door*, 62; *Kirnan di Rakh*, 66; *Sannh Mainoon Aapni*, 68; *Baraph de Dagh*, 70; *Tarian de Pair Chinh*, 71

- (short stories, second tr. into Hindi). *Add.* AB 97, Shahjahan Road, New Delhi 110011.
- Joshi, Narasinha Mahadeo.** M.A., M.ED. (Poona Univ.). *b.* 11.1.36, Poona. Service, presently Supervisor, N.M.V. High School, Budhwar Peth, Poona. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 14. *Preshit*, 70; *Nispriha*, 74; *Fattewadeecha-Zunzaar*, 2 edns., 70 (all novels first two biog.); *Rogi Doctor Yama*, 3 edns., 64; *Teen Ekankika*, 64; *Halakallola ani Itar Ekankika*, 66 (all one-acts, first tr. into Hindi & Kan. & second recd. Mah. State Award, 65 & tr. into Hindi & Skt.). *Add.* 1013, Sadashiv Peth, Phatak Guruji Rasta, Poona 411030.
- Joshi, Narayan Balwant.** *b.* 18.9.1897, Bijapur, Kar. Business. *mt.* Mar. *Pnbs.* 3. *Ruknini Sainwar* of Santoshmuni Krishnadas, 64 (poetry, ed.); *Sahitya Samshodhan Manjiri*, 73 (essays on Mar. lit.); *Paramanubhava-Bodha*, 60 (phil., comm. on Nijaguna Sivayogi's Kan. work). *Add.* Basaweshwar Road, Bijapur, Karnataka 586101.
- Joshi, Narayan Gajanan.** M.A., 37; PH.D., 52 (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 4.10 11, Anjarle, Ratnagiri Dist., Mah. Formerly Teaching, now guide for PH.D. Studies in Mar. in M.S. Univ. & Vikram Univ. after ret. *Car.* Vice-Principal, Mahila Vidyalyaya, Baroda, 58-59. *mt.* Mar. Ed. *Maharashtra Samaj Patrika*, 43-54. *Pubs.* 15. *Vishva Manava*, 50; *Prachina Gita Bhandara*, 59 (poetry, former also tr. into Hindi, latter ed.); *Sahitya Vivechana*, 68 (crit.); *Marathi Chhandorachana*, 55; *Marathi Chhandorachanecha Vikas*, 64; *Tulanatmak Chhandorachana*, 68 (prosody, all the three recd. Mah. State Award). *Add.* 'Chhand' Bungalow, Mangalwadi, R.V. Desai Road, Baroda 390001.
- Joshi, Narsingh Chandra.** *b.* 21.4.20, Jodhpur. Teaching & Publishing. *mt.* Hindi & Raj. Asst. Ed., *Kal ki Duniya. Pubs.* 5. All in Hindi. *Ishwar: Aitihasik Vikas*, 76; *Vivek ki Kahaniye*, 78; *Adarsh Mahatma*, 78; *Bhalai ki Charan Seema: Bevakufi*, 78 (short stories); *Punjivad: Arthik Vishamata*, 78 (essays). *Add.* 794, Joshion ki Katal, Jodhpur, Rajasthan.
- Joshi, Natwarlal.** *Rajhansa; Varruchi.* M.A. (in Hindi, Raj. Univ.); SAHITYA-CHARYA (Varanasi Skt. Vishva Vidyalaya); SAHITYA RATNA. *b.* 24.11.36, Lachhmangarh, Sikar Dist., Raj. Teaching. *Hons.* 'Vidyavaridhi' (from Rishikul Vidyapith, Lachhmangarh); 'Kaviratna' (from Skt. Pracharak Mandal, Ayodhya). *mt.* Raj. & Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. In Raj.: *Bhava Bhavani*, 72 (poetry, ed.); In Hindi: *Navala Sati Charita*, 73 (essays); In Hindi & Raj.: *Kavya Madhuri*, 76 (poetry, ed.). *Add.* Principal, Shri Rishikul Brahmacharyashram Sanskrit College, Lachhmangarh, Sikar, Rajasthan.
- Joshi, Neela Vishnu (Smt.).** *b.* 15.12.37, Poona. Teaching, presently with IES Primary School, Bom. *mt.* Mar. *Pub.* 1. *Nava Vadhu Priya Mee Bavarate*, 75 (short stories). *Add.* 103, Hindu Colony, 4th Lane, Dadar, Bombay 400014.
- Joshi, Nemnarayan.** M.A., 49 (Raj. Univ.); PH.D., 70 (Udaipur Univ.). *b.* 30.1.26, Dodiya, Nagaur Dist., Raj. Teaching, presently Head, Hindi Dept., Udaipur Univ. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Sumitranandan Pant ka Navchetna Kavya*, 70; *Chintan Anuchintan*, 75 (both crit.). *Add.* E-3, University Quarters, Durga Nursery, Udaipur, Rajasthan.
- Joshi, Raghunath Sakharam.** *b.* 24.3.24, Kodani, Belgaum Dist., Kar. Teaching, presently with Vidya Mandir

- High School, Nipani, Belgaum. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 2. *Chhupa Saitan*, 47; *Burka Dhari*, 48 (novels). *Add.* 1900, Joshi Galli, Near Sarkari Chavadi, Nipani, Belgaum.
- Joshi, Ram Krishna. B.A. (HONS.); B.ED. (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 10.8.24, Goregaon, Kolaba Dist., Mah. Teaching. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 16. *Runamibandha*, 62; *Hasalya Aaj Vyatha*, 62; *Roop Pahile Antari*, 71 (novels); *Yera Gabalache Kam*, 58; *Latambar*, 61; *Bhartad*, 65 (stories & articles). *Add.* Bedekar Sadan, No. 6, Mogal Lane, Mahim, Bombay 400016.
- Joshi, Ramanlal Jethalal. M.A., PH.D. *b.* 22.5.26, Hirpura, Mehsana Dist., Guj. Teaching, presently Reader in Guj., School of Langs., Guj. Univ. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 11. *Abhipsa*, 68 (essay); *Govardhanram—Ek Adhyayan*, 63; *Pariman*, 69; *Shabdasetu*, 70; *Bharatiya Navalkatha*, 74 (all crit.); In Eng.: *Govardhanram*, 76 (biog.). *Add.* 2, Achalayatan Society, Naurangpura, Ahmedabad 380009.
- Joshi, Ranganath Nathrao. *Samar Kavi.* *b.* 29.7.40, Aite, Osmanabad Dist., Mah. Service, presently with Judicial Dept., Mah. Govt. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 7. *Sangram Tutari*, 66; *Bhavadhara*, 70; *Shri Tuljabhavan Mahima*, 70; *Gita Bhavani*, 71; *Dundubhi*, 73; *Sachitra Gitashri*, 76 (all poetry). *Add.* Shukrawar Peth, Rochakari Wada, P.O. Tuljapur, Osmanabad Dist., Maharashtra.
- Joshi, Satya Prakash. M.A. (in Hindi, Rajputana Univ.). *b.* 15.3.26, Jodhpur, Raj. Teaching, presently Professor of Hindi, Prahladrai Dalmia Lions College, Bom. *mt.* Raj. Ed. *Haraval mly.*, since 69. *Pubs.* 7. *Radha*, 61; *Diva Kampe Kyun*, 63; *Laskar Na Thame*, 69; *Bol Bharmali*, 74 (all poetry, last recd. S.A. Award, 77). *Add.* 37, Marve Road, Malad, Bombay 400064.
- Joshi, Satyen. B.A. *b.* 2.10.34, Jodhpur, Raj. Service. *mt.* Raj. *Pubs.* 2. *Hans Kare Nigrani*, 77 (poetry); *Kanwal Puja*, 74 (novel, recd. Bom. Marwari Sammelan Award & Cal. Raj. Prachar Sabha's Khemka Award). *Add.* Joshiyon ki Khatkal, Bhimji ka Mohalla, Jodhpur 342010.
- Joshi, Shankar Baldixit. *b.* 4.1.1896, Gurlhosur, Belgaum Dist., Kar. Research Scholar. *Hons.* D.LITT. (*hon. cau.*, from Mys. Univ.). *A & P.* Kar. Govt's Devaraj Bahadur Prize, etc. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 20. *Marathi Sanskriti—Kahi Samasya*, 52 (research); In Kan.: *Karnata Sanskritiya Purva Pithike*, Vol. 1, 65; *Rigveda Sara—Naga Pratima Vichara*, 71; *Bhashe mattu Sanskriti*, 75; *Sat-tya mattu Satya*, 75; *Pravaha Patitara Karma—'Hindir' emba Dharma*, 76 (all research, first recd. S.A. Award, 70). *Add.* Sadhanakeri, Dharwar 580008.
- Joshi, Shivkumar. B.A., 37 (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 16.11.16, Ahmedabad. Business. *A & P.* recd. Kumar Chandrak, 52; Narmad Suvarn Chandrak, 68; Sangit Nritya Natak Award, 64; Ranjitram Suvarn Chandrak, 70. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 60. *Kanchuki Bandha*, 4 edns., 56; *Abh Ruve Eni Navlukh Dhare*, 64 (novels, latter also tr. into Mar.); *Suvarna Rekha*, 61; *Triparna*, 73 (plays, former also tr. into Hindi); *Pankha Vinana Pareva*, 2 edns., 52 (one-acts); *Joviti Kotaro Joviti Kandara*, 71 (trav.). *Add.* 'Darshana', 4th Floor, 2/B, Sharat Bose Road, Calcutta 700020.
- Joshi, Shivram Dattatray. M.A., PH.D. (in Skt., Harvard Univ., USA). *b.* 15.8.26, Ratnagiri, Mah. Teaching, in the present position since 74. *Car.* Fellow, Harvard Yenching Inst.,

Harvard Univ., USA, 55-58; of School of Lings., Deccan College, Poona, 58-59; Prof. of Skt., Poona Univ., 70-74. *mt. Mar. Pubs.* 7. In Eng. & Skt.: *The Sphotairnaya of Kaunda Bhatta*, 67; *Patanjali's Vyakarana Mahabhashya*, in 7 vols., 68-76 (both hum., ed. with tr. & notes). *Add.* Director, Centre of Advanced Study in Sanskrit, Ganesh Khind, Poona 411007.

Joshi, Shreelal Nathmalji. *Aparichit*. B.A. (Punjab Univ.); PRABHAKAR (in Hindi). *b.* 4.2.22, Bikaner, Raj. Service. *Car.* Head, Raj. Dept., Sadul Raj. Research Inst., 57-67; Registrar, Raj. Bhasha Prachar Sabha, since 68. *A & P.* Banthia Award, 67; Vishnu Hari Dalmia Award, 76. *mt.* Raj. *Pubs.* 10. *Abhai Patki*, 56; *Dhoran ro Dhor*, 68; *Ek Beenani Do Been*, 73 (novels, last adapt.); *Parnyodi Kanwari*, 74 (short stories); *Apna Bapuji*, 69 (biog.); *Sabadka*, 60 (caricatures). *Add.* Sonegiri Chowk, Bikaner, Rajasthan.

Joshi, Shrikrishna Janardan. B.A. (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 1.8.15, Poona. Formerly service in Defence Accounts, now ret. *A&P.* recd. Best Short Story in Asiatic Languages Award, 52 (from Cultural Society of the World, Paris). *mt. Mar. Pubs.* 30. *Anandi Gopal*, 68; *Samadhi*, 72; *Raghuuathachi Bakhar*, 76 (novels first recd. Mah. State Best Novel Award, 73); *Pandharpeshanche Jag*, 48; *Sulabha*, 54; *Mamacha Wada*, 64 (short stories). *Add.* 1206 A/44, Jangli Maharaj Road, Opp. Sambhaji Park, Poona 411004.

Joshi, Shripad Raghunath. *b.* 23.1.20, Murgud, Kolhapur Dist., Mah. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Gokhale Inst. of Politics and Economics, Poona. *mt. Mar. Pubs.* about 150.

Viskatilele Gharate, 57 (novel, also tr. into Hindi); *Mee Pahilele Gandhiji*, 3 edns., 53; *Bharatiya Musahnanu*, 72 (essays, former tr. into several Ind. langs.); *Ja Zara Poorvekade*, 73 (trav.); *Gibran Khalil Gibran: Jivani Sahitya*, 76 (biog. & crit.); In Hindi: *Urdu ke Adib*, 2 edns., 46 (lit. hist.). Has tr. widely from Hindi, Urdu & Guj. & compiled several dictionaries. *Add.* 'Shri Raghuvansha', Dr. Ketkar Road, Poona 411004.

Joshi, Srinivasacharya. *b.* 14.10.40, Ghatt, Mahaboob Nagar Dist., A.P. Teaching. *mt. Kan. Pub.* 1. *Kallaru Kadiyada Kasu*, 70 (play). *Add.* Headmaster, Govt. L.P.S. Lingankhandoddi, Raichur Dist., Karnataka 584133.

Joshi, Suresh Hariprasad. M.A., PH.D. (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 30.5.21, Valod, Surat Dist., Guj. Teaching at M.S. Univ., Baroda. *Car.* Lecturer in Guj., D.J. Sind College, Karachi, 45-47; V.P. Mahavidyalaya, Vallabh Vidyanagar, 47-51. *A & P.* Guj. Govt. Prizes for crit. & short story; *Soviet Land-Nehru Award*; *Ranjitram Gold Medal*; *Narmad Gold Medal*; *Nanalal Memorial Prize*, etc. *mt. Guj. Ed. Phalguni*, 45-47; *Vani*, 47-51; *Mauesha*, 51-56; *Kshitij*, 61-67. *Pubs.* *Pratyancha Itara*, 61 (poetry); *Chhinuapatra* (novel); *Grihapraresh*, 57; *Na Tatra Suryo Bhati* (short stories); *Janantike*, 65 (essays); *Gujarati Kavita no Asvad* (crit.). *Add.* M.S. University, Baroda. or Q-4, Adhyapak Kutir, Baroda 390002.*

Joshi, Thakorlal Kashiram. B.COM. (Guj. Univ.). *b.* 31.7.30, Amalsar, Bulsar Dist., Guj. Pvt. Service. *mt. Guj. Pubs.* 4. *Hasya Yuddha*, 67; *Hasya Milan*, 69; *Hasya Narayan*, 73; *Anand Lhani*, 67 (all humorous essays, last comp.). *Add.* P.O. Dhanori, via Gan-

- devi, Bulsar Dist., Gujarat.
- Joshi, Umashankar Jethalal.** M.A., 38 (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 21.7.11, Bamana, Sabarkantha Dist., Guj. Formerly Teaching, now President, Sahitya Academy & Acharya (Chancellor), Visva-Bharati. *Car.* Teacher, Rashtriya-Shala, Vile Parle, Bom., 37-39; Prof. of Guj., Guj. Vidya Sabha, Ahmedabad, 39-46 & at Guj. Univ.; Director, School of Languages, Guj. Univ., 54-70; Vice-Chancellor, Guj. Univ., 66-72; Pres., Guj. Sahitya Parishad, 67-69; MP (Rajya Sabha, nom.), 70-76; Vice-President, Indian P.E.N. & Chairman, Indian Institute of Mass Communication, 78-80. Had courted imprisonment during Civil Disobedience Movement, 30 & 32. *A & P.* recd. Ranjitram Gold Medal, 39; Narmad Gold Medal, 45; Nana-lal Kavi Poetry Award, 68; *Soviet Land-Nehru Award*, 79; Mahakavi Kumaran Asan Prize, 82, etc. *mt.* Guj. Ed. *Sanskriti* mly., 47-80 & qly., since 80. *Pubs.* 38. *Vishvashanti*, 31; *Gangotri*, 34; *Nisheetha*, 39; *Samaya-rang*, 78; *Samagra Kavita 31-81*, 81 (all poetry, third recd. Jnanpith Award, 67 & last collected poems); *Kavini Shraddha*, 72 (crit., recd. S.A. Award, 73). Has also published one novel, some short stories and one-act plays and several works of literary crit., besides several trans. & edited works as well as a number of papers in Eng. on Indian Literature. *Add.* 'Setu', 26 Sardar Patel Nagar, Ahmedabad 380006.
- Joshi, Usha Gaurishanker (Kum.).** M.SC., M.ED. (Guj. Univ.); PH.D. (Saur. Univ.). *b.* 18.7.27, Zinzuwada, Khara Ghodu Dist., Guj. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Educ., Guj. Univ. *mt.* Guj. *Pnbs.* 18. *Dhumketu na Jivan Ghadiare ni Vatu*, in 12 pts., 65-73 *Bharat Ratna Indira Gandhi*, in 4 pts., 72; *Bharat Ratna C.V. Raman*, 74; *Dr. Vikram Sarabhai*, 75; *Aryabhata*, 76 (all biogs., first of Guj. writer Dhumketu, second & third recd. Guj. State Award, 75 & 76); *Virdana Pani*, 57 (short stories). *Add.* 'Karnavati Niwas', 23, Saurashtra Society, Shri Dhumketu Marg, Ahmedabad 380007.
- Joshi, Vasant Sakharām.** M.A., 56 (Poona Univ.); PH.D. 68 (in Mar., Shivaji Univ.). *b.* 9.10.30, Kondani, Belgaum Dist., Kar. Teaching, presently Prof. of Mar., Arts & Commerce College, Wai. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 4. *Mukteshwar-krita Bhavartha Ramayana*, 63 (poetry, ed.); *Jnanadev Chintan*, 76 (essays, ed.); *Mahanubhav Sant*, 72; *Samshodhan Sadhana*, 76 (crit., former recd. prizes from Shivaji Univ. & Deccan Vernacular Society, Poona). *Add.* 386, Madhali Ali, Wai, Satara Dist., Maharashtra.
- Joshi, Yeshwant Govind.** B.A. (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 8.2.31, Bom. Service. *mt.* Mar. *Pub.* 1. *Anamika*, 76 (short stories). *Add.* 51, R.K. Building No. 1, 3rd Floor, Gokhale Road (North), Dadar, Bombay 400028.
- Josyam, Vidyasagar.** *Sushama.* M.A. (S.V. Univ.). *b.* 23.8.38, Nandyal, Kurnool Dist., A.P. Service, presently with Reserve Bank of India, Hyd. *mt.* Tel. *Pnbs.* 2. *Riramsa*, 70 (poetry); *Naakee Illu Chaahu*, 75 (novel). *Add.* 12-2-827/5, Kanthi Nagar, Meh-dipatnam, Hyderabad 500028.
- Jotwani, Ishwari T. (Kum.).** *Jyoti; Joti.* M.A. (Poona Univ.). *b.* Nov. 1930, Shewan, Dadu Dist., Sind, now in Pak. Teaching, presently Asst. Prof., N. Wadia College & St. Mira's College, Poona. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 8. *Ulfat ji Aag*, 2 edns., 57; *Mohabat jo Tyag*, 52 (both novels, latter adapt. from

- Hindi); *Karamati Kantak*, 58; *Kantaki Guldasto*, 59; *Bhisham Pitamah*, 60; *Mahaver Arjun*, 63 (biogs., first two tr. from Eng. & last two Satya Narain Vyas's works from Hindi). *Add.* St. Mira's College for Girls Hostel, 10, Sadhu Vaswani Path, Poona 411001.
- Jotwani, Motilal.** M.A., 62 (in Eng. Lit.); PH.D., 73 (both from Delhi Univ.); J.D., 59 (Punjab Univ.). *b.* 13.1.36, Sukkur, Sind, now in Pak. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Sindhi, Deshbandhu Evening College, New Delhi. *Car.* Visiting Scholar, Harvard Univ. Center for the Study of World Religions, 79-80. *A&P.* Three Prizes from Govt. of India for writing in a language other than one's mother-tongue. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 24. *Anasir ji Sazish*, 68 (poetry); *Parampara-hin*, 70 (short stories); *Narangi Traffic Light Te*, 74 (novel); In Hindi: *Chand ke Git*, 61 (prose lyrics); *Sindhi Bhasha—Lipi aur Sahitya*, 66 (hist. of lang. & lit.); In Eng.: *Shah Abdul Latif, His Life and Work*, 75 (crit.). *Add.* B-14, Dayanand Colony, Lajpat Nagar, New Delhi 110024.
- Joy, Philipose Kankalil.** *Joy Kurathikad.* B.COM. (Delhi Univ.); SAHITYA VISHARAD (in Mal.). *b.* 25.9.40, Mavelikara, Alleppey Dist., Ker. Pvt. Service. *mt.* Mal. *Pub.* 1. *Thakarmma Kudumbani*, 71 (play). *Add.* Controller of Finance, Otto India Pvt. Ltd., 10, Middleton Road, Calcutta 700071.
- Juriasinghani, Satramdas Sobhasingh.** *Sa'il.* M.A., 60 (Guj. Univ.); S.T.C., 42 (Sind Univ.). *b.* 14.2.14, Mahar Nandha, Larkana Dist., Sind, now in Pak. Formerly Teaching & Service, now ret. *Car.* Principal, Sindh Academy High School, 55-57 & 72-74; Sanitary Chairman, Kalol Municipality, 55-56. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 3. *Ramkatha*, 54 (poetry); *Suhrab ain Rustom*, 42 (novel, recd. Sindhi Adabi Board of Sind Award, 42); *Sa'il ja Satar Mazmun*, 62 (essays). *Add.* 'Sayal Bhavan', Old Wadej, Ahmedabad.
- Jussawalla, Adil Jehangir.** M.A. (Oxford). *b.* 8.4.40, Bom. Teaching. *Car.* taught Eng. at International Language Centre, London, 65-69; Lecturer in English Lang. & Lit., St. Xavier's College, Bombay, 72-75. *Pubs.* All in Eng. *Land's End*, 62; *Missing Person*, 70 (both poetry); *New Writing in India*, 74; *Statements*, 76 (anthologies, ed., latter in collab. with Eunice de Souza). *Add.* Palm Springs, Cuffe Parade, Bombay 400005.*
- Justa, Hari Ram.** M.A. (in Eng. & Pol. Sc., Punjab Univ.); M.ED. (H.P. Univ.); DIP. IN EDUCNL & VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE (Delhi Univ.). *b.* 12.10.32, Bareon, Simla Dist., H.P. Teaching, presently Senior Lecturer in Eng., Govt. College, Simla. *A & P.* recd. H.P. Govt. State Award, 70. *mt.* Pahari (Hindi). Ed. *Himshiksha* in Hindi & Eng. *Pubs.* 8. In Hindi: *Git Madhuri*, 65 (poetry); *Ramanuj Bharat*, 71 (play); *Himachal Gaurav*, 70; *Desh Bhakti*, 73 (essays); In Hindi & Pahari: *Pahari Lok Ramayan*, 74 (crit., ed.); In Eng.: *Essentials of Educational Guidance*, 74 (essays). *Add.* Kumar Building, Sanjauli, Simla 171006.
- Jyotindra Singh, Yengkhom. Jyoti.** B.A., LL.B. (Allahabad Univ.). *b.* 30.12.30, Dibrugarh, Lakhimpur Dist., Assam. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Law, L.M.S. Law College, since 73. *Car.* Asst. Govt. Advocate, Manipur Govt., 56-58. *mt.* Manipuri. Ed. *Prajatantra dly.*, 62; *Eera qly.*, 63-65; *Wakhal qly.*, 68-72. *Pubs.* 2. *Nongmadon Likla*, 58 (short stories); *Fauj-dari ain Practice*, 59 (law, adapt.). *Add.* Imphal, Yaiskul, P.O. Imphal, Manipur.

Jyotirindra Singh, Nongthombam. *N. Jyotirindra Luwang.* B.A. (Gauh. Univ.). *b.* 21.12.49, Khagempalli Pankha, Imphal, Manipur. Studying for Law. *mt.* Manipuri. *Pub.* 1. *Annam-bagi Mami*, 74 (poetry). *Add.* Khagempalli Pankha, Imphal, Manipur.

Jyotirlata Muktha Girija (Kum.). *b.* 27.5.36, Mad. Service, with P & T. *A & P.* recd. *Kaiman* Juv. Story Prize,

66; Children's Writers Assn. Silver medal for juv. novel, 71 & *Dinamani Kadir* wly. Novel Prize, 73. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 25. *Saathi Rathathil Oduhirathu*, 77; *Illadavargal*, 78; *Dhruvangal Sandhitha Potlu*, 78 (novels); *Adaikkalam*, 77 (short stories); *Ariyum Sivannu Onnu*, 77 (play). *Add.* 830, Syndicate Bank Staff Colony, Anna Nagar Western Extn., Madras 600101.

K

Kabadi, Honnusa Dwarakanath. B.COM., B.L. (Mys. Univ.). *b.* 17.2.36, Bang. Tax Adviser. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 2. *Honnina Madilalli*, 60 (novel); In Eng.: *Lamps of Hope*, 76 (poetry). *Add.* 10(4), 1st Cross, Arcot Srinivasachar Street, Bangalore 560053.

Kabi, Asit. M.A. (in Oriya, Utkal Univ.). *b.* 3.7.35, Sraikella, Singhbhum Dist., Orissa. Teaching, presently Reader in Oriya, Ravenshaw College, Cuttack. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 18. *Saravya*, 60; *Mati o Akash*, 62 (short stories); *Gangadhara Jibani*, 62 (biog.); *Patrabharati*, 64 (letters of Oriya writers); *Oria Sahityare Nand Kishore*, 56; *Oria Sahityare Gangadhar*, 59 (crit.). *Add.* Kabi Kutir, P.O. Saraikella, Singhbhum Dist., Orissa.

Kabir, Humayun. M.A., 61 (in Eng., Cal. Univ.). *b.* 31.12.38, Karimpur, P.O. Nalhati, Birbhum Dist., W.B. Teaching. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 2. Both in Eng. *Siddhartha and Other Poems*, 76 (tr. from Oriya of Braja Kishore Das's poems); *A New Horizon*, 70 (tr. from Oriya of Naba Kishore Mahapatra's essay *Patitapaban*). *Add.* Lecturer, Pg. Dept. of Eng., S.C.S. College, Puri 752001.

Kabirul Islam. M.A., 59 (Cal. Univ.).

b. 24.8.32, Birbhum, W.B. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Eng., Vidyasagar College, Suri, Birbhum, W.B. *A & P.* Chandidas Puraskar, 79; Diddibhai Puraskar, 80 (both for poetry). *mt.* Beng. Ed. in collab. *Kavi o Kavita* qly. & *Parnika* qly. *Pubs.* 6. *Kushal Sanlap*, 67; *Tumi Roddurur Dike*, 71; *Bibaha Barsiki* 20, 77; *Bikalpo Batas*, 78; *Ramag Nayeemer Kavita*, 76 (all poetry, last tr. from Urdu). A collection of poems has been tr. & pub. in Eng. as *Poems of Kabirul Islam*. *Add.* Rabindranath Thakur Road, P.O. Suri, Birbhum, W.B. 731101.

Kabu, Makhan Lal. M.A. (in Psychol., A.M. Univ.); M.ED. (Raj. Univ.). *b.* 25.2.35, Baramulla, Kash. Service, presently Research Officer, State Inst. of Education, Srinagar. *Hons.* recd. President's Award for Teachers, 73. *mt.* Kash. *Pubs.* 6. All in Eng. *Fundamentals of Education*, 71; *Approach to Education*, 74. *Add.* C/o Kabu Villa, Baramulla, Kashmir.

Kachapesvaran, S.R. Swathi. M.A., 63; VIDVAN, 49 (in Tam.) (both Mad. Univ.); PANDIT'S TRAINING CERT., 49-50 (T.N. Govt.); PRAVESHKA, 64 (in Hindi, DBHP Sabha). *b.* 4.5.09, Kancheeपुरam, Chingleput Dist., T.N.

- Formerly Teaching, now ret. & Publishing. *Car.* Asst. Prof., T.N. Govt. Colleges, 51-64. *A & P.* recd. Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan Short Story Prize, 52. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 9. Devaraya Swamigal's *Kandar Sashti Kavacham*, 9 edns., 71; Arunagirinathar's *Kandar Anubhuti*, 3 edns., 72; Nakkirar's *Tirumrugatrappadai*, 2 edns., 72; Kachiappa Muniwar's *Tiruttanigaiatruppadai*, 75; Arunagirinathar's *Kandar Alangaram*, 2 edns., 76; Ramalinga Swamigal's *Daivamani Malai*, 81 (all comm.). *Add.* 'Murugan Arul', 11, Srinivasaraghavan Road, Srinivasa Nagar, Madras 600063.
- Kachru, Braj Behari. M.A. (Allahabad Univ.); PH.D. (Edinburgh Univ., Scotland). *b.* 15.5.32, Srinagar. Teaching, presently Prof. of Ling., Illinois Univ., USA. *Car.* Director, CIC South Asia Inst., Illinois Univ., 67; Research Fellow, American Inst. of Indian Studies, 67-68; Associate, Center for Advanced Study, 71-72; Director, Ling. Inst. of the Ling. Soc. of America, 78. *mt.* Kash. *Pubs.* 5. All in Eng. *Dimensions of Bilingualism: Theory and Case Studies*, 76; *Issues in Linguistics: Papers in Honor of Henry and Renee Kahane*, 73 (essays, latter ed. in collab.); *Current Trends in Stylistics*, 72 (crit., ed. in collab.); *A Reference Grammar of Kashmiri*, 69; *Introduction to Spoken Kashmiri*, 73 (both gram., latter with text). *Add.* Dept. of Linguistics, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. 61801, USA.
- Kadetotad, Ningappa Kallappa. M.A., PH.D. (Kar. Univ.); SAHITYA RATNA. *b.* 10.4.33, Bandihal, Raichur Dist., Kar. Service. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 4. *Harijanara Samasyegalu hagn Arugala Parihara*, 67; *Dharma—Samskriti—Samaia*, 71; *Harijanoddhara Karya*, 74 (all hum.). *Add.* Investigator, Dept. of Anthropology, Karnatak University, Dharwar 580003.
- Kadikar, Yashwant. *Massum.* B.COM. (Delhi Univ.). *b.* 12.5.34, Kadi, Mehasana Dist., Guj. Service, presently Guard in Western Rlys. *A & P.* recd. short story awards of *Savita*, *Varta*, etc. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 8. *Nil Gaganno Taro*, 70; *Anamika*, 72; *Yistarta Vednana Van*, 75; *Ankh Ugade to Akash*, 75; *Shhnyya Nissasa*, 76; *Phattarni Kaya Ansuma Darian*, 76 (novels). *Add.* Tamboliwado, Kadi (N.G.) Mehasana Dist., Gujarat.
- Kaflay, Yuwaraj. *Yuraka.* B.A. (North Bengal Univ.); KOVID (Wardha). *b.* 27.1.48, Siliguri, Darjeeling Dist., W.B. Business. *mt.* Nep. Ed. *Badulee*, 73-74; *Deo*, 75; *Hamro Deo*, 76. *Pubs.* 2. *Fyakiyekko Kasingar*, 70 (short stories); *Deo Ulka*, 73 (play). *Add.* C/o Nepali Sahitya Prachar Samiti, P.O. Pradhan Nagar, Siliguri, Darjeeling Dist., W.B.
- Kagyung, Bhrigu Muni. *Shri Chinta Muni Kalita.* *b.* 1.11.34. Service, presently Pub. Asst., in the State Social Education Office, Assam. *mt.* Mising (Miri). *Pubs.* 5. All in Ass. *Kabita Kusum*, 58; *Anahmta*, 69 (poetry); *Mising Kristir Camu Abhash*, 62; *Mising Sanskritir Alekhya*, in 2 pts., 70 & 72 (hum.). *Add.* Birubari, P.O. Gopinath Nagar, Gauhati 781016.
- Kaifi. *See* Quraishi, Muhammad Haneef.
- Kaifi Azmi. *See* Sayyad Athar Hussain.
- Sayyad Fateh Hussain.
- Kaikini, Gourish. *Vaishwanara.* VISHARAD, S.T.C. *b.* 12.9.13, Gokarna, North Kanara Dist., Kar. Formerly Teaching, presently Freelance Journalism. *mt.* Kon. *Pubs.* about 30. In Kan.: *Kraunca Dhvani* (verse plays); *Shyanirao Vithal Kaikini* (biog.); *Devatatma* (trav.); *Marxvada* (hum.); *Mano-*

- vijnanada Ruparekhe* (psychol.); In Mar.: *Kamada Sahityacha Itihasa*, 78 (tr. of R.S. Mugali's *History of Kannada Literature*). Add. Author & Journalist, Gokarna, N.K. Dist., Karnataka.
- Kaikini, Prabhakar Ramrao.** M.A. (in Eng. Lit.); B.T. (both Bom. Univ.). b. 15.2.12, Bom. Journalist & Publisher's Editor. *Car. Ed.*, *People's Raj*, 47-54; *Farmer*, 54-57; Asst. Ed., Min. of I & B, for *Collected Works of Mahatma Gandhi*, 58-69; Ed. with Pub. Divn., 57 & NBT, 69-72. *mt. Kon. Pubs.* 10. All in Eng. *This Civilization*, 37; *The Recruit*, 40; *Snake in the Moon*, 42; *Look on Undaunted*, 44; *Poems of the Passionate East*, 48; *Some of My Years*, 72 (all poetry). Add. Banarasi Bhavan, 10th Road, Khar, Bombay 400052.
- Kail, Owen Cooke.** B.A. (HONS.) (Bom. Univ.); PH.D. (Delaware); F.R.A.S. b. 28.4.22, Bom. Formerly Private Service, now ret. *mt. Eng. Pubs.* 3. *The Hill Station of Matheran*, 48; *Dutch Commercial and Territorial Influence in India*, 71; *Buddhist Cave Temples of India*, 75 (all hum.). Add. Pushpa Vihar I, 159, Colaba Road, Bombay 400005.
- Kailash Kalpit.** See Saxena, Kailash Bahadur.
- Kaimal, P.G. Chandra Sekhara.** VIDWAN (in Mal.); SHASTRI (in Skt.). b. 8.1.33, Ambalapuzha, Alleppey Dist., Ker. Service. *mt. Mal. Pubs.* 2. *Narukku-reenal Panam Adankkanda*, 61; *Novaim Kathikayum*, 63 (short stories). Add. Vadakkapadam, Durgga Village, P.O. Chittur, Palghat Dist., Kerala.
- Kaimal, P.K. Divakara.** *Divan.* b. 12.6.12, Changanacherry, Kottayam Dist., Ker. Formerly Service, presently Printing & Publishing. *Car. Sub-ed.*, *Malayala Manorama*, 30-36; *Kerala Kammudi*, 42; with S.I. Rlys., 43-70. *mt. Mal. Pubs.* 28. *Vanaja*, 52 (poetry); *Padathalavante Puthri*, 52 (play); *Haindava Sanskaram*, 37 (essay); *Srikrishna Bharatham*, 56 (hum.). Has adapt. & tr. several religious works into Mal. Add. Sivananda Press, Vazhappally, Changanacherry, Kerala 686103.
- Kakatkar, Narayan Vishnu.** *Nana Kaka.* b. 21.8.21, Narasobawadi, Kolhapur Dist., Mah. Journalism, presently Ed. *Santakripa.* *mt. Mar. Pub.* 1. *Ladha Asa Ha Swatantryacha*, 65 (hist. of Ind. Freedom Movement, also tr. into Hindi & Tel.). Add. 83/1/20, Ruturaj, Sarang Society, Poona 411009.
- Kakkar, Inder Kumar.** M.A. (in Econ., Meerut Univ.); SAHITYA RATNA. b. 2.6.51, Sikandrabad, Bullandshahr Dist., U.P. Service, presently with Defence Acc. Dept., Dehradun. *mt. Punj. Lit. Ed.*, *Zanjeer wly.*, 74-75; 1970 wly., since 70. *Pub.* 1. In Hindi. *Pyase Jam*, 73 (poetry, ed.). Add. No. 1, Vishnu Road, Karanpur, Dehradun 248001.
- Kalachand Singh, Loitongbam.** KOBID (in Hindi); ADYA, 66 (in Skt., Assam Skt. Board). b. 11.6.18, Moirangkhom Makha, Yumnam Leikai, Imphal, Manipur. Teaching, presently Music Instructor, Govt. Basic Training Inst., Imphal. *mt. Manipuri. Pubs.* 9. *Khamba Thoibi*, 63 (novel, adapt.); *Angangi Drama Macha Alum*, 62; *Lounam*, 65; *Yumjao Lairenbi*, 65 (plays, last adapt.); *Meitei Iualki Ishom*, 69 (folk-songs, ed.); *Sagei Salailon*, 65 (on Manipuri Surnames, ed.). Add. Yumnam Leikai, Moirangkhom-Makha, Imphal 795001.
- Kalaivanan, K.T.A.** *Viragi.* M.A., 71 (in Hindi). b. 18.3.47, Dindigul, Madurai Dist., T.N. Service, presently with

- the Central Hindi Directorate. *mt.* Tam. *Pub.* 1. In Hindi. *Buni Huyi Roshni*, 77 (poetry). *Add.* G 442, Srinivasपुरi, Delhi 110024.
- Kalal, Sakharam Bhimarao.** M.A., B.LIB. SC. (Shivaji Univ.). *b.* 10.12.38, Raibag, Belgaum Dist., Kar. Librarian, presently with Commerce College, Kolhapur. *mt.* Hindi. *Pub.* 1. In Mar. *Dhag*, 74 (short stories). *Add.* Ramesh Niwas, Washi Naka, Kolhapur, Maharashtra.
- Kalani, Kantilal Lavjibhai.** M.A., LL.B., PH.D. (all Guj. Univ.); MASTER OF PUBLIC ADMN. (Wayne State Univ., Detroit, USA). *b.* 24.7.30, Jhar, Amroli Dist., Guj. Editor, Guj. Unit., USIS, Bom., since 64. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 9. *Kural*, 71 (Tam. poetry, tr. from Eng.); *Saint Francis*, 76 (biog.); *Gunjan*, 55; *Arya Samaj*, 74; *Anrutnu Achaman*, 77 (essays); *Chhandasi*, 72 (on Prosody, recd. Guj. Govt. Prize, 73). *Add.* 23/3, Yamuna Society, Azad Road, Andheri East, Bombay 400069.
- Kalbande, Govind Gulab.** *Brahmanand.* *b.* 13.9.27, Nashirabad, Jalgaon Dist., Mah. Teaching. *Hons.* 'SAHITYALANKAR' (in Hindi, from Mathura Vidya-pith). *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 6. *Joti*, 76; *Apsara*, 76; *Parag*, 78; *Tushar*, 78; *Karyamrit*, 78; *Tripti*, 79 (all poetry, last five ed.). *Add.* Primary Teacher, P.O. Nashirabad, Jalgaon Dist., Mahajanwada, Maharashtra.
- Kale, Indira Vaman, nee Namjoshi,** Mathura Vishwanath (Smt.). KOVID, PRAVEEN (in Hindi). *b.* 24.7.15, Baroda. Writing. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 4. *Malavika*, 62; *Rupagarvita*, 75; *Jai Jui*, 73; *Meenachi Bahuli*, 74 (short stories, last two juv.). *Add.* 25 B, Goodwill Assurance Bldg., Manmala Tank Road, Behind Barkha Cinema, Mahim, Bombay 400016.
- Kale, Medha Yashawant (Smt.).** M.A. (Poona Univ.). *b.* 25.12.44, Poona. Teaching, presently College Lecturer. *mt.* Mar. *Pub.* 1. *Shalimarchi Saad*, 75 (trav. guide). *Add.* Maliwada, Phule Road, Ahmednagar, Maharashtra.
- Kale, Shripad Vaman.** B.A. (HONS.) (in Econ., Bom. Univ.). *b.* 5.3.10, Poona. Writing & Journalism. *mt.* Mar. Ed. *Artha gya.*, 35-74. *Pubs.* 9. *Kanani Ksana*, 3 edns., 53; *Pudhe Paool*, 56; *Kautumbik Hitaguj*, 61; *Jaya Angi Mothepau*, 63; *Nave Ghadi Nave Jivan*, 69; *Navya Jivanachi Shandar Ghadi*, 71 (all essays, first two tr. into Guj.). *Add.* 'Durgadhiwas', 823, Shivajinagar, Poona 411004.
- Kale, Vinayak Shamrao.** *Babuluath.* *b.* 7.7.09, Manmad, Nasik Dist., Mah. Formerly Asst. Postmaster, ret. in 69. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 7. *Akashganga*, 35; *Jaldhara*, 41; *Mungyanche Warul*, 45; *Dhuvadhar*, 58; *Rasarak Jaggannath*, 60; *Swami Rama Tirth*, 74 (all poetry, fourth & fifth recd. Deccan Vernacular Tr. Society Award, 59-60 & 61-62). *Add.* 'Sham Sadan', 60, Somavar Peth, Poona 410011.
- Kalegowda Nagavar.** M.A., 71 (Mys. Univ.). *b.* 2.2.47, Nagavara, Channapatna Tk., Bang. Dist., Kar. Teaching. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 6. *Karavaliyalli Gangalagna*, 81 (poetry); *Bekada Sangati*, 80 (folk-poetry, ed.); *Bayalu Sinteyya Lavanigalu*, 73 (ballads, ed.); *Bettasalu Male*, 79 (short stories); *Tri-padi*, *Ragale mattu Janapada Sahitya*, 75 (crit.); *Bidi Makkalu Belado*, 77 (proverbs, comp.). *Add.* Centre of Kannada Studies, Bangalore University, Bangalore 560056.
- Kalele, Ramchandra Anant.** B.A., LL.B. (Agra Univ.); KAVYATIRTHA (Cal. Skt. Assn.). *b.* 22.2.07, Sendhwa Khargone Dist., M.P. Formerly Ser-

- vice, now ret. *Hons.* 'Rajakavi', 47 (from erstwhile Holkar State). *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 10. *Vag-Vasant*, 34; *Bhava-Purna*, 43; *Hima Angar*, 55; *Rupamati*, 64 (all poetry); *Tambe—Ek Adhyayan*, 56 (crit., recd. Tambe Grantha Puraskar, 74); *Nave Alankar*, 52 (rhetorics). *Add.* 'Pratibha', 29, Pantavai-dya Colony, Indore 452004.
- Kalidos, Raju.** M.A. (Annamalai Univ.). *b.* 5.2.46, Madurai, T.N. Teaching, presently Asst. Prof. of History, N.G.M. College, Pollachi, T.N. *Car.* Lecturer in Ancient History, Madurai Univ., 72-73. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 2. Both in Eng. *Indian History through Maps*, 75; *History and Culture of the Tamils*, 76 (both hum., former in collab., latter also tr. into Tam.). *Add.* C/o K. Rengasamy Naidu, H.P. Dealer, Then Karai, Cumbum Road, Periyakulam, T.N. 626501.
- Kalita, Phanindra Nath.** *Anil.* *b.* 15.10.32, Arara, Kamrup Dist., Assam. Service, presently Office Asst. in Gram Panchayat. *mt.* Ass. *Pubs.* 8. *Bidayar Sur*, 60 (poetry, comp.); *Baramahiaru Bilap Git*, 60; *Aitar Nisukani*, 60 (folk lit., former ed. & latter in collab.); *Karbalar Jui*, 2 edns., 54; *Madar Apakarita*, 56 (both hum., in collab.). *Add.* P.O. Arara, via Nalbari, Kamrup Dist., Assam.
- Kalita, Rupasree (Kum.).** *Rekha.* M.A. (in Ass., Gauh. Univ.). *b.* 1.2.50, Gauh., Kamrup Dist., Assam. Service, presently Asst. Ed., Publication Board, Assam. *mt.* Ass. *Pub.* 1. *Anar Natum Sahitya*, 74 (hum., comp.). *Add.* Bharalumukh, Gauhati 781009.
- Kalita, Satyaranjan.** *b.* 2.2.43, Tezpur, Darrang Dist., Assam. Journalism. *mt.* Ass. *Pubs.* 9. *Upalabdhi*, 76 (novel); *Operation Beirut*, 75 & other detective novels. *Add.* Chief Editor, *Prasangik*, L B. Road, Tezpur 784001.
- Kalpana Kumari Devi (Smt.).** *b.* 20.11.39, Khadiana, Cuttack Dist., Orissa. Housewife. *A & P.* recd. Prajatantra Best Story Writer Award, 55. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 20. *Kavi*, 55; *Pancha Puspa*, 60; *Prajapatir Mana*, 69; *Nil Nirjan*, 71; *Dinanter Ranga*, 72 (all novels); *Chhotta Galpa*, 61 (short stories). *Add.* 76 B, Akhil Mistry Lane, Calcutta 700009.
- Kalpanakant, Kishore.** *Kakbhusund, Jhintiyo.* *b.* 4.8.30, Ratangarh, Churu Dist., Raj. Journalism & Writing. *A & P.* Seth Mangal Chand Jhabak Rajasthani Award, 67; Archana Award of Cal., 69. *Hons.* 'Sahitya Shree', 76 (from Rashtrabhasha Prachar Samiti). *mt.* Raj. Ed. *Olmon*, 54-75; *Patang*, 44; *Niryam*, 48; *Sagar*, Cal., 55-56; *Gaud Bandhu*, Cal., 58. *Pubs.* 7. *Helo*, 57; *Ritu Samhar*, 68; *Kimpal aur Phool*, 68 (poetry, second tr. from Skt., last ed.); *Nast Need*, 65 (novel, tr. from Beng.); *Shakespeare re Batan*, 66; *Vishwanath Satyanarayan re Batan*, 67 (short stories, former tr. from Eng. & latter from Tel.). *Add.* Kalpana Lok, Ratangarh, Rajasthan 331002.
- Kalra, Kul Bhushan.** B.A. (Punjab Univ.). *b.* 11.8.44, Gujjankhan, Rawalpindi Dist., now in Pak. Service, presently with the State Bank of Patiala. *Hons.* 'SAHITYALANKAR' (from Akhil Bhartiya Kala Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad, Mathura). *mt.* Punj. *Pub.* 1. In Hindi. *Phool jo Ban gaye Dhool*, 76 (stories, juv.). *Add.* C/o Ishwardas Chopra, Chopra Street, Misri Bazar, Patiala, Punjab.
- Kalsekar, Satish Harischandra.** B.A. (HONS.) (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 12.2.43, Venurle, Ratnagiri Dist., Mah. Service. *mt.* Mar. Co-ed., *Lokvangmay & Magova* mlies. *Pubs.* 4. *Indriyopaniashad*, 71; *Kavita Leninsathi*, 77;

- Kavita Pablo Neruda*, 79; *Vartaman*, 79 (all poetry, second contains some trs. also and recd. *Soviet Land-Nehru Award*, 77; last two in collab.). *Add.* 28, Shishir, Bamanwada, Vile Parle (East), Bombay 400057.
- Kalyanaraman, Chakkarapani.** *b.* 22.3.36, Pandanallur, Kumbakonam Tk., Thanjavur Dist., T.N. Service. *A & P.* T.N. Govt. Drama Prize, 73; *Anudhasurabhi* Short Story Prize, 78. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 2. *Sudinar Itta Poo*, 73 (short stories); *Inbathul Inbam*, 70 (play). *Add.* M 106 B/1, Mandhara-kuppam Colony, Neyveli, T.N. 607802.
- Kalyanaraman, K.R. Makaram; Ka. Ra.** B.A., 39 (Mad. Univ.). *b.* 1.7.19, Villivakkam, Chingleput Dist., T.N. Formerly Service, now ret. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 15. *Yaar Arar?*, 63 (stories); *Thazhambu*, 58; *Aadiyum Andamum*, 59; *Pirindavar Koodinal*, 66 (essays); *Yengum Irupparar*, 63; *Edupparkai Pillai*, 73 (humorous essays). Has also edited several anthologies. *Add.* 4, 53rd Street, C 606, Ashok Nagar, Madras 600083.
- Kamakhya Devi (Smt.). Niraja Renu.** M.A. 76 (Mithila Univ.). *b.* 11.10.45, Nabtole (Sarisab-Pahi), Madhubani Dist., Bihar. Housewife. *mt.* Maith. *Pnb.* 1. *Maithili Kathadhara*, 82 (anth. of short stories, ed.). *Add.* C/o Dr. Kishorenath Jha, Reader, Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyapith, Azad Park, Allahabad 211002.
- Kamal. SAHITYA SHASTRI (Banaras); SAHITYALANKAR (Bihar); SAHITYA RATNA.** *b.* 15.5.09, Haruli, Pauri Garhwal Dist., U.P. Formerly Service, now ret. & Writing. *Car.* Account Officer, Quetta, Baluchistan, 34-47; Inf. Officer, U.P., 51-60. *mt.* Garhwali. *Pubs.* 62. All in Hindi. *Sangini*, 42; *Naya Svarga*, 54; *Nayi Git*, 58; *Kranti Dip*, 58 (all poetry); *Tapa Sona*, 61 (novel); *Anand Bhavan ke Moti Jawahar*, 64 (play). *Add.* Haruli, P.O. Devraj Khal, Garhwal Dist., U.P.
- Kamal Kant.** M.A. (in Hindi, Meerut Univ.). *b.* 19.1.50, Hardwar, Saharanpur Dist., U.P. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Hindi, I.G.N. College, Ladwa, Kurukshetra. *mt.* Mar. *Pnb.* 1. In Hindi. *Ek Aayas: Anayas*, 74 (poetry, in collab.). *Add.* Laxman Niwas, Sadhu Bela Marg, Hardwar, U.P. 249401.
- Kamala, Madras Subbaroya (Kum.). Ravi Priya.** *b.* 17.4.22, Mad. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 6. *Manitha Deivam*, 49; *Mister X*, 56; *Narayana Rao*, 61 (all novels, last two tr. from Tel., former of Tempo Rao and latter of Adivi Bapiraju); *Kanui Theivam*, 45; *Kathar Koil*, 47 (short stories); *Aykkiya Nadugal Iyangum Murai*, 52 (hum., tr. of Tom Carter's *How the United Nations work*). *Add.* 16, Balakrishna Road, Madras 600004.
- Kamalanma, P. (Smt.). B.A., L.T. (Mad. Univ.).** *b.* 5.11.15, Aranmula, Quilon Dist., Ker. Formerly Teaching for 31 yrs., now ret. & Writing. *A & P.* recd. Govt. of India Award for a work on Science, 60. *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* 2. *Vivekananda Suktangal*, 76 (essays). *Add.* Takshasila, Kattu Road, Poojappura, Trivandrum 695012.
- Kamaliah, K.C.** *b.* 12.2.13, Sivagiri, Tirunelveli Dist., T.N. Formerly Service in the Cabinet Secretariat, Govt. of India, ret. in 71 & Writing. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 6. *Namatu Panpadu*, 73; *Madhavi Arangerinal*, 75; *Ananda Ma Natam*, 78; *Ramappaiyan Anumanai Oru Aaracci*, 80 (all crit.); In Eng.: *Preface in the Kural*, 73 (crit.); *Ananda Coomaraswamy; Wise Man from the East*, 77 (Art crit.). *Add.* No. 5 (Plot B-

- 194), Eleventh Avenue, Ashoknagar, Madras 600083.
- Kamarasan, Na.** M.A. (in Tam. Lit.). *b.* 9.5.42, Bodi Meenatchipuram, Madurai Dist., T.N. Writing & Composing Lyrics for films. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 3. *Karuppu Malarkal*, 71; *Sooriya Kanthi*, 71; *Sakaravaithandatha Ottagaungal*, 77 (all poetry). *Add.* C/o Tamil Puthakalayanr, 576, Pycrafts Road, Triplicane, Madras 600005.
- Kamat, Anant Raoji.** M.Sc., 36 (Bom. Univ.); PH.D., 53 (London). *b.* 4.2.12, Deodhe, Ratnagiri Dist., Mah. Formerly Teaching, now ret. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 9. *Nave Shikshan*, 46; *Marxvadache Ek Shatak*, 49 (both hum.); In Eng: *Wastage and Stagnation in College Education*, 63; *Two Studies in Education*, 68; *Progress of Education in Rural Maharashtra*, 68 (all research); *The Educational Situation and Other Essays*, 73. *Add.* Kamat House, 73/2/3, Law College Road, Erandawane, Poona 411004.
- Kamat, Ashok.** M.A., 64 (in Hindi & Mar.); PH.D., 75 (in Hindi) (both Poona Univ.). *b.* 10.1.42, Bom. Teaching, presently Prof. of Hindi, Sahu Mahavidyalaya, Poona. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 24. *Sant Rohidas—Jivan ani Vangniay*, 66 (poetry & biog., ed.); *Sri Namdev — Ek Vijayayatra*, 70 (biog. in collab., recd. Mah. State Award, 70); *Apla Desh Apli Manas*, 76 (trav.); In Hindi: *Hindi aur Maharashtra ka Snehaudh*, 73; *Maharashtra ke Nathpanthiya Kaviyon ka Hindi Kavya*, 76; *Adya Maharashtra Hindi Kavi Acharya Damodar Pandit aur Unki Kavita*, 76 (all research, first recd. Govt. of India Award for Hindi works by Non-Hindi-speaking Writers, 75). *Add.* 'Shivasri', 258, Sahajivan Vasahat, Parvati, Poona 411009.
- Kamat, Ashok Soiru.** VISHARAD (Sahitya Sammelan, Allahabad). *b.* 3.12.40, Madkai, Ponda, Goa. Teaching & Publishing. *A & P.* Goa Hindi Vidya-pith Prize for one-acts in Hindi. *mt.* Kon. *Pubs.* 4. *Mhaji Bhuiim Mhajo Mog*, 69; *Ashokanki*, 73; *Kon Konacha Nhim*, 74 (all plays, last recd. Konkani Bhasha Mandal, Goa & Kala Academy, Goa, Daman & Diu Prizes); *Suryaput Subhash*, 75 (biog. of Subhash Chandra Bose). *Add.* Kamat Prakashan, Shirfod, Curchorem, Goa.
- Kamat, Bambolker Gurudas.** B.Sc.(HONS.) (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 27.9.49, Chinchinim, Salcete Tk., Goa. Service, presently with Canara Bank. *mt.* Kon. *Pub.* 1. *Bhinger*, 76 (short stories). *Add.* P.O. Bandiwadem, Ponda, Goa.
- Kamath, Suryanath Upendra.** Aditya; Soonaakaa. M.A., 59 (Kar. Univ.); PH.D., 65 (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 26.4.37, Beltangdy, S.K. Dist., Kar. Teaching, presently Lecturer in History, Bang. Univ. *mt.* Kon. *Pubs.* 18. All in Kan. *Thanies-uinda Gangege*, 66; *Krishna Devaraya*, 69 (both novels, former tr. into Mal. & latter into Hindi); *Karnatakada Sankshipta Itihasa*, 73; *Vijayanagara Samrajya*, 73; *Swatantrya Sangramada Smritigalu*, Vol. 1, 74 (all hum., last ed.); In Eng.: *Studies in Indian Culture*, 73 (in collab.). *Add.* 798, Keerti, VI Cross, XI Main, Hanumantanagar, Bangalore 560019.
- Kambi, Veerabasavayya Shivalingayya.** M.A., PH.D. (in Phil., Kar. Univ.). *b.* 23.11.27, Kanavikaravinkopp, Belgaum Dist., Kar. Teaching & Research. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 6. *Sunya Sanpadane*, 69; *Virashaiva Darshana Mimamse*, in 3 vols., 71, 74 & 75; *Dingnaga*, 72 (all phil.); In Eng.: *Philosophy of the Sunya Sanpadane*, 73 (phil.). *Add.* Institute of Kannada Studies, Karnatak University, Dhar-

war 580003.

Kamdar, Chhotalal Mansing. Suryakant. B.A., 20 (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 4.2.1898, Mota Devalia, Saurashtra, Guj. Formerly teaching for 31 yrs., now ret. *A & P.* recd. Bom. Govt. Award, 58. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 15. *Vishwa-Darshan*, 5th edn., 64 (Year-Book, comp.); *Jnan Vijnan Darshan*, 67; *Jagatman Janva Jevun*, 10th edn., 74; *Vishvani Vichitra Tao*, 74 (Gen. Knowledge, all comp.). *Add.* P.O. Wankaner, Saurashtra 363621.

Kamil, Mohammad Amin. B.A., LL.B. (A.M. Univ.). *b.* 1.3.24, Kaprin, Kulgam Tehsil, Kash. Service, presently with J & K State Cultural Academy. *A & P.* State Academy Award, 68 & 75. *mt.* Kash. *Pubs.* 15. *Saqi Namah*, 53; *Laveh te Praveh*, 65; *Bey Suy Pan*, 67; *Padis Pod Tsaay*, 72 (all poetry, second recd. S.A. Award, 67); *Kathi Manz Kath*, 68 (short stories); In Urdu: *Habba Khatoon*, 60 (crit.). *Add.* Kachgari Masjid, 3rd Bridge, Srinagar 190002.

Kamla Kshatriya (Kum.). M.A. (in Hindi, 48, Lucknow Univ.; in Pol. Sc., 63 & in Skt., 76, both Agra Univ.); LL.B. (Lucknow Univ.); M.ED., 69 (Agra Univ.). *b.* 2.7.27, Kanpur, U.P. Teaching. *Car.* Vice-Principal & Principal of Inter Colleges, 51-54. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Matri-Bhasha Shikshan*, 65; *Shiksha-Siddhant*, 71 (both hum., latter in collab.). *Add.* Lecturer in Education, Women's Training College, Dayal Bagh, Agra.

Kamlakar, Ramnath. SAHITYA RATNA. *b.* 16.7.22, Kota Dist., Raj. Formerly Service, presently Sub-editor, *Adhikar dly.*, Jaipur. *Car.* Public Relations Officer, Govt. of Raj., 64-77; Asst. Director, Directorate of Public Relations, Raj., 77. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Hanstirth*, 73; *Mere Git Tumare Cha-*

ran, 77 (poetry); *Akoham*, 51 (poetic prose). *Add.* D 114 B, Bapu Nagar, Jaipur.

Kamlesh. *b.* 24.4.38, Gorakhpur, U.P. Publishing. *mt.* Bhojpuri (Hindi). Was with *Kalpana mly.*, 59-61; *Ed.*, *Jan*, 65-66; *Samvaya*, 66-68; *Pratipaksha wly.*, 73-75. *Pub.* 1. *Jaratkaru*, 69 (poetry). Has also pub. several trs. Some poems tr. into Mar., Eng., Bulgarian & Russian. *Add.* D 4, Kalindi, New Delhi 110065.

Kamleshwar. Shri Varsha; Kathayatra. M.A. *b.* 6.1.32, Mainpuri, U.P. Formerly Journalism & Service. *Car.* Associate Ed., *Kahani*; *Ed.*, *Nai Kahani*, 62-64; *Sarika*, 67-78; also edd. *Ingit*, *Nai Dhara*; Addl. Director-General, Door Darshan, Delhi. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 15. *Jinda Murda*, 69; *Raja Nirbansiya*, 57; *Samanantar-1*, 72 (all short stories, last ed.); *Mera Hamdam Mera Dost*, 75 (pen-portraits, ed.); *Nayi Kahani ki Bhumika*, 78 (crit.). *Add.* Shree Varsha, Varsha Publications, Sawla Chambers, 40, Cawasji Patel Street, Bombay 400023 or 28, Parag Apartments, Jaiprakash Road, Versova, Bombay 400061.*

Kamoonpuri, Andaleeb Zehra (Smt.). M.A. (A.M. Univ.); B.ED. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 2.3.46, Lucknow. Teaching. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 4. *Hazrat Imam Jafar-e-Sadiq ki Zindgi ka Sarsari Mutala*, 65 (biog.); *Kitab-e-Mawia wa Yazid*, 61 (crit., ed.); *Farsi Adab ke Irtiga ki Mukhtasar Tarikh*, 75 (tr. from Persian of Zabeebullah Safa's *Mukhtasare Dar Tarikh-i-Tahawal-e-Nazm wa Nasar Farsi*); *Khawatin-e-Karbala*, 63 (hum.). *Add.* C/o S.K. Husain, AIEI, 172, Jor Bagh, New Delhi 110003.

Kamta. Kamlesh. M.A. (in Hindi, Agra Univ.). *b.* 10.1.39, Kurwa, Sultanpur Dist., U.P. Teaching & Writing. *mt.*

- Hindi. Ed. *Sahitya Sandesh*, Agra, 66-69. *Pubs.* 5. *Nadan Bahut Roya*, 62 (novel); *Pratinidhi Kahaniyan—Ek Alochanatmak Adhyayan*, 69; *Hindi Digdarshan*, 74; *Hindi Sahityaabhya Kosh*, 72 (crit.). *Add.* Head, Hindi Dept., J.S. Hindu Snatakottar Mahavidyalaya, Amroha (Moradabad), U.P.
- Kamthan, Shila** (Smt.). M.A., 70 (in Hindi, Jiwaji Univ.). *b.* 5.12.47, Gwalior. *mt.* Hindi. *Pub.* 1. *Dr. Ram Kumar Verma ke Aitihhasak Natakun ka Alochanatmak Adhyayan*, 72 (crit.). *Add.* Bharati Bhavan, Laxmi Ganj, Gwalior 1.
- Kamtikar, Prakash Bhalchandraro.** *Vikas Tapaswi*. M.A., 69; B.COM., 63 (both Marathwada Univ.). *b.* 9.10.43, Jalna, Mah. Teaching. *mt.* Mar. Ed. *Vividha*, 69. *Pubs.* 3. *Shabduli*, 76; *Shreyankit*, 76 (short stories, latter ed.); *Svapnagandha*, 68 (essay). *Add.* Lecturer & Head of the Dept. of Marathi, Nutan Mahavidyalaya, Sailu, Parbhani Dist., Maharashtra.
- Kanadey, Vishwas Raghunath.** M.A., PH.D., DIP. IN RUSSIAN (all Nagpur Univ.); DIP. IN TEACHING OF ENGLISH OVERSEAS (Manchester Univ.); SAHITYA VISIARAD. *b.* 1.9.29, Nagpur. Teaching, presently Head, Pg. Dept. of English, Nagpur Univ. *Car.* Lecturer in English, Kabul Univ., Afghanistan, 62-63; British Council Scholar, Manchester Univ., 64-65. *mt.* Mar. *Pub.* 1. In Eng. *Critical Essays*, 81. *Add.* 22, Jeevanchhaya Nagar, Parsodi, Nagpur 440022.
- Kanagasabai, S.** B.A. (Mad. Univ.). *b.* 29.4.34, Kandavarayanpatti, Ramnad Dist., T.N. Business. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 4. *Kavitai Kumari*, 57; *Vazhlithu Narpathu*, 59; *Mani Vizha Malar*, 62; *Nalaya Ulagam*, 60 (all poetry, last juv.). *Add.* C/o P.S. Swaminathan Chettiar & Co., 77, S.N. High Road, Tirunelveli Jn., T.N. 627001.
- Kanak Mukhopadhyay, née Dasgupta** (Smt.). M.A. (HONS.); B.T. (Cal. Univ.); PARICHAYA (in Hindi, RBPS). *b.* 30.12.21, Jessore, now in Bangladesh. Teaching & Journalism. *mt.* Beng. Ed. *Ghare Bhaire mly.*, 56-65; *Ek Sathe mly.*, since 67. *Pubs.* 14. *Rondradhara*, 61; *Karagar*, 69; *Shapat Nilam*, 74 (poetry, some of the first tr. into Hindi, Mal. & Eng.); *Bandi Phalgum*, 71 (novel, tr. into Mal.); *Phire Paoya*, 62 (short stories, some tr. into Hindi, Mal. & Tam.); In Eng.: *International Womens' Year and Ourselves*, 76 (essays). *Add.* A-7, 15 Bechular Road, Calcutta 700014.
- Kanakia, Amidas Parmananddas.** M.A., 29; B.T., 34 (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 17.7.06, Sihor, Bhavnagar Dist., Guj. Formerly Teaching, presently Social Service. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 15. *Dipasikha*, 37; *Dipajyoti*, 61 (poetry); *Hindia Itihasni Ruparekha*, in 3 pts., 41; *Bharatiya Itihasni Bhumika*, 46; *Bharat Vibhanti*, 54; *Jagatna Itihasni Ruparekha*, in 4 pts., 55 (all hist., last tr. into Mar.). *Add.* Vijaya Bhuvan, Thana Wala Lane, Tejpal Road, Vile Parle East, Bombay 400057.
- Kanavi, Chennaveera Sakrappa.** M.A. (Kar. Univ.). *b.* 28.6.28, Hombal, Dharwar Dist., Kar. Service, presently Director, Extension Service & Publications, Kar. Univ., since 56. *A & P.* recd. Bom. Govt. Prize, 56, etc. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 20. *Manuina Meravanige*, 60; *Nela-Mugilu*, 2 edns., 65; *Eradu Dada*, 3 edns., 69; *Nagaradalli Neralu*, 74; *Jivadhvani*, 80 (all poetry, second recd. Mys. Govt. Award, 66 & last S.A. Award, 81); *Kavyansandhana*, 2 edns., 71 (crit.). *Add.* 'Chembelaku', Kalyana Nagar, Dharwar 580007.
- Kanchan, Ram Singh.** M.A. (in Hindi &

- Hist.), M.ED. b. 1.7.27, Chhindwara, M.P. Teaching, presently in SGTB Higher Sec. School, Dev Nagar, New Delhi. A & P. State Award for Teachers, 68; NCERT Award for Research Work, 74 & 75; Punj. Govt. Langs. Dept.'s Sarvottam Pustak Puraskar, 71. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 5. *Ekas ke Hum Barik*, 70 (travels of Guru Nanak); In Hindi: *Mauavata ka Vikas*, 67; *Manav hi Devata*, 69 (novels, latter juv.); *Avon, Chhuttiyon Mauayen*, 68 (story, juv.); *Vatan ki Aan*, 62 (essay). *Add.* M 13, Rajouri Garden, New Delhi 110027.
- Kandasamy, S. b. 27.7.40, Mayuram, Thanjavur Dist., T.N. Service. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 2. *Chaya Vanam*, 67 (novel); *Thakkayin Meethu Nangu Kanagal*, 74 (short stories). *Add.* I-20, Turnbull Road, Nandanam, Madras 600035.
- Kandaswamy, S.N. M.A., M.LITT., PH.D., DIP. IN LING. & IN SKT. b. 15.1.36, Elaiyur, Tiruchirapalli Dist., T.N. Teaching. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 12. *Puratchi-k-kaappiyam*, 72 (crit.); *Paripaatalin Kaalam*, 72; *Tamizh Illakkiyattil Panttam*, 76; *Tamizhum Tattuvannam*, 76; *Tirukkural Kurum Uruti-p-porul*, 77 (all research); In Eng.: *Buddhism as expounded in Maimekalai*, 78 (research). *Add.* Reader in Tamil, Annamalai University, P.O. Annamalai Nagar, T.N. 608101.
- Kanetkar, Vasant Shankar. M.A. (Bom. Univ.). b. 20.3.22, Rahimatpur, Satara Dist., Mah. Formerly Teaching, now ret. & Writing. *Car.* Prof. of Mar., H.P.T. College, Nasik. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 40. *Vedyache Ghar Unhat*, 57; *Prema Tuza Rang Kasa*, 60; *Rayagadalu Jewha Jaag yete*, 62; *Himalayachi Sanwali*, 72; *Akhercha Sawal*, 74; *Kasturi Mriga*, 77 (all plays, first three recd. Mah. State Awards & third also Sangeet Natak Akademi Award, 64). Plays tr. into most Ind. langs. *Add.* Shiwai, Sharanpur Road, Nasik 422002.
- Kanh Maharshi. *See* Maharshi, Kanhaiyalal.
- Kanhiyalal, Lal Saltani. *Saras.* M.A. (in Pol. Sc., Raj. Univ.); B.ED. (Agra Univ.). b. 5.8.44, Rupbas, Bharatpur Dist., Raj. Teaching. *mt.* Hindi. *Pub.* 1. *Uphan*, 73 (novel). *Add.* Rupbas, Bharatpur Dist., Rajasthan.
- Kanitkar, Rajaram Pralhad. M.A. (Bom. Univ.). b. 27.1.05, Shingnapur, Satara Dist., Mah. Journalism. *mt.* Mar. Ed. *Chitramaya Jagat*, 48-67. *Pubs.* 20. *Rabindranath Tagore*, 32; *Rajaji*, 72; *101 Shreshtha Manav*, 76 (all biogs.); *Krantichya Jvala*, 48; *Chitrashalecha Itihas*, 75 (both hum.). *Add.* 1691, Sadashiv Peth, Poona 411030.
- Kanitkar, Vinayak Gajanan. B.SC., B.A. (HONS.) (Bom. Univ.). b. 26.1.26, Malad, Bom. Service, in Minor Irrigation Divn., Poona. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 16. *Khola Dhare Pauni*, 61; *Shaharache Dive*, 63; *Horpai*, 71 (novels, last recd. Mah. State Award, 71-72 & H.N. Apte Award, also tr. into Kan. as *Agnidivya*); *Asanaut*, 75 (short stories); *Nazi Bhasmasuracha Udayasta*, 3 edns., 66; *Vietnam: Arthani Anartha*, 75 (both hum.). *Add.* 1362, Sadashiv Peth, Phatak Wada, Poona 411030.
- Kanjilal, Dileep Kumar. M.A., PH.D. (Cal. Univ.); B.LITT. (Oxford Univ.); CERT. IN GERMAN. b. 1.8.33, Cal. Teaching, presently Prof. of Skt., A.B.N. Seal College, Coochbehar, W.B. *Car.* was Research Fellow, Linaere College, Oxford. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 8. *Sanskrita Sahitye Hasyarasa*, 65 (crit.); *Alamkara Samiksaya Deshapremi*, 76 (hum.); In Skt. & Eng.: *Sisupalavadham of Magha*, Canto XV, 75; *A*

- Reconstruction of the Abhijnanasakuntalam of Kalidasa*, 77 (poetry, both ed.); *Chandomanjari of Gangadasa*, 62 (on Metrics, ed.); *Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit MSS. at Sahitya Sabha, Cooch Behar*, 77 (ed.). *Add.* 'Nishi-Saran', Railpukur Road, Deshbandhunagar, Calcutta 700059.
- Kannan, née Venkataraman, Lakshmi** (Smt.). M.A. (Delhi Univ.). b.13.8.43, Mys. Research, presently with the Eng. Dept. of Jadavpur Univ. *Car.* was Lecturer in Colleges at Delhi, 64-71; at CIEFL, 72-73; Head, Eng. Dept., Sri Shikshayatana College, Cal., 74. *mt.* Tam. *Pub.* 1. In Eng. *Impressions*, 74 (poetry). Some poems tr. into Beng. & Tel. *Add.* C/o Dr. L.V. Kannan, Dy. Drugs Controller, 234/4, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta 700020.
- Kanodia, Shree Kant.** VISHARAD (Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, Allahabad). b. 1.11.40, Nabadvipdham, Nadia Dist., W.B. Service. *mt.* Hindi. Was *Fd-Chhatrayug mly.*; Asst. Ed., *Sanmarg dly.* *Pub.* 1. *Man ke Meet*, 76 (poetry). *Add.* 268, Manick Tolla Main Road, Calcutta 700054.
- Kanta Grover, née Bhagat** (Smt.). *Shabnam*. B.A. (Punjab Univ.). b. 6.6.25, Dera Ghazi Khan, Multan Dist., now in Pak. Housewife. *mt.* Hindustani. *Pub.* 1. *Shabnam ke Moti*, 71 (poetry). *Add.* 132, Sundar Nagar, New Delhi 110003.
- Kanth, Taranath.** B.A., 41 (Patna Univ.). b. 1.1.19, Kamalpur, Madhubani Dist., Bihar. Service. *mt.* Maith. *Pub.* 1. *Durbakshat*, 58 (novel). *Add.* Dy. Chief Account Officer, Bihar State Road Transport Corporation, Sultan Palace, Patna, Bihar.
- Kanungo, Binode.** b. 6.6.12, Malipur, Cuttack Dist., Orissa. Writing. Actively participated in Freedom Movement & was jailed, 30-45. *mt.* Oriya. *Pnbs.* 58. *Jnanmandal*, vols. 1 to 18. (juv. encyclopaedia). *Add.* Jnanmandal Office, 12, Barabati Stadium, Cuttack 753005.
- Kanungo, Sachidananda.** b.17.5.23, Cuttack. *mt.* Oriya. *Pnbs.* 10. Has tr. Rajendra Prasad's *Atmakatha & Gandhiji ka Pada tale*, Narahari Parikh's *Sardar Vallabhbhai*, J.B. Kripalani's *Gandhiji*, K.M. Munshi's *Jay Somanath*, etc. *Add.* Firingi Bazar, Cuttack 753009.
- Kanwal, Jaswant Singh.** GIANI (Punjab Univ.). b. 27.6.19, Dhudike, Ferozepur Dist., Punj. Farming & Writing. *mt.* Punj. *Pnbs.* 24. *Puranmashi*, 10 edns., 50; *Rat Baki hai*, 10 edns., 54; *Rup Dhara*, 7 edns., 58; *Hanhi*, 10 edns., 60; *Mitter Piare nu*, 6 edns., 65; *Lahu di Lo*, 5 edns., 76 (all novels). *Add.* Dhudike, Moga Tehsil, Ferozepur Dist., Punjab.
- Kanwal, Khushwant.** b. 28.4.39, Chakk Bilga, Jullundur Dist., Punj. Service. *mt.* Punj. *Pnbs.* 3. *Sochan te Sapne*, 64; *Kanna*, 66; *Apna Shehar Parayan Ruttan*, 75 (all poetry). *Add.* 29, Fairland Colony, Amritsar.
- Kanwal Kashmiri.** See Bali, P.S.
- Kanwalli, Sadanand Veerappa.** M.A., 58 (in Eng., Kar. Univ.). b. 18.9.35, Hiremugadur, Dharwar Dist., Kar. Teaching. *mt.* Kan. *Pnbs.* 5. *Deshabhakta Kaujalagi Shreenivasarayaru*, 77; *Natakasarvabhauma Shirahatti Venkobarayaru*, 78 (biogs.); *Pnligere*, 72 (research, ed. in collab.); *Virashaiva Sahitya Samikshe*, 76 (lit. hist., ed. in collab.). *Add.* Principal, Municipal Arts College, Lakshmeshwar, Dharwar Dist., Karnataka 582116.
- Kapale, Chandrashekhar S.** M.A., 52 (in Mar., Osmania Univ.). b. 9.5.29, Osmanabad, Mah. Teaching, present-

- ly Reader in Mar., Govt. College, Gulbarga, Kar. *mt.* Mar. Ed. in collab., *Anubandha*, Mar. qly. *Pub.* 1. In Kan. *Gandhavati*, 75 (poetry). *Add.* 'Shivaratna', 10-2/36, S.B. College Road, Gulbarga, Karnataka 585103.
- Kapil, Surendra.** M.A. (in Hindi, Meerut Univ.); SAHITYA RATNA, DIP. IN TAM. & MAL. *b.* 4.9.37, Surjaoli, Bulandshahr Dist., U.P. Teaching & Social Service, presently running Gramya Jnanpith (Gurukul), at Raja ka Tajpur, Bijnor Dist., U.P. *mt.* Brajbhasha (Hindi). Ed. *Gajraj*, Hindi-Mal. mly., 67-71. *Pubs.* 6. In Hindi: *Karita*, 60 (poetry, ed.); *Dharma aur Sanskriti*, 73-74; *Hamara Zila Pyara Zila Bulandshahr*, 74-75 (hum.); In Hindi & Mal.: *Jawahar Jyoti*, 67 (hum., ed.); In Mal.: *Ankanatille Pookal*, 72 (short stories). *Add.* Pushpavatika Cottage, Mussoorie Hills, Dehradun 248179.
- Kapoor, Dharam Vir.** *b.* 26.11.35, Amritsar. Writing. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 8. All in Hindi. *Kichar men Kamal*; *Ek Phool Ek Kanta*; *Bhigi Palkin*; *Pyar ke Pankh*; *Adura Sapna*; *Pigalte Pathar* (all novels). *Add.* 2, Cycle Stand, Chitra Cinema, Amritsar 143038.
- Kapoor, Mast Ram.** *Urmil.* M.A. (Poona Univ.); PH.D. (Sardar Patel Univ.); SAHITYA RATNA. *b.* 22.12.26, Sakri, Kangra Dist., H.P. Service, presently Information Officer & Ed. *Dilli*, Hindi mly. of Directorate of Information & Publicity, Delhi Admn.; also Ed. *Bachche aur Ham*, Hindi mly. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 20. *Vipathgami*, 71; *Neeru aur Heeru*, 71 (novels, latter juv.); *Ek Adad Aurat*, 69; *Kishore Jivan ki Kahaniyan*, in 2 pts., 54; *Aienga Bainga*, 76 (short stories, last two juv.); *Spardha*, 55 (play, juv.). *Add.* F-150, Karbala, Lodi Road, New Delhi 110003.
- Kapoor, Ram Prakash.** M.A., LL.B. (B.H. Univ.); VISHARAD (Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, Allahabad). *b.* 5.10.35, Dehri-on-Sone, Rohtas Dist., Bihar. Formerly Legal Practice & Service, now Business. *Car.* Legal Practice, 57-62; Service in Min. of Labour, Govt. of India, 62-64. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 9. *Platform*, 59; *Toota hua Admi*, 62; *Miss Masoori*, 63; *Tooti hui Ladaki*, 64 (novels, first recd. U.P. Govt. Award, 59, second tr. into Mal., third into Punj. & fourth into Guj., Kan. & Mar); *Harsingar ke Phool*, 60 (short stories, recd. U.P. Govt. Award, 60); *Hindi ke Sat Yugantarkari Upanyas*, 58 (crit.). *Add.* Kapoor Bhavan, Ravindrapuri, B 27/92-C-2B, Bhelupura, Varanasi, U.P.
- Kapur, Kanhaya Lal.** M.A. (in Eng., Punjab Univ., Lahore). *b.* 27.6.10, Lyallpur, now in Pak. Formerly Teaching, now ret. *Car.* Lecturer in Eng., D.A.V. College, Lahore, 34-47; Head of the Eng. Dept., 47-63 & later Principal, 64-73, D.M. College, Moga, Punj. *A & P.* recd. Ghalib Award, 74-75. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 13. *Bhul-Chuk*, 71; In Urdu: *Sang-o-Khisht*, 42; *Chang-o-Rubab*, 46; *Bal-o-Par*, 52; *Gard-e-Karwan*, 60; In Hindi: *Courade Sheikh Chilli*, 68; (all humorous essays). *Add.* Street No. 9, Kishanpura, Moga, Faridkot Dist., Punjab.
- Kapur, Manohar Lal.** *Talib Chakwali.* B.A. (HONS.), 21; LL.B., 23 (Punjab Univ., Lahore). *b.* 13.5.1900, Chakwal, Jhelum Dist., now in Pak. Formerly Legal Practice till 36, now business. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 4. All in Urdu. *Barg-e-Sabz*, 65 (poetry); *Anwar-e-Haqiqat*, 31 (poetry & prose); *Fanji Mehbooba*, 43; *Malik aur Naukar*, 32 (novels, latter tr. of Tolstoy's *Master and Man*). *Add.* Manohar Niwas, J-32, Lajpatnagar 3, New Delhi 110024.

- Kapur, Prithipal Singh.** M.A. (in Hist.). *b.* 7.9.32, Gujranwala, now in Pak. Service, in the present position since 77. *Car.* Lecturer, Panjabi Univ., 65; Head, Pg. Dept. of History, Lyallpur College, Jullundur, 66-70; Principal, Guru Nanak College, Kapurthala, 70-77. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 5. All in Eng. *Master Tara Singh* (biog.); *Guru Nanak Darshan* (collection of paintings with comment); *Guru Nanak at Sultanpur Lodhi*; *History of Punjab*; *Heritage of the Punjab*. *Add.* Director, Punjab State Univ. Textbook Board, Chandigarh.*
- Kapur Singh.** M.A. (CANTAB) (from St. Catherines, Cambridge; also in Punj., from Lahore Univ.). *b.* 24.6.07, Chak Kalan, Ludhiana Dist., Punj. Formerly ICS, 33-54. *Hons.* 'Bhai Sahib' from Akhal Takht, Amritsar. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 6. *Hashish*, 35 (poetry); *Saptshrung*, 57 (biog.); *Pundrik*, 54; *Bahuvistar*, 56 (essays); In Eng.: *Sacred Writings of the Sikhs*, 60 (tr. of Sikh Scriptures, in collab.); *Parashar-prasna*, 2 edns., 55 (phil.). *Add.* 'Tin-jamin', Khajabaju, Jagrdon, Punjab 142026 or 707/XI, Chandigarh 160011.
- Kar, Bimal.** B.A. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 19.9.21, Tanki, 24 Parganas Dist., W.B. Formerly Para-military Service & with Rlys., now Journalism. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* *Deoal*, in 3 vols., 56; *Kharkuto*, 63; *Purna-Apurna*, 67; *Jadubansha*, 68; *Anura Tin Premik o Bhuban*, 68; *Asamay*, 72 (novels, last recd. S.A. Award, 75). *Add.* Asst. Editor, *Desh Weekly Patrika*, Ananda Bazar Ltd., 6, Prafulla Sarkar Street, Calcutta 700001.*
- Kar, Gokul Chandra.** *Guinda Sahib.* *b.* 1.11.12, Champati, Cuttack Dist., Orissa. Formerly Service, 32-60, now working with a Publisher after ret. *Hons.* Sanad from Utkal Pathak Sanad, 77. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 25. *Ramayana Katha*, 61; *Haribansa Katha*, 62; *Mahabharata Katha*, 65 (stories from epics, adapt.), etc. *Add.* Sree Kutir, Chandnichowk, Cuttack 753002.
- Kar, Indubhushan.** M.A., 59 (in Pol. Sc., Allahabad Univ.). *b.* 12.3.35, Chandipur, Balasore Dist., Orissa. Orissa Admn. Service. *mt.* Oriya. Ed. *Bindu* qly.; *The Image*, in Eng. *Pubs.* 2. *Nisang Akasa*, 76 (poetry); In Eng.: *Image on Orissan Culture and Literature*, 76 (essays). *Add.* Executive Officer, Balasore Municipality, Balasore, Orissa 756001.
- Kar, Krushna Chandra.** *b.* May 1906, Mulbasant, Cuttack Dist., Orissa. Formerly Service, 25-66, now ret. Was Manager, *Panchamrta*, *Jahnamam* & *Sahakara* mags. *Hons.* 'Mahapatra' from Orissa Sahitya Academy, 72; 'Tamrapatra' from State Children's Lit. Committee, 76. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 76. *Khandadhara*, 57; *Gathayanee*, 59; *Rutu Samihara*, 54 (all poetry, last adapt.); *Knhuka Raija*, 50; *Adi Jngara Galpa*, 69 (short stories); *Bilvamangala*, 27 (essays). *Add.* Sova Sadan, Kazi Bazar, Cuttack 753001.
- Kar, Rajat Kumar.** M.A. (in Econ., Utkal Univ.). *b.* 2.10.34, Cuttack. Service, presently Inspector of Schools, since 68. *Car.* Asst. D.P.I., 63-68. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 10. *Kabi Saurat*, 53; *Salita*, 57; *Andha Putuli*, 63; *Surendra Sai*, 68; *Chandan Hajuri*, 70 (plays); *Bhanja Prabha*, 53 (crit., ed.). *Add.* Annapurna Press, Alisa Bazar, Cuttack 753002.
- Kar, Sarat Kumar.** *Sharadiya.* M.A. (in Pol. Sc., Allahabad Univ.). *b.* 30.10.39, Cuttack. Political Worker & MP (Lok Sabha). *Car.* Minister for Educ. & Cult. Aff., Orissa, 71-73; President, Orissa Sahitya Academy & Sangeet

- Natak Academy, 71-73. *mt.* Oriya. Ed. *Nirbhik*, formerly *mly.*, 58-61 & now *wly.* *Pub.* 1. *Druta Bilambita*, 74 (poetry). *Add.* 731, Shaheed Nagar, Bhubaneswar, Orissa.
- Karamat Ali. *Karamat.* M.Sc., 58 (Utkal Univ.). *b.* 23.9.36, Cuttack. Orissa Educ. Service, since 59. *mt.* Urdu. Was Mg. Ed., *Shakhsar.* *Pubs.* 3. *Shoaon ki Saleeb*, 72; *Ab-e-Khizer*, 63 (both poetry, former recd. U.P. Urdu Academy Award; latter comp. & ed.); *Ezafi Tanqid*, 77 (crit., recd. U.P. Urdu Academy Award, 78). *Add.* Reader in Mathematics, Government College, Sundargarh, Orissa 770002.
- Karamjit Singh. M.A., 60 (in Punj., Punjab Univ.). *b.* 14.10.36, Salhoke, Das-ka Tehsil, Sialkot Dist., now in Pak. Teaching, since 60. *mt.* Punj. Ed. *Suchetna qly.* *Pubs.* 7. *Gardash*, 62; *Artha Nenga Shabda Sakhma*, 70; *Sargam*, 73; *Ik Akh Hanjhu Ik Sangat*, 74 (all poetry, third ed. & last comp.); *Jagat Guru Baba Nanak*, 69 (biog.); *Gurdial Singh Abhinandan Granth*, 76 (crit., ed.). *Add.* Govt. Brijindra College, Faridkot, Punjab 151203.
- Karan Singh. M.A., PH.D. (Delhi Univ.). *b.* 9.3.31, Cannes, France. MP (Lok Sabha) since 67; President, Authors Guild of India, since 82. *Car.* Regent, 49, Sadr-i-Riyasat, 52-65 & Governor, 65-67, of J & K; Min. in Govt. of India, of Tourism & Civil Aviation, 67-73; of Health & Family Planning, 73-77; was also Chancellor, J & K Univ. & B.H. Univ.; Secy., Nehru Memorial Fund. *Hons.* D.LITT. (*hon. can.*, from A.M. Univ.). *mt.* Dogri. *Pubs.* 12. All in Eng. *Shadow and Sunlight*, 62 (Dogra Pahari songs with musical notations in Devanagari script); *Welcome, the Moonrise*, 65 (poetry); *Varied Rhythms*, 60 (essays & poems); *In Defence of Religion*, 78 (essays); *Post-Independence Generation—Challenge and Response*, 65 (lectures); *Prophet of Indian Nationalism: The Political Thought of Sri Aurobindo Ghosh*, 63 (hum.). *Add.* 3, Nyaya Marg, Chanakyapuri, New Delhi 110021.
- Karan Singh. M.A. (in Hindi, 57; in Skt., 59); PH.D., 67 (all Agia Univ.); SAHITYA RATNA. *b.* 10.11.35, Topari, Saharanpur Dist., U.P. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Skt., Meerut College, Meerut. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Panchatantra*, 74-75 (tales, tr. from Skt.); *Kamayani par Vaidik Sahitya ka Prabhav*, 72 (research); *Bhasha-Vijnana*, 74 (ling.). *Add.* Chandrika, Shivaji Road, Meerut, U.P.
- Karan Singh. *Satrant.* L.C.E. *b.* 3.4.31, Khadnyar, Baramulla Dist., Kash. Civil Engineer, presently with J & K Forest Dept. *mt.* Punj. *Pub.* 1. *Pungrand*, 66 (poetry). *Add.* Nai Basti, Kanjli Bagh, Baramulla, Kashmir.
- Karandikar, Govind Vinayak. *Vinda Karandikar.* M.A., 46 (Bom Univ.). *b.* 23.8.18, Dhalawal, Ratnagiri Dist., Mah. Formerly Teaching, now ret. *Car.* Prof. of Eng., SIES College of Arts & Sc., Bom., till 76. *A & P.* recd. *Soviet Land-Nehru Award*; Govt. of India Min. of Educ. Prize thrice; Mah. State Award ten times; Critics Award of Lalit Paritoshak Samiti; Senior Fulbright Award. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 19. *Mrudgandha*, 4 edns., 54; *Dhruvad*, 59; *Ajabkhana*, 74 (all poetry, last juv.); *Raja Lear*, 74 (tr. of Shakespeare's *King Lear*); *Akashacha Artha*, 65 (essays); *Aristotalche Kavyashastra*, 57 (tr. of Aristotle's *Poetics*). *Add.* 7, Anandvan, Sahitya Sahavas, Bandra (East), Bombay 400051.
- Karandikar, Narayan Sadashiv. *Nana.* B.A., 29 (Bom. Univ.); SAHITYA PRAVEEN. *b.* 20.5.08, Pavashi, Ratnagiri

- Dist., Mah. Formerly Service, now ret. *Car.* Accounts & Admn. Officer, Agric. & Diary Development Dept., Mah.; was also on the ed. staff of *Bharatiya Sanskriti Kosh*. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 8. *Na Tari He Parameshwar*, 67; *Vasudev Balavant*, 69; *Shri Aurobindo Jivan Darshan*, 71; *Swami Ramatirth Charitra*, 72; *Ha Surya Svatantryacha*, 74 (all biogs., second recd. NCERT'S Children's Lit. Prize, 71). *Add.* 498, Narayan Peth, Poona 411030.
- Karandikar, Shailaja (Smt.).** M.A. (in Skt. & Mar., 39, Bom. Univ.; in Mar., 51, Nagpur Univ.); B.T., 41 (Bom. Univ.); PH.D. (Saugor Univ., 57; Bom. Univ., 61). *b.* 25.12.17, Satara, Mah. Formerly Teaching, now ret., 42-78. *Car.* Reader in Mar., Delhi Univ., 74-78. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 7. *Marathi Dainandini*, 54 (crit., in collab.); *Bharatiya Kavyashastrache Mul Prashna*, 67 (poetics, tr. of selections of Dr. Nagendra's *Rasa Siddhanta & Bharatiya Kavyasastra ki Bhumiika*); *Islam*, 67 (hum., tr. of M.A. Karandikar's *Islam during India's Transition to Modernity*). Has also ed. & tr. from Skt. Kalidasa's *Raghuvamisa & Kumara Sambhava*, Bhasa's *Swapnavasavadatta & Sriharsa's Nagananda*. *Add.* 51 A, Tejpal Scheme, Road No. 2, Vile Parle (East), Bombay 400057.
- Karandikar, Vinayak Ramchandra.** M.A., 50; PH.D., 57 (both Poona Univ.). *b.* 27.8.19, Kolhapur. Teaching. *Car.* Chief Ed., Marathi Dictionary of Sahitya Sanskriti Mandal. *A & P.* recd. Mah. State Award, N.C. Kelkar Prize & Apte Prize of Poona Univ. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 5. *Vamanpanditanci Yatharthadipika*, 63; *Bhagavadgitece Tin Tikakar*, 74; *Granthavedha*, 78; *Ramakrishna ani Vivekananda*, 82 (all crit.); *Samartha Ramdas—Vivekdarshan*, 82 (select writings, ed.). *Add.* C/o Marathi Sahitya Parishat, Tilak Road, Poona 411030.
- Karanth, Kota Shivarama.** *b.* 10.10.02, Kota, S.K. Dist., Kar. Writing. *Hons.* Doctorates (*hon. cau.*, from Kar. Univ., Mys. Univ. & Meerut Univ.); 'Padma Bhushan' (returned during the Emergency). *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* over 150. *Chomanadudi*, 33; *Marali Man-nige*, 42; *Alida Mele*, 60; *Mukajjiya Kanasugalu*, 68 (all novels, last recd. Jnanpith Award, 78); *Yakshagana Bayalata*, 57 (on Kan. folk-drama, recd. S.A. Award, 59); In Eng.: *Yakshagana* (on Kan. folk-drama). Has also comp. a Children's Encyclopaedia in 3 vols., 36; a Science Encyclopaedia in 4 vols., 59-64 & a Kan.-Kan. lex., 41. Works widely tr. into several Ind. langs. & filmed. *Add.* P.O. Saligrama, S.K. Dist., Karnataka.
- Karhadkar, Keshav Sitaram.** M.A., PH.D. (in Mar.); M.ED. *b.* 19.1.34, Kamshet, Poona Dist., Mah. Teaching, presently Prof. of Mar., Ahmednagar College, Ahmednagar. *mt.* Mar. *Pub.* 1. *Baideva Bas Neetyadini Lila*, 77 (research). *Add.* 5555, Tophakhana, Pathak Wada, Ahmednagar, Maharashtra.
- Karim Jawhar, Moulana Mubarak.** M.TH. (A.M. Univ.); ALIM, FAZIL, REOZULOOM, etc. *b.* 12.7.45, Kashim Nagar, Paiker, Murarai, Birbhum Dist., W.B. Journalism, presently Asst. Ed., *Paigam dly.* *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 20. *Islam Gitika*, 79 (poetry); *Shaikhjeer Prem Kahini*, 80 (novel); *Islamer Itihas*, 76 (story); *Quran Sharif*, 74 (tr.); *Bharater Sufi*, 80 (essay); *Bharate Muslim Sanskritir Kramabikash*, 80 (hum.). *Add.* 2/1, Tiljala Place (Park Circus), P.S. Karaya, Calcutta 700017.
- Karki, Dilli Ram.** *b.* 13.4.35, Subansiri (Kalabil), North Lakhimpur Dist.,

- Assam. Farmi g. *mt.* Nep. *Pub.* 1. *Sote Ra Dlmn Wa*, 67 (poetry). *Add.* P.O. Lakhpathar, via Digboi, Dibrugarh Dist., Assam.
- Karnad, Girish Raghunath. B.A., 58 (Kar. Univ.); B.A. (OXON), 63 (was Rhodes Scholar, Oxford). *b.* 19.5.38, Mathuran, Mah. Playwriting & Film-making. *Car.* Manager, Oxford Univ. Press, 63-70; Director, Film & TV Inst., Poona, 74 & 75. *Hons.* Homi Bhabha Fellow, 70-72; 'Padma Shri', 74. *A & P.* Sangeet Natak Academy Award, 71 & Kamaladevi Chattopadhyaya Award, 71. *mt.* Kon. *Pubs.* 5. All in Kan. *Yayati*, 61; *Tughlaq*, 64; *Hayavadana*, 71; *Anju Mallige*, 77; *Hittina Hunja*, 80 (all plays, first three tr. into Hindi & Mar., second & third also into Beng. & Eng.). *Add.* D-9, Karnatak Buildings, Mogul Lane, Mahim, Bombay 400016.
- Karnani, Chetan. PH.D. *b.* 17.5.36, Ped-Idan, Sind, now in Pak. Research. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 3. All in Eng. *Nissim Ezekiel*, 74; *Listening to Hindustani Music*, 76; *Criticism, Aesthetics and Psychology*, 77 (all crit.). *Add.* Visiting Fellow, Indian Institute of Advanced Study, Simla.
- Kartar Singh. *Komal.* GYANI (Punjab Univ. Lahore). *b.* 25.8.16, Fauji Pora (Kliag), Srinagar Dist., Kash. Teaching, presently with Khalsa High School, Srinagar; also Journalism. *A & P.* J & K State Outstanding Teacher Award, 73. *mt.* Punj. Ed. *Karamvir*, Urdu fnly. *Pubs.* 5. *Chak Chakatty*, 37; *Komal Hularey*, 58 (both poetry, latter recd. J & K Academy of Arts & Culture Prize, 61); *Dharm Dhuj*, 38; *Guru Nanak Dev di Kashmir Pheri*, 69 (both hum.); In Urdu: *Guru Nanak Dev aur Unki Talimat*, 70 (hum.). *Add.* Editor, *Karamvir*, Exchange Road, Srinagar, J & K.
- Kartha, P.K. Parameswaran. M.A. (in Hindi); B.ED. (Ker. Univ.). *b.* 23.1.35, Valampore, Ernakulam Dist., Ker. Hindi Asst. in Govt. High School, Odakkali, Ker. *mt.* Mal. *Pub.* 1. *Janpadh*, 76 (tr. from Hindi of Nandini Satpathy's Oriya short stories). *Add.* P.O. Kadayiruppu, via Kolenchery, Ernakulam, Kerala 682311.
- Karthikeyan, Vedagiri. B.A. (HONS.) (Mad. Univ.). *b.* 7.10.24, Ponmar, Chingleput Dist., T.N. IAS, presently Chief. Secretary, Govt. of T.N. *mt.* Tam. *Pub.* 1. *Vivasayappuratchi* (autobiog., tr. of Murray D. Lincoln's *Vice-President in charge of Revolution*). *Add.* 419, Kilpauk Garden Road, Madras 600010.
- Karun, Balveer Singh. M.A. (in Hindi); B.ED. (both Raj. Univ.). *b.* 21.11.38, Kirthal, Meerut Dist., U.P. Teaching. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Bigul*, 62; *Ahwar ke Swar*, 71; *Aravali Gmjan*, 72 (poetry, last two ed.); *Anchalika*, 70 (essays, ed.). *Add.* C/o Sri Nanak Chand Contractor, Manni ka Bar, P.O. Alwar, Rajasthan.
- Kasel, Kirpal Singh. M.A. *b.* 19.3.28, Kasel Dist., Amritsar. Teaching. *A & P.* Punj. Govt. Lit. Award, 68. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 27. *Chhati Anrit*, 66 (poetry); *Ward No. 10*, 69 (novel); *Rajhans*, 69 (biog. of Prof. Puran Singh); *Inder Dhannsh*, 2 edns., 65 (essays); *Adhunik Gadkar*, 55 (crit.); *Punjabi Sahit di Utpati te Vikas*, 4 edns., 76 (lit. hist., in collab.). *Add.* Lecturer, Govt. Mahendra College, Patiala.
- Kashetti, Veerabhadrapa Shivabasappa. M.A. (Kar. Univ.). *b.* 15.1.46, Batturu, Dharwar Dist., Kar. Service, presently clerk in a High School. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 2. *Malalu Dari*, 74; *Bengadu*, 75 (both poetry). *Add.* S.M.S. Girls High School, Haveri, Dharwar Dist., Karnataka 581110.

- Kashikar, Chintamani Ganesh.** M.A., 34; D.LITT., 66 (Poona Univ.). *b.* 17.8.10, Satara, Mah. Editor, Sanskrit Dictionary Dept., Deccan College, Poona. *Car.* Secy., Vaidik Samsodhana Mandala, Poona, 33-67; Reader in Skt., Centre of Advanced Study in Skt., Poona Univ., 67-74. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 12. *Vaidik Samskritiche Paili*, 72; *Srauta Dharinachi Svarupa Chikitsa*, 76; *Shrauta Kosa*, in 2 vols., 58-70; *Rigveda Samhita*, Vols. II-V, 36-51 (all vedic lit., last two ed. in collab.); In Skt. & Eng.: *Srauta, Paitrmedhic and Parisesa Sutras of Bharadvaja*, in 2 pts., 65 (text with tr., ed.); In Eng.: *A Survey of the Sramasutras*, 68. *Add.* 1489, Sadashiv Peth, Poona 411030.
- Kashikey, Mukund.** *b.* 26.1.75, Varanasi. Business. *mt.* Hindi. *Pub.* 1. *Meri Apani Ram Kahani*, 75 (poetry). *Add.* S-20/50, Varunapul, Varanasi Cantt. 221002.
- Kashyap, Pushplata (Smt.).** B.A., B.ED. (Jodhpur Univ.). *b.* 10.10.53, Jodhpur, Raj. Teaching. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Dard ke As Pas*, 81 (poetry); *Tantamaye Chehron ke Aks*, 78 (short stories). *Add.* Shriram Sadan, Pollo-II, Plot No. 40, Opp. Fire-Brigade, Jodhpur 342006.
- Kashyap, née Sharma, Savita (Smt.).** M.A. (Agra Univ.). *b.* 20.9.39, Muza-farnagar, U.P. Housewife. *Car.* Instructor, Kentucky Univ., Lexington, USA, 66. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Svadhinta Sangharsh—Chitragatha*, 73; *Samvidhan ki Kahani*, 76 (both hum., former in collab. & latter ed.); In Eng.: *Tryst with Freedom—A Pictorial Saga*, 73; *The Politics of Power*, 74 (both hum., former in collab. & latter ed.). *Add.* D-I/9, Satya Marg, Chanakyapuri, New Delhi 110021.
- Kashyap, Subhas C.** M.A. PHIL., LL.B., D.PHIL. (all from Allahabad Univ.); DIP. IN ADMN. LAW, etc. *b.* 10.5.29, Chandpur, Bijnor Dist., U.P. Service, presently Director, Lok Sabha Secretariat. *Car.* Asst. Prof., Allahabad Univ., 52; Chief Research Officer, Ind. Inst. of Public Admn., 62-65; Director, Inst. of Constitutional & Parliamentary Studies, 65-73. *Hons.* Order of the Academy of San Francisco, Sao Paulo, Brazil, 68; U.S. Congressional Fellowship of the American Political Science Association, Washington, D.C., USA, 65-66, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 33. *Bharat ka Samvidhanik Vikas aur Svadhinata Sangharsh*, 72; In Hindi & Eng.: *Dictionary of Political Science (Rajniti Kosh)*, 71 (hum., latter in collab., both books reed. Motilal Nehru Prize of M.P. Govt., 71-72 & U.P. Govt. Awards, 72-73); In Eng.: *The Politics of Defection*, 69; *The Unknown Nietzsche*, 70; *The Politics of Power*, 74; *Tryst with Freedom—A Pictorial Saga*, 73 (all hum., last in collab.). *Add.* DI/9, Satya Marg, Chanakyapuri, New Delhi 110021.
- Kasliwal, Kastoor Chand.** M.A., 46 (Agra Univ.); PH.D., 61 (Raj. Univ.); SHASTRI, 56 (Raj. Skt. Educ. Dept.). *b.* 8.8.20, Sainthal, Jaipur Dist., Raj. Service, in the present position since 47; also Chairman, Raj. Jain Sahitya Parishad, Jaipur, since 65; Director & Chief Ed., Shri Mahavir Granth Academy, Jaipur, since 77. *Hons.* 'Vidya Varidhi' (Akhil Viswa Jain Mission, Aligarh), etc. *mt.* Raj. Ed. *Virvani* fnly. *Pubs.* 14. *Rajasthan ke Jain Sant—Vyaktitva evam Krititva*, 67; *Mahakavi Danlat Ram Kasliwal—Vyaktitva evam Krititva*, 73; *Mahakavi Brahuna Rayanalla evam Bhattarak Tribhuvankirati*, 79; *Kavivar Booharaj evam unke Samkalin Kavi*, 79

- (all research); *Rajasthan ke Jain Shashtra Bhandaron ki Grantha Suchi*, 5 vols., 49, 54, 57, 62 & 72 (bibliogs., in collab.); In Eng.: *Jain Grantha Bhandars in Rajasthan*, 67. Add. Director, Jain Sahitya Shodha Vibhag, Mahavir Bhavan, S.M.S. Highway, Jaipur 302003.
- Kasturi, R.** B.A., B.L. (Mad. Univ.). b. 20.10.11, Pattukottai, Tanjore Dist., T.N. Legal Practice. mt. Tel. & Tam. Pubs. 3. In Tam.: *Chera Mannan Senguttuvan*, 58 (play, adapt. from *Silappathikaram*); *Sathi Murai Maraikiraithu*, 80 (hum., tr. from Eng. of Annie Besant's speech). Add. 77, T.V. Samy Road, R. S. Puram, Coimbatore 641002.
- Kasturi Rangan, N.** *Neelathahalli Kasturi*. B.Sc., 52 (Mys. Univ.). b. 29.9.31, Magadi, Bang. Dist., Kar. Service, presently in the Office of the Postmaster-General, Bang. mt. Kan. Pubs. 11. *Karuna Lahari*, 2 edns., 60 (novel, adapt. of Edward Thompson's *Youngest Disciples*); *China Japan Kathegalu*, 62 (stories of China & Japan); *Idu Bharatada Dari*, 68 (plays); *Siddavanahalli Krishnasarma — Vyakti-Shakti*, 76 (biog.); *Kannadadalli Gandhi Sahitya*, 69 (lit. survey); *Namma Kathe*, 60 (hum.). Add. 29, III Temple Street, Malleswaram, Bangalore 560003.
- Katagade, Narayan Tammaji alias Katagade Pundlikji.** b. 12.7.1895, Miraj, Sangli Dist., Mah. Writing & Social Work. mt. Mar. Pubs. 16. *Pundalik*, 52 (autobiog.); *Gandhijinchya Sahawasat*, 70 (memoirs, also tr. into Hindi); *Kai. Govindrao Valgi-yanche Charitra*, 65 (biog.); *Kai. Gangadharrao Deshpande-yanच्या Jivanatil Samsmaraniya Parva*, 64 (pol. hist.); *Kannada Bhasha Parichaya*, 62 (lang. guide); *Kannada-Marathi Shahdkosh*, 69 (lex., comp.). Add. Ramdev Galli, Belgaum, Karnataka.
- Katakya, Chandra.** M.A. (in Ass. Lit.); PH.D. (both Gauh. Univ.). b. 1.3.39, Alengi Hamdoi, Titabar, Sibsagar Dist., Assam. Teaching, in the present position since 76. Car. Prof. of Ass., D.K.D. College, 63-76. mt. Ass. Pubs. 3. *Sahityar Saurabh Bicari*, 75; *Adhunik Asamiya Kavita*, 77; *Jyoti Sowarani Grantha*, 68 (all crit., last ed.). Add. Professor of Assamese, J.B. College, Jorat 785001.
- Katakya, Dharmeswar.** B.A. (Gauh. Univ.). b. 2.1.33, Mazuli, Sibsagar Dist., Assam. Teaching. mt. Ass. Pubs. 26. *Maya Mriga*, 55; *Svapna Svarga*, 56 (novels, adapt.); *Shah Jahan*, 56 (play); *Kirtanar Katha*, 58 (story based on Sankar Deva's *Kirtan Sastra*); *Pancha Tantrar Katha*, 59 (tr. from Skt.); *Shakespearor Golpa*, in 4 pts., 61, 62, 63 & 64 (Tales from Shakespeare). Add. P.O. Bihpuria, Lakhimpur Dist., Assam.
- Katarmal, Om Prakash.** B.A., HONS. IN PERSIAN & URDU (all from Punjab Univ.); PRAGYA IN HINDI (Ajmer Board), etc. b. 20.12.22, Pindi Saidpur, Jhelum Dist., now in Pak. Formerly Service, now ret. Car. Asst. in Defence Min., Govt. of India. Car. was Soldier, Tutor, Journalist, Clerk & Medical Practitioner. mt. Punj. Pubs. 2. Both in Eng. *A Clerk Speaks*, 76; *A Voyage through Wilderness*, 75 (both autobiog.). Add. M-11-A, Malviya Nagar, New Delhi 110017.
- Kate, Mohd. Rafeeq.** ADIB-E-MAHIR (from Jamia Urdu, Aligarh), etc. b. 13.3.49, Mahalinga, Kolaba Dist., Mah. Medical Practice. A & P. recd. *Daily Aj* Short Story Prize, 58. mt. Urdu. Pub. 1. *Panharin*, 72 (short stories). Add. P.O. Revdanda, Alibag Tk., Kolaba Dist., Maharashtra.

- Kate, Nagnath Krishna.** *S. Nagesh Rao.* B.A. (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 24.4.19, Poona. Publishing. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 4. In *Guj. Artha Shastra Vichar Vikas*, 60 (hum.); In Eng.: *Modern Economic Development of Great Powers*, 4 edns., 52 (hum., also tr. into Guj.). *Add.* Ganeshwadi, Sidhnath, Baroda, Gujarat.
- Kathuria, Amarjeet (Smt.).** M.A. (in Punj.). *b.* 11.11.44, West Punj., now in Pak. Librarian at J.R. Govt. Polytechnical, Hoshiarpur. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 2. *Jadu da Murga*, 76 (ed., in collab.), etc. *Add.* C/o K. Manjit Ludhianvi, Editor: *Mini-Patrika*, S. Field Ganj, Ludhiana 141001.
- Kathuria, Sunder Lal.** M.A., M.LITT., PH.D. (all Delhi Univ.); SHASTRI (Varanasi Skt. Univ.); SAHITYA RATNA. *b.* 1.7.41, Daraban Kalan, Dera Ismail Khan Dist., now in Pak. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Hindi, ARSD College, New Delhi, since 68. *mt.* Derawali (Lehnda). *Pubs.* 5. All in Hindi. *Vyula se Jujhata Abhinmanyu*, 76; *Samaveta*, 72 (both poetry, latter ed. in collab.); *Rasa Siddhanta : Akshap aur Samadhana*, 72; *Adhunik Sahitya: Vividha Paridrishya*, 73; *Natakakar Mohan Rakesh*, 74 (crit., last two ed.). *Add.* B-3/79, Janakpuri, New Delhi 110058.
- Katiyar, Ram Baksh Singh.** M.A. (in Econ. & Sociol., Agra Univ.). *b.* 1.2.24, Khaddipur, Hardoi Dist., U.P. Service. *Car.* Asst. Master, Govt. Inter College, Unnao, 51-56; Adult Educ. Inspector, Propaganda Officer, Chief Social Educ. Instructor & Journalist, 57-72. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 14. *Anmol Kahaniyan*, 64; *Bachcho Suno Kahani*, 67; *Bapu ki Sikh*, 69; *Hamari Chiriya*, 72; *Jangal ke Janvaron ki Kahaniyan*, 75 (all stories, juv.); *Sukhi Gaon*, 58 (essay). *Add.* Govt. Central Library, Allahabad, U.P.
- Kattimani, Basavaraj.** *b.* 5.10.19, Mala Maradi, Belgaum Dist., Kar. Writing. *Car.* participated in Freedom Movement & was jailed, 42-43; was MLC, Kar. *A & P.* recd. *Soviet Laud-Nehru Award.* *mt.* Kan. Ed. *Usha mly.* & *Swatautra mly.* *Pubs.* over 40. *Madi Madidavaru*, 8 edns.; *Jaratari Jagadguru; Mannu mattu Hennu* (novels); *Karavan, August 9, Jivana Kale* (short stories). *Add.* 'Sahitya Sri', Navodaya Nagara, Dharwar 580003.*
- Kaul.** See also under Koul.
- Kaul, Gopal Krishna.** SHASTRI (from Ayurved Skt. College, Pilibhit, U.P.); SAHITYA RATNA. *b.* 15.10.24, Bareilly, U.P. Service, presently Sr. Producer, Hindi Talks, AIR, Delhi. *Car.* Sub-ed., *Navyug wly.*, 47-51; *The Hindustan Times dly.*, 53-54; Ed., *Alochana*, 52-53. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 12. *Shantilok*, 55; *Kavyadhara*, 55 (both poetry, second anth., including poems of others, comp.); *Nisad aur Sabri*, 55; *Katha Saritsagar*, 59 (stories, latter tr. of Skt. classic); *Natakakar Ashk*, 54; *Mirza Ghalib*, 55 (crit.). *Add.* 373, Kalpna Nagar (Shibbanpura), Ghaziabad.
- Kaul, Hari Krishen.** B.SC., 62 (J & K. Univ.); B.LIB. SC., 67 (Raj. Univ.). *b.* 21.12.41, Srinagar, Kashmir. Librarian, India International Centre, New Delhi. *mt.* Kash. Ed. *Indian Author qly.*, of Authors Guild of India. *Pubs.* 10. All in Eng. *A New Journey*, 79 (poetry); *Handbook for Indian Writers*, 75; *The Craft of Writing*, 79; *Travellers' India—an Anthology*, 79; *Sri Aurobindo—A Descriptive Bibliography*, 72; *Travels in South Asia*, 79; (all ed., last two bibliogs.). *Add.* L-67A, Malviya Nagar, New Delhi 110017.

- Kaul, Harikrishna. M.A. (in Hindi, Kash. Univ.). *b.* 22.7.34, Srinagar, Kashmir. Teaching, presently Prof. of Hindi, A.S. College, Srinagar. *mt.* Kash. *Pubs.* 6. *Pata Laran Parbath*, 72; *Halas Chhu Rotul*, 77 (both short stories, former won J & K State Academy Award, 75-76); In Hindi: *Is Hamman men*, 67; *Tokari Bhar Dhoop*, 76 (both short stories, former won Govt. of India second prize for best Hindi book from non-Hindi speaking area, 71); *Chaya*, 75 (tr. of M.L. Kemu's Kash. play, *Tsai*). *Add.* Kathleshwar, Zaindar Mohalla, Srinagar 190001.
- Kaul, Jayalal. M.A., 22; LL.B., 23 (Allahabad Univ.). *b.* 6.11.1900, Srinagar. Formerly Teaching, now ret. *Car.* Founder Principal, Karan Singh College, Mirpur, 44-46; Dy. Director of Educ., J & K, 50-52; Principal, S.P. College, Srinagar 52-57; Adviser, Radio Kashmir, 58-62; Secy., J & K State Academy of Art, Culture & Langs., 63-66. *Hons.* Fellow, J & K State Academy, 73. *mt.* Kash. *Pubs.* 13. All in Eng. *Kashmiri Lyrics*, 45 (tr. from Kash., with originals in Roman transliteration); *Interpretations of Ghalib*, 57 (tr. with Introd.); *Mottoes on Smidials*, 76 (essays); *The Genins of Tagore*, 61; *Studies in Kashmiri*, 68; *Lal Ded*, 73 (all crit., first two recd. J & K Academy Award, 61 & 69). *Add.* 45, Exchange Road, Srinagar 120001 or Flag Staff House, Colaba, Bombay 400005.
- Kaul, Moti Lal. Naaz. B.A., B.ED. (J & K Univ.). *b.* 27.9.36, Ghat Jogi Lankar, Rainawari, Srinagar. Teaching, presently with the Educ. Dept., J & K. *mt.* Kash. *Pub.* 1. *Keinh Ghazle Keinh Nazme*, 76 (poetry). *Add.* C/o Kashi Nath Shah, Sheliteng, Habakadal, Srinagar 190001.
- Kaul, Shankarnath. B.A. (Punjab Univ., Lahore). *b.* 27.10.23, Srinagar. Service, with UNICEF, New Delhi, since 63. *mt.* Kash. Ed. *Udbodhan*, Eng. qly., since 70. *Pub.* 1. *Marcha Pipinta Chanchipoot*, 61 (stories, juv., recd. Govt. of India Juv. Lit. Award, 60). *Add.* P/94, New Delhi South Extension Part II, New Delhi 110049.
- Kaul, Srikanth. M.A. (in Skt. & Hindi); SHASTRI, PRABHAKAR (Punjab Univ., Lahore); M.O.L. *b.* 15.12.17, Srinagar. Formerly Teaching & Service, now ret. *Car.* Lecturer in Govt. & Pvt. Colleges; Research Officer, Directorate of Libraries & Research, J & K Govt. *mt.* Kash. *Pubs.* 3. In Skt. & Eng.: *Rajatarangini of Srivara*, 66, of *Shuka*, 66 & of *Jonaraja*, 67. *Add.* Guptaganga, Nishat, Kashmir.
- Kaushal, Radheshyam. See Radheshyam. *Kaushal*.
- Kaushik, Ashok Vardhan. *Madhukar*. M.A. (in Hindi); PRABHAKAR, etc. Writing, Editing & Book-Export. *mt.* Hindi. Ed. *Shashvat-Vani* mly., since 59. *Pubs.* 26. *Amradha*, 72; *Kamini*, 72; *Urvashi*, 73; *Heera Koyala*, 73; *Svapna Sundari*, 73; *Uljhan*, 74 (novels). *Add.* 7-F, Kamla Nagar, Delhi 110007.
- Kaushik, Dev Dutt. M.A., 68; M.LITT., 70 (both in Hindi, Delhi Univ.). *b.* 10.4.40, Delhi. Teaching, presently Lecturer, Hastinapur College, New Delhi, since 59. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Kamayani ki Parakh*, 68 (crit.); *Bhashavijnana*, 72 (ling.); In Skt. & Hindi: *Rasatarangini*, 74 (Skt. text, ed. with Introd. & Comm.). *Add.* D-138, Anand Niketan, New Delhi 110021.
- Kaushik, Gopinath. B.A. *b.* 27.11.16, Jammu. Formerly Service with AIR, 49-74, ret. as Prog. Ex. *mt.* Kash. *Pubs.* 2. In Dogri: *Sat Kingre*, 75 (tr. from Kash. of Aklitar Mohiuddin's

short stories); In Hindi: *Naiualuti*, 61 (play). *Add.* 108, Mohalla Afghana, P.O. Jammu Tawi 180001.

Kaushik, Hemchandra. *Varadachari Pandit.* M.A., 52 (Delhi Univ.); J.D., 65. *b.* 26.12.28, Sukkur, Sind, now in Pak. Service, presently Dy. Manager (Hindi), Steel Authority of India, New Delhi. *Car.* Asst. Ed., *Vigyan Pragati*, Hindi Science Journal of CSIR, New Delhi for 11 yrs. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Dusre Vishvayuddha ki Sacchi Kahaniyan*, 61; *Guptcharon ki Sacchi Kahaniyan*, 63; *Bhagoray Yuddhabandiyon ki Sacchi Kahaniyan*, 63 (all War Stories of Spies, POWs etc., tr. from Eng.); *Roosi Agent*, 58 (tr. from Eng. of Alexander Foote's *A Handbook for Spies*). *Add.* 19 L, Lajpatnagar III, New Delhi 110024.

Kaushik, Makkhan Lal Sharma. BHI-SHAGVAR, AYURVEDACHARYA, etc. *b.* 31.8.39, Gudlia, Jaipur Dist., Raj. Service, as Ayurvedic Physician. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Arogya Piyush Lata*, 64 (poetry). *Add.* P.O. Gudlia, Badlia Dist., Jaipur, Rajasthan.

Kaushik, Pitambar Datt. M.A., 58 (Allahabad Univ.); PH.D., 62 (Saugor Univ.). *b.* 25.12.37, Dankaur, Bulandshahr Dist., U.P. Teaching, in the present position since 71. *Car.* Asst. Prof. in Pol. Sc., Allahabad Univ., 58-59; Saugor Univ., 59-71. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 7. *Antarrashtriya Sambadhi*, 2 edns., 66; *Bharatiya Sanvidhan*, *Prashasan tatha Nagarik Jivan*, 5 edns., 68 (both hum., latter in collab.); In Eng.: *The Congress Ideology and Programme 1920-47*, 64. *Add.* Reader in Political Science, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi 221005.

Kaushik, Ramesh. M.A., 63 (in Hindi Lit., Punjab Univ.). *b.* 19.3.30, Khurja, Bulandshahr Dist., U.P. Service, presently Hindi Officer, Delhi Trans-

port Corporation. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Subah ki Dhoop*, 56; *Samip aur Samip*, 70; *Chahre to*, 73; *Ek San Ek Kavitaen*, 75 (all poetry, last tr. of Soviet Poetry, recd. Soviet Land-Nehru Award, 77). *Add.* B-78, Mansarovar Park, Shahdara, Delhi 110032.

Kautilya Gupta. See Das, Dhiren.

Kavadi, Naresh Bhikaji. M.A. (Bom. & Shivaji Univs.); PH.D. (Poona Univ.). *b.* 5.8.22, Sholapur, Mah. Teaching. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 5. *Kandid*, 58 (tr. of Voltaire's novel); *Atmakatha*, 58 (tr. of Rajendra Prasad's autobiog.); *Bernard Shaw—Vangmay ani Vichar*, 51 (crit., tr. of S.C. Sengupta's *The Art of Bernard Shaw*); *Bharli Chandra-bhaga*, 60 (folk-songs, comp.); In Eng.: *Spoken Marathi*, 2 edns., 65 (ling., in collab.). *Add.* Professor & Head, Marathi Dept., Chowgule College, Margao, Goa 403601.

Kavi, Taracharan. *Pradeep.* B.A. (HONS.), 59 (Bihar Univ.); B.L., DIP. IN ED. (Bhagalpur Univ.). *b.* 7.1.37, Sukhpur (Solhni), Saharsa, Bihar. Teaching, presently Teacher, MPHS School, Godda, M.P. *mt.* Hindi & Maith. Co-ed., *Eastern Educationist.* *Pubs.* 5. All in Hindi. *Pratyasha*, 2 edns., 58; *Paridhi Parikrama*, 72; *Aur Ek Yah Chumbau Tumhare Nam*, 75 (poetry); *Sirhiyau*, 60 (novel); *Jivandhara*, 59 (short stories). *Add.* Sukhpur, Saharsa, Bihar or Godda, S.P. Bihar.

Kavia, Shakti Dan. M.A. (in Hindi); PH.D. *b.* 1.7.40, Birai, Jodhpur Dist., Raj. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Hindi, Jodhpur Univ. *mt.* Raj. Ed. *Charan Sahitya qly.* *Pubs.* 6. *Sodhayan*, 65; *Rangbhini*, 65; *Darji Mayaram ri Vat*, 70 (all poetry, ed.); *Lakhini*, 64 (short stories, ed.); In Hindi: *Kavya-kusum*, 66 (poetry, ed.). *Add.* Polo II, Jodhpur, Rajasthan.

Kavita Pushp, née Devi, Issardas Mordani (Smt.). M.A. (SNDT Univ.). b.14.1.33, Hyderabad, Sind, now in Pak. Pvt. Teaching. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 2. *Atum Maryada* (novel, in collab.); *Kagaz ja Gul*, 76 (short stories). *Add.* 7, Krishna Kutir, Khar, Pali Road, Bombay 400052.

Kawali, Wasant. *Kumarabhasa.* M.A. (Kar. Univ.). b. 12.10.30, Kadaramandalagi, Dharwar Dist., Kar. Drama Producer, AIR, Bang., since 66. *Car.* Lecturer in Eng. & Kan., Jai Hind College, Bom., 56. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 6. *Ghana Anand*, 74; *Bere Koncha Madhm Patrakke Haki*, 75; *Kanasina Rani*, 66 (all plays, last tr. of Bhasa's *Svapna Vasavadattam*); *Alan-kara*, 51; *Kanvakeshan*, 71 (one-acts); *Tansen*, 75 (biog.). *Add.* 'Saraswati Nilaya', 226, 5th Block, Rajajinagar, Bangalore 560010.

Kawthekar, Datta Raghunath. b. 18.9.1902, Wai, Satara Dist., Mah. Formerly Service with Air Head Quarters, New Delhi, now ret. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 21. *Apura Dav*, 4 edns., 41; *Reshmachya Ganthi*, 4 edns., 42; *Abhalachi Savali*, 4 edns., 45; *Ruperi Kada*, 3 edns., 59; *Wat Pahata Lochan*, 65 (all novels, second tr. into Hindi); *Kawthekaranchya Goshti*, 70 (short stories). *Add.* 'Nivara', 1150, Subhashi Nagar, Road No. 1, Poona 411002.

Kazi, Mushtaque Ahmed. B.A. (Poona Univ.). b. 20.3.40, Jalgaon, Mah. Mah. Civil Service, presently Dy. Collector, since 75. *Hons.* recd. 71 Census Bronze Medal. *Car.* Ed. *Nai Roshni* wly.; Asst. Ed., *Subh-e-Ummid*; News Ed., *Hindustan dly.*, all at Bom. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 10. *Mam ki Lash*, 61; *Ruh ka Qatil*, 62; *Dilman ka Qatal*, 63; *Ek Dil Arman Bhara*, 63; *Dushman ke Dost*, 64; *Khatran ke*

Kharidar, 74 (all novels first tr. into Hindi). *Add.* C/o C.M. Kazi, Special Executive Magistrate, 284, Joshi Peth, Jalgaon, Maharashtra.

Kazi Pradhan. b. 28.3.35, Kurseong, Darjeeling Dist., W.B. Service in Rlys. *mt.* Nep. Ed. *Kosheli & Tarim.* *Pubs.* 9. *Chitkar*, 62 (poetry); *Sanket*, 65; *Akranta*, 76; *Bandh Hatkela ko Git*, 78 (novels); *Ath Ghanta*, 65; *Roti Romance*, 78 (short stories). *Add.* Monmaya Bhawan, Burdwan Road, Kurseong, Darjeeling Dist., W.B.

Keer, Dhananjay Vithal. b. 23.4.13, Ratnagiri, Mah. *Hons.* 'Padma Bhushana', 71. A & P. Mah. State Award, 68-69; Acharya Atre Foundation Award, 75. *Pubs.* 12. *Lokamanya Tilak ani Rajarshi Shahu Maharaj*, 71; *Vishva Bhushan Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar: Manas ani Tattva Vichar*, 72 (crit.); *Mahatma Phooley—Samagra Vangmaya*, 69 (collected works of Jotirao Phooley, ed. in collab.). Has also written biogs. in Mar. & Eng. of Shivaji, Mahatma Gandhi, Tilak, Savarkar, Ambedkar, etc. *Add.* 77, Bhageshwar Bhuvan, Dilip Gupte Road, Mahim, Bombay 400016.

Keeran, Manasai Pa. B.A., B.T. (Mad. Univ.). b. 24.4.38, Mansurabad, N.A. Dist., T.N. Service, presently Producer, Educational Broadcasts, AIR, Mad. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 9. *Kaatrilae Mithantha Kavithaigal*, 65; *Kavithai Paalam*, 73; *Kadai Thirakkalam*, 61; (all poetry, last juv.); *Ponni*, 78; *Manjal Maligai*, 78 (short stories, latter juv.); *Alai Kadail aru Naatkal*, 76 (trav.). *Add.* 'Thanighai', 135, Shanathi Nagar, Chromepet, Madras 600044.

Kehari Singh. *Madhmkar.* B.A. b. 28.11.30, Gurch Selathian, Jammu. Formerly Service, now Farming. *Car.* Announcer & Script Writer, Radio

- Kashmir, Jammu, 50-55; Editor, J & K Academy, 62-74. *Hons.* Robe of Honour, 76 (from J & K Academy). *mt.* Dogri. Ed. *Shiraza* qly., 62-74. *Pubs.* 3. *Nanian Minjeren*, 54; *Dola Kum Thoppia*, 64; *Maini Mele ra Jannu*, 76 (all poetry, second recd. J & K Academy Award, 64-65 and third S.A. Award, 77). *Add.* Village Baroi, P.O. Khairi, Jammu.
- Kelkar, Ravindra.** b. 7.3.25, Cuncolim, Goa. Participated in Goa's Freedom Struggle. *A & P.* recd. Konkani Bhasha Mandal Award, 73 & 74; Goa Kala Academy Award, 74 & 76. *mt.* Kon. *Pubs.* 12. *Uzwaddache Sur*, 73 (essays); *Himalayant*, 76 (trav., recd. S.A. Award, 77); *Velle Vaileo Ghulo*, 71 (diary); *Bhaja Govindam*, 73 (phil. commentary); In Mar.: *Japan Jaso Disla*, 71 (trav.); *Dnyan-nidhicheya Sannidhyant*, 71 (conversations with Kaka Kalelkar, also tr. into Guj.). *Add.* Priol, Mardol, Goa.
- Kelkar, Ashok Ramchandra.** M.A., 53 (in Eng., Poona Univ.); PH.D., 58 (in Ling., Cornell Univ.). b. 22.4.29, Poona. Teaching, presently Prof. of Ling., Deccan College & Poona Univ., since 67. *Car.* Asst. Prof. in Ling., Agra Univ., 58-62; Reader in Ling., Poona Univ., 62-67. *mt.* Mar. *Pub.* 1. In Eng. *Studies in Hindi-Urdu—Introduction and Word Phonology*, 68 (ling.). *Add.* A-2, Parimal, 1239-A, Apte Road, Poona 411004.
- Kelkar, Govind Vasudev.** S.S.C., SAHITYA VISHARAD (Allahabad); SAHITYA PRADNYA (M.S. Parishad, Poona). b. 27.5.31, Anagol, Belgaum Dist., Kar. Teaching. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 8. *Chala Jau Pandharila*, 70; *Gau Git Nave*, 72 (both poetry); *Aturale Man Vede*, 70 (novel); *Abhay Kumar*, 51; *Raja Satish*, 53; *Hasale Madhn Chandane*, 68 (short stories). *Add.* 'Ashirwad', Shastri Nagar, Belgaum 590001.
- Kelkar, Kashinath Shankar.** M.A. (in Hist. & Econ., 51, Poona Univ.; in Hindi, 55, B.H. Univ.); M.ED., 57; PH.D., 65 (Poona Univ.). b. 27.2.23, Satara, Mah. Teaching, presently Prof. of Hindi, SNTD Women's Univ., Bom. & Principal, SNTD College of Arts & Commerce, Poona. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 5. All in Hindi. *Katha Shri Ramcharitmanasachi*, 75 (crit.); *Atharavi Shati ke Hindi Patra*, 70 (ling. & hist. study), etc. *Add.* 1629, Sadashiv Peth, Near Gopal Gayan Samaj, Poona 411030.
- Kelkar, Raghunath Shamboorao.** M.A., 55 (Nagpur Univ.); PH.D., 65 (Punjab Univ.). b. 14.8.23, Bareilly. Service, presently Secy., S.A., since 75. *Car.* Asst. Secy., S.A., 59-75. *mt.* Mar. Ed. *Udgeeth*, bi-lingual qly., 67-70. *Pubs.* 12. In Hindi: *Tumhare Sath*, 81 (poetry); *Tripura-Smdari*, 70; *Tripatha*, 78 (novels); *Kutte ki Dum*, 67 (belles-lettres); *Marathi Hindi Krishna-Kavya ka Tulanatmak Adhyayan*, 66 (research); In Eng.: *Life of a Yogi*, 73 (biog.). *Add.* 112, Rabindra Nagar, New Delhi 110003.
- Kelker, Yeshawant.** B.SC. (HONS.); B.T. (Poona Univ.); DIP. IN DRAMATICS (from National School of Drama, New Delhi). b. 10.7.29, Sangli, Mah. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Dramatics, College of Ind. Music, Dance & Dramatics, M.S. Univ. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 3. *Adich Ghar Vajirala*, 69; *Down Train*, 69 (both plays, former adapt. from Utpal Dutt's *Megh* & latter from Sulil Sen's work); In Guj.: *Rangantra*, 72 (on Stagecraft). *Add.* B-4, Adhyapak Kutir, Pratap Gunj, Baroda 390002.
- Kemmu, Moti Lal.** B.A., 53 (J & K Univ.). b. 24.6.33, Srinagar. Service. *mt.* Kash. *Pubs.* 4. *Trunov*, 69; *Tshai*,

- 72; *Lal Bo Drayas Lolre*, 72 (plays, second also tr. into Hindi as *Chaya*); In Hindi: *Teen Asangat Ekanki*, 67 (one-acts). Add. Dy. Secretary (Central), J & K Academy of Art, Culture & Languages, Srinagar, J & K.
- Kempe Gowda, K. M.A. (in Hindi, 63, Mys. Univ.; in Ling., 65, Poona Univ.); PH.D., 74 (Mys. Univ.). b. 15.8.37, Byadrahally, Bang. Dist., Kar. Teaching. mt. Kan. Pub. 1. In Eng. & Kan. *Glossary of Linguistic Terms*, 76 (lex.). Add. Lecturer in Linguistics, Institute of Kannada Studies, Manasagangotri, Mysore 570006.
- Kengba Singh, Yengkhom. *Shyam Sharan*. RASHTRABHASHA RATNA, SAHITYA RATNA. b. 1.3.52, Kakching Khullel, Central Dist., Manipur. Teaching. mt. Manipuri. Pubs. 2. *Premmata*, 72 (novel); *Ningon Chakkonba*, 76 (short story). Add. Labeinya Store, P.O. Kakching Bazar, Kakching Khullel Pt. I, Manipur, Imphal.
- Keni, Chandrakant Shantaram. b. 26.11.34, Journalism, presently Ed. *Rashtramat* dly. since 63; also *Somawly*. since 74. Car. Secy., Goa Information Centre, New Delhi, 56-61. mt. Kon. Pubs. 6. *Eklo Eksuro*, 73; *Enlancho Hat*, 72 (novels, latter juv. & also tr. into Guj., Mar. & Urdu); *Dhartari Azim Jietali*, 64; *Ashad Panvali*, 73; *Alamim*, 75 (short stories); *Taretarechim Sanvagam*, 73 (anecdotes). Add. P.O. Box No. 78, Margao, Goa 403601.
- Keni, Sajjan Ram. M.A. (B.H. Univ.); B.T., PH.D. (Poona Univ.); SAHITYA RATNA, RASHTRABHASHA RATNA, RASHTRABHASHA ADHYAPAN VISHARAD (RBPS, Wardha); SANGITALANKAR (Gandharva Mahavidyalay). b. 14.10.20, Panaji, Goa. Teaching, presently Prof. of Hindi, Sir Parashuram Bhau College, Poona. mt. Mar. Pubs. 8. All in Hindi. *Ramcharitmanas: Tulanatmak Anushilan*, 75; *Mahakavi Ghananand aur Unki Kavyakala*, 66; *Doolah-krit Kavi Kula Kanthabharan*, 76 (all crit., second ed., & last comp. & ed.), etc. Add. 'Ramnath', Plot No. 51, Ganeshmala, Vithalwadi Road, Poona 411030.
- Kerala Varma, Coseri Rama Varma. Vikraman. B.A. (HONS.), 34. b. 14.10.13, Edappally, Cochin. Formerly Teaching, now ret. Car. Lecturer in Eng., St. Berchman's College, Changanchery; School Teacher, Cochin State, till 43; Lecturer, St. Aloysius College, Mangalore, 43-73. mt. Mal. Pubs. 16. *Neyyuni Mooppinnu*, 67 (novel); *Pennukanal*, 64 (play); *Onakkalam*, 58 (essays); *Chiri*, 57 (crit.); *Bhalitha Kudukka*, 62 (ed.). Add. Pookote Madham, Edappally, Cochin 682024.
- Kesari, Arjundas. A. Angar. M.A. (in Skt., Agra Univ.; in Hindi, Gorakhpur Univ.); PH.D. (Kashi Vidyapith); L.T., SAHITYA RATNA. b. 31.7.39, Bhanwangaon, Mirzapur, U.P. Teaching, presently Principal, Adarsh Higher Secondary School, Mirzapur. mt. Hindi. Pubs. 3. *Hindi Kalpataru*, 2 edns., 68; *Hindi Sahitya ke Annlya Ratna*, 66 (both crit.); *Kharwar Janjati ka Udbhav aur Vikas*, 74 (hum.). Add. Sachiva, Lokvarta Shodh Sansathan, Robertsganj, Mirzapur, U.P.
- Kesavan, N. Kilimanoor Kesavan. T.T.C. b. 21.7.18, Kilimanoor, Trivandrum Dist., Ker. Formerly Service, now ret. mt. Mal. Pubs. 6. *Vasanthikam*, 39; *Jayakkody*, 47; *Kanaka Thara*, 67; *Bhadra Deepani*, 71 (all poetry); *Randu Thendikal*, 63 (novel); *Kannirinte Kathakal*, 60 (short stories). Add. K.V. Sadanam, Attingal, Trivandrum Dist., Kerala.
- Keshava Bhatta, Talithaje. *Kaneeyam*.

- M.A., B.O.L., VIDWAN (Mad. Univ.); VISHARADA (DBHP Sabha, Mad.). *b.* 2.2.19, Talithaje, Cannanore Dist., Ker. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Kan., APS College, Bang. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 19. *Sathvalokanam*, 59; *Tngu Divige*, 61 (poetry, former recd. Kar. State Award, 60); *Hadina Chudamani*, 71 (folk-songs of South Kanara, ed.); *Manihara*, 75 (essays); *Samshodhana Ratnamalika*, 69 (research, recd. Mys. Univ. Golden Jubilee Award, 73); *Havyaka Padasanchaya*, 72 (lex.). *Add.* 754, 'Srivardhana', 15th Main Road, Banashankari II Stage, Jayanagar, Bangalore 560011.
- Keshava Murthy, K.S.** M.COM. (Kar. Univ.). *b.* 2.6.27, Keralapura, Hassan Dist., Kar. Service, presently Block Development Officer. *mt.* Kan. *Pub.* 1. *Sahakara*, 75 (hum.). *Add.* 6, 10th Main Road, Sarasvatipuram, Mysore.
- Keshi Kant.** *Shakun.* *b.* 2.8.40, Kahnawan, Gurdaspur Dist., Punj. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 2. *Hallisha*, 73 (poetry); *Galat Hailh*, 70 (short stories). *Add.* 443, Randev Vithi, Kahnawan, Gurdaspur, Punjab.
- Ketkar, Gajanan Vishwanath.** B.A., 19; LL.B., 21 (both Bom. Univ.). *b.* 8.8.1898, Nasik. Formerly Journalism. *mt.* Mar. Ed. *Kirtan mly.*, 19-20; *Kesari wly.*, 28 & 47-50; *Mahratta wly.*, 35-50. *Pubs.* 8. *Dr. Khankhoje*, 67 (biog.); *Hindutyachi Rashtriya Mimansa*, 35; *Lokananya Tilakanchi Bhasha Shaili*, 2 edns., 27; *Marma-Bheda*, 50; *Gitatha-Charcha*, 54; *Khrishti-Dharma*, 60 (essays). *Add.* Doctors Colony, Burudgaon Road, Ahmednagar 414001.
- Kewal, Shaktipal.** B.A. (Punjab Univ.). *b.* 17.3.43, Bhatinda, Punj. Writing & Journalism. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 3. All in Hindi. *Rang Bolta hain*, 75; *Aur Yangsi Bahta raha*, 72 (novels, latter adapt. of a Chinese work); 25 *Shreshth Kahaniyan*, 75 (short stories, comp.). *Add.* B.I. 159, Lajpat Nagar, New Delhi 110024.
- Kewaliya, Madan.** M.A. (in Hindi & Eng.); B.ED., PH.D. (all from Raj. Univ.); VISHARAD, SAHITYA RATNA. *b.* 1.1.36, Dera Ismail Khan, now in Pak. Teaching, presently Senior Lecturer in Hindi, Govt. Dungar Pg. College, Bikaner. *mt.* Lehnda (Punj.). *Pubs.* 2. Both in Hindi. *Sarak ka Dil*, 71 (short stories); *Pashchatya Sahitya-Sastra ki Bhumika*, 72 (crit.). Has also ed. several vols. of poems & crit. in Hindi. *Add.* Parvati Hira Sadan, Kote Gate, Bikaner, Rajasthan.
- Kewalramani, Anita Kamal (Smt.).** *Pyasi.* *b.* Loralai, Baluchistan, now in Pak. Housewife. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 2. *Siree Darshan*, 66; *Sundri ain Singar*, 72 (essays, former recd. UNESCO Award, 66). *Add.* C/o K.M. Kewalramani, Asst. Director of Fisheries, 'Sargam-D', Chunadwad, Broach 392001.
- Kewalramani, Kamal Mewaram.** *Kamal Pyasi.* B.SC. (HONS.) (M.S. Univ.); PG. DIP. IN FISHERIES. *b.* 29.1.29, Jecababad, Upper Sind, now in Pak. Service. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 12. *Git Manjri*, 65; *Sunu Sabajha Supreen*, 76; *Tinkandar Jara*, 65 (all poetry, second adapt., last juv.); *Hik Hoo Bi Maa*, 60 (novel); *Sunwind Samayo Boond Mee*, 71; *Umas ji Raat*, 75 (short stories). Some stories tr. into Guj. *Add.* Asst. Director of Fisheries, 'Sargam-D', Chunadwad, Broach 392001.
- Khadilkar, Govind Vishnu.** HINDI PRAGYA. *b.* 12.5.26, Naringa, Ratnagiri Dist., Mah. Service in Central Rly., since 45. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 7. *Dhanashri*, 72 (tr. of Gulshan Nanda's Hindi novel, *Sisaskate Saj*); *Bhog Shant*, 75 (short

- stories). Has also written several books on Sports. *Add.* Khatri Chawl, 324, V.P. Road, Girgaum, Bombay 400004.
- Khadilkar, Nilkanth Yeshwant.** B.A. (HONS.). *b.* 6.4.34, Bom. Journalism, presently Ed. *Navakal. mt.* Mar. *Pub.* 1. *Natyacharya Khadilkaranchi Nityakala*, 73 (crit.). *Add.* 13, Sherve-wadi, Khadilkar Road, Girgaum, Bombay 400004.
- Khadilkar, Pushpa Trimbak (Kum.).** M.ED. (Poona Univ.). *b.* 4.4.21, Poona. Teaching since 50, presently with Manutai Kanyashala, Akola. *mt.* Mar. *Pub.* 1. *Gandhavari*, 74 (short stories). *Add.* 'Suwas', Madhav Nagar, Gorakshan Road, P.O. Akola, Maharashtra.
- Khair, Gajanan Shripat.** M.A., 23 & 32 (Bom. & Columbia Univs.); PH.D., 33 (New York Univ.). *b.* 15.6.1898, Poona. Formerly Teaching, now ret. *Car.* Headmaster, Maharashtra Vidyalaya, 23-65. *A & P.* Mah. State Award; Poona Univ. Award & Sakal dly. Research Award. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 10. *Jagateel Samaja-Kranti va Hindusthan*, 35 (trav., also tr. into Hindi); *Pashchimatyia Shikshana Paddhati*, 37; *Shikshana Sheel va Sanskar*, 66 (both on educ., former also tr. into Guj.); *Mula Gitecha Shodha*, 67; *Marathi Gita Vivarana*, 71 (both on Gita, former also tr. into Eng. as the *Quest for the Original Gita*). *Add.* Vidya Nath Baag, 1912, Sadashiv, Poona 411030.
- Khaire, Vishvanath Anandarao.** *Pradnyananda.* B.E. (Poona Univ.). *b.* 29.3.30. Supe, Poona Dist., Mah. Engineering. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 2. *Ekalavya*, 72; *Vamshacha Vyas*, 73 (both plays, former recd. Mah. State Award). *Add.* Chordia Bhawan, 3rd Floor, 123 A, Mount Road, Madras 600006 or D-3, Central Government Qrs., Haddows Road, Madras 600006.
- Khajuria, Vishwanath.** TILAK (in Dogri, Punjab Univ., Lahore). *b.* 25.11.06, Mari-Aghar, Udhampur Dist., Jammu. Journalism & Writing. *A & P.* recd. J & K Academy Award, 68. *mt.* Dogri. *Pubs.* 7. *Satunjen di Samhal*, 58 (musical feature); *Batte-de-Davedar*, 72 (tr. from Hindi of Saratchandra Chatterji's Beng. novel, *Pathar Dabi*); *Maelee Janae Ik Chadar*, 75 (tr. from Urdu of Rajinder Singh Bedi's novel, *Ek Chadar Maili si*); *Sahityak Sausmarau*, 69 (memoirs of Maxim Gorky, tr.); *Duggar da Jivan Darshan*, 67; *Saptak*, 68 (essays). Has also written several full-length & one-act Radio-plays. *Add.* 140, Panjteerthi, Jammu, J & K.
- Khalid.** *b.* 10.10.30, Cochin, Business. *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* 2. *Allahuwinte Adimakal*, 59; *Udaya Suriyanethire*, 73 (novels). *Add.* 20/415, Opp. Water Tank, Shukrawari Bazar, Raipur, M.P. 492001.
- Khaliq Anjum.** See Khan, Khaliq Ahmed.
- Khan, Abdul Ghani.** *b.* 29.8.12, Khanpara, Burdwan Dist., W.B. Formerly Service in the Burdwan Collectorate, now ret. *A & P.* recd. Satyen Sriti Puraskar, 67; *Dainik Swikriti Sahitya Puraskar*, 77. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 8. *Ferari*, 52; *Matir Sur*, 62; *Mukhar Prahar*, 69; *Krishnar Buki Mani*, 78; *Kanika*, 80 (all poetry); *Hazrat Peer Baharau o Nurjahan*, 63 (essay, also tr. into Urdu). *Add.* 'Moti Mahal', 72, Peerbaharam Road, Nutanganj, Burdwan 713102.
- Khan, Akhlaq Mohd.** *Shahryar.* M.A., PH.D. (A.M. Univ.). *b.* 16.6.36, Aanol-la, Bareilly Dist., U.P. Formerly Teaching, now with G.N. Dev Univ. Lib. *Car.* Lecturer in Urdu, A.M. Univ. *mt.* Urdu. Ed. *Ghalib* fnly;

Asst. Ed., *Hamari Zaban*. *Pubs.* 3. *Ism-e-Azam*, 65; *Satwan Dar*, 70; *Hijr-ke-Mosam*, 78 (all poetry, second recd. U.P. Academy Award). *Add.* G.N. Dev University Library, Amritsar.

Khan, Alam Shah. M.A. (in Hindi); PH.D. (both from Raj. Univ.). *b.* 31.3.36, Udaipur, Raj. Teaching, presently Asst. Prof. of Hindi, Udaipur Univ. *mt* Urdu. *Pubs.* 4. All in Hindi. *Parayi Pyas ka Safar*, 78; *Rajasthan ke Kahanikar*, 78 (both short stories, latter ed.); *Rajasthani Vachanikaen*, 64; *Vansh Bhaskar: Ek Adhyayan*, 73 (both crit.). *Add.* 43, Bhupal Wari, Udaipur 313001.

Khan, Khaliq Ahmed. *Khaliq Anjum*. M.A., PH.D., DIP. IN LIB. & DIP. IN LING. (Delhi Univ.). *b.* 22.12.35, Delhi. Gen. Secy., Anjuman Taraqqi Urdu (Hind). *mt* Urdu. Ed. *Secular Democracy* in Urdu for 3 yrs.; presently *Hamari Jaban* wly.; *Urdu Adab* qly. *Pubs.* 12. *Mirja Mohd Rafi Sanda*, 65; *Ghalib aur Shahane Taimuriya*, 74 (biogs., former recd. U.P. Govt. Award & latter U.P. Urdu Academy Award); *Ghalib ki Nadir Tahreerain*, 61 (letters of Ghalib, ed.); *Matani Tanqeed*, 67 (on textual crit.); *Karbal Katha ka Lisani Mutala*, 70 (ling. study, recd. U.P. Urdu Academy Award). *Add.* Anjum Lodge, Kalam Mahal, New Delhi 110002.

Khan, Mansha-ur-Rehman. M.A. (in Urdu & Persian, Nagpur Univ.); B.T., PH.D. *b.* 1.5.24, Pimpalgaon Raja, Buldana Dist., Mah. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Urdu & Persian, Nagpur Mahavidyalaya. *A & P.* U.P. Urdu Academy Award, 73, etc. *mt* Urdu. *Pubs.* 8. *Ahang-e-Hayat*, 63; *Nawa-e-dil*, 64; *Zikr-e-Khuban*, 67; *Ayina-e-Iqbal*, 74; *Akse-Dauran*, 75 (all poetry, fourth recd. Mah. Govt. Aw-

ard, 74); *Mutalea-e-Mamnoon*, 74 (prose). *Add.* 11, Starky Town, Nagpur 440001.

Khandekar, Bhalchandra. M.A. (Poona Univ.). *b.* 28.6.22, Goa. Teaching, presently Prof. of Mar., MSG College, Malegaon, Mah., since 62. *mt* Mar. *Pubs.* 16. *Chandraprakash*, 52; *Aruna*, 57; *Gandhasamir*, 64; *Jnanesh-rari*, 7 vols., 69-75 (all poetry, last ed. in collab.). *Add.* 'Shreekar', Sarang Society, Poona 411009.

Khandekar, Suryakant Ramachandra. M.A. (Poona Univ.); PH.D. (Shivaji Univ.). *b.* 2.4.26, Kolhapur. Teaching, presently Prof. of Mar., New College, Kolhapur; also teaches at Pg. Teaching Centre, Shivaji Univ. *mt* Mar. *Pubs.* 6. *Savali*, 54; *Chhum-Chhum*, 62; *Panphool*, 73; *Jnanesh-rari*, *Adhyay 1 & 2*, 65 & 68 (all poetry, second juv., recd. Mah. State Award, 60-61 & last ed. in collab.); *Marathi Granthi Katha*, 67 (folk-tales, ed. in collab.). *Add.* 983, 'A' Ward, 'Savali', Khandekar Lane, Shivaji Peth, Kolhapur 416002.

Khandelwal, Rameshwar Lal. *Tarun*. M.A., 43 (B.H. Univ.); PH.D., 54; D.LITT., 64 (both from Agra Univ.). *b.* 25.12.19, Bhilwara, Raj. Formerly Teaching, now Hon. Director, School of Mod. Ind. Lit., Jaipur. *Car.* Prof. of Hindi, Sardar Patel Univ., 58-70, at Kurukshetra Univ., 70-80. *mt* Raj. *Pubs.* 25. All in Hindi. *Pratham Kiran*, 48; *Himanchala*, 52; *Andhi aur Chandani*, 75 (all poetry, second recd. U.P. Govt. Award); *Kavita men Prakriti Chitran*, 54; *Adhunik Hindi Kavita men Prem aur Saundarya*, 58; *Jai-shankar Prasad: Vastu aur Kala*, 68 (all crit. & recd. U.P. Govt. Award, last also Tulsi Award). *Add.* Near Punjab National Bank, Amin Road, Kurukshetra, Haryana.

Khandpur, née Khanna, Swarn (Smt.). M.A., 51 (Delhi Univ.). *b.* 27.11.30, Lahore, now in Pak. Formerly Teaching, now Writing for children. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 20. All in Eng. *Chuha Raja*, 71; *India—The Land and its People*, 71; *The Ganga—from Snows to Sea*, 71; *The Yamuna on its Perennial Journey*, 71; *Let us know India*, in 2 pts., 76 (all juv. & tr. into Guj., Hindi & Mar., first adapt.). *Add.* 12, St. James Court, Marine Drive, Bombay 400020.

Khanna, Shiva Narayan. M.A., PH.D., B.LIB. SC., SAHITYA RATNA, VISHARAD. *b.* 18.11.34, Etawah, U.P. Service, presently Admn. Officer, National Library, Cal., since 77. *Car.* Supt., National Library, 57-77. *A & P.* recd. U.P. Hindi Sansthan Award. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Sat Adhunik Ekanki*, 73 (plays, ed.); *Upanam: Ek Adhyayan*, 78 (hum.); *Pustakalaya: Ek Chintan*, 72 (lib. sc.). *Add.* 127, Belvedere Estate, Calcutta 700027.

Khanna, Vinod Kumar. A.M.I.E. *b.* 14.11.48, Jullundur. Pvt. Service, as Mech. Engineer. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 4. All in Hindi. *Shikhar ke Rahi*, 69; *Toote Sapne-Bichhre Apne*, 70; *Kanton Bhare Raste*, 70-71 (novels, second also tr. by himself into Punj. as *Manzil ate Majburian*). *Add.* E.M. 33/1, Phagwara Gate, Jullundur, Punjab.

Khanwelkar, Shripad Shankar. M.A., 40 (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 20.9.17, Palspe, Kolaba Dist., Mah. Formerly Teaching, now ret. *Car.* Prof. of Mar., Elphinstone College, Bom. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 7. *Hire ani Moti*, 66; *Chandu*, in 4 pts., 48 (short stories, latter juv.); *Shri Narayan Guru Charitra*, 66 (biog.); *Yoga Vidya*, 57; *Patanjala Yogsutrc*, 57 (hum., former recd. Bom. Govt.'s Tarkhadkar Prize); *Buddha Dharma ani Sangh*, 60 (rel.).

Add. 'Pakhar', 47/3B, Karve Road, Poona 411004.

Kharaud, Darbara Singh. *Dilwaar.* M.A. (in Punj.); M.LITT. (Punjabi Univ.). *b.* 15.9.41, Jassowal, Patiala Dist., Punj. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Mahendra College, Patiala. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 6. *Sukke Rukh Hare Parchhavan*, 69; *Puth Kandian da Des*, 72; *Haal Muridan da*, 68 (all poetry, second in collab. and last anthology with other poets); *Natakkar Harcharan Singh*, 70 (crit.). *Add.* Village Jassowal, P.O. Sidihuwal, Patiala Dist., Punjab.

Khare, Vishnu. M.A., 63 (in Eng., Vikram Univ.). *b.* 9.2.40, Chhindwara, M.P. Service, in the present position since 76. *Car.* Sub-ed., *Indore Samachar dly.*, 62-63; Lecturer in Eng., in Govt. Colleges of M.P., 63-68 & at Hastinapur College, New Delhi, 70-76; Educ. Officer in Eng., Inst. of Chartered Accountants of India, New Delhi, 68-70; Writer-translator in Czechoslovakia, 71-73. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 6. *Eh Ghair Roomani Samay men*, 68; *Vishnu Khare ki Kavitayen*, 71; *Khud Apni Ankh se*, 78; *Maru Pradesh aur Anya Kavitayen*, 60; *Yeh Chaku Samay*, 80 (all poetry, fourth tr. of T.S. Eliot's *The Waste Land and Other Poems* & last of Attila Jozsef with some prose-writings). Selection of poems tr. into German as *Gedichte*; has also widely tr. poems from several world langs. into Hindi and Hindi poetry into Eng. *Add.* Deputy Secretary (Programme), Sahitya Akademi, Rabindra Bhavan, New Delhi 110001.

Kharwandikar, Deviprasad Khande Rao. M.A. (in Skt. & Ardhamagadhi, 58; in Anc. Ind. Culture, 64); PH.D., 73 (all Poona Univ.). *b.* 1.10.35, Ahmednagar. Teaching, presently Prof. of

- Skt., Ahmednagar College, Ahmednagar, Mah. Car. Research Asst., Bhandarkar Oriental Inst., Poona, 56. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 2. Both in Skt. *Sivachana Sandohah*, 67 (poetry); *Chyavana Bhargaviya*, 74 (play). *Add.* 125, Anandi Bazar, Behind District Court, Ahmednagar 414001.
- Khatrī, Dina Nath.** M.A., LL.B., B.ED. (Agra & Raj. Univs.). *b.* 11.2.13, Bikaner. Curator, Anup Skt. Research Library, Bikaner. Car. Teacher in a Higher Secondary School & later Headmaster, 33-67; also Asst. Curator, Anup Skt. Research Lib., 45-49. *mt.* Raj. *Pubs.* 8. In Raj. & Hindi: *Achaladas Khichi ri Vachnika*, 50 (poetry, ed.); In Hindi: *Jivan ki Kahaniyan*, 48; *Panch Kahaniyan*, 52 (short stories, ed.); *Bikaner Rajya ke Sankshipt Itihas*, 77 (hist.); *Anup Sanskrit Pustakalya ke Rajasthani Hastalikhit Granthon ki Suchi*, 46; *Anup Sanskrit Pustakalaya ke Hindi ke Hastalikhit Granthon ki Suchi*, 48 (catalogues). *Add.* Kuchilpura, Gajner Road, Bikaner, Rajasthan.
- Khatwani, Krishin Idandas.** ANTYA (Dip. from Visva-Bharati). *b.* 7.11.27, Tharushah, Nawabshah Dist., Sind, now in Pak. Business. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 7. *Amar Pyar*, 61; *Muhinji Mithidi Sindhi*, 62 (novels, former also tr. into Hindi); *Vindri ain Biyun Kahaniyun*, 64; *Mithidi To Na Suzato*, 73 (short stories); *Ashiyano*, 76 (play, reed. Akhil Bharat Sindhi Boli Sahit Sabha Prize, 74); *Siyasi Mudabar*, 44 (biog.). *Add.* 'Sindhu', 7-2, New Palasia, Indore, M.P.
- Khawar, Badiuzzaman.** S.T.C. *b.* 10.1.38, Bankot, Ratnagiri Dist., Mah. Teaching. A&P. reed. Mah. State Award, 74 & 76; U.P. Urdu Academy Award, 73, 74 & 75. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 6. All in Urdu. *Huroof*, 72; *Mera Vatan Hindistan*, 73; *Bayaz*, 73; *Anraee*, 76; *Waqt ki Sadiyan*, 70; *Khushboo*, 74 (all poetry, fifth poems of Dawood Gazi, ed. in collab. & last select Mar. poems, tr.). *Add.* Dimtimkar Qrs., Mandangad Road, P.O. Dapoli, Ratnagiri Dist., Maharashtra 415712.
- Khawar, Shujaiddin Saajid.** *Shuja Khawar.* M.A. (in Eng., Delhi Univ.). *b.* 6.9.49, Delhi. IPS, presently Deputy Commissioner, Delhi Police. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 3. *Doosra Shajar*, 70; *Waawain*, 82 (both poetry); *Urdu Shairi men Taj Mahal*, 68 (poetry & crit., comp.). *Add.* 2/2, Court Lane, Opp. Tis Hazari, Delhi 110054.
- Khayal, Ghulam Nabi.** B.A. (Kash. Univ.); ADEEB FAZIL. *b.* 4.3.36, Srinagar. Journalism. A & P. J & K State Academy Award, 74, etc. *mt.* Kash. *Pubs.* 10. *Pragaash*, 61; *Zanjuri Hund Saaz*, 63; *Rubaiti Omar Khayyam*, 61 (all poetry, last tr.); *Gaashiry Munaar*, 72 (essays, reed. S.A. Award, 75); In Urdu & Kash.: *Saam Nama*, 62 (epic, comp.); *Mehmood Gami*, 63 (poetry, ed.). *Add.* Editor-in-Chief, The Daily *Iqbal*, Srinagar 190001.
- Khelchandra Singh, Ningthoukhongjam.** *b.* 1.9.20, Ningthoukhongjam Leikai, Imphal. Service, presently Under-Secy., Manipur Govt. *Hons.* 'Gave-sana Bhushan', 77 (from Manipur Sahitya Parishad). *mt.* Manipuri. *Pubs.* 17. *Ariba Manipuri Sahityagi Itihas*, 69 (hist. of lit.); *Sarit Sarat*, 52 (hum.); In Eng. & Manipuri: *Manipuri-Manipuri-English Dictionary*, 65 (lex.). Has also ed. several ancient Manipuri MSS. *Add.* Uripok, Imphal 795001.
- Khilani, Lakhmi.** B.E. (B.H. Univ.). *b.* 12.10.35, Jahankhan, Sukkur Dist., Sind, now in Pak. Engineering Contractor, *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 4. *Hai*

Munhinji Dil, 68; *Sazish*, 72; *Anurit Anurit*, 74 (novels); *Rat ja Daag*, 70 (short stories). Add. P-214, C.I.T. Scheme VI (M), Calcutta 700054.

Khilnani, Manohar Dass Kauramal. B.A., 18 (Bom. Univ.); CERT. IN AGRIC., 19 (Punj. Agric. College, Lyallpur, Punj.). Formerly Teaching & Farming, now ret. mt. Sindhi. Pubs. 40. *Mam ja Mania*, 27; *Ikhlaki Avaz*, 3 edns., 34; *Mulhaita Moti*, 46 (all stories & anecdotes, partly adapt.); *Sihat Chahchita*, 64 (plays, adapt., recd. Govt. of India Award, 64); *Sahitit Pushpa*, 45 (essays of Diwan Kauramal Khilnani, ed.); *Insan Sabh Bhaoor*, 46 (selections from Gandhiji's writings, *All Men are Brothers*, tr.). Add. E/177, Gopalpuri Colony, Gandhidham, Gujarat 370240.

Khilnani, Sadharam Tuljaram. b. 15.12.12, Bhiria, Nawabshah Dist., Sind, now in Pak. Formerly Service, now ret. Car. Asst. Director (Food), Min. of Food & Agric., Govt. of India. mt. Sindhi. Pubs. 2. *Prem Pushpa*, 70; *Ishwarya Anubhav*, 72 (both hum., latter adapt.). Add. 7, Jasota Niwas, Kasturba Cross Road No. 1, Borivli (East), Bombay 400066

Kholia, Panoo. M.A. (Agra Univ.); PH.D. (Sardar Patel Univ.). b. 13.6.39, Al-mora, U.P. Teaching. mt. Hindi. Pubs. 5. *Jo Apna the*, 78; *Satta Paar ke Shikhar*, 78 (novels); *Ek Kirati aur*, 67; *Dandanayak*, 78; *Bargad*, 78 (short stories). Add. R-25, Civil Lines, Bharatpur, Rajasthan.

Khosla, Gopal Das. B.A. (HONS.) (Cambridge Univ.); BAR-AT-LAW (Lincoln's Inn); I.C.S. b. 15.12.01, Lahore, now in Pak. Formerly Judicial Service, now writing. Car. Chief Justice, Punj. High Court, 59-61; Member, Commonwealth Commission of Enquiry, British Guiana, 62; has been

Chairman and Presiding Officer of several Enquiry Commissions; President, Authors Guild of India. mt. Punj. Pubs. 15. All in Eng. *The Last Mughal*, 67 (novel); *The Price of a Wife*, 62; *The Horoscope cannot lie*, 63 (short stories); *The Last Days of Netaji*, 74 (biog.); *Himalayan Circuit*, 56 (trav.); *The Murder of the Mahatma*, 63 (crime history). Add. C-9, Maharani Bagh, New Delhi 110014.

Khosla, Gurdial Singh. M.A. (in Eng., Punjab Univ., Lahore). b. 15.1.12, Lahore, now in Pak. Writing. mt. Punj. Pubs. 13. *Buhe Baithi Dhi*, 44; *Mar Mittan Wale*, 50; *Parlo Ton Pailhe*, 66; *Unidvar*, 76 (all plays, second tr. into Hindi & third recd. Punjabi Darbar Award, 69-70 & tr. into Urdu & Eng.); *Be Ghare te Hor Ikangi*, 48 (one-acts). Add. D-103, Defence Colony, New Delhi 110024.

Khot, Shakuntala Sadashiv, née Wain-gankar, Vatsala (Smt.). M.A., PH.D., 76 (Nagpur Univ.). b. 10.12.26, Bom. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Mar., Govt. Chitrakala Mahavidyalaya, Nagpur. mt. Mar. Pubs. 5. *Bharatichi Lat*, 73; *Too Door Door Tethe*, 75 (novels); *Motiya*, 65; *Navaranga*, 66; *Neele Dole*, 73 (short stories). Add. C/o Prof. S.S. Khot, Khot's Bungalow, New Ramdas Peth, Opp. Lendhra Park, Nagpur 440010.

Khubchandani, Chandrasen Rewachand. B.A. (HONS.) (Bom. Univ.); HINDI VINIT (Guj. Vidyapith). b. 30.12.26, Sukkur, Sind, now in Pak. Service, presently Sales Tax Officer, Guj. Govt. mt. Sindhi. Ed. *Kamal Series* mly., 49-50. Pubs. 6. *Vipradas*, 47 (tr. of Saratchandra Chatterji's Beng. novel); *Amala*, 50 (tr. of Upendranath Gangopadhyaya's Beng. novel); *Miss Bombay*, 56 (tr. of Bhagwati Charan Verma's Hindi novel, *Akhri Dao*),

etc. *Add.* B-2/9, Chinai Baug Society, Behind Law College, Ellis Bridge, Ahmedabad 380006.

Khullar, Ajit. M.A. (in Eng., Punjab Univ.). *b.* 23.6.37, Hoshiarpur, Punj. Teaching, presently Senior Lecturer in Eng., Dayal Singh College, Delhi. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 2. Both in Eng. *In the Mirror*, 75; *A Lone Bone on Fire*, 80 (both poetry). *Add.* 108, Vaishali, Delhi 110034.

Khundrakpam Gopal. B.A. (Gauh. Univ.); KOVID (RBPS, Wardha). *b.* 1.3.42, Wangkhei Leikai, Lourembam Leirak, Imphal. Service. *mt.* Manipuri. *Pubs.* 9. *Honjikki Eikhoigi Samaj*, 64; *Eikhoigi Ningtaubagi Iithas*, 67; *Pnyagi Wari Khara*, 68; *Meiteigi Thainagi Wari Khara*, 70 (all short stories); *Thagi Wari*, 70; (essays, comp.); *Manipuri Vyakarana Ahanba*, 61 (gram.). *Add.* Wangkhei Leikai, Lowrembam Leirak, Imphal, Manipur.

Khushwant Singh. BARRISTER-AT-LAW (Lond.). *b.* 2.2.15, Hadali, Sargodha Dist., Punj. Journalism & Writing, presently Ed., *The Hindustan Times*, Delhi & MP (Rajya Sabha, nom.). *Car.* Practised Law at Lahore High Court, 39-47; PRO, High Commissions at Ottawa & London, 47-51; On the staff of UNESCO, 54-56; Ed., *The Illustrated Weekly of India*, 69-78; *New Delhi*, 78-80; Leader, Indian Delegation, Writers Conference, Manila, 65. *Hons.* Punj. Govt. Award for contribution to Sikh Lit.; Mohan Singh Award for tr. Sikh hymns, etc. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* over 24. All in Eng. *Train to Pakistan*, 55 (recd. Grove Press Best Fiction Award); *I shall not hear the Nightingale*, 59 (novels); *The Voice of God and Other Stories*; *Black Jasmine & Other Stories*, 71 (short stories); *History of the Sikhs*, 1469-

1964, in 2 vols., 63 & 66 (hum.); *Sacred Writings of the Sikhs*, 60 (tr., in collab.), etc. *Add.* 49 E, Sujan Singh Park, New Delhi 110003.

Khusro, Gyanendra Swarup. *Gyanendra Rahi.* M.A. (in Hindi & Hist., Kanpur Univ.); SAHITYA RATNA. *b.* 1.8.36, Kaithal, Moradabad Dist., U.P. Service, presently with PWD, U.P. *mt.* Hindi. Ed. *Nirjhar mly.*, 62; *Parinaya mly.*, 75. *Pubs.* 4. *Main Him Shikharon se Bol Raha*, 62; *Sudhiyon ki Pida*, 74; *Rajmahishi*, 74 (all poetry); *Muktivahini*, 72 (novel). *Add.* C/o Prerna Prakashan, Achal Building, Tilak Colony, Subhashnagar, Bareilly, U.P.

Kidwai, Abdussalam. FAZIL (Darululoom Nadwatululama, Lucknow). *b.* 7.3.07, Thulendi, Raibareilly Dist., U.P. Journalism, presently Ed. *Moarif mly.* since 75. *Car.* Sub-ed., *Daily Khilafat*, Bom., 34-35; Ed. *Annadwa*, Lucknow, 37-41; *Tamir fnly.*, 49-52. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 13. *Hamari Badshahi*, several edns., 37; *Arbi ke Das Sabak*, 43; *Misalihknuran*, 46; *Dunya Islami se Pahle Islam ke Bad*, 73; *Kuran ki Pahli, Dnsri, Tisri Kitab*, 75; *Talimate Islami*, 64 (all hum., third tr. into Hindi & Arabic & last comp.). *Add.* Joint Secretary, Shibli Academy, Azamgarh, U.P. 276001.

Kidwai, Mohd. Salim. M.A., PH.D. (A.M. Univ.); ALIM (Nadwatululama, Lucknow). *b.* 15.11.38, Lucknow. Teaching. *mt.* Urdu. *Pub.* 1. *Hindustani Mufasssirin aur Unki Arabi Tafsiren*, 73 (hum., recd. U.P. Academy Award, 74). *Add.* Reader in Islamic Studies, Dept. of Islamic & Arab Iranian Studies, Jamia Milia Islamia, P.O. Jamia Nagar, New Delhi 110025.

Kilimanoor Shriranjanan. *b.* 31.9.29, Kilimanoor, Trivandrum Dist., Ker. Service, presently in Ker. State

- Health Services Dept. *mt.* Mal. *Pnbs.* 5. *Chorathullikal*, 49; *Mulhveli*, 50; *Appilpookkal*, 52; *Sabdikkunna Kanunkkal*, 54; *Ornpidicharam*, 55 (short stories). *Add.* Thriveni (Kocholuppil), P.O. Kilimanoor, Kerala.
- Kirti Chodhary (Smt.). M.A. (in Hindi, Agra Univ.) & further educ. at London Univ. *b.* 1934, Unnao, U.P. *mt.* Hindi. *Pnbs.* 3. *Kavitayen*, 58; *Khule hue Asman ke Neeche*, 68; *Teesra Saptak*, 59 (as one of the seven poets) (all poetry). *Add.* 2, Avredare Gardens, Mill Hill East, London.
- Kishan Singh. M.A. (in Eng.). *b.* 10.8.11, Barwala, Amritsar, Punj. Formerly Teaching, 38-76, now ret. *mt.* Punj. *Pnbs.* 5. *Sahit de Somen*, 67; *Sahit di Samajh*, 74 (both crit.); *Sikh Inqilab de Modhi Guru Nanak*, 73; *Sikh Lehar*, 77-78; *Gurbani da Sachch*, 76 (essays). *Add.* No. 8, Block No. 49, East Patel Nagar, New Delhi 110008.
- Kishnani, Santdas Punhumal. *b.* 29.6.02, Naushahro Feroze, Nawabshah Dist., Sind, now in Pak. Formerly Service, 19-20 & Business, 20-68, now ret. Had courted imprisonment as Freedom Fighter. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pnbs.* 2. *Kare Pania ji Kahani*, 30 (biog. of Bhai Parmanandji, tr. from Hindi); *Yoga Asan*, 5 edns., 35 (on Yoga, tr. from Hindi). *Add.* 800 B/22, Bhawani-peth, Bhagwandas Chawl, Poona 411002.
- Kishorani, Ashok Verhomal. *b.* 24.8.24, Hyderabad, Sind, now in Pak. Journalism, presently Ed. *Arya Marga*, Sindhi Inly., since 64. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pnbs.* 5. *Baran Khe Charitravan Kean Banaije*, 74 (essay); *Parniyalan ja Charcha*, 70; *Chmnd Charcha Chmnd Chmtika*, 72 (humour, partly tr.); In Eng.: *Jokes and Tit-Bits of Wit and Wisdom*, 61 (comp.). *Add.* 141/253, Saraswati Chowk, Mulund Colony, Bombay 400082.
- Kochrekar, Narayan Dharmaji. *Nana Kochrekar. b.* 26.6.19, Malvan, Ratnagiri Dist., Mah. Theatre Artist. *mt.* Mar. *Pnbs.* 6. *Shamblu Raje*, 50; *Valmiki*, 52; *Mani Maratha*, 52; *Bal Natika*, 54; *Maratha Tetnka Melvava*, 61; *Shamchi Ayi*, 72 (plays, last based on Sane Guruji's novel, also tr. into Hindi). *Add.* 336/42, Dr. Ambedkar Road, Near Bharatmata Cinema, Bombay 400012.
- Kodase, Lakshmana. *Aditya.* M.A. (Bang. Univ.). *b.* 25.4.53, Kodase, Shimoga Dist., Kar. Journalism. *Car.* Asst. Ed., *Udayavani* wly., 76-78; *Kannada Sahitya Parishat Patrike*, 79-80. *mt.* Kan. *Pnbs.* 3. *Christanjali*, 74 (poetry, ed. in collab.); *Bali*, 79 (short stories); *Tee-Essar*, 77 (essays, ed.). *Add.* Sub-editor, *Prajavani*, 16, M.G. Road, Bangalore 560001.
- Kohli, Devendra. M.A., 63 (Delhi Univ.); PH.D. (Leeds Univ., England) (both in Eng.). *b.* 8.6.40, Mardan, near Peshawar, now in Pak. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Eng. *Car.* Commonwealth Scholar, 69-73; British Council Visiting Fellowship, 76; Fulbright Fellowship, Suny, Buffalo, USA, 76. *mt.* Punj. *Pnbs.* 2. Both in Eng. *Virgin Whiteness: An Interpretation of the Poetry of Kamala Das*, 68; *Kamala Das*, 75 (both crit.). *Add.* T 58, D.C.M. School Marg, New Rohtak Road, New Delhi 110005.
- Kohli, Narendra. M.A., PH.D. (both in Hindi, Delhi Univ.). *b.* 6.1.40, Sialkot, now in Pak. Teaching, presently in Motilal Nehru College, New Delhi. *A & P.* Prem Chand Puraskar of U.P. Govt., 75-76; U.P. Hindi Sansthan Award, 76-77 & All-India One-act Play Prize, Allahabad, 78. *mt.* Punj. *Pnbs.* 21. All in Hindi. *Panch Absurd Upanyas*, 72; *Diksha*, 75; *Av-*

- sar, 76; *Saugharsha ki Or*, 78 (all novels); *Parinati*, 69 (short stories); *Shambuk ki Hatya*, 75 (play). *Add.* S-362, Greater Kailash I, New Delhi 110048.
- Kohli, Suresh. B.A. b. 19.5.47, Janawali, Lyalpur Dist., now in Pak. Editing & Publishing. *Edd. The Indian Literary Review*, Eng. mly.; Guest-edited a special issue of *Melhil* (now renamed *South Asia Quarterly*), Michigan Univ., USA; Asian Correspondent, *Virginia Woolf Quarterly*, San Diego State Univ., California, USA. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 12. All in Eng. *Since Delay Impairs*, 78; *Forms and Styles: An Anthology of Indian English Poetry*, 79 (both poetry, latter ed.); *Modern Indian Short Stories*, 74 (short stories, ed.); *Aspects of Indian Literature*, 75; *Essays in Indian Literature*, 79 (both crit., ed.). *Add.* E1/80, Greater Kailash II, New Delhi 110048.
- Kohli, Surindar Singh. M.A. (in Eng., Punjab Univ., Lahore; in Punj., Punjab Univ., Chandigarh); PH.D. (Delhi Univ.); GYANI. b. 1.1.20, Noorpur Shahan, Rawalpindi Dist., now in Pak. Teaching, presently Prof. & Head, Punj. Dept., Punjab Univ., since 62. *Car.* Head, Punj. Dept., Khalsa College, Rawalpindi, 45-47; Lecturer in Punj., Ramjas College, Delhi, 48-52; Head, Punj. Dept., SGTB Khalsa College, Delhi; Reader in Punj., Delhi Univ., 59-62. *A & P.* recd. Punj. Govt. Langs. Dept. Award. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 75. *Gurudeva*, 44 (poetry); *Panjabi Sahit—Vastu te Vichar*, 46 (crit.); *Panjabi Sahit de Itihas*, 43 (lit. hist.); In Eng. *A Critical Study of the Adi-Granth*, 61; *Outlines of Sikh Thought*, 66; *Sikh Ethics*, 75 (all hum.). *Add.* G-3, Sector 14, Chandigarh.
- Kokngang Singh, Pechimayum. B.A. (Gauh. Univ.). b. 1944, Kongpal Khaidem Leikai. Writing. *mt.* Manipuri. Ed. *Meetyeng qly.*; formerly Associate Ed., *Meetei Leirang & Nongpok Meira. Pubs.* 5. *Leeklang Pareng*, 68; *Anonba Yenning*, 70; *Ikhoulangba*, 76; *Ariba Seireng*, 77 (all poetry, last ed.); *Angang-Gee Lamchatkee Seeri*, 68 (essay). *Add.* Kongpal Khaidem Leikai, B.P.O. Kongpal, Manipur Central Dist., Imphal 795001.
- Kolanibkar, Sheela Tukaram, née Naik, —Morto (Smt.). B.A. (HONS.) (Bom. Univ.); PANDIT & SHIKSHAK SANAD (RBPS, Poona). b. 11.3.45, Panjim. Writing. *mt.* Kon. *Pub.* 1. *Oli Sanz*, 73 (short stories). *Add.* 'Devi Niwas', Mulund Devi Co-op. Housing Society Ltd., 2nd Floor, A-7, Bawa Pradumnasing Cross Road No. 3, Mulund (West), Bombay 400080.
- Kolar, Lakshmi Narayan. B.SC. (Bom. Univ.). b. Dec. 1910, Bangarpet Kolar Dist., Kar. Business. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 10. In Kan.: *Kathavallari*, 60, (short stories, juv.); *Balaganadhar Tilak*, 62 (biog.); In Eng.: *Tales of Adventure*, 60; *Kadamba Prince*, 60, etc. (hist. tales). *Add.* 142/1, Kolachalam Compound, Bellary 583101.
- Kolatkhar, Arun. b. 1932, Kolhapur. Graphic Artist & Painter. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 2. *Arun Kolatkarchya Kavita*, 77 (poetry); In Eng.: *Jejuri*, 74 (recd. Commonwealth Poetry Prize, 77). *Add.* C/o Chaitra Advertising Agency, Mohammedbhoy Mansion, Patkar Marg, Bombay 400036.*
- Kolhatkar, Vasudeo Purushottam. *Vasuki; Granthalay Vihari.* B.A., 33; B.T., 40 (both Bom. Univ.); DIP. LIB., 42 (Mad.). b. 21.6.11, Poona. Formerly Lib., now ret. *Car.* Lib. at N.M.V. High School, Poona, 43-46; Asst. Lib., 47-49 & Lib., 49-69, Mah. Reg. Lib., Poona; Asst. Ed., *Collected*

- Works of Lokamanya Tilak*, 73-76; Ed. Maharashtra Granthalay Sangh's mly. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 8. *Granthapalanache Apta*, 65 (pen-pictures). Has also written several books on Lib. Sc. *Add.* 580, Bar Gadgil's Street, Sadashiv Peth, Poona 411030.
- Komal, Balraj.** M.A. (Punjab Univ.). *b.* 25.9.28, Sialkot, now in Pak. Service, presently Dy. Educ. Officer in Delhi Admn. *mt.* Punj. *A & P.* Imtiaz-e-Mir Award, 77 (from Mir Academy, Lucknow). *Pnbs.* 7. All in Urdu. *Meri Nazmen*, 54; *Rishta-e-Dil*, 63; *Safar Mndam Safar*, 69 (recd. U.P. Urdu Academy Award, 71); *Intikhab*, 71; *Nizad-e-Sang*, 75 (all poetry); *Hariyali ka Ek Tukra*, 68 (novel, recd. Govt. of India Award, 69). *Add.* E-139, Kalkaji, New Delhi 110019.
- Komal, Harnek Singh.** M.A. (in Punj., Panjabi Univ.). *b.* 15.11.43, Alam Wala, Faridkot Dist., Punj. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Punj. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 5. *Suhe Phullan di Sugandh*, 72 (poetry); *Pammi da Moti*, 68 (novel); *Rang Daryavan de*, 70 (poems & short stories, comp.); *Sunehre—Ik Adhayan*, 73 (crit.); *Punjabi Pramn dian Samasyavan*, 72 (on Teaching Punj.). *Add.* P.O. Alam Wala, via Malout, Faridkot Dist., Punjab.
- Komal, Kartar Singh.** See Kartar Singh. *Komal.*
- Komal Kedar Nath.** See Bansal, Kedar-nath.
- Komala Devi Ratna Kumar (Smt.).** B.A., B.ED. (Andhra Univ.). *b.* 28.3.55, Adoni, Kurnool Dist., A.P. Housewife. *A & P.* Andhra Patrika Novel Prize, 62. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 11. *Bangaru Panjaram*, 2 edns., 62; *Aradhana*, 68; *Pulateralu*, 69; *Dampatyalu*, 70; *Ame Veliginchina Dipalu*, 72; *Andukunna Svargam*, 76 (novels, first & third tr. into Kan. & fourth into Tam.). *Add.* Dr. B.R. Kumar Benjamin, I.V.R.I. (Genetics), Izatnagar, U.P. 243122.
- Koorkenchery, Sukumar.** *Vishadhan; Kegees.* *b.* 8.6.49, Koorkenchery, Trichur Dist., Ker. Service. *mt.* Mal. *Pub.* 1. *Navarasini*, 74 (short stories, comp.). *Add.* Jawan Road, Trichur 680007.
- Kothanda Rama Reddi, Marupooru.** *b.* 3.10.02, Potlapudi, Nellore Dist., A.P. Writing & Journalism, presently Ed. *Mandakini* wly. *Hons.* Fellow, A.P. Sahitya Academy, 65. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 16. *Manjeera Gatha*, 61 (story of the Tamil classic, *Silappadikaram*); *Karnadu*, 59; *Vemana*, 75; *Vemana Paschyatynlu*, 71 (biogs., last tr. of V.R. Narla's *Vemana through Western Eyes*); *Assamee Sahitya Charitra*, 74 (tr. of B.K. Barua's *History of Assamese Literature*); *Mandali Pada Kosamu*, 70 (lex. of Tel. regionalisms, comp.). *Add.* 'Aparna', James Garden, Nellore 524002.
- Kothandam, Ko. Ma.** *b.* 15.9.38, Rajapalayam, Ramnad Dist., T.N. Mill Labourer. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 6. All in Tam. *Chinna Chinna Arumbukal*, 77; *Kozhikkuttigaham Paurikkunjugaham*, 78; *Gangai Kaveri*, 79 (all poetry); *Elachikaram*, 80 (novel); *Aranya Kandam*, 76; *Malaiyin Maindargal*, 80 (short stories). *Add.* 22, Ramasamy Koil St., Rajapalayam, T.N. 626117.
- Kothandaraman, Ponnusamy.** *Porko; Kotaman.* M.A., PH.D., B.O.L., DIP. IN BENG. (Mad. & Annamalai Univ.). *b.* 9.6.41, Irumbulikkurichi, Tiruchi Dist., T.N. Teaching. *Car.* taught at School of Oriental & African Studies, London Univ., 70-72; Visiting Scholar & UNESCO Fellow at State Univ. of New York, USA., 73-74. *mt.* Tam. Hon. Ed., *Pulamai*, since 75. *Pnbs.* 15. *Valkkaijpinka*, 65; *Kotai Vala-*

- van, 78 (both poetry); *Ilakkana Ula-kil Putiya Parvai*, 73; *Sentamil*, 74 (both ling.); In Eng.: *Modern Studies in Tamil*, 76; *Linguistic Studies in Tamil*, 80. Add. Reader in Tamil, Madras University, Madras 600005.
- Kothandaraman, Tiruturaipundi Srinivasan.** *Aparna*. VISHARAD (in Hindi). b. 14.12.31, Tiruturaipundi, Thanjavur Dist., T.N. Service, presently with Rlys. *mt. Tam. Pub.* 1. *Parvathi*, 55 (novel). Add. 'Sri Guru Charana', 15, Batchanna Lane, Thanjavur 613001.
- Kothandaramiah, Karupalli Sivarama Das.** M.A., B.O.L., VIDWAN (Mad. Univ.). b. 16.8.10, Jagir Karupalli, Dharmapuri Dist., T.N. Writing & Social Work. Car. was Headmaster, High School, Vepanapalli, T.N. & MLA, T.N. *mt. Tel. Pub.* 1. *The First Poet amongst the Ashtadiggaja Poets who sought the Patronage of Krishna Deva Raya*, 72 (hum.). Add. Weavers' Street, Hosur, Dharmapuri Dist., T.N.
- Kothari, Anil Pradhan.** b. 17.9.22, Mandvi, Kutch, Guj. Journalism, since 44, presently Press Inf. Officer, USSR Consulate General, Bom. *mt. Guj. Pubs.* 6. *Varse Hainu Anradhar*, 72; *Dariye Lagyo Dav*, 74 (both novels, latter in collab.), etc. Add. Dr. Krishna Varma Wadi, Dafatari Road, Malad (East), Bombay 400064.
- Kothari, Jayant Sukhlal.** M.A., 59 (Guj. Univ.). b. 28.1.30, Rajkot, Guj. Teaching, presently Prof. of Guj., since 59. *mt. Guj. Pubs.* 10. *Upakrama*, 69; *Plato Aristotleni Kavyavicharana*, 69; *Anukraina*, 75; *Vivechanun Vivechan*, 76; *Bharatiya Kavyasiddhant*, 60 (all crit., last in collab); *Bhasha Parichaya ane Gujarati Bhashanun Svarup*, 73 (ling.). Add. 24, Satyakam Society, Surendra Mangaldas Marg, Ahmedabad 380015.
- Kothari, Komal.** M.A. (in H. Univ.). b. 4.3.29, Kapasin, Garh, Raj. Was Nehru Fellow *mt. Raj. Ed.*, *Lok Sanskriti*, Family., since 60. *Pubs.* 2. In Hindi: *Shikshita, Sangeet aur Kala*, 62 (crit.). In Eng.: *Monograph on Langas*, 71 (hum.). Add. Director, Rupayan Sansthan, Borunda, Jodhpur Dist., Rajasthan 342604.
- Kothari, Ramanlal Chhotalal.** M.A. (Bom. Univ.). b. 12.12.25, Palanpur, Banaskantha Dist., Guj. Teaching, presently Prof. of Guj., Wilson College, Bom. *mt. Guj. Pubs.* 5. *Vrindavan*, 53; *Vallari*, 58 (both poetry); *Avalokan*, 61; *Nanlal no Kavyaprapat*, 68 (crit.); *Sannidhi*, 73 (misc., ed.). Add. 'Sharda Bhuvan', Room 2, Swami Vivekanand Road, Azad Street, Andheri, Bombay 400058.
- Kothari, Yashwant.** M.SC., 71; AYURVEDA-RATNA (Raj. Univ.). b. 3.5.50, Nathdwara, Udaipur Dist., Raj. Teaching. *mt. Hindi. Pubs.* 5. *Yash ka Shikauja*, 82 (novel); *Ku'si Sutra*, 80; *Hindi ki Akhiri Kitab*, 81 (short stories & essays), etc. Add. Lecturer, National Institute of Ayurveda, Madhav Vilas Palace, Amer Road, Jaipur 302002.
- Kotiya Gajanan.** B.A. b. 4.12.21, Mahad, Kolaba Dist., Mah. Service. *mt. Mar. Pubs.* 7. *Etke Satkar Kele Jatat*, 66 (play); *Padmashri Mama Paltankar*, 65; *Svasta Navaryanchi Vakhar*, 68; *Gaja Natak Karato*, 69; *Bayano Court Chahn Ahe*, 72; *Gaja Svargavasi Hoto*, 75 (all one-acts). Add. Dy. Registrar (Academic), I.I.T., Bombay.
- Kottapalle, Nagnath Lalujirao.** M.A. (in Mar., Marathwada Univ.). b. 29.3.48, Mukhed Dist., Nanded, Mah. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Mar. *mt. Mar. Pub.* 1. *Moods*, 76 (poetry). Add. Shri Bankatswami College,

- Bhir, Maharashtra 431122.
- Koul, Chaman Lal.** *Chaman.* B.A. b. April 1939, Srinagar. Service, with J & K State Academy. *mt.* Kash. *Pubs.* 4. *Sanawani Saaz*, 54; *Gagraai*, 55; *Shabnam Shaar*, 63; *Yi Chu Son Watan*, 65 (all poetry, third recd. J & K State Academy Award & last ed.). *Add.* C/o Prem Medical Hall, Narparistan, II/III Bridge, Srinagar, J & K.
- Koul, Omkar N.** M.A. (in Hindi & Ling.); PH.D. b. 7.1.41, Bugam, Anantnag, Kash. Teaching. Was Member of Faculty, Dept. of Ling., Illinois Univ., USA, 69-71. *mt.* Kash. *Pubs.* 4. In Hindi: *Kashmiri aur Hindi Ramakathakavya ka Tulanatmak Adhyayan*, 74 (crit., recd. Govt. of India Award); In Eng.: *A Grammar of Kashmiri*, 76; *Urdu Phonetic Reader*, 76; *Punjabi Phonetic Reader*, 76 (last two in collab.). *Add.* Principal, Northern Regional Language Centre, Patiala 147002.
- Kripalani, Krishna.** B.A., BAR-AT-LAW (Lincoln's Inn, London). b. 29.9.07, Karachi, now in Pak. Chairman, NBT, since 81. *Car.* participated in Civil Disobedience Movement & was jailed, 33; worked in Visva-Bharati, 34-46; Organising Secy., AICC, 46-48; Cultural Attache, Indian Embassy in Brazil, 48; P.S. to Maulana Azad, 52-54; Secy., S.A., 54-71; MP (Rajya Sabha, nom.), 74-80. *Hons.* 'Padma Bhushan', 69. *mt.* Sindhi. Ed. *Vigil*, Eng. wly., 51. *Pubs.* 12. All in Eng. *Faith and Frivolity*, 62 (essays); *Tagore: A Life*, 61; *Rabindranath Tagore: A Biography*, 62; *Gandhi: A Life*, 68; *Dwarkanath Tagore. A Forgotten Pioneer*, 81 (biogs.); *Modern Indian Literature: A Panoramic Glance*, 68 (crit.). Has also tr. into Eng. two novels of Rabindranath Tagore.
- Add.* 31, Ferozeshah Road, New Delhi 110001 or 'Malancha', Santiniketan, W.B.*
- Krishan Gopal.** *Piyooash Guleri.* M.A., PRABHAKAR (both in Hindi); B.ED. (all Punjab Univ.); PH.D. (Kurukshetra Univ.). b. 13.4.40, Guler, Kangra Dist., H.P. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Hindi, Govt. College, Dharmasala, H.P. *A & P.* recd. H.P. Govt. Award, 72. *mt.* Pahari (Himachali) *Pubs.* 6. *Mera Desh Mhachal*, 69-70 (poetry); *Maan*, 75 (tr. of Gorky's novel, *Mother*); In Hindi: *Shyamala*, 76-77 (poetry, ed.); *Tin Premi*, 61; *Jhumi Yad*, 62-63 (novels); *Pahari Bhasha aur Lok-Sahitya*, 76 (essays, ed.). *Add.* P.O. Guler, Dehra Tehsil, Kangra Dist., H.P.
- Krishan Kumar.** *Nutan.* HONS. IN HINDI (Punjab Univ.). b. 29.11.29, Mandi, H.P. Service. *mt.* Pahari (Himachali). *Pubs.* 14. All in Hindi. *Pankurian*, 65; *Raskalash*, 80 (both poetry); *Man—Ek Pyasi Machali*, 75; *Sanskar*, 76; *Mridula*, 77 (novels); *Adarsh Kahaniya*, 62 (short stories). *Add.* 90/8, Shakti Kutir, Nutan Gali, Bazar Bhutnath, P.O. Mandi, H.P.
- Krishan Lal.** *Parwana.* BUDHIMANI (Punjab Univ.). b. 17.2.35, Manawala, Amritsar Dist., Punj. Printing & Publishing. *mt.* Punj. Ed. *Nachor*, Punj. wly. *Pubs.* 2. *Marian Muchhan*, 75 (short stories); *Teri Gali da Phera*, 76 (hum.). *Add.* The Latest Printing Press, 9, Connaught Circus, Jullundur City 144001.
- Krishin Rahi.** B.A. (Bom. Univ.). b. 25.5.32, Larkana, Sind. Service. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 2. *Kumach*, 69 (poetry, recd. S. A. Award, 71); *Lurk ain Murk*, 56 (short stories). Some poems & stories tr. into Hindi, Urdu & Eng. *Add.* C-23, Kapilavastu, Anushakti Nagar, Bombay 400094.

- Krishna (Kum.). *b.* 26.12.30, Cal. Writing & Freelance Journalism. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Ek Kamzor Ladki Pagal si*, 76; *Ankur*, 79 (short stories, latter recd. Anupam Award). *Add.* D II/315, Pandara Road, New Delhi 110003.
- Krishna, B.S.R. *b.* 15.3.25. Siripuram, Guntur Dist., A.P. Service, presently Chief Tel. Editor, USIS, Mad., since 56. *mt.* Tel. Ed. *Karshaka* wly., 48-49; *Pogakulokam* mly., 51-56. *Pubs.* 5. *Vishada Giti*, 55; *Penu Bhutham*, 55; *Father Sergins*, 56 (all novels, tr. of Tolstoy's *The Kreutzer Sonata*, *The Devil & Father Sergius* respectively); *Wright Brothers*, 56 (biog., tr.). *Add.* 19, Srinivasarao Street, Mylapore, Madras 600004.
- Krishna Gopal. M.A. (Nagpur Univ.); LL.B. (Lucknow Univ.); DIP. IN PUBLIC ADMN. *b.* 8.4.26, Parauli Sohagpur, Etah Dist., U.P. Service, presently Asst. Director, Central Hindi Directorate & Ed., *Unesco Doot*, since 76. *mt.* Hindi. Ed. *Spotlight*, 46 47; *Sanskriti*, 73; *Shiksha Vivechan*, 73. *Pubs.* 8. *Akhil Bharatiya Rashtrabhasha Pradarshini men Uttar Pradesh Shasan ka Sahayog*, 59; *Uttar Pradesh men Hindi*, 59 (both hum.). Has also tr. several books on America. *Add.* 12/166, Ramakrishnapuram, New Delhi 110022.
- Krishna Lal. *Hans.* M.A., PH.D. (Nagpur Univ.). *b.* 5.8.05, Betul, M.P. Formerly Journalism, Service & Teaching, now ret. & Writing. *Car.* Sub-ed., *Karmaveer*. 26; Ed., *Sainik*, 30; *Jyoti* mly., 37-42; *Alok* wly., 45-46; Asst. Ed., *Nave Bharat* dly., 46-47 & 48-52; Jt. Ed., *Jagaran* dly., 47; Research Officer, for the History of the Freedom Movement in M.P., 53-56; UGC Prof., Saugor Univ., 68-72. *A & P.* recd. M.P. Govt. Award five times & U.P. Govt. Award thrice. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 51. *Rani Phoolmati*, 57; *Swatantrya Lakshmi*, 57 (both poetry); *Niwadi ka Lok Sahitya*, 63 (on Folk lit. of Niwadi); *Niwadi aur Uska Sahitya*, 58 (ling. study); *Bharatiya Sahitya Darshan*, 73 (lit. hist.); *Hindi Sahitya ka Samikshatmak Itihas*, 74. *Add.* Gandhi Nagar, Betul, M.P.
- Krishna Rao, K.M. *Ke. Em. Kru.* M.A., 46 (Mys. Univ.). *b.* 22.8.23, Hyd. Teaching. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 25. *Sri Harikathamrutasara*, 62 (poetry, ed.); *Gomnata Darshana*, 62; *Drupada Nandini*, 63 (both narrative); *Sri Jagannatha Dasaru*, 56 (crit.); *Kannada Bhasha Svarupa*, 68 (ling.); *Vanijya Vidhana*, 60 (instructional). *Add.* Professor and Head, Department of Kannada, Osmania University, Hyderabad 500007.
- Krishna Rao, Thadi Venkata. *Shashisri.* B.A. (Andhra Univ.). *b.* 13.1.37, Satyavolu, West Godavari Dist., A.P. Service, presently with Tr. Dept., A.P. Govt. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 4. *Sthala Mahatmyam*, 56; *Rangamamba Charitra*, 57; *Utsava Kusumanjali*, 58; *Siri Chukka Mogga*, 73 (all poetry). *Add.* 10-3-192/2, Humayun Nagar, Hyderabad 500028.
- Krishna Reddy, Sorakayala. *Gopi Krishna.* M.A., B.ED. (S.V. & Utkal Univ.). *b.* 15.1.38, Thondavada, Chittoor Dist., A.P. Teaching. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 3. *Vadina Poolu*, 62 (novel); *Brahmachari*, 59 (play); *Charitrakaruni Charitra*, 72 (biog.). *Add.* Headmaster, S.V. High School, Tirumala, Chittoor Dist., A.P.
- Krishna Srinivas. *Kesri.* B.A. (Mad. Univ.); D.LITT. (Univ. of Asia, Karachi). *b.* 26.7.13, Srirangam, Tiruchirappalli Dist., T.N. Writing, also Publisher, *Poet*, Eng. mly., since 60. *Hons.*

- Gold Medal from the President of the Philippines & International Poetry Society, USA. *mt.* Tam. *Pnbs.* 12. *Dance of Dust*, 47; *Wheel*, 50; *He walks the Earth*, 60; *Everest*, 74; *Poetry India*, 74; *Poetry Asia*, 75 (all poetry, last two ed.). *Add.* 20 A, Venkatesan Street, Madras 600017.
- Krishnaiah.** *See also under Krishniah.*
- Krishnaiah, K.V.** b. 22.2.33, Koteswar, S.K. Dist., Kar. Business. *mt.* Kan. *Pnbs.* 3. *Saujanya*, 77 (novel); *Kanasinalli Kanda Kailasa*, 65; *Droha*, 70 (plays). *Add.* 134, Nagarthipet, Bangalore 560002.
- Krishnaiah, Kamaraju Venkata.** *Kamarajin Krishna Murthi.* UBHAYABHASHA PRAVEENA, 33 (Andhra Univ.). b. 10.10.10, Nuthalapadu, Prakasam Dist., A.P. Formerly Teaching, now Writing. *Car.* Lecturer in Tel., K.L.N. Skt. College, Tenali, A.P., 47-75. *mt.* Tel. *Pub.* 1. *Ramalila*, 72 (poetry, based on *Ramacharitamanas* of Tulsidas). *Add.* 21-11-14, Ramalingeshwara Pet, Tenali, Guntur Dist., A.P. 522201.
- Krishnakumar, Chikkanayakanahalli Puttegowda.** M.A., 61; PH.D., 74 (Mys. Univ.). b. 8.4.39, Chikkanayakanahalli, Mysore Dist., Kar. Teaching. *A & P.* State Academy Awards, 60 & 70. *mt.* Kan. *Pnbs.* 70. *Antaratama*, 76 (prose-poems); *Bhasana Eradu Natagala*, 68 (tr. of two plays by Bhasa); *Alochana*, 72; *Adhyayana*, 74; *Karnataka Kadambari*, 76; *Paschatya Kavyachintana*, 70 (all crit., last tr. from Eng.). *Add.* Reader in Kannada, Institute of Kannada Studies, Manasagangotri, Mysore 570006.
- Krishnamacharyulu, K.A.** M.A. (in Skt.); VIDYAPRAVEENA, BHASHAPRAVEENA. b. 10.10.32, Vijayaroy, West Godavari Dist., A.P. Teaching *mt.* Tel. *Pub.* 1. *Sanskrita-Vyakarana-Prave-*
- shika*, 2 edns., 76 (gram.). *Add.* Lecturer, Dept. of Telugu, Andhra University, Waltair, A.P.
- Krishnamacharyulu, Nallan Chakravartula.** b. 10.7.24, Jaggayyapet, Krishna Dist., A.P. Service, presently Staff Artist, AIR, Vijayawada. *mt.* Tel. *Pnbs.* 12. *Sri Tyagaraja Charitramu*, 55; *Sri Parakala Vilasamu*, 66; *Bidala Mokshamu*, 72 (all poetry); In Skt.: *Bhu-prasamsa*, 70; *Chandrakala Trimsat*, 71; *Nanka Charitram*, 69 (all poetry, last tr. from Tel. of Tyagaraja's work). *Add.* Govindarajulu Naidu St., Suryaraopet, Vijayawada 520002.
- Krishnamohan Singh, Sinam.** M.A., LL.B. (Dacca Univ.). b. 1902, Imphal, Manipur. Was Minister, Interim Council of Manipur, 47-48; Adviser, Chief Commissioner, Manipur, 53-57; MP (Rajya Sabha), 65-72. *Hons.* 'Sahitya Bhusan' (from Manipuri Sahitya Parishad). *mt.* Manipuri. *Pnbs.* 9. *Likhi Pareng*, 74; *Gitanjali*, 63 (both poetry, latter tr. from Beng. of Tagore's work); *Chingda Saipa*, 68; *Wangangdaba Sakhi*, 75 (novels); *Manipur Govind*, 72 (play); *Wareng Nachom*, 49 (essays). *Add.* Keisamthong Laisom Leirak, Imphal, Manipur.
- Krishnamoorthy, Keralapura.** M.A., PH.D. (Bom. Univ.); KANNADA PANDIT, SAHITYA VIDWAN. b. 30.7.23, Keralapura, Hassan Dist., Kar. Teaching, in the present position since 59. *A & P.* Rani Setu Parvati Prize of Kerala Univ., 65; Mysore Univ. Golden Jubilee Award, 70; Kar. State Sahitya Academy Award, 73 & 75. *mt.* Kan. *Pnbs.* 38. *Kannada Kavyaprakasha*, 73 (crit.); In Eng.: *Essays in Sanskrit Criticism*, 2 edns., 63; *The Dhvanyaloka & its Critics*, 68; *Studies in Indian Aesthetics and Criticism*, 76 (all crit.); *Anandavardhana's Dhvanyaloka*, 74;

Kathaigal, 52; *Aan Singam*, 66 (short stories); *Puthmkavithaiyin Thotramum Valarchiyum*, 77 (crit., recd. S.A. Award, 78). *Add.* 146, Bharathi Salai, Madras 600014.

Krishnaswamy Iyengar, H.S. *Echeske*. M.A., 51 (in Econ., B.H. Univ.); B.COM., 48 (Mys. Univ.). *b.* 26.8.20, Haleyr, Mys. Dist., Kar. Formerly Teaching, now ret. & Writing. *Car.* Prof. & later Principal, D. Banumiah's College, 56-69; Ed., Humanities, *Kannada Visvakosha*, Mys. Univ., 69-80. *A & P.* recd. Kar. State Award. *mt.* Tam./Kan. *Pubs.* 25. All in Kan. *Bayakeya Bele*, 54 (novel); *Jedana Bale*, 2 edns., 62 (essays); *Sri Ranganuja*, 63 (biog. sketch); *Ettarada Vyaktigalu*, 66 (profiles); *Nanma Abhivridhi Yojanegalu*, 60; *Vyavaharika Kannada*, 7 edns., 60 (both hum.). *Add.* 41, Sixth Main Road, Sarasvatipuram, Mysore 570009.

Krishnavenamma, Ganti (Smt.). *b.* 24.12.09, Thadimarri, Anantpur Dist., A.P. *Hous.* recd. Swarnakanam from *Grihalakshmi* mly. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 3. *Gnanaprasunambika Satakam*, 39; *Sairandhri*, 51; *Girijakalyanam*, 70 (all poetry). *Add.* C/o G. Dattatreya, Advocate, Proddatur, Cuddapah Dist., A.P.

Krishniah, Dasari Venkata. BHASHAPRAVEENA (Andhra Univ.). *b.* 6.3.33, Guntur. Service. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 2. *Kanta Kanakam*, 53; *Appichnavadu Vydyudu*, 65 (plays). *Add.* Sasyarakshana, Patnam Bazar, Guntur 522003.

Krsna Murti, Nelanutala. M.A., B.L. (Mad. Univ.). *b.* 16.4.10, Addanki, Prakasam Dist., A.P. Legal Practice. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 3. *Vyasa Racanala Suci*, 76 (Index to essays published in Tel. mlies, 1875-1972); *Vigyana Dipika*, 2 vols., 76 (hum. & Sciences); In Eng.: *Andhra Dance Sculp-*

ture, 75 (Arts). *Add.* Advocate, Mulapet, Nellore, A.P.

Kshemchandra. Suman. VIDYABHASKAR (Gurukul Mahavidyalaya, Jwalapur). *b.* 16.9.16, Babugarh, Meerut (now in Ghaziabad), U.P. Formerly Journalism & Service, now ret. & Writing. *Car.* Asst. Ed., *Aryamitra* wly., 38-39; *Hindi Milap* dly., 42-43 & 44; Ed. *Arya* wly., 37-38; *Manasvi* mly., 39-40; *Sikshasudha* mly., 41-42; Pub. Asst., 56-76 & Prog. Officer, 76-79, S.A. Had also courted imprisonment during Freedom Movement, 43-44. *Hous.* recd. 'Tamrapatra', 72; felicitated with the vol., *Ek Vyakti Ek Sansiha*, 66. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* about 50. *Mallika*, 43; *Bandi ke Gan*, 45; *Kara*, 45 (all poetry); *Naye Bharat ke Nirmata*, 48 (biog.); *Sahitya Vivechan*, 52 (crit.); *Divangat Hindi Sevi*, vol. 1, 81 (ref., ed.). *Add.* Ajay Nivas, G-10, Dilshad Colony, Shahdara, Delhi 110032.*

Kshetramade, Sumati Balkrishna (Kum.). L.C.P.S. (Bom. Univ.); L.M. (Rotunda, Ireland). *b.* 6.3.17, Zapade, Ratnagiri Dist., Mah. Medical Practice. *A & P.* Govt. of India Award for Guj. play *Svapna Adhura*, 73-74. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 27. *Mahashveta*, 60; *Maithili*, 2 edns., 63; *Shravan Dhara*, 2 edns., 64; *Megh Mallhar*, 68; *Yugandhara*, 74; *Jivan Svapna*, 75 (novels, first & fourth tr. into Guj., third & fourth into Hindi). *Add.* Mahadwar Road, Kolhapur 416002.

Kuber, Waman Narayan. M.A. (in Econ. & Pol. Sc.); PH.D. (Poona Univ.). *b.* 4.6.13, Vechale, Satara Dist., Mah. Formerly Teaching, presently Research Scholar, ICHR & ICSSR. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 2. *Dr. Ambedkar Vicharmanthan*, 72 (hum.); In Eng.: *Dr. Ambedkar—A Critical Study*, 73. *Add.* 27 A, Senadatta Mandal Society,

- Senadatta Peth, Poona 411030.
- Kudatarkar, Avadhut Yashwant. *b.* 11.8.51, Pernem, Goa. Teaching. *mt.* Mar. Ed. *Pananda*; Sub-ed., *Ugam*, 74. *Pubs.* 6. *Datta Stavana*, 71; *Rambhagarbha*, 77 (both poetry, latter tr. into Kon.); *Chotya Goshti*, 69; *Bhutatatkeche Rahasya*, 70; *Naval Nagari*, 74 (short stories, juv.); *Sanjavela*, 75 (diary). *Add.* Prabhat Prakashan, P.O. Dhuler, Karas Wada, Mapusa, Goa.
- Kukreja, Gopichand Naunmal. *Gopi Nirmohi*. *b.* 9.12.43, Larkhana, Sind, now in Pak. Service, presently with Oil & Natural Gas Commission. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pub.* 1. *Hik Dimag Bhahath*, 65 (short stories). *Add.* Chiman Kunj, Hathikhana, Baroda.
- Kulachandra, Ngangbam. *K.C. (Kaycee)*. B.COM., 64 (Gauh. Univ.). *b.* 9.1.43, Imphal. Service, presently Sub-Inspector in Educ. Dept. *Car.* was with *Lasani* fnly. for 2 yrs. *mt.* Manipuri. *Pubs.* 3. *Chaakngaai Waari*, 67; *Ihonraklaba Mitsnaagi Piraang*, 69 (short stories); *Martin Luther King Jr.*, 73 (biog., ed.). *Add.* Nongmeibung Wangkheirakpam Leikai, Imphal, Manipur 795001.
- Kulachandra Singli, Huidrom. B.A., B.T. (Gauh. Univ.). *b.* 4.8.45, Nambol Awang Leikai, Nambol, Manipur. Teaching, presently Asst. Headmaster, Nari Kalyan Vidyalaya, Nambol. *mt.* Manipuri. *Pubs.* 3. *Tingkhanglakta Gulab*, 73; *Thongal Seireng*, 75 (both poetry); *Khudol*, 74 (play). *Add.* Nambol Awang Leikai, P. O. Nambol, Manipur.
- Kulanand. *Nandan*. *b.* 1.2.12, Belarahi, Madhubani Dist., Bihar. Formerly Journalism, now Writing. *Car.* Sub-ed. & later Magazine Ed., *Aryavarta*, 41-72; also News Ed. & later Asst. Ed., *Navin Bharat*, Hindi dly., Patna & Ed., *Panchayati Raj*, Hindi wly., 50-51. *mt.* Maith. *Pubs.* 7. *Nala Damayanti*, 39 (myth. story, retold); In Hindi: *Pakki Buniad*, 74; *Sankalpa Poora hua*, 74; *Nirmal Antar*, 74; *Surahi men Kaddu*, 73 (short stories, last juv. & adapt.). *Add.* P.O. Belarahi, Jhanjharpur, Madhubani Dist., Bihar.
- Kulandaiswamy, Gna. *Mugavai Murasan; Thennan*, etc. B.A. (Madurai Univ.). *b.* 9.6.34, Ramnad, T.N. Teaching. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 7. *Ennauravo*, 78 (short stories); *Aracialnagarikam*, 67 (hum.). *Add.* 81-D, Thiruppathur Road, Devakottai Extn., T.N. 623302.
- Kulathu, Trivandrum Padmanabha. *Kasyapan*. B.A. (Travancore Univ.). *b.* 1.9.19, Trivandrum. Formerly Service with LIC, now ret. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 2. *Asadu*, 78; *Grihankal*, 79 (novels). *Add.* 37/990, Anaikottil St., Fort, Trivandrum 695023.
- Kuldip Singh. B.A., LL.B., GIANI, DIP. IN JOURN. (all from Punjab Univ., Lahore). *b.* 8.3.13, Milk Sukhi, Ambala Dist., Har. Journalism. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 5. *Chonvi Kavita*, 56 (poetry, comp.); *Adhumik Bharati Kahanian*, 61; *Vishv Kahani Alochana*, 61 (short stories, tr.); *Bharat da Vartman te Bhavikh*, 60 (essays, tr.); *Patarkari*, 62 (hum.). *Add.* 76, M.B., Near Post Office, Shakarpur Extension, Delhi 110051.
- Kuldip Singh. *Haura*. M.A. (in Punj., Punjab Univ.). *b.* 21.3.20, Gujranwala, now in Pak. Teaching. *mt.* Punj. Chief Ed., *Hariawal*. *Pubs.* 6. *Dadi*, 64; *Kachha Dudh*, 75 (short stories); *Gurmat Sidhant te Darshan*, 71; *Jhmjhar Soorme*, 74; *Guru te Gurbani*, 76 (essays, first recd. Sahit Samikhia Board Prize, 71); *Pimjabi Kavita di Prampra*, 73 (crit.). *Add.* Senior Lecturer, Govt. College, Sathiala, Amrit-

- sar Dist., Punjab.
- Kulkarni, Anant Ramchandra.** B.A., 21 (Allahabad Univ.); LL.B., 24 (Nagpur Univ.). *b.* 18.12.1897, Bhandara, Mah. Legal Practice. *mt.* Mar. *Pub.* 1. *Dharma-Pada*, 56 (tr. of Pali *Dhammapada*). *Add.* Advocate, Lala Mohanlal Road, Dharampeth, Nagpur.
- Kulkarni, Anant Shripad.** *Salitayanand*. M.A. (Poona Univ.); M.ED. (Kar. Univ.). *b.* 15.7.24, Hirebagewadi, Belgaum Dist., Kar. Teaching. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 15. *Bhagna Hriday*, 72; *Payaniga*, 62 (former novel, latter short stories, both tr. from Khalil Gibran); *Venice Nagarada Varihaka mattu Itara Kathegalu*, 61 (stories, adapt.); *Deva-Sristhi*, 72 (essays); *Mahatma Gandhi*, 69 (biog.). *Add.* Jamkhandi Bungalow, Saptapur, Dharwar, Karnataka.
- Kulkarni, Arvind Vaman.** M.A., PH.D. (Poona Univ.). *b.* 4.7.33, Chikodi, Belgaum Dist., Kar. Teaching, presently Prof. of Mar., JSM College, Alibag, Kolaba Dist., Mah. *mt.* Mar. *Pub.* 1. *Marathi Natyalekhan Tantrachi Watchal*, 76 (crit.). *Add.* Old Post Office Building, Alibag, Kolaba Dist., Maharashtra.
- Kulkarni, Bhimrao Balwant.** M.A., 58; PH.D., 71 (Poona Univ.). *b.* 4.11.33, Muchandi, Sangli Dist., Mah. Teaching, presently Head, Marathi Dept., Mod. College, Poona. *A & P.* Central & State Govt. Awards for 3 books. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 40. *Hari Narayan*, 65; *Omkar*, 68 (novels); *Murdad*, 63 (short stories); *Swami Vivekanand*, 64 (biog.); *Vangmayin Rasasvad*, 65; *Aitihasik Marathi Nataka*, 71 (both crit., latter recd. Kelkar & Paranjape Prizes of Poona Univ.). *Add.* 5/56, Lokamanyanagar, Poona 411030.
- Kulkarni, Dattatreya Bhikaji.** M.A., 59; PH.D., 67; D.R.L., 76 (all Nagpur Univ.). *b.* 25.7.34, Nagpur. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 9. *Dusari Parampara*, 74; *Maha Kavya: Swarup va Samiksha*, 75; *Tisaryanda Ranangan*, 76; *Jnaneshvaranche Shrotrisanwad*, 75; *Pahili Parampara*, 76 (all crit., last two ed.); In Eng.: *Requiem*, 59 (short stories). *Add.* 'Shakha Pallav', Khare Town, Nagpur 440010.
- Kulkarni, Geeta, née Alva, Abalya** (Smt.). *b.* 4.7.27, Bom. *mt.* Tulu. *Pubs.* 13. All in Kan. *Dipa Minchitu*, 74; *Sambandha*, 76 (novels); *Telihoda Moda*, 57; *Mouna Sandhana*, 75 (short stories); *Mooru Natakagalu*, 76 (plays); *Aravatnalku Vidyagalu*, 79 (juv.). *Add.* 'Rajhansa', Rajatagiri, Dharwar 580004.
- Kulkarni, Gopal Dutt.** *Duttkumar*. M.A. (in Eng. & Sociol., Poona Univ.). *b.* 18.6.36, Poona. Teaching, presently Prof. of Sociol. & Anthropol. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 12. *Gita Rubaiyat*, 67 (poetry, adapt.); *Dhoka, Hamrasta Pndhe Ahe*, 63; *Tumhi Parakramache Putra*, 65; *Virata*, 74 (novels, last adapt.); *Prema Seva Sharan*, 76 (biog. of Mother Teresa); *Shinam Taruni*: 75, 75 (survey, ed.). *Add.* Chaphekar Wada, Vijapur-Vesh, Miraj 416410.
- Kulkarni, Govind Malhar.** M.A. (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 29.12.14, Bedag, Sangli Dist., Mah. Formerly Teaching, now ret. *Car.* Prof. of Mar., Shivaji & Kar. Univs. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 12. *Prachi*, 56 (poetry); *Rasagrahan Kala ani Svarup*, 55; *Khandan Mandan*, 68; *Wata ani Walane*, 75; *Sad Padasad*, 76 (all crit.). Has also ed. poems of Keshavsut, Govindagraj, Borkar and anthologies of ancient & mod. Mar. poetry. *Add.* P.O. Bedag, via Miraj, Sangli Dist., Maharashtra.
- Kulkarni, Govind Vishwanath.** B.A. (Marathwada Univ.). *b.* 5.1.46, Ambulga, Nanded Dist., Mah. Teaching, pre-

- sently Asst. Teacher, Pratibha Niketan High School, Nanded. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 2. *Animish*, 71; *Paule*, 76 (both poetry). *Add.* Shetya's House, Lohar Galli, Sarata, P.O. Nanded, Maharashtra 431601.
- Kulkarni, Jayant Balkrishna. B.A. (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 7.6.30, Bom. Service. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 3. *Dr. Bhise—Vyakti ani Karya*, 69 (biog., comp., recd. Mah. State Award, 71); *Yashwantrao Raje Shirkeyanchi Rajanishi*, 70 (diary, ed. & transcribed from Modi script); *Varsoliche Kulkarni*, 73 (family & place hist., comp.). *Add.* 15. Harihar Niwas, Ramnagar, Dombivli (East). Thana Dist., Maharashtra.
- Kulkarni, Madhukar Krishna. *b.* 24.7.20, Vaghapur, Kolhapur. Service, presently Asst. Ed. in AIR, Poona. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 3. *Manoos Motha Jiddicha*, 71 (novel); *Chandan*, 65 (short stories); *Himalayacha Shikharavar*, 71 (hum., tr. from Eng.). Has also directed three feature films. *Add.* 1171, Modak Wada, Sadashiv Peth, Limaye Wadi, Poona 411030.
- Kulkarni, Madhukar Vishwanath. M.A. (Kar. Univ.). *b.* 1.7.32, Bijapur. Teaching. *mt.* Mar. *Pub.* 1. *Belapatra ani Itar Katha*, 73 (short stories). *Add.* Lecturer in Marathi, Arts & Science College, Karwar 581301.
- Kulkarni, Murlidhar Janardan. M.A. (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 1.6.37, Mandve, Ahmednagar Dist., Mah. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Mar. *mt.* Mar. *Pub.* 1. *Thorla*, 67 (short stories). *Add.* AG/4, Municipal Qrs., Tonca, P.O. Karanjale, Goa.
- Kulkarni, Pandit Anant. *b.* 7.11.24, Ashata, Osmanabad Dist. Mah. Publishing. *mt.* Mar. Ed. *Manora*. *Pubs.* 10. *Abhisar*, 72 (novel); *Kishore Kunj*, in 2 pts., 46 & 49; *Ladkya Lekhi*, in 5 pts., 62-70; *Mateetala Moti*, 70 (short stories, all ed., some in collab.); *Maza Lahanpan*, in 2 pts., 49 (autobiog. writings, ed.). *Add.* Kulkarni Granthagar, 186, Shanwar, Poona 411030.
- Kulkarni, Ramarao Bhimarao. *Rao Bahaddur*. B.A. (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 24.9.10, Hirepadasaligi, Bijapur Dist., Kar. Journalism. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 13. *Gramayana*, 57; *Bitti Beledavarni*, 69; *Dhummaketu*, 70; *Gandara Kona*, 78 (novels, second recd. Kar. State Sahitya Academy Award, 74 & third *Sudha* wly. Award); *Nanu Kanda Bangladesh*, 72 (trav.); *Samyavada*, 38 (hum., recd. Vidyavardhaka Sangha Award, 38). *Add.* Ganapatgalli, Jamkhandi, Bijapur Dist., Karnataka.
- Kulkarni, Seshagiri Rao Govind Rao. Studied at Visva-Bharati. *b.* 11.5.05, Mundargi, Dharwar Dist., Kar. Writing & Publishing. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 5. *Nanna Gitagahn*, in 2 pts., 41 & 74 (poetry); *Mapoor*, 39; *Belavalada Bhagyalakshmi*, 46 (novels); *Nanu Kanda Geleyara Gnnipu*, 80 (reminiscences). *Add.* 'Rajahansa', Rajatagiri, Dharwar 580004.
- Kulkarni, Shankar Waman. *Shashi Mohan Bhargava*. *b.* 21.11.10, Pandhurna, M.P. Formerly Service, now ret.; has also acted in several Marathi plays. *mt.* Mar. *Pub.* 1. *Preyasee Keeni Mata?*, 50 (play). *Add.* Parkhi Bungalow, Dr. Munje Marg, Dhantoli, Nagpur 440012.
- Kulkarni, Shreeniwas Manik. M.A., 48 (Nagpur Univ.). *b.* 5.2.27, Balkunda, Bidar Dist., Kar. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Mar., S.B. City College, Nagpur. *mt.* Mar. Ed. *Yngavani mly.*, 61-65. *Pubs.* 14. *Chintan Lahari*, 58; *Sant Sahitya Sevan*, 66; *Sri L.P. Pandharipande Gourava Grantha*, 63 (all essays, last ed.); *Jnaneshvaritil Shikwan*, 59 (treatise); *Kadambarichi*

- Rachana*, 56; *Kadambari Samiksha*, 72 (both crit.). *Add.* 'Raj-Manik', Hanuman Nagar, Nagpur 440009.
- Kulkarni, Shripad Dattatraya.** B.A. (HONS.), 40 (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 25.1.18, Ankoli, Sholapur Dist., Mah. Formerly Service, ret. as Addl. Commissioner of Sales Tax, 76. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 5. *Kalpavan*, 63 (novel); *Karanji hi Hasyarasachi*, 72 (hum., tr. of Khwaja Abdul Gafoor's *Kah Kahajjar*); *Lokshahicha Arthavyavahar*, 53; *Vaibhavache Arthashastra*, 57 (both hum., latter won Mah. State Award, 59); *Sarvasangraha Gita*, 57 (phil.). *Add.* 29, Satya Apartments, Near Income Tax Office, Naupada, Thana 400602.
- Kulkarni, Sitaram Nilkanth.** M.SC., PRAVEEN (in Hindi). *b.* 5.4.39, Gogaon (Akkalkot), Sholapur Dist., Mah. Writing. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 8. *Maharashtrantil Suputra*, 74; *Vishva Manavi Jnaneshvar*, 75 (hum.). *Add.* 789, Kasbapet, Poona 411011.
- Kulkarni, Tara Ramachandra (Smt.).** *b.* 22.7.27, Malegaon, Nasik Dist., Mah. Housewife. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 5. *Zunjununju*, 65 (poetry, juv.); *Manjuli*, 77; *Zimkochya Guhet Madhurani*, 73; *Pangala Raghav*, 76 (novels, last two juv.); *Sayi Gaa Sayi*, 78 (stories, juv.). *Add.* C/o Dr. R.A. Kulkarni, 'Tara Bagh', Prashant Nagar, Naupada, Thana 400602.
- Kulkarni, Vaman Mahadeo.** M.A. (in Ardhamagadhi, 42, Bom. Univ.; in Skt., 51, B.H. Univ.); PH.D., 52 (in Skt., Bom. Univ.). *b.* 22.11.17, Ajra, Kolhapur Dist., Mah. UGC Research Scholar & Hon. Director, Dr. Kane Research Inst., Bom. *Car.* Prof. of Skt., Elphinstone College, Bom., 72-73; Directorate of Languages, Mah., 73-75. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 4. In Skt.: *Hemachandra's Kavyanusasana*, 64; *Jayadeva's Gitagovinda*, 65; *Vijayavarni's Sringaravna Chandrika*, 69 (all crit. edns., first in collab.); In Eng.: *Critical Introduction to Paumcariya*, 62. *Add.* 5, Suruchi Society, Dixit Road Extension, Vile Parle (East), Bombay 400057.
- Kulkarni, Vasant Digambar.** M.A. (in Mar. & Skt., Poona Univ.); PH.D. (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 23.8.23, Pakharud, Osmanabad Dist., Mah. Teaching, presently Acting Head, Dept. of Mar., Bom. Univ. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 12. *Lila Charitra: Ek Abhyasa*, 67; *Keshavsutanche Antarang*, 73; *Sangit Saubhadra: Ghatana ani Svarup*, 75; *Arvachin Marathi Sarasvatkar*, 75; *Sahitya: Rup ani Gandha*, 76; *Aprakashit Tambe*, 74 (all crit., last ed.). *Add.* 3-C-49, Jay-Vijay Society, Express Highway, Vile Parle (East), Bombay 400057.
- Kulkarni, Venkatesh Bhimrao.** B.A., LL.B. (Kar. Univ.). *b.* 23.7.36, Legal Practice, also Hon. Prof. of Law, Law College, Dharwar. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 13. *Patni Sevakar*, 62; *Vara Vikraya*, 66 (both plays, both tr. into Hindi & Mar. and latter also into Tel.); *Vietnam Vijaya*, 75; *Yuvajana Saughataka Netaji*, 76 (essays). Has also written books on Law. *Add.* Salgar Compound, Malamaddi, Dharwar 580007.
- Kulkarni, Vinayak Mahadeo.** M.A., PH.D. (both Bom. Univ.). *b.* 7.10.17, Manerajuri, Sangli Dist., Mah. Teaching, presently Prof. of Marathi, Dayanand College, Sholapur. *A & P.* Mah. State Distinguished Professor Award, 72-73. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 20. *Pahatwara*, 49; *Kamalvel*, 52; *Ashvini*, 58; *Paulkhuna*, 67; *Prasad Ramayan*, 67; *Sadhuvilas*, 64 (all poetry, last ed.). *Add.* 'Kamalvel', 61/48, Erandvane, Poona 411004.
- Kulkarni, Vishnu Balkrishna.** *Madhu.*

- M.A. (Shivaji Univ.). *b.* 23.2.29, Kapuskhed, Sangli Dist., Mah. Teaching, presently Prof. of Mar., V.N. Mahavidyalaya, Shirala, Mah. *A & P.* reed. *Savita* Short Story Prize twice. *mt.* Mar. *Pub.* 1. *Valan*, 64 (short stories). *Add.* 'Krishnakunj', Islampur, Sangli Dist., Maharashtra.
- Kulkarni, Waman Laxman. M.A., B.T. (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 6.4.11, Chopda (Khandesh), Mah. UGC Research Scholar & also Chairman, Board of Editors, *Encyclopaedia of Marathi Literature*, since 76. *Car.* Prof. of Marathi, Wilson College, Bom., 44-59; in Marathwada Univ., 59-73; in Bom. Univ., 74-76. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 21. *Waman Malhar: Vangmayadarshan*, 3 edns., 44; *Vangmayin Teepa ani Tippuni*, 3 edns., 53; *Vangmayin Drishti ani Drishtikona*, 2 edns., 59; *Natakkar Khadilkar: Ek Abhyasa*, 65; *Haribhaunchi Samajik Kadambari*, 73; *Sahitya: Svarup ani Samiksha*, 75 (all crit.). *Add.* Sahitya Sahavas, 5, Vag Vijayanti, Bandra (East), Bombay 400051.
- Kulkinkar, Baldeva Lal. *See* Baldeva Lal.
- Kulshreshtha, Ravindra Prakash. M.A. (Agra Univ.); M.ED. (Vikram Univ.). *b.* 8.11.28, Churthera, Etah Dist., U.P. Teaching, presently Lecturer in a Govt. College. *A & P.* reed. *Rekha* Short Story Prize. 51. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Sarvashreshth Rubaiyan*, 68 (poetry, comp.); *Andhere ke Bahar*, 64 (novel); *Himalaya Awaz Deta Hai*, 63 (radio play); *Kayasth Kul*, 73 (hum., adapt.). *Add.* 39, Rewadi Wali Gali, Barkhedhi, Bhopal 462008.
- Kulshreshtha, Chandrabhushan Umashankar. *Kirti Vasishta 'Gloriya'*; *Gypsi*. M.A., B.ED. (Shivaji Univ.). *b.* 20.12.47, Agra, U.P. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Mar. in a Jr. College. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 4. *Atme Ghya Atme*, 76 (poetry, reed. Govt. of India Min. of Educ. & Social Welfare Award, 77); *Kadambari (ke) chya Shodhat*, 75 (novelette, reed. Poona Prapanch Prakashan Award); *Gahan Takaleli Jakhama*, 76 (short stories). *Add.* 5, Forest, Sholapur 413001.
- Kulshreshtha, Ramprakash. M.A. (in Hindi, 60; in Ling., 62); DIP. IN HINDI PHONETICS & SPEECH TRAINING, 64 (all from Agra Univ.); PH.D., 69 (Raj. Univ.). *b.* 3.1.41, Agra. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Hindi, Raj. Univ. *A & P.* reed. Har. Govt. Langs. Dept. Prize, 72. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Haricharandas-krit Mohanlila*, 73; *Rasrasi aur Unka Ishk Dariyab*, 80 (both poetry, ed.); In Hindi & Eng.: *Hindi Primers for Foreigners*, in 4 pts., 76 (teaching guide, in collab.). *Add.* Bhagwati Nilayam, 1 T 2, Jawahar Nagar, Jaipur 302004.
- Kulshreshtha, S.P. Neerad. M.A., M.ED. (Agra Univ.); PH.D. (Punjab Univ.); D.E.V.G. (NCERT, New Delhi). *b.* 24.12.44, Punhera, Etah Dist., U.P. Teaching, presently with DAV College, Dehradun. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 7. *Bilota*, 59 (poetry). Has also written several books on educ. research. *Add.* 110, Karanpur, Dehradun.
- Kulshreshtha, Vijaya. *Bedil Jaipuri*. M.A. (in Hindi, Udaipur Univ.); PH.D. (Raj. Univ.). *b.* 7.7.38, Agra. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Hindi, Seth G.B. Podar College, Nawalgarh, Raj. *Hons.* 'Sahityalankar' (from Kala Samskriti Sahitya Parishad, Mathura). *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 10. *Ghummghurum ke Bol*, 60 (short stories); *Jainendra ke Upanyason ki Vivechana*, 76; *Jainendra: Upanyas aur Kala*, 78; *Prithviraj Raso ka Loktatvik Adhyayan*, 78; *Sahitya ke Vritta*, 78 (all crit., last ed.). *Add.* Opp. Public Lib-

- rary, Nawalgarh, Rajasthan 333042.
- Kulshresth, Sarojini Devi (Smt.).** M.A., PH.D. (Agra Univ.). *b.* 4.3.23, Mathura. Teaching. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Sadhana*, 63; *Gile Naina Bhigi Palken*, 70 (both poetry); *Hindi Sahitya men Krishna*, 64 (research). *Add.* Principal, K.R. Girls Degree College, Dampier Nagar, Mathura.
- Kumar, Braj Bihari.** M.Sc., 63 (Bihar Univ.). *b.* 1.1.41, Surapur, Katihar Dist., Bihar. Teaching. *mt.* Bhojpuri (Hindi). *Ed.* *The Thinker*, Eng. qly., since 72. *Pubs.* 73. *Saptaparvi*, 66 (poetry); In Nagaland langs.: *Trilingual Dictionary Series* with Hindi & English renderings, in 5 vols., 71-72; *Trilingual Dictionary* with Hindi base words with meaning in English, in 10 vols., 73; *Bilingual Dictionaries* with Hindi base words, in 12 vols., 74 (all in collab.); *Self-teachers*, 4 vols., 72-74; *Vocabularies*, 20 books, 73-74 (lang. guides, both in collab.). *Add.* Lecturer, Science College, Kohima, Nagaland.
- Kumar, Devendra.** B.A. (Delhi Univ.). *b.* 21.1.28, Tehri Garhwal, H.P. Journalism. *Hous.* Dip. of Distinction at Venice International Film Festival, 66; President Jury at Frankfurt, 65; at Cracow, 74 & at Cork, 75, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 7. In Eng.: *World Cinema at Berlin* 64, 65; *World Cinema at Berlin* 65, 66; *World Cinema*, 67, 68; *15 Years of World Cinema at Karlovy Vary*, 68; In Eng., Fr. & Ger.: *Indian Cinema*, 73. *Add.* Chief Editor, *Time & Tide*, 1, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi 110002.
- Kumar, Shiv K.** M.A. (in Eng., Punjab Univ., Lahore); PH.D. (Cambridge Univ., UK). *b.* 16.8.21, Pattoki, Lahore Dist., now in Pak. Teaching, presently Prof. of Eng., Hyd. Univ., since 76. *Car.* British Council Visitor at Cambridge, 61; Fulbright Smith-Mundt Research Fellow at Yale Univ., 62; Visiting Prof. of Lit. at Marshall Univ., 68; Drake Univ., 71; Hofstra Univ., New York, 72; Prof. of Eng., Northern Iowa Univ., 69. *Hous.* Cultural Award Visitor to Australia, 71, etc. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 15. All in Eng. *Articulate Silences*, 70; *Cobwebs in the Sun*, 74; *Subterfuges*, 76 (all poetry); *The Last Wedding Anniversary*, 75 (play, also tr. into Urdu); *Bergson and the Stream of Consciousness Novel*, 63 (crit.). *Add.* 2 F, Kakatiya Nagar, P.O. Jamia Osmania, Hyderabad 500007.
- Kumar, Uday Chandra.** *Balaram Chandra Kumar.* *b.* 1.10.47, Gotanagar, Kamrup Dist., Assam. Business. *mt.* Ass. *Pubs.* 2. *Benani*, 68; *Podumkali*, 75 (both poetry). *Add.* Gotanagar, Gauhati 781012.
- Kumar Bimal.** M.A., 54 (in Hindi); D.LITT., 64 (both Patna Univ.). *b.* 12.10.31, Kaluchak Vishwapuria, Bhagalpur Dist., Bihar. Member, Bihar Public Service Commission. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 15. *Ye Abhang Anubhav Amrit*, 74 (poetry); *Nayi Kavita*, *Nayi Alochana aur Kala*, 63; *Samdarya Shastra ke Tattva*, 66; *Kala Vivechan*, 68; *Chhayavad ka Samdaryashastriya Adhyayan*, 70; *Kavyanushilan: Adhunik-Atyadhunik*, 70 (all crit., first recd. Bihar Rashtrabhasha Parishat Award, 66 and second & third U.P. Govt. Award, 68 & 70, etc.). Some poems tr. into Guj., Tel., Eng. & Czech. *Add.* 96, M.I.G.H., Lohia Nagar, Patna 800020.
- Kumar Pashi.** *b.* 4.7.35, Bahawalpur, now in Pak. Service. *A & P.* recd. U.P. & Bihar Urdu Academy Awards three times each. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 13. All in Urdu. *Purane Mouswion ke Awaz*, 66; *Vilas Yatra*, 72 (both poe-

- try); *Pehla Asman ka Zawal*, 72; *Ek Mausam Mere Dil ke Andar Ek Mausam Mere Bahar*, 79 (short stories); *Jumlon ke Buniyad*, 74 (one-acts); *Meeraji—Fim aur Shakhsiat*, 81 (crit., comp.). *Add.* 3371, Delhi Gate, New Delhi 110002.
- Kumar Shiv.** M.A. (in Hindi); B.COM., LL.B. (Raj. Univ.). *b.* 24.9.45, Kota, Raj. Legal Practice. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Shankh—Ret ke Chehere*, 71; *Paukh Dhoop ke*, 77 (both poetry). *Add.* 44, Sarai Kasthan, Kota 324006.
- Kumararaj, Thirumurthi.** *b.* 1.10.37, J.N. Palayam, Udumalaipettai, Coimbatore Dist., T.N. Asst. Treasury Officer, T.N. Govt. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 2. *Idhayappoo*, 63; *Thenmalar*, 63 (both poetry). *Add.* D 32, Gandhi Nagar, Udumalpettai, Coimbatore Dist., T.N.
- Kundley, Madhukar Balkrishna.** M.A. (in Mar.); B.T., M.ED., PH.D. (all Nagpur Univ.). *b.* 19.5.27, Bhopal. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Educ., Nagpur Univ. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 8. *Adhyapan—Shastra ani Paddhati*, 4 edns., 62; *Shikshan Siddhant—Tattvik ani Samajik*, 70; *Adhyapanachi va Mulyamapanachi Mulatattve*, 70; *Shaikshanik Tattvajnan ani Shaikshanik Samajshastra*, 2 edns., 73; *Marathiche Adhyapan*, 74 (all on Educ.). *Add.* Joshiwadi, Nagri Bhai Town, Sitabuldi, Nagpur 440012.
- Kundu, Adwaita.** *b.* 6.1.36, Bankura, W.B. Service. *A & P. Barakpur Barta* Poetry Prize, 63; *Nabankur Sahitya Pratiyogita* Prize, 65; *Bhagnadut* Poetry Prize, 66. *mt.* Beng. *Ed.* Sourav, 80. *Pub.* 1. *Maner Aynay*, 73 (poetry). *Add.* Nutan Pukur Lane, Lal-bazar, Bankura, W.B.
- Kundu, Asok Kumar.** *Chakradhari; Aranya Sen*, etc. M.A., 64; PH.D., 75 (both Cal. Univ.). *b.* 5.10.42, Borahat, Hoogly Dist., W.B. Teaching, presently Principal, Haridas Nandi Mahavidyalaya, Howrah. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 35. *Premier Galpa*, 70 (short stories); *Silaidaha Kuthibari o Rabin-dranath*, 73 (essays); *Bankim Upanyaser Upadan Bichar*, 74 (crit.); *Bankim Abhidhan*, in 3 vols., 69, 79 & 80; *Bangiya Sahitya Kosh*, in 12 vols., 71-81 (ref.); *Chalo Jai*, 70 (juv.). *Add.* Borahat, P.O. Jangipara, Hoogly Dist., W.B.
- Kundu, Kanai.** B.A. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 23.9.33, Ird Pala, Midnapore Dist., W.B. Service. *mt.* Beng. *Pub.* 1. *Hai Abhagi Desh*, 81 (limericks). *Add.* 18/11, Dover Lane, Calcutta 700029.
- Kundu, Priyaranjan.** B.A. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 1.6.25, Burirhat, Deobhog, Faridpur Dist., now in Bangladesh. Service. *mt.* Oriya. *Pub.* 1. *Kay Aami*, 73 (poetry). *Add.* P.O. Madhyamgram, 24 Parganas Dist., W.B. 743275.
- Kunhabdulla, Punathil.** B.SC. (Ker. Univ.); M.B., B.S. (A.M. Univ.). *b.* 3.4.40, Madappalli, Kozhikode Dist., Ker. Medical Practice. *A & P.* recd. Ker. Sahitya Academy Award for short stories, 75; for novel, 78, etc. *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* 17. *Thettukal*, 76; *Dukhitharkoru Poomaran*, 76; *Smaraka Silakal*, 77 (novels, last recd. S.A. Award, 80); *Malammkalile Abdulla*, 76; *Sathi*, 79 (short stories). *Add.* Registered Medical Practitioner, Badagara, Kerala 673101.
- Kunhikrishnan, T.V.** *b.* 13.3.19, Badagara, Ker. Editing & Publishing. *Car.* was Acting General Manager, Southern Languages Book Trust, Mad.; Exec. Director, Hind Pocket Books. *mt.* Mal. *Edd.* *Anveshanam mly.*; *Focus*, Eng. wly. *Pubs.* 4. *Oru Thulli Velicham*, (novel, tr.); *Videsarangam*, 62 (essay); In Eng.: *Chavan and the Troubled Decade*, 71; *The Unfriendly*

- Friends: India and America*, 74 (both hum.). *Add.* Editorial Executive, Somaiya Publications, Bank of Baroda Building, Parliament Street, New Delhi 110001.
- Kunjakishor Singh, Thounaojam.** *b.* 15.6.1891, Nongmeibung, Imphal, Manipur. Producer, Manipuri Opera. *A & P.* recd. Manipur State Kala Academy Award, 75. *Hons.* 'Natya Visharad', 68 (from Manipur Sahitya Parishad). *mt.* Manipuri. *Pub.* 1. *Bhakta Sanatan Sanga*, 75 (essays & crit.). *Add.* Nongmeibung, Nambam Chuthek, P.O. Imphal, Manipur.
- Kunjamani Singh, Nongmaithem.** *b.* 1.3.39, Wangkhei Khunou, Imphal. Service. *mt.* Manipuri. *A & P.* recd. Manipur Govt.'s Lit. for Neo-literates Prize, 61 and Juvenile Lit. Prize, 62. *mt.* Manipuri. *Pubs.* 2. *Waari Watai*, 61 (short story, adapt.); *Mashak Takpa*, 62 (hum., adapt.). *Add.* Wangkhei Khunou, P.O. Imphal, Manipur.
- Kunjamohan Singh, N.** M.A. (Gauh. Univ.). *b.* 19.11.35, Pallorbond, Cachar Dist., Assam. Teaching, presently Head, Dept. of Economics, Manipur College, Imphal. *mt.* Manipuri. Ed. *Wakhel qly.*; *Meirik bi-mly.* *Pubs.* 6. *Chenkhidraba Eechel*, 65; *Ilisha Amagi Mahao*, 73 (short stories, latter recd. S.A. Award, 74); *Russiada Nunit Kharani*, 76 (trav.). *Add.* Uripok, Yambem Leikai, Imphal, Manipur.
- Kunjo Singh, Pukhrambam.** M.A., 74 (J.N. Univ.). *b.* 30.9.38, Kakching Khulen, Ningthou Leikai, Manipur. Teaching. *mt.* Manipuri. Ed. *Mangal four-mly.*; *Sheireng-Shei-Nachom* annual. *Pubs.* 2. *Ijaningi Pareng Amatant Kabitagi*, 72 (poetry); *Ranigi Thamoi Kaiba Glass*, 77 (short stories). *Add.* Kakching Khulen Paji Leikai, P.O. Kakching Bazar, Manipur.
- Kunju, A.P. Ibrahim.** M.A., LL.B. (A.M. Univ.); M.LITT. (Annamalai Univ.); PH D. (Ker. Univ.). *b.* 26.9.21, Kaniyapuram, Trivandrum Dist., Ker. Teaching, in the present position since 76. *Car.* Principal, MES College, Kalladi College, Mannarghat, 67-72; Reader in Islamic Hist., Ker. Univ., 72-76. *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* 3. All in Eng. *Mysore-Kerala Relations in XVIII Century*, 75; *Studies in Medieval Kerala History*, 75; *Rise of Travancore*, 76 (all hum.). *Add.* Professor of History, Calicut University, Calicut 673635.
- Kunwar Narain.** M.A. (in Eng. Lit., Lucknow Univ.). *b.* 19.9.27, Faizabad, U.P. Business. *Car.* Vice-Chairman, U.P. Sangeet Natak Academy, 76-79. *mt.* Hindi. Ed. *Yugchetna mly.*, 56-60; on the Ed. Bd., *Naya Pratik mly.*, 75-78. *Pubs.* 5. *Chakravynh*, 56; *Teesra Saptak*, 59 (as one of the seven poets); *Parivesh: Hum-Tum*, 61; *Atmajayi*, 65 (all poetry, last recd. Hindustani Academy Award, 71); *Akarou ke As Pas*, 71 (short stories, recd. U.P. Govt. Premchand Puraskar, 72-73). Some poems tr. into several Ind. langs. & Eng. *Add.* Vishnu Kuti, Mahanagar, Lucknow 226006.
- Kuppuraj, G. Ranae.** *b.* 10.6.47, Mad. Service, in the Office of the Dy. Inspector-General of Police. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 6. *Muthu Saram*, 75; *Mullai Saram*, 75; *Koitha Malargal*, 76 (all poetry & comp.); *Ottatha Uravu*, 76; *Eena Piravi Enru Enmai Vittu Vidate Amma*, 76 (both novels, latter tr. of Joseph Blank's *The Incredible Mama Rosa & Her Incredible Family*); *Sirai Paravaigal Sutauntira Paravaigal Ayina*, 76 (essays). *Add.* 30, Thirupalli Street, Madras 600001.
- Kuppuswami, A.** B.A., 31; B.T., 55 (Mad. Univ.). *b.* 28.9.11, Kumbakonam,

- Thanjavur Dist., T.N. *Hous.* 'Guru Kainkaryamani' (from Sri Sankaracarya of Kanchi). *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 4. *Sankara Bhagavatpadar*, 68 (biog.); *Bhagavadgita*, 74; *Saundarya-Lahari*, 76 (both ed. & tr. with comm.); In Eng.: *Bhagavatpada Sankaracarya*, 72 (biog.). *Add.* 15, Pandamangalam, Agraharam, Woriur, Tiruchirapalli 620003.
- Kurariya, Parmanand.** *Ashruj.* B.A. (Jabalpur Univ.). *b.* 15.9.49, Tola, Jabalpure Dist., M.P. *Business.* *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Honho par Pyas ke Marusthal hain*, 71; *Os ki Bunden Kamal ki Pankhuri par*, 72; *Hare Thumh Madhunas*, 74 (all poetry). *Add.* Tola, S.P.O. Umaria Pan, Jabalpure, M.P.
- Kurmanadham, Kotikalapudi.** M.A. (in Eng. Lang. & Lit.); B.ED. (Andhra Univ.). *b.* 6.1.30., Chodavaram, Visakhapatnam Dist., A.P. *Teaching,* presently Lecturer in Eng., M.R. College, Vizianagram. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 4. *Navanandini*, 69; *Kinnara Vina*, 72; *Saptagirulu*, 73; *Antarvahini*, 77 (all poetry). *Add.* 18-2-3(1), Fort Road, Vizianagaram 531202.
- Kurtkoti, Kirtinath Dattatray.** M.A., 58 (Kar. Univ.). *b.* 13.10.28, Gadag, Dharwar Dist., Kar. *Teaching,* presently Reader in Eng., Sardar Patel Univ. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 8. *Svapnadarshi* (verse play); *Aa Mani*, 56 (play); *Yugadharma mattu Sahitya Darsana*; *Blringada Benneri* (crit., latter ed.); *Nadedu Banda Dari*, in 3 vols.; *Vasudeva Prasasti* (both comp. & ed.). *Add.* H-10, University Staff Quarters, Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat 388120.
- Kurundkar, Narhar.** M.A. (in Mar.). *b.* 15.7.32, Nandapur, Parbhani Dist., Mah. *Teaching,* presently Lecturer in Mar. *A & P.* recd. Mah. State Award in 65, 71 & 74. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 9. *Rup Vedh*, 64; *Dhar ani Kath*, 71; *Paya Wat*, 74 (all crit.); *Magowa*, 66; *Jagar*, 70; *Shivaratra*, 71 (hum.). *Add.* 56, Bhagya Nagar, Nanded, Maharashtra.
- Kurup, O.N.V.** M.A., 55 (in Mal. Lang. & Lit., Ker. Univ.). *b.* 27.5.31, Chavara, near Quilon, Ker. *Teaching,* presently Prof. of Mal., University College, Trivandrum. *A & P.* Ker. Sahitya Academy Award, 72; Ker. State Film Award, 73, etc. *mt.* Mal. Ed. *Kerala Kavitha.* *Pubs.* 18. *Dalikkunna Panapatram*, 2 edns., 56; *Nilakkannukal*, 5 edns., 61; *Mayilppeeli*, 4 edns., 64; *Oru Thulli Velicham*, 3 edns., 66; *Agnisalabhangal*, 71; *Aksharam*, 2 edns., 74 (all poetry, last recd. S.A. Award, 75). *Add.* 'Indeevaram', Cotton Hill, Trivandrum 695014.
- Kurup, R. Gopalakrishna.** M.A. (in Labour & Social Welfare, Ranchi Univ.). *b.* 28.8.34, Punnappa, Alleppey Dist., Ker. Formerly Service, presently Farming. *mt.* Mal. *Pub.* 1. *Punja Padavun Vellappokavum*, 58 (short stories). *Add.* Koodathingal House, Vandanom, Alleppy 688005.
- Kurup, Vennikulam Gopala.** VIDWAN (Mad. Univ.). *b.* 10.5.02, Vennikulam, Aleppy Dist., Ker. Formerly Teaching & Service, now ret. *Car.* Teacher, Eng. High School, Tiruvalla, Ker.; Research Officer, MSS. Lib. & later Supervisor, Mal. Lexicon, Ker. Univ. *A & P.* recd. Ker. Sahitya Academy Award; *Ottakuzhal & Ponnadai* Awards, etc. *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* over 36. *Kadalivanam*, 62; *Manikya Vina*, 65; *Kama Surabhi*, 71; *Tirukkural*, 57; *Tulasidasa Ramayanam*, 68 (all poetry, third recd. S.A. Award, 74, last two tr. from Tam. & Hindi respectively). *Add.* 'Suprakash', U.S. Road, Jaya Mansion Compound, Trivandrum 795010.

- Kuttikrishnan, Narayana Nagaram.** *b.* 1.1.46, Badagara, Kozhikode Dist., Ker. Journalism, presently Ed. *Art Link Cinema Magazine*. *mt.* Mal. Pubs. 2. *Avarthanam*, 76; *Keeran*, 75 (novels, latter juv., on the life of the Paniya tribe of Kerala). *Add.* Nagaram, Badagara, Kozhikode Dist., Kerala.
- Kuzhiveli, George K.M.** M.A., 75; DIP. IN JOURN., 73 (Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, Bom.). *b.* 1.3.49, Trivandrum, Ker. Research Scholar in Econ., Ker. Univ. *mt.* Mal. Pubs. 2. *Balante Delhi Yatra*, 67 (trav.); *Yudhakkal Nuttan-dukaliIndae*, 72 (military science). *Add.* Palai House, Nathancode, Trivandrum 695003.

L

- Labh, Kedar Nath.** M.A., 56; D.LITT., 65 (both Bihar Univ.). *b.* 1.2.34, Dudhpura, Samastipur Dist., Bihar. Teaching. *mt.* Maith. Pubs. 4. *Lakhima Rani*, 60; *Bharati*, 63; *Ashoka Putra*, 58 (all poetry, last tr. of Poddar Ramavatar Arun's Hindi work); In Hindi: *Sahitya Sudha*, 71 (misc., ed.). *Add.* Lecturer in Hindi, Department of Hindi, Rajendra College, Chapra, Bihar.
- Lachhani, Jagdish Sobhraj.** M.A. (in Hindi Lit., 68, Poona Univ.; in Sindhi Lit., 70, Bom. Univ.). *b.* 4.12.39, Pir-jo-Goth, now in Pak. Teaching. *A & P.* recd. *Mahrani* Short Story Prize, 56. *mt.* Sindhi. Pubs. 10. *Sudha*, 59 (novel, in collab.); *Kamosh Zindagi*, 57; *Peera*, *Munhinji Zindagi*, 60 (short stories, latter comp.); *Adabi Shanas*, 58; *Asool ain Alochana*, 73 (both crit.); *Sindhi Adabji Ruparekha*, 66 (lit. hist.). *Add.* Jai Apartments, Flat No. 8, 1st Floor, Ullhasnagar 421003.
- Laha, Chittaranjan.** *Rasamay Senapati.* M.A., PH.D. (Patna Univ.); D.LITT. (Ranchi Univ.). *b.* 10.1.40, Potka, Singhbhum Dist., Bihar. Teaching, presently Prof. of Beng., Bhagalpur Univ. *Car.* Head, Beng. Dept., Ranchi College, Ranchi, Bihar, 65-80. *mt.* Beng. Pubs. 9. *Bangla Natake Tragedy*, 68; *Shrikrishna Kirtan, Ban-shi Khanda*, 70; *Bangla Natar Technique*, 74; *Dhalbhumar Lokagiti*, in 2 vols.: *Bandana*, 78 & *Makar*, 80; *Bangla Sahitye Parody*, 78; *Sahitya Samparkita*, 79 (all crit.). *Add.* Lower Burdwan Compound, Ranchi 834001.
- Lahiri, Dipankar.** M.SC., 59 (Cal. Univ.); PH.D., 69 (Jadavpur Univ.). *b.* 7.10.36, Serajganj, Pabna Dist., now in Bangladesh. Teaching, presently Asst. Prof. of Geology, Govt. College, Durgapur. *mt.* Beng. Sc. Ed., *Samatat*. Pubs. 4. *Biprateep Biswa*, 75; *Anticospozer Sanket*, 78; *Bandy*, 79; *Uttarmanab*, 80 (all sc. fiction). *Add.* 864, Block P (Ground Floor), New Alipore, Calcutta 700053.
- Lahiri, Kalipada.** *b.* 16.12.06, Malda, W.B. Formerly Medical Practice, now ret. *mt.* Beng. Pubs. 3. *Gour o Pandua*, in 2 pts., one in Beng. & other in Eng., 2 edns., 62 (hum.). *Add.* Kutubpur (Babupara), P. O. Malda, W.B.
- Lahiri, Salil.** *Santanu-Bidhr.* B.SC., 51; B.E., 56 (both Cal. Univ.); A.M.S.E. (Lond.), etc. *b.* 28.3.32, Cal. Engineer. *mt.* Beng. Pubs. 8. *Amasayarar-Hasi-Kanna*, 80; *Kashmirer Jhankar*, 79; *Jagatsether Rakta Mohor*, 79 (novels,

- last two juv.). *Add.* 8/4A, Panditia Road, Calcutta 700029.
- Lahiry, Kartik.** M.A., 55; D.PHIL., 65 (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 1.2.32, Bettiah, West Champaran Dist., Bihar. Teaching, presently Senior Lecturer in Beng., MBB College, Agartala. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 3. *Bangla Upanyaser Rupakalpa o Prayukti*, 72; *Vastavata o Bangla Upanyas*, 74 (both crit.); *Tripurar Mandir*, 73 (hum.). *Add.* 4/6, New Type IV Quarters, P.O. Agartala College, Agartala 799004.
- Lakandry, Bir Bahadur.** B.A., 70; B.ED., 74 (North Bengal Univ.). *b.* 5.10.40, Bachabari, Darjeeling Dist., W.B. Teaching. *mt.* Nep. *Pub.* 1. *Zar Yek Sanjauta*, 72 (short stories). *Add.* Oaks Tea Estate, Bachabari, P.O. Sonada, Darjeeling Dist., W.B.
- Lakhwani, Gobindram Budharam.** *Azad Psychologist.* B.A. *b.* 12.8.22, Khairpur Nathan Shah, Dadu Sind Dist., now in Pak. Medical Practice. *Car.* was Govt. Medical Officer, Pir-Goth, Sind. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 19. In Sindhi & Eng.: *Kaumi Bhajanavali*, 40 (poetry); In Sindhi, Hindi & Eng.: *Bharat Bhirman*, 75; *Jawahar Jivani*, 76 (hum.). *Add.* Dayanand Nagar, Katora Talab, Raipur, M.P.
- Lakshmana Murty, Chitturi.** *b.* 6.10.34, Jagganapeta, East Godavari Dist., A.P. Teaching. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 12. *Kamalalu Bhramaralu*, 69 (novel); *Raktanjali*, 62; *Mauchi Rojulu*, 63; *Ankitam*, 64; *Mauchi Mannshulu*, 65; *Asajivi*, 70 (plays). *Add.* Drawing Teacher, Parishad High School, M.P. Palem of Valluru, Narsapur Tk., West Godavari Dist., A.P.
- Lakshmana Rao, Birur Raja Rao.** B.A., B.ED. (Bang. Univ.). *b.* 9.9.46, Cheemangala, Kolar Dist., Kar. Teaching & Photography. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 2. *Gopi mattu Gaundaleena*, 71 (poetry); *Gesture*, 80 (short stories). *Add.* Sri Maruthi Studio, K. R. Extension, Chintamani, Karnataka 563125.
- Lakshmana Rao, Jagalur Raghavendra Rao.** M.SC., 43 (Mys. Univ.). *b.* 21.1.21, Jagalur, Chitradurga Dist., Kar. Formerly Teaching, now Hon. Ed., *Bala Vijnana*, Sc. mly. of Kar. Rajya Vijnana Parishat. *Car.* Prof. of Chemistry & Chief Ed., *Eng.-Kan. Dictionary* of Mys. Univ., 72-81. *Hons.* 'Vijnana Sarasvati' (from Dilli Hindi Sahitya Sammelan). *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* over 15. *Galileo*, 76 (tr. of Bertolt Brecht's play); *Vijnanigalodane Rasannishagalu*, 76 (essays); *Galileo*, 65; *Louis Pasteur*, 73 (biogs., juv.). Has also pub. several books on Sc., both original & tr. *Add.* 'Maithri', XII Main, Sarasvatipuram, Mysore 570009.
- Lakshmana Rao, Wuppala.** M.A. (Edinburgh Univ.); B.SC. (Tubingen Univ., West Germany). *b.* 11.8.1898, Berhampur, Ganjam Dist., Orissa. *Car.* was Research Fellow, Greifswald Univ., GDR, 57-58; Tel. Translator, Progress Publishers, Moscow, 58-70. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* over 40. *Avadu-Aye*, in 3 pts., 50, 64 & 76 (novel); *Telugu-Russian Dictionary*, 72 (lex., ed.). Has also tr. Lenin's *Marx-Engels-Marxism, Revolutionary Phrases* & several other works from Russian. *Add.* 'Pragati', Hillpatna, Berhampur, Orissa 760005.
- Lakshmana Reddy, V.** M.A. (in Tel., S.V. Univ.); VISHARADA (DBHP Sabha, Mad.); DIPS. IN KAN., TAM., LING. & JOURN. *b.* 1.6.36, Vanadurgapuram, Chittoor Dist., A.P. Teaching. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 4. *Chakkani Telugu Rayada Mela*, 73; *Vyakaranalankara Chandodarshini*, 65 (both hum.); In Tel. & Eng.: *Englishu Sambhashana Kala*, 71 (lang. guide); In Tel., Eng. & Hindi:

- Learn Telugu through English or Hindi*, 70 (lang. guide). *Add.* Senior Lecturer in Telugu, V.K.R. College, Gannavaram, Krishna Dist., A.P. 521101.
- Lakshmanaraju, Kolahalam.** *Vankayalapati Venkatalakshmi*. RASHTRABHASHA VISHARADA (DBHP Sabha, Mad.). b. 6.7.20, Penuganchiprole, Krishna Dist., A.P. Formerly Medical Practitioner, till 73, now Writing. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 12. *Madhuranubandham*, 2 edns., 73; *Gayatri*, 2 edns., 74; *Adarsa Sevaku*, 2 edns., 74; *Kannillallo Pannitijallu*, 2 edns., 75; *Pasivalla Premayanam*, 75; *Malli Pellilo Madhuryam*, 75 (novels). *Add.* Miryalguda, Nalgonda Dist., A.P. 508207.
- Lakshmi Narayanan, K.C.** *Karuppiah*. B.A. (Utkal Univ.). b. 29.11.30, Mad. Journalism. *Car.* was Ed. in T.N. Congress Publications Dept. & National Literary Society. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 12. *Bhaktavatsalam Vazhkai Varalaru*, 64; *Bharathuam Kamaraj*, 66 (biogs.); *Jananayaga Prachnaigal*, 66; *Socialisa Uravu*, 68; *Alavana Kudumbam*, 69 (essays). *Add.* Sub-editor, *Diinamani*, Express Estate, Mount Road, Madras 600002.
- Lakshmi Raghu Ramaiah, K., née Lakshminarayanamma, J. (Smt.).** B.A. (Mad. Univ.). b. 18.6.20, Guntur, A.P. Social Worker & Freelance Journalist. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 9. *Singinadam*, 56; *Kannvippu*, 56; *Dhanya Jivulu*, 57 (novels, last tr. into Hindi); *Andhra Nari*, 52 (essay); *Manalo Mananata*, 56 (satire); *Kannavi Viinavi*, 58 (trav.). *Add.* 14, Ashoka Road, New Delhi 110001.
- Lakshmi Ramana, A., née Naraharisetty Venkata Mahalakshmi (Smt.).** *Sri Silpi*. B.A. (Andhra Univ.); B.L., 57 (Mad. Univ.). b. 7.8.32, Royyur, Krishna Dist., A.P. Legal Practice. *A & P.* recd. Andhra Bhasha Samiti Short Story Award, 53 & A.P. Sahitya Academy's Children's Literature Award, 69. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 5. *Surya Mukhi*, 76 (poetry); *Brathuku Jodu*, 68 (novel, adapt.); *Moodu Moggalu*, 69 (short stories); *Reudu Kallu*, 76; *Balala Baba Saibaba*, 75 (biogs., former of Smt. Sarojini Naidu & Smt. Indira Gandhi & latter of Sai Baba, tr.). *Add.* 87, Mehidipatnam, Hyderabad 500028.
- Lakshmi Ranjanam, Khandavalli.** M.A. (in Tel. & Skt., Mad. Univ.). b. 1.3.08, Bellampudy, East Godavari Dist., A.P. Runs Educational Institutions. *Hons.* Fellow, A.P. Sahitya Academy. *Car.* taught at Osmania Univ., 36-72. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* *Andhrula Charitra Samskriti*; *Siddhesvara Charitra* (former in collab., latter ed.). Also initiated the pub. scheme of *Andhra Mahabharata*, 64-72; *Andhra Sahitya Charitra Sangrahanu*; *Sangraha Andhra Vijanana-koshanu*, in 8 vols., 54-70 (ency.). *Add.* 1-9-319/1, Vidyanagar, Hyderabad 500044.
- Lakshmidēvi Kadidal (Smt.).** *Mallika*. b. 15.6.20, Sunksale, Chikmagalur Dist., Kar. Housewife. *A & P.* recd. Kar. Sahitya Academy Award, 66. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 18. *Nadabindu*, 71; *Ganathirtha*, 71 (poetry); *Jivana Ganga*, 66; *Dr. Kaulalesh*, 69; *Vande-Matarani*, 72; *Kritam Snara Kratum Snara*, 78 (novels). *Add.* 7, Langford Road, Bangalore 560025.
- Lakshmikanthamma, Ramisetty (Smt.).** b. 25.8.34, Nellore, A.P. Teaching, since 60. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 2. *Desabhakti Gitalu*, 72 (poetry); *Pelladi Teerutannu*, 72 (short stories). *Add.* 26, Nagamany Garden Street, Madras 600001.
- Lakshmikanthamma, Utukuri, née Nalam (Smt.).** *Krishna Kumari*; *Sakanchana*. UBHAYA BHASHA PRAVEENA (Andhra

- Univ.); RASHTRABHASHA PRAVEENA (DBHP Sabha, Mad.). *Hons.* recd. Kesari Grihalakshmi Kankanam, 53, etc. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 7. *Sadukti Manjari*, (poetry, tr. from Hindi of works of Kabir, Brinda & Tulasidas); *Yuga Purnshudhi*; *Audhra Kavayitruhi*, 54; *Akhila Bharata Kavayitruhi*, 63 (biogs., first of Gandhiji, second of Tel. women writers & third of Indian women); In Skt.: *Sree Kanyaka Suprabhatam*, 64; *Sree Durga Stava Tara-vali*, 64 (both poetry). *Add.* Bapatla, Guntur Dist., A.P.
- Lal, née Gupta, Anupa (Smt.). M.A., 68 (Delhi Univ.). *b.* 2.11.46, Delhi. Writing. *Car.* Lecturer in Eng., Dept. of Nursing Educ., All India Inst. of Medical Sciences, New Delhi, 68-70, etc. *mt.* Punj. *Pub.* 1. In Eng. *The Rescue*, 75 (short stories, juv.). *Add.* C/o Darshan Lal, 233, Second Floor, Jor Bagh, New Delhi 110003.
- Lal, Lakshmi Narain. M.A. (in Hindi); D.PHIL. (both from Allahabad Univ.). *b.* 4.3.27, Jalalpur, Basti Dist., U.P. Freelance Writer. *Car.* Lecturer in Hindi, Allahabad Univ., 55-64 & Delhi Univ., 64-70; Editor, NBT, 70-71. *A & P.* recd. Sangeet Natak Akademi Award, 78; Kalidas Puraskar of M.P. Govt., 67 & 70; Rabindra Puraskar of U.P. Govt., etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 30. *Man Vrindavan*, 66 (novel, recd. Premchand Puraskar, 67-68); *Suryanukli*, 68; *Curfew*, 72; *Ek Satya Harishchandra*, 76; *Yaksha-prasna*, 76 (all plays, second recd. Kalidas Puraskar, 72); *Jai Prakash*, 74 (biog., also tr. into Eng., recd. Authors Guild Award, 77). *Add.* 8/17, East Patel Nagar, New Delhi 110008.
- Lal, Manohar. M.A., 70; M.LITT., 72 (both in Hindi, Delhi Univ.). *b.* 20.9.48, Baret, Una, H.P. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Hindi, Shri Ram College of Commerce, Delhi. *mt.* Himachali Pahari. *Pubs.* 2. Both in Hindi. *Ghananand Kabitt*, 72; *Ghananand ke Kavya men Aprastut Yojana*, 74 (both crit.). *Add.* B-71, Ashok Vihar, Delhi 110052.
- Lal, P. Educ. at Cal. Univ. *b.* 28.8.29, Kapurthala, Punj. Teaching, presently Guest Prof., St. Xavier's College, Cal. *Car.* Lecturer & later Prof. of Eng., same College, 53-67; Visiting Prof., Hofstra Univ., Hempstead, NY, 62-63; at Ohio Univ., Athens, 73-74; Jawaharlal Nehru Fellow, 69-70; Del. to PEN International Writers' Conference in NY, 66; Founder: Writers Workshop, Cal. *Hons.* D.LITT. (*hon. cau.*, from Maryland College, USA). *mt.* Punj. Ed. *Orient Review and Literary Digest*, 73-74; *Writers Workshop Miscellany*. *Pubs.* All in Eng. *The Parrot's Death and Other Poems*, 60; "Changel!" *They Said*, 66; *Draupadi and Jayadrata and Other Poems*, 67; *Collected Poems of P. Lal*, 77 (all poetry); *The Concept of an Indian Literature*, 68; *The Man of Dharma and Rasa of Silence*, 74 (essays). Has transcreated several Skt. Classics, such as *Ramayana*, *Mahabharata* in pt., some Upanishads, *Snubhasita-Ratna-Kosa*, etc. *Add.* 162/92, Lake Gardens, Calcutta 700045.*
- Lal, Ram Sundar. M.A., PH.D. (both in Hindi); M.ED. (B.H. Univ.). *b.* 2.10.20, Varanasi. Teaching. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 9. *Ghulam ka Badala*, 49; *Mamata*, 61; *Ghar ki Laj*, 64; *Tyag*, 65 (novels); *Nibandhalok*, 52 (essays); *Premchandottar Upanyas mein Nari Manovijnan*, 76 (research). *Add.* Reader & Head, Hindi Dept., U.P. Post Degree College, Varanasi, U.P.
- Lal, Shashi Kant. B.SC. (ENGINEERING HONS.)(Patna Univ.); B.L.(Magadh). *b.* 4.7.32, Ujan, Darbhanga Dist., Bihar.

- Service, presently Executive Engineer. *mt.* Maith. *Pubs.* 4. *Dekhal Smal Bho-gal*, 74 (poetry); *Girahkat*, 72 (novel); *Akashdeep*, 71; *Sampurn Svika*, 71 (short stories). *Add.* Ujan, P.O. Loh-na Road, Darbhanga Dist., Bihar.
- Lal, Tejnarayan.** M.A. (in Hindi, 50; in Ling., 65, both Agra Univ.); L.T., 59; PH.D., 60 (Nagpur Univ.); D.LIT., 73 (Bihar Univ.). *b.* 2.2.20, Nimaithi, Darbhanga Dist., Bihar. Teaching, presently Lecturer, Central Inst. of Hindi, Agra. *mt.* Maith. Ed. *Saman-vaya*, 61-67. *Pubs.* 4. *Madhu-Jval*, 42; *Yuganad*, 46; *Pankh aur Patte*, 64 (all poetry); *Maithili Lokagiton ka Adhyayan*, 62 (research on folk-songs). *Add.* 56, North Vijayanagar Colony, Agra 282004.
- Lal Singh.** *Giani.* M.A. (in Pol. Sc. & Punj.); GIANI (Punjab Univ., Lahore); BACHELOR IN SIKH DIVINITY. *b.* 18.1.16, Dandhar, Faridkot. Formerly Chairman, Punjab Public Service Commission, now writing & giving Religious Discourse. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 7. *Panjabi Bait*, 52; *Panjabi Vars*, 53; *Panjabi Rattan*, 55; *Bani of Gurn Gobind Singh*, 67 (all crit.); *Vichar Parvah*, 62 (essays). *Add.* 7, Bank Colony, Patiala, Punjab.
- Lalas, Sita Ram.** *b.* 25.11.12, Sarvadi, Badmer Dist., Raj. Ed., *Rajasthani Sabad Kosh.* *Hons.* Doctorate (*hon. cans.*, from Jodhpur Univ., 76); 'Manishi' (from Raj. Sahitya Academy, Udaipur). *mt.* Raj. *Pubs.* 16. *Birad Sringar*, 34; *Suraj Prakas*, in 3 vols., 61, 62 & 63; *Gaj-gun Rupakbandh*, 68 (all poetry, ed.); *Ai-Mata ka Itihas*, 49 (hum.); *Rajasthani Vyakaran*, 54 (gram.); *Rajasthani Hindi Sabad Kosh*, 62-76 (lex.). *Add.* 241 A, Shastri Nagar, Jodhpur, Rajasthan.
- Lalbabu Singh, Sagolsem.** *b.* 1.6.20, Wangkhei Konsam Leikai, Imphal. Teaching. *mt.* Manipuri. *Pubs.* 17. *Matangi Mangal*, 61; *Phidam*, 64; *Khumja Sava*, 66; *Angang Sava*, 66 (novels); *Samaj Sanskar*, 64 (short stories, all five recd. Lit. for Neo-literates' Prize); *Loiran Lamja*, 67 (play). *Add.* Wangkhei Konsam Leikai, Imphal, Manipur.
- Lalbahadur Dubey.** *Lal.* SAHITYALAN-KARA, SAHITYA RATNA. *b.* 1.1.26, Madaria, Deoria Dist., U.P. Teaching & Farming. *mt.* Bhojpuri (Hindi). *Pubs.* 6. *Lal-Lal, Chadara*, 55; *Bahele Utarhi Bayari*, 76 (both poetry); In Hindi: *Shivarchana*, 50; *Jagmagate Sitare*, 61 (both poetry); *Dhmvn aur Parchhai*, 68 (novel); *Bansuri Vala*, 70 (novelette). *Add.* Madaria, P.O. Tar-kulava, Deoria Dist., U.P.
- Lalit Magotra.** M.SC., 68 (Kash. Univ.); PH.D., 75 (Jammu Univ.). *b.* 18.11.44, Jammu. Service. *mt.* Dogri. *Pub.* 1. In Dogri & Hindi. *Sach te Sach*, 74 (short stories, comp. & ed.). *Add.* Asst. Director, J&K Forensic Science Laboratory (Police), Jammu, J & K.
- Lalitha, G.** (Kum.). M.A. (Mad. Univ.); PH.D. (Mys. Univ.). *b.* 18.4.32, Calicut, Ker. Teaching. *A & P.* A.P. Sahitya Academy Best Book Award, 78-79. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 9. *Devude Ash-rayani*, 65 (novel); *Kshamapana*, 69 (short story); *Telugu lo Chatu Kavitvam*, 81 (crit.). Has tr. several works from Eng. & Tam. into Tel. *Add.* Head, Dept. of Telugu, Queen Mary's College, Madras 600004.
- Lalitha Natarajan (Smt.).** B.A. (Mad. Univ.). *b.* 15.9.41, Suler, Coimbatore Dist., T.N. Housewife & Freelance Journalist. *Car.* was Teacher, PSGR Krishnammal College. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 2. *A.B.C. Nadigal*, 68; *Manjal Nira Mangoliar*, 69 (both juv.). *Add.* B 125, Naraina Vihar, New Delhi 110028.

Lalithamba Chandrashekhar, née B.V. (Smt.). M.A. (in Eng.); PG. DIP. IN SC. (both Osmania Univ.). *b.* 15.2.29, Davangere, Chitradurga Dist., Kar. Teaching, presently Lecturer, Govt. Teachers' Training Institute, Hyd. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 8. *Rekha*, in 2 pts., 55; *Mukunda Chandra*, 60; *Sarasvati Samharave?*, 68; *Purnadatta*, 71 (novels, second & fourth filmed); *Bidi Hugali*, 66 (short stories). *Add.* 10-4-771/8, 'Shankar Darshan', Sri Ramnagar Colony, Masab Tank, P.O. Humayun Nagar, Hyderabad 500028.

Lalithambika Antherjanam, N. (Smt.). *b.* 30.3.09, Kottavattam, Quilon Dist., Ker. Writing & Social Work. *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* 28. *Lalithanjali*, 37 (poetry); *Agni Sakshi*, 76 (novel, recd. S.A. Award, 77; Ker. Sahitya Academy Award; Vayalara Rama Varma Award; Guruvayur Appan Trust Award, 76); *Adithe Kathakal*, 37; *Agni Pushpangal*, 60 (short stories); *Seetha Muthal Sathiavathivare*, 74 (study, recd. Ker. Sahitya Academy Award, 74); *Gosayi Paranja Katha*, (juv., recd. Ker. Sahitya Academy Award, 67). *Add.* Santhi Bhavan, P.O. Ramapuram, Kottayam, Kerala.

Lall, Inderjit. M.A., 57 (in Eng.); DIP. IN JOURN., 53; HONS. IN URDU, 50 (all Punjab Univ.); CERT. IN COMMERCIAL ART, 49. *b.* 21.10.26, Murse Hills, now in Pak. Journalism & Writing. *A & P.* recd. UNESCO Award, 69; National Awards, 70, 73 & 75; U.P. State Awards, 70, 73 & 74. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 12. In Urdu: *Babar Sher ki Kahani*, 71 (short story); *Gehun ki Kahani*, 73; *Naya Hindustan*, 77 (both essays); In Eng.: *Candle's Smoke*, 71 (poetry, partly tr.). *Add.* D-41, Gulmohar Park, Journalists' Colony, New Delhi 110049.

Lall, Sheo Shankar. *Sheikher.* M.A., 58;

LL.B., 56 (Allahabad Univ.). *b.* 2.2.35, Gonda Dist., U.P. Service, in the present position since 71. *Car.* Sub-ed., *The Anurita Patrika*, Allahabad, 54-59; Senior Translator, 60-69; Tech. Suptd., 69-71, both in Min. of Defence, Govt. of India. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 11. *Korea ki Lok-kathayen*, 63 (folk-tales, retold); *Azadi ki Manzilen*, 59; *Ek Chaman hai Desh Hamara*, 59 (hum.). Has also tr. several novels from Eng. *Add.* Translation Officer, Directorate of Education, Air Headquarters, Vayu Bhawan, Rafi Marg, New Delhi 110011.

Lalwani, Jethanand Bhawandas. *b.* 25.3.16, Hyderabad, Sind, now in Pak. Journalism, presently Editor, *Bharat Jivan.* Hons. has recd. 'Tamra Patra'. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* over 50. *Municipal Councillor*, 40 (novel); *Guru Gobind Singh*, 52; *Bhagat Kanwar Sahib*, 60; *Dahe Guru Jiva Chari-ter*, 6 edns., 62; *Shri Amarlal jo Jivan*, 65 (biogs.); *Jai Hind*, 44 (Hist. of INA, tr.). *Add.* 11/31, Navjivan Coop. Housing Society, Lamington Road, Bombay 400008.

Lalwani, Jetho Madhavdas. VISHARAD (Allahabad). *b.* 8.3.45, Kandyaro, Nawabshah Dist., now in Pak. Pvt. Service, presently Office Secy., Gujarat Sindhi Chamber of Commerce & Industry. *mt.* Sindhi. Ed. *Kali mly.*, *Jhalak* & the Annual issues of *Sindh-yat*, *Lahira*, *Hoi*. *Pub.* 1. *Mazia ja Dhundhla Akas*, 67 (short stories). *Add.* 31/1, New G, Kubernagar, P.O. Sardarnagar, Ahmedabad.

Lalwani, Jiwatram Giyanchand. *Jiwat 'Tarang'.* B.S.C., SR. P.T.C. *b.* 1.1.21, Tirth Laki, Dadu Dist., now in Pak. Teaching. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 3. *Mazloom*, 58; *Vari Khulipaya Zakham Purana*, 64; *Sunder Nachini*, 68 (short stories). *Add.* Block No. 696/1, Am-

- bawadi, P.O. Sindhi Colony, Sardar-nagar, Ahmedabad.
- Lalwani, Sushila Jethanand (Smt.).** b. 23.5.23, Hyderabad, Sind, now in Pak. Editing. *mt.* Sindhi. Ed. *Rajfilmstan*. *Pubs.* 3. *Hee Swaraj Ahe*, 49; *Prof. Mohan jo Khoon*, 74; *Nirmala Nurse jo Khoon*, 76 (novels). *Add.* 11/31, Navjivan Coop. Housing Society, Lamington Road, Bombay 400008.
- Lama, Ram Prasad.** b. 12.3.31, Chilaw-nedhura, Darjeeling Dist., W. B. Service, with Song & Drama Unit of W.B. Govt. *mt.* Nep. Sub-ed., *Khetipati mly.*, 54-68. *Pubs.* 2. *Hamro Panchayat*, 72 (play); *Snuritima*, 71 (misc.). *Add.* 5, Kutchery Road, Darjeeling, W.B.
- Lankesh, P. M.A.,** 59 (in Eng. Lit., Mys. Univ.). b. 8.3.35, Konagavalli, Shimoga Dist., Kar. Formerly Teaching, now Journalism, presently Ed. *Lankesh Patrika*. *Car.* Lecturer in Eng., Bang. Univ.; also Film Producer & Director. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 15. *Bicchhu*, 67; *Thalemaru*, 71 (both poetry); *Biruku*, 66; *Mussanjeya Katha-prasanga*, 78 (novels); *Kereya Nirann Kerege Chelli*, 63 (short stories); *Sankranti*, 72 (play). Has tr. Sophocles & Baudelaire into Kan. *Add.* 15/24, Govindappa Road, Basavanagudi, Bangalore 560004.
- Latheef, N.K.A.** b. 7.11.36, Cochin, Ernakulam Dist., Ker. Business. *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* 4. *Ibileesinte Kuthira*, 61 (short stories); *Mathavnn Samskaram*, 73; *Nehruvnn Indiraynn India-yile Muslimkahn*, 76 (essays); *Aradhana*, 73 (play). *Add.* Merchant, Jew Town, Cochin 682002.
- Latthe, Mallikarjun Shivappa.** M.A. (Poona Univ.); PH.D., 70 (Kar. Univ.). b. 12.4.32, Mutnal, Belgaum Dist., Kar. Teaching, in the present position since 72. *Car.* Teacher, G.A. High School, Belgaum, Kar., 59-61; Lecturer, 61-68 & then Reader, 68-72; J.T. College, Gadag & G.I.B. College, Nipani, Kar. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 13. *Murn Ekanka Natakagalu*, 74 & 76 (plays, adapt.); *Sahitya Santushti*, 77 (crit., ed.); *Mahadeviakka mattu Kari Kalamme*, 75 (research); *Uttar Karnatakada Odapugalu*, 74-75 (folk lit., ed., recd. Kar. State Sahitya Academy Award, 75); *Uttara Karnatakada Hantiya Hadugalu*, 75; *Chukkoll Pada-galu*, 76 (both folk-songs, ed.). *Add.* Lecturer in Kannada, Postgraduate Centre, Karnatak University, Gulbarga, Karnataka.
- Laxman Bhatia Komal.** See Bhatia, Laxman. Komal.
- Laxman Srimal.** M.A. (in Nep., Tribhuvan Univ., Nepal). b. 2.8.45, Tindharia, Darjeeling Dist., W.B. Service. *mt.* Nep. *Pubs.* 3. *Srimal ka Kabita-haroo*, 76 (poetry); *Ghanphool*, 74 (novel); *Jhaya Bahira Bhitra*, 76 (short stories). *Add.* Dhobi Khol, P.O. Kurseong, Darjeeling Dist., W.B.
- Laxmi, Y. (Smt.).** *Rajeeva.* B.A. b. 17.4.43, Aswaraopet, Khammam Dist., A.P. Service. *mt.* Tel. Edd. *Balajyotsna* & *Ravvalu* annuals. *Pubs.* 3. *Kottachigullu*, 70; *Rabandnu*, 71 (both poetry); *Kottanizani*, 75 (short stories). *Add.* C/o Aruna Book House, Rashtrapathi Road, Nizamabad, A.P.
- Laxmi Kamal (Smt.).** M.A., 65; PH.D., 70; DIP. IN GERMAN, 72 (Raj. Univ.); SANGEET VISHARAD, 60 (Bom.). b. 1.7.43. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Hindi, Banasthali Vidyapith. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 11. In Raj.: *Rajasthani Lokgit Vihar*, Pt. 1, 73 (folk-songs, ed.); *Rajasthani Vyakaran*, Pt. 1, 77 (tr. of G. Macaliester's *A Dictionary and Grammar of the Dialects spoken in Jaipur*); *Vira Satsai—Suryamalla*

Mishran (poetry with Hindi tr., ed.); *Rajasthani Gadya Vikas aur Prakash*, Pt. 1, 72 (prose, with Hindi tr., ed.) (All works in collab.); In Apabhramsa: *Apabhramsa Pathamala*, Pt. 2, 73 (ed.); In Hindi: *Navin Chhand aur Alankar*, 68 (poetics). *Add.* 19, Ravindi Niwas, Banasthali Vidyapith, Rajasthan.

Leela, Seshadri (Kum.). *Salvi; Lollypop*. B.A. (in Econ., Mad. Univ.); **VISHARAD** (DBHP Sabha, Mad.). *b.* 14.11.39, Kozhikode, Ker. Service, presently Prog. Ex., AIR, Mad., since 72. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 14. *Kai Vannam*, 67 (novel); *Andhi Pozhudu*, 69 (short stories); *Poochendru*, 65; *Kathai Kathayam*, 79 (stories, juv.); In Eng.: *Tales from Panchatantra*, 5 edns., 68 (retold from *Panchatantra*, also tr. into Hindi, Kan. & Urdu); *Idaya Kural*, 67 (tr. of Edgar Allen Poe's stories). *Add.* B/1, Turnbulls Road, Nandanam, Madras 600035.

Leela Shekar (Smt.). *b.* 22.8.26, Mys. Housewife, also Freelance Writing. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 2. *Premabandhana*, 56; *Jeshtaputri*, 72 (novels). *Add.* CPWD Block 16/5, Besant Nagar, Madras 600090.

Leelavathy Purushothaman (Smt.). M.A. 51 (Mad. Univ.); PH.D., 72 (Ker. Univ.). *b.* 16.9.29, Kottapadi, Trichur Dist., Ker. Teaching, presently Prof. of Mal., Maharaja's College, Ernakulam, Ker. *A & P. Soviet Land-Nehru Award*, 75; Ker. Sahitya Academy Award, 79; *Otakkuzhil Award*, 77; SPCS Award, 78; Lakshmi Award, 80. *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* 12. *Kavitayum Sastravum*, 69; *Kannirum Mazhavilum*, 71; *Navatarangam*, 75; *Visvottaramaya Viprayetihassam*, 75; *Varnaraji*, 77; *G'yute Kavyajivitam*, 80 (all crit.); *Kerala Sahitya Charitram*, 80 (lit. hist.). *Add.* C/o Dr. C.P. Menon, Co-

chin University, Cochin 682022.

Leelavati M'Rao (Smt.). *Liva*. M.A. (Nag. Univ.); M ED. (Allahabad Univ.); was Watumal Research Fellow at Training College, Baroda. *b.* 15.8.21, Pulivendla, Kadapa Dist., A.P. Teaching, presently Lecturer, Seshadripuram College, Bang. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 4. *Rani Laxmi Bhaji*, 57 (biog.); In Eng.: *Montessori Method*, 61 (hum.). *Add.* 'Dhammapada', 9/1, 1st Main V Block, Kumara Park West, Bangalore 560020.

Lehar, Baldev Krishna. *Lehar Ludhiana*. *b.* 1.3.26, Ber Kalan, Ludhiana Dist., Punj. Formerly in IAF, 46-61, presently with Hindustan Aeronautics. *Hons.* recd. War Medal, 39-45; Independence Medal, 46; J & K War Medal, 48. *mt.* Punj. Ed *Daily Tarjuman*, Urdu dly., 61-63. *Pubs.* 2. Both in Urdu. *Paigham*, 58; *Bastian*, 63 (both poetry, former with tr. of 35 slokas of Kalidasa's *Raghuvamsa*). *Add.* 4-B, 129 HAL Township, Ojhar, Nasik Dist. 422207 or Ber Kalan, P.O. Ber Khurd, Ludhiana Dist., Punjab.

Lekhraj. *Hans.* B.A., PRABHAKAR (Punjab Univ.). *b.* 13.8.14, Kamaldero, Nawabshah Dist., now in Pak. Formerly Teaching, now ret. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 17. *Nanikayan*, 74; *Man Mit*, 74 (both poetry); *Dadia ji Dat*, 65 (short stories, recd. Govt. of India Juv. Lit. Award, 64 & also tr. into Hindi as *Deka Dulhan Le aya*); *Waran ja Vakar*, 67 (plays). *Add.* J-1/68, Janta Colony, Kalkaji, New Delhi 110019.

Lele, Dwarkanath Pandurang. *Nath Satarkar; Pratibhanath.* M.A., B.ED. (Poona Univ.); SAHITYA VISHARAD (in Mar.); PRAVEEN (in Hindi). *b.* 21.7.32, Poona. Journalism, presently Sub-ed. *Sakal dly.*, Poona. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.*

6. *Krishna*, 74; *Babalya*, 76 (novels); *Satara Ratnancha Vag*, 73 (play); *Vitalalele Akash*, 72; *Petaleli Pashchima*, 72; *Raktahin Kranti*, 77 (crit., in collab.). *Add.* 611, Shaniwar Peth, Joglekar Wada, Poona 411030.
- Lenka, Kamalakanta.** *Sambit*. M.A., 61 (Visva-Bharati). *b.* 19.11.35, Ichhapur, Balasore Dist., Orissa. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Oriya, N.C. College, Jaipur. *A & P.* recd. Vishuva Milan Award, 67. *mt.* Oriya. *Ed.* *Pallishree*, 56; *Satarupa*, 64; *Sidi*. *Pubs.* 6. *Suna Fasal*, 58; *Priti o Pratiti*, 63; *Smarana Bismarana*, 73; *Kavitara Munha*, 74; *Antatah Nischup*, 75 (all poetry); *Uttarana*, 67 (prose-poem). *Add.* P.O. Ichhapur, via Bhadrak, Balasore Dist., Orissa.
- Lepcha, G. Tohering.** *b.* 27.4.26, Lhasa Villa, Darjeeling Dist., W.B. Service, presently in a Printing Press. *mt.* Nep. *Pubs.* 9. *Yudha ra Shanti*, 64 (novel); *Kalakar*, 63 (short stories); *Sanima*, 62 (play); *Nav Sahityakar*, 64 (biog.); *Lapchay Jati ko Sangchipta Parichaya*, 71 (hum.); *Hindi-Lepcha Shabd-kosh*, 78 (lex.). *Add.* C/o Mani Printing House, Darjeeling, W.B.
- Limaye, Vishnu Prabhakar.** B.A., 21. *b.* 28.4.1900, Sangli, Mah. Formerly Teaching, now ret. *Car.* Principal, Tilak Mahavidyalaya, Poona, 24-32. *Hons.* President's Award in Skt., 76. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 8. *Alberumichi Gita va Itara Nibandha (Shuddha Gitapathasaha)*, 29 (crit. essays); In Skt.: *Vakyapadiya*, 65; *Mahabhashya Dipika*, 70 (both gram., former comp. & latter ed. in collab.); *Kaushikasutra—Darila Bhashya*, 72 (Ritual, ed. in collab.); In Skt. & Eng.: *Critical Studies on Mahabhashya of Patanjali*, 74 (gram.); *Eighteen Principal Upanishads*, 58 (Phil., partly comp., in collab.). *Add.* 366, Narayan, Opp. Gokhale Hall, Laxmi Road, Poona 411030 or 'Samanvaya', 425/36, Gultekdi, Poona 411009.
- Limaye, Vrinda Raghunath, née Hirlekar, — Krishna (Smt.).** B.A. (HONS.) (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 14.2.30, Bom. Writing & Music. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 5. *Jantar Mantar*, 66; *Lollipop*, 71; *Kamalani Dhamal*, 77 (all poetry); *Ashi Hoti Amerika*, 62 (essay, tr.); *Lata*, 67 (Felicitation Vol. to Lata Mangeskar, ed. in collab.). *Add.* 'Ashis', 253, Sion Road, Sion West, Bombay 400022.
- Linganna, Kanipakam.** M.A., 72 (in Tel., S.V. Univ.); PRAVEEN, 61 (DBHP Sabha, Mad.). *b.* 16.7.35, Diguva Thadakara, Chittor Dist., A.P. Teaching. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 5. *Bala Bharati*, 61; *Santigatha*, 69; *Pilupu*, 71 (all poetry); *Repati Pourulu*, 65 (stories); *Bharathamata ki Jai*, 62 (play). *Add.* Senior Hindi Pandit, Z.P.H. School, Putala Pattu, Chittoor Dist., A.P.
- Lingannaiah, Odina Nanjundaiah.** *Sri-sylam.* B.A. (HONS.) (Mys. Univ.). *b.* 12.12.10, Sravandanahalli, Tumkur Dist., Kar. Formerly in Mys. Admn. Service, now ret. *Car.* Tahsildar, 49-59; Asst. Commissioner, 59-65. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 20. *Munmadi Sri Krishnaraja Wodeyar*, 42; *Vairagyanidhi Akkamahadevi*, 44; *Sri Vidyaranya*, 47; *Atmajnani Allama Prabhu*, 49; *Channa Basavanna*, 73 (biogs.); *Jaina Dharma Parichaya*, 64 (on Jainism). *Add.* 'Srikanteswara Nilaya', Shankaramutt Street, Kille Mohalla, Mysore 570004.
- Lityani, Anisuddin.** M.A., 71 (in Hindi, Vikram Univ.). *b.* 21.1.46, Ratlam, M.P. Service, as Telegraphist in P & T. *mt.* Urdu. *Pub.* 1. In Hindi. *Hamare Darmian*, 75 (poetry). *Add.* Dr. Roshan ki Chal, Jansapura, Ujjain, M.P.

- Lobo, Dolphy Fredrick.** *Dolphy Cascia*, etc. B.COM. (Mys. Univ.). b. 22.7.51, Jippu Bappal, S.K. Dist., Kar. Service, presently Cashier in a Printing Press. *mt. Kon. Pubs.* 2. *Vate Voilo Kantto*, 77 (novel); *Sopua ani Bhognam*, 77 (short stories). *Add.* Near Varadraj Restaurant, Shanshinagar, Kankanady, Mangalore 575002.
- Lobo, Joe.** B.A. (Mys. Univ.); M.S.W., D.S.S. b. 16.1.49, Mangalore. Formerly Teaching & Personnel Management Consultant, now Reg. Director, ICCR, Bang. *mt. Kon. Ed. Yuvak mly.*, 70-71; *Roshani*, Kan. *fnly.*, 71-72; *FMCI News Bulletin*, Eng. *mly.*, since 75. *Pub.* 1. *Utteem Bhashangar*, 74 (hum.). *Add.* 22-23, Mission Compound, Second Cross, Mission Road, Bangalore 560027.
- Lobo, Premnath Alban.** *Prem Kumar; Nandigudda.* B.COM. (Mys. Univ.). b. 27.10.50, Mangalore. Service in Bank. *mt. Kon. Pubs.* 2. *Chitragar*, 70; *Kantyanim Vinnlele Fante*, 73 (novels). *Add.* Prem Hut, Nandigudda, Mangalore 575001.
- Lodha, Gyanmall.** M.A., LL.B. (both B.H. Univ.). b. 14.7.16, Jodhpur. Formerly Service, now Legal Practice after ret. *Car.* with Raj. Leg. Assembly, as Chief Ed., 60-62, Admn. Officer, 62-64 & later Committee Officer, 64-71. *mt. Jodhpuri (Raj.). Pubs.* 2. In Hindi: *Niti ki Kahaniyan*, 65 (short stories); In Hindi & Eng.: *Hindi-Angla-Hindi Shabdavalayan*, 65 (lex.). *Add.* B-239, Surana Niwas, Janta Colony, Jaipur, Rajasthan.
- Lodha, Kalyan Mal.** *Kamal; Prof. Alindar.* M.A., 43 (Allahabad Univ.); DIP. IN PHOTOGRAPHY. b. 27.9.21, Jodhpur. Teaching, presently Prof. of Hindi, Cal. Univ.; was Chairman, One-man Inquiry Committee, Hindi Granth Academies, 71. *mt. Hindi. Pubs.* 5. *Maithili Saran Gupta Abhinandana Grantha*, 60; *Bal Mukund Gupta: Ek Mulyankana*, 64; *Hindu Amushilana*, 74; *Kamayani Vivechana*, 76; *Prem Chand: Paricharcha*, 78 (all crit., ed.). *Add.* 2 A, Deshpriya Park (East), Calcutta 700029.
- Loganathan, V. Logu; Ambikapathi**, etc. b. 12.4.11, Thanjavur, T.N. Journalism & Writing. *Car.* Sub-ed. & later Ed., *Virakesari dly.*, 36-43. *mt. Tam. Pubs.* 2. *Premanjali*, 53 (novel); *Oothiya Vilakku*, 54 (short stories). *Add.* 20/1, Visvalingam 1st Street, Mandaveli, Madras 600028.
- Lohokare, Pandurang Gopal.** *Pandit; Darveshi*, etc. b. 2.2.1896, Raymoho, Bhir Dist., Mah. Writing. *mt. Mar. Pubs.* 30. *Tisara Pravaha*, 40; *Nirmalyatla Dev*, 41; *Khel Navhe Ha*, 45; *Meelan*, 50; *Bappa*, 62 (novels); *Visara*, 35 (short stories, recd. Deccan Vernacular Tr. Society Prize). *Add.* 595, Shaniwar Peth, Gowaikar Building, Poona 411030.
- Lokeshwar Singh, Khaidem.** b. 12.7.19, Pishum Thongkhong, Central Dist., Manipur. Teaching, presently Head, Dept. of Ras, JNMD Academy, Imphal. *A & P.* recd. Manipur State Kala Academy Award, 75. *mt. Manipuri. Pub.* 1. *Manipuri Ras*, 74 (hum.). *Add.* Pishum Thongkhong, P.O. Imphal, Manipur.
- Lone, Ali Muhammed.** B.A., 46 (Punjab Univ., Lahore). b. 27.9.27, Drugjan, Srinagar. Service, presently Dy. Secy., J & K Cultural Academy, Srinagar. *mt. Kash. Pubs.* 10. *Ma'az*, 70 (novel, tr. of Gorky's *Mother*, recd. Soviet Land-Nehru Award, 72); *Suyya*, 70; *Kun'y Kath*, 56 (both plays, former recd. J & K Academy Award, 64 & S.A. Award, 72 & latter in collab.); *Aes'y Ti Clihi Insaan*, 60 (trav.); In Urdu: *Shahid Hai Teri*

- Arzoo*, 62 (novel, recd. J & K Academy Award, 62); *Jheel Bula Rahi hai*, 76 (play). *Add.* 28, Sonawar Bagh, Srinagar 190004.
- Lotankar, Namdeo Vasudeo.** *Niragraj. b.* 24.1.39, Khanavali, Ratnagiri Dist., Mah. Service, presently with BEST, Bom. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 4. *Svapnagandha*, 78; *Pahat*, 70; *Balmeva*, 59 (all poetry, second in collab., last juv.); *Amhich Aniche Raje*, 65 (play). *Add.* 5/13, Arya Nagar, Tardeo, Bombay 400034.
- Ludhianvi, K. Manjeet.** B.A. (Punjab Univ.). *b.* 18.9.56, Ludhiana, Punj. Pvt. Tutor. *mt.* Punj. Ed. *Mini Patrika. Pubs.* 13. *Mehmooob Gazlan*, 76 (Ghazals, ed.); *Phasle*, 75; *Risde Zakham*, 76; *Ik Si Beero*, 76; *Jisum Vechan Wale*, 76 (novels); *Nath Wali Kuri*, 76 (short stories). *Add.* Editor, *Mini Patrika*, 5, Field Ganj (Shaheed Bhagat Singh Nagar), Ludhiana 141001.
- Luhar, Karsandas Bhikhabhai.** *Niran-kush. P.T.C. b.* 12.8.42, Raniwada, Bhavnagar Dist., Guj. Teaching. *mt.* Guj. *Pub.* 1. *Lilo Abhav*, 74 (poetry). *Add.* P.O. Raniwada, via Datha, Bhavnagar Dist., Gujarat 364130.
- Luthra, Jagdish Mitra.** *Vig. M.Sc.* (Rajputana Univ.); *PH.D.* (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 30.11.35, Sahiwal, Shahpur Dist., Sargodha, now in Pak. Service, presently Scientific Officer, Bhabha Atomic Research Centre, Trombay. *Car. Secy.*, Official Lang. Implementation Committee, BARC, Trombay. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 2. In Hindi. *Mahan Bharatiya Vajnanik*, 72 (biog., ed.). *Add.* 11 C, Dhawal Giri, Anushakti Nagar, Bombay 400094.

M

- M. Kamal.** *See* Bindrani, Mulchand Mangharam.
- Machwe, Prabhakar (Balwant).** M.A. (in Phil. & in Eng. Lit.); *PH.D.* (in Hindi) (all Agra Univ.). *b.* 26.12.17, Gwalior. Director, Bharatiya Bhasha Parishad, Cal. *Car. Prof. of Phil.*, 37-48; Producer, AIR, 49-54; Asst. Secretary, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 54-64 & 66-71 & later Secy., 71-75; Visiting Prof., Wisconsin, USA, 59-61; Officer on Special Duty, UPSC, 64-66. *A & P.* recd. *Soviet Land-Nehru Award*, 72 & U.P. Govt. Award, 73. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 60. *Jag-jivanram: Vyakti ani Vichar*, 77 (biog.); In Hindi: *Tar Saptak*, 2 edns., 43 (poetry, with six other poets); *Joe*, 63; 30-40 50, 75 (novels); In Eng.: *From Self to Self* 77 (autobiog.); *Four Decades of Indian Literature*, 76 (crit.). *Add.* Director, Bharatiya Bhasha Parishad, 36, Shakespeare Sarani, Calcutta 700017.
- Madan. Madir.** *b.* 1.6.39, Gudanathavathan, Bundi Dist., Raj. Printing, Publishing & Journalism, presently Chief Ed., *Angad wly.*; was jailed under MISA during the Emergency. *mt.* Hindi. *Pub.* 1. *Simhanad*, 61 (war-poems, ed.). *Add.* Proprietor, Abhinandan Printing Press, Guru Nanak Colony, Bundi, Rajasthan.
- Madan Lal. Madan.** M.A. (in Hist., Punjab Univ.; in Hindi, Kurukshetra Univ.); B.ED. (Punjab Univ.). *b.* 12.3.36, Pacca Laran, Bahawalpur State, now in West Pakistan. Teaching. *mt.* Hindi. *Pub.* 1. *Hindi Kavya Vatika* (poetry, ed. in collaboration).

- Add.* Prem Colony, Jind 126102.
- Madanakesari, H.S. Dharmasree.** M.A., B.L. (Mys. Univ.). *b.* 10.5.34, Holalkere, Chitradurga Dist., Kar. Social Service. *mr.* Kan. *Pubs.* 11. *Jina Stuti Sangraha*, 77 (poetry, ed.); *Samkshipta Jaina Dharma*, 73; *Dana Dhyana*, 76; *Tirthankara Mahavira*, 76; *Bhagavan Mahavirarn mattu Shri Dharmachakra*, 75; *Himsahimseya Rupareshegalu*, 79 (essays). *Add.* 23, 'Ratnatraya', Model House, IV Street, Basavanagudi, Bangalore 560004.
- Madaria, Manmohan.** M.A., LL.B. (Nagpur Univ.). *b.* 3.9.29, Bohani, Narsingpur Dist., M.P. Service, presently Ed. *Samaaj Seva* of M.P. Govt. since 69. *Car.* Journalist since 50. *A & P.* recd. Subhadrakumari Chauhan, Padmakar & Rasnidhi Awards from M.P. Shasan Sahitya Parishad; two prizes from M.P. Educ. Dept., one from Govt. of India, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 12. *Char Divari*, 58; *Mrs. Lal*, 64 (novels, former also tr. into Sindhi); *Ek Vasanti Rat*, 62; *Samudra ke Kinare*, 78 (short stories); *Suraj ki Dhup*, 58 (one-acts). *Add.* 105/5, Shivaji Nagar, Bhopal 462006.
- Madgulkar, Vyankatesh Digambar.** *b.* 6.7.27, Madgul, Sangli Dist., Mah. Service with AIR, since 55, presently Producer, at Poona. *Car.* Sub-ed., *Ravivar wly.*, 48; was with Famous Pictures, Bom., as Screenplay Writer, 50; had gone underground in the Quit India Movement, 42. *A & P.* recd. Mah. Govt. Award seven times for novel, short stories & play. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 25. *Mandeshi Manase*, 49; *Bangarvadi*, 55; *Wavtal*, 64 (novels, second tr. into several Ind. langs., Eng. & Danish & third into Eng.); *Walucha Killa*, 76 (short stories); *Pati Gele Ga Kathewadi*, 70 (hist. play, musical); *Wata*, 76 (biog. sketches). Stories tr. into Danish, German, Japanese & Russian. *Add.* Akshar Bungalow, 11/10, Erandvana, Poona 411004 or Pleasant Apartments, 15th Lane, Prabhat Road, Poona 411004.
- Madhavacharyulu, Yarroz.** M.A. (Andhra Univ.). *b.* 20.3.17, Nuzvid, Krishna Dist., A.P. Formerly Teaching, now ret. *Car.* Head, Dept. of Oriental Langs., A.N.R. College, Gudivada, 50-66; Principal, Dharma Apparao College, Nuzvid, 66-76. *Hons.* Hon. Fellow, Andhra Univ., since 76. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 7. *Nuta Padaharulu*, 43; *Maghavalayamu*, 65; *Manipravalamu*, 75 (all poetry); *Bhuvanavijayamu*, 65; *Pratima Sambukanu*, 70 (plays); *Vyasalu Upanyasalu*, 70 (essays). *Add.* Retired Principal, Nuzvid, Krishna Dist., A.P.
- Madhavan, Aa.** *b.* 6.2.32, Trivandrum. Business. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 4. *Punalum Manalum*, 75 (novel); *Moha Pallavi*, 76; *Kadaithern Kathikal*, 76; *Parisu*, 70 (short stories, last juv., tr. of Karur Nilakanta Pillai's *Sammanam*). *Add.* 'Lekshmi Nivas', Kamugu Vilakam Lane, Chalai, Trivandrum 695023.
- Madhivanan, R.** M.A. (in Tam., Mad. Univ.); B ED. (Mys. Univ.); VIDWAN (Mad. Univ.); ABHJNA (Cert. in Skt.). *b.* 1.7.36, Pennagaram, Dharmapuri Dist., T.N. Service. *Car.* Asst. Prof. of Tam. *mt.* Kan. *Pub.* 1. In Tam. *Kulir Kavviri*, 69 (poetry). *Add.* Compiler, Directorate of Tamil Etymological Dictionary Project, Museum Compound, Egmore, Madras 600008.
- Madhok, Krishan Murari Lal.** M.A. (in Hindi & Punj.); LL.B. (Punjab Univ.); PH.D. (Kurukshetra Univ.). *b.* 30.11.27, Rawalpindi, now in Pak. Service, presently Director, Har. Sahitya Academy, since 79. *Car.* Director of Languages, Har., 68-70; Har.

- Hindi Granth Academy, 70-79. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 6. In Hindi: *Parchhayian*, 57 (novel); *Bharat ki Sampark Bhasha*, 79 (essay, in collab.); *Kavyajnan Dipika*, 58; *Hindi Upanyas Sahitya ko Punjabi Lekhakon ki Den*, 82 (both crit.). *Add.* 1034/19-B, Chandigarh.
- Madhu Mahendra 'Rahi'.** *See* Singh, Mahendrapal.
- Madhubir, Raj Kumar.** M.A. (in Eng., Gorakhpur Univ.); B.ED. (Utkal Univ.). *b.* 10.9.42, Kabowakching, Central Dist., Manipur. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Eng., Chaoyaima H.S. School, Thonbal, Manipur. *mt.* Manipuri. *Pubs.* 3. *Machu Machungee Atiya*, 67; *Kairaba Murti Uraga*, 70; *Meeyat Taraba Phadok*, 76 (all poetry). *Add.* Sagolband Thangjam Leirak, Imphal, Manipur.
- Madhudeep.** B.A. (Punjab Univ.). *b.* 1.5.50, Dujana, Rohtak Dist., Har. Service. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Ek Yatra Antahin*, 73; *Ujale ki Or*, 75 (both poetry). *Add.* 138/16, Tri Nagar, Delhi 110035.
- Madhukar.** *See* Kehari Singh. *Madhukar.*
- Madnani, Nanik.** B.A. (Delhi Univ.). *b.* 19.9.36, Rohri Sind, Sukkur Dist., now in Pak. Service. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 5. *Tahik ain Sudhka*, 58; *Nawan Paimana*, 60; *Hik Dard Hik Pyas*, 64; *Connaught Place mein Hik Sham*, 69; *Hik Tutal Shakhs*, 74 (short stories, third with some essays). *Add.* II-M/48, Lajpat Nagar, New Delhi 110024.
- Madpuri, Sukhdev.** M.A. (in Punj., Punjabi Univ.). *b.* 12.6.35, Madpur, Ludhiana Dist., Punj. Teaching. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 9. *Goanda Punjab*, 59 (folk-songs); *Nainan de Vanjare*, 62 (folk-romances); *Zari da Tota*, 57; *Kesoo de Phul*, 60 (folk-tales, former tr.); *Paraya Dhan*, 60 (play); *Lok Bhujartan*, 56 (folk-riddles). *Add.* P.O. Madpur, Ludhiana Dist., Punjab.
- Madtha, William.** M.A. (in Kan., Kar. Univ., 66; in Ling., Annamalai Univ., 68); PH.D., 77 (in Ling., Kar. Univ.); LICENTIATE IN PHIL., 65 (Gregorian Univ., Rome). *b.* 17.1.40, Vittal, S.K. Dist., Kar. Teaching. *mt.* Kon. *Pubs.* 2. Both in Kan. *Anya Bhasha Bodhane; Kannada Bhasheya Rupareshegalu*, 75 (ling.). *Add.* Lecturer in Linguistics, Institute of Kannada Studies, Karnatak University, Dharwar 580003.
- Mahadeshwar, Sharadini Sitaram (Smt.).** M.A., B.ED. (SNDT Univ.). *b.* 28.12.39, Bom. Service, in a High School. *mt.* Mar. *Pub.* 1. *Mrigaya*, 75 (poetry). *Add.* 63, Shramasaphalya, Shimpoli Road, Borivli West, Bombay 400092.
- Mahadev Gadigeppa Banakar.** *b.* 3.10.32, Motebennur, Dharwar Dist., Kar. Writing. *Car.* was MLA, Kar., 67. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 25. *Bannadakaranji*, 54; *Karnataka Samagrate*, 75; *Hosahuttti*, 78; *Mahadev Banakar Vachanagahu*, 79 (all poetry, first recd. Bom. State Award, 56, last prose-poems); *Kalyana Kranti*, 74 (play). *Add.* 1213, 5th Block, Rajajinagar, Bangalore 560010.
- Mahadeva Sastri, Korada.** M.A. (in Econ., Hist., & in Tel., Mad. Univ.; in Comp. Phil., Cal. Univ.); D.LITT. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 29.12.21, Machilipatnam, Krishna Dist., A.P. Teaching. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 2. *Nannichoda Devuni Kumara Sambhavam*, 68 (hum., ed.); In Eng.: *Historical Grammar of Telugu*, 69. *Add.* Professor of Telugu and Principal, Sri Venkateswara University Postgraduate Centre, Anantapur or Visiting Professor, University of Cologne, 5, Cologne 41, West Germany.
- Mahadevan, K.S.** *Vel Pari.* M.A. (in

- Tam. Lang. & Lit., Annamalai Univ.). *b.* 1.7.25, Kondal Vattam Thidal, Thanjavur Dist., T.N. Service, presently Director of Tam. Development, T.N. Govt. *Car.* was Prof. of Tam. *mt.* Tam. *Pnbs.* 13. *Tellarn Yerintha Nandivarnian*, 57 (play); *India Arivialar Aivar*, 72; *Minimal Methai Nikola Tesla*, 63 (biogs., latter tr. from Eng.); *Tamil Ilakiathil Arivial*, 71; *Jothidam*, 72 (crit.). *Add.* 14, State Bank Colony, Shastri Nagar, Madras 600020.
- Mahadevan, V. Anandan.** M.A. (in Eng., S.V. Univ.); B.T. (Mad. Univ.). *b.* 18.10.30, Mannargudi, Thanjavur Dist., T.N. Service. *mt.* Tam. *Pub.* 1. *Ezhu Kathaigal*, 76 (short stories, recd. Govt. of India Award for Lit. for Neo-literates, 76). *Add.* Assistant, Findlay High School, Mannargudi, T.N. 614001.
- Mahajan, Jagannath Vithal. Raja Mahajan.** M.A. *b.* 15.6.31, Bhadgaon, Jalgaon Dist., Mar. Teaching. *mt.* Mar. *Pnbs.* 5. *Dahali*, 60; *Gauravgitanala*, 62; *Nazarana*, 68 (poetry, last rubaiyas); *Aghadivaril Virakatha ani Samargite*, 64 (heroic tales & poems); *Suryani Lek ani Gimhegar*, 75 (short stories). *Add.* Professor & Head, Dept. of Marathi, M.J. College, Jalgaon, Maharashtra.
- Mahajan, Karam Chand.** B.A., LL.B. (Punjab Univ.). *b.* 19.12.07, Pathankot. Legal Practice. *mt.* Punj. *Pub.* 1. In Urdu. *Mere Afsane*, 75 (short story). *Add.* Advocate, Main Bazar, Pathankot, Punjab.
- Mahajan, Nilkanth.** B.A. (HONS.), B.ED (Poona Univ.). *b.* 1.5.48, Dahigaon, Jalgaon Dist., Mah. Teaching. *mt.* Mar. *Pub.* 1. *Pahat*, 77 (poetry). *Add.* Teacher, Bharati Madhyamik Vidyalay, Pimprala, Jalgaon, Maharashtra 425001.
- Mahajan, Pandharinath Shankar.** *b.* 28.9.16, Pandharpur, Sholapur Dist., Mah. Artist. *mt.* Mar. *Pub.* 1. *Mannika*, 65 (poetry). *Add.* 252/58, Kranti Nagar, Room No. 18, Top Floor, Girgaum, Bombay 400004.
- Mahajan, Pushpa (Smt.).** M.A. (in Hindi); PRABHAKAR (both Punjab Univ.); SAHITYA RATNA. *b.* 28.10.23, Shahabad Markanda, Karnal Dist., Har. Teaching. *mt.* Punj. *Pnbs.* 2. Both in Hindi. *Ghumte Nakshatra*, 60 (novel); *Sangharsh aur Shanti*, 57 (short stories). *Add.* Jail Road, Gurdaspur, Punjab.
- Mahajan, Shantaram Gajanan.** M.A., DIP. LIB. (Poona Univ.); ASSOCIATE OF DOCUMENTATION RESEARCH & TRAINING CENTRE, 70 (Bang.). *b.* 9.10.32, Gargaon, Ahmednagar Dist., Mah. Librarian, presently in charge of Documentation Centre, Jayakar Library, Poona Univ. *mt.* Mar. *Pnbs.* 6. *Talikikarana: Tattvik*, 73; *Talikikarana: Pratyakshik*, 73; *Granthalayin Talikikarana Pratyakshik*, Vol. 1: *Vargikrit Talika*, 74; *Dvibindu Vargikarana*, 73 (all on Lib. Sc., second & third adapt. & last tr.); *Maharashtratil Granthalayanchi Suchi*, 65; *Maharashtratil Granthalayasevak va Granthalayin Karyakarte yanchi Suchi*, 67 (ref., both comp.). *Add.* Poona University Quarters, Behind Health Centre, Poona 411007.
- Mahajan, Yash Pal.** B.A. (Punjabi Univ.); PRABHAKAR (Punjab Univ.). *b.* 4.10.32, Nowshera, Peshawar, now in Pak. Publishing & Bookselling. *Car.* was with Delhi Public Library, 52-59; U.S. Library of Congress, New Delhi, 62-76 & Wheat Loan Officer, New Delhi, 59-62. *mt.* Punj. *Pnbs.* 2. Both in Hindi. *Brihad Hindi Granth Suchi*, 65 (bibliog. of Hindi books in print); *Hindi Sahitya: Alochana Granth Suchi*, 47-71, 71 (bibliog. of Hindi books on lit. crit.). *Add.* 1-E-78, Lajpat Nagar

- I, New Delhi 110024.
- Mahalingam, Kondrai.** B.LITT. (Mad. Univ.). *b.* 3.4.55, Kondraikkadu, Thanjavur Dist., T.N. Writing. *mt.* Tam. *Pub.* 1. *Ethaya Keethangal*, 80 (poetry). *Add.* Kondraikkadu, P.O. Kalagam, Peravurani, T.N. 614804.
- Mahambare, Gangadhar.** B.A. (Poona Univ.). *b.* 31.1.31, Malvan, Ratnagiri Dist., Mah. Service. *Car.* was Lib., Film & TV Inst. of India, Poona, 61 & 66. *A&P.* recd. Mah. Govt. Award for Juv. Play, 61. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 25. *Vrindagan*, 67; *Ushakkal*, 68; *Shubham Karoti*, 69 (all poetry); *Santanli Kripa*, 54; *Bin Gajachi Khidki*, 56 (plays, former tr. into Guj., Hindi & Sindhi; latter in collab. & tr. into Guj.); *Mannankit*, 66 (biog. of Dadasaheb Phalke, tr. into Hindi). *Add.* 12, Kala Niketan, Satara Road, Poona 411003.
- Mahamuni, Chandrakant Venkatesh.** *Kavi Rajeev.* *b.* 25.7.43, Ausa, Osmanabad Dist., Mah. Service. *mt.* Mar. *Pub.* 1. *Shatarupa*, 77 (poetry). *Add.* Travelling Ticket Examiner, Qr. No. RB-II/F/89, S.C. Rly. Colony, Kurduvadi, Sholapur Dist., Maharashtra 413208.
- Mahanta, Chakradhar.** ASS. TEACHERS' TRAINING. *b.* 18.8.02, Jorhat, Sibsagar Dist., Assam. Formerly Teaching, now ret. *mt.* Ass. *Pub.* 1. *Srimanta Sankardevar Dharma an Parampara*, 73 (hum.). *Add.* Saudkuchi Satra, P.O. Chengeligaon, Jorhat 785010.
- Mahanta, Chitra.** *Banaphul*; *Dibakar.* SAHITYA RATNA, PARANGAT (Bharatiya Hindi Parishad, Agra). *b.* 18.5.36, Bardodhi Satra, Kamrup Dist., Assam. Journalism, presently Asst. Ed., *Amar Pragati* wly. since 77. *Car.* Ed. *Janata* dly., 51-52; *Rashtrasevak*, 71-75, etc. *Hons.* 'Sahitya Ratna' (from Raj. Sahitya Sammelan). *mt.* Ass. *Pubs.* 13. *Kalar Mrityu*, 56 (poetry); *Chitralekha*, 62 (tr. from Hindi of Bhagawati Charan Varma's novel); *Akanir Maniram*, 50; *Akanir Vidrohi Piyali*, 51; *Lokpriya Bardalai*, 51 (essays); In Hindi: *Asaniya Sahitya aur Sahityakar*, 70 (essay). *Add.* Gautam Nagar, S. Sarania, Gauhati 781007.
- Mahanta, Iswar.** B.A. (Gauh. Univ.). *b.* 24.2.34, Molankata, Nowgong Dist., Assam. Service, presently Technical Officer, Assam State Textbook Production & Publication Corporation Ltd. *mt.* Ass. *Pubs.* 4. *Morohi Jowa Kohuwa Phul*, 56; *Aranya*, 62; *Dhuli aru Dharani*, 65 (novels); *Hator Bon Ghoror Dhon*, 57 (novelette for Neoliterates). *Add.* Rajgorh, Chandmari, Gauhati 781003.
- Mahanthayya, Matapati Sanna.** *Sivasri.* M.A. (Osmania Univ.). *b.* 9.12.25, Adoni, Kurnool Dist., A.P. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Kan., Women's College, Hyd. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 2. *Narakadallu Lancha*, 74 (play); In Tel.: *Kannada Sahitya Charitra*, 78 (tr. from Kan. of R.S. Mugali's *History of Kannada Literature*). *Add.* 4-2-963, Ekbote Building, Ramkote, Hyderabad 500001.
- Mahanti.** *See also under Mahanty, Mohanti, Mohanty.*
- Mahanti, Pran Nath.** M.A., 31 (Patna Univ.). *b.* 14.10.08, Bentpur, Puri Dist., Orissa. Formerly IAS, now ret. *Car.* Lecturer in Hist., Ravenshaw College, 31; joined Bihar & Oriya Executive Service, 34; IAS, 41; Dy. Secy., External Affairs Min., 47-49; Dist. Magistrate, 50-51; Secy. to Govt. of Orissa, Revenue Divisional Commissioner, 58-63; Chairman, Orissa State Electricity Board, 64-66. *Hons.* 'Rai Saheb', 45 (from Govt. of India). *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 4. *Tarun*

Prem, 39 (novel); *Gayatri Tattva*, 59; *Sapta Rashmi*, 60 (essays); *Mahakavi Kalidasa*, in 2 pts., 64 & 68 (tr. of *Ritusamhara* & *Kumara Samblava*, with crit.). *Add.* Dhenkanal Colony, Tulsipur, Cuttack 753008.

Mahanty, Goloka Chandra. b. 1915, Cuttack. Formerly Service in Revenue Board, Orissa, now Pvt. Service after ret. in 70. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 11. *Parajay*, 48; *Silpi*, 49; *Bhakta Kabir*, 56; *Sesha Bichar*, 57; *Ahab*, 58; *Saugram*, 64; *Mohan Bansi*, 73 (plays). *Add.* Khannagar, Ward No. 28, Cuttack 753010.

Mahapatra. See also under Mohapatra.

Mahapatra, Chakradhar. b. 18.3.08, Narsinghpur, Orissa. Formerly Service, now ret. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 21. *Kishori*, 30 (poetry); *Utkal Ganligita*, 59 (folk-songs, comp.); *Balangi*, 34; *Khanjei Nahakani*, 72 (novels); *Sarojinalini*, 31 (biog., also tr. into Eng. as *A Woman of India*); *Utkal Itihasara Eka Ajnat Adhyaya*, 69 (hum.). *Add.* Haripura Road, Cuttack 753001.

Mahapatra, Gokulananda. M.Sc., 47 (Cal. Univ.); Ph.D., 58 (Utkal Univ.); FELLOW, INSTITUTION OF CHEMISTS, 64; POST-DOCTORAL RESEARCH ASSOCIATE (Brandeis Univ., Waltham, Massachusetts, USA). b. 11.11.23, Bhadrak, Balasore Dist., Orissa. Teaching, presently Prof. of Chemistry, Ravenshaw College, Cuttack. *Car.* Director, Orissa State Textbook Bureau. *A&P.* Orissa Sahitya Academy Award for Best Pop. Sc. Book, 65. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* over 40. *Madam Curie*, 62 (biog.); *Nila Chakrabala Separe*, 64; *Paschatya Smriti*, 68 (both trav.). Has written several books of Pop. Sc. & Sc. Fiction in Oriya. *Add.* Dolmunda, Cuttack 753009.

Mahapatra, Harihar. *Banafoola*. M.A., B.L. b. 3.11.04, Biswanathpur, Puri

Dist., Orissa. Formerly Judicial Service, now ret. *Car.* Lecturer in Law, Ravenshaw College, Cuttack, 39-45; Advocate-General, Orissa, 59; Judge, Patna High Court, 59-69. *mt.* Oriya. *Ed.* *Jugabina mly.* *Pubs.* 2. *Sabuja Kabita*, 31 (poetry, with works of four others); *Basanti*, 43 (novel, in collab.). *Add.* Stoney Road, Cuttack 753002.

Mahapatra, Jayanta. M.Sc. (in Physics, Patna Univ.). b. 22.10.28, Cuttack. Teaching, presently Reader in Physics, Ravenshaw College, Cuttack. *mt.* Oriya. *Ed.* *South & West*, Spring 73 Number on Mod. Ind. Poetry; Associate Ed., *Gray Book*, Journal of New Writing in Eng., 71; *Chandrabhaga* half-ly., since 79. *A & P.* Jacob Glatstein Memorial Award, 75 (from *Poetry Chicago*); Second Prize in Poetry Award Contest, 70 of *International Who's Who in Poetry*, Lond. *Pubs.* 12. All in Eng. *Close the Sky, Ten by Ten*, 71; *Svayamvara and Other Poems*, 71; *A Rain of Rites*, 76; *A Father's Hours*, 76; *Relationship*, 80 (all poetry, last recd. S.A. Award, 81); *Tales from Fakir Mohan*, 69 (tr. from Oriya). *Add.* Tinkonia Bagicha, Cuttack 753001.

Mahapatra, Kedarnath. B.A. (HONS.), D.ED. (Patna Univ.). b. 1.3.12, Old Bhubaneswar. Formerly Service, ret. in 71. *Car.* Supt. of Museum & Archaeology, 62-65; of Archaeology, 65-71. *Hons.* Distinguished State Author of Orissa Sahitya Academy, 74. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 14. *Sri Jayadeva o Sri Gitagovinda*, 73 (biog.); *Tosnalir (Dhanli) Itihasa*, 2 edns., 47; *Khurudha Itihasa*, 69 (both hum.); In Eng.: *A Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts of Orissa*, 60 (comp.). *Add.* Badadauda, Bhubaneswar 751002.

Mahapatra, Khageswar. *Binata-nandana*.

M.A. (Utkal Univ.); PH.D. (Visva-Bharati). *b.* 27.11.33, Balda, Cuttack Dist., Orissa. Teaching. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 8. *Carya Gitika*, 3 edns., 65 (poetry, ed. with crit.); *Rag Darbari*, 76; *Nilkantha Pakshir Sandhane*, 78 (both novels, former tr. from Hindi of Srilal Sukla's work & latter from Beng. of Atin Bandopadhyaya's *Nilkantha Pakhir Khojen*); *Sanalochanar Diga Diganta*, 72 (crit.); *Dakshinanchaliya Odia*, 76; *Odia Bhasa o Lipi*, 77 (both ling.). *Add.* Professor of Oriya, Visva-Bharati, P.O. Santiniketan 731235.

Mahapatra, Laxminarayan. M.A. (in Phil.); LL.B. (both Utkal Univ.). *b.* 20.7.42, Phasi, Ganjam Dist., Orissa. Legal Practice. *Car.* Lecturer in Phil., S.C.S. College, Puri. *Hons.* 'Sahitya-lankar' (from Akhila Bharatiya Kala Sahitya Sanskriti Kendra, U.P.). *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 4. *Sihiti Gotia Atmara*, 2 edns., 71; *Anyā Dvipa*, 73; *Sampratik Soviet Kavita*, 73 (all poetry, last tr. of works of 15 Russian poets, recd. Soviet Land-Nehru Award, 73); *Prem o Prajna*, 62 (novel). *Add.* Advocate, V.V. Giri Road, Berhampur, Ganjam Dist., Orissa 760005.

Mahapatra, Nityananda. *Avadhut*, etc. *b.* 17.6.12, Bhadrak, Orissa. Journalism & Public Service. *Car.* participated in Salt Satyagraha, 30; was jailed during Freedom Movement & agitation over States Reorganization, 56; MLA, Orissa, 57, 61 & 67; was Min. in Orissa Govt., 67-71. *mt.* Oriya. *Ed.* *Dagara*, since 36 & *Asha*, 45-46. *Pubs.* over 16. *Marama*, 37; *Kalaradi*, 54 (both poetry); *Bhanga Hada*, 56; *Jalanta Nian*, 73 (novels); *Jianta Manisa*, 46 (short stories); *Harijana Mandira Pravesh*, 55 (play). *Add.* D/4, Labour Colony, Unit III, Bhubaneswar 751001.*

Mahapatra, Satya Narayana. M.A. (Berhampur & Utkal Univs.). *b.* 1.6.44, Hinjilikatu, Ganjam Dist., Orissa. Service *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 9. *Pandit Gadavarish*, 2 edns., 71; *Vyasakavi Fakir Mohan*, 2 edns., 72; *Sambadika Sashibhusan*, 75; *Pandit Gopabandhu*, 75; *Priyadarshini Indira*, 75; *Kabiguru Rabindra*, 76 (biogs.). *Add.* Computer, P.H. Wing, C.D.M.O.'s Office, Koraput, Orissa.

Mahapatra, Sitakant. M.A. (Allahabad Univ.); DIP. IN OVERSEAS DEVELOPMENT STUDIES (Cambridge Univ.). *b.* 17.9.37, Mahanga, Cuttack Dist., Orissa. Joined IAS in 61, presently Commissioner, Educ. & Youth Services, Govt. of Orissa. *Car.* Teaching in Univ., 59-61; has held several posts in Orissa Govt. *A & P.* Visuva Milan Poetry Award, 71; Orissa Sahitya Academy Award, 71; International Academy of Poets Award, 74, etc. *Hons.* Fellow, International Academy of Poets, Cambridge. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 27. *Sabdar Akash*, 71; *Samudra*, 77; *Ara Drushya*, 81 (all poetry, first recd. S.A. Award, 74); *Vinna Akasha Vinna Dipti*, 78 (lit. essays); In Eng.: *Bakhen: Ritual Invocation Songs of A Primitive Community*, 79 (poetry, tr.); *Gestures of Intimacy*, 79 (hum.). Has pub. 5 vols. of tr. of his own poems in Eng. & one in Hindi & 6 vols. of Tribal Poetry in Eng. Poems also tr. into most European langs. *Add.* Type VIII, No. 1, Unit I, Bhubaneswar 751001.

Maharajan, Subrahmanya. B.SC. (Annamalai Univ.); B.L. (Mad. Univ.). *b.* 1.4.13, Tiruchirapalli, T.N. Chairman, State Official Language (Legislature) Commission, T.N. since 76. *Car.* Judicial Service, as Dist. Munsif, 43; Sub-judge, 52-59; Dist. Judge, 59-64; Chef du Service Judiciaire,

- Pondicherry, 64-69 & High Court Judge, 69-75. *mt. Tam. Pubs.* 10. *Olichelvam*, 62; *Adatheriyada Kadavul*, 72; *Deiva Makkavi*, 74; *Vazhum Vazhi*, 72 (essays); In Eng.: *The Inner Meaning of Human History*, 74 (lectures). Has also tr. Shakespeare's *Hamlet*, *King Lear* & *Macbeth* into Tam. *Add.* 15 C, Vijaya Raghava-chari Road, T. Nagar, Madras.
- Maharajan, Veerabahu.** L.M.P. *b.* 17.9.00, Palayam Kottai, Thirunalvelly Dist., T.N. Medical Practice, since 24. *Car. Asst. Surgeon. mt. Tam. Pubs.* 10. *India Pothu Udainai*, 71 (verse); *Ariyumu Atrahum*, 68; *Ethum Sary*, 70; *Mei Pa Ayeram*, 72 (all hum.); In Eng.: *Truth Ancient and Modern*, 54; *Is Monistic Materialism of Karl Marx Perfect*, 74 (hum.). *Add.* 30, Pudupet Middle Street, Palayam Kottai, Tirunelveli Dist., T.N. 627002.
- Maharshi, Kanhaiyalal.** *Kanhi Maharshi.* VISHARAD (in Skt.); SAHITYA RATNA. *b.* 20.2.27, Chitana, Bikaner, Raj. *mt. Raj. Pubs.* 6. *Gmivanti*, 56; *Maru Mayank*, 61; *Karni Maima*, 71; *Pak Cheen Chetavani*, 71 (all poetry); *Bat Bhali Dinpadhara*, 70 (stories); In Hindi: *Uphar*, 59 (poetry). *Add.* Maharshi Sahitya Sadan, P.O. Nokha, Bikaner, Rajasthan.
- Maharshi, Sitaram.** SAHITYA RATNA. *b.* 22.7.32, Khari Chhabri, Churu Dist., Raj. Journalism. *mt. Raj. Pubs.* 11. *Preet Peer ri Pal*, 72 (poetry); *Kun Samjah Chauwari ra Kol*, 76 (novel); In Hindi: *Peer Bansuri*, 64; *Geet Kalam men Baudh hai*, 68; *Jagran ke Svar*, 72 (all poetry); *Jivandan*, 60 (novel). *Add.* Krishna Kuteer, Ratan-garh, Rajasthan.
- Mahasveta Devi (Smt.).** M.A. (in Eng. Lit., Cal. Univ.). *b.* 1926, Dacca, now in Bangladesh. Teaching in a college, since 64. *A & P.* Lila Award of Cal. Univ.; *Anrita Award*, Saratchandra Memorial Medal, etc. *mt. Beng. Pubs.* over 50. *Noti*, 57; *Hajar Churashir Ma*, 75; *Aranyer Adhikar*, 77; *Murti*, 79; *Nairite Megh*, 79; *Chotti Munda evam Tar Tir*, 80 (all novels, third recd. S.A. Award, 79). *Add.* 18, Ballygunge Station Road, Calcutta 700019.*
- Mahato, Baliram.** *Harichera.* B.A., 71 (Bhagalpur Univ.); KOVID, 64 (RBPS, Wardha). *b.* 1.1.37, Gokul Mathura, Bhagalpur Dist., Bihar. Teaching. *mt. Hindi. Pubs.* 5. *Tribhanguina*, 67; *Bal Batisi*, 76 (both poetry); *Bhavi-shya-vani*, 63 (short stories). *Add.* Headmaster, Middle School, Khagra, P.O. Barkiary, Bihar 816106.
- Mahawer, Arvind Arjunlal.** *Arjun Arvind.* SAHITYA SUDHAKAR (Bom. Hindi Vidyapith). *b.* 22.6.43, Tonk, Raj. Teaching. *mt. Hindi. Pubs.* 3. *Chanda Adhi Rat ka*, 67 (novel); *Bagdad ka Badshah*, 77 (short story); *Gandhi Smarika*, 68 (hum., ed.). *Add.* Kali Palten Road, Tonk, Rajasthan.
- Mahboobani, Goverdhan.** *Bharati.* B.A. (Agra Univ.); PRABHAKAR (Punjab Univ.). *b.* 13.1.29, Arazi, Dadu Dist., Sind, now in Pak. Service, presently in Traffic Accounts Office, W. Rly. *A & P.* recd. 2 awards from Central Educ. Min., 57 & 62; one from AIR, for National Songs in Sindhi, 66 & Vaswani Award, 66. *mt. Sindhi. Pubs.* 24. *Gul ain Mukhriyoon*, 56; *Laatiyoon*, 58 (both poetry, latter juv.); *Peelo-Chand-Lal-Daagh*, 66; *Naeen Basti*, 63 (both short stories, latter juv.); *Toofani Raat*, 62; *Bigriyal Ghar*, 72 (plays). Some poems & short stories tr. into Guj., Hindi, Mar., Urdu & Eng. *Add.* C/o New Sind Radios, Kaisar Ganj, Ajmer.
- Malheep Singh.** M.A., 54 (in Hindi); PH.D., 63 (both Agra Univ.). *b.* 5.8.30,

- Unnao, U.P. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Hindi, SGTB Khalsa College, Delhi, since 63. *Car.* Lecturer in Hindi, Khalsa College, Bom., 55-63; Visiting Prof., Kansai Univ., Japan, 74-75. *A & P.* recd. Awards from Punjab Langs. Dept., Central Educ. Min. & U.P. Govt. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 21. *Yah Bhi Nahin*, 76 (novel, also in Hindi); In Hindi: *Snbah ke Phool*, 59; *Ujale ke Ulloo*, 64; *Ghirav*, 68; *Kitane Sambandh*, 79 (short stories); *Guru Gobind Singh aur Unki Hindi Kavita*, 69 (crit.). *Add.* H-108, Shivaji Park, New Delhi 110026.
- Mahendra, Ramcharan.** M.A. (in Eng., Agra Univ.); PH.D. (in Hindi Lit., Raj. Univ.). *b.* 2.4.19, Najibabad, U.P. Teaching, presently Principal, Birla College, Bhawanimandi, Raj., since 75. *Car.* was Principal of various Govt. Colleges in Raj., 64-74. *A & P.* recd. Raj. State Award as the Best Hindi Writer of Haroti area, 74. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* over 100. *Dristanta Sarit Sagar*, 73 (short stories); *Insaniyat Zindabad*, 66 (one-acts); *Hindi Ekanki: Udbhav aur Vikas*, 58 (research, recd. first prize from Raj. State Academy & U.P. Sahitya Academy); *Rajasthan men Natak ke 500 Varsh*, 75 (on Theatre); *Mahekthey Jivan Phool*, 67; *Telepathy aur Svas-thiya*, 75 (both hum.). *Add.* Mahendra Sahitya Sadan, Nayapura, Kota, Rajasthan.
- Mahendra Kumarjee, Muni Shree.** *Pra-tham.* *b.* 27.7.30, Rajaldesar, Churu Dist., Raj. Jain Shraman. Was Chairman, Folktales Section, International Orientalist Congress, 61. *mt.* Raj. *Pubs.* about 80. In Hindi: *Bharat Mukti*, 61; *Agni Pariksha*, 61; *Ashadh Bhuti*, 61 (all poetry); *Jain Kahanian*, in 27 pts., 61-75 (Jain stories, 8 pts. also tr. into Eng.); *Bhagavan Mahavir: Jivan aur Darshan*, 76 (biog.); In Skt.: *Aikanhika Panchasati*, 2 cdns., 61 (poetry). *Add.* C/o Dilip Surana, 20/1, Maharshi Debendra Road, Calcutta 700007.
- Mahesh, Premchandra.** M.A., 62 (in Hindi, Agra Univ.). *b.* 22.5.36, Kailthal Dist., Karnal. Teaching. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 7. *Chanakya aur Chandragupta*, 62; *Samrat Ashoka*, 62; *Kashi ka Julaha Kabir*, 69 (novels, all juv.); *Ek Desh: Ek Pran*, 74 (stories, juv.); *Harshavardhana*, 59 (biog., juv., recd. Govt. of India Award for Books for Neo-literates, 58). *Add.* 61-F, Kamla Nagar, Delhi 110007.
- Maheshwari, Hiralal.** M.A., 55; LL.B., 56; D.PHIL., 60 (Cal. Univ.); D.LITT., 69 (Raj. Univ.); SAHITYA RATNA, SAHITYA-LANKAR (Hindi Vidyapith, Deogarh). *b.* 20.1.31, Sriganaganagar, Raj. Teaching, presently Associate Prof. in Hindi, Raj. Univ.; Mem., E.B. & G.C., S.A., 78-82. *mt.* Raj. *Pubs.* 5. *Rajasthani Bhasha aur Sahitya*, 60; *Jambhoji, Vishnoi Sampradaya aur Sahitya*, 70 (both research, former recd. Raj. Sahitya Academy Award, 62 & latter U.P. Govt. Vishesh Tulsi Puraskar, 72 & Raj. Sahitya Academy's Shilimukh Puraskar, 73); *Jambhoji ki Sabadvani*, 76 (crit., with annotations); In Eng.: *History of Rajasthani Literature*, 80; *Jambhoji*, 81 (biog. & crit.). *Add.* B-174 A, Rajendra Marg, Bapunagar, Jaipur 302004.
- Maheshwari, Laxman Swaroop.** M.A. (in Eng. Lit.); LL.B. (both Allahabad Univ.). *b.* 15.7.24, Ratlam, M.P. Service. *mt.* Hindi. Ed. *Pragati* annual. *Pub.* 1. *Utkal Darshan*, in 2 vols., 73 (hum., ed.). *Add.* Under-Secretary, Orient Paper Mills, P.O. Brajrajnagar, Sambalpur Dist., Orissa.
- Mahishi, Madhav Narayan.** *Ramaramana.* B.A., LL.B. (Kar. Univ.). *b.* 23.8.31,

- Hubli. Journalism, presently with *Kasturi* mly. *Car.* was with *Karmavira* wly., 59-70. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 3. *Suvarna Sanpada*, 65 (tr. from Mar. of Malatibai Dandekar's novel, *Sau-sarat Padarpan*); *Rasika Ranga Darshana*, 66 (essays, ed. in collab.). *Add.* C/o The *Kasturi* Monthly, P.B. No. 30, Hubli 580020.
- Mahishwadi, Bhujendra Banappa.** *Shantinatha*, etc. M.A. (Poona Univ.); B.ED. (Kar. Univ.). *b.* 3.5.25, Mahishwadgi, Belgaum Dist., Kar. Teaching, in the present position since 72. *Car.* Head, Dept. of Kan., Rajaram College, Kolhapur, 57-60; Lingaraj College, Belgaum, 66-68; J.T. College, Gadag, 68-72. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 24. *Maya Mandira*, 50; *Beraki Mandi*, 78 (both poetry); *Shree Siddhasagara Charite*, 68 (biog.); *Jain Vangmaya Parishodhane*, 77 (essay, adapt.); *Kavichakravarti Jannavirachita Anantanathapuranam*, 75; *Amoghavarsha Nripatmgavirachita Prashnottara Ratnamala*, 77 (classics, ed.). *Add.* Reader in Kannada (Jain Literature), Kannada Adhyayana Pitha, Karnatak University, Dharwar 580003.
- Mahtab, Harekrushna.** D.LITT. (Andhra & Utkal Univs.); LL.D. (Saugor Univ.). *b.* 21.11.1899, Agarpara, Bhadrak, Balasore Dist., Orissa. Journalism. *Car.* Chief Minister, Orissa, 46-50 & 56-60; Minister for Industries & Commerce, Govt. of India, 50-52; Governor, Bom., 55-56; MP, 60-67; Founded Orissa Sahitya, Sangeet Natak & Lalitkala Academies in 57 & was their President for two terms. *Hons.* 'Doyen of the Griya Historians', 79 (from Orissa History Congress). *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 21. *Prativa*, 6 edns., 48; *Trutiya Parva*, 2nd edn., 77 (novels); *Svargare Emergency*, 2 edns., 77 (short stories); *Yuga Sanketa*, 2 edns., 70 (one-acts); *Orissa Itihas*, in 2 vols., 3 edns., 48 (hum.); *Gaon Majlish*, in 4 vols., 60. *Add.* Ekamra Nivas, Bhubaneswar 751002.
- Mahulikar, Shrikant Dattatraya.** M.A. (Guj. Univ.). *b.* 8.10.28, Ahmedabad. Teaching, presently Prof. of Skt. *Car.* Head, Skt. Dept., Arts & Science College, Modasa; Principal, M.M. Shah Mahila College, Surendranagar & S P. Arts College, Dwarka. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 2. Both in Guj. *Amoda*, 65; *Mukher Maunno Lay*, 75 (both poetry). *Add.* 835, Bhari's Pol, Raipur, Ahmedabad 380001.
- Maidasani, Melharam Ragumal.** *Patang.* B.A. (Punjab Univ.). *b.* 13.10.11, Abji, Nawabshah Dist., Sind, now in Pak. Medical Practice. *Car.* Has ed. several Sindhi dlies. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 17. *Sata Surma*, 46 (hist. novel); *Maidasani-a-Joon Akhaniym*, 44 (short stories); *Netaji*, 45 (biog.); *Congress Golden Jubilee*, 35; *Sij Ba Pachha*, 43 (adapt. from Major Basu's *Rise of Christian Power in India*); *Mazloom Sindhi*, 47 (all hum.). *Add.* 241, Jari-patka Sindhi Colony, Nagpur 440014.
- Maindarkar, Ramachandra Limbaji.** *b.* 28.3.04, Osmanabad, Mah. Business. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 2. *Alhad*, 66; *Santoshi Mata Katha Wovi Baddha*, 69 (both poetry). *Add.* C/o Maindarkar General Stores, Nehm Chowk, Osmanabad, Maharashtra.
- Maiti, Basudeva.** M.A. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 1.9.26, Harinarayan Chak-Panskura, Midnapore Dist., W.B. Service, in W.B. Govt. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 6. *Svayanvar*, 51; *Mahanagarir Nari*, 55; *Deu Mohar*, 63 (short stories); *Bhumi Niye Bhoganti*, 75 (essay); *Rabindra-nather Prabandha Sahitya*, 56 (crit.); *Rabindra-Rachanakosa*, in 3 vols., 62 (ency., in collab.). *Add.* 'Ramyani', P.O. Panskura, Midnapore Dist.,

- W.B. 721152.
- Maiti, Pranab.** *Suvarna Gupta*. M.A. (in Phil., Cal. Univ.). b. 21.6.48, Norapata, Midnapore Dist., W.B. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Phil., Milani Mahavidyalaya, Bajkul, Midnapore. *mt. Beng. Pubs.* 7. *Svayam Sthapati*, 74; *Asahya Adhuma*, 74; *Footpathe Potrait*, 77 (all poetry); *Prabaser Paramayu*, 78 (novel); *Saikat Seshsilpa*, 75; *Mannush Putul*, 80 (plays). *Add.* Astachal, P.O. Contai, Midnapore 721401.
- Maiti, Sisir Kumar.** M.A. (Triple); B.ED., LL.B., DIP. IN JOURN., D.E.L.T. (Cal. & Rabindra Bharati Univs.). b. 31.7.43, Santragachi, Howrah. Teaching in High School, since 64. *mt. Beng. Pubs.* 4. *Jharapata*, 72 (novel); *Panchasikha*, 69 (essays); *Prabandha Sanchaya*, 68 (journalism); *Satabdir Aloke Saratchandra*, 76 (crit. essays). *Add.* 24, Thakur Ramkrishna Lane, Santragachi, Howrah 711104.
- Maitra.** *See also under Moitra.*
- Maitra, Jagadish Chandra.** b. 5.6.1894, Santipur, Nadia Dist., W.B. Writing. *Hons.* recd. 'Tamrapatra' & Shiv Chhatrapati Award (from Mah. Govt.). *mt. Beng. Pubs.* 3. All in Eng. *Reminiscences of A Freedom Fighter*, 73 (memoir); *Indian Sports Flashback*, in 2 vols., 65 & 75 (sports). *Add.* 'Vasant Vihar', Tilak Road, Bombay.
- Maitra, Kiran Shankar.** M.A. (Cal. Univ.). b. 31.12.35, Barisal, now in Bangladesh. Service, with AIR, since 65. *Car.* Station Director, AIR, Udaiपुर. *mt. Beng. Pub.* 1. *Shaila Shikhar Nagabhumi*, 73 (trav.). *Add.* Dy. Director (Liaison), All India Radio, New Delhi 110001.
- Maitra, Uma Prosad.** b. 25.2.30, Naton Bharanga, Pabna Dist., now in Bangladesh. Optician & Film Director. *mt. Beng. Pubs.* 2. *Damal Hati Ganesha*, 76 (novel); *Helmet Arhile*, 77 (short stories). *Add.* 3/74, Chittaranjan Colony, Calcutta 700032.
- Maitraye Devi Sen.** B.A. (Cal. Univ.). b. 1.9.14, Cal. Writing & Social Service. *mt. Beng. Pubs.* 25. *Udita*, 30 (poetry); *Na Hanyate*, 74 (novel, recd. S.A. Award, 76; also tr. into Ass., Guj., Hindi & Eng.); *Mungpote Rabindranath*, 43 (memoirs, tr. into Guj. & Eng.); *Maha Soviet*, 56; *Achena Chin*, 76 (both trav.); *Rigvede Devata o Manush*, 53 (treatise). *Add.* 13/1, Palm Avenue, Calcutta 700019.
- Maity, Sachindra Kumar.** M.A. (in Anc. Ind. Hist. & Cult. & Mod. Hist., Cal. Univ.); PH.D. (Lond. Univ.). b. 13.11.21, Iswarpore, Midnapore Dist., W.B. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Hist., Jadavpur Univ. *mt. Beng. Pubs.* 7. All in Eng. *Economic Life of Northern India in the Gupta Period*, 2 edns., 57; *Corpus of Bengal Inscriptions*, Vol. 1, 67; *Imperial Guptas and their Times*, 75; *Gupta Civilization—A Study*, 74; *Freedom Movement in Midnapore*, Vol. 1, 75; *Early Indian Coins and Currency System*, 70 (all hum., second in collab.). *Add.* 25, Lake East 6th Road, Santoshpur, Calcutta 700075.
- Majboor Arjan Dev.** *See* Arjan Dev. *Majboor.*
- Majee, Biplab.** B.SC., 71 (Cal. Univ.); DIP. IN RUSSIAN, 75 (from AIIRL, New Delhi); DIP. IN RUSSIAN TEACHERS TRAINING, 77 (Moscow State Univ.). b. 30.5.49, Tamluk, Midnapore. Teaching, in Primary School, Midnapore. *mt. Beng. Pubs.* 4. *Suryamukhir Aranye*, 73; *Bisubdiganta*, 75 (both poetry); *Moscow Dairy*, 79 (trav.); *Lev Tolstoy*, 81 (essay). *Add.* Colonelgola, Midnapore 721101.
- Majithia, Harin (Kum.).** *Swati.* M.A. (Saurashtra Univ.). b. 17.11.51, Nag-

- pur. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Eng., Mahila College, Porbandar. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Pal Do Pal*, 77; *Rajat Rashmi*, 77 (both poetry, latter of Smt. S.R. Anand, ed.). *Add.* C/o S.R. Anand, Jubilee Plot, Anand Nivas, Porbandar 360575.
- Majotra, Babu Ram.** *Safa.* HONS. IN PERSIAN (Punjab Univ., Lahore). *b.* 9.4.12, Lwankh, Sialkot Dist., now in Pak. Journalism, presently Asst. Ed., *Prabodh Jagat*, Urdu wly. *mt.* Punj. *Pub.* 1. In Urdu. *Harijanon ke Faraiz aur Haqooq*, 36 (hum.). *Add.* W-4A/309, Trimmu Road, Gurdaspur, Punjab.
- Majumdar.** *See also under* Mazumdar, Mojumdar, Mojumder.
- Majumdar, Prabodh Kumar.** *Prabuddha.* *b.* 30.11.21, Dariapur, Jessore Dist., now in Bangladesh. Service. *mt.* Beng. Ed. *Bandana mly.*, 40-41. *Pubs.* 48. All except two in Hindi. *Rangroot*, 53; *Padma Nadi ka Manjhi*, 57 (tr. from Beng. of novels of Baren Basu & Manik Bandopadhyaya respectively); *Parashuram ki Chuni hui Kalia-niyan*, 60 (tr. from Beng. of Parasuram's short stories); *Bharatiya Sena ka Itihas*, 64 (hum.). *Add.* C-1042, Mahanagar, Lucknow 226006.
- Majumdar, Saritsekhar.** *Krishna Seshadri; Mudgal Muni.* M.A., 38 (in Hist., B.H. Univ.). *b.* 31.10.15, Delhi. Service. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 16. *Park*, 58; *Ei Kadi Khaya Paranir*, 74; *Teliagarir Prangane*, 77 (novels); *Katha Sarit*, 81 (short stories); *Bonoplul*, 79 (crit.); In Eng.: *Fancies, My Fireflies*, 73 (poetry). *Add.* 52, Nandana Park, Calcutta 700034.
- Majumdar, Siben.** *Satrajit.* B.E.E. (Jadavpur Univ.). *b.* 17.10.36, Sikandar Nagar, Mymensingh Dist., now in Bangladesh. Service, presently Dy. Manager in Rourkela Steel Plant. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 6. *Kader Samipe, Kader Nimitta*, 73; *Binidra Chokh*, 74; *Pathik Amar, Priya*, 77; *Jakhan Chhaya Lamba Hoya Ase*, 80 (all poetry); *Klanta Musafir*, 75; *Ghungur*, 78 (novels). *Add.* C/105, Sector 6, Rourkela 769002.
- Majumdar, Swapan.** *Trisanku.* M.A. (in Comp. Lit., Jadavpur Univ.). *b.* 9.9.46, Cal. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Comp. Lit., Jadavpur Univ.; was connected with *Quest qly.*, 66-68. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 7. *Rabindranather Panca-blut*, 65; *Vilati Jatra theke Svadesi Theatre*, 72 (both crit., latter in col-lab.); In Eng.: *Last Days in England of Raja Ramnohan Roy*, 76 (biog., ed.). Has edited several works of earlier writers in Beng. *Add.* Suite 731, 3, Bidhan Shishu Sarani, Calcutta 700054.
- Majumdar, Ujjal Kumar.** M.A., 57; PH.D., 67 (both in Beng., from Cal. Univ.). *b.* 16.1.36, Cal. Teaching, presently Reader in Beng., Cal. Univ. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 8. *Bangla Kavye Pash-chaiya Prabhav*, 68; *Rabindra Anvesha*, 72; *Rabindrottar Kal*, 74; *Upa-nyase Jiban o Silpa*, 77; *Rabindra Sanga*, 77; *Tarashankar—Desh, Kal, Sahitya*, 78 (all crit., last ed.). *Add.* 171/1 A, Second Floor, Rashbehari Avenue, Calcutta 700019.
- Makarani, Ahmed Lalmohmed.** M.A., 67 (Guj. Univ.); B.ED., 70 (Saurashtra Univ.). *b.* 5.10.41, Devalia, Jamnagar Dist., Guj. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Guj., Municipal Arts & Commerce College, Upleta. *mt.* Guj. *Pub.* 1. *Ayano*, 74 (poetry). *Add.* Bagasara-wala Plot, Near Sub-Station, Upleta, Gujarat 360490.
- Mala, Sapan (Smt.).** *b.* 1.4.32, Jammu. Writing. *Hons.* 'Bulbul-i-Kashmir', 64 (from Punj. Sahitya Sabha, Jammu). *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 5. *Batan Paundi Rat* 60; *Spanian di Mala*, 61; *Tarian*

- Bhare Hungara*, 65; *Amber Chup Reha*, 70 (all poetry, last three recd. J & K Academy Award, 62, 65 & 71); In Hindi: *Tum Nahin Aye*, 71 (poetry). *Add.* Pacca Danga, Jammu Tawi 180001.
- Malakar, Dilip.** *Paryabekshak; Deep*, etc. PH.D. (Paris Univ.). *b.* 27.5.27, Cal. Journalism, presently Spl. Correspondent, *Anrita Bazar Patrika & Jugantar*. *A & P.* recd. Soviet Land-Nehru Award, 73. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 20. *Jatiatar Vanimurti Herder*, 46; *Rahasyantayi Paris*, 64; *Dui Germany*, 65; *Ajker Russia*, 73; *Samajvijnani Benoy Sarkar*, 79 (essays); In Eng.: *Political and Social Writings of Benoy Sarkar*, 49 (hum.). Has also pub. some writings in French. *Add.* 46 A, Roberts Street, Calcutta 700012.
- Malathi, née Mohini, A.P. (Smt.).** *b.* 5.5.44, Bhatkal, N.K. Dist., Kar. Farming. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 3. *Ardhangi*, 73; *Aghata*, 76 (novels); *Gramina Mahileyaru*, 75 (essay, recd. Kannada Sahitya Parishad's International Women's Year Award, 75). *Add.* C/o A.P. Govinda Bhat, Aryapu Village, Puttur, S.K. Dist., Karnataka.
- Malathi Ramadas (Smt.).** *Sharade*. VIDWAN (Mysore Hindi Riyasat Samiti). *b.* 14.10.45, Chikmagalur, Kar. Housewife. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 7. All in Kan. *Bala Belaku*, 64; *Jodi Hakki*, 2 edns., 66; *Arati*, 3 edns., 67; *Jivana Raga*, 67; *Olavina Baleyalili*, 70; *Kanmani*, 74 (novels). *Add.* C/o C.S. Ramadas, Manager, Canara Bank, Nazarbad, Mysore 570001.
- Malathi Subrahmanyam, née Srinivasan (Smt.).** B.SC. *b.* 8.10.29, Kolar, Kar. Housewife & Social Worker. *Car.* District Commissioner (Guides), Bangalore North. *mt.* Tam. *Pub.* 1. In Kan. *Tushara Hara*, 75 (short stories, juv.). *Add.* 13, 28th Cross, II Main, 7th Block, Jayanagar, Bangalore 700011.
- Malathy, K. (Smt.).** M.SC. (in Chem., B.H. Univ.); PH.D. (Ker. Univ.). *b.* 10.6.36, Nedunganda, Trivandrum Dist., Ker. Service. *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* 7. *Stree*, 75 (essays, in collab.). Has also written several books on Pop. Sc. *Add.* Deputy Chemical Examiner, Chemical Examiner's Laboratory, Trivandrum, Kerala.
- Malay, Sheo Kumar Sharma.** M.A., 63 (Hindi); PH.D., 68 (Jabalpure Univ.). *b.* 19.11.29, Shahsan, Jabalpure Dist., M.P. Teaching. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Hatheliyon ka Samudra*, 62; *Failti Darar men*, 76 (both poetry). *Add.* Lecturer in Hindi, Govt. Digvijai College, Rajnandgaon, M.P.
- Malgonkar, Manohar Dattatray.** B.A. (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 12.7.13, Bom. Formerly in the Army and Business, now Farming & Writing. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* about 25. All in Eng. *Distant Drum*, 60; *Comb of Shadows*, 62; *The Princess*, 63; *A Bend in the Ganges*, 64 (novels); *A Toast in Warm Wine*, 74 (short stories); *The Men who killed Gandhi*, 78. *Add.* Jagalbet, Londa, Belgaum Dist., Karnataka.
- Malhi, Gobind.** LL.B. (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 5.8.21, Tharushah, Nawabshah, Sind, now in Pak. Writing & Organising Cultural Shows. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 39. *Pakhiara Valar Khan Vichhunda*, 53; *Desi Sen Kajan*, 2 edns., 59; *Sharam Booti*, 56; *Pyar ji Piyas*, 72 (novels, last recd. S.A. Award, 73, first tr. into Hindi & Mal. & third into Hindi & Mar.); *Ghot Kunwar Razi*, 72 (one-acts). *Add.* B-6, Rakhi Bldg., M.G. Road, Kandivli, Bombay 400067.
- Malhotra, Madan Lal.** M.A. (Punjab Univ.). *b.* 14.9.15, Lahore, now in Pak. Formerly Teaching, now ret. *Car.* Lecturer in Eng. & later Head

- of Dept., Govt. College, Ajmer. *A & P.* Distinguished Service Award, 69 & 74 (from Raj. Govt.). *mt.* Punj. & Hindi. *Pubs.* 6. All in Eng. *Quirks of Fate*, 70 (short stories); *Straws in the Wind*, 67; *The Fifth Wheel*, 74 (both essays); *Bridges of Literature*, 71 (crit.). *Add.* 4-8, Mayur Colony, Ajmer, Rajasthan.
- Malik, Keshav.** B.A., 45 (Kashmir Univ.). *b.* 5.11.26, Miani, West Punj., now in Pak. *Service.* presently Ed. *Indian Literature*, bi-mly. of S.A. *Car.* worked in Indian Consulate, New York, 53-55; with *Thought*, Eng. wly. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 6. All in Eng. *Lake Surface and Other Poems*, 59; *Rippled Shadow*, 60; *Poems*, 71; *Storm Warning*, 79; *26 Poems*, 81; *Negatives*, 82 (all poetry). *Add.* 5/90, Connaught Circus, New Delhi 110001.
- Malik Ram.** M.A., 30 (in Hist.); LL.B., 32; HONS. IN URDU, 37 (all Punjab Univ.). *b.* 22.12.06, Phalia, Gujarat Dist., now in Pak. Formerly *Service*, now ret. & writing. *Car.* Superintendent, Commerce Dept., Govt. of India, 39-47; Indian Foreign Service, 47-65; Urdu Ed., Sahitya Akademi, 65-70. *A & P.* Delhi State Award for Urdu, 74; Ghalib Award for Urdu Prose, 76. *Hons.* was presented with a Felicitation Volume in Urdu & Eng., 72. *mt.* Punj. Ed. *Ārya Gazette*, Urdu wly., 32-35; *Nairang-i-Khayal*, Urdu mly., 32-36; *Tahreer*, Urdu qly., 67-78. *Pubs.* 28. In Urdu: *Zikr-i-Ghalib*, 5 edns., 38; *Tazkira Mu'asreeen*, in 4 pts., 72, 76, 78 & 82; *Fasana-i-Ghalib*, 2 edns., 74; *Woh Surten Ilahi*, 2 edns., 77 (biogs., last two recd. U.P. Govt. & U.P. Urdu Academy Prizes); *Aurat aur Islami Talim*, 2 edns., 51 (research, also tr. into Eng. & Arabic); In Eng.: *Mirza Ghalib*, 2 edns., 69 (biog.). Has ed. several of Ghalib's & Abul Kalam Azad's works in Urdu & Persian. *Add.* C 504, Defence Colony, New Delhi 110024.
- Malik Ram Anand.** *b.* 5.5.39, Seedha, Poonch Dist., now in Pak.-occupied Kashmir. *mt.* Potohari (Punj.). *Pubs.* 5. All in Urdu. *Dahakte Phool Shabnam Ankhen*, 62; *Apne Watan men Ajanabi*, 64; *Nai Din Purane Sal*, 70; *Suleeb aur Derta*, 72 (novels); *Jane Woh Kese Log the*, 69 (short stories). *Add.* 592, Peer Mitha, Jammu, J & K.
- Malla, Seva Namiraja.** *Laama.* M.A., B.L. (Mad. Univ.). *b.* 28.1.25, Kavalapadur, S.K. Dist., Kar. Formerly Journalism, now Judicial Service, presently Principal Civil Judge, Shimoga, Kar. *Car.* Sub-ed., *Liberator* dly. & Correspondent *Times of India*, *Deccan Herald*, dly. & AIR; Publicity Assistant, Govt. of Mad. *A & P.* recd. Mad. Govt. Short Story Award, 56; *Kannada Prabha* Humorous Skit Award, 71. *mt.* Tulu. *Pubs.* 21 All in Kan. *Raktada Rupyai*, 52; *Bhramadhina*, 56; *Kari Charma*, 61 (novels); *Marada Mareyalli*, 63 (short stories); *Aa. Na. Krishnarayaru*, 61 (biog.); *Bhutaradhaneya Kathagalu*, 71 (folklore, adapt. from Tulu Folk-songs). *Add.* Badakaibettu House, P.O. Kavalakatte, S.K. Dist., Karnataka.
- Mallapillai, Rengaswamy Gounder.** *Chatramanai-Chitrakavi*, etc. M.A., B.T. (Mad. Univ.). *b.* 5.8.34, Chatramani, Tiruchy Dist., T.N. Teaching. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 2. *Unmaikkathal*, 61 (poetry); *Manickam*, 76 (novel). *Add.* Assistant, Govt. High School for Boys, Mettupalayam, Musiri Tk., Tiruchy Dist., T.N. 621210.
- Mallappa, Mallappa.** *Juanopasaka.* *b.* 17.7.20, Halagur, Mandya Dist., Kar. Journalism, presently Ed. *Chigurele* mly. *Car.* was High School Teacher. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 25. *More,*

- 75 (poetry); *Kamadagndi*, 49; *Jivada Jivala*, 55; *Vidyarthi Vicharavilasa*, 66 (essays); *Lingatattva Darshana*, 73 (hum.); *Nudigannadi*, 71 (lang. guide). *Add.* Jnanakirana Prakashana, Halgur, Malavalli Tk., Karnataka.
- Mallick, Jai Narayan.** M.A. (in Eng., 31; in Hindi, 33); DIP. ED., 37 (all from Patna Univ.); SAHITYACHARYA, 38. *b.* 23.1.13, Ganpatganj, Saharsa Dist., Bihar. Teaching, presently Principal, RCA School, Kustore, Dhanbad Dist., Bihar, since 72. *Car.* Headmaster of High Schools, 38-48; Lecturer, TNB College, Bhagalpur, 49-51; Principal, at Birpur, 52-71. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 9. *Visishtadvaita Vedant ki Ruparekha*, 61 (phil. treatise); In Maith.: *Kumkuni*, 45; *Saurabh*, 49; *Tarang*, 57 (all poetry); *Kosik Anchal men*, 71 (novel); *Maithilik Galpamala*, 65 (short stories). *Add.* P.O. Ganpatganj, Saharsa Dist., Bihar.
- Mallik, Madhusudan.** M.A. (in Pali, 45; in Comp. Phil., 46); PH.D., 68 (all Cal. Univ.). *b.* May 1925, Cal. Teaching, presently Reader in Skt., Pali & Prakrit, Visva-Bharati; also part-time Lecturer in Skt., Burdwan Univ. *Car.* Sino-Tibetan Research Scholar, 47-49 & Lecturer, 50-54, both at Cal. Univ.; Humboldt Scholar in West Germany, 57-58. *mt.* Beng. *Pub.* 1. In Eng. *Introduction to Parsee Religion, Customs and Ceremonies*, 77 (hum.). *Add.* 'Malancha', P.O. Bolpur, Birbhum Dist., W.B.
- Mallik, Vaidyanath.** *Vidhu.* *b.* 1912, Viraul, Madhubani Dist., Bihar. Formerly Manager, Rajnagar region of Darbhanga, now ret. *mt.* Maith. *Pub.* 1. *Sitayana*, (epic, recd. S.A. Award, 76). *Add.* P.O. Rajnagar, Darbhanga, Bihar.*
- Mallikarjuna Rao, Kappagantula.** M.A. (in Hist., Osmania Univ.); M.ED. (Andhra Univ.). *b.* 6.7.37, Karumanchi, Prakasam Dist., A.P. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Hist., Govt. College, Rajahmundry. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 15. *Tapasvini*, 69; *Pogamedalu*, 76 (novels); *Saptapadi*, 66; *Marani Manishi*, 70 (plays); *Parishkruti—Uddharakuhi*, 66; *Nootapadaharu—Charitrahinulu*, 68 (one-acts, former also tr. into Hindi). *Add.* Purushottam Vihar, Danavaipet, Rajahmundry 533103.
- Malpe Raghavendra. Yammur.** *b.* 18.5.34, Malpe, S.K. Dist., Kar. Teaching. *mt.* Tulu. *Pub.* 1. In Kan. *Niraparadi*, 61 (novel). *Add.* Teacher, Govt. Higher Primary School, Hiriadka, Udipi Tk., S.K. Dist., Karnataka.
- Malshe, Sakbaram Gangadhar.** M.A., PH.D. (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 24.9.21, Gangrai, Ratnagiri Dist., Mah. Teaching, presently Prof. of Mar., SNDT Women's Univ., Bom., since 68. *Car.* Director, Marathi Sansodhan Mandal, 66-67. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 25. *Sukh Pahata*, 69 (tr. of Eugene O'Neill's play *Strange Interlude*); *Sikar ani Itar Ekankika*, 71 (one-acts); *Shodhibandhachi Lekhan Paddati*, 75 (essays); *Avad Nivad*, 59; *Father Stephenes ani Tyache Kristapuran*, 65; *Neer Ksheer*, 75 (crit.). *Add.* 3, Mannali, College Street, Agar Bazar, Bombay 400028.
- Malusare, Suryakant Tukaram.** SAHITYA RATNA, S.T.C. *b.* 19.5.40, Bom. Teaching. *mt.* Mar. *Pub.* 1. *Worlicha Manora*, 75 (poetry). *Add.* 10/12, Bapu Daruwala Building, Fitwala Street, Elphinstone Road, Bombay 400013.
- Malwad, Sangappa Sanganasappa.** M.A., 35 (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 14.11.10, Menasagi, Dharwar Dist., Kar. Formerly Teaching, now ret. *Car.* Prof. of Kannada; Principal, Karnatak College, Dharwar; Director, Kan. Research Inst., Dharwar; Director of

- Textbooks, Kar. Univ. *A & P.* recd. Kar. Sahitya Academy Award, 72. *mt. Kan. Pubs.* over 25. *Kannada Sahitya Sanskriti Darshana*, 39; *Sahitya Samalochane*, 56; *Kavya mattu Jivan-chintana*, 58; *Kalavahini*, 68; *Sahitya Sangama*, 70 (all lit. crit.); *Ara-vinda Sangama*, 72 (biog.). *Add.* 'Prashanta', Kalyana Nagar, Dharwar 580007.
- Malwad, Shantadevi (Smt.).** *b.* 10.12.22, Belgaum. Housewife & Social Worker. *mt. Kan. Pubs.* 11. *Kunkum Bala*, 2 edns., 54 (short stories); *Basava Prakasha*, 68 (biog.); *Shrigiriyinda Himagirige*, 74 (trav.); *Kamada Tayi*, 56 (sketch); *Mahileyara Alan-kara*, 61 (hum., recd. Kar. Govt. Award); *Sobagina Mane*, 61 (Home-Science). *Add.* 'Prashanta', Kalyana Nagar, Dharwar 580007.
- Mambro, Arvind Narayan.** M.A. (in Phil. & Psychol., Bom. Univ.). *b.* 4.10.38, Ribandar, Goa. Pvt. Service. *A & P.* recd. Goa, Daman & Diu's Children's Lit. Prize, 75. *mt. Kon. Edd. Konkani fnly. Pubs.* 2. *Ghoomche Katar Ghoom*, 64 (poetry); *Prasada Fnl*, 71 (short stories, ed.). *Add.* 64, Amit Building, Murari Ghag Marg, Prabhadevi, Bombay 400025.
- Man Singh.** *b.* 11.12.24, Hadimpur, Bulandshahr Dist., U.P. Manual Work. *mt. Hindi. Pubs.* 3. *Man Singh Dohavali*, 68; *Mana Manjari*, 70; *Mana Manauti*, 74 (all poetry). *Add.* 181/7, A/1 (IV/2286) Behari Colony, Bhola Nath Nagar, Shahdara, Delhi 110032
- Manav, Phul Chand.** *See* Phul Chand. *Manav.*
- Manav, Santilal. Srīmanav.** *b.* 25.7.14, Mathura. *mt. Hindi. Pub.* 1. *Gyan ki Kadari Goli*, 64 (hum.). *Add.* No. X/2678, Gali No. 6, Raghuvar-pura 2, Delhi 110031.
- Manavalan, A. Appavu.** M.A. (in Eng.); PULAVAR (both from Mad. Univ.); VISHARAD (DBHP Sabha, Mad.). *b.* 6.9.35, Arumbarampattu, S.A. Dist., T.N. Teaching. *Car.* Senior Research Fellow, International Inst. of Tam. Studies, Mad., 73-78. *mt. Tam. Pubs.* 3. *Aristotalin Kavithaiyal*, 76 (tr. of Aristotle's *Poetics*); In Eng.: *Mutual Flames*, 77 (crit.); *Tamil Research through Journals*, 75 (comp.). *Add.* Lecturer, Dept. of Tamil, University of Madras, Madras 600005.
- Mandal.** *See also under Mondal.*
- Mandal, Bindeshwar.** *b.* 1.8.34, Karjapatti, Darbhanga Dist., Bihar. Service. *mt. Maith. Pubs.* 3. *Nutan Kiran*, 68 (poetry); *Batak Bhait Jindagi ka Gaiih*, 67 (novel); *Kshamanadan*, 69 (play). *Add.* Cashier, Pay Office, Eastern Railway, P.O. Moghal Sarai, Varanasi Dist., U.P.
- Mandal, Jagadis Chandra.** *Sree Veda-byash.* *b.* 25.9.39, Maisthar Kandi, Barisal Dist., now in Bangladesh. Service. *mt. Beng. Pubs.* 2. *Mahapran Jogendra Nath*, in 2 vols., 76 & 79 (biog.); *Banga Bhanga*, 77 (cur. aff.). *Add.* 28/12, Nakuleswar Bhattacharjee Lane, Calcutta 700026.
- Mandal, Krishna.** M.B., B.S. (Cal.). *b.* 30.6.48, Kulia, 24 Parganas Dist., W.B. Medical Officer in W.B. Health Service. *mt. Beng. Edd. Agnirekha. Pubs.* 2. *Pherari Darpane Amar Mukh*, 75 (poetry); *Bhanganer Dinga Kinba Hariner Chokh*, 74 (short stories). *Add.* Motiganj, P.O. Bongaon, 24 Parganas Dist., W.B.
- Mandal, Panchanan.** M.A., 40; PH.D., 61 (both Cal. Univ.). *b.* 22.10.16, Chota-Bainan, Burdwan Dist., W.B. Editing, presently with the Bengali MSS. Section, Visva-Bharati. *mt. Beng. Pubs.* 13. *Rupramer Dharmamangal*, 44; *Gorkha-Vijay*, 49; *Sahitya Prakasika*,

- Vols. 2-5, 56, 58, 60 & 66 (old Beng. poetry, ed.); *Puntli Parichay*, in 3 vols., 51, 58 & 63 (old Beng. MSS., ed.); *Chithipatre Samaj Chitra*, Vol. I, pt. 1, 68 & Vol. II, 53 (old Beng. Letters & Documents, ed.). *Add.* 'Pallishrec', Ratan Palli, Santiniketan, W.B.
- Mane, Laxman Bapu.** *b.* 1.6.49. Service, presntly with Mah. State Co-operative Dept. *A & P.* Kesari-Maratha Samstha's N.C. Kelkar Award & Bando Gopala Mukadam Award, etc. *mt.* Mar. *Pub.* 1. *Upara*, 80 (biog., recd. S.A. Award, 81). *Add.* 444, Mangalwar Peth, Satara 415002.
- Mane, Vasudha V., née Kulkarni, Sudha Bidesh (Smt.).** B.A. (SNDT Women's Univ.). *b.* 5.6.33, Poona. Journalism, presently Exec. Ed., *Anand* juv. mly. *mt.* Mar. *Pub.* 1. *Govyatil Dhalo*, 64 (Goan folk-songs, comp.). *Add.* 1152, Radha Krishna, Subhash Nagar, Poona.
- Manee, S. alias Palanisamy, S. Vey. Malli; Selvam.** M.A. (in Eng., Mad. Univ.); B.ED. (Annamalai Univ.). *b.* 3.10.36, Ammapet, Salem. Formerly Teaching, now Publishing & Book-selling. *Car.* Asst. Prof., 60-71 & later Prof. of Eng., 71-75. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 3. All in Tam. *Varum Polum*, 74; *Oli-Cerkkai*, 76 (both poetry); *Yappum Kavithaiyum*, 75 (crit.). *Add.* 34, Sowndamman Koil Street, Ammapet, Salem 636003.
- Manepalli.** M.A. (in Tel., 72; in Eng., 76, Andhra Univ.). *b.* 4.5.44, Rajahmundry, East Godavari Dist., A.P. Teaching. *A & P.* recd. A.P. State Poetry Prize, 75. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 5. *Veliginche Dipalu*, 70; *Mena*, 74; *Visaghapatnam*, 75 (all poetry); *Raji*, 65 (short stories); *Prajala Manishi*, 74 (one-acts). *Add.* General Editor, Books & Books, Creative Writers' Work Shop, Vizianagaram 531201.
- Mangala, C.N. (Kum.).** M.A., 59 (in Eng. Lit., Mad. Univ.). *b.* 10.4.38, Bang. Teaching, presently Principal, NMKRV First Grade College for Women, Bangalore, since 73. *Car.* Principal, NMKRV Jr. College for Women, Bangalore, 71-73; Director, Gandhi Bhavan, Bang. Univ., 76. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 11. All in Kan. *Huliya Benneridaga*, 60 (tr. of Bhabani Bhattacharya's novel, *He who rides a Tiger*); *Mahatmara Baravigagi*, 63; *Margadarshi*, 65 (tr. of R.K. Narayan's novels *Waiting for Mahatma* and *The Guide* respectively); *Helen Keller*, 59; *Toru Dutt*, 72 (tr. of biogs. by Van Wyek Brook and Padmini Sen Gupta respectively, former recd. Mysore Govt. Award, 59). *Add.* Sri Narasimhakrupa, 133, 7th Main, V Block, Jayanagar, Bangalore 560041.
- Mangala Satyan (Smt.).** *b.* 10.4.40, Holenarasipur, Hassan Dist., Kar. Housewife. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 16. *Aa Mukha*, 2 edns., 72; *Huveradu Koneyondu*, 73; *Mugdha Manava*, 2 edns., 73; *Bhagya Jyoti*, 75; *Bangara Bhushite*, 76; *Udarashila*, 77 (novels, second & third filmed in Kan.). *Add.* 'Sree Gancsh', 528/1, Second Ramachandra Agrahar, Fort Mohalla, Mysore 570004.
- Mangalaraj, R. Era. Mangala.** M.A., B.T. (Mad. Univ.). *b.* 25.3.39, Erode, Coimbatore Dist., T.N. Teaching, presently Asst. Prof. of Tam., since 72. *Car.* Dy. Director of Schools, 68-71. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 2. *Nimmathi*, 77 (novel); *Thanimaram*, 76 (short stories). *Add.* 78/8, Sandhai Pettai, Near Thilagar Tidal, P.O. Pudukkottai, T.N. 622001.
- Mangalwedhekar, Vasant Narayan. Raja Mangalwedhekar.** B.A. (Poona Univ.). *b.* 11.12.25, Pandharpur, Sholapur

- Dist., Mah. Writing. *A & P.* recd. 10 State awards, two national awards for Juv. lit. & 3 for books for Neo-literates. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 21. *Ranga*, 60 (poetry); *Mukya*, 72 (novelette); *Katha ani Katha Kathan*, 71; *Tarun Mitra*, 72 (essays); *Sane Gurujinchi Jivangatha*, 75 (biog. of Sane Guruji); *Apala Bharat*, in 20 books, 72-76 (inf., comp.). *Add.* 9, Ashokban, Model Colony, Poona 411016.
- Mangamma, Jolepalyam (Kum.).** M.A. (B.H. Univ.); B.ED. (Andhra Univ.); PH.D. (Delhi Univ.); ADVANCE COURSE IN FRENCH. *b.* 12.9.25, Madanapalle, Chittoor Dist., A.P. Central Inf. Service, presently Asst. Ed., DAVP, since 71. *Car.* worked in experimental educ. for over 15 years; News-reader & Translator, Tel. Unit., AIR, Delhi, 62-70. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 3. *Sri Aurobindo*, 73 (biog., tr.); In Eng.: *The Rate Schools of Godavari*, 73 (hum.); *Book Printing in India with Special Reference to the Contribution of European Scholars to Telugu 1746-1857*, 75. *Add.* Western House, D 174, Kasturba Gandhi Marg, New Delhi 110001.
- Mangi Singh, Longjam.** B.A., 73; LL.B., 76 (Gauh. Univ.). *b.* 1.2.43, Nambol Makha Leikai, Central Dist., Manipur. Legal Practice. *mt.* Manipuri. *Pubs.* 5. *Beijayantimala*, 71 (poetry); *Sati Sabitri*, 69 (play, ed.); *Meitei Paorou*, 76 (on Manipuri proverbs); *Gandhiji Amasimg Magi Wakhal*, 69; *Thabak Piba*, 76 (hum., first ed., second tr.). *Add.* Nambol Makha Leikai, P.O. Imphal, Manipur.
- Mangi Singh, Ningthoujam.** *b.* 8.2.32, Elangbam Leikai, Imphal. Teaching in Govt. Lower Primary School. *A & P.* recd. Manipur Govt.'s Lit. for Neo-literates Award, 66, 67, 68 & 69. *mt.* Manipuri. *Pubs.* 5. *Luwangi Wari Ama*, 66; *Khuman Kaoba Hingamba*, 68; *Khamnung Yaiding Komu*, 69; *Ithai Kairemba*, 77 (all short stories). *Add.* Keishamthong, Elangbam Leikai, P.O. Imphal, Manipur.
- Mangi Singh, Yumnam.** B.A., 70 & 76 (Gauh. Univ.); DIP. IN PHYSICAL EDUC., 77 (Nagpur Univ.). *b.* 15.2.48, Singjamei Makha, Singjamei Bazar, Imphal. Instructor in Physical Educ., Laishram Deva High School, Lilando Lampak, Imphal. *mt.* Manipuri. *Pubs.* 2. *Mingnaidabi*, 72; *Shaktam Ama*, 74 (both poetry). *Add.* Khongnangpheidkpi, P.O. Singjamei Bazar, Imphal, Manipur.
- Mani, James Masilla.** *b.* 11.11.13, Mayyanad, Quilon Dist., Ker. Writing. *Car.* Service under British Govt. in Singapore, 34-68. *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* 2. *Malaya Yudhakalasmaranakal*, 46 (war-memoirs); *Asan Kavitha: Nirupanangalilude*, 75 (crit.). *Add.* 'Mani Bhavan', P.O. Mayyanad, Kerala.
- Mani, Pennathur Sundaresan.** PRAVEEN (DBHP Sabha, Mad.). *b.* 2.11.33, Thiruvannamalai, N.A. Dist., T.N. Service. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 2. *Indiya Desiyathin Thorrunnum Vallarchinum*, 73; *Thanizhar Kanda Vivekanandar*, 74 (both hum., latter comp.). *Add.* 3 B, Ramakrishnapuram Second Street, West Mambalam, Madras 600033.
- Mani, S. Mowni.** B.A. (Mad. Univ.). *b.* 27.7.07, Mappadugai, Thanjavur Dist., T.N. Landowner. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 2. *Mowni Kathaigal*, in 2 vols., 67 & 78 (short stories). *Add.* 4, Vee-raraghava Naicken St., P.B. No. 8, Chidambaram 608001.
- Mani Madhukar.** M.A. (in Hindi, Raj. Univ.). *b.* 9.9.42. Writing, Film-making & Journalism. *mt.* Raj. Ed. *Akriti* of Raj. Lalita Kala Academy. *Pubs.* over 11. *Pagfero* (poetry, recd.

- S.A. Award, 75); In Hindi: *Safed Memne* (novel, recd. Dakshina Sahitya Sangam Award); *Rasa Gandharva* (play). *Add.* B-74, Manohar Nilayam, Anandpuri, Jaipur 302004.*
- Mani Singh, Leishangthem.** *b.* 1.7.47, Singjamei Leishangthem Leikai, Imphal. Teaching. *mt.* Manipuri. *Pubs.* 2. *Bichar*, 72 (novel); *Aronba Wathok*, 65 (short stories). *Add.* Singjamei Leishangthem Leikai, P.O. Singjamei Bazar, Imphal, Manipur.
- Manian, Manicka Vembu.** *Maveni; Mave Ma.* *b.* 30.1.31, Mad. Medical Practice. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 2. *Pura Valarthal*, 58; *Siddartha Gautama Buddhar*, 67 (essays). *Add.* 3, Amman Koil Street, Madras 600001.
- Maniar, Umedbhai Motichand.** M.A. (in Eng. & Skt., Bom. Univ.); PH.D. (Baroda Univ.). *b.* 23.4.09, Jamnagar. Formerly Teaching, ret. as Prof. of Eng. *A & P.* recd. Best Teacher Award, 62. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 5. *Pankh Vina*, 2 edns., 47 (short stories); *Bernard Shaw*, 60 (essay); In Eng.: *The Influence of English on Gujarati Poetry*, 62; *Nanlal*, 77 (both crit.). *Add.* A 15/20, Tara Baug, Charni Road, Bombay 400004.
- Manickam, V. Sp.** M.A., 51; PH.D., 57; M.O.L., 48 (all Mad. Univ.); VIDWAN, 40 (Annamalai Univ.). *b.* 17.4.17, Melaisivapuri, Pukkottai Dist., T.N. Service. *Car.* Principal, Alagappa Arts & Sc. College, Karaikudi, 64-70; Dean, Faculty of Indian Langs., Annamalai Univ., 70-77. *Hons.* 'Semmal' (from Sanmarga Sabha); 'Muthuperum Pulavar' (from Kunrakkudi Adheenam); 'Perumtamilkkavalar' (from Ipoh Pavanar Tam. Mantram). *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 22. *Uppankazhi*, 72 (play); *Valluvam*, 53; *Tamilkkatal*, 62; *Kambar*, 65; *Chintanaikkalankal*, 75 (all research, third recd. Tam. Development Council Award); In Eng.: *The Tamil Concept of Love*, 62 (research). *Add.* Director, Centre for Tamil Development and Advanced Research, Kathirakam, Karaikudi, T.N. 623002.
- Manickam Chettiar, Sp.** *SP. Manickavasagar; Arutkavi.* *b.* 31.8.10, Kandavarayan Patti, Ramnad Dist., T.N. Business. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 3. *Palani Chirappu*, 68; *Thirupparankundram Vaikasi Visaka Thirunal*, 76 (songs); *Thamayanthi — Kanagattil Maraintha Karikai*, 41 (novel). *Add.* Sp. Thiagarayan & Co., 68, Madakulam Main Road, Palanganatham, Madurai 625003.
- Manihar Singh, Ch.** M.A. (Gauh. Univ.). *b.* 1.8.37, Keisompat, Aheibam Leirak, Imphal. Teaching, presently Associate Prof. of Manipuri, JNU Centre of Pg. Studies, Imphal. *mt.* Manipuri. *Ed.* *Ritu bi-mly.*, 70-74. *Pubs.* 4. *Matamgi Sêireng*, 69 (poetry, ed.); *Matamgi Warimacha*, 70 (short stories, ed.); *Warenggi Saklon*, 74 (essay, ed.); *Liklam*, 74 (crit.). *Add.* Keisompat, Aheibam Leirak, Imphal, Manipur.
- Manik Chand Singha, Sarokhaibam.** B.A., 66 (Gauh. Univ.). *b.* 1.2.40, Khunaw (Nayagram), Cachar Dist., Assam. Teaching, presently High School Headmaster. *mt.* Manipuri. *Pubs.* 2. *Wakhalgi Leikol*, 75 (poetry); *Meitei E-Yek Salai*, 77 (hum., comp.). *Add.* Khunaw (Nayagram), P.O. Fulertal, Cachar Dist., Assam.
- Manik Hundraj Lilaram.** *Dukhayal.* *b.* 16.1.10, Larkana, Sind, now in Pak. Printing Business. *mt.* Sindhi. *Ed.* *Dukhayal wly.*, 37-48; *Dharti Mata fnly.*; *Gandhidham Samachar wly.* *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* over 25. *Arya Bhajanavali — Krishna Bhajanavali*, 26; *Dharma Katha*, 2 edns., 57; *Sangit*

- Anjali*, 62 (all poetry); *Hot Hirde men Vijayum* (short stories); *Allauddin-Padunini*, *Deti Leti* and *Kotya jo Zilzilo* (plays, in one vol.): In Hindi: *Dharti ke Git* and *Gandhi Gatha* (in one vol., poetry). *Add.* Z 13, Adipur, Kutch 370205.
- Manikkam, K.M.S.P. Sariyaalan.** M.A. (Saugor Univ.); B.T., M.ED. (both Mad. Univ.). Teaching, presently Lecturer in Eng. *mt.* Tam. *Pub.* 1. *Nadakam*, 50 (crit.). *Add.* T.C. 18/997, Sastrinagar, Trivandrum 695002.
- Manindra Kumar.** B.A., 54. *b.* 21.11.32, Barwani, West Nemad, M.P. Social Worker. *Car.* Principal, Panchayati Raj Training Centre, Jhabua & Garothi, M.P.; was Asst. Ed., *Bhoodan Yagna* wly.; worked in *Nai Duniya* dly. & *Jagaran* dly. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 5. *Kaun Uncha Kaun Nicha*, 71 (essays); *Do Shahid*, 71 (biog.); *Ek aur Mahabharat*, 71 (jail diary); *Yatharth aur Swapna*, 69; *Vishva ki Sanskritik Ekta*, 2 edns., 70 (both hum.). *Add.* Sahitya Sadan, Anjad, Barwani, West Nemad, M.P. 451556.
- Manisekaran, Kovi.** SANGITA BHUSHANA (Annamalai Univ.). *b.* 2.5.27, Mad. Writing & Films. Has directed two films, one in Tam. & Kan. each. Was Mg. Ed., *Kalairangam* mly., 54-58 & *Murugu* wly., 64-65. *A & P.* *Dinamani Kadir* Novel Award, 74 & *Kalki* Short Story Award. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 95. *Sembiyan Selvi*, 59; *Thennang Keetru*, 64; *Seran Kulakodi*, 71; *Oru Dipam Ainthu Thirigal*, 76; *Samrat Asokan*, 78; *Yagasalai*, 78 (novels, first recd. T.N. State Award). *Add.* 2, Pillayar Koil St., Gandhi Nagar, Saligramam, Madras 600093.
- Manjul Shreekant.** M.A. (in Hindi, Raj. Univ.); VISHARAD, RATNAKAR, SAHITYA RATNA (all in Hindi) *b.* 24.8.39, Hasampur, Sikar Dist., Raj. Service, presently in Raj. Secretariat, Jaipur. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 8. *Darpan-Kendra*, 66; *Mister Dukh evam Anya*, 76; *Sharrar*, 70 (all poetry, last ed.); *X-Ray ki Plet*, 62; *Pazi*, 70; *Rekhantar*, 73 (all short stories, last in collab.). *Add.* 2686, Mati Singh Bhumian ka Rasta, Jauhari Bazar, Jaipur 302003.
- Mankad, Mohammad Valibhai.** *b.* 13.2.28, Paliyad, Bhavnagar Dist., Guj. Writing. *A & P.* recd. G.M. Tripathi Fellowship, 64; Kaka Saheb Kalelkar Prize, 69; Guj. Govt. Prize Thrice, 69, 71 & 73. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 32. *Dhummas*, 65; *Kayar*, 66; *Ajanya Be Jan*, 68; *Khel*, 76; *Nam Dhimethi Lejo*, 75 (novels); *Chot* (short stories). *Add.* Near Dudhrej Road, Surendranagar, Gujarat 363001.
- Mankekar, Dinker Rao.** *b.* 7.8.10, Mangalore, S.K. Dist., Kar. Freelance Writing. *mt.* Kon. *Pubs.* 18. All in Eng. *No My Son, Never*, 71 (novel); *Leaves from a War Reporter's Diary*, 77 (memoirs); *Homi Mody*, 68; *Lal Bahadur Shastri*, 73 (both biogs.); *The Guilty Men of 1962*, 68 (cur. aff.); *Twentytwo Fateful Days*, 66 (on World War II, also tr. into Hindi & Mar.). *Add.* C-44, Gulmohar Park, New Delhi 110049.
- Manna, Upen. Bhabananda.** *b.* 29.7.24, Cal. Pvt. Service. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 5. *Kalo Rasluni*, 69; *Prithibir Sesh Din*, 70; *Jage Atit Jage Bhabhisat*, 71; *Profanmetaro*, 76 (novels); *Ora Ashchilo Ashbe*, 74 (novelette). *Add.* 65A, Sovabazar Street, Calcutta 700005.
- Manohar, Attur Ramasamy. Ezhilmathi.** PULAVAR (Mad. Univ.). *b.* 9.5.44, Attur, Salem Dist., T.N. Teaching. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 3. *Kudikkural*, 72; *Nanauaru*, 72; *Anayin Vadigal (Ek-kam)*, 73 (all poetry). *Add.* 50, Thiruvalluvar Street, P.O. Attur, Sale

- Dist., T.N.
- Manohar, Shambhu Singhi.** M.A., 51; LL.B., 52; PH.D. (all Raj. Univ.). *b.* 11.2.29, Palrakhera, Mandsaur Dist., M.P. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Hindi, Raj. Univ. *mt.* Raj. *Pubs.* 4. *Dhola Maru ra Duha*, 65; *Mira Padavali*, 69; *Vee Satsai*, 72 (all poetry, ed.); *Nirala's Tulsidas*, 67 (comm., in collab.). *Add.* Shri Sawar Sadan, Jobner Bagh, Jaipur 302006.
- Manohar, Yeshwant.** M.A., 67 (Marathwada Univ.). *b.* 26.3.43, Yerla (Dhole), Nagpur Dist., Mah. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Mar., Nagpur Mahavidyalay, Nagpur. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 3. *Utthangmipha*, 77 (poetry); *Dalit Sahitya: Siddhant ani Svarup*, 78; *Swad ani Chikitsa*, 78 (both crit.). *Add.* 8, Hanumannagar, Nagpur.
- Manohara Singh, T.** M.A. (in Tam., Madurai Univ.); B.O.L. (Annamalai Univ.). *b.* 15.3.34, Kurumbalaperi, Tirunelveli Dist., T.N. Teaching, presently Asst. Prof. of Tam., Pope's College, Sawyerpuram, T.N. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 3. *Theentamil Katturaikal*, 65 (essay); *Bharata Ratna Gandhian Leader Kamaraj*, 76 (biog., comp.); *Sinthmaikiniya Selviyar*, 66 (crit.). *Add.* 15A, Market Street, Sawyerpuram, T.N. 628251.
- Manorama (Smt.). Madhu.** M.A. (Agra Univ.); B.ED. (Darbhanga Univ.). *b.* 20.4.36, Fatehgarh, Farrukhabad Dist., U.P. Teaching, presently Principal, Adhyayan Inst., Kanpur. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 8. *Somnagh*, 72; *Gazal-anjali*, 73; *Snrya Path*, 74; *Mere Parijat*, 75; *Gyarahvin Disha*, 76 (all poetry); *Ag, Kauch aur Burph*, 73 (novel). *Add.* 24/83, Birhana Road, Kanpur, U.P.
- Mansing Chuhermal.** *Bijal.* Discontinued educ. to join Gandhiji's Non-cooperation Movement in 20; later, was conferred B.A. by Guj. Vidya-pith. *b.* 28.2.01, Padidan, Nawabshah Dist., Sind, now in Pak. *mt.* Sindhi. Asst. Ed., *Hindistan dly.*, 26-28; Ed., *Shakti wly.*, 22-24; Ed., *Hindvasi wly.*, 53-72. *Pubs.* 2. *Sadain Jawan Sadian Nerogo*, 56; *Khushi Dhar Ghani Sihai Man Ghani*, 63 (both hum., tr.). *Add.* 804, 'Kedarnath', 3rd Road, Khar, Bombay 400052.
- Mansinha, née Behura, Hemalata (Smt.).** *b.* 24.2.19, Bilipada, Cuttack Dist., Orissa. Housewife, also edits the Women's Section, *Prajatantra dly.* *Hons.* recd. Manpatra from Orissa Sahitya Academy. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 2. *Maram Talar Dhen*, 64 (short stories); *Mahiyasi Nari*, 61 (essays). *Add.* Mansinha Lane, Cuttack 753001.
- Mansuri, Fakirmohammad Jamalbhai.** M.A. (in Guj.); B.ED. (Guj. Univ.). *b.* 10.12.26, Visnagar, Guj. Teaching. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 4. *Ijan*, 68 (poetry, recd. Guj. State Award, 70). Has also comp. in collab. three anths. of poetry. *Add.* Professor of Gujarati, N. and A. Arts College, Vallabhvidyanagar, Gujarat 388120.
- Mansuri, Faridmohammed Ghulamnabi.** *Adil Mansuri.* *b.* 18.5.36, Ahmedabad. Advertising. *A & P.* recd. Guj. State Awards, 67 & 70; Guj. Sahitya Parishad Award, 68. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 6. *Vadank*, 63; *Pagrav*, 66; *Satat*, 70 (all poetry); *Hath Pag Bandhayela Chhe*, 70; *Je Nathi Te*, 73 (plays). *Add.* B/43, Shama-e-Burhaan Society, Juhapura, Sarkhez Road, Ahmedabad 380055.
- Mantri, Ganesh.** M.A. (in Sociol., Agra Univ.); LL.B. (Raj. Univ.). *b.* 8.12.38, Kota, Raj. Journalism, presently Chief Sub-editor, *Dharmayug wly.* *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Samata ka Darshan*, 72; *Roos-Cheen Vivad*, 73; *Vishamata*, 74 (all hum., first & last ed.).

- Add.* 62, Mangalkarini, Siddhart Nagar, Goregaon (W), Bombay 400062.
- Manzoor Hashmi.** *See* Syed Ali Hashmi.
- Manzoora Akhtar** (Kum.). MUNSII FAZIL (Oriental College, Bom.); ADIB-E-KAMIL (Jamia Urdu, Aligarh), etc. *b.* 28.10.54, Srinagar. *Student.* *mt.* Kash. *Pubs.* 8. In Urdu: *Surkh Anchal*, 71; *Naghnat-e-Haram*, 76; *Sholae-Khooon*, 78 (all poetry); *Jhelum ke Kinare*, 70; *Chinaron ke Saye*, 71 (short stories); In Persian: *Jannat-e-Kashmir Dar Ainai Kalame Farsee*, 72 (essay). *Add.* Rainawari, Srinagar 190003.
- Marathe, Sanjeevani Ramchanda** (Smt.). M.A. (Indian Women's Univ., Bom.). *b.* 14.2.16, Poona. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 13. *Sansar*, 43; *Chitra*, 57; *Chandraplul*, 71; *Sanjivani*, 76; *Bare ka Ga Aji*, 61; *Hasu Bai Hasu*, 62 (all poetry, last two juv., both recd. Mah. State Award, 62 & 63). *Add.* 98/1, Yerandvan, Poona 411004.
- Marcelo, Caetano.** *b.* 24.8.52, Bamonn-Bhatt, Tiswadi Taluka, Goa. Journalism, presently Reporter, *Daily Gomantak.* *mt.* Kon. *Pub.* 1. *Goenchem Mamik*, 76 (novel). *Add.* Bamonn-Bhatt, Merces, P.O. St. Cruz, Ilhas-Goa.
- Marghoob.** *See* Banihali, G.M.
- Maria Antony, V.** *Paradesi.* M.A. (in Tam., Mad. Univ.). *b.* 23.10.15, Marvankudyiruppu, Kanyakumari Dist., T.N. Formerly Teaching, now Publishing after ret. *Car.* Prof. of Tam., Aditanar College, Tiruchendur, T.N., 70-76. *A & P.* recd. Rajapalayam Manimekalai Mantram Prize for Commentaries of *Tolkappiyam.* *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 7. *Amara Kaviyam*, 68 (poetry); *Padugalai Gitam*, 58 (songs); *Varada Valavan*, 76 (play, tr. of Shakespeare's *Julius Caesar*); *Mariyum Undu*, 52; *Ilakkiya Ulagam*, 59; *Ma-*
- nonmaniyan*, 70 (all crit., last ed.). *Add.* 'Poonkodi Pathippagam', Maravankudyiruppu, Nagarcoil 629002.
- Marimuthu, Marimuthu.** *Meenashinathan.* B.A., B.COM., DIP. IN CO-OPERATION. *b.* 2.1.28, Erode, Coimbatore Dist., T.N. Income Tax Practitioner. *mt.* Tam. *Pub.* 1. *Vaira Mothiram*, 67 (play). *Add.* 27, Seeranga Mudaliar Street, Erode 638003.
- Marisamy, Arunachalam.** *Kurumbur Kuppusamy.* *b.* 7.5.35, Koppai Nicken Patti, Ramnad Dist., T.N. Journalism, presently Ed., *Rani wly.*, since 62. *Car.* Reporter, *Daily Thanthi*, 55. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* over 20. *Ranganayaki*, 74; *Poonguzhali*, 74; *Tara*, 74 (novels); *Anaichar Adithanar*, 69 (biog.); *Kizhake Pona Kinatru Thavalai*, 74 (trav.); *Nal Thal Ezethalar Kaiyedu*, 71 (Handbook of Journalism, comp.). *Add.* 1, Crescent Road, Shenoy Nagar, Madras 600030.
- Mariwalla, Chetanram Lekhraj.** B.A., 38 (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 13.10.16, Karachi, now in Pak. Teaching, presently Prof. of Hist., Jai Hind College, Bom. *mt.* Sindhi. *Jt. Ed.*, *Journal of the Sind Historical Society*, Karachi, 42-48. *Pubs.* over 12. *Humayun jo Khwab*, 42 (hist. tale, recd. Central Ad. Bd. for Sindhi Lit. Award, 42); *Sindhi Jivan Kahaniyun*, 54 (stories of Sindhi Life); *Dheo-Oo Ja Pee-Oo Dhanh Kahta*, 73 (letters); *Sambhar-Jay-Darsani-A-Ta*, 60; *Hikre Dhee-An Ji Ghalli*, 75 (both autobiog.); *Tarikhi Mazmoon*, 46 (hist. essays, recd. Central Ad. Bd. for Sindhi Lit. Award, 45). *Add.* 503, Joanna I, 10, Pali Road, Bandra, Bombay 400050.
- Markanda, Charanji Lal.** *Cee Markanda.* B.A., GYANI. *b.* 18.2.44, Toosey, Ludhiana Dist., Punj. Teaching & Journalism. *mt.* Punj. Ed. *Kintu bi-mly.* *Pubs.* 3. *Suraj da Janam*, 68; *Main*

Dassanga, 75; *Lahu Bhije Bole*, 2 edns., 72 (all poetry, last ed.). *Add.* Editor, *Kintu* Bi-monthly, Agandoot Prakashan, Tapa, Punjab 148108.

Marulasiddaiah, H.M. M.A. (in Sociol., 56, Mys. Univ.; in Social Work, 58, Delhi Univ.); PH.D., 78 (in Social Work, Kashi Vidyapith). *b.* 29.7.31, Hirckumbalagunte, Bellary Dist., Kar. Teaching, presently Prof. of Social Work, Bang. Univ., since 79. *Car.* Lecturer, Pg. PSG School of Social Work, Coimbatore, 58-59; in Sociol., 59-61; in Social Anthropology, 61-62 & in Social Work, 62-73; Head, Dept. of Social Work, 73-74, all at Kar. Univ.; Reader in Social Work, Bang. Univ., 74-79. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 16. *Pravasa*, 68 (poetry); *Vishabindu*, 54 (story-poems); *Kedarida Kenda*, 2 edns., 54 (novel); *Savina Selavinalli*, 55 (biog. sketches). Has also written several books on Sociology. *Add.* 248, 10th 'D' Main Road, First Block, Jayanagar, Bangalore 560011.

Masand, Mangharam. *b.* Aug. 1907, Rohri, Sukkar Dist., Sind, now in Pak. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pub.* 1. *Sindhi Gulshan*, 12 vols., 62-74. *Add.* C-68/176, Pajawa Lane, Lal Kuan, Lucknow.

Mascarenhas, H. Stephan. B.COM. (Mys. Univ.). *b.* 14.1.57, Quila, S.K. Dist., Kar. Journalism, presently Correspondent to a News Agency. *Car.* was with *Raknno*, *Mittir* & *Udev* wlies. *mt.* Kon. *Pubs.* 4. *Maka Tan Laglya*, 75 (novel); *Jivan Sapna*, 74 (short stories, ed.); *Haso ani Hasya*, 76 (crit.); *Riti Rivaji*, 77 (hum.). *Add.* Quila, P.O. Kinnigoli, S.K. Dist., Karnataka 574150.

Mascarenhas, Manuel. M.A., M.ED. (Bom. & Poona Univs.). *b.* 7.9.28, Nairobi, East Africa. Teaching. *mt.* Kon. *Pubs.* 2. Both in Eng. *The Poona*

District, 64 (trav.). *Add.* Principal, St. Joseph's Boys' High School, Kirkee, Poona 411003.

Mashal Sultanpuri. *See* Mohammed Ramzan Bhatt.

Mashetty, Kashinath Gurupadappa. *Guruputra.* M.A. (Shivaji Univ.). *b.* 5.6.51, Hudgi, Bidar Dist., Kar. Service & part-time Teaching. *A & P.* recd. Kannada Sahitya Parishat Essay Prize, 73. *mt.* Kan. *Pub.* 1. *Kshakirana*, 75 (poetry). *Add.* Satyaniketan Vidyalaya, Bhalki, Bidar Dist., Karnataka 585328.

Masoom Reza. *Rahi.* M.A., PH.D. (A.M. Univ.). *b.* 1.8.27, Ghazipur, U.P. Writing for Films. *mt.* Hindi-Urdu. *Pubs.* 17. In Hindi: *Mai Ek Pheri-wala* (poetry); *Aadha Gaon*; *Dil Ek Sada Kaghaz*; *Katra Bi Arzoo* (novels); *Chote Admi ki Bari Kahani* (biog.); In Hindi & Urdu: *1857* (epic). *Add.* 10, Devdutt, Band Stand, Bandra, Bombay 400050.

Masti Venkatesa Iyengar. *Srinivasa.* M.A. (in Eng., Mad. Univ.). *b.* 6.6.1891, Masti, Kolar Dist., Kar. Formerly in Mysore Civil Service, ret. as Excise Commissioner, 43. *Hons.* D.LITT. (*hon. cau.*, from Kar. Univ.); Vice-President, Indian PEN, 64 & later President since 76; Fellow, S.A., 74, etc. *A & P.* S.A. Award, 68. *mt.* Tam. Ed. *Jivana mly.*, 44-65. *Pubs.* over 100. In Kan.: Has published 4 vols. of poems, 8 vols. of narrative verse, 13 vols. of short stories, 4 plays, 5 vols. of lit. crit., 3 vols. of causeries, etc. besides *Chennabasava Nayaka*, 49; *Chikavira Rajendra*, 56 (hist. novels); *Subbanna*, 28; *Seshamma*, 76 (novellettes); *Bhava*, in 3 vols., 68-69 (auto-biog.), etc.; In Eng.: *The Poetry of Valmiki*, 43; *Rabindranath Tagore*, 46 (studies). *Add.* 49, Gavipur Extension, Bangalore 560019.

Mas'ud Husain, M.A., 41; **PH.D.**, 45 (A.M. Univ.); **D.LIT.**, 53 (Paris Univ.). *b.* 28.1.19, Kaimganj, Farrukhabad Dist., U.P. Teaching, presently Head, Dept. of Ling., A.M. Univ. *Car.* Visiting Asst. Prof., California Univ., USA; Vice-Chancellor, Jamia Millia Islamia; also Hony. Vice-Chancellor, Jamia Urdu, Aligarh. *mt.* Urdu. Ed. *Fikr-o-Nazar*, 70-73. *Pubs.* 15. *Do Neem*, 54 (poetry); *Sher-o-Zaban*, 67 (research); *Tarikh-e-Zaban-e-Urdu*, 1st edn., 48; *Urdu ka Alamia*, 72 (ling.); *Dakhani Lughat*, 68 (lex.); In Eng.: *A Phonic and Phonological Study of Word in Urdu*, 54. Has also ed. several Urdu classics. *Add.* Javid Manzil, Jamia Urdu Road, Civil Lines, Aligarh, U.P.

Mathad, Ashok Virupakshayya, M.A. (Kar. Univ.). *b.* 1.6.48, Karajagi, Belgaum Dist., Kar. Service. *mt.* Kan. *Pub.* 1. *Gottillada Dari*, 75 (poetry). *Add.* Canara Bank, Nayakanahatti, Chitradurga Dist., Karnataka.

Mathai, K. Easo. *Parappurathu.* *b.* 15.9.25, Kunnam, Mavelikara Tk., Alleppey Dist., Ker. Writing. *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* 33. *Ninamaninja Kalpadukal*, 55; *Anveshichu Kanderhiyilla*, 56; *Adyakiranangal*, 61; *Panitheerathaveedu*, 64; *Ara Nazhika Neram*, 66; *Akasathile Paravakal*, 79 (novels, first and fifth recd. M.P. Paul Prize & fifth also Ker. Sahitya Academy and Sahitya Pravartaka Awards; some works tr. into several Ind. langs. & Eng. and also filmed). *Add.* Kunnam, Mavelikara, Kerala 690108.

Mathew, Palai K.M. **M.A.** (in Econ., Mad. Univ.); **B.L.** (Ker. Univ.). *b.* 11.1.27, Palai, Kottayam Dist., Ker. Publishing. *mt.* Mal. Senior Asst. Ed., *Malayala Manorama*, 70-73 & Ed.-in-charge, *Balarama*, 70-73. *Pubs.* 4 *Mazhavillu*, 78; *Vishvasahityattile*

Mikachha Nuttonnu Balakathakal, 76 (short stories, juv., latter ed.); *Loka-charitrattile Nuttonnu Mahanmar*, 77 (biog., juv.); *Balasahitya Prasthanam*, 78 (essays on juv. lit.). *Add.* Kizhakkal, Kottayam, Kerala 686002.

Mathivaanan, Naanjil, S.C. *b.* 1.3.35, Kannakurichi, Kanya Kumari Dist., T.N. Service. *mt.* Tam. Ed. *The Vellore Guide*, Eng. qly., since 70; *The Times of Vellore*, Eng. mly., since 73. *Pubs.* 7. *Mathivaanan Kavithaigal*, 69 (poetry); *Vasanta Kalam*, 68 (novel); *Vazhnte Theeruvom*, 70 (play); *Kavingnan Oruvan Kathalaai Pulambukiran*, 70; *Yathum Ure Yavarian Kelir*, 70 (essays); In Tam. & Eng.: *Maavattathai Thozhihmayam Akkuvome*, 73 (essays, ed.). *Add.* Non-Medical Staff, C.M.C. Hospital, Vellore.

Mathpal, Shanker Datt. **M.COM.** (Lucknow Univ.). *b.* 15.1.43, Naula, Almora, U.P. Teaching. *mt.* Hindi. *Pub.* 1. *Bikhare Samikaran*, 73 (poetry). *Add.* Lecturer in Economic Administration & Financial Management, P.O. Naula, Almora Dist., U.P.

Mathur, Girija Kumar. **M.A., LL.B.** (Lucknow Univ.). *b.* 16.8.19, Ashoknagar. Formerly, with AIR, now ret. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* *Manjir*, 40; *Nash aur Nirman*, 54; *Dhup ke Dhan*, 55; *Shila Pankh Chamkile*, 61; *Chhaya Mat Chhuna, Man*, 78; *Tar Saptak*, 53 (all poetry, last with six others). *Add.* B-3/44, Janakpuri, New Delhi.*

Mathur, Govind Lal. **M.A., LL.B.** (Lucknow Univ.). *b.* 25.7.14, Jodhpur. Formerly Teaching, now ret. *Car.* Lecturer in Eng., Jaswant College & S.M.S. College, Jodhpur & at Govt. Colleges at Didwana & Sirohi, 47-69. *mt.* Raj. *Pubs.* 9. *Panchatantra—Hitopadesh*, 60 & 63 (tr. from Hindi); *Shakespeare re Kahaniya*, 64 (Tales from Shakespeare, tr. from Eng.);

- Satrangini*, 54; *Ram Rajya*, 59 (one-acts); In Eng.: *Erotic Indian Tales*, 70 (tr. of *Sukasaptati* from Hindi); *Folk Tales of Rajasthan*, 72 (tr. from Raj.). Add. 828, Sardarpura, Chopasni Road, Jodhpur, Rajasthan.
- Mathur, Jagdeesh Lal.** *Kamal*. SAHITYA RATNA. b. 15.8.31, Jodhpur. Service. mt. Raj. & Hindi Ed. *Lok Sampark* mly. Pubs. 6. All in Hindi. *Jeen Matta*, 68; *Sodi Nathi ke Gudarth*, 69 (crit., latter comp.). Has also ed. three vols. of short stories. Add. 5, Ka-1, Jawahar Nagar, Jaipur 302004.
- Mathur, Jayanti Prasad.** *Badal*. b. 14.5.56, Jaipur. Student. mt. Hindi. Pub. 1. *Saras Gitamala*, 2 edns., 74 (poetry). Add. 2026, Khazane Walon ka Rasta, Jaipur 302001.
- Mathur, Ram Narayan.** *Pidit; Ompremi*. PLEADER'S EXAM., 40 (of former Gwalior State). b. 16.4.18, Shahapur, M.P. Formerly Legal Practice, 40-73, now Farming & Writing. mt. Hindi. Pubs. 4. *Kavyanjali*, 61; *Vedopanishadadi Pravachan Yajna*, 70; *Satyanarayan Tattva-Katha*, 72 (adapt. from Chhandogya & Prashna Upanishads); *Rig-Vinay-Gitika*, 62 (all poetry, last tr. of Swami Dayanand's *Aryabhi Vinyaya*). Add. Chowdhari Bhavan, Lallpura, Shajapur, M.P.
- Mathur Sheoraj Singh.** M.A. (in Phil., Agra Univ.; in Counselling, E.M.U., USA); PH.D. (Agra Univ.). b. 13.7.28, Agra. Teaching. mt. Hindi. Pubs. 7. *Shiksha Manovijnan*, 60 (recd. U.P. Govt. Award); *Shikshan Kala*, 61; *Shiksha Siddhant*, 62 (all on Educ.); In Eng.: *Educational Psychology*, 62; *A Sociological Approach to Indian Education*, 66; *Educational Administration*, 68. Add. Reader, Dept. of Education, Punjab University, Chandigarh.
- Mathur, Umrao Bahadur.** D.PHIL. (Allahabad Univ.). b. 11.11.20, Jhalawar, Raj. Service. Car. was Dy. Director, Census Operations, Raj. mt. Hindi. Pubs. 3. All in Eng. *Glimpses of Rural Rajasthan*, 68; *Ethnographic Atlas of Rajasthan*, 69; *The Sound of Music in Rajasthan*, 76 (all hum., first recd. Govt. of Raj. Merit Award, 70). Add. B-41, Ganesh Marg, Bapunagar, Jaipur 302004.
- Maun, Prafulla Kumar Singh.** See Singh, Prafulla Kumar. *Mam.*
- Maya Debi (Smt.).** b. 12.10.36, Amolapatty, Nowgong, Assam. Housewife. mt. Ass. -Pubs. 3. *Chakrabati Paribartante*, 60; *Parinati*, 65 (novels); *Premchandar Galpa*, 62 (tr. from Hindi of Premchand's stories). Add. C/o B.R. Bhattacharje, Qr. No. 63(2) Type VI, P. O. Sachivalaya, Dispur, Gauhati 781006.
- Mayavi.** See Raman, S.K.
- Mayukh, Bashir Ahmed.** See Bashir Ahmed. *Mayukh.*
- Mazhar Imam.** M.A. (in Urdu, Magadh Univ.; in Persian, Bihar Univ.). b. 5.3.30, Darbhanga, Bihar. Service in I & B Ministry. Car. Prog. Executive, AIR, 63-75; Asst. Station Director, Television, since 75. A & P. recd. U.P. Urdu Academy & Bihar Urdu Academy Awards. mt. Urdu. Pubs. 3. *Zakham-e-Tamanna*, 62; *Rishta Goonge Safar ka*, 74 (both poetry); *Aati Jaati Lahren*, 79 (crit.). Add. Asst. Station Director, Doordarshan Kendra, Srinagar 190001.
- Mazlum, Nand Lal.** *Mazlum Kaithalvi*. b. 23.8.14, Jind, Har. Formerly Service, now ret. mt. Hindi. Pubs. 4. All in Urdu. *Jigar ke Phaphole*, 32 (novel); *Parwaz-i-Khiyal*, 33; *Naye Ishare*, 45 (short stories); *Sawre Muthirke*, 35 (film crit.). Add. K-1/51A, Model Town, Delhi 110009.
- Mazumdar, Ninu.** *Niranjan*. b. 9.11.15,

- Baroda. Music & Writing. *Car.* was Music Producer, AIR, Bom., 53-75. *mt. Guj. Pubs.* 2. *Gulzare Shairi*, 61; *Nirmal*, 66 (both poetry). *Add.* 'Pradeep', Sarojini Road, Vile Parle (West), Bombay 400056.
- Medheshwari Devi (Smt.). *b.* 13.12.20, Nabtola, Madhubani Dist., Bihar. Private Teaching in village. *mt. Maith. Pub.* 1. *Medheshwari Gitanjali*, 67 (poetry). *Add.* P.O. Chanour, via Manigaehi, Darbhanga, Bihar.
- Medhi, Birinchi Kumar. M.SC. (in Anthropology, Gauh. Univ.). *b.* 1.11.49, Mangaldai, Darrang Dist., Assam. Teaching. *mt. Ass. Pubs.* 3. *Antareep*, 68 (short stories); *Akhan Desh*, *Alekh Manuh*, 77 (hum., recd. NCERT Best Juv. Lit. MS. Award, 74). *Add.* Lecturer in Anthropology, Arya Vidya-pith College, Gauhati 781066.
- Meenakshisundaram, Kaliappa. *Ka. Mi.* M.A., M.LITT. (Annamalai Univ.); PH.D. (Mad. Univ.). *b.* 12.7.25, Vellakkinar, Coimbatore Dist., T.N. Service, presently Joint Director of Collegiate Educ., Mad. *Car.* Dy. Director, International Inst. of Tam. Studies; Principal, Raja Serfoji Govt. Arts College, Thanjavur. *mt. Tam. Ed. Journal of Tamil Studies. Pubs.* 5 *Pannaiyil Ornnai*, 69 (essays); *Bharati Panilai*, 72; *Cilambil Tunaipattirangal*, 73 (crit.); In Eng.: *The Contribution of European Scholars to Tamil*, 74; *A Study of the Poetical Works of Subramania Bharati*, 59 (both crit.). *Add.* 'Gnanamani', Vellakkinar, P.O. G.N. Mills, Coimbatore, T.N.
- Meeran, Kisar. *Rameen. b.* 5.1.35, Kaya-moli, T.N. Pvt. Service. *mt. Tam. Pubs.* 2. *Cinema Rani*, 62; *Nadu Nishi 12 o'Clock*, 69 (novels). *Add.* 7/40, North Street, Kayamoli, T.N. 628205.
- Meer, Sulakhan. M.A. (in Hist., Panjabi Univ.); HONS. IN PUNJ. (Punjab Univ.). *b.* 15.5.38, Chak No. 251 E.B., Gaggoo, Montgomery Dist., now in Pak. Teaching. *mt. Punj. Pub.* 1. *Izztan Wale*, 74 (short stories). *Add.* Lecturer in History, Govt. Ranbir College, Sangrur, Punjab 148001.
- Megh, Ramesh Kuntal. M.A. (Allahabad Univ.); PH.D. (B.H. Univ.). *b.* 1.6.31, Kanpur. Teaching & Research. *mt. Hindi. Pubs.* 11. *Mythak aur Svapna: Kamayani ki Manassamandarya Samajik Bhumi*, 67; *Tulsi: Adhunik Vatayan se*, 67 (both crit.); *Madhyayngin Rasadarshan aur Samakalin Saundaryabodh*, 69; *Athato Samdarya Jijnasa*, 77; *Sakshi hai Samdaryaprashnik*, 80 (aesthetics); *Adhunikatabodh aur Adhunikikaran*, 69 (hum.). *Add.* Professor of Hindi, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar 143005.
- Meghani, Mahendra J. COURSE IN JOURNALISM (from Columbia Univ.). *b.* 20.6.23. Bom. Journalism, presently Ed., *Milap mly.*, since 50. *Car.* was UN Correspondent for *Janmabhumi*, 48-49. *mt. Guj. Pubs.* 10. *Jyala*, 47 (tr. of Victor Hugo's French novel *Ninety-three*); *Bhaibandh*, 56 (tr. of Nikolai Nossov's Russian novel, *School Boys*); *Talavdine Aare*, 58 (short story, tr. from Eng. of Mervin Skipper's *Meeting Pool*, in collab.); *Jai Indonesia*, 46; *Kon-Tiki*, 52; *Tibetna Bheetarman*, 56 (all hum., second tr. of Thor Heyerdahl's *Kon-Tiki Expedition* and third of Henrik Har-rer's *Seven Years in Tibet*). *Add.* Managing Trustee, Lok-Milap Trust, 1565, Sardarnagar, Bhavnagar 364001.
- Meharchandani, Kirat Kewalram. M.A. (Raj. Univ.); B.ED. (Bhopal Univ.). *b.* 22.6.33, Daryakhan Mori, Sind, now in Pak. Teaching, in High School. *mt. Sindhi. Asst. Ed., Jhirmir mly.; Jhalak mly.; Yuvak qly. Pubs.*

28. *Adhmra Git*, 61 (poetic prose); *Sapno ain Hakikal*, 60; *Nao Subuh Nao Git*, 64 (novels); *Jivan Dhara*, 66 (short stories); *Sindhi Mazmoom Malhar*, 73 (essays); *Swani Vivekananda*, 73 (biog.). *Add.* 6/2, New G Ward, Kuber Nagar, Ahmedabad 382340.
- Mehd, Susmita Parashar, née Divatia**,—**Jayendrarao** (Smt.). *Medha*. B.A., PH.D. (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 19.6.19, Ahmedabad. Teaching, presently Prof. of Guj., Nav Gujarat Arts College, Ahmedabad & Visiting Prof., School of Langs. & Lit., Guj. Univ. *mt.* Guj. Ed. *Jyoti Sangh Patrika & Ujas qlies*. *Pubs.* 4. *Kavya Kusum*, 58 (poems of Narasinha Rao, ed.); *Narasinha Rao—Ek Adhyayan*, 52; *Adhigam*, 73 (both crit.). *Add.* 21, Shantisadan Society, Ellis Bridge, Ahmedabad 380006.
- Mehdi, Baqar**. M.A. (in Econ., Lucknow Univ.). *b.* 11.2.27, Rudauli, Bara Banki Dist., U.P. Freelance Writing. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 5. *Shahr-e-Arzo*, 58; *Kale Kagaz ki Nazmen*, 67; *Toote Sheeshe ki Akhri Nazmen*, 72 (all poetry); *Agahi o Bebaki*, 65; *Tankeedi-Kashmakash*, 79 (crit.). *Add.* 108, Moti Shah Lane, Mazagaon, Bombay 400010.
- Mehdi, Syed Mohammad**. B.A. *b.* 5.5.22, Barabanki, U.P. Journalism. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 8. *Ghalib Kaun hai*, 80 (play, recd. U.P. Urdu Academy Award); In Urdu-Hindi: *Jaan-e-Ghazal*, 70; *Mummi Bai Hijab*, 2 edns., 78 (plays); In Eng.: *The Story behind Moscow-Tashkent Conspiracy Case*, 67 (hum.). Has also tr. into Urdu Tolstoy's *Childhood, Boyhood and Youth*, Chekhov's stories, Gorky's *Mother*, etc. *Add.* 877, Joshi Path, Karol Bagh, New Delhi 110005.
- Mehendale, Madhukar Anant**. M.A., 39; PH.D., 43. *b.* 14.2.18, Harsud, Nimar Dist., M.P. Teaching, presently Prof. of Skt. *A & P.* recd. Mah. State Award to Univ. Level Teachers. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 4. All in Eng. *Historical Grammar of Inscriptional Prakrits*, 48; *Asokan Inscriptions in India*, 48; *Nirukta Notes*, Series 2, 65; *Some Aspects of Indo-Aryan Linguistics*, 68. *Add.* C/o Deccan College Research Institute, Poona 411006.
- Meher, Keshab Chandra**. DIP. IN INDUSTRIAL CO-OPERATION & IN TEXTILE MANUFACTURE. *b.* 26.8.24, Jhar, Sambalpur Dist., Orissa. Textile Production Officer. *A & P.* Prajatantra Prachar Samiti Award, 53 & *Jhankar Rajata Jayanti Award*, 74, etc. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 20. *Phalgura Phura*, 75; *Giri Nadi*, 80 (both poetry); *Kranti Chakra*, 59 (verse play); *Jivana o Pratibha*, 71; *Anka o Ankura*, 76; *Srustira Svara*, 79 (all crit., second also tr. into Eng.). *Add.* P.O. Sonepur Raj, Bolangir Dist., Orissa.
- Mehrotra, Arvind Krishna**. M.A., 68 (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 16.4.47, Lahore, now in Pak. Teaching, presently Reader in English, Allahabad University. *Car.* was Visiting Writer at Iowa Univ.'s International Writing Programme, 71-73. *mt.* Hindi. Ed. *Ezra*, 66-70; Co-ed., *Damn You*, 65-68, both in Eng. *Pubs.* 5. All in Eng. *Bharatmata*, 66; *Wood-cuts on Paper*, 67; *Poems/Poemes/Poemas*, 71; *Nine Enclosures*, 76; *Three Poems by Bogomil Gjuzel*, 73 (all poetry, last tr. of the Macedonian poet). *Add.* 23 A, Church Lane, Allahabad 211002.
- Mehrotra, Brij Narain**. *b.* 18.11.11, Kanpur. Writing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pub.* 1. *Vishva Shanti ki Khoj*, 69 (novel, recd. U.P. State Award). *Add.* 24/165, Ramnarain Bazar, Kanpur 208001.
- Mehrotra, Rameshwar Prasad**. *b.* 18.6.25, Indore. Publishing. *mt.* Hindi.

Chief Ed., *Jannat* wly., 49-50; *Tarunima*, 63-65; Asst. Ed., *Aj*, 41-44; *Viswanitra*, 44-49. *Pnbs.* 18. *Tamasi*, 62; *Lanh Kapat*, 63 (novels, both tr. from Beng.); *Sone ki Machli*, 46 (short stories, tr. from Beng.); *Kavi Vinod*, 76 (essay); In Hindi & Skt.: *Sanskrit Lokokti Sangrah*, 74 (Dictionary of Skt. Idioms & Proverbs, comp. & tr.; recd. U.P. Govt. Award); *Sanskrit Niti Sangrah*, 76 (Dictionary of Morals, comp. & tr.). *Add.* Abhinav Bharati, 42, Sammelan Marg, Allahabad 211003.

Mehrotra, Sri Ram. M.A., 50 (Allahabad Univ.); PH.D., 60 (London Univ.). *b.* 23.6.31, Anantram, Etawah Dist., U.P. Fellow, IAS, since 73. *Car.* taught at Saugor Univ., 50-58; School of Oriental & African Studies, London Univ., 62-73; Prof. of Hist., H.P. Univ., 72-75 & now Hon. Prof. *mt.* Hindi. *Pnbs.* 2. Both in Eng. *India and the Commonwealth, 1885-1929*, 65; *The Emergence of the Indian National Congress*, 71 (both hum.). *Add.* C/o Indian Institute of Advanced Study, Rashtrapati Nivas, Simla 171005.

Mehta, Avinash Yashaschandra. M.A. (in Econ. & Hist.); LL.B. (both Bom. Univ.). *b.* 19.10.21, Petlad, Kaira Dist., Guj. Service. *mt.* Guj. *Pnb.* 1. *Sindhu Swamini*, 74 (novel). *Add.* Member, Income Tax Appellate Tribunal, Parshwanath Chambers, Ashram Road, Ahmedabad 380013.

Mehta, Chandrakant. M.A., 37; LL.B., 39; PH.D., 52 (all Bom. Univ.). *b.* 11.11.11, Olpad, Surat Dist., Guj. Formerly Teaching, ret. as Reader in Guj., Delhi Univ. & now researching under UGC Scheme. *mt.* Guj. *Pnbs.* 35. *Madhya Kalna Sahitya Prakaro*, 54; *Katha Vishesh*, 65; *Tarasankar Bando-padyaya*, 67; *Amuranan*, 69; *Kalapini*

Kavita, 71; *Anand Shankar Dhrnv*, 78 (all crit., second recd. Guj. Govt. Award, 71). Has also widely tr. from Bengali. *Add.* 183, South Avenue, New Delhi 110011.

Mehta, Chandravadan Chimanlal. *b.* 7.4.01, Surat, Guj. Teaching, presently Visiting Prof. in Drama, M.S. Univ. & Gandhi Vidyapith, Ahmedabad. *Car.* joined Gandhiji's Bardoli Satyagrah, 28 & Ed. *Navjivan*; was with AIR, 38-54 and ret. as Chief, Ahmedabad Radio Station. *A & P.* recd. Sangeet Natak Akademi Award for playwriting, 72, etc. *Hons.* 'Padma Shri', 67; was Mem., Ex. Committee of International Theatre Conference, Warsaw; has also participated in several national & international conferences. *mt.* Guj. *Pnbs.* over 75. *Ila Kavyo*, 33 (poetry); *Aag-Gadi*, 37; *Dhara Gurjari*, 49; *Rangabhandar ane Bija Natako*, 53 (plays); *Bandh Gatharia*, in 3 pts., 54 (autobiog.); *Natyagatharia* (study of Western Drama & Theatre, recd. S.A. Award, 71). *Add.* Manubhai Mehta Hall, University Hostels, Baroda 390002.

Mehta, Deepak Bhupatrai. M.A., 63 (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 26.11.39, Bom. Acquisition Lib. & Cataloguer in Guj., U.S. Library of Congress Office, New Delhi, since 74. *Car.* Lecturer in Guj., K.J. Somaiya College, Bom., 63-74; Asst. Ed., Parichay Trust, 74-76. *mt.* Guj. *Pnbs.* 4. *Parikatha Mala*, in 5 vols., 75; *Sabarasa Katha-mala*, in 5 vols., 77 (stories, juv., both ed.); *Navalakatha: Kasaba ane Kala*, 76; *Samidha*, in 2 vols., 65-66 (both crit., latter ed.). *Add.* M-26, Kalkaji, New Delhi 110019.

Mehta, née Raval, Devi. B.S.A.M. *b.* 21.12.42, Ahmedabad. Medical Practitioner. *A & P.* Sister Nivedita Award

- from Guj. Sahitya Parishad, 70. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 2. *Amritni Parab*, 70; *Mahan Mahilao*, 75 (both biog. sketches, comp.). *Add.* 21-22, Pritamnagar, Ellis Bridge, Ahmedabad 380006.
- Mehta, Dhruvkumar Pramodray.** B.A. (HONS) (Bom. Univ.); LL.B. (Guj. Univ.); DIP. IN INDUSTRIAL ADMN. & MANAGEMENT (London). *b.* 19.10.28, Ahmedabad. Management Executive. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 4. *Payaliya Zankar*, 51; *Baiju Bavro*, 52 (both musical dance-drama). Has also written in Eng. on Management. *Add.* 1, Sneh Smriti, 199, Dr. B. Indrajit Road, Malabar Hill, Bombay 400006.
- Mehta, Dorab Rustomji.** *b.* 20.4.17, Bom. Freelance Journalist & Playwright. *Car.* was on Ed. Staff of *Jana Jamshed dly.* & *Kaiser-i-Hind wly.*, for 9 yrs. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 4. *Das Lakshmo Dastavej*, 39; *Zeta*, 38; *Thagari*, 52 (novels, last two adapt.); In Eng.: *Mystery of the Monocle*, 35 (novel). *Add.* Tardeo Chambers, B 9, Cashinath Road, Tardeo, Bombay 400034.
- Mehta, née Lalkaka, Freney V. (Smt.).** M.A. (in Phil., Bom. Univ.). *b.* 19.12.09, Bom. Psychoanalyst. *mt.* Guj. *Pub.* 1. In Eng. *The Scientific Consensus and Modern British Philosophy*, 77 (hum.). *Add.* Mon Bepos, B.J. Road, Land's End, Bandra, Bombay 400050.
- Mehta, Gurcharan Singh.** M.A. (in Beng., 58, Punjab Univ.; in Eng., 62, Delhi Univ.); PH.D., 71 (Punjab Univ.). *b.* 12.1.36, Rawalpindi, now in Pak. Formerly Teaching, now Business. *Car.* Head, Punj. Dept., MLN College, Yamuna Nagar. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 4. *Sahit Alochana*, 64; *Gurmat Sahitdhara*, 71; *Dr. Bhai Vir Singh Ji di Kavita*, 72; *Lala Dhani Ram Chatrik*, 73 (all crit.). *Add.* 'Rajan Kutir', 18, Guru Arjan Nagar, Sophia Girls School Road, Saharanpur, U.P.
- Mehta, Jagdish.** *Dard. b.* 10.1.18, Sahowala, Sialkote Dist., now in Pak. Journalism, presently Ed. *Haqiqat Byani* in Urdu, Hindi & Eng. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 12. In Urdu: *Fugane Dard*, 69; *Kirnen*, 2 edns., 70; *Dard-e-Dil*, 2 edns., 71; *Mekada-e-Dard*, 72; In Urdu & Hindi: *Chanar ke Phool*, 73; *Chaman Chaman*, 73 (all poetry, last includes some prose-writings also). Has edited several anthologies of poetry. *Add.* 12/2, Prem Nagar, D. S. (Tilak Nagar), New Delhi 110018.
- Mehta, Jashwant Manilal.** B.Sc., 54 (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 11.4.31, Bhavnagar. Pvt. Service. *A & P.* recd. Award from Third World Congress of Poets, Baltimore, USA, 76. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 40. *Mazdhar*, in 2 pts., 65; *Atript Dhara*, 67; *Manas*, 70 (novels); *Manav Rup Anek*, 76 (short stories); *Satnu Chandraramu*, 68 (play); *Idiot*, 73 (one-acts). *Add.* Nanda Bhuvan, Block No. 15, Bajaj Road, Vile Parle (West), Bombay 400056.
- Mehta, Jeevan.** M.A. (Raj. Univ.). *b.* 11.7.32, Udaipur. Teaching. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Rajat Jayantika*, 72 (poetry, ed. in collab.); *Antarrastriya Sambandha*, 2 edns., 73; *Rashitik Chintan ka Itihas*, 76 (both hum.). *Add.* Principal & Head of the Dept. of Political Science, Govt. College, Sawaimadhopur, Rajasthan.
- Mehta, Jitendrakumar Pranjivandas.** *Madhubindn.* M.A. (Guj. Univ.). *b.* 13.1.37, Mahuva, Bhavnagar Dist., Guj. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Guj. Lit., since 68. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 6. *Avirbhav*, 61; *Manoyatra*, 70 (both poetry, latter tr. of Russian poems); *Pritna Kariokoi*, 66; *Mahaprasthan*, 67; *Antar na Arman Adhora*, 68

- (novels); *Filmi Dunia*, 66 (hum.). *Add.* Pandya Street, Mahuva, Gujarat 364290.
- Mehta, Kunjvibhari Chunilal.** M.A., 45 (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 14.7.23, Navsari, Surat Dist., Guj. Teaching; presently Principal & Head, Guj. Dept., MTB Arts College, Surat, since 70. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 9. *Sahityana Svarupa*, 60; *Gadyarang*, 55 (essays, latter ed. in collab.); *Sahityarang*, 57 (crit., recd. Bom. State Award, 57). *Add.* 852, Dhatigara Street, Nanpura, Surat 395001.
- Mehta, Natubhai Amritlal.** *Angar.* B.A. (HONS.), LL.B., KOVID. *b.* 1.2.32, Bhavnagar. Legal Practice. *mt.* Guj. Ed. *Front wly.*, since 72. *Pubs.* 2. *Saki*, 62; *Oor Vedna*, 72 (both poetry). *Add.* 21, Sanskar Society, Kavivar Tagore Road, Surendranagar, Gujarat.
- Mehta, Purushottam Pragji.** M.A., 44 (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 16.4.15, Junagadh, Guj. Teaching. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 12. *Amshu*, 40; *Prerana*, 42; *Shri Harsha*, 52 (novels); In Eng.: *Indo-Anglian Fiction—An Assessment*, 68; *Singing Line*, 71; *Comedy*, 78 (all crit.). *Add.* Principal & Professor of English, Gurukul Mahila College, Porbandar, Gujarat.
- Mehta, Ramesh.** M.A. (in Hindi, Jammu Univ.). *b.* 9.11.47, Jammu. Service, presently with J & K Cultural Academy as Ed. *Sheeraza* since 73. *mt.* Dogri, Ed. *Trikuta*, 68-70; *Pratibha*, 70-71. *Pubs.* 8. All in Hindi. *Klmte Kamre Band Dwar*, 72 (poetry); *Pratinidhi Kahaniyan—Kashmiri*, 75 (Kash. short stories, ed.); *Awazon ke Jangal men*, 77 (play); *Hamara Sahitya—Lok Sahitya Ank*, 74; *Cheeron men Thichri Bayar*, 77; *Kohra aur Dhup*, 77 (both misc., ed.). *Add.* 235, Rehari, Jammu Tawi 180005.
- Mehta, nēc Lodha, Vimla (Smt.).** B.A., 58 (Raj. Univ.); SAHITYA BHUSHANA, 57 (B.H. Univ.). *b.* 1.6.39, Jodhpur. Housewife & Freelance Writer. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Aj ki Mahilayen*, 75; *Chah Prasiddh Mahilayen*, 75 (biogs.). *Add.* 3, Talkatora Lane, New Delhi 110001.
- Mehta, Vishnukumar Amritlal.** M.A., 67 (Guj. Univ.). *b.* 30.3.33, Limbdi, Surendranagar Dist., Guj. Teaching, presently with Sir J. High School, Limbdi, Guj. *A & P. Gujarat Samachar* Short Story Prize, 58; *Savita* Short Story Prize, 59 & 67. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 8. *Davanal*, 59; *Premnagar*, 63; *Ashravan*, 65; *Chandno Dagh*, 67; *Nagpash*, 70; *Mrigjalna Min*, 74 (novels). *Add.* Jawahar Road, Kothari Street, Limbdi, Gujarat 363421.
- Mehta, Yashwant.** B.A., 61 (Guj. Univ.). *b.* 19.6.38, Lilapur, Surendranagar Dist., Guj. Journalism. *Car.* Ed. a Children's wly. for 11 yrs. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 118. *Vishwani Shreshtha Sahaskathao*, 71; *Balranjan Vartamala*, 74 (novelettes, juv., adapt.); *Palakhinan Paidan*, 64; *Sahasni Srishti*, 70; *Sachi Sahaskatha Mala*, 74 (short stories, juv., first adapt., recd. Guj. State Prize); *Samarangananan Shastro*, 66 (Inf., comp., recd. Guj. State Prize). *Add.* 47/A, Narayan Nagar, Ahmedabad 380007.
- Mehtab Singh.** M.A. (Punjab Univ.). *b.* 14.12.09, Shahpur, now in Pak. Formerly Teaching, now ret. *Car.* Principal, 67-74. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 6. *Chonvi Kahanian*, 51; *Kath da Ghora te Hor Kahanian*, 62; *Bachian lai Kahanian*, 66 (short stories); *Chhe Ikangi*, 52 (play); *Param Mannkh*, 65 (biog.). *Add.* B IX/726, Mochpura Bazar, Ludhiana, Punjab.
- Melwani, Murli Das.** M.A., 66; PH.D., 76 (Gauh. Univ.). *b.* 24.8.39, Shillong, Meghalaya. Teaching, presently Lec-

- turer in Eng., Sankardev College, Shillong, since 71. *Car.* in Business, 59-71. *mt.* Sindhi. Ed. *The Edmundian*, 58; Jt. Ed., *Forward*, 59-61. *Pubs.* 4. All in Eng. *Stories of a Salesman*, 67 (short stories); *Deep Roots*, 70 (play); *Critical Essays on Indo-Anglian Themes*, 71; *Themes in Indo-Anglian Literature*, 76 (both crit.). *Add.* 8, Ferndale, Shillong, Meghalaya 793001.
- Mendes, Bernardino Evaristo.** A.M.I.E.T. (Civil). *b.* 20.5.20, Assonora Bardez, Goa. Formerly in Defence Services, now Freelance Journalism, after ret. *A & P.* won a Prize in Patriotic Poems Competition of Min. of I & B, 63. *mt.* Kon. *Pnbs.* 8. *Goenchem Gaian*, 58; *Goenchem Git*, 61; *Mog Mhozo Vishal*, 61 (all poetry); *Goenchem Supnil'-Leo Kaunio*, 59 (short stories); *O-nodvout Udent*, 45 (essay); *Sorginchem Gaian*, 69 (narrative on Lord Krishna's Life). *Add.* 'Silver Nest', Mad-del, Tivim Bardez, Goa 403502.
- Menezes, George.** B.A. (HONS.) (Bom. Univ.); PG. IN BUSINESS MANAGEMENT. *b.* 10.4.29, Bom. Pvt. Service. *Car.* Officer in Indian Air Force, 51-59; Attache, Indian Embassy, Paris, 59-62. *mt.* Kon. *Pub.* 1. In Eng. *Pardon, Your Middle is showing*, 78 (belles-lettres). *Add.* 64, Mount Unique, Ped-der Road, Bombay 400026.
- Menezes, Valerian Justin Fr. Capuchin.** *Melki; Jem.* DEGREE IN JOURN. (Bha-van's College of Mass Media, Bom.). *b.* 18.4.40, Hosabettu, S. K. Dist., Kar. Journalism, presently Ed. *Serak mly.*, since 72. *mt.* Kon. *Pnbs.* 2. *Thacha Albamant Moji Thaswir*, 72; *Noella*, 77 (short stories). *Add.* St. Anne's Friary, Mangalore 575003.
- Menon, Ambalakat Prabhakara. Anubala Prabha.** M.A. (in Econ.); B.T. (in Eng. & Social Studies); B.L. (all Mad. Univ.). *b.* 6.2.26, Palghat. Legal Prac-tice. *mt.* Mal. *Pnb.* 1. *Villali Veeran*, 60-61 (stories, juv., adapt.). *Add.* Ambalakat House, Mettupalayam Street, Palghat 678001.
- Menon, Balakrishna Madhava.** M.A. (Ker. Univ.). *b.* 15.9.22, Parur, Erna-kulam Dist., Ker. Service, presently Controller of Defence Accounts. *mt.* Mal. *Pnbs.* 8. *Takarna Baudhangal*, 53; *Irayun Inayun*, 63 (novels); *Che-riyorn Lokam*, 56; *Snehangalum Kala-hangalum*, 61; *Bhartaviinte Vila*, 69 (short stories); *Sancharangal Indiyai-lum Purathum*, 66 (trav.). *Add.* 9, Chittaranjan Avenue, Calcutta 700072.
- Menon, C.A. Sivarama.** KAVYABHUSHA-NAM (in Skt.); VIDWAN (in Hindi, DBHP Sabha). *b.* 2.3.27, Eroor, Er-nakulam Dist., Ker. Service. *mt.* Mal. *Pnbs.* 15. *Sri Chottanikkara Devi Kshetra Mahatmyam*, 69; *Sri Sabari-mala Yatra Vidhiyunn Mahatmyaga-lum*, 62 (stories); *Sri Chottanikkara Bhagavati Bhajana Stotramgal*, 43 edns., 59; *Sri Chottanikkara Kizhuka-vil Devi Kirtanamala*, 33 edns., 60; *Sri Tiruvau Vandoor Gosala Krishna-kirtanagal*, 63 (all devotional); *Sri Sabarimalayilekkuru Tirthayatra*, 62 (trav.). *Add.* Jaya Nivas, Eroor South, Trippunithura, Kerala.
- Menon, I.K.K.** B.A. (Mad. Univ.). *b.* 9.12.19, Trichur. Formerly Service, now Journalism after ret. in 77. *Car.* Secy., Election Commission. *mt.* Mal. *Pnbs.* 2. *Meghangalkidayil*, 45; *Mayil*, 61 (short stories). *Add.* 162, DDA Retired Officers' Flats, Sheikh Sarai Phase I, Malviya Nagar, New Delhi 110017.
- Menon, K.K.P.** DIP. IN FISHERIES. *b.* 13.1.38, Vaikom, Ker. Pvt. Service. *mt.* Mal. *Pnbs.* 11. *London-ile Ezlm Ratrikal*, 70 (tr. of Krishan Chan-

- der's Urdu novel); *Balimrugam*, 66; *Sravan*, 66 (short stories, latter tr. of Bodhisatwa Maithreya's Bengali orig.); *Sastram*, *Svatantryam*, *Sama-dhanam*, 65 (essays, tr. of Aldous Huxley's *Science, Liberty and Peace*). Has also written two Pop. Sc. works. *Add.* The Tata Oil Mills Co. Ltd., Fisheries Division, Cochin 682005.
- Menon, K.P. Sankara.** *Chandra Choodan*. B.A., 25; B.L., 34 (Mad. Univ.). *b.* Jan. 1901, Alangad, Ernakulam Dist., Ker. Writing. *Car.* Service, 26-34; Legal Practice, 35-65. *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* 18. *Chuvanna Kuthira*, 55; *Jimis Maltby*, 57 (short stories, former tr. of John Steinbeck's *Red Pony* & latter of *Jimis Maltby*); *Kallum Nellum*, 58 (Love stories of greatmen); *Visva Sahitya Silpikal*, 2 edns., 57 (biogs. of Nobel Laureates in Lit.); *Rashtra Chintakannar*, 72 (biogs. of pol. thinkers); *Keralattile Sanmdayika Parish-kara Prastanam*, 53 (hum., recd. Muthiringote Gold Medal). *Add.* Sankar Vilas, P.O. Parur, Ernakulam Dist., Kerala 683513.
- Menon, Moorkanat Krishnankutty.** *Vilasiini*. B.A. (Mad. Univ.). *b.* 23.6.28, Karumathra, Trichur Dist., Ker. Formerly Teaching, Service & Journalism, now Writing. *Car.* Directeur, Agence France-Presse, Singapore & Malaysia. *Hons.* 'Ordre National du Merite', 77 (from Govt. of France). *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* 11. *Kaithiri*, 72 (poetry); *Niranulla Nizhalukal*, 65; *Inan-gatha Kannigal*, 68; *Oonjal*, 69; *Ava-kasikal*, 80 (novels, first recd. Ker. Sahitya Academy Award, 65, second M.P. Paul & Sahitya Pravartaka Award & last recd. S.A. Award, *Odu-kuzhal* Award, 81); *Uthir Manikal*, 70 (crit.). *Add.* Sree Kovil, Tirumala, Trivandrum 695006.
- Menon, Nambiaru Veettil Narayana.** PANDIT, VIDWAN (in Mal.). *b.* 8.9.04, Irinjalakuda, Trichur Dist., Ker. Formerly Teaching, now ret. *Car.* was Mal. Pandit in Cochin & Ker. Govt. Service, till 60, etc. *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* 12. *Bharatamatavinta Vilapam*, 27; *Santara Ganamgal*, 45; *Desiya Gitam-gal*, 55 (all poetry). *Add.* Nambiaru Veettil, West Nada, P.O. Irinjalakuda, Kerala.
- Menon, Palissery Narayana.** *b.* 9.4.20, Korattikkara, Trichur Dist., Ker. Writing & Journalism. Worked with Subhas Chandra Bose as Special Officer, 43-45. *Hons.* recd. 'Tamrapatra'. *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* 6. *Tirthayatra*, 64 (essays); *Thenthullikal*, 62 (crit.); In Eng.: *Two Years with Netaji*, 46 (reminiscences, also tr. into Mal.); *On to Delhi*, 44; *Revolution - What is it?*, 44 (both essays, former comp. & latter ed.). *Add.* P.O. Pullut, Trichur Dist., Kerala.
- Menon, Prabha (Smt.).** B.A., 69 (Ker. Univ.). *b.* 15.4.47, Kodungallur, Trichur Dist., Ker. Housewife. *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* 2. *Svarnanagam*, 77; *Vandhya Meghngal*, 77 (short stories). *Add.* 8 A, New Kasia Bagan Lane, Ground Floor, Park Circus, Calcutta 700017.
- Menon, Sreedhar Manazhi.** M.A. (in Hindi, Mal. & Econ.); B.T. (Mad. Univ.). *b.* 2.9.22, Varadiam, Trichur Dist., Ker. Teaching, presently Prof., Govt. Arts & Science College, Calicut. *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* 7. *Moonnu Laghukavyangal*, 55; *Kamayani* (poetry, latter tr. of Jai Sankar Prasad's Hindi work); *Prem Chandrante Tiranjedutha Katha-kal*, 76 (tr. from Hindi of Prem Chand's short stories); In Hindi: *Kumaran Asan* (tr. from Mal. of Kumaran Asan's three poems); *Mahakavi Vallathol Narayana Menon*, 62; *Mahakavi G. Sankara Kurup*, 62 (biog. sketches). *Add.* Kaniyghat House,

P.O. Peramangalam, via Mundur, Trichur, Kerala.

Menon, Vatakke Kurupath Narayana. M.A., PH.D. (Edinburgh Univ.). *b.* 27.6.11, Trichur. Chairman, Sangeet Natak Akademi, since 83. *Car.* Adviser & Producer, BBC, 42-47; with AIR, as Director & Dy. Director-General, 48-63 & Director-General, 65-68; Secy., Sangeet Natak Akademi, 63-65; President, International Music Council, UNESCO; Exec. Director, National Centre for Performing Arts, Bom. *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* 5. All in Eng. *Chemmeen*, 62 (tr. of Thakazhi Sivasankara Pillai's Mal. novel); *The Development of William Butler Yeats*, 43 (crit.); *Balasarasvati* (profile); *Kerala—A Profile*; *The Communications Revolution*. *Add.* Chairman, Sangeet Natak Akademi, Rabindra Bhavan, 35, Ferozeshah Road, New Delhi 110001.*

Menon, Vypollil Sreedhara. B.A., 31; B.ED. *b.* 11.5.11, Ernakulam, Ker. Formerly Teaching, ret. in 66. *A & P.* Paul Prize, 51; Ker. Sahitya Academy Poetry Award, 65; *Soviet Land-Nehru Award*, 69; *Odakkuzhal Prize*, 71, etc. *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* over 12. *Mannikoithu*, 47; *Kudiozhikkal*; *Vida*, 70 (all poetry, last recd. S A. Award, 71). *Add.* Devaswom Colony, B-9, Trichur 680001.*

Mervin, E.S. B.A. (Mad. Univ.). *b.* 31.5.47, Pollachi, Coimbatore Dist., T.N. Publishing. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 3. *Patriyar*, 75 (novel); *Valkai Un Kaikalilay*, 70; *Uyarnu Unnidamae*, 76 (essays). *Add.* 2, Peter Street, Chrompet, Madras 600044.

Meshram, Wasudeorao Nagorao. M.B., B.S. (Nagpur Univ.); D.P.H. (Poona Univ.). *b.* 29.5.32, Pauni, Bhandara Dist., Mah. Service. *mt.* Mar. *Pub.* 1. *Iye Paunichiye Nagari*, 68 (Archaeology). *Add.* Thiba Point, Govt. Bungalow,

Ratnagiri, Maharashtra.

Mhamia, Ambika Charan. *Amboo Sharma.* M.A. (in Hindi, Raj. Univ.); SAHITYA RATNA. *b.* 5.11.34, Jhunjhunu, Raj. Teaching, presently with Gyan Bharati Vidyapith, Cal. *mt.* Raj. Ed. *Ladesar* fnly.; *Sarwar* fnly.; *Mharo Des* fnly.; *Nenasi mly.* *Pubs.* 10. *Melo*, 54; *Vyangani*, 75 (both poetry); *Chetavani*, 72 (crit.); In Hindi: *Kavi Karma*, 49; *Maut Bahuria*, 63 (both poetry); *Pravas Kal*, 76 (essay). *Add.* 22/1, Madan Chatterjee Lane, Calcutta 700007.

Michael, Ezhumana. B.A. *b.* 29.7.34, Ezhupunna, Alleppey Dist., Ker. Teaching. *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* 7. *Vimochanasanaram Zindabad*, 59; *Elmipikkathreena*, 60; *Annie*, 69; *Kadathukarante Makal*, 72 (novels); *Kurishu Chumakkunna Viswasikal*, 65 (play). *Add.* P.O. Ezhupunna South, via Eramalloor, Alleppey Dist., Kerala.

Miglani, Dyal Chand. GIANI (Punjab Univ.). *b.* 18.4.17, Mukhiana, Jhang Dist., now in Pak. Formerly Teaching & Service, now Writing after ret. *Car.* Teacher in Punjabi, Vaish High School, Rohtak, 54-61; Publicity Supervisor, Public Relations Dept., Punj. & Har., 61-75. *mt.* Punj. *Pub.* 1. *Bal Ve Divria*, 56 (poetry). *Add.* Near Shori Market, Rohtak, Haryana 124001.

Minaketan Singh, A. B.A. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 2.5.06, Imphal. Formerly Teaching for 41 yrs. & ret. as Associate Prof., JNU Centre of Pg. Studies, Imphal. *Hons.* Fellow, Manipur State Kala Academy; 'Sahityaratna' (from Manipuri Sahitya Parishat); 'Kavi Samrat' (from Thangal Marup, Hailakandi, Cachar). *mt.* Manipuri. *Pubs.* 21. *Vasanta Sheireng*, 28; *Asheibagi Nitai-pod*, 76; *Asheibagi Sheiroi*, 77 (all poetry); *Tonu Laijinglambi* (play);

- Bharatki Lonsingi Marakta* (essay); *Meitei Upanyas* (crit.). *Add.* Uripok, Punchang Maning, Imphal 795001.
- Minder.** M.A., B.ED. (Punjab Univ.). *b.* 22.7.43, Naggal Sirsa, Roopnagar Dist., Punj. Teaching. *mt.* Punj. Ed. *Kendai*, 68-70. *Pubs.* 2. *Hadsa*, 67 (poetry); *Chin di Akh Lehar*, 69 (play). *Add.* Lecturer in Punjabi, SGTB Khalsa College, Anandpur Sahib, Roopnagar, Punjab.
- Minnoor Srinivasan.** M.A., M.LITT. (Mad. Univ.). *b.* 7.7.39, Minnoor, N.A. Dist., T.N. Teaching, presently Asst. Prof. of Tam., Presidency College, Mad. *A & P.* recd. AIR Prize for Patriotic Song, 66. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 6. *Mazalaikkannavukal*, 65; *Minnoor Srinivasan Kavitaikal*, 72; *Vanna Vanna Meenkal*, 73 (all poetry, last juv.); *Naan Kanda Mu. Va.*, 74; *Kavitaikkannal Kambadasan*, 75 (essays); *Marumalarchik Kavital Ayyin*, 76 (crit.). *Add.* 7/11, Titarappan Street, Triplicane, Madras 600005.
- Mirasdar, Vasant Maruti.** M.A. (in Eng., Poona Univ.). *b.* 5.7.32, Akluj, Sholapur Dist., Mah. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Eng., SNTD College, Poona. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 3. *Haselholpat*, 75; *Miskil Goshiti*, 76; *Habelhandi*, 77 (short stories). *Add.* 26, Parvati, Poona 411009.
- Mirashi, Vasudev Vishnu.** M.A., D.LITT. (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 13.3.1893, Kuvale, Ratnagiri Dist., Mah. Teaching & Research. *Car.* Prof. of Skt., Govt. College, Nagpur & Amraoti; Hon. Prof., Anc. Ind. Hist., Nagpur Univ. *A & P.* recd. Mah. & U.P. State Awards; President of India Award for Skt. Learning, 66. *Hons.* 'Mahamahopadhyaya', 41; 'Padma Bhushan', 75; D.LITT. (*hon. cau.*, from Saugor Univ., 58; Nagpur Univ., 60); Fellow, Deccan College, Poona; of Numismatic Society of India, 59; of Sahitya Akademi, 75; of Epigraphical Society of India, 75, etc. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 30. *Kalachuri Nripati ani Tyancha Kala*, 56; *Vakataka Nripati ani Tyancha Kala*, 56; *Bhavabhuti*, 72; *Kalidasa*, 3rd edn., 75 (all research, last two in Hindi & Eng. also & last tr. into Oriya); *Samsodhan Muktavali*, in 7 pts., 54-75; In Eng.: *Studies in Indology*, in 4 pts., 60-66 (last pt. tr. into Hindi). *Add.* 'Kamala Sadan', Near Jain Hostel, Dharampeth Extension, Nagpur 440010.
- Mirchandani, Arjan Gobindram.** *Shad.* B.A., PH.D. (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 17.12.24, Sukkur, Sind, now in Pak. Teaching, presently Prof. of Sindhi, Jai Hind College, Bom. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 7. *Aun Ghityim jo Gaeendar*, 57; *Dahyoon Dukh Dissan*, 60; *Tapasya joon Roshnyoon*, 74; *Volga je Kinare*, 67 (all poetry, last tr. of Russian poems, recd. Soviet Land-Nehru Award); *Bewas ann Naon Dour*, 70 (crit.). *Add.* 1, Silver Beach Housing Society, Juhu Parle Scheme, N.S. Road 10, Plot 23, Bombay 400058.
- Mirchandani, Gulabrai Gidomal.** B.A. (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 11.12.15, Hyderabad, Sind, now in Pak. Research & Editing, presently Ed., 'India Background Service'. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pub.* 1. In Eng. *India's Nuclear Dilemma*, 68 (hum.). *Add.* C-II/2, Dr. Zakir Husain Road, New Delhi 110003.
- Mirchandani, Tara (Smt.).** *b.* 6.7.30, Hyderabad, Sind, now in Pak. Housewife. *mt.* Sindhi. Ed. *Vidyarthi Inly.*, 46-47. *Pubs.* 4. *Komayal Kali*, 2 edns., 50; *Usha*, 58 (novels); *Rubber ji Gudi*, 66 (stories); *Aino ain Aks*, 65 (stories & one-acts). *Add.* C/o Ramsons, Maldhaya, Varanasi Cantt.
- Mirdha, Hadibandhu.** M.A. (in Oriya, Sambalpur Univ.). *b.* 2.4.41, Barpali

- (Mirdhapara), Sambalpur Dist., Orissa. Teaching. *mt.* Oriya. Ed. *Sas-rati* qly., 65. *Pubs.* 4. *Nishidha Abar-ta*, 71 (poetry, cd.); *Kaa*, 77; *Meher Sahitya Parikrama*, 71 (crit., latter ed.); *Pandit Raghava Mishra*, 68 (biog.). *Add.* Lecturer in Oriya, G.M. College, Sambalpur, P.O. Budharaja, SBP-2, Orissa.
- Mirza Arif.** See Beg, Ghulam Hassan.
- Misha, Sohan Singh.** M.A., 57 (in Eng., Punjab Univ.). *b.* 30.8.34, Bhet, Kapurthala Dist., Punj. Service, presently Producer, Spoken Word, AIR, Jullundur, since 66. *Car.* Lecturer in Eng., National College, Sathiala, Amritsar Dist., Punj., 57-66. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 7. *Chaurasta*, 61; *Dastak*, 66; *Kach de Vastar*, 74 (all poetry, last recd. Punjab State Award, 74 & S.A. Award, 77); *Manukh de Roop*, 73 (tr. of Yashpal's Hindi novel, *Manushya ka Roop*). *Add.* 191, Adarsh Nagar, Jullundur, Punjab.
- Mishra.** See also under Misra.
- Mishra, Aswini Kumar.** M.A., 75 (in Eng., Sambalpur Univ.). *b.* 2.4.53, Sambalpur, Orissa. Orissa Admn. Service. *Car.* was for some time with Central Library of Sambalpur University. *mt.* Oriya. *Pub.* 1. *Nakha Darpana*, 79 (poetry). *Add.* New Rampella Colony, Rengali, Sambalpur, Orissa.
- Mishra, Baidyanath.** *Yatri; Nagarjun.* Studied Skt. at Varanasi & Cal., Pali at Kalanian, Ceylon. *b.* 1911, Tarauni, Darbhanga Dist., Bihar. Formerly Teaching for some time, now mostly writing. Was jailed during Peasant Struggle, 39 & the Emergency, 75-76. *mt.* Maith. *Pubs.* over 30. *Patrahin Nagna Gachh*, 67 (poetry, recd. S.A. Award, 68; also tr. into Hindi); *Balchanama*, 52 (novel); In Hindi: *Sat-ranga Pankhohali; Kichri Viplav Dekha Hamne*, 80; *Hazar Hazar Bahuvahli*, 81 (all poetry); *Ratinath ki Chachi*, 48 (novel). Has also written poetry in Skt. & tr. Kalidasa's *Meghaduta*, Jayadeva's *Gitagovinda* & the songs of Vidyapati. *Add.* 131, Tagore Park, Delhi 110009.*
- Mishra, Balaram.** *b.* 5.7.40, Ganeswar-pur, Puri Dist., Orissa. Service. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 25. *Sankha Sindur*, 67 (novel); *Sri Jagannath*, 77 (short sto-ry); *Adivasi Samaj o Sanskriti*, 77; *Konark*, 80 (essays); In Eng.: *Tourist Orissa*, 80 (trav. guide); *Child's Gram-mar*, 76 (gram.). *Add.* Qr. No. 12/1, Type-IVA, Unit II Ashok Nagar, Bhubaneswar 751009.
- Mishra, Banwarilal.** *Suman.* KAVYATIR-THA, 41 (Bengal Skt. Assn.). *b.* 4.11.19, Chirawa, Jhunjhunu Dist., Raj. Writ-ing. *Hons.* 'Kavi Samrat', 77 (from Akhil Bharatiya Shri Pandit Parishad, Varanasi). *mt.* Raj. *Pubs.* 5. *Delyan ko Diwlo*, 63 (poetry, recd. Udaipur Raj. S.A. Award, 65); In Hindi & Raj.: *Prem Pradip*, 69; *Gaurav Gan*, 71; In Hindi: *Prem Pravah*, 43; *Sar-jana*, 71 (all poetry). *Add.* Suman Prakashan, P.O. Chirawa, Jhunjhunu Dist., Rajasthan 333026.
- Mishra, Bhawani Prasad.** B.A. *b.* 2.3.13, Tigaria, Hoshangabad Dist., M.P. Social Worker, presently with Gandhi Shanti Pratishthan, Delhi. *Car.* ran a School at Baitul, M.P.; was jailed during Quit India Movement, 42-45; taught at Mahila Ashram, Wardha, 46-50; Producer, AIR, 56-58; Dy. Chief Ed., *Sampurna Gandhi Vangmay (Collected Works of Mahatma Gandhi)*, 58-72. *A & P.* M.P. Govt. Award, 72; Ghalib Award, 73; Delhi Sahitya Kala Parishat Award, 73, etc. *mt.* Hindi. Ed. *Vichar*, 47-49; *Kalpana*, 53-55; *Bhoodan Yajna* wly., 73-75; *Sarvoda-ya* wly.; *Gandhi Marg.* *Pubs.* *Gandhi*

- Panchsati*, 69; *Bumi Hnyi Rassi*, 71; *Khushbu ke Shilalekh*; *Andheri Kavitayen*; *Chakit hai Dukh*; *Geet Farosh* (all poetry, second recd. S.A. Award, 72). *Add.* 136, Mahajani Mohalla, Narsingpuri, M.P. or 21, Gandhi Smarak Nidhi, New Delhi 110002.*
- Mishra, Bibhudatta.** M.A. (in Oriya, Utkal Univ.); M.PHIL. (in Oriya, Berhampur Univ.). *b.* 29.11.36, Kudiary, Puri Dist., Orissa. Teaching. *A & P.* recd. Vishuva Milan Poetry Award, 65. *mt.* Oriya. Ed. *Jai Hind* qly. *Pubs.* 12. *Urbasira Chithi*, 2 edns., 60; *He Sarathi Ratha Rakha*, 62; *Saheti Sonnet*, 71; *Smuruti Bismuruti*, 79 (all poetry); *Sagarikar Svapnabhanga*, 63 (novel); *Kabyasanchayan Adhyayan*, 64 (crit.). *Add.* Reader and Head, Dept. of Oriya Language & Literature, Khalikote College, Berhampur, Ganjam Dist., Orissa.
- Mishra, Bishweshwar.** M.A., 62 (Patna Univ.); PH.D., 67; D.LITT., 73 (Bihar Univ.). *b.* 2.3.41, Sarisab, Madhubani Dist., Bihar. Teaching, presently Lecturer. *mt.* Maith. *Pubs.* 3. *Sundar Kanda*, 67 (poetry, ed.); *Vidyapatik Kavya-Sadhana*, 65; *Mahakavi Vidyapati*, 70 (both crit.). *Add.* Navaratan Kothi, Navaratan Lata, Purnea, Bihar.
- Mishra, Chandranath.** *Amar*; *Batahu*, etc. NAVYA PANINIYA VYAKARANA-CHARYA, 45 (Bihar Skt. Assn.). *b.* 2.3.25, Khojpur, Madhubani Dist., Bihar. Teaching, presently with M.L. Academy, Lahena Sarai, Darbhanga. *Hons.* 'Kavi Ratna', 69 (from Kashi Vidvajan Samiti, Varanasi). *mt.* Maith. *Pubs.* 14. *Yuga Chakra*, 51; *Ritupriya*, 63; *Asha Disha*, 75 (all poetry, second recd. Harinandan Singh Memorial Award, 63); *Vidagari*, 62 (novel); *Jal Samadhi*, 72 (short stories); *Maithili Andolan: Ek Sarrekshan*, 63 (crit.). *Add.* Mishra-tola, Darbhanga, Bihar.
- Mishra, Debakanta.** M.SC. (in Physics, Utkal Univ.). *b.* 5.3.39, Cuttack. Teaching, presently Reader in Physics, Ravenshaw College, Cuttack. *A & P.* recd. Vishuva Milan Award, 75. *mt.* Oriya. Ed. *Ajir Vijnana* bi-mly. *Pubs.* 66. *Krutrima Manisa*, 68 (novel); *Varatiya Vijnan o Vajnanika*, in 4 vols., 73, 75 & 77; *Satabdira Ahwan*, 78; *Vijnan, Ganatantra o Samajbad*, 79; *Khudra Hin Kanya*, 80 (essays); In Eng.: *Five Eminent Scientists*, 76 (biog.). *Add.* Ravenshaw College Quarters, Cuttack 753003.
- Mishra, Dinesh Ghasiram.** D.SC.A. (Jhansi Univ.). *b.* 27.4.19, Babai, Jaipur Dist., Raj. Medical Practice. *mt.* Raj. *Pubs.* 3. *Bharat Surya*, 65 (poetry, also tr. into Hindi & Mar.); In several langs.: *Simha Garjana*, 64; *Vishva Bandhu Jawahar*, 65 (misc., both ed.). *Add.* Santoshi Chauk, Jhiria Mandir Road, P.O. Gondia, Bhandra Dist., Maharashtra.
- Mishra, Dipak.** M.A., 61 (Allahabad Univ.). *b.* 7.11.38, Sri Baldevjee, Kendrapara, Cuttack Dist., Orissa. Teaching, presently Reader in Hist. *A & P.* Vishuva Milan Award, 76; *Dharitri* Award, 80, etc. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 10. *Nirjana Nakhaytra*, 72; *Madhyauara Chhai*, 74; *Brutta*, 76; *Saptam Pruthibi*, 77; *Arana Mainsi*, 79 (all poetry); *Kavi: Kavita o Tara Prusthabhumi*, 77 (crit.). Some poems tr. into Eng. *Add.* Kendrapara College, Kendrapara, Cuttack Dist., Orissa.
- Mishra, Gajanan.** M.A., PH.D. (Raj. Univ.); SAHITYA RATNA, SAHITYALANKARA, etc. *b.* 4.5.46, Hanutia, Jaipur Dist., Raj. Teaching. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Gadya Vividha*, 73; *Vicharamrit*, 74 (both crit., ed.). *Add.* Lecturer, Govt. College, Neemkathana, Sikar Dist.,

- Rajasthan.
- Mishra, Ganeswar.** M.A. (in Eng., Utkal Univ.); PH.D. (in Eng., Univ. of Kent at Canterbury, England). *b.* 28.10.42, Puri. Teaching. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 5. *Samudrika*, 64; *Andharara Laha*, 67; *Arohi*, 73 (novels); *Jahanara Atmakahani*, 72 (tr. from Makhanlal Raychaudhury's Bengali version of Jahanara's autobiography in Persian). *Add.* Postgraduate Dept. of English, Utkal University, Bhubaneswar 751004.
- Mishra, Gauri (Smt.).** M.A. (in Hindi & Maith.); B.ED., B.L. *b.* 2.11.34, Bhananandpur, Begusarai Dist., Bihar. Service. *mt.* Maith. *Pubs.* 4. *Chingi*, 70 (novel); *Thehiyaal Mon Sheetal Chhahari*, 64 (short stories). *Add.* Dy. Superintendent of Education, Hospital Road, Madhubani, Bihar.
- Mishra, Gorachand.** *Dinabandhu.* *b.* 1.4.30, Gereda, Ganjam Dist., Orissa. Journalism, presently News Ed., *Prajatantra* dly. *Car.* was Jt. Ed., *Krishak.* *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* about 100. *Jnanesvari (Gita)*, 2 edns., 78 (tr. from Marathi of *Jnanesvari*); *Ashant Jhad*, 56; *Anyatama*, 2 edns., 62; *Kete Kamini Kete Jamini*, 2 edns., 63 (novels); *Ashantirn Prashanti*, 74; *Siridiru Puttaparthi*, 78 (trav.). *Add.* P/3, Labour Colony, Rajabagicha, Cuttack 753009.
- Mishra, Govind.** M.A. (in Eng., Allahabad Univ.). *b.* 1.8.39, Banda, U.P. Service, presently, Asst. Commissioner, Income Tax, New Delhi. *Car.* was Director, Central Translation Bureau. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Vah Apna Chehra*, 69; *Utarti hui Dhoop*, 71; *Antahpur*, 76; *Hazir Darbar*, 80 (novels); *Naye Purane Ma Bap*, 73 (short stories). Some stories tr. into Guj., Punj. & Eng. *Add.* 73, Rabindra Nagar, New Delhi 110003.
- Mishra, Hari Mohan.** M.A., (in Skt., 48, East Punjab Univ.; in Hindi, 49, Patna Univ.); PH.D., 61 (Bihar Univ.); D.LITT. (L.N. Mithila Univ.); SAHITYACHARYA (Bihar Skt. Assn.). *b.* 20.8.19, Alamnagar, Saharsa Dist., Bihar. Teaching, in the present position since 71. *Car.* Lecturer in Skt. & Hindi, 50; Reader in Skt., 70. *mt.* Maith. *Pubs.* 7. All in Hindi. *Haimavati Uma*, 60; *Kavitannayi*, 61; *Vakraha Panthah*, 75 (all poetry); *Rani Lakshmi*, 74; *Chandidas aur Rami*, 76 (plays); *Vaidik Kavita*, 77 (crit.). *Add.* Head, Postgraduate Dept. of Sanskrit, Bhagalpur University, Bhagalpur, Bihar.
- Mishra, Harihar.** *Kaba.* M.A. (Utkal Univ.). *b.* 19.11.40, Puri. Teaching, presently Reader in Oriya, Nayagarh College, Nayagarh, Puri, since 75. *A & P.* recd. Orissa Sahitya Academy Drama Award, 76; Vishuva Milan Award, 60, 68 & 77. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 12. *Sankhanavi*, 73; *Sukto Satak*, 78 (both poetry); *Kagaja Danga*, 72; *Ratira Duiti Dena*, 76; *He Nishada Nivrutta hua*, 77 (plays, second tr. into Eng. as *The Winged Night*); *Banagani*, 79 (one-acts). *Add.* Chhayapath, Nayagarh, Puri, Orissa.
- Mishra, Harshanath.** M.A., 61 & 63 (Osmania Univ.); PH.D. (Delhi Univ.); ACHARYA (in Vyakarana, 42; in Sahitya, 43, Bihar Skt. Assn., Patna). *b.* 15.9.25, Gajhara, Madhubani Dist., Bihar. Teaching. *mt.* Maith. *Pub.* 1. In Skt. *Chandra Vyakaran Vritteh Samalochanatmak Madhyayanam*, 74 (crit.). *Add.* Senior Lecturer in Vyakarana & Sahitya, Shri Lal Bahadur Shastri Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyapith, Shanti Niketan, Moti Bagh, New Delhi 110021.
- Mishra, Jagadish.** M.A. (Bihar Univ.). *b.* 10.10.43, Nabtola, Madhubani

- Dist., Bihar. Teaching. *mt.* Maith. *Pubs.* 2. *Pravasa Piyasala*, 77 (poetry); *Sastriya Nibandha*, 70 (essay). *Add.* Lecturer, Maithili Dept., Purnea College, Purnea, Bihar.
- Mishra, Jagannath Gaur.** *Kamal.* VIDYALANKAR (in Hindi & Skt., Vidwat Samiti, Ayodhya); SAHITYABHUSHANA (in Hindi, Braj Mandal Univ., Mathura). *b.* 1.3.06, Buxar, Bhojpur Dist., Bihar. Formerly Service, now with an International Organisation after ret. in 66. *Car.* Admn. Officer & later Sectional Head, Bihar Govt. *Hons.* 'Kaviratna' (from Braj Mandal Univ., Mathura); from Bihar Govt. for Lit. Service, 78. *mt.* Bhojpuri. *Pubs.* 12. In Hindi: *Viyog Katha*, 26; *Ekant*, 58; *Chand Hanso*, 60; *Prakrit Purush*, 74 (all poetry, last recd. 'Sahitya Vachaspati' Award from All-India Vidwat Samiti, Ayodhya); *Jhopri ka Chirag*, 64 (novel); In Eng.: *Songs of Solitude*, 64 (prose-poems). *Add.* Kamal Kutir, P.O. Anisabad, Patna 800002.
- Mishra, Jayakanta.** M.A., 43 (Allahabad Univ.); D.PHIL., 48. *b.* 7.12.22, Varanasi. Teaching, presently Prof. of Eng. Studies & Mod. European Langs., since 78. *Car.* Lecturer in Eng., 44-68 & Reader, 68-78, at Allahabad Univ.; Mem., G.C. & E.B., S.A., 63-68 & again 73-82. *mt.* Maith. *Pubs.* 13. *Maithili Dhurttasamagan of Jyotirishwar*, 63 (play, ed.); *Kirtaniya Natak*, 62 (crit.); In Maith. & Eng.: *Brihat Maithili Shabdakosh*, 73 (lex.); In Eng.: *Lectures on Thomas Hardy*, 56 (crit.); *A History of Maithili Literature*, in 2 vols., 49 & 50; S.A. Edn., 76; *Complex Style in English Poetry*, 78. *Add.* 'Tirabhukti', 1 B, Sir P.C. Banerji Road, Allahabad 211002.
- Mishra, Kanhu Charan.** M.A., 43; D.PHIL., 65 (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 1.1.22, Baktarpur, Patamindai, Cuttack Dist., Orissa. Teaching, in the present position since 73. *Car.* was Head of MNHE School. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 13. *Alochanu Mala*, 58; *Odisi Vaisnava Dharma*, 61; *Odiya Sahityare Dharma Dhara*, 78 (crit.); *Navakalevara o Sree Jagannath*, 66; *Dharma Sahitya o Samaj*, 68 (hum., first tr. into Hindi & Beng.); In Eng.: *The Cult of Jagannatha*, 71 (hum.). *Add.* Professor & Head, Dept. of Oriya, Berhampur University, Berhampur, Ganjam Dist., Orissa 760007.
- Mishra, Keerti Narayan.** M.A., 61 (in Econ., Patna Univ.); LL.B., 66 (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 17.7.37, Shokahara (Kalambag), Begusarai Dist., Bihar. Pvt. Service. *mt.* Maith. *Pubs.* 6. *Simanta*, 67; *Mahanagar*, 68; *Anuttara*, 77 (all poetry, second also tr. into Hindi & Eng.); *Adhunik Maithili Sahitya*, 63 (crit., ed. in collab.); In Hindi: *Shikhar par Sanjh*, 70 (poetry). *Add.* 'Saubhadra Nivas', Shokahara, P.O. Barauni, Begusarai Dist., Bihar or Chitavalsah, Jute Mills Co. Ltd., P.O. Chittavalsa, Visakhapatnam Dist., A.P. 531162.
- Mishra, Krushna Prasad.** M.A., 56; LL.B., 57 (B.H. Univ.); PH.D., 67 (Toronto Univ.). *b.* 19.4.33, Berhampur, Ganjam Dist., Orissa. *A & P.* recd. Vishva Milan Award, 72. *mt.* Oriya. Ed. *Manas mly.*, since 72. *Pubs.* 15. *Simhakati*, 59 (novel, tr. into Hindi & Mal.); *Kritadasira Kavya*, 63; *Bhrugu Samhita*, 74; *Nijaku Nayak Kari*, 75; *Paschima*, 78 (short stories); *Canada Diary*, 74 (trav.). *Add.* Reader in Philosophy, Utkal University, Bhubaneswar 751004.
- Mishra, Laxmi Chandra.** VYAKARANA-CHARYA, KAVYATIRTHA (from Kashi Hindu Vishva Vidyalya). *b.* 26.6.04, Udharanpur, Sultanpur Dist., U.P. Formerly Teaching Skt., now Farm-

- ing. *mt. Hindi. Pubs.* 10. *Shivanjali*, 57; *Anjaneya Charitam*, 58; *Shakti Shankhanad*, 58 (all poetry, last recd. U.P. State Award, 60); In Skt.: *Sanskrit Sukti Sndharasah*, 59 (poetry, comp.); *Hitopadeshah*, 60 (hum., comp.). *Add.* Rampuria Qr. No. 5, Near Jail Well, Bikaner, Rajasthan.
- Mishra, Lekhanath.** M.A., 59; PH.D., 66 (Patna Univ.). *b.* 9.7.38, Pauna, Madhubani Dist., Bihar. Teaching. *mt. Maith. Pubs.* 2. *Panjna*, 71 (novel); *Prabhavati Haran Natak*, 72 (play, ed.). *Add.* Lecturer in Maithili, Patna College, Patna 800005.
- Mishra, Lok Nath.** M.A., 59 (in Hindi); PH.D., 69 (in Maith.). DIP. IN TEACHING, 76 (all Bihar Univ.). *b.* 1.2.29, Lalpur (Singhwara), Darbhanga Dist., Bihar. Teaching. *mt. Maith. Pubs.* 3. *Sahitya Vivechan*, 69 (crit.); *Maithili men Vyavaharak Gita*, 69 (research); *Basic Samajik Jnan*, 63 (hum.). *Add.* Head, Chaudhary Kedar Nath High School, Singhwara, Darbhanga Dist., Bihar.
- Mishra, Madan Mohan.** *Tarun.* M.A. (Ranchi Univ.); PH.D. (Magadh Univ.). *b.* 14.1.44, Jehanabad, Gaya, Bihar. Teaching. *mt. Hindi. Ed. Snanita*, 68; *Abhishapta Pirhi*, 68. *Pubs.* 2. *Santras*, 68 (novel); *Abhishapta Pirhi ka Chontha Sansar*, 68 (crit.). *Add.* Lecturer in Hindi, Govt. Arts and Science College, Daman.
- Mishra, Nanda Kishore.** *Chandrabhann.* B.COM. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 3.12.40, Puri. Pvt. Service. *mt. Oriya. Pub.* 1. *Chomnuhani*, 69 (short stories). *Add.* Old D-2-C-10, North Colony, P.O. Kansbahal, Sundargarh Dist., Orissa 770034.
- Mishra, Nilamani.** B.O.L. (Utkal Univ.); SAHITYACHARYA (Orissa Skt. Assn.); RASHTRABHASHA RATNA (Rashtrabhasha Prachar Samiti, Wardha). *b.* 12.4.29, Charampa, Balasore Dist., Orissa. Service. *A & P. recd.* Prajatantra Prachar Samiti Award, 62, etc. *mt. Oriya. Pubs.* 38. *Alochana*, 77 (essays); *Bhakta Kavi Salabega*, 76 (biog. & crit.); *Odiya Poi Sahitya*, 62; *Odia Lipi Bhasa o Sahitya*, 76 (crit.); In Hindi: *Udia Natak aur Rangmanch*, 73; *Utkaliya Ram Sahitya*, 76 (crit., former recd. Govt. of India Award, 73-74 & latter U.P. Govt. Award, 76-77). *Add.* Curator, Orissa State Museum, Bhubaneswar 751014.
- Mishra, Parmeshwar.** M.A., 57; B.L., 58; PH.D., 68 (all Patna Univ.). *b.* 12.5.33, Haripore, Madhubani Dist., Bihar. Teaching. *A & P. recd.* Mm. Umesh Mishra Gold Medal of Maithili Academy, 71. *Hons.* 'Mithila Vibhuti', 75 (from Tirhut Vidyapith, Ranchi, Bihar); 'Vidya Bhaskar', 76 (from Maithili Vishwa Vidyapith, Darbhanga). *mt. Maith. Pubs.* 5. *Upahar*, 50 (short stories); *Triveni*, 50; *Collgeka Chhatra*, 51 (plays); *Abhinava Jayadeva Vidyapati*, 72; *Meghaduta*, 72 (both crit., latter ed.). *Add.* Head of the Dept. of Maithili, Jagadish Nandan College, Madhubani, Bihar.
- Mishra, Poornanand.** B.A. (Cal. Univ.); LL.B. (Agra Univ.). *b.* 14.10.09, Ratangarh, Churu Dist., Raj. *A & P. recd.* awards from Udaipur Hindi Samiti, 58; Raj. Sahitya Academy, 59. *mt. Hindi. Pubs.* 2. *Anant ki Rah men*, 57; *Ham Sab Amar hain*, 62 (hum.). *Add.* P.O. Ratangarh, Churu Dist., Rajasthan.
- Mishra, Purna Chandra.** M.A. (in Oriya, Utkal Univ.). *b.* 24.9.50, Puri. Research, presently UGC Jr. Research Fellow, Utkal Univ. *mt. Oriya. Pubs.* 2. *Sri Kshetra Gitika*, 77 (poetry); *Sri Kshetra Darsana*, 77 (trav. guide, comp.). *Add.* Suar Sahi, Puri 752001.
- Mishra, Ram Chandra.** M.A., 48 (Agra

- Univ.); PH.D., 56; D.LITT., 73. *b.* 1.12.18, Farrukhabad, U.P. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Hindi, Nagpur Univ., since 63. *Car.* Head of Hindi Dept. & Vice-Principal, B.P. College, Farrukhabad, 41-57; Lecturer in Hindi, D.S. College, Aligarh, 57-63. *mt.* Maith. *Pubs.* 7. All in Hindi. *Shridhar Pathak tatha Hindi ka Purva-Svachchandatavadi Kavya*, 59; *Hindi Pad-Parampara aur Tulsidas*, 62; *Sant Naudeva*, 69; *Bhartendu Sahitya*, 70; *Shri Guru Granth Sahib ke Sikhitar Sant aur Unki Vaniyan*, 75 (all crit., first recd. U.P. Govt. Award, 60); *Hindi ki Upbhashayen aur Dhvaniyan*, 71 (ling.). *Add.* 'Vaidehi', 47, Vidya Vihar, Rana Pratap Nagar, Nagpur 440010.
- Mishra, Ram Darash. M.A., 52; PH.D., 57 (B.H. Univ.). *b.* 15.8.24, Dumari, Gorakhpur Dist., U.P. Teaching, presently Reader in Hindi, Delhi Univ. *A & P.* recd. U.P. Academy Awards, 61, 70, 75, 76 & 77 & Authors Guild Award. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 28: *Pak Gayi hai Dhup*, 69; *Kandhe par Suraj*, 77 (both poetry); *Jal Tut-tha hua*, 69 (novel); *Apne Log*, 76; *Khali Ghar*, 68 (short stories); *Hindi Samiksha: Svarup aur Sandarbh*, 74. *Add.* R 38, Vani Vihar, Uttam Nagar, New Delhi 110059.
- Mishra, Ram Prasad. *Anand Shankar*. M.A., PH.D. (Agra Univ.). *b.* 19.9.32, Nimbai, Unnao Dist., U.P. Teaching, presently Senior Lecturer in Hindi, Pg. DAV College, New Delhi. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 16. *Bauddhik Ras*, 64; *Dhyan ke Gan*, 74 (both poetry); *Khadiboli Kavita men Virah Varnan*, 64; *Hindi Sahitya ka Navin Itihas*, 67; *Vishvakavi Tulsi aur Unke Kavya*, 73; *Vishvakavi Homer aur Unke Kavya*, 76 (all crit.). *Add.* J-6/120, Rajouri Garden, New Delhi 110027.
- Mishra, Rama Chandra. *Faturananda*. B.A., 70 (Utkal Univ.). *b.* 1.6.15, Cuttack. Journalism, presently Jt. Ed., *Dagaro mly.* *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 6. *Nakta Chitrakar*, 3 edns., 53 (novel); *Heresa*; *Sahitya Chasa*; *Mangal Baria Sahitya Sansad*; *Bidusaka*; *Hasakura*, all 72 (short stories). *Add.* C/o Dagaro Press, Pithapur, Cuttack 753001.
- Mishra, Rama Kishore. M.A. (Agra Univ.); SASTRI, SAHITYACHARYA (Skt. Univ., Varanasi). *b.* 25.2.39, Soron, Etah, U.P. Teaching, in the present position since 72. *A & P.* recd. 'Padma Puraskar' from *Divya Jyoti* for the Skt. novel, *Antardaha*, 61. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. Both in Skt. *Gita-javaharam*, 65 (poetry); *Angushtha Danam*, 64 (play). *Add.* Lecturer in Sanskrit, M. M. Degree College, Khekra, Meerut, U.P.
- Mishra, Ramahari. B.A. (HONS.) (Utkal Univ.). *b.* 12.10.36, Balipatna, Puri Dist., Orissa. Journalism. *mt.* Oriya. Ed. *Rashmi mly.*, 59-60; *Utkalika*, 60-62; *Bharatavarsha*, Eng. gly., 74-79; Asst. Ed., *Kalinga dly.*, 60-68. *Pub.* 1. *Ajana Sambadikara Aloda Mata*, 75 (essays). *Add.* Chief of News Bureau, *Anurita Bazar Patrika*, Tulsipur, Cuttack 753008.
- Mishra, Ramanath. *Mihir*. *b.* 14.1.39, Khojpur, Madhubani, Bihar. Writing. *Hons.* 'Acharya' (from Vishva Maithili Vidyapith, Darbhanga, Bihar). *mt.* Maith. Ed. *Maithili Parijata*; *Charcha*. *Pubs.* 5. *Madhuri*, 67 (poetry); *Suriti*, 65; *Ek Yugaka Bada*, 75 (short stories); *Pratimudhi Ekauki*, 3 edns., 63 (plays, comp.); *Maithili Munhabara o Lokokti Prakash*, 2 edns., 63 (gram.). *Add.* Maithili Granthamala Prakashana, Hanumanganja, Mishratola, Darbhanga, Bihar.
- Mishra, Roop Kishore. M.A., 68; PH.D., 76 (Poona Univ.); PRABHAKAR (Pun-

- jab Univ.); SAHITYA RATNA. *b.* 8.6.38, Chirawa, Jhunjhunu Dist., Raj. Teaching, presently Prof. of Hindi, Sangamner College, Ahmadnagar Dist., Mah. *mt.* Raj. Ed. *Jyotikamal* annual since 79. *Pubs.* 2. Both in Hindi. *Srajan ke Svar*, 72 (poetry); *Hindi Saiddhantik Alochana*, 80 (research). *Add.* C/o Sri Brahamduttji Vaid, P.O. Chirawa, Rajasthan or Thanekar Building, Saliwala, P.O. Sangamner, Ahmednagar Dist., Maharashtra 422605.
- Mishra, Rudra Kanta.** M.A., 65; D.PHIL., 74 (both Allahabad Univ.). *b.* 3.2.46, Allahabad. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Skt., Allahabad Degree College, Allahabad. *mt.* Maith. Ed. *Maithili Samachar* fnly., since 73. *Pub.* 1. *Maithili Pancatantra*, 67 (adapt. of Visnusarma's Skt. work). *Add.* 'Tirabhukti', 1 B, Sir P.C. Banerjee Road, Allahabad 211002.
- Mishra, Sarat Chandra.** B.A. (Utkal Univ.). *b.* 15.11.30, Gopinathpur, Cuttack Dist., Orissa. Service, presently Police Inspector. *mt.* Oriya. *Pub.* 1. *Dipa Talara Chai*, 73 (hum.). *Add.* S/39, Tulsipur Police Colony, Cuttack 753008.
- Mishra, Sarju Prasad.** M.A., 63; PH.D., 67 (Nagpur Univ.). *b.* 15.7.40, Fatepur, Pratagarh Dist., U.P. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Hindi, Rajaram College, Kolhapur. *A & P.* Ashirwad Prize from 'Ashirwad', Bom., for one-act play. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 9. *Chandani se bhi Naram*, 78 (novel); *Narad Moha*, 77; *Jheel ke Parinde*, 78 (plays); *Neeraj ki Kavya Sadhana*, 75; *Adhunik Hindi Kavita men Vyaktitva Ankan*, 77; *Hindi ke Saat Upanyas*, 77 (all crit.). *Add.* 18, Ideal Housing Society, Sagarmal, Kolhapur, Maharashtra.
- Mishra, Satyanarayan.** KOVID. *b.* 24.2.49, Charpali, Phulbani Dist., Orissa. Teaching. *mt.* Oriya. Was Mg. Ed., *Manasi. Pubs.* 2. *Adi Anta*, 69; *Nahabata*, 70 (both poetry, latter ed.). *Add.* Belghar Ashram, P.O. Belghar, Phulbani Dist., Orissa.
- Mishra, Shanker.** VISHARAD, 48 (Sahitya Sammelan, Allahabad). *b.* 25.3.21, Lalbagh, Darbhanga Dist., Bihar. Journalism. *mt.* Maith. *Pub.* 1. In Maith., Bhojpuri & Santali. *Bihar Gata hai*, 50 (poetry). *Add.* Sahitya Mandir, Lalbagh, P.O. Darbhanga, Bihar 846004.
- Mishra, Shrikrishna.** M.A. (in Eng., 40; in Skt., 58); D.LITT., 70. *b.* 16.12.18, Varanasi, U.P. Teaching, presently Reader in Eng., L.N. Mithila Univ., Darbhanga, Bihar. *mt.* Maith. *Pubs.* 3. *Agraduta*, 50; *Meruprabha*, 50 (both poetry); In Eng.: *Pre-Coleridgean Conception of Imagination*, 62 (crit.). *Add.* Mirzapur, Darbhanga.
- Mishra, Shrinibas.** M.A., PH.D. (both Utkal Univ.). *b.* 30.10.27, Gobindapur, Cuttack Dist., Orissa. Teaching. *Car.* Reader, Orissa Educ. Service; at Visva-Bharati Univ.; Principal, Eastern Regional Language Centre, Bhubaneswar. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 4. *Senapati's Atmacharita*, 63 (autobiog. of Fakir Mohan Senapati, comp.); *Visva manabara Pathe*, 64 (tr. from Beng. of Tagore's *Towards Universal Man*); *Sahitya Katha*, 64; *Adhunik Odia Gadya Sahitya, 1811-1920*, 78 (both crit.). *Add.* Reader, Postgraduate Dept. of Oriya, Berhampur Univ., Berhampur 760007.
- Mishra, Surendra Nath.** *Againa.* M.A. (in Econ., Agra Univ.; in Hindi, Saugor Univ.); B.ED. (Gorakhpur Univ.); PH.D. (Vikram Univ.). *b.* 15.6.39, Amuara, Gazipur Dist., U.P. Teaching, presently Lecturer, in M.P. Educ. Service. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Ananda-*

- ban*, 71; *Chhaon men Jalte hue*, 72 (novels); *Mahua ke Phool*, 76 (short stories); *Virahambhuti aur Kavya—Mahadevi Varma ke Sandarbh men*, 67 (crit.). *Add.* P.O. Hanumana, Rewa Dist., M.P.
- Mishra, Vidyabhushan.** M.A. (Nagpur Univ.); B.T. (Saugor Univ.). *b.* 23.12.30, Janjgir, Bilaspur Dist., M.P. Teaching, with Higher Secondary Education Dept., M.P., since 61 & presently Lecturer, Govt. Higher Secondary School, Janjgir, M.P. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Sati Savitri*, 62 (poetry); In Chhatisgarhi: *Chhatisgarhi Gitamala*, 64 (poetry). Has also ed. several anthologies of poetry. *Add.* Brahmanpara, P.O. Janjgir, Bilaspur Dist., M.P.
- Mishra, Vijay Narayan.** *Sri Pravasi Sahityalankar.* *b.* 28.1.32, Gajahara, Madhubani Dist., Bihar. Teaching. *Hons.* 'Sahityalankar' (from Rashtriya Visvavidyalay, Siwani, M.P.); 'Vidyavaridhi' (from Maith. Visvavidyapith, Darbhanga), etc. *mt.* Maith. *Pubs.* 6. *Arunima*, 62; *Aggao Jaggo Botal*, 65; *Annapurna*, 76 (all poetry); In Hindi: *Bhukhe Manava*, 52; *Aag*, 58 (both poetry). *Add.* P.O. Gajahara, via Khutouna, Madhubani Dist., Bihar.
- Misra, Baidyanath.** M.A. (Allahabad Univ.); A.M. (Pennsylvania Univ., USA); PH.D. (Utkal Univ.). *b.* 22.11.20, Dibyasinhapur, Tangisahi, Puri Dist., Orissa. Teaching & Research, presently Prof. of Econ., Utkal Univ. *A & P.* has recd. *Prajatantra* Award several times. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 12. *Samaj, Sashan o Sanskar*, 55; *Bharatar Arthanitika Samasya*, 57; *Punjabad, Samyabad o Gandhibad*, 59; *Samaj o Savyata* 64 (all hum.). Has also written a few books in Eng. on Economics. *Add.* 17. Sahid Nagar, Bhubaneswar.
- Misra, Bhabagrahi.** M.A., 60 (Visva-Bharati); PH.D., 69 (Indiana Univ., USA). *b.* 28.12.34, Mouda, Cuttack Dist., Orissa. Educationist & Freelance Writer. *Car.* Visiting Lecturer & Asst. Prof., & later Prof., in Anthropology & Religion, Hartford Seminary Foundation, USA, 68-73; Visiting Prof., Sambalpur Univ., 78. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 10. *Ravindra Jivan Katha*, 61 (biog., tr. from Beng.); *Sahitya Mimamsa*, 63; *Alankara Shastra Parichiti*, 3 edns., 65; *Sahitya Drusti*, 71 (all crit., second in collab.); In Eng.: *Verrier Elwin: A Pioneer Indian Anthropologist*, 74 (crit.); *Jayaprakash Narayan's Political Journey*, 75 (comp.). *Add.* C-5, Unit 3, Kharavela Nagar, Bhubaneswar 751001.
- Misra, Durga Madhab.** M.A., 50 (Allahabad Univ.). *b.* 12.11.29, Nayagarh, Puri Dist., Orissa. In IPS since 52. *A & P.* Vishuva Milan Award, 74. *Hons.* Police Medal for Meritorious Service, 69. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 6. *Muthie Mati Chinae Akash*, 61; *Brutta Abartta*, 78 (both poetry); *Jantishe Kahichhanti*, 57; *Mandakranta*, 61; *Tara o Timira*, 62; *Falgure Banya*, 77 (short stories). *Add.* Inspector General of Police, Sector II, Central Reserve Police Force, 47, Strand Road, Calcutta 700070.
- Misra, Gagan Chandra.** M.B., B.S., 54 (Utkal Univ.); F.R.C.S. (Edinburgh, 65; London, 66). *b.* 14.3.32, Purusottampur, Balasore Dist., Orissa. Surgeon & Asst. Prof., SCB Medical College, Cuttack. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 2. *Mu Tunne o Semane*, 70; *Andha Aranya*, 81 (both poetry). Select poems tr. into some Ind. langs. & Eng. *Add.* Qr. No. 4, Ranihat Medical College Road, SCB Medical College Campus, Cuttack 753007.
- Misra, Gopal Chandra.** *Pathachari*;

- Durba*. M.A., 48; D.LITT., 65 (both from Utkal Univ.). *b.* 12.7.25, Rampargarh, Puri Dist., Orissa. Teaching, presently Prof. of Oriya, Sambalpur Univ.; Mem., G.C., S.A., 78-82. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 20. *Bidrohi Dibakar*, 46; *Pat Sani*, 52; *Kabita Aneka Rutur*, 78 (all poetry); *Kua Koili*, 52 (short stories); *Pushkin*, 68 (biog., recd. Soviet Land-Nehru Award, 68); *Chalita Shatabdir Bharatiya Sahitya*, 74 (hist. of Ind. lit.). *Add.* Kalpanadhara, Madhupatna, Cuttack 753003.
- Misra, Lakshman. *See* Das, Biraja Kin-kar.
- Misra, Narasinha. M.A., B.ED. (Utkal Univ.). *b.* 2.6.32, Mahidhar Pada, Angul, Dhenkanal Dist., Orissa. Service. *Car.* Exec. Secy., National Inst. of Community Health, Orissa; Writer cum Translator, Office of DPI. *mt.* Oriya. Sub-ed., *Shishulaka* of Children's Lit. Committee. *Pubs.* 30. *Bela Bhumi*, 54; *Milan*, 62; *Se Puspa Mauli Nanhi*, 77; *Amruta Kund*, 80 (novels, first adapt.); *Bering Chithi*, 77 (short stories); *Kadambari*, 78 (play, adapt.). *Add.* Production Officer, Office of the DPI, Bhubaneswar, Orissa.
- Misra, Narendra Nath. M.A., PH.D. *b.* 23.10.29, Gilida, Balasore Dist., Orissa. Teaching, presently Reader in Oriya, Visva-Bharati, since 70. *Car.* Lecturer in Oriya, Science College, Keonjhar, 57-59; in Orissa Educ. Service, 59-60; Lecturer in Oriya, Visva-Bharati, 60-70; UGC Research Fellow, 64-65. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 7. *Balaram Das o Odia Ramayan*, 55; *Adhunik Odia Kavyadhara* (both crit.). *Add.* Dept. of Oriya, Visva-Bharati, Santiniketan 731235 or Gilida Village, Gopalpur, Balasore Dist., Orissa.*
- Misra, Padma Charan. B.A. (Utkal Univ.). *b.* 28.6.28, Balukeswar Pur, Khallikote, Ganjam Dist., Orissa. Service. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 3. *Ranjanar Hatya*, 73; *Taj Nagarir Sayatan*, 73; *Hada Katha Kahe*, 74 (novels). *Add.* Inspector of Police, Khurda Circle, P.O. Khurda, Puri Dist., Orissa.
- Misra, Paras Nath. M.A. (in Eng. & Hindi, Gorakhpur Univ.). *b.* 1.1.47, Turki, Ballia Dist., U.P. Service. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Nirvasita*, 69 (short stories); *Upakar ke Ansu*, 73 (play). *Add.* Turki, P.O. Chandi, Ballia Dist., U.P.
- Misra, Prasanna Kumar. *b.* 19.5.24, Khamar, Angul, Dhenkanal Dist., Orissa. Medical Practice. *A & P.* recd. Kalinga Bharati Bhanja Jayanti Chhanda Rachana Prize, 64. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 4. *Prasanna Bhajana*, 63; *Jagannathastaka*, 63; *Nala Charita*, 64; *Aparna*, 66 (all poetry, last three tr.). *Add.* Registered Homoeopathic Cure Centre, P.O. Angul, Dhenkanal Dist., Orissa.
- Misra, Rama Chandra. B.A. (Patna Univ.); B.L. (Utkal Univ.). *b.* 12.10.20, Daspalla, Puri Dist., Orissa. Formerly in Orissa Admn. Service, now Legal Practice. *A & P.* recd. Orissa Sangeet Natak Academy Award for Contribution to Drama, 73; Orissa Film Festival Award for Best Story, 76. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 16. *Mulia*, 45; *Ghara Sansar*, 50; *Bhai Bhauja*, 55; *Narottam Das Kahe*, 70 (plays). *Add.* Daspalla, Puri Dist., Orissa.
- Misra, Ramesh Chandra. *Ajnyat.* M.A. (in Hindi & Skt.); PH.D. (in Hindi). *b.* 30.12.35, Nindhauri Kalan, Etah Dist., U.P. Teaching, presently Lecturer, Ram Lal Anand College, Delhi. *mt.* Brij Bhasha (Hindi). *Pubs.* 7. *Vyakti aur Abhivyakti*, 67; *Hoga Kab Namkaran*, 72; *Ek Vishwas aur*, 75 (all poetry); *Hindi Bhasha ka Itihas*, 65; *Hindi Santon ka Ulatvansi Sahitya*, 69; *Pashchatya Samiksha Siddhanta*,

- 74 (all crit., first adapt.). *Add.* Ulatvansi Utaj, A-1/341, Janakpuri, New Delhi 110058.
- Misra, Satchidananda. B.Sc., 51; LL.B., 53 (both Utkal Univ.). *b.* 29.5.30, Chatrapur, Ganjam Dist., Orissa. Service, presently Translator of Laws, since 64. *Car.* Compiler of District Gazetteers, 59-64. *A & P.* recd. Vishuva Milan Award for research articles, 70. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 4. *Chantisa Vichitra*, 71 (old poetry, ed.); *Hasya Kallola*, 75 (story, ed.); *Aitihasika Sahitya*, in 2 pts., 61 (hum.). *Add.* Law Department, Orissa Secretariat, Bhubaneswar 751001.
- Misra, Satya Deva. M.A., 61; PH.D., 64 (both in Skt., Gorakhpur Univ.); CERT. IN GERMAN, 70 (Mad. Univ.). *b.* 11.11.42, Balrampur, Gonda, U.P. Teaching, in the present position since 75. *Car.* Teaching Skt. & Research, in Gorakhpur, Mad. & Malay Univs. & Kamla Nehru Inst. of Technology & Science, Sultanpur, 68-75. *mt.* Hindi. *Pub.* 1. In Skt. & Eng. *Amarakosah, Krishnamitra Tikopetah*, 72 (lex., ed.). *Add.* Asst. Professor of Sanskrit, Dept. of Languages, Birla Institute of Technology and Science, Pilani, Rajasthan.
- Misra, Sheo Gopal. M.Sc., D.Phil. (Allahabad Univ.); SAHITYA RATNA. *b.* 13.9.31, Narauli, Fatehpur Dist., U.P. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Agric. Chem., Allahabad Univ. *A & P.* recd. Harsharananand Science Prize, 65; U.P. State Awards four times, 58, 60, 75 & 76. *mt.* Avadhi (Hindi). Ed. *Vijnana; Aparamly;* *Antarved* annual; Mg. Ed., *Vijnana Parishad Anusandhan Patrika* qly. *Pubs.* 22. *Manjhan-krit Madhunalati*, 2 edns., 57; *Isvardas-krit Satyavati*, 57; *Kutuban-krit Mrigavati*, 60; *Bhim-krit Dimgwai Katha tatha Chakravayuh*, 65 (all old lit., ed.). Has also written books in Hindi on Agric. Sc. *Add.* 25, Ashok Nagar, Allahabad 211001.
- Misra, Shoila Rani (Smt.). B.A. (Utkal Univ.). *b.* 15.5.34, Brahmagiri, Puri Dist., Orissa. Housewife. *mt.* Oriya. *Pub.* 1. *Yutha-bhrashta*, 78 (poetry). *Add.* C/o D.M. Misra, Inspector General of Police S/II, Central Reserve Police Force, 47, Strand Road, Calcutta 700070.
- Misra, Shyama Charan. *Suman Misra*. B.A. (Jabalpure Univ.). *b.* 27.5.49, Khamarchak, Midnapore Dist., W.B. Service, presently Office Asst., M.P. Elec. Board. *mt.* Beng. *Pub.* 1. *Kumari Kaler Garbhe*, 73 (poetry). *Add.* C/o M. Bhattacharya, 41/B, Kachhi-ana, Choubey Building, Jabalpure, M.P.
- Misra, Soubhagya Kumar. M.A. (Utkal Univ.). *b.* 1941, Berhampur, Ganjam Dist., Orissa. Teaching. *A & P.* recd. Vishuva Milan Poetry Award, 75. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 5. *Atmanepadi*, 65; *Madhyapadalopi*, 70; *Nai Pahanra*, 73 (all poetry); *Ghuua Poka*, 75 (tr. of Sirshendu Mukhopadhyay's novel, *Ghun Poka*); In Eng.: *Counter Measures*, 73 (tr. of his own Oriya poems). *Add.* Tulasipur Math Lane, Cuttack 753008.
- Misra, Sudama. M.A. (B.H. Univ.); PH.D. (Agra Univ.) (both in Pol. Sc.). *b.* 12.12.20, Bhalehata, Varanasi Dist., U.P. Teaching, presently Prof. of Pol. Sc., Kashi Vidyapith, Varanasi. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Prachina Bharatamen Janapada Rajya*, 72 (hum., adapt., recd. U.P. Govt. Award, 74); In Eng.: *Janapada State in Ancient India*, 73 (hum.). *Add.* 36, Pradhya-pak Avas, Kashi Vidyapith, Varanasi 221001.
- Misra, Udayanath. B.A. (Patna Univ.); A.M.I.P.T.G.M., F.R.S.A.; Trained in the

- London School of Printing & Graphic Arts. *b.* 1.7.17, Durgeswar Baharana, Puri Dist., Orissa. Social & Political Worker. *Car.* was Supt., Orissa Govt. Press & Principal, School of Printing, Orissa, 70-72. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 17. *Bibaha*, 3 edns.; *Labanyabati*; *Koila Company*; *Narake Biplaba*; *Adarsha Paribara* (2 edns. each); *Pashu Durbara* (plays, last juv., recd. Orissa Govt. Award). *Add.* Nuapada, P.O. Nayabazar, Cuttack 753004.
- Misra, Upendra.** M.A., DIP. IN EDUC. (both Utkal Univ.). *b.* 28.4.19, Bajpur, Puri Dist., Orissa. Formerly Service, now ret. *Car.* Principal, N.C. College, Jaipur, 69-70; Inspector of Schools, 70-74. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 4. *Maha Mahopadhyay Sadasiva*, 61; *Baidyaratna Magumi Brahma*, 67 (biogs.); *Anpanyasika Fakir Mohau*, 63 (crit.). *Add.* Retired Inspector of Schools, Heragohirisahi, Puri Dist., Orissa.
- Misra, Vidya Niwas.** M.A., 45 (Allahabad Univ.); PH.D., 64 (Gorakhpur Univ.); SAHITYA SHASTRI, 46 (Govt. Skt. College, Varanasi). *b.* 28.1.26, Pakerdih, Gorakhpur Dist., U.P. Teaching, presently Prof.-Director, K.M. Inst., Agra Univ., since 77. *Car.* taught at Gorakhpur Univ., 57-68; Univ. of California, 60-61; Univ. of Washington, 67-68; Skt. Univ., 68-77; Mem., G.C. & E.B., S.A., since 78. *A & P.* recd. U.P. Hindi Samiti Award. *mt.* Hindi. Ed. *Abhiruci* qly.; *Bharatiya Sahitya* of K.M. Inst.; *Sanskrit Pratibha*, Skt. bi-annual of S.A. *Pubs.* 33. *Chitwan ki Chanh*, 53; *Angan ka Panchi aur Banjara Man*, 62; *Mere Ram ka Mukut Bhig Raha hai*, 74; *Kantile Taro ke Aar Par*, 76; *Basant Agaya par Koi Utkantha Nahin*, 78; *Kaun Tu Phulava Binani Hari*, 80 (belles-lettres). *Add.* Dandpur, Gorakhpur, U.P. or P/1, Gopal Kunj, Bagh Muzaffar Khan, Agra 282002.
- Misra, Vishwanath.** SAHITYA RATNA. *b.* 7.6.32, Bhikhar, Kanpur Dist., U.P. Service, in Central Railways. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 6. *Trishakti*, 76 (poetry); *Bhatke Raahi*, 66; *Pahli Kisht Pyar ki*, 68; *Mai*, 72; *Suraj ki Dhal*, 73 (novels). *Add.* RBI/47/7-8, Central Railway Qrs., Sion, Bombay 400022.
- Mitra, A.R.** M.A., 60 (in Kan., Mys. Univ.). *b.* 2.5.34, Belur, Hassan Dist., Kar. Teaching. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 9. *Balkaniya Bandhugalu*, 2 edns., 66; *Yaro Bandiddaru*, 73 (essays, some of former tr. into Hindi); *Ajita Purana Sangraha*, 68 (ancient classic, abridged & ed. in collab.); *Kaligula mattu Tap-pida Ele*, 70 (plays, tr. from Eng. of Camus's *Caligula & Cross Purpose*); *Mantra-vidye*, 61 (juv., tr. from Tam.); *German Sampradaya Darpana*, 70 (classical readings from German lit., tr. from Eng. in collab.). *Add.* Reader in Kannada, Govt. Science College, Tumkur, Karnataka 572102.
- Mitra, Amal Kumar.** M.A. (in Educ., Gauh. Univ.). *b.* 11.3.30, Shillong, Meghalaya. Teaching, presently Principal, Govt. Degree College, Udaipur, Tripura, since 79. *Car.* Lecturer in Educ., Calcutta City College, 55-57; Head, Dept. of Educ., MBB College, Agartala, 57-77; Vice-Principal, Women's College, Agartala, 77-79. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 3. *Ksatay Chai*, *Nahi Pai*, *Bhoogi Jai*, 71 (hum., recd. Tripura Govt. Prize); *Kridanjali*, 73 (on sports, adapt.). *Add.* C/o Contractor Amal Nandi, Behind Thana, P.O. Radhakishorepur, Udaipur, S. Tripura 799120.
- Mitra, Asok Kumar.** B.SC., 36 (Cal. Univ.); M.I.E.E., DIP. IN RADIO COMMUNICATION (City & Guilds of London Inst.). *b.* 26.2.17, Cal. Formerly Con-

- troller of Communication, Civil Aviation Dept., Cal. Airport, ret. in 75 & now Writing. *mt. Beng. Pubs.* 4. *Sabai Jakhan Andhakare*, 46; *Betarer Galpa*, 48; *Aeroplane Galpa*, 50; *Dn Ghanta*, 50 (stories, juv.). *Add.* BF 120, Salt Lake, Calcutta 700064.
- Mitra, Gajendra Kumar. *Dipankar Shri-gyan*. B.A. (Cal. Univ.). b. 11.11.08, Cal. Formerly Journalism, now Writing. *Car. Asst. Ed., Janasevak*; *Ed. Katha Sahitya*. A & P. recd. W.B. Govt's Rabindra Memorial Prize, 65, etc. *mt. Beng. Pubs.* over 80. *Ratir Tapasya*, 50; *Kalkatar Kachhee*, 56; *Behni Banya*, 60; *Upakanthe*, 63; *Poush Fagimer Pala*, 65; *Panchajanya*, 79 (novels, second recd. S.A. Award, 59). *Add.* P 21, Beni Bannerji Avenue, Calcutta 700031.
- Mitra, née Sinha, Moitreyee (Smt.). M.A., 62; PH.D., 75 (both Jadavpur Univ.). b. 5.6.41, Raniganj, W.B. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Beng., Delhi College, Delhi. *mt. Beng. Pub.* 1. *Dwijendranath Thakur—Man o Shilpa*, 81 (crit.). *Add.* C-1/58, Safdarjung Development Area, New Delhi 110016.
- Mitra, Radharaman. B.A., 18 (Cal. Univ.). b. 23.2.1897, Cal. *mt. Beng. Pubs.* 3. *Kalikata Vidyasagar*, 77 (biog.); *Kalikata Darpan*, Pt. 1, 80 (hum., recd. S.A. Award, 81); In Eng.: *David Hare—His Life and Work*, 68 (biog.). *Add.* Flat No. 8, Block L/N, O.D.R.C. Govt. Housing Estate, Calcutta 700038.
- Mitra, Salil. B.A. (Cal. Univ.). b. 29.1.33, Chandpur, New Chandpur, Hoogly Dist., W.B. Teaching. *mt. Beng. Edd. Tilak*. *Pubs.* 11. *Alor Paridhi*, 61 (poetry); *Tusur Gan*, 69 (folk-songs); *Andamaner Bibhishika*, 71; *Sagar Sohagi*, 77; *Mohana Peria*, 77 (novels, last juv.); *Andamaner Itikatha*, 71 (trav.). *Add.* Chandpur, P.O. New Chandpur, via Bhandarhati, Hoogly Dist., W.B.
- Mitra, Sudhir Kumar. *Sudhir Sree*. B.A. (Cal. Univ.). b. 5.1.09, Hoogly Dist., W.B. *mt. Beng. Ed. Rakhal Benm, qly.*; formerly *Sabyasachi, Parthasarathi* & other mlies. *Pubs.* 47. *Naya Bangla*, 46 (essay); *Mahabiplabi Rashbehari*, 47; *Amader Bapnji*, 57; *Mrityunjayi Prafulla*, 58; *Bagha Jatin*, 59 (biogs.); *Tirtha Saptak*, 48 (trav.). *Add.* 'Mitrani', 2, Kali Lane, Calcutta 700026.
- Mittal, Girraj Pd. SAHITYA SUDHAKAR. Trained in Nursing. b. 8.5.37, Karauli, Sawai Madhopur Dist., Raj. Medical Practice. *mt. Hindi. Pub.* 1. *Maharaj Agrasen ka Pramanik Jivan Charit*, 75 (hum.). *Add.* C/o Gopal General Store, Daup Road, Hindaun City, Sawai Madhopur Dist., Rajasthan.
- Mittra, Sankar. *Rudra Kishore; Sri Sami*, etc. b. 1931. Service. *mt. Beng. Pubs.* 12. *Anurita Snrya*, 62; *Raja*, 63; *Rajeswar*, 73 (all poetry); *Chokher Aloy*, 60; *Parabasey*, 69 (novels); *Silpa o Silpi*, 50 (crit.). *Add.* Prantik, Flat 14, New Makardah Road, Kadamtolla, Howrah 711101.
- Modak, Shanker Keshav. M.A., 54 (Saugor Univ.); PH.D., 70 (Nagpur Univ.). b. 21.8.31, Nagpur. Teaching. *mt. Mar. Pubs.* 3. *Antarrashtriya Arthashastra*, 2 edns., 71; *Lokopayogiteche Arthashastra*, 76; *Kamgar Kayade*, 76 (all hum., last adapt. in collab.). *Add.* Professor of Economics, Govt. Arts & Sc. College, Aurangabad 431001.
- Mohamed. *See also under Mohammad, Mohammed, Mohd.*
- Mohamed, K.T. b. 1929, Manjeri, Ker. Chairman. Kerala State Film Development Corpn. Ltd. *mt. Mal. Pubs.* 30. *Chirikkumna Katti* (short stories); *Karavatta Pasu*, 55; *Kafir*, 66; *Ithu*

- Bhuniyann; Nhan Pedikkunnu; Oru Pathiya Vidu* (plays). *Add.* Surabhila, Puthiyangadi, Calicut 673005.*
- Mohamed Shan.** *Ibne Irfan.* b. 14.8.47, Bareilly, U.P. *mt.* Urdu. *Pub.* 1. *Phool anr Kaliyan*, 70 (short stories). *Add.* 43/3A, Canning Street, Calcutta.
- Mohamed Sheriff, N. M.A.,** 74 (Madurai Univ.); B.T., 66 (Mad. Univ.). b. 15.7.42, Manamadurai, Ramanathapuram Dist., T.N. Teaching in High School. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs* 6. *Vidutalai*, 68; *Vanjavalai*, 66 (stories, latter adapt. from Shakespeare's *Julius Caesar*); *Ninaivun Maratiyun*, 66; *Marabun Soolhilaiyun*, 67; *Thengoodu*, 69; *Nadagattamil*, 75 (essays). *Add.* Kannar Street, Manamadurai, T.N. 623606.
- Mohammad Ansarullah.** *Nazar.* M.A., PH.D. (in Urdu, Gorakhpur Univ.); ADIB-E-KABIL (Jamia Urdu, Aligarh). b. 4.1.36, Azamgarh, U.P. Teaching. Lecturer in Urdu, A.M. Univ., since 67. *mt.* Urdu. *Ed.* *Afkar-e-Nau*, 62-64. *Pubs.* 8. *Ghalib Bibliography*, 69-70 (bibliog.); *Padmawat ki Mukhtasar Farhang*, 72 (glossary, recd. U.P. Academy Award, 73); *Qaeda-e-Hindi-e-Rekhta urf Risala-e-Gilchrist*, 73; *Urdu Sarf*, 75; *Urdu Nahm*, 75 (all gram., first ed. & recd. U.P. Academy Award, 74); *Tazkera Qata-e-Muntakhab mualiff Abdul Ghafoor Khan Nassakh*, 74 (ed.). *Add.* 4/585, Sir Sayed Road, Sir Sayed Nagar, Aligarh, U.P.
- Mohammad Hasan.** M.A., PH.D. (both Lucknow Univ.) b. 1.7.26, Moradabad, U.P. Teaching, presently Prof. in Urdu, Centre of Indian Langs., J.N. Univ., since 75. *Car.* Jawaharlal Nehru Fellowship, 73-75; Prof. of Urdu, Kashmir Univ., till 75; UGC National Lecturership in Urdu, 76. *A & P.* recd. Hum Sub Ghalib Award for Drama, 76, *mt.* Urdu. *Ed.* *Filmal*, Lucknow, 53-54; *Asri Adab bi-mly.*, since 70. *Pubs.* 27. *Morpankhi*, 75 (play); *Urdu Shaeri ka Fikri anr Talzibi Pasmanzar*, 64; *Jadeed Urdu Adab*, 76; *Shanasa Chehre*, 80; *Arz-i-Hunar*, 80 (all crit.); *Hindi Adab ki Tarikh*, 55 (lit. hist.). *Add.* D 7, Model Town, Delhi 110009.
- Mohammed Ramzan Bhat.** *Mashal Sul-tanpuri.* M.A. (in Urdu & Persian); B.ED. (all J & K Univ.). b. 9.12.37, Durhamr, Baramulla Dist., Kash. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Urdu, Govt. College, Sopore, J&K. *A & P.* recd. J & K Academy's National Poems Competition Prize, 71. *mt.* Kash. *Pubs.* 3. *Kanh Gazal*, 65; *Dubrai*, 66; *Heevan*, 74 (all poetry). *Add.* P.O. Sultanpur Kandi, Baramulla, Kashmir.
- Mohan.** *Alok.* B.A. (Raj. Univ.). b. 3.7.42, Kishanpura, Churu Dist., Raj. Service. *mt.* Raj. *Pubs.* 6. *Dan-khala*, 77; *Khayyam ri Rubayan*, 73 (poetry, latter tr. of Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam); *Udeek*, 75; *Chekhov ri Kahania*, 76 (short stories, latter tr. of Chekhov's); In Hindi: *Sambhavit Ham*, 70; *Antarkapot Parivesh ke*, 72 (poetry, both in collab.). *Add.* 141-H Block, Sri Ganganagar, Rajasthan.
- Mohan, Kanchi Rama Krishna.** B.A. (Andhra Univ.). b. 18.11.33, Machilipatnam, Krishna Dist., A.P. Service, presently Asst. Postmaster. *A & P.* several from Central & State Govts., *Andhra Patrika*, *Jagriti*, etc. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 9. *Devata*, 64; *Vakrinchina Sarala Rekhalu*, 64 (novels, latter tr. into Urdu & Kan. & also filmed in Tel. as *Tene Manasulu* & in Hindi as *Doli*); *Mani Manjiralu*, 63; *Tushara Binduvulu*, 64 (short stories); *Gabbilalu*, 64; *Kannvippan*, 65 (plays). *Add.* Plot No. 12, P & T Colony, Gaddiannaram, Hyderabad 500036.

Mohan, Karur Ramaswamiah. B.A., B.E. (Bang. Univ.); M.I.E. (Inst. of Engineers, India). *b.* 28.11.44, Bang. Teaching, presently with BMS College of Engineering, Bang. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 12. All in Kan. *Bhutagalu*, 72 (play); *Priyatameya Shodaneyalli*, 73 (essay, recd. Kar. State Sahitya Academy Award, 73). Has also written widely on Science & Engineering in Kan. *Add.* 43, I Block, Tyagarajanagar, Bangalore 560028.

Mohan, Krishna. M.A. (in Eng.); HONS. IN PERSIAN (both from Punjab Univ.). *b.* 8.11.22, Sialkot, now in Pak. Formerly Service, now ret. *Car.* Income Tax Officer, 54-79; Asst. Commissioner of Income-Tax, 79-80. *A & P.* recd. All-India Hindi-Urdu Sangam Award, 70-71; Delhi Sahitya Kala Parishad Award, 79; U.P. Urdu Academy Prizes. *mt.* Punj. Asst. Ed., *Awaz* in Urdu, 50. *Pubs.* 20. In Urdu: *Shabnam Shabnam*, 60; *Dil-e-Nadau*, 62; *Ghazal*, 68; *Sheeraza-e-Mizgan*, 71; *Gyan Marg ki Nazmien*, 2 edns., 74; *Kufristan*, 77 (all poetry). Has also pub. a few collections of poems in Hindi. *Add.* B-124, Pandara Road, New Delhi 110003.

Mohan, R. M.A. (in Tam.); DIP. IN LING. (both Madurai Univ.). *b.* 22.4.50, Madurai. Research. *mt.* Saurashtra. *Pubs.* 5. All in Tam. *Dr. Mu. Va.-vin Novelkal*, 72; *Yan Kauda Mu. Va.*, 75; *Dr. Mu. Va. Kalaikalanchiyam*, 74; *Dr. Mu. Va.-vin Manimolikal*, 74; *Paralkal*, Vol. 1, 76 (all crit., last three ed.). *Add.* UGC Junior Research Fellow, Dept. of Tamil, Madurai University, Madurai 625021.

Mohan, Ravindra. M.A., PH.D. (Agra Univ.). *b.* 19.3.38, Agra. Teaching. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Mombatti Jaltirahi* (short stories); *Bharat man Sahakarita*, 74; *Desh aur Videsh man*

Sahakarita, 74; *Arthasastra ke Sidhant*, 69 (all hum., last adapt.). *Add.* Principal, Saraswati Degree College, Hathras, U.P.

Mohan Dukhun (Mohan Singh Rai). *Maya Rai.* B.A. (North Bengal Univ.). *b.* 3.7.49, Kalimpong, Darjeeling Dist., W.B. Teaching. *mt.* Nep. Ed. *Murali*, 70. *Pubs.* 4. *Antar Jalan*, 75 (poetry); *Boura*, 75; *Kartabyata*, 76 (novels); *Pren: Auta Abhishap*, 70 (short stories). *Add.* Teacher, Upper Dalapchand Jr. High School, P.O. Echhay, Kalimpong, Darjeeling.

Mohan Kalpana. *b.* 22.11.30, Kotri, Dadu Dist., Sind, now in Pak. Journalism, presently Ed. *Sojhiro*; formerly of *Racing Times*, etc. *A & P.* recd. prizes in All India Sindhi Short Story Competition, 60 & All Pakistan Sindhi Short Story Competition, 56. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 23. *Jahaz Je Dek Te*, 76 (poetry); *Awara*, 54; *Ruja Aen Pachha*, 66; *Jalawatni*, 2 edns., 74 (novels); *Phirishtan ji Duniya*, 66 (short stories); *Ajha Raat Ahe*, 55 (reportage). *Add.* C/654, Geeta Bhavan, Ulhasnagar, Maharashtra 421004.

Mohan Raju, Dara. M.A. (in Eng., Andhra Univ.). *b.* 11.3.36, Magallu, Krishna Dist., A.P. Service. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 3. *America Prabhatvanu*, 67 (hum., tr.). *Add.* 22/94, Batchupet, Machilipatnam, A.P. 521001.

Mohan Singh. *Rattan.* M.A. (in Punj., Punjab Univ.; in Eng., G.N. Dev Univ.). *b.* 15.5.43, Pyal Mandi, Lahore Dist., now in Pak. Service, presently Asst. Editor (Punjabi), Punjab State University Textbook Board. *Car.* Asst. Ed., *Akali Patrika* dly.; Ed.-in-charge, *Asit* dly.; Lecturer in Punj., Lyallpur Khalsa College, Julundur & S.N. College, Banga. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 4. *Nazar Niveen di Kahani*,

- 71 (poetry); *Hem Kunt te Badrinath*, 74 (trav.); *Sidh Gosat—Ik Sarabpakh Adhiyayn*, 70; *Ek Murat Anek Darshan*, 66 (both crit., latter ed.). *Add.* 304, 9 D, Chandigarh.
- Mohana Varma, K.L.** B.COM. (Travancore Univ.). *b.* 8.7.36, Shertally, Alleppey Dist., Ker. Service, presently in Accountant General's Office, Gwalior. *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* 6. *Aranya Parvam*, 72; *Ritu Sandhi*, 76 (novels); *Mochanam*, 69; *Nee*, 70; *Pratiksha*, 70 (short stories). *Add.* IV/3, Shastri Nagar, Gandhi Road, Gwalior, M.P.
- Mohani, Pradyumna Kumar.** *Atanu.* *b.* 23.10.37, Biranchipur, Balasore Dist., Orissa. Farming. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 6. *Maru o Mausumi*, 69; *Bibarna Sakal*, 71; *Radhanath Smaranika*, 67 (all poetry, last comp.); *Sajafuta Fulatie*, 70; *Sagarika*, 72; *Ekanta Nijaswa*, 74 (novels, last two tr. from Beng. of Saislesh De's *Samudra Kanya* & *Tin Adhiyay* respectively). *Add.* Chhatrapur, P.O. Soro, Balasore Dist., Orissa.
- Mohanraj, V.M. Unnooli.** B.SC. (Annamalai Univ.); DIP. LIB. SC. (Mad. Univ.). *b.* 8.5.28, Calicut. Service, in the present position since 59. *Car.* Demonstrator, Arts College, Mad., 47-50; Librarian, Presidency College, 51-55, of Law College, Mad., 55-59. *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* 4. *Kochu Veeranmar*, 65 (novel, juv.); *Novalum Sannudayavum*, 70; *Tolstoye Patti*, 56 (both crit., latter tr.). *Add.* Librarian, Lawrence School, Lovedale, Ootacamund 643003.
- Mohanti.** *See also under Mahanti, Mahanty, Mohanty.*
- Mohanti, Bijoya Krushna.** *b.* 13.4.28, Puri. Service. *A & P.* recd. Vishuva Milan Award, 63. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 11. *Tathapi*, 75 (short stories); *Bishnu Diganbar*, 76 (biog., tr. from Eng.). Has also written several detective novels. *Add.* Head Clerk, Office of Postmaster General, Bhubaneswar 751001.
- Mohanti, Brahmotri (Smt.).** *b.* Aug. 1934, Puri. Housewife. *A & P.* recd. Vishuva Milan Award for poetry, 62 & 76; Jibanranga Award, 70. *mt.* Oriya. *Pub.* 1. *Abatarana*, 72 (poetry). *Add.* Qr. No. 78/III, P & T Colony, Unit IV, Bhubaneswar 751001.
- Mohanti, Prafulla.** B.ARCH (Bom. Univ.); DIP. IN TOWN-PLANNING (Leeds Univ., UK); MRTPI (London). *b.* 11.7.36, Nanpur, Cuttack Dist., Orissa. Artist, also Writing. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 2. Both in Eng. *Indian Village Tales*, 75 (folktales, adapt.); *My Village, My Life*, 73 (hum., tr. into Japanese, Norwegian & Danish). *Add.* 20, Sussex Street, London SW1 or Badambari, Cuttack 753009.
- Mohanty, Akshaya Kumar.** B.A. (Utkal Univ.). *b.* 12.10.37, Cuttack. Musician. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 5. *Ei Katha Rahila*, 62; *Giti*, 69 (both poetry); *Svikarokti*, 75; *Nagna Monalisa*, 75 (novels); *Aneswat Rani*, 73 (short stories). *Add.* Mansingh Patna, Cuttack 753008.
- Mohanty, Ananta Prasad.** B.SC., 42 (Patna Univ.). *b.* 7.7.21, Sanchatra, Mayurbhanj Dist., Orissa. Service, in the present position since 71. *Car.* King's Commissioned Officer, Indian Signals, 44-48; Supt. of Police, Signals, Orissa, 48-71. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 2. *Banua*, in 2 vols., first vol. 2 edns., 69 & 76 (True hunting stories). *Add.* DIG of Police (Technical), Cuttack 753008.
- Mohanty, Basanta Lata (Smt.).** *b.* 5.9.33, Baish Pan, Cuttack Dist., Orissa. Housewife. *Hons.* from Prajatantra Prachar Samiti & *Asantakali mly.* *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 3. *Patheya Ashru*, 71 (poetry); *Nari o Samaj*, 55; *Pragati*

- Pathe Nari*, 67 (essays). *Add.* C/o Bholanath Mohanty, Khar Bagan, P.O. Santra Gachi, Howrah 711104.
- Mohanty, Bibhuti Bhusan.** M.Sc., 53 (Cal. Univ.); DIP. IN AUDIO-VISUAL AIDS, 64 (London Univ.); TRAINED IN COMMUNITY ORGANISATION & DEVELOPMENT (by Western Reserve, Cleveland, USA), etc. *b.* 1.10.31, Kesole, Cuttack Dist., Orissa. Consultant in Educ. & Communication. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 5. In Eng.: *A Handbook of Audio-Visual Aids*, 62; *Village School Teacher*, 62 (both hum.). *Add.* Kesole, P.O. Tyandakura, Cuttack Dist., Orissa.
- Mohanty, Binapani (Kum.).** *Ballaki.* M.A., 59 (in Econ., Utkal Univ.). *b.* 10.11.36, Berhampur, Ganjam Dist., Orissa. Teaching. *A & P.* recd. Prajatantra Award for best short story, 74, etc. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 8. *Naba Taranga*, 63; *Kasturi Mriga o Sabuja Aranya*, 67; *Tatinir Trishna*, 72; *Andhakarakara Chhai*, 76; *Kalantar*, 76; *Arohana*, 78 (short stories, second recd. Orissa Sahitya Academy Award, 71). Some stories tr. into Ind. langs. & Eng. *Add.* Lecturer in Economics, S.B. Women's College, Cuttack 753001.
- Mohanty, Giribala (Smt.).** *Silalipi.* M.A. (in Oriya, Visva-Bharati Univ.). *b.* 1.3.48, Nampo, Balasore Dist., Orissa. Teaching, presently Lecturer, Orissa Educ. Service. *A & P.* recd. Prajatantra Award, 68 & Prajatantra Rajata Jayanti Award, 72. *mt.* Oriya. *Pub.* 1. *Tikinaara Nauree*, 72 (tr. from Beng. of Satikanta Guha's short stories, in collab.). *Add.* Research Fellow, N 69, University Hostel for Women, Delhi University Enclave, Delhi 110007.
- Mohanty, Gopinath.** M.A., 36 (Patna Univ.). *b.* 20.4.14, Nagbali, Cuttack Dist., Orissa. Was in Orissa Admn. Service, 38-69, now ret. & Writing. *Car.* served as Magistrate, Revenue Officer, Under-Secretary to Govt., Special Officer for Tribal Development Prog., etc. *A & P.* *Soviet Land-Nehru Award*, 70, etc. *Hons.* D LITT., 76 (*hon. can.*, from Sambalpur Univ.); 'Padma Bhushan', 81. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* over 45. *Anurntara Santan*, 47; *Mati Matala*, 64; *Diga Dihudi*, 79 (novels, first recd. S.A. Award, 55 & second Jnanpith Award, 74); *Udanta Khayi*, 71 (short stories); *Mahapurusha*, 58 (plays); *Kondh Paraja Stotra o Sangita* (Tribal songs, ed.). *Add.* Plot No. 200, Unit 3, Bhubaneswar, Orissa.
- Mohanty, Guru Prasad.** M.A. (Utkal Univ.). *b.* 1924, Nagabali, Cuttack Dist., Orissa. Teaching. *Car.* NCC Officer; Principal in various Govt. Colleges; Dy. DPI for 4 yrs. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 2. *Nutan Kavita*, 53; *Samudra Snana*, 70 (both poetry, latter recd. S.A. Award, 73). Some poems tr. into Beng., Hindi & Eng. *Add.* Principal, BJB College, Bhubaneswar, Orissa.
- Mohanty, Jagadish.** *b.* 17.2.51, Gorumahi Sani, Mayurbhanj Dist., Orissa. Pharmacist. *A & P.* recd. Best Short Story Award from *Saurava mly.*, 72. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 5. *Pallaba*, Vols. 1-4, 71-73 (anth. of Oriya short stories, ed.); Vol. 5, 73 (anth. of cont. Ind. poetry, ed.). *Add.* C-282, Fertilizer Town, Rourkela, Sundergarh Dist., Orissa 769007.
- Mohanty, Jagannath.** *Shubhanyeshi.* M.A., M.ED. (Utkal Univ.); COMMONWEALTH BURSAR (London Univ.). *b.* 7.1.37, Jangalabori, Puri Dist., Orissa. Service. *Car.* Lecturer in Education for 10 yrs. *A & P.* recd. several awards from Min. of Educ., Govt. of India, Min. of Community Develop-

- ment & Cooperation, NCERT & Orissa Sahitya Academy, 61-76. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 25. *Kishor Sansar*, 59; *Mo Dhulighar*, 61 (both poetry, juv.); *Yetc Salakhile Kukur Langud Banka*, 61 (stories, juv.); *Sapan Bhuin London Ei*, 72 (trav.); *Oriya Natak o Upanyas*, 66; *Samalochana Samgrah*, 66 (crit.). *Add.* Officer-in-charge, Educational Technology & Publicity, Directorate of Public Instruction, Govt. of Orissa, Bhubaneswar, Orissa.
- Mohanty, Janaki Ballabha.** *Bharadwaja*. M.A., PH.D. (Utkal Univ.). *b.* 14.6.25, Dagara Sahi, Puri Dist., Orissa. Teaching, presently Prof. of Oriya, Ravenshaw College, Cuttack. *A & P.* recd. Vishva Milan Award, 62 & 67 & Oriya Govt. Award for Juv. Lit. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 24. *Tiryak*, 51; *Vichitravarna*, 73 (both poetry); *Odia Gitikavya Sankalan*, 77 (folk-songs, ed.); *Adhunik Odia Sahitya*, 63; *Odia Gitikavya*, 66; *Divya Adivya*, 76 (all crit.). *Add.* 'Geetika', Jaydev Nagar, Bhubaneswar 751002.
- Mohanty, Jatindra Mohan.** M.A. (Utkal Univ.); PG. DIP. IN ENG. STUDIES (Leeds Univ., UK). *b.* 3.10.32, Shyamsunder Pur, Cuttack Dist., Orissa. Teaching. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 9. *Adhunik Oriya Kabita*, 66 (anth. of Oriya poetry, ed.); *Itihasar Chakra*, 68 (essays, tr. of Rammanohar Lohia's *The Wheel of History*); *Kabya Tattva*, 75 (crit., tr. of Wordsworth's *Preface to Lyrical Ballads*, Shelley's *Defence of Poetry* & Keats' *Letters*); *Bhasatattva Paribhasha*, 75 (glossary, in collab.). *Add.* Reader in English, Utkal University, Bhubaneswar 751004.
- Mohanty, Kamal Lochan.** *b.* 3.2.21, Ganai, Cuttack Dist., Orissa. Service. *A & P.* recd. Govt. of India Awards thrice for best books for Neo-literates & for the best play, 61. *mt.* Oriya. Ed. *Kalyani & Panchayati Raj. Pubs.* 55. *Divedi*, 51; *E Kan Bhulilue*, 53; *Pratarana*, 60 (novels); *Abhyudaya*, 53; *Kalakar*, 75 (plays); *Panchati Ekanika*, 50 (one-acts). Has also written widely on Agric. *Add.* Deputy Director, Agriculture (Information), Govt. of Orissa, Bhubaneswar, Orissa.
- Mohanty, Kanhu Charan.** B.A., 23 (Patna Univ.). *b.* 11.8.06, Sonapur, Bolangir Dist., Orissa. Formerly Service, now Writing. *Car.* started as Accounts Clerk in Orissa Govt., 30 and ret. as Admn. Officer, 64. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 44. *Kaa*, 6 edns., 56 (recd. S.A. Award, 58, also tr. into Hindi); *Bajra Balu*, 2 edns., 59; *Tamasha Tire*, 67; *Mana Jane Papa*, 69; *Kahibaku Laza*, 73; *Kshyana Kshyanake Ana*, 75 (novels). *Add.* Rajabagicha, Cuttack 753009.
- Mohanty, Lakshmi Narayan.** *Kumar.* *b.* 10.1.19, Jagannathpur, Balasore Dist., Orissa. Service. *A & P.* recd. Soviet Land-Nehru Award, 68; Vishva Milan Award, 76. *mt.* Oriya. Ed. *Udaya mly.*, 46-50. *Pubs.* over 60. *Pratham Prema*, 48; *Ma o Pua*, 54; *Anna Karenina*, 65 (novels, second tr. of Grazia Deledda's *Mother* & third of Tolstoy's *Anna Karenina*); *Malaya Bahilani*, 45; *Gotiye Sandhya*, 51; *Deha Neelam Heuchlii*, 59 (short stories). Has also tr. world's best novels in 50 vols. & short stories in 15 vols. *Add.* I/2, Police Colony, Tulasipur, Cuttack 753008 or Jagannathpur, Bhadrak, Balasore 756100.
- Mohanty, Maheswar.** M.A. (Utkal Univ.). *b.* 7.3.41, Osakana, Cuttack Dist., Orissa. Teaching. *A & P.* recd. Orissa S.A. Award for Juv. Lit., 70; NCERT Award for Juv. Lit., 74. *mt.* Oriya. Ed. *Kalyani mly.*; *Samabaya Samachar* fnly.; *Orissa Coop. Journal*, 65-68. *Pubs.* 11. *Beloon Gala Udi*, 64;

- Chhabi Kahuchi Katha*, 73 (both poetry); *Phula Rani*, 64; *Mahavaratar Amar Katha*, 65; *Panditanka Nasa Dani*, 65; *Bhmta Sahit Hatahati*, 76 (short stories). *Add.* Lecturer in Oriya, Christ College, Cuttack, Orissa.
- Mohanty, Manindra.** *Shreyan.* M.A., PH.D. (both Sambalpur Univ.). *b.* 14.9.46, Iram, Balasore Dist., Orissa. Research Scholar with Pg. Dept. of Oriya, Sambalpur University. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 3. *Harina Nadie Dhara*, 75 (short stories); *Prabandha Stabaka*, 76 (essay); *Galpika Surendra Mohanty*, 75 (crit.). *Add.* C/o Dept. of Oriya, Sambalpur Univ., P.O. Burla, Sambalpur Dist., Orissa 768017 or P.O. Iram, Basudevpur, Balasore Dist., Orissa.
- Mohanty, Mihira Kumari (Kum.).** *Vasabadutta.* M.A. (in Hist., Utkal Univ.); PG. DIP. IN SOCIAL WELFARE. *b.* 20.10.47, Khadiana, Cuttack Dist., Orissa. Research Scholar. *A & P.* Prajatantra Prachar Samiti Best Poet Award, 65. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 8. *Lohit Aranya*, 71; *Labanyabatir Kabi*, 71; *Champar Gandha*, 72 (novels, second on the life of Poet Bhanja). *Add.* 76 B, Akhil Mistry Lane, Calcutta 700009.
- Mohanty, Niranjan.** M.A. (in Eng., Utkal Univ.). *b.* 12.4.53, Basudevpur, Balasore Dist., Orissa. Teaching. *mt.* Oriya. Ed. *Poetry*, Eng. qly., 75-76. *Pub.* 1. In Eng. *Silencing the Words*, 77 (poetry). *Add.* Lecturer in English, Aska Science College, Aska, Ganjam 761110.
- Mohanty, Phani.** M.A. (in Phil., Utkal Univ.). *b.* 25.1.44, Phakirpara, Puri Dist., Orissa. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Phil., SCS College, Puri. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 3. *Manachitra*, 74 (poetry); *Kalasarpa*, 78; *Katha Upa-katha*, 75 (short stories, latter comp.). *Add.* Qr. No. 2RA(F)8/3, Unit No. 9, P.O. New Capital, Bhubaneswar, Orissa.
- Mohanty, Pramode Kumar.** M.A. (in Psychol., Utkal Univ.). *b.* 26.1.42, Biridi, Cuttack Dist., Orissa. Teaching. *A & P.* recd. Vishuva Milan Award, 68; Utkal Univ.'s Padmacharan Pattnaik Poetry Award. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 3. *Kramasha*, 67 (poetry); *Syahi Chhlita*, 76 (essay); *Sadharan Manobijnan*, 76 (Psychol., in collab.). *Add.* Lecturer in Psychology, Ravenshaw College, Cuttack 753003.
- Mohanty, Sailabala (Smt.).** *b.* 1939, Satwikipur, Puri Dist., Orissa. Housewife & also Journalism. *A & P.* recd. Vishuva Milan Award & medals from *Dagara* magazine twice. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 7. *Amanla Phula*, 54; *Sati o Saurava*, 55; *Tumari Pain*, 74 (all poetry); *Tera Decimil*, 68; *Tera Decimil Ra Alivasikha*, 70 (novels); *Hajila Chanda*, 63 (short stories). *Add.* Editor, *Chumbak*, Qr. No. 14/1, Type IV Unit I, Bhubaneswar 751009.
- Mohanty, Saroj Ranjan.** M.A. (in Pol. Sc.); LL.B. (both Utkal Univ.). *b.* 1.6.42, Naganpur, Cuttack Dist., Orissa. Journalism, in the present post, since 79. *Car.* Ed. *Rashmi* qly., 61-62. *A & P.* recd. Vishuva Milan Award, 62. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 3. *Kagaj Dangar Shoka*, 77; *Baigeni Rutu*, 81; *Karita-Dhara*, 78 (all poetry, last comp.). *Add.* Editor, *Jhankar*, Bada Jobra, Cuttack 753002.
- Mohanty, Surendra.** *b.* 21.6.22, Purasottamapur, Cuttack Dist., Orissa. Writing & Political Work. *Car.* participated in the Quit India Movement of 42; MP (Rajya Sabha), 52-56; (Lok Sabha), 56-62 & 71-77. *mt.* Oriya. Ed. *Janata*, 48-51; *Ganatantra* dly., 56-59; *Kalinga* dly., 63-71. *Pubs.* 24. *Andha*

- Diganta*, 64; *Nila Saila*, 69 (novels, latter reed. S.A. Award, 69; also tr. into Ass., Beng. & Hindi); *Sabuja Patra o Dhusara Golap*, 58 (short stories, reed. Orissa S.A. Award, 59); *Satabdir Surya*, 70 (biog.); *Oriya Sahitya Adiparva*, 64; *Oriya Sahitya Madhya Parva*, 64 (lit. hist.). *Add.* Shivan, Stewartpatna, Cuttack 753008.
- Mohapatra, Brajasundar.** *Sindar Bhai*. B.A. (Utkal Univ.); MANAGEMENT TRAINING (from School of Printing & Allied Trades, Cuttack). *b.* 1.10.35, Bira Narasinghapur, Puri. Service, presently Asst. Director, Printing, Stationery & Publication, Orissa Govt. *mt.* Oriya. Sub-ed., *Palli Sampad mly.*, 52. *Pubs.* 2. *Maya Mamata Bandhan*, 72 (novel); *Nila Sagara Kule*, 71 (short stories, reed. Orissa Govt.'s Juv. Lit. Prize). *Add.* Type IV, Qr. No. 15, Madhupatna Press Qrs., Cuttack 753010.
- Mohapatra, Gour Chandra.** *Chakora*. B.A., B.ED. (Utkal Univ.). *b.* 25.6.19, Bhadrak. Teaching. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 4. *Harijangita*, 54 (lyrics); *Sasana Chaka Tale*, 70 (poetry); *Sevasangha*, 66 (play). *Add.* C/o Gopinath Press, Bhadrak, Balasore Dist., Orissa.
- Mohapatra, née Rath, Manorama (Smt.).** M.A., 69 (in Econ., Utkal Univ.). *b.* 10.6.34, Athagarah, Cuttack Dist., Orissa. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Econ., Ravenshaw College, Cuttack, since 70. *A & P.* reed. Vishuva Milan Award, 61, 63 & 67. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 3. *Juar Jeunthi Uthe*, 60 (poetry); *A Prithibi Sarasajya*, 63; *Biradi Manankara Anasana*, 66 (both stories, latter juv.). *Add.* C/o Radhanath Rath, Editor, *Samaj*, Cuttack, Orissa.
- Mohapatra, Narasingha.** *Kabi*. *b.* at Korant, Balasore Dist., Orissa. Service, presently with AIR, Cuttack, as Sub-ed., *Scripts. mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 6. *Kavi Gopal Krushna*, 53; *Bandhan*, 62; *Baunsa Rani*, 71 (plays, first on the life of the famous Oriya poet); *Akhi Trutiya*, 63; *Nuta Ekankika*, 63 (one-acts, latter comp.); *Poda Bedi Puni Chahatila*, 69 (musical plays). *Add.* Meria Bazar, Cuttack 753001 or Korant, P.O. Randiahath (Bhadrak), Balasore Dist., Orissa.
- Mohapatra, Nilamoni Sahoo.** *Monisha*. M.A. (in Oriya Lit., Utkal Univ.). *b.* 22.12.26, Niali, Cuttack Dist., Orissa. Service. *mt.* Oriya. Ed. *Utkal Prasanga & Orissa Review* in Eng.; formerly *Jhankar* for 3 yrs. *Pubs.* 20. *Dhara o Dhara*, 60; *Tamashi Radha*, 63 (novels); *Simitrar Hasha*, 59; *Andha Ratira Surya*, 71; *Anyarupa Rupantar*, 73; *Akash Patal*, 76 (short stories). *Add.* Editor, Home (P.R.) Dept., Govt. of Orissa, Bhubaneswar, Orissa.
- Mohapatra, Rabi Narayan.** *Jiban Das; Mihir Mishra*, etc. M.A. (in Pol. Sc.); LL.B. (both Utkal Univ.); L.C.E. (Board of Engineering Educ., Orissa). Fellow, Inst. of Constitutional & Parliamentary Studies. Social Service. *Car.* was Sub. Asst. Engineer, PWD, Orissa. *mt.* Oriya. Edd. *Anwes mly.* *Pubs.* 22. *Surabhi*, 58; *Bimsa Satabdi*, 64; *Turya Nada*, 65 (all poetry, last comp.); *Unmukta*, 62; *Ajnatayas*, 73 (novels); *Basant ra Moha*, 59 (short stories). *Add.* Mohapatra Buildings, Satahat, Cuttack 753001.
- Mohapatra, Raghunath.** *b.* 8.12.39, Jhuta, Balasore Dist., Orissa. Pvt. Service. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 8. *Dhusar Mati Sabujasya*, 63; *Mu Mantri Hebi*, 73; *Pratham Pratisruti*, 76 (novels); *Ranga Ballari*, 68; *Smruti Marur Nai*, 71; *Mana Aranya*, 72 (short stories). *Add.* Editor, *Adhuna*, Balu Bazar, Cuttack 753002.

- Moharir, Bhagwant Pralhad.** M.A., 42; LL.B., 47 (Nagpur Univ.). *b.* 15.9.17, Achalpur, Amravati Dist., Mah. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Mar., Shri Brijlal Biyani College, Amravati. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 3. *Varerakaranchya Kadambariya (Parichay ani Paramarsh)*, 57; *Amblhuti va Abhivyakti*, 58; *Akalan ani Asvad*, 73 (crit.). *Add.* Ramekar Deshmukh Bungalow, Joglekar Plots, Amravati, Maharashtra.
- Mohd. Habib Khan.** M.A. (in Urdu, Agra Univ.); CERT. IN LIB. SC. (A.M. Univ.). *b.* 11.7.31, Aligarh. Librarian. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 10. *Ghalib aur Suroor*, 75 (biog.); *Urdu ke Kilasiki Shora*, in 3 vols., 2 edns. each, 62, 64 & 69; *Motala-c-Meer*, 73; *Urdu ki Qadiin Dastanen*, 74 (all crit., last comp.). *Add.* C/o Anjuman Taraqqi Urdu (Hind), Urdu Ghar, 212, Rouse Avenue, New Delhi 110002.
- Molid. Haneef Abdul Kareem.** *Hafeez Malegaonvi.* ALIM (from Madrasa Baitul Uloom, Malegaon). *b.* 15.10.21, Malegaon, Nasik Dist., Mah. Labourer. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 3. *Qnos-e-Qnazah*, 60; *Aabgeena*, 70 (both poetry); *Dhadkanaih*, 51 (novel). *Add.* 849, Nayapura Ward, Malegaon, Nasik Dist., Maharashtra.
- Mohideen, Ahmed.** *Ahmed M. Akhtar.* M.A. (Mad. Univ.). *b.* 13.7.10, Mad. Formerly Business Consultant, now Pvt. Service. *mt.* Urdu. *Pub.* 1. In Eng. *The Heart tunes in*, 74 (poems, essays, etc.). *Add.* No. 7, Montieth Lane, Egmore, Madras 600008.
- Mohinder Pratap.** *Chand.* M.A. (in Urdu, Punjab Univ.); M. LIB. SC. (Delhi Univ.). *b.* 1.8.35, Karor Lal Isan, Muzaffargarh Dist., now in Pak. Librarian. *mt.* Punj. *Pub.* 1. In Urdu. *Harf-c-Raaz*, 74 (poetry, also tr. into Hindi as *Jakhm Arasoon ke*). *Add.* Asst. Librarian, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra 132119.
- Moitra, Biswanath.** *Bishu.* *b.* 1928, Punra, 24 Parganas Dist., W.B. Journalism, presently Ed. *Dainandin* wly.; also works in a printing press. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 11. *Amader Gan*, 50; *Ajab Chara*, 55; *Surjo Sadhana*, 79 (all poetry); *Betrabatir Buk*, 67 (novel); *Nipun Dinto Haath*, 69 (short stories); *Shiber Deharyag*, 80 (play). *Add.* Shimultala, P.O. Bongaon, 24 Parganas Dist., W.B.
- Moitra, Kiron.** B.A. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 23.1.24, Ghatal, Midnapore Dist., W.B. Service, presently PRO in P & T Dept. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 23. *Bara Ghanta*, 58; *Trishna*, 63; *Nam Nei*, 67; *Anyachaya*, 69; *Rater Kanna*, 76 (plays, some tr. into Hindi, Guj. & Mar. & fourth into Eng.); *Budbud*, 59 (one-act, tr. into Ass. & Mar.). *Add.* Block F, Flat 2, Santaneer Estate, Calcutta 700026.
- Moitra, Suresh Chandra.** *Sankar Sen.* M.A., PH.D., D.LITT. (all Cal. Univ.). *b.* 1.3.22, Bisai, Saurail, Faridpur, now in Bangladesh. Teaching, presently Reader in Bengali, Jadavpur Univ. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 7. *Chira Juger Galpa*, 68 (story); *Bangla Kavitar Nabajamma*, 61; *Bangla Natakter Vivartana*, 69; *Michael Madhusudan—Jivan o Sahitya*, 76 (all crit.); *Bharatiya Sanskritir Rup-Vaichitrya*, 80 (hum.); In Eng.: *Selections from Jnananvesan*, 80 (hum., ed.). *Add.* 'Maitreyi', 29/1, G, Hare Kristo Sett Lane, Calcutta.
- Mojumdar, Benoy.** B.F. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 17.9.34, Thedo, Myiktila Dist., Burma. Writing. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 12. *Nakshatrer Aloy*, 58; *Phire Eso Chaka*, 62; *Ishwarir*, 64; *Adhikantu*, 66; *Aghraner Amblhutamala*, 74; *Balmukir Kabita*, 76 (all poetry). *Add.* Simulpur, P.O. Thakurnagar, 24 Parganas Dist., W.B.

- Mojumder, Rathindranath.** M.A. (in Beng. & Educ., Cal. Univ.). *b.* 2.1.39, Cal. Service, with State Educ. Directorate, W.B. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 2. *Madhyamik Shiksha o Tar Samasya*, 71; *Chhatra Sahachar*, 72 (both hum.). *Add.* 32/B, Hujweimul Lane, Calcutta 700014.
- Mokashi, Pandharinath Ramchandra.** M.A., 52; PH.D., 64 (both Poona Univ.). *b.* 14.7.15, Masur, Satara Dist., Mah. Service, presently with Textbook Bureau of Mah. *Car.* Sub-Registrar, 39-59; Inspector of Registration, 59-69; Registrar of Assurances & Marriage Officer, 69-73, all Mah. Govt.; On Deputation as Lecturer in Social Educ., 64-66 & as Research Associate, Poona Univ., 67-68. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 2. *Maharashtrantil Panch Sampradaya*, 2 edns., 54 (crit.); In Eng.: *Some Social Aspects of Marriages in Poona District 1955-56*, 68 (hum.). *Add.* 25/350, Lokamanya-nagar, Poona 411030.
- Mokashi(-Punekar), Shankar R.** M.A., 53; PH.D., 65 (both Kar. Univ.). *b.* 8.5.28, Dharwar. Teaching. *Car.* Principal, S.P. College, Udipi, 67-68; Asst. Prof. of Eng., IIT, Bom., 68-70; Reader in Pg. Dept. of Eng., Kar. Univ. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 16. *Gangavva Gangamayi*, 5 edns., 56 (novel, being tr. into several Ind. langs. by NBT); *Bendreyavara Kavyanimanase*, 64 (crit.); In Eng.: *The Captive*, 65; *The Pretender*, 68 (both poetry); *P. Lal: An Appreciation*, 68; *Vinayaka Krishna Gokak*, 75 (crit.). *Add.* Professor of English, Institute of Kannada Studies, Mysore University, Mysore 570006 or Punekar Bungalow, Near Rly. Station, Dharwar 580007.
- Moktan, Harish.** *Allare.* *b.* at Bloomfield, Darjeeling. Journalism. *mt.* Nep. Ed. *Navadvip bi-mly.*, 75. *Pubs.* 2. *Kshitij Aulyanne Jindagi*, 76 (novel); *Pritika Kathaharn*, 74 (short stories). *Add.* E Block, Malli Bazar, Darjeeling Dist., W.B.
- Moktan, Krishna Singh.** B.A. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 21.8.30, Darjeeling. Service. *mt.* Nep. Ed. *Ekata; Hanro Sansar; Satya Sarathi.* *Pubs.* 7. *Charan Dhooli*, 56; *Ashesh Yatra*, 64; *Jivan Parikrama*, 67 (novels); *Prem Bhranti ra Satya*, 60 (short stories); *Sarva Devata Svarupa Manikya*, 73 (essay); *Satyam Sivam Sundaram*, 71 (biog., tr. from Eng.). Some stories tr. into Eng. *Add.* Superintendent, Alipore Central Jail, 2, Baker Road, Calcutta 700027.
- Molla, Abdul Hamid.** *Avicina.* B.A. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 15.3.33, Balsidanga, Burdwan Dist., W.B. Teaching. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 3. *Ashru Sarani*, 76; *Ankhillipi*, 78; *Rafraf*, 79 (all poetry). *Add.* Patna, P.O. Nityanandpur, via Bhatar, Burdwan Dist., W.B.
- Mollick, Debabrata.** *Viswa Deb.* DIP. IN MECH. DRAFTSMAN COURSE. *b.* 28.4.42, Dacca, now in Bangladesh. Engineer, presently with Central Design Office, Cal. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 7. *Draganer Mukhos*, 78; *Babla Gacher Chayay-chayay*, 79 (novels, former juv.); *Shahab Bandher Bali hans*, 74 (short stories). Has also ed. a juv. encyclopaedia & one vol. each of folk-tales & mythical tales of the world. *Add.* 36 B, Jheel Road, Calcutta 700031.
- Mondal, Bejoy Madhab.** B.A. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 26.1.01, Raghunathpur, Basirhat, 24 Parganas Dist., W.B. Formerly Service, now ret. *Hons.* 'Sahitya Sarasvati', 24 (from Nikhil Bharat Sahitya Sangha). *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 6. *Baijayanti*, 31; *Ichhamati*, 52; *Bidaya Godhuli*, 53; *Eto Dukho Chander Kapale*, 69; *Sataparni*, 80 (all poetry); *Sanatan*, 32 (play). *Add.* Raghunathpur, Kholapota, 24 Parganas Dist., W.B. 743428.

- Mondal, Haripada.** M.A. (in Eng.); B.T. (both Cal. Univ.); SAHITYA BHARATI (from Visva-Bharati Lok-Siksha San-sad). *b.* 14.11.25, Jahanabad, Midnapore Dist., W.B. Teaching & Administration. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 12. *Rishi Rajnarayan*, 72; *Acharya Brajendranath Seal*, 74; *Medinipur o Bankim Chandra*, 78 (essays, first also in Eng.); *Amader Siksha o Samaj*, 76 (hum., ed.). *Add.* Principal, Midnapore Collegiate School, Midnapore 721101.
- Mondal, Samaresh. Indrajit Gupta.** B.Sc., 75; B.A., 79 (Burdwan Univ.). *b.* 10.4.55, Kendragoria, W.B. Service, presently with the Dept. of Survey. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 2. *Geerafer Shis*, 74; *Bhalabasar Gachpala*, 79 (both poetry). *Add.* Kendragoria, Birbhum Dist., W.B. 731125.
- Money, V.S. Kanstubanani.** B.A., B.L. (Mad. Univ.); RASHTRABHASHA VISHARAD. *b.* 4.7.14, Trivandrum. Farming & Banking. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 3. *Tirukkural Archanai* 108, 74 (poetry, adapt.); *Upanishad Natakavala*, 74 (plays); *Kannan Kathai Anudam*, 60 (essays, comp.). *Add.* Mitta Mansion, Krishnapuram, Kadayanallur, T.N. 627759.
- Monisha alias Bobb, Mukundan (Smt.).** B.A. (HONS.) (in Hist., Delhi Univ.). *b.* 23.3.51, New Delhi. Editing, formerly Asst. Ed., Children's Book Trust & with Roli Books. *mt.* Hindi. *Pub.* 1. In Eng. *Dulare*, 76 (story, juv.). *Add.* C-70, Neeti Bagh, New Delhi 110049.
- Mookerjee, Nanda.** B.A. (HONS.) (in Econ. & Pol. Sc., Cal. Univ.). *b.* 1.12.30, Cal. Service, presently with Food Corporation of India. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 6. All in Eng. *Netaji through German Lens*, 2 edns., 70; *I Point to India*, 2 edns., 70; *Ramakrishna: His Life and Sayings*, 74; *Keshub Chunder Sen*, 76; *Sri Ramakrishna in the Eyes of Brahma and Christian Admirers*, 76 (first also tr. into Beng., next three works of Max Mueller, ed. & last comp. & ed.). *Add.* 7 H, S.R. Das Road, Calcutta 700026.
- Mookherji, Sudhansu Bimal.** M.A., 30 (in Hist., Cal. Univ.). *b.* 26.10.07, Noakhali, now in Bangladesh. Formerly Teaching, now ret. since 72. *Car.* Head, Dept. of Hist. & Pol. Sc., Univ. College, Mandalay, Burma, 48-49; *Mem.*, Faculty of Letters & Culture, Gadjah Mada Univ., Jojjakarta, Indonesia, 59-62; *Asst. Director*, School of Humanistic & Cult. Studies, R.K. Mission Inst. of Cult., Cal., 62-63. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 10. *Kali Panthah*, 47 (essay); *Maha Cheen*, 48; *Mandalayer Katha*, 51 (both hum.); In Eng.: *India's Quest for Lost Heritage*, 57; *India since 1857*, 68; *India's Empire of Mind*, 73 (all hum.). *Add.* 12/1, Shyama Prasad Road, P.O. Navagram, Hoogly Dist., W.B.
- Moonis, Prakash.** M.A., 50 (Nagpur Univ.); LL.B., 52; PH.D., 71 (Agra Univ.). *b.* 7.9.11, Seohara, Bijnor Dist., U.P. Legal Practice. *mt.* Hindustani. *Pub.* 1. In Urdu. *Urdu Adab par Hindi Adab ka Asar*, 78 (crit., recd. U.P. Academy Award, 79). *Add.* Advocate, Civil Line, Bijnor 246701.
- Moorthy, A. Vinayaga.** M.A., VIDVAN (Mad. Univ.); M.PHIL. (Madurai Univ.). *b.* 15.11.35, Katpadi, N.A. Dist., T.N. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Tam., Madurai Univ. *Car.* was Asst. Ed. with Murray & Co., Mad. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 5. *Tirukkural*, 59 (ed.); *Tirumantiranu*, 60; *Periya Puranau*, 61; *Tevaram*, 63 (all etymology); *Sasana Malai*, 61 (inscriptions, comp.). *Add.* 90, Bharathi Road, Jaihind Puram, Madurai 625011.
- Moorthy Rao, Akkihebbal Narasimha.**

- M.A. (Mys. Univ.). *b.* 16.6.1900, Akki-hebbal, Mandya Dist., Kar. Formerly Teaching & Service, now ret. *Car.* Asst. Director, Akashvani, Mysore, 43-46; Prof. of Eng., Mys. Univ., till ret. in 55; Director, Lit. & Cult. Development, Govt. of Mys., 55-58. *A & P.* Kar. State Sahitya Academy Award for Crit., 74, etc. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 16. *Hagaluganasugalu*, 37; *Aleyuva Mana*, 57 (essays); *Chitragalu Patragalu*, 78 (pen-sketches & epistles, recd. S.A. Award, 79); *Shakespeare—Purva Bhaga*, 62 (crit.); In Eng.: *The Return to the Soil*, 55 (re-titled, *The Whispering Earth*, tr. of K.S. Karanth's Kannada novel, *Marali Mannige*); *B.M. Srikanthayya*, 75 (crit.). Has also tr. Shakespeare's *The Tempest* & some Moliere's plays into Kan. *Add.* 2883, Fourth Cross, Chammundipuram, Mysore 570004.
- Moraes, John Baptist.** *Snanik*; *J.B. Niddodi*. *b.* 29.6.33, Kallamundkur, S.K. Dist., Kar. Pvt. Service, since 51. *mt.* Kon. Was on the Ed. Bd. of *Konkan Daiz* mly., 58-59; *Pinnari* wly., 64-76; presently with *Bhingari* qly. *Pubs.* 2. *Novi Vhokal*, 77 (poetry); *Romeo ani Juliet*, 54 (tr. of Shakespeare's play). Has also tr. & serialised in mag. K.S. Karanth's Kannada novel *Chomana Dudi*. *Add.* 13, Ritz, Convent View Co-op. Housing Society, N.B. Patil Marg, Chembur, Bombay 400071.
- Morey, Kishor Mahadeo.** *M.Sc.* (in Math., Nagpur Univ.). *b.* 1.5.40, Amravati. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Math., Shri Shivaji College, Akola, Mah. *mt.* Mar. *Pub.* 1. *Duganya*, 72 (essays). *Add.* Co-op Housing Colony, Gopal Nagar, Badnera Road, Amravati, Maharashtra.
- Morje, Gangadhar Narayan.** *M.A.* (in Mar., Bom. Univ.); *PH.D.* (Shivaji Univ.). *b.* 30.10.30, Nawabang, Ratnagiri Dist., Mah. Teaching, presently Prof. of Mar., Ahmednagar College, Ahmednagar. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 4. *Ramjoshi-krit Lavanya*, 73 (poetry, ed. in collab.); *Vittal Ramji Shinde Jivan va Vichardhara*, 73; *Dr. B.P. Hiwale—Jivan Karya*, 73 (biogs.); *Marathi Lavani Vangmay*, 74 (crit.). *Add.* Chavanwada, Zurlkar Lane, Ahmednagar, Maharashtra.
- Morparia, Ravindra Maganlal.** *S.T.C.* *b.* 8.1.45, Bom. Journalism, presently Asst. Ed., *Navneet* since 68. *Car.* Ed. *Sparsh*, 73; Guest Ed., *Tantram*, 73. *mt.* Guj. *Pub.* 1. *Vikharata Sur*, 69-70 (novel, in collab.). *Add.* 77/79, Cavel Cross Lane 2m, 2nd Floor, Room No. 18, Bombay 400002.
- Mowni.** See Mani, S.
- Mubarak Singh.** *M.A.* (in Eng., Punjab Univ.). *b.* 1.1.18, Gujarbhan, Rawalpindi, now in Pak. Journalism, presently Ed. *Art of Living* mly., since 74. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 11. *Weelvin Sadi*, 73 (essays); *Benjamin Franklin*, 76 (biog., tr.); *Guru Nanak Varta*, 2 edns., 69 (juv.); In Eng.: *A Russian Diary*, 74 (trav.); *Kairon*, 63 (Felicitation Vol., ed.); *A Book of Wit and Wisdom*, 71 (ed.). *Add.* 44, Model Town, Amritsar 143001.
- Mudaliar, Annaswamy.** *Ravichandra*. *b.* 16.9.41, Muddenahalli, Tumkur Dist., Kar. Pvt. Service. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 5. All in Kan. *Minngu Tare*, 68; *Chattura Kolegara*, 68; *Bannada Kanasu*, 76 (novels); *Bahumana Bantu*, 70; *Bhutada Bangale*, 70 (plays); *Sri Varaveeraswami Dasara Devaranama-galu*, 70 (devotional compositions, comp.). *Add.* 18, Subbaih Colony, G.E.F. Post., Bangalore 560026.
- Muddanna, Kembhavy.** *Satyananda; Manzar.* *M.B., B.S.* (Osmania Univ.); *F.C.G.P.* (India). *b.* 9.10.20, Rangampet, Gulbarga Dist., Kar. Medical

- Practice. *mt. Kan. Pubs.* 18. *Prabhu Darshana*, 65 (poetry); In Hindi: *Rasa Ganga*, 67; *Neela Kamal*, 70 (both poetry, latter recd. Govt. of India Award, 71); In Urdu: *Irfan-e-Suqni*, 65; *Hush-e-Irfan*, 70 (both poetry, latter recd. Govt. of India Award, 73); In Eng.: *Blue Eyes*, 68 (poetry). *Add.* 656, I Stage, Indira Nagar, Bangalore 560038.
- Mufti, Shamla (Smt.).** M.A. *b.* 3.11.28, Srinagar. Teaching, presently Principal, Govt. College for Women, Srinagar. *mt. Kash. Pubs.* 3. *Jawahira*, 76; *Ded-Vech-Nindri*, 76 (plays, former recd. J & K Academy Award, 76). Has also tr. Sheridan's *School for Scandal*, etc. *Add.* 412, Jawahar Nagar, Srinagar, Kashmir.
- Mugali, Ranganath Shrinivas.** *Rasikaranga*. M.A., 30; B.T., 33 (Bom. Univ.); D.LITT., 56 (Poona Univ.). *b.* 15.7.06, Hole Alur, Dharwar Dist., Kar. Formerly Teaching, now Executive Ed., *Comprehensive History of Kannada Literature* of Bang. Univ. *Car.* Principal, Willingdon College, Sangli, 61-66; Prof. of Kan., Bang. Univ., 67-70; UGC Prof., 70-74; Mem., G.C. & E.B., S.A., 68-77. *mt. Kan. Pubs.* 34. *Basiga*, 40 (poetry); *Karana Purusha*, 39; *Anna*, 48 (novels); *Ettida Kai*, 46 (one-acts); *Kannada Sahitya Charitre*, 53 (Hist. of Kan. Lit., recd. S.A. Award, 56); In Eng.: *History of Kannada Literature*, 75 (tr. into several Ind. langs. by S.A.). *Add.* 'Sri Kamalalaya', 95 B, I N Block, Rajajinagar, Bangalore 560010.
- Muhammed, Tamarassery.** *b.* 1.7.50, Tamarassery, Calicut Dist., Ker. Service. *mt. Mal. Pubs.* 6. *Valartunnakal*, 67; *Svargaputri*, 69; *Appante Veppatty*, 70 (novels); *Sitapaharanam*, 71; *Aso-kavanatile Sita*, 71 (plays). *Add.* Tamarassery, Calicut, Kerala.
- Mujawar, Asafali Hussein Saheb.** *b.* 11.4.53, Hunshikatti, Bailhongal, Belgaum Dist., Kar. Service in Police Dept. *mt. Kan. Pub.* 1. *Mumbelaku*, 75 (poetry). *Add.* C/o M.H. Mujawar, P.O. Turmari, Bailhongal Tk., Belgaum Dist., Karnataka.
- Mujeeb, Muhammad.** B.A. (Worcester College, Oxford); also educ. at Germany. *b.* 30.10.02, Lucknow. Formerly Vice-Chancellor, Jamia Millia Islamia, 48-74. *Hons.* 'Padma Bhushan'. *mt. Urdu. Pubs.* 22. *Kimiyagar*, 33 (short stories); *Khana Jangi*; *Azm-aish* (plays); *Rusi Adab*, 34 (hist. of Russian lit.); *Tarikh-e-Falsafa-e-Siyasiyat*, 36 (hum.); In Eng.: *Ghalib*, 69 (biog. & crit., tr. into several Ind. langs. by S.A.); *The Indian Muslims*, 67 (hum.). *Add.* Naseem Bagh, P.O. Jamia Nagar, New Delhi 110025.
- Mukerjee, Hirendra Nath.** M.A., B.LITT., BAR-AT-LAW (Lincoln's Inn, London). *b.* 23.11.07, Cal. Formerly Teaching & Political Work, now only latter. *Car.* Sr. Lecturer in History & Politics, Andhra Univ., 34-35; at Cal. Univ., 40-44; also Head of Dept. of History, Surendranath College, Cal., 36-62; MP (Lok Sabha), 52-77. *mt. Beng. Pubs.* about 25. *Tari Hote Tir*, 74 (autobiog.); *Alpe Snkh Nai*, 64; *Kalottirn Sampad*, 76 (essays); In Eng.: *Gandhiji: A Study*; *Himself a True Poem—A Study of Rabindranath Tagore*, 61; *The Gentle Colossus: A Study of Jawahar Lal Nehru*, 64. *Add.* 14, Indian Mirror St., Calcutta 700013.*
- Mukherjee.** See also under Mookerjee, Mookherji, Mukerjee, Mukherji, Mukhopaddhaya, Mukhopadhaya, Mukhopadhyay, Mukhopadhyaya.
- Mukherjee, Amitabha.** M.A. (in Hist., 52, Cal. Univ.; 60, Pennsylvania Univ., USA); PH.D., 66 (Jadavpur Univ.).

- b. 16 3.31, Cal. Teaching, presently Prof. of Hist., Jadavpur Univ. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 3. *Unish Shataker Samaj o Sanskriti*, 71 (hum.); In Eng.: *Oliver Cromwell and the English Parliament, 1953-58*, 64; *Reform and Regeneration in Bengal, 1774-1823*, 68 (hum.). *Add.* Staff Qrs. No. G/2, Jadavpur Univ., Calcutta 700032.
- Mukherjee, Arun Kumar.** *Charudatta; Bhanu Upadhyay.* M.A., 52; PH.D., 57 (Cal. Univ.). b. 20.4.30, Cal. Teaching, presently Reader in Beng., Cal. Univ. *Car.* Mem., *Paribhasha Samasad* of W.B. Govt., 77-82 & of Ed. Bd. of *Rabindra Rachanavali*, 77. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 25. *Unabinsa Satabdir Bangla Giti-Kavya*, 2 edns., 60; *Ravindra Manisha*, 2 edns., 60; *Bangla Samalochanar Itihas*, 65; *Bangla Gadyaritar Itihas*, 67; *Kater Pratima*, 74; *Kater Pnttalika*, 82 (all crit.). *Add.* 9D/2, 'Meghamallar', 18/3, Gariahat Road, Calcutta 700019.
- Mukherjee, Dhurjati.** *Dee Em.* b. 10.10.54, Cal. Writing & Journalism. *Car.* Asst. Ed., Gandhi Peace Foundation, 72-73. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 2. Both in Eng. *The Towering Spirit: Gandhian Relevance Assessed*, 78; *Youth: Change and Challenge*, Vol. 1, 77 (both hum., latter comp. & ed.). *Add.* 28, Surah East Road, Calcutta 700010.
- Mukherjee, Lalit Kumar.** M.A. (in Eng., Agra Univ.); B.ED. (Rangoon Univ.); PH.D. (in Educ., Lucknow Univ.); CERT. IN INTERNATIONAL EDUC. (Harvard Univ., USA), etc. b. 28.11.06, Coochbehar, W.B. Formerly Teaching, now Hon. Chief Ed., *The Education*; Hon. Associate Ed., *Educational India*. *Car.* Teacher in Secondary Schools, Rangoon & Lucknow, 33-52; Lecturer, later Assistant Prof. & Officiating Reader, Lucknow Univ., 52-67; was Expert, Cross Cultural Psychology, for UNESCO, 58-60; UNESCO Expert on Methodology of Educ. Research, Sao Paulo, Brazil, 62-63. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 10. In Hindi *Shiksha aur Manovijnan men Sankhya Ganit*, 60; *Shiksha Manovijnan ke Ruparekha*, 60; *Safal Shikshan Kala*, 61; *Tulanatmak Shiksha Vyavastha*, 68 (all on Educ., first in collab.); In Eng.: *Comparative Education*, 75; *Problems of Administration of Education in India*, 70 (both on Educ.). *Add.* Harendra Niwas, B 723, Sector C, Mahanagar, Lucknow 226006.
- Mukherjee, Meenakshi (Smt.).** M.A. (in Eng., Patna Univ. & Pennsylvania Univ.); PH.D. (Poona Univ.). b. 3.8.37, Cal. Teaching, presently with Hyd. Univ. *Car.* taught at State Univ. of New York; Fergusson College, Poona; Lady Shriram College, Delhi. *mt.* Beng. Ed. *Vagartha*, Eng. qly., 73. *Pubs.* 4. All in Eng. *The Naked King*, 75 (tr. from Beng. of Nirendranath Chakravarti's poems in collab.); *The Virgin Fish of Babughat*, 75 (tr. of Lokenath Bhattacharya's Beng. novel); *Let's go Home and Other Stories*, 76 (short stories, ed.); *The Twice Born Fiction*, 71 (crit.). *Add.* The University of Hyderabad, 'Golden Threshold', Nampally Station Road, Hyderabad 500001.
- Mukherjee, Nishith Kumar.** M.A. (in Beng., Cal. Univ.; in Drama, Rabindra Bharati Univ.); PG. DIP. IN DRAMA (Rabindra Bharati Univ.). b. 3.6.34, Shibpur, Howrah Dist., W.B. Teaching, presently Asst. Headmaster, Shibpur Chatterjee Hat Boys High School, since 57; part-time Lecturer, Dinabandhu College, Shibpur, Howrah, since 75. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 4. *Ek Mutho Ananda*, 75 (short stories, ed.); *Bhulini Bhulba Na*, 74 (biog.); *Sahit-*

yer Anginay, 73 (essay & crit.); *Khabar Balchi*, 76 (hum., ed.). Add. 151/1, Dr. Sarat Chandra Chatterjee Road, Shibpur, Howrah Dist., W.B.

Mukherjee, Prithwindra Nath. *Swapna Bhattacharya; Brahmachari*, etc. Educ. at Sorbonne (Paris Univ.). b.20.10.36, Cal. Teaching, presently Research Fellow & Lecturer in Paris Univ.; produces lit. & cult. programmes for French National Radio. mt. Beng. Pubs. 16. *Alor Chakor*, 60 (poetry); *Samasamayiker Chokhe Sri Aurobindo*, 69 (biog.); In Eng.: *A Rose-Bud's Song*, 59 (poetry); *The Saga of Jatin Mukherjee*, 77 (biog.); In French: *Poems du Bangla Desh*, 74 (poetry, comp. & tr.); *Les Ecrits Bengalis de Sri Aurobindo*, 77 (essay, with tr. & comp.). Add. 20, Rue Le Dantec, 75013 Paris, France.

Mukherjee, Sarat Kumar. B.A., 26 (Cal. Univ.). b. 11.2.05, Bhangamorra, Hoogly Dist., W.B. Landholder. Hons. 'Sahitya Binod', 31 (from Saraswat Mahamandal). mt. Beng. Pubs. 3. *Moher Prayaschitta*, 28; *Bipralabdha*, 35 (novels). Add. Santidham, 22, Maharaj Nanda Kumar Road North, P.O. Baranagore, Calcutta 700036.

Mukherjee, Saroj. *Sirajul Islami; Snjan Roy*. B.A. (Cal. Univ.). b. 15.1.11, Bahadurpur, Burdwan Dist., W.B. Journalism, presently Ed. *Ganashakti* dly., since 67. Car. Ed. *Ganashakti* wly., 34-35; *Swadhinata* dly., 56-62; was MP (Lok Sabha), 71-77. mt. Beng. Pubs. 7. *Trade Unioner Gorar Katha*, 33; *Bartaman Bharat*, 34; *Swadhinatar Juddha*, 42 (all hum., first two adapts., second of R.P. Dutt's *India Today*). Add. A-7, 15 Bechulal Road, Calcutta 700014.

Mukherjee, Sujit. M.A., 52 (Patna Univ.); Ph.D., 63 (Pennsylvania Univ.). b.

21.8.30, Ariadaha, 24 Parganas Dist., W.B. Publishers' Editor. mt. Beng. Pubs. 12. All in Eng. *The Naked King and Other Poems*, 74 (tr. from Beng. of Nirendranath Chakravarti's poems in collab.); *Passage to America*, 64; *Towards a Literary History of India*, 75; *Indian Essays in American Literature*, 69 (all crit., last jointly ed.). Add. C/o Orient Longmans, 3-5-820, Hyderguda, Hyderabad, A.P.

Mukherjee, Sukhamoy. M.A. (in Skt. Lit.); Ph.D. (both from Cal. Univ.). b. 1.1.25, Alipurduar, Cooch Behar Dist., W.B. Teaching, presently Reader in Skt., Cal. Univ., since 77. Car. Head, Dept. of Skt., Gurudas College, Cal., 57-74; Lecturer in Skt., Cal. Univ., 74-77. mt. Beng. Pub. 1. In Skt. *Dinarka-rajakumara Hemalekham*, 71 (play, based on Shakespeare's *Hamlet*). Has also pub. poems in Skt. in periodicals. Add. P-279, Narikeldanga Main Road, Calcutta 700054.

Mukherjee, Sushil Kumar. M.A. (in Eng.); LL.B. (Cal. Univ.). b. 4.10.11, Cal. Teaching, presently Prof. of Eng., since 37 & Principal, since 75, Scottish Church College, Cal. mt. Beng. Pubs. 17. *Anartha*, 61; *Bandh*, 62; *Ud-barshiki*, 63; *Teen Anka*, 69; *Tathastu*, 73 (plays); In Eng.: *Frankly Speaking*, 69 (belles-lettres). Add. 8/59, Fern Road, Calcutta 700019.

Mukherji, Mani Sankar. *Sankar*. Educ. at Cal. Univ. b. 7.1.33. mt. Beng. Pubs. over 25. *Kata Ajanare*, 54; *Chowringhee*, 62; *Simabaddha*, 70; *Sthaniya Samachar*, 77; *Tanaya*, 79 (novels); *Epar Bangla Opar Bangla*, 70 (trav.). Add. 5/3, Loknath Chatterjee Road, Shibpur, Howrah 711002.*

Mukherji, Sadhana (Smt.). M.A., B.T.,

- KOVID (Allahabad & Cal. Univs.). *b.* 6.12.34, Allahabad. Service. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 9. *Akash Kanya*, 57; *Dopatir Ichhey*, 70; *Akada Rajdhani*, 72; *Kabitara Adalat*, 73; *Pratyusher Phool*, 74; *Ramani Golap*, 75 (all poetry). *Add.* C/o Sri P.K. Mukherji, Works Manager, *Anand Bazar Patrika*, 6, Prafulla Sarkar Street, Calcutta 700001.
- Mukhia, Kamoo Singh. *b.* 21.11.39, Darjeeling. Service. *mt.* Nep. *Pub.* 1. *Pasho*, 66 (short stories). *Add.* 26, Beechwood House, Darjeeling 734101.
- Mukhia, Man Bahadur. B.A. (North Bengal Univ.). *b.* 16.3.47, Dolakha, Janakpur Zone, Nepal. Teaching, presently with St. Robert's Higher Secondary School, Darjeeling. *Hons.* 'Ratnashri' Gold Medal from Nepal, 75. *mt.* Nep. *Pubs.* 4. *Ani Deorali Runchha*, 73; *Pheri Itihas Dohorinchha*, 75; *Crossna Tangieko Zindagi*, 76 (plays); *Andhyaroma Bachneharu*, 71 (one-acts). *Add.* Gorkha Dukha Niwarak Sammelan, Darjeeling, W.B.
- Mukhopadhyaya, Sudhir (Chandra). *b.* 1.1.27, Singipara, Dacca Dist., now in Bangladesh. Printing Business. *A & P.* recd. Varsha Panji Best Short Story Prize, 74. *mt.* Beng. *Ed.* *Lamp*, Eng. wly., 68-69; *Printer's Voice*, Eng. mly., since 64. *Pubs.* 2. *Kuntalayan*, 76 (novel); *Yader Katha Keu Bhabena*, 74 (short stories, some tr. into Guj. & Hindi). *Add.* C 413, Lake Gardens, Calcutta 700045.
- Mukhopadhyaya, Jahar. B.COM. *b.* 15.12.47, Kalighat. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 3. *Paribartan*, 69 (novel). *Add.* Sodepure 2nd Lane, P.O. West Putiyari, Calcutta 700041.
- Mukhopadhyaya, Nilratan. *Nilu.* *b.* 1.3.23, Dum Dum, 24 Parganas Dist., W.B. Service. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 4. *Abhra Abir*, 64 (novel); *Aparichitar Chithi*, 55 (short stories); *Rajasthan Rupa-*
- katha*, 62 (folk-tales of Rajasthan, comp.); *Bulbul Jibankatha*, 77 (biog. of Dancer Bulbul Chowdhury). *Add.* F/22, CIT Buildings, Christopher Road, Calcutta 700014.
- Mukhopadhyay, Apurba. *Naol Bhara-dwaj*; *Sadashiv Ray*. B.A., LL.B. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 26.6.33, Cal. Legal Practice. *mt.* Beng. *Edd.* *Sahitya Bulletin*. *Pub.* 1. *Amar Harin*, 80 (poetry). *Add.* 1, Creek Row, Calcutta 700014.
- Mukhopadhyay, Asok Kumar. *Asok Bhai*. M.A. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 10.11.38, Puna-pat, Midnapore Dist., W.B. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Beng. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 7. *Kichhu Katha Kichhu Sur*, 72 (lyrics, in collab.); *Rupsagarer Dheu*, 59; *Mahabharater Chhatrasamaj*, 63 (short stories, latter adapt.); *Kishor Chashir Apan Katha*, 56 (juv.). *Add.* Harnath Kutir, P.O. Inda (Kharag-pur), Midnapore Dist., W.B.
- Mukhopadhyay, Baidyanath. *Chaarbaak*, *Saatyaki*, etc. B.A. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 1.1.34, Hoogly. Service, presently with Food Corporation of India. *A & P.* recd. AIR Drama Competition Prize, 76. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 2. *Bhringarole*, 62 (short stories); *Saras Natak*, 64 (Beng. farcical comedies, ed.). *Add.* Tewaripara Lane, Hoogly 712103.
- Mukhopadhyay, Bhabanee. *Abhyankar*. B.A., 28 (Lahore Univ.). *b.* 22.12.09, Cal. Journalism & Writing, presently Ed. *Baitanik* qly. *Car.* with Ind. Rly., ret. as Personnel Officer; on the Ed. Bd. of *Anrita* wly., 68-72; *Edd.* *Manson Miscellany*, 46; *Mrittika* qly.; *Beduin* mly., 72; *Hasantika* annual, 44-47. *A & P.* Amrit Bazar Patrika's Sisir Kumar Lit. Award, 67. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 30. *Svarga Haite Vidaya*, 40; *Agnirather Sarathi*, 47; *Kamapha-sir Dola*, 57 (novels); *Vana Harini*, *50; *Chandra Mallika*, 58 (short sto-

- riser); *George Bernard Shaw*, 55 (biog., tr.). *Add.* 3-1-4A, Becharam Chatterjee Street, Calcutta 700034.
- Mukhopadhyay, Durgadas.** *Ajatsatru; Sutradhar.* M.A. (Delhi Univ.). *b.* 4.10.46, Cal. *mt.* Beng. Ed. *Minimax*, Eng., since 72. *Pubs.* 9. *Natun Kavita*, 66 (poetry); In Eng.: *Syllabic Reflections*, 79; *Ishoponishad*, 79; *In Praise of Krishna*, 80 (all poetry, last two tr.); *Puppet Theatre of India*, 80; *Lesser Known Forms of Performing Arts in India*, in 2 vols., 78 (hum., latter ed.). *Add.* F 14/8, Model Town, Delhi 110009.
- Mukhopadhyay (Ray), Esha (Smt.).** SANGEET PRABHAKAR (Prayag Sangeet Samiti, Allahabad). *b.* 3.9.39, Kharagpur, Midnapore Dist., W.B. Service. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 2. *Deshatma Bodhak Gan*, 71; *Kichhu Katha Kichhu Sur*, 72 (both lyrics, in collab.). *Add.* Harnath Kutir, P.O. Inda (Kharagpur), Midnapore Dist., W.B.
- Mukhopadhyay, Gourish Chandra.** *Bhola-nath.* M.A., 65 (B.H. Univ.); B.T., 56 (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 1.2.28, Belenda, Burdwan Dist., W.B. Teaching in Higher Secondary School. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 7. *Naba-Sardar*, 72; *Kuler Patay Bhat*, 72; *Nijere Haraye Khunji*, 72; *Sudoorer Piasi*, 73; *Setu Bandha*, 74; *Raja Ram Mohan*, 76 (plays). *Add.* Qr. No. 7A, Street No. 65, Chittaranjan, Burdwan Dist., W.B.
- Mukhopadhyay, Gurudas.** M.A. (in Eng., Patna Univ.). *b.* 18.1.28, Varanasi. Teaching, presently Prof. of Eng., B.N. College, Patna. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 4. *Makadsha-Man o Anyanya Kavita*, 63 (poetry); In Eng.: *A Book of Practical Criticism*, 65; *Four Victorian Thinkers*, 66; *An Introduction to Eighteenth Century English Letters*, 68 (all crit.). *Add.* Kun Kun Singh Lane, Patna 800006.
- Mukhopadhyay, Kanchan Kuntala (Smt.).** *Subarna Gupta.* M.A. (in Beng., Jadavpur Univ.). *b.* 1.5.53, Cal. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Beng. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 3. *Falsa Patai Shabda*, 80; *Eka Bachharera Shreshtha Kabita*, 76; *Nivrita Jharna*, 81 (all poetry, last two comp.). *Add.* 25-C, Tarasankar Sarani, Calcutta 700002.
- Mukhopadhyay, Manik Lal.** B.SC., B.A., PG. DIP. IN JOURN. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 6.11.06, Cal. Formerly Teaching, now ret. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 6. *Anjali*, 45; *Gandhi Bilap*, 48; *Bharater Dhuli*, 52; *Aradhana*, 59 (all poetry); *Sree Sree Kalyaneswari Matar Itikatha*, 49 (hist.); In Eng.: *W.C. Bonnerjee—Snapshots from His Life and London Letters*, 44 (biog. essay). *Add.* House of Late Durgacharan Bhattacharya, Tribeni Baikunthapur, P.O. Tribeni, Hoogly Dist., W.B.
- Mukhopadhyay, Milon.** DIP. IN COMMERCIAL ART, 62. *b.* 20.11.39, Cal. Artist, presently with *The Times of India.* *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 2. *Chena Achena*, 75; *Mukh Chaai Mukh*, 76 (novels). *Add.* 12, 'Agnelo Abode', Carmel Co-op. Society, John Baptista Road, Bandra, Bombay 400050.
- Mukhopadhyay, Pareshnath.** *Abauchhita.* *b.* 16.11.45, Jhujkadanga, Burdwan Dist., W.B. Teaching. *mt.* Beng. *Pub.* 1. *Man Manena*, 76 (novel). *Add.* Jhujkadanga, P.O. Basuda, via Bhatar, Burdwan Dist., W.B.
- Mukhopadhyay, Sankarananda.** *Aryadev.* M.A. (in Eng., 58; in Anc. Ind. Hist., 72); PH.D., 74 (all Cal. Univ.). *b.* 29.11.32, Cal. Service, presently Dy. Magistrate & Dy. Collector, W.B. Govt.; also Dy. State Ed., W.B. *District Gazetteers.* *mt.* Beng. Ed. *Anthropological Survey of India*, 76. *Pubs.* 12. *Ajnatavas*, 57; *Sei Loktake Khunji-chhi*, 75; *Tupur Tupur Jaler Nupur*,

- 73 (all poetry, last juv.); *Rupasi Manjuri*, 76 (novel); In Eng.: *The Austrics of India: Their Tradition and Religion*, 75; *A Profile of Smadarban Tribes*, 76 (both hum.). *Add.* 32, Kalidas Patitundi Lane, Calcutta 700026.
- Mukhopadhyay, Santosh Kumar.** M.B., B.S. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 7.10.1893, Cal. Medical Practice. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 40. *Rakta Golap*, 17 (short stories); *Kismet*, 18 (play); *Amar Snriti*, 2nd edn., 75 (memoirs); *Sristi Bhagavan o Sadhana*, 68; *Bhagavadgita*, 69 (both phil., last tr. with commentary). *Add.* 44, Badur Bagan Street (Biplabi Pulin Das Street), Calcutta 700009.
- Mukhopadhyay, Sarat Kumar.** *Trishanku.* *b.* 15.8.31, Cal. Pvt. Service. *mt.* Beng. Ed. *Krittivas mly.*, 64. *Pubs.* 12. *Ahata Bhurubilas*, 65; *Maurir Bagan o Kichu Natun Kavita*, 72; *Andhakar Lebuban*, 75; *Rimbaud, Verlaine ebam Nijaswa*, 63 (all poetry, last partly tr.); *Sahabash*, 73; *Katha Chhila*, 74 (novels). *Add.* P-516, Raja Basanta Roy Road, Calcutta 700029 or Flat 3C/1, 18/3 Gariahat Road, Calcutta 700019.
- Mukhopadhyay, Satya Dulal.** M.A. (Jadavpur Univ.); B.T. (Cal. Univ.); KOVID (RBPS, Wardha); DIP. IN MUSIC (Surer Maya Sangit Samaj, Cal.). *b.* 25.7.42, Kalra, Burdwan Dist., W.B. Teaching. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 2. Both in Skt. *Debabhasha Manjusha*, in 2 pts., 76 (hum.). *Add.* Teacher, Tran Nath Higher Secondary School, P.O. Panihati, 24 Parganas Dist., W.B.
- Mukhopadhyay, Subhas. Subachani.** B.A. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 12.2.19, Krishnagar, Nadia, W.B. Writing. *mt.* Beng. Edd. *Parichay mly.*; presently Dy. Chief. Ed., *Lotus.* *Pubs.* about 50. *Padatik*, 40; *Jato Durei Jai*, 59; *Kal Madhumas*, 65; *Ei Bhai*, 73; *Chhele Gekhhe Bane*, 73 (all poetry, second reed. S.A. Award, 64); *Hungras*, 73 (novel, also tr. into Russian). Poems tr. into several Ind. langs., Russian & European langs. *Add.* 5-B, Dr. Sarat Banerji Road, Calcutta 700029.
- Mukhopadhyay, Sukha Ranjan.** M.A. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 27.12.34, Barisal, now in Bangladesh. Teaching in a College. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 18. *Prem-Aprem*, 70; *Natun Kore Paba Bole*, 71; *Narak*, 74; *Moby Dick*, 72 (novels, last tr. from Eng. of Herman Melville's); *Gadya Silpi Rabindranath*, 62; *Pumar Mulyayane Saratchandra*, 76 (both treatise). *Add.* 14/2, Dharmatala Lane, Howrah 710002.
- Mukhopadhyay, Sukhamay.** M.A. (in Beng., Cal. Univ.). *b.* 1.3.31, Cal. Teaching, presently Reader, Visva-Bharati Univ., since 72. *Car.* Lecturer in the same Univ., 58-72. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 10. *Banglar Natha Sahitya*, 55; *Prachina Bangla Sahityer Kalakrama*, 58; *Banglar Itihaser Dusho Bachhar*, 2 edns., 62; *Adhunik Bangla Sahityer Dviprahar*, 64; *Maiman Singha Gitika*, 73; *Bangla Sahityer Prachina Kavider Parichay o Samay*, 73 (all research). *Add.* 'Pathik', Ratan-Palli, Santiniketan, W.B.
- Mukhopadhyay, Sunit Kumar.** *Birbhadra.* M.A. (in Beng., Cal. Univ.). *b.* 1.8.33, Cal. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Beng., B.S.K. College, Maithon, since 66. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 7. *Cherry*, 63 (poetry); *Kadam Khandeer Ghat*, 64; *Gerua Kanya*, 68; *Ganga Sagar Sangame*, 72 (novels); *Panchamitra*, 65; *Shabari*, 68 (plays, latter reed. Akhil Bharat Laghu Natak Pratiyogita Award, 68). *Add.* MH 147 A, Ranchi Colony, P.O. Maithon Dam, Dhanbad Dist., Bihar 828207.
- Mukhopadhyay, Usha Prasanna.** *Sandhani; Tara Mukhopadhyay.* M.A. (in

- Beng., Cal. Univ.). *b.* 2.8.39, Cal. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Gobaranga College, 24 Parganas, W.B. *mt.* Beng. Ed. *Vidyarthi mly.*, 53-54; *Kalam mly.*, 60-61; *Kakali mly.*, 67. *Pubs.* 5. *Akashganga*, 50; *T Ibatasi*, 77 (both poetry); *Ghumi Chilo Je*, 53 (novel, in collab.); *Bankim Chandrer Galpa*, 71 (hum., in collab.); *Bichitra Bagh Sikar*, 67 (on Tiger Hunting). *Add.* Prasanna Bhaban, P.O. Gobaranga, 24 Parganas Dist., W.B.
- Mukhopadhyay, Vijaya (Smt.).** M.A. (in Skt., Cal. Univ.); GEETASRI (Dip. in Rabindra Sangeet from Geetbitan). *b.* 11.3.37, Dacca, now in Bangladesh. *A & P.* 'Kabi' Award, 74 (from Sara Bangla Kabi Sammelan). *mt.* Beng. Edd. *Bibhasha qly.* *Pubs.* 4. *Amar Prabhur Janya*, 67; *Jadi Shartahin*, 71; *Bhenge Jay Ananta Badam*, 77 (all poetry); *Eso, Amra Natak Kari*, 71 (on Theatre, tr. from Eng.). *Add.* P 516, Raja Basanta Roy Road, Calcutta 700029.
- Mukhopadhyaya, Ajit Kumar.** M.A. (in Eng., Rabindra Bharati Univ.); B.COM., DIP. IN FRENCH (Cal. Univ.); PRAVEEN (in Hindi, Central Hindi Directorate). *b.* 23.10.40, Cal. Service. *mt.* Beng. Ed. *Sampratik Chhotogalpo & Chhotogalpo*, qlies., 67-70. *Pubs.* 2. *Chasma o Tiuti Galpo*, 69; *Tinjan*, 74 (short stories). *Add.* C/o Punjab National Bank, Kissennagar, Cuttack, Orissa.
- Mukhopadhyaya, Amal.** M.A. (Rabindra Bharati Univ.); SANGIT PRABHAKAR. *b.* 25.8.39, Madaripur, Faridpur Dist., now in Bangladesh. Teaching, in High School. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 2. *Rabindra Sangit Parikrama*, 2 edns., 71; *Rabindra Sangit Samiksha*, 77 (both on Rabindra Sangit). *Add.* 10 A, Bagha Jatin Road, Calcutta 700036.
- Mukhopadhyaya, Ashok.** *Chandashok.* *b.* 31.12.35, Cal. Journalism. *mt.* Beng. Asst. Ed., *Folklore*, 59-60; Sub-ed., *Janasevak*, 60-69; Ed., *Amubad Patrika*, 75. *Pubs.* 2. *Kacher Mamush*, 67 (novel); *Rahasya*, 72 (short story). *Add.* 5/26, D. Gupta Lane, Calcutta 700050.
- Mukhopadhyaya, Krishna Lal.** *Sandeep Mukhopadhyaya.* M.A., 52; D.PHIL., 71 (Cal. Univ.). *b.* Dec. 1928, Cal. Teaching, presently Asst. Lecturer in Beng., Asutosh College, Cal. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 5. *Sagar Sangit*, 73; *Vijayer Pathe*, 76; *Kshaya Nai*, 78 (tr. from Eng. of Russian novels: Sobolev's *The Big Rift*, Budyonny's *Diary during the Great October Revolution* & of Ketlinskaya's *Fortitude* respectively); *Kabita Rupakalpa o Anyanya*, 71; *Rabindra Kaye Rupakalpa*, 75 (crit.). *Add.* 7/1A, Gopal Banerji Lane, Calcutta 700026.
- Mukhopadhyaya, Nakul.** *b.* 1.3.24, Bogra, Rajshahi Dist., now in Bangladesh. Service, presently with LIC. *A & P.* recd. Govt. of India Award for Lit. for Neo-literates. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 2. *Debatar Pahar*, 67 (novel); *Jomalaye 1997*, 65 (play). *Add.* Plot 602, TPS. III, 16th Road, Bandra, Bombay 400050.
- Mukhopadhyaya, Tarajyoti.** *b.* 25.3.23, Banaras. Writing. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 3. *Sesh Kothai*, 73; *Upasamhar*, 77 (novels); *Madhuparna*, 60 (short stories). *Add.* 9/7, Moore Avenue, Calcutta 700040.
- Mukhopadhyaya, Umaprasad.** M.A., LL.B. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 12.10.02, Bhowanipur, Cal. Formerly Lecturer in Law, Cal. Univ. & Legal Practice, ret. in 58. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 10. *Gangavataran*, 2 edns., 55; *Hinnalayer Pathe Pathe*, 62; *Pancha Kedar*, 68; *Manimahesh*, 70; *Kaveri Kahini*, 73; *Sherpader Deshe*, 74 (all trav., fourth recd. S.A. Aw-

- ard, 71). *Add.* 126, Asutosh Mookerjee Road, Calcutta 700025.
- Muktibodh, Sharadchandra.** M.A., LL.B. b. 21.1.21, Indorc. Formerly Teaching, Legal Practice, Journalism & Service. *Car.* Asst. Director, Dept. of Langs., M.P.; Lecturer & later Prof. of Mar., Nagpur Mahavidyalay, 67-79. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* over 8. *Navi Malwat*, 49; *Yatrik* (both poetry, former recd. Parvekar Prize of Vidarbha Sahitya Sangh, 50 & latter Mah. Govt. Award, 58); *Kshipra*, 54; *Jan he Volatu Jethe*, 69 (novels); *Kahi Nibandh*, 63 (essays); *Sristhi*, 'Saundarya' ani *Sahityamulya* (crit., recd. S.A. Award, 79). *Add.* 300, Sankarnagar, Nagpur 440001.*
- Mukul, Megh Raj.** M.A., SAHITYA RATNA. b. 17.7.23, Rajgarh, Churu Dist., Raj. Writing. *A & P.* recd. Gold Medal from Raj. Sahitya Academy. *mt.* Raj. *Pubs.* 8. *Sainani ri Jagi Jot*, 67; *Kirtyan*, 68 (poetry); In Hindi & Raj.: *Umang*, 54 (poetry); In Hindi: *Path ke Punit Panwa*, 67; *Anngoonj*, 67; *Gandhi Jivan Jyoti*, 70 (all poetry). *Add.* B-14, Vivekanand Marg, C Scheme, Jaipur, Rajasthan.
- Mukund Singh, Moirangthem.** B.A. (Gauh. Univ.); B.P. ED. (Mad. Univ.). b. 1.3.41, Kakching, Central Dist., Manipur. Teaching, presently with Kakching High School. *mt.* Manipuri. *Pubs.* 2. *Lairik Ouraibagi Kanglon*, 69; *Mayai Kaba Chinjak Thadokpa*, 74 (essays, former adapt. & latter comp.). *Add.* Kakching Bazar, Manipur, Imphal.
- Mukundan, K.** M.A., B.ED. (Kcr. Univ.); PRAVESIKA (in Hindi, DBHP Sabha). b. 16.7.47, Thurayoor, Ker. Teaching, presently Asst. in High School. *mt.* Mal. *Pub.* 1. *Ablhisangam*, 75 (novel). *Add.* Koluthappallil, P.O. Thurayoor, Alleppey, Kerala.
- Mukundan, M.** b. 10.9.42, Mahe, Pondicherry. Service. *mt.* Mal. Chief Ed., *Kerala Diary* fnly., since 76. *Pubs.* 12. *Akasatinde Chuvattil*, 69; *Haridwaril Manikal Muzhangummu*, 72; *Mayyazhipuzhayude Tirangalil*, 74 (novels); *Veedu*, 66; *Aucharavayassulla Kntti*, 73 (short stories); *Entanu Adhniikata?*, 75 (hum.). *Add.* In-charge of Books Section, French Embassy, D 25, South Extension Part II, New Delhi 110049.
- Mulla, Anand Narain.** M.A., 23; LL.B., 25 (Lucknow Univ.). b. 24.10.01, Lucknow. Formerly High Court Judge & MP, now Senior Advocate, Supreme Court. *Car.* practiced Law at Lucknow, 26; Judge, Allahabad High Court, 54-61; MP (Lok Sabha), 67-70; headed several one-man commissions. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* *Meri Hadis-e-Umr-e-Gurezan*, 63; *Kuchh Zarre Kuchh Tare*; *Jue Sheer* (all poetry, first recd. S.A. Award, 64 & second Ghalib Award); *Kuchh Nasr men bhi* (prose), etc. *Add.* 23, Balwant Rai Road, New Delhi 110001.*
- Mullick, Uditendu Prakash.** B.SC., 26; B.E., 29 (both Cal. Univ.). b. 22.7.05, Tezpur, Darrang Dist., Assam. Engineering. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 14. *Shesher Gan*, in 6 vols., 72-74; *Usashi*, 74; *Jharer Dine*, 74 (all poetry); In Eng.: *Ballad on Bangla Desh*, 2 edns., 71; *Songs on Bangla Desh*, 71 (both poetry). *Add.* C/o Hope Johnstone & Son, 9, Hastings Street, Calcutta 700001.
- Munawar, Naji.** M.A., B.ED. b. 1.10.33, Kaprin, Anantnag Dist., Kashmir. Teaching. *mt.* Kash. *Pubs.* 15. *Naga Raa*, 72 (poetry); *Shuren Hind Bath*, 2 vols., 61; *Bata Katha*, 75 (both songs, juv.); *Pursan*, 77; *Kuliyati Mahmood Gami*, 77 (both research, latter collected works of Mahmood

- Gami, ed.). *Add.* P.O. Kaprin, via Kulgam, Kashmir 192231.
- Mundra, Lakshminarayan Kishanlal.** *Bharatiya.* M.A., 63 (in Sociol., Kashi Vidyapith); PH D., 70 (in Social Science, Agra Univ.); *SAHITYA RATNA*, 37. b. 28.3.20, Aurangabad. Service, presently Deputy Director, Khadi and Village Industries Commission, Bombay. *mt.* Hindi. Ed., *Sahayogi*; Asst. Ed., *Khadi-Grannodyog* in Eng.; Working Ed., *Sarvodaya*, *Bhoodan Yajna*. *Pubs.* 6. *Dharati ki Pukar*, 52 (poetry of Dukhayal, ed.); *Bhoodan Andolan*, 51 (essays, also tr. into Mar. & Eng.); *Lokniti Vichar*, 66 (tr. from Mar. of Dada Dharmadhikari's essay); In Mar.: *Bharatiya Lipimala*, 77 (tr. from Hindi of G.H. Oza's work on Ind. langs.). *Add.* 7/B, Maker Mahal, 249, Perry Road, Bandra (West), Bombay 400050.
- Munikannaiiah, Batchala. Munisree.** M.A. (in Tel., S.V. Univ.); B.ED. b.12.6.29, Nindra, Chittoor Dist., A.P. Teaching, since 51. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 2. *Manava Gita*, 70 (poetry, comp.); *Kotha Cheera*, 70 (short stories, ed.). *Add.* Grade I Telugu Pandit, Z.P. High School, Tiruchanur, Chittoor Dist., A.P. 517503.
- Munirathinam, A. Arivuchuder; Mathioliyan.** B.A., B.ED. (Mad. Univ.). b. 12.2.34, Chenguttai, N.A. Dist., T.N. Teaching, presently Headmaster, Panchayat Union Middle School, Katpadi. *Hons.* 'Cirukathai Mannan' (from Kovai Ponnaram of Coimbatore). *mt.* Tam. (serialised in *Dinamani*). *Add.* 22, Bharathiar St., Chenguttai, Katpadi, N.A. Dist., 632007.
- Munisundarani, Singu. Sakyaummi.** M.A. (in Hindi, S.V. Univ.); VIDWAN (in Hindi, Andhra Univ.). b. 14.9.37, Parakalva, Chittoor Dist., A.P. Teaching. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 4. *Adavi Pulu*, 67; *Manavata Meluko*, 74 (both poetry); *Charitra lo Chinigina Puta*, 65; *Idi Katha Kadu*, 76 (one-acts). *Add.* Asst. Lecturer in Hindi, Govt. College, Chittoor 517002.
- Munshi, Ashok Kumar.** M.A. (in Pol. Sc., Jabalpur Univ.). b. 28.1.46, Harda, Hoshangabad Dist., M.P. *mt.* Hindi. *Pub.* 1. *Mandu Darshika*, 75 (trav. guide). *Add.* C/o V.K. Munshi, District Judge, Shajapur Dist., M.P.
- Munshi, Vijaya Kumar.** B.A., LL.B. (Agra Univ.); *SAHITYA RATNA*. b. 4.10.19, Dhar, M.P. Judicial Service. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Tyag ka Tirth*, 50; *Parivar*, 50 (short stories, latter ed.); *Sadhakon ke Jivan Path par*, 2 edns., 42 (biog. sketches). *Add.* District & Sessions Judge, Shajapur, M.P.
- Munshi Ram. Hasrat.** b.14.7.16, Sainsra Goraya, Gujranwala Dist., now in Pak. Business. *mt.* Punj. *Pub.* 1. *Hasratan*, 78 (poetry). *Add.* 7, Bhagat Singh Market, New Delhi 110001.
- Munsif, Dhanprasad Chhotalal. Dhamu.** B.A., LL.B. (Bom. Univ.). b. 2.1.1897, Surat. Legal Practice. *Car.* ret. as Police Prosecutor. *mt.* Guj. *Pub.* 1. *Chorendra aue Biji Vato*, 73 (short stories, recd. Guj. State Short Story Award, 74-75). *Add.* Sikka Nagar, S/18, Khetwadi Main Road, Bombay 400004.
- Murali Mohana Rao, Peyyeti.** B.V.SC. & A.H. (Nagpur Univ.); PRAVESIKA (DBHP Sabha). b. 20.12.40, Narsapur, W. G. Dist., A.P. Service. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 2. *Premunichi Pelli Chesuko*, 72; *Tamasoma Jyotirgamaya*, 74 (plays) *Add.* Veterinary Asst. Surgeon, I/C Minor Veterinary Dispensary, Dagguluru, W.G. Dist., A.P.
- Murthi, R.K. Vivek Iyer; R.K. Srivatsa,** etc. M.SC. (Travancore Univ.). b. 14.5.34, Trivandrum. Service. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 2. Both in Eng. *Unforget-*

table Romances, 76 (True stories); *Sardar Patel—The Man and his Contemporaries*, 76. Add. D-41, Vivek Vihar, Delhi 110032.

Murthy, Malladi Venkata Krishna. B.COM. (Andhra Univ.). b. 5.8.49, Vijayawada. Service, presently Govt. Auditor. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 2. *Mrs Paraukusani*; *Addekichihina Hridayalu*, 75; *Repoti Koduku*, 75 (novels, first two in one vol.; third recd. *Andhra Jyoti* Reader's Special Prize). Add. 11-2-147, Mylargadda, Secunderabad 500025.

Murthy, Venkataraman Krishna. *Kausikan*; *Vandumama*. b. 1.7.26, Arimazham, Pudukkottai. Journalism, presently Asst. Ed., *Dinamani Kadir*. *Car.* Asst. Ed., *Kalki & Gokulam* fnly. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* over 80. *Bhamini Pavai*, 65; *Suzhikkattu*, 75 (novels); *Vinaiyiu Nadani*, 62; *Secretary Uma*, 2 edns., 62; *Adimayin Tyagam*, 2 edns., 62 (short stories); *Rajaji*, 68 (biog.). Add. C 270, Fourth Avenue, Ashok Nagar, Madras 600083.

Murugan, A.V. b. 5.2.53, Karuvilai Kulasekharam, Kanyakumari Dist., T.N. Writing. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 9. *Viyyaram*, 74 (novel); *Nan Than Cheyilan*, 74; *Leela*, 75 (short stories); *Pasathin Parisu*, 74 (play); In Mal.: *Sannidhya*, 75 (poetry). Add. Karuvilai, P.O. Cheruppalloor, via Kulasekharan, Kanyakumari Dist., T.N.

Murugarathanam, Tiruchengodu. M.LITT., PH.D., DIP. IN ANTHROPOL. (all Mad. Univ.); DIP. IN LING. (Poona). b. 2.10.34, Tiruchengodu, Salem Dist., T.N. Teaching. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 11. *Pudumaipittan Chirukathai Kalai*, 76; *Kural Kanda Porul Vazhvu*, 73; *Kural Kurumi Iraimatchi*, 74 (all crit.); *Tamizh Ezhutiya*, 73 (ling.). Add. Reader in Tamil, Dept. of Tamil Studies, Palkalai Nagar, Madurai 625021.

Musafir Dehlvi. See Verma, Misri Lal.
Musafir, Balbir Singh. M.A. (in Punj., Punjab Univ.). b. 13.8.37, Kharhy Dharamsal, Poonch Dist., J & K. Teaching. *Car.* Director, Guru Nanak Model School, Dehri-on-Son, Bihar. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 8. *Galwakkry*, 62; *Jivan Path*, 62; *Raug Badrang*, 71 (short stories); *Guru Arjan Sach-Sir-jauhara*, 69; *Dharam Het Saka Jiu Kiya*, 70; *Marde Kamal Guru Nanak*, 70 (essays). Add. No. 15, Mohalla No. 28, Phagwara Road, Jullundur Cantt. 144005.

Mushir-ul-Haq. M.A. (in Arabic, A.M. Univ.); PH.D. (in Islamics, McGill Univ., Montreal, Canada); AILM (from Nadwa, Lucknow). b. 1.8.33, Bahriabad, Gazipur Dist., U.P. Teaching, presently Prof. in Dept. of Islamic & Arab-Iranian Studies, Jamia Millia Islamia, since 76. *Car.* Fellow, IAS, 68-73; Offg. Director, Centre of West Asian Studies, A.M. Univ., 74-76. *mt.* Urdu. Associate Ed., *Islam and the Modern World*, Eng. qly. *Pubs.* 6. *Sharq-i-Ausat men Kya Dekha?*, 53 (tr. from Arabic of Syed Abul Hasan Ali Nadwi's trav.); *America ke Kale Musalman*, 72; *Mazhab aur Jadid Zihn*, 74 (both hum., former recd. U.P. Urdu Academy Prize); In Eng.: *Muslim Politics in Modern India*, 70; *Islam in Secular India*, 72 (both hum., latter also tr. into Urdu and recd. U.P. Urdu Academy Prize). Add. Mushir Manzil, Jamianagar, New Delhi 110025.

Mushtaq Kashmiri. See Ghulam Muhammad.

Mutha, Jawahar Premraj. M.A. (in Mar. & Hindi, Poona Univ.); SAMPADAN KALA VISHARAD (Allahabad). b. 12.3.41, Pathardi, Ahmednagar Dist., Mah. Teaching, presently Asst. Prof. of Hindi & Mar., Agric. College,

Dhulia. *mt.* Mar. Founder Ed., *Lahar* Little Mag., since 71; Ed., *Milind* fnly.; Asst. Ed., *Lok Yug* wly.; Sub-ed., Kirloskar Mags. *Pubs.* 9. *Surya Tanu*, 66; *Svapnauche Dukkha*, 74; *Sarita*, 70 (all poetry, last ed.); *Vichar Vaibhav*, 72 (essay, ed.); *Vyaspithavar*, 62; *Hansal Kiti*, 69 (both hum., ed.). *Add.* 1810/2, Behind GPO, Dhulia or 3767, Navipeth, Ahmednagar, Maharashtra.

Muthanna, Iychettira Madappa. M.A., B.ED., B.O.L., VIDWAN, 41 (in Kan. & Skt.) (Mad. Univ.); DIP. IN JOURN., 66 (London School of Journalism). *b.* 14.4.20, Kodagu (Coorg Dist.), Kar. Formerly Teaching, now Freelance Journalism, Research & Social and Community Service. *Car.* taught in Schools & Colleges in India, Ethiopia, England & Canada. *mt.* Kodava dialect & Kan. *Pubs.* 44. In Kan.: *Kavanagali*, 73 (poetry); *Bala Ramayana*, 74 (Ramayana in verse); *Paschatya Vidvamsara Kannada Seve*, 69 (lit. hist.); In Eng.: *A Tiny Model State of South India*, 53 (on Coorg); *People of India in North America*, 75; *Karnataka—History, Administration & Culture*, 77 (all hum.). *Add.* 1-185, East 37th Avenue, Vancouver B.C. Canada V5W 1 E5..

Muthiah, Kana. *b.* 24.5.13, Mathakuppatti, Ramnad Dist., T.N. Publishing. *Car.* was Second Lieutenant in INA. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 2. *Poduvudaimaitan Enna?*, 10 edns., 46; *Valgavilirimdu Gangai Varai*, 10 edns., 49 (both hum., trs. from Hindi of Rahul San-kriyayan's *Samyavad hi Kyo? & Volga se Ganga*). *Add.* Tamil Puthakalayam, 58, T.P. Koil Street, P.B. No. 411, Triplicane, Madras 600005.

Muthu, Marimuthu Kannimuthu. *b.* 3.9.34, Udumalpet, Coimbatore Dist., T.N. Business. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 3.

Etir Parata Mudivu, 68; *Thangadurai*, 70; *Mohanavin Mudivu*, 72 (plays). *Add.* 14, Karunanith Colony, Dhali Road, P.O. Udumalpet, Coimbatore Dist., T.N. 642126.

Muthu Pillai, Gopalswamy. Mani Mahan. B.A. (Mad. Univ.). *b.* 15.9.19, Manangorai, Thanjavur Dist., T.N. Formerly Service, now ret. *Car.* Secy., T.N. Housing Board, 71-73; Joint Secy. to T.N. Govt., 74. *mt.* Tam. *Pub.* 1. *Ariyanaiyil Azhagu Tamil*, 71 (essays). *Add.* 7, Thaiyappa Mudali Street, Madras 600001.

Muthukumaraswamy, Ramajiah Pillai. *Panpu; Arivu*, etc. B.A., VIDWAN (Mad. Univ.). *b.* 28.6.35, Kanakkapillai Valasai, Tirunelveli Dist., T.N. Teaching, presently Tam. Pandit, Govt. Teacher Training Inst., Tirur, T.N. *Hons.* recd. International Educ. Year Ideal Educationist Award, 70. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 2. *Arutpavin Arivuraik Kalanjiyam*, 72 (hum., comp.); In Eng.: *Tiruvalluvar and Tirukkural*, 69 (hum., comp.). *Add.* 263 A, Rasa Street, Walajabad 631605.

Muthusami, K. Budalur Muthu. M.A. (in Tam. Lit., Mad. Univ.); B.ED. (Annamalai Univ.). *b.* 5.7.46, Budalur, Thanjavur Dist., T.N. Teaching. *mt.* Tam. *Pub.* 1. *Itho Oru Karpu*, 76 (short stories). *Add.* Postgraduate Teacher, Govt. Higher Secondary School, Madagadipet, Pondicherry State 605107.

Mutua Bahadur. *b.* 20.1.48, Imphal, Central Dist., Manipur. Writing & Research in Folk Arts. *A & P.* recd. Manipur State Academy Award for painting. *mt.* Manipuri. *Pubs.* 6. *Manipuri Artki Wari-Singbun*, in 5 pts., 73-78 (A History of Manipuri Art and Culture); In Eng.: *Manuscript Paintings of Manipur*, 77. *Add.* Keisampat Mutum Leirak, P.O. Imphal,

Manipur 795001.
Muzaffar. Aazim. B.Sc. (J & K Univ.).
b. 29.4.34, Gotli Pora, Tangmarg,
 Baramulla Dist., J & K. Service, pre-
 sently Director, Research & Planning,
 J & K Sericulture Dev. Dept. *mt.*
 Kash. *Pubs.* 3. *Zolana*, 63; *Man-i-*

Kaman, 74 (both poetry, former recd.
 J & K Academy Award, 64); *Jang*
te Aman, in 2 vols., 73 & 74 (tr.
 of Tolstoy's novel *War and Peace*,
 recd. *Soviet Land-Nehru Award*, 78).
Add. Saida Kadal Chowk, Srinagar
 190003.

N

Nabadwip Singh, Ngariyambam. B.A., 72
 (Gauh. Univ.). *b.* 1.10.32, Ranipur,
 Manipur, Cachar Dist., Assam. Tea-
 ching, presently with Banskandi
 Govt. Middle Eng. School, Ranipur.
mt. Manipuri. Sub-ed., *Pithadoi*, 73.
Pubs. 3. *Kavitakunja*, 69. (poetry).
Add. Banskandi Govt. Middle English
 School, Ranipur, P.O. Manipur 1,
 Cachar Dist., Assam.

Nabinchandra Singh, Ningthoujam. *Ibom-
 cha.* *b.* 3.5.35, Pishumthong, Oinam
 Leikai, Imphal. Teaching. *mt.* Mani-
 puri. *Pubs.* 10. *Akhomba Leirang*, 72
 (poetry); *Kunjalata*, 57; *Meitei Kabi*,
 70; *Maring M.B.B.S.*, 77; *Pramodini*,
 77 (novels); *Community Development*,
 60 (play). *Add.* Khongnang Mari
 Phangba, P.O. Kakching Bazar,
 Manipur 795103.

Nachimuthu, Krishnaswamy. M.A., 69;
 PH.D., 74 (Ker. Univ.). *b.* 24.8.27,
 Koduvai, Coimbatore Dist., T.N.
 Teaching. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 2. *Colan*
Purvapattayam, *Kurum Konkunattu*
Urkal, 69 (hum.); In Eng.: *Research*
Papers (of Tam. Dept., of Kerala
 Univ., Vols. VI & IX, 75 & 78, ed. in
 collab.). *Add.* Lecturer in Tamil,
 Kerala University, Kariavattom, Tri-
 vandrum 695581.

Nadar, Ram Dass. *See* Ram Dass.
Nadar.

Nadig, Sumatheendra R. M.A. (Mys.

Univ., 57; Temple Univ., USA, 79).
b. 4.5.35, Kalasa, Chikmagalur Dist.,
 Kar. Teaching, presently with Banga-
 lore Univ. *Car.* Prof. of Eng., St.
 Xavier's College, Mapusa, Goa, 65-
 71; Senior Executive in a Publishing
 Firm & also Book Business, till 80.
mt. Kan. *Pubs.* 5. *Nimma Premaku-
 mariya Jataka*, 64; *Kappu Devate*, 70;
Udghatane, 78 (all poetry); *Sahasa*, 79
 (novel); *Karkotaka*, 75 (short stories);
*M. Gopalakrishna Adiga: Ondu Kavya-
 bhyasa*, 2 edns., 68 (crit.). *Add.* Dept.
 of Kannada, Bangalore University,
 Bangalore 560056.

Nadkarni, Arvind Shankar. B.Sc. (Bom.
 Univ.). *b.* 1.1.31, Kumta, N.K. Dist.,
 Kar. Tax Advocate. *mt.* Kon. *Pubs.*
 6. All in Kan. *Kavyarpana*, 62; *Ma-
 yavi*, 68; *Jarasandha*, 71; *Naa Bharati-
 kumara*, 78; *Nagarayana*, 79; *Atma-
 bhara*, 80 (all poetry). *Add.* 101,
 Ketayun Mansion, 3, Irani Wadi,
 Shahaji Raje Marg, Vile Parle East,
 Bombay 400057.

Nadkarni, Dnyaneshwar Ganpat. M.A.,
 51 (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 21.5.28, Bom.
 Freelance Writing & Journalism since
 68. *Car.* Teaching, 53-56; Advertis-
 ing, 56-60; Journalism, 60-68. *A & P.*
Lalit Award for Best Mar. Book, 67;
 Khandekar Award of Mar. Natya
 Parishad, 76. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 8. *Don*
Bahini, 56; *Kondi*, 58 (novels); *Paaos*,

- 56; *Bharati*, 58; *Chidghosh*, 66 (short stories); *Vilayati Vaari*, 59 (trav.). *Add.* Amar Bhuvan, French Bridge, Bombay 400007.
- Nadkarni, Sundar Vithal.** M.A. (in Eng., Sardar Patel Univ.). *b.* 23.10.39, Karwar. Teaching, presently Prof. of Eng., Anand Arts College, Anand, Guj. *mt.* Kon. *Pubs.* 4. All in Kan. *Mathana*, 68; *Hasiru Dipa*, 73 (both poetry); *Mohitaru*, 71; *Godegalu*, 75 (novels, latter recd. *Samyukta Karnataka* Prize, 73). *Add.* A-3, College Staff Quarters, Vivekanand Park, Opp. Town Hall, Anand, Gujarat 388001 or C/o Vithal V. Nadkarni, P.O. Bankikodla, N.K. Dist., Karnataka.
- Nag, Adinath.** B.Sc., 55; M.B., B.S., 61; M.D., 69 (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 26.5.33, Burdwan. Medical Practice, presently in the service of W.B. Govt. *mt.* Beng. *Pub.* 1. *Nam Rekhechhi Hatpatang*, 74 (poetry, juv., recd. Sahityik Barshapanji Puraskar, 74). *Add.* N-Type Building, Flat No. 14, Infectious Diseases Hospital, Beliaghata, Calcutta 700010.
- Nag, Ajoy Kumar.** *b.* 20.10.39, Barbindu, Midnapore Dist., W.B. Landholder. *mt.* Beng. Ed. *Alinpon*; formerly Asst. Ed., *Aloke Patrika*, 63. *Pubs.* 2. *Madhumati*, 66 (poetry); *Sahajatrini*, 77 (short stories). *Add.* Chamka, P.O. Madpur, Midnapore Dist., P.S. Kharagpur, W.B.
- Nag, Deo Dutta alias Dave, D.D.** B.A. (Raj. Univ.); SHIKSHA SHASTRI (both Raj. Univ.). *b.* 1.1.36, Lakhani, Jalore Dist., Raj. Teaching. *mt.* Raj. *Pubs.* 4. *Sapana*, 74 (tr. of Bhasa's *Svapnavasavadatta*); In Hindi: *Hadee Rani*, 65; *Bavno Himalo*, 71 (both poetry, tr. of Rameshwar Dayal Shrimali's works, latter ed.); *Balako Sino*, 74 (short stories). *Add.* Khirni Bavadi, Jalore, Rajasthan.
- Nag, née Mukhopadhyay, Jamuna (Smt.).** B.A., 41 (Rangoon Univ., Burma). *b.* 2.4.21, Rangoon. Writing. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 5. *Antavilini Path*, 71-72 (novel); *Rajarshi Rammohan*, 74 (biog.); In Eng.: *Raja Ram Mohan Roy—India's Great Social Reformer*, 72 (biog., also tr. into Hindi & Tel.). *Add.* B-59, Defence Colony, Upper Flat, New Delhi 110024.
- Nagaiah, Hirekumbalgunte Matt.** *b.* 1.7.25, Hirekumbalagunte, Bellary Dist., Kar. Journalism & Printing Business. *Car.* Sub-ed., *Viswakarnataka* dly., 48-56; Chief Reporter, *Tainadu* dly., 57-69; Ed., *Himalaya* dly., 70-72; *Kannada Nudi*, 69-78. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 9. *Ballariya Belagu*, 48; *Kanike*, 49; *Amrita Dhare*, 74; *Champaka*, 74; *Nivella Nannavare*, 76 (all poetry); *Olidubanda Sarasvati*, 52 (short stories). *Add.* 1149, 26th Main Road, 4th T Block, Jayanagar, Bangalore 560011.
- Nagar, Ambashanker. Amitabh.** M.A., 50; PH.D., 59. *b.* 6.8.25, Jaipur. Teaching. *Car.* Head, Hindi Dept., Guj. Vidyapith, 52-59; M.S. Univ., 59-63; with Guj. Univ., since 63. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* over 50. *Chand Chandni aur Cactus*, 71 (poetry); *Rashtra Bhasha Hindi aur Gandhiji*, 70; *Gujarat ke Gaurava Grantha*, 64; *Dayaram Satsai*, 68; *Gujarat ke Santon ki Hindi Vani*, 69 (all crit., last three ed.); *Gujarati Hindi Kosh*, 62 (lex.). *Add.* Professor of Hindi & Director, School of Languages, Gujarat University, Ahmedabad 380009.
- Nagar, Amritlal. Tasleem Lakhmawi.** *b.* 17.8.16, Agra. Writing. *Hons.* 'Sahitya Varidhi' (from U.P. Sahitya Sammelan); Vice-Chairman & Acting Chairman, U.P. Sangeet Natak Academy, 74-79. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* about

50. *Boond aur Samudra*, 56; *Shatranj ke Mohre*, 59; *Anrit aur Vish*, 66; *Ekada Naimisharanye*, 70; *Manas ka Hans*, 73; *Nachyo Bahut Gopal*, 78 (novels, first tr. into Russian & several Ind. langs.; third reed. S.A. Award, 67 & tr. into Mal. & fifth tr. into Mar.). *Add.* Chowk, Lucknow, U.P.
- Nagar, Gopaldas.** B.A. (B.H. Univ.); SAHITYA VISHARAD (Sahitya Sammelan, Allahabad). *b.* 3.6.33, Varanasi. Service & Publishing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 15. *Adhoore Arman*, 55; *Kheton ki God men*, 61; *Ujra Ghonsla: Bhatke Pankh*, 63; *Tej Rekha*, 64 (novels, last three tr. from Guj. of Pitamber Patel's); *Gujarati ki Sreshtha Kahaniya*, 67 (short stories, ed. & tr. from Guj.); *Gujarat*, 70 (trav., in collab.). *Add.* K 26/16A, Chaukhamba, Varanasi, U.P.
- Nagar, Vishnu.** B.A. (Vikram Univ.). *b.* 14.6.50, Indore. Journalism. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Main Phir Kahata hun*, *Chiriyaa*, 74; *Talab men Dubi Chheh Larkiyaa*, 80 (both poetry). *Add.* C/o Navbharat Times, 7, Bahadur Shah Zafar Road, New Delhi 110002.
- Nagaraj, Muni Shree.** *b.* 24.9.17, Sardarsahar, Churu Dist., Raj. Jain Shraman. *Hons.* D.LITT. (*hon. cau.*, from Kanpur Univ., 69). *mt.* Raj. *Pubs.* 41. In Hindi: *Manjil ki Or*, 65 (poetry); *Prerana Deep*, 57 (memoirs); *Mahavir aur Buddha ki Samasamayikata*, 68 (hum.); In Skt.: *Matheran Sushama*, 72 (poetry); In Eng.: *Jain Philosophy and Modern Science*, 59; *Theory of Relativity and Syadvad*, 68 (hum.). *Add.* C/o B.L. Baid, 366/68, Todi Corner, 32, Ezra Street, Calcutta 700001.
- Nagaraja Rao, Malayanur Gangadharan.** *Na. Ma. Gam.* M.A. (in Kan., Bang. Univ.; in Kan. & Skt., Kar. Univ.); B.ED. (Bang. Univ.); KANNADA PANDIT, HINDI RATNA. *b.* 10.5.33, Bang. Teaching, presently Head, Kan. Dept. St. Aloysius Jr. College, Bang., since, 61. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 14. *Kannada Kavi-Kavya Darshana*, 66 (poetry, ed. in collab.); *Tapasvini*, 65 (novel based on Bana's *Kadambari* in Skt.); *Bala Rasayana*, 73 (short stories, juv.); *Mudipu mattu Adida Natakagalu*, 70 (plays); In Hindi: *Sachitra Bala Ramayana*, 54 (hum., tr. from Kan.); In Eng.: *Kannada through English*, 70 (lang. guide). *Add.* 'Sri Rama Sadanam', No. 2, 58th Cross, IV Block, Rajaji Nagar, Bangalore 560010.
- Nagarajaiah, H.P. Hampanaa; Vimarsaka.** M.A. (Mys. Univ.). *b.* 7.10.36, Hampasandra, Kolar Dist., Kar. Teaching. *Hons.* President, Kannada Sahitya Parishat, since 78. *mt.* Kan. Ed. *Kannada Sahitya Parishat Patrika* qly., 66-75; *Jivana mly.*, 69-75. *Pubs.* 40. *Nagasri*, 2 edns., 65; *Savya Saci Pampa*, 72 (novels); *Hesarina Sogasu*, 2 edns., 74 (essays); *Paiyavara Muru Natkagalu*, 67 (crit.); *Dravida Bhasha Vijnana*, 2 edns., 66; *Bhashavijnana*, 68 (both ling.). *Add.* 'Swarnima', 1079, 5 Block, Rajaji Nagar, Bangalore 560010.
- Nagarajan, A.** B.COM. *b.* 2.9.50, Pala Compai, Periakulam, Madurai Dist., T.N. Pvt. Service. *mt.* Tam. *Pnb.* 1. *Unnaye Nee Arival*, 73 (essays). *Add.* Anbuthaipathippagam, Beach Road, Nagarcoil, T.N. 629002.
- Nagarajan, Kolar Sesha Iyer.** B.SC., 30 (Mys. Univ.); PH.D., 61 (in Skt., Poona Univ.). *b.* 16.4.11, Bang. Formerly Service, now Teaching. *Car.* Accounts Officer, A.G.'s Office, Bang., 64-69; Prof. of Skt., National College & Christ College, 69-71 & Callison College, Bang., 70-72. *Hons.* 'Sahityalankara', 46 (from Samskrita Karyalaya, Ayodhya); 'Kavibhusha-

- na', 52 (from Sri Sankaracharya of Dwaraka). *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 11. In *Skt.: Sri Sitasvayamvaram*, 49 (poetry); *Bharata Vaibhavam*, 74 (poetry & play); *Unmatta Kicakam*, 60 (adapt. of T.P. Kailasam's Eng. play); *Bharatiya Deshabhakta Caritam*, 52 (biog. of patriots); In Kan.: *Bhaskaracharyara Lilavati*, 62 (work on math., tr.); In Eng.: *Contribution of Kashmir to Sanskrit Literature*, 70 (research, also tr. into Kan.). *Add.* Sri Matrikripa, 11/12, IV Cross, Wilson Gardens, Bangalore 560027.
- Nagarajan, Venkatasubba Sastry.** VISHARAD, 60 (DBHP Sabha); PULAVAR, 76 (in Tam., Mad. Univ.). *b.* 25.5.37, Kadavaccheri, S.A. Dist., T.N. Radio Mechanic. *Hons.* 'Siravai Adhinak Kavingar', 76 (from Kaumara Matlayam, Sravanampatti, Coimbatore). *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 8. *Siravai Miminanik Kovai*, 75 (poetry); *Tirucchen-dur Tiribandhadi*, 69; *Tirucchendur Yamaga Andhadi*, 69; *Tirupppazhani Yamaga Andhadi*, 73 (comm.). *Add.* Bharati Nilayam, Chinnavedanpatti, Coimbatore 641006.
- Nagarjun.** See Mishra, Baidyanath.
- Nage Gowda, Heraganahalli Linge Gowda.** B.SC., 37 (Mys. Univ.); LL.B., 39 (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 7.12.16, Heraganahalli, Mandya Dist., Kar. IAS, has held several important posts in Kar. Govt. *A & P.* Kar. State Sahitya Academy Award, 74, etc. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 20. *Dodda Mane*, 3 edns., 75; *Somneyinda Sonnege*, 2 edns., 75; *Bhumige Banda Gandharva*, 2 edns., 77 (novels); *Nammuru*, 2 edns., 64 (essays); *Pravasi Kanda India*, in 6 vols., 56-77 (trav., ed.); *Sobane Chik-kannmana Padagalu*, 72 (folklore, comp. & ed.). *Add.* 8, IV Block, Kumara Park West, Bangalore 560020.
- Nagendra.** M.A. (in Eng., Agra Univ.; in Hindi, Nagpur Univ.); D.LITT. (Agra Univ.). *b.* 22.3.15, Atrauli, Aligarh, U.P. Formerly Teaching, now ret. *Car.* Prof. of Hindi, Delhi Univ. *A & P.* U.P. Hindi Samiti Award, 65; M.P. Hindi Parishad Award; Dalmia Award, etc. *Hons.* 'Sahitya Vachaspati', 68 (from Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, Allahabad). *mt.* Hindi. *Edd.* *Varshiki*; *Nagari Pracharini Patrika*; *Sanskriti*; *Devanagar*; *Ajkal*; *Bhasha*. *Pubs.* 40. *Astha ke Charana*, 68 (essays); *Riti Kavya ki Bhumika*, 50 (crit.); *Bharatiya Kavya Sastra ki Bhumika*, 55; *Rasa Siddhanta*, 64; *Bharatiya Saundarya ki Bhumika*, 74 (all aesthetics, second recd. S.A. Award, 65; also tr. into Beng., Guj., Kan. & Mar.); In Eng.: *Indian Literature*, 58 (ed., also tr. into Russian). *Add.* E/14/18, Model Town, Near Model Town Jheel, Delhi 110007.
- Nagendrudu, Karyampudi.** B.A., B.ED. (Andhra Univ.). *b.* 1.7.10, Perala, Prakasam Dist., A.P. Formerly Service in A.P. Educ. Dept., now Writing & Publishing after ret. *Car.* Dy. Educ. Secy., Visakhapatnam Dist., A.P., 60-62; Headmaster, PRGC Higher Sec. School, Kakinada, 63-65. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 27. *Gandhiji Jivita Katha*, 69; *Andhraratna Duggirala Gopalakrishnaiah*, 76 (biogs., former juv.); *Manam Mana Desam*, 63; *Bharatiya Nagarikata-Sanskriti*, 64; *Mana Desamu Mana Samasyalu*, 69; *Gandhi Tattva Prabodham*, 73 (all hum., first recd. Govt. of India Lit. for Neoliterates Award, 63). *Add.* Bahoot-tama Publications, Karyampudivari Street, P. O. Perala-Chirala, Prakasam Dist., A.P.
- Nageswara Rao, Eleswarapu.** M.A., M.A. (HONS.) (in Eng., Andhra Univ.); M.A. (T.E.S.L.) (Hawaii Univ., Honolulu, USA); also studied in Washington,

- Michigan, California & Alberta Univ. of Canada. *b.* 1.3.31, Narsapur, W.G. Dist., A.P. Research Associate, CIEFL. *mt.* Tel. *Pub.* 1. In Eng. *Shaw, the Novelist*, 59 (crit.). *Add.* 2-1-566/1, University Road, Nallakunta, Hyderabad 500044.
- Nageswara Rao, Talluri. M.COM., LL.B. (Saugor Univ.). *b.* 1.4.34, Kolakalur, Guntur Dist., A.P. Research. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 42. *Edagani Puvvu*, 64; *Kotta Illu*, 68; *O! Gramam Katha*, 75; *Sravana Sandhya*, 76 (novels, second recd. *Andhra Prabha* wly. Award, 68); *Edukondalavada! Venkataramanal*, 63; *Gazetted Officer Bharya*, 67 (short stories). *Add.* Research Officer, Telugu Akademi, Himayatnagar, Hyderabad 500029.
- Nageswararao, Pedapati. M.A. (Poona Univ.); ANDHRA VISHARADA (Andhra Sarasvatha Parishath, Hyd.). *b.* 1.7.41, Chilakalurpetta, Guntur Dist., A.P. *Hons.* Fellow, A.P. Academy, 65. Teaching. *mt.* Tel. *Pub.* 1. *Srinathuni Pancha Pranamulu*, 71 (crit.). *Add.* Vice-Principal, Silpakalasala, Endowments Dept., Govt. of Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.
- Nagori, Udai Lal. B.A., 60 (Raj. Univ.). *b.* 14.3.40, Bari Sadri, Chittorgarh Dist., Raj. Service, in Raj. Govt. *Car.* Asst. Ed., *Vishal Rajasthan*. *mt.* Raj. *Pubs.* 3. All in Hindi. *Lok Natya*, 71; *Jain Dharma Praveshika*, 77 (both essays, in collab.). *Add.* Sethia Jain Granthalaya, Maroti Mohalla, Bikaner 334001.
- Nagpal, Chatru Nihchaldas. B.A. (Bom. Univ.); RASHTRABHASHA RATNA (RBPS, Wardha). *b.* 12.2.32, Shikarpur, Sukkur Dist., Sind, now in Pak. Business. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pub.* 1. *Jawani Dinhan Char*, 67 (short stories). *Add.* 14, Nir-mal, 15th Road, T.P.S. III, Plot 431, Khar, Bombay 400052.
- Nagrani, Bhojraj Hotchand. B.A. (HONS.) (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 19.4.03, Hyderabad, Sind, now in Pak. Formerly Teaching. *Car.* Head, Sindhi Dept., C & S College, Shikarpur, 36-46; at National College, Bom., 50-68. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 5. *Sami ja Sloka*, in 3 pts., 55, 58 & 67; *Sami-a-ja Choonda Sloka*, 63 (both poetry, ed.); *Brahmachari*, 28 (essays). *Add.* 13/22, Guru Kripa, 4, Bungalow Road, Andheri West, Bombay 400058.
- Nagthe, Subhan. M.A., 63 (Kar. Univ.). *b.* 3.7.35, Bellary. Teaching. *mt.* Urdu. *Pub.* 1. In Eng. *Tales from Karnataka*, 76. *Add.* Lecturer in English, Sri Badari Nivasa, Venkateswara Extension, Chitradurga, Karnataka 577501.
- Nagvenkar, Harischandra Tukaram. M.A. (in Econ., Bom. Univ.); CURSO COMPLEMENTAR DE LETRAS (in Portuguese). *b.* 10.3.41, Margao, Goa. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Econ., MES College of Arts & Commerce, Vasco, Goa. *mt.* Kon. *Pub.* 1. *Kaul*, 77 (essay, ed.). *Add.* 10, Murmuti, Old Market, Margao, Goa.
- Nagwane, Hemraj Gokaldas. M.A., 53 (Delhi Univ.); B.ED., 54 (Rajputana Univ.). *b.* 3.2.31, Naushahro Feroze, Nawabshah Dist., Sind, now in Pak. Service. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pub.* 1. *Mor Nachanda rahan*, 70 (on Sindhi Theatre in Delhi). *Add.* L/60-A, Malviya Nagar, New Delhi 110017.
- Nagwani, Narayan Gokaldas. *Shyam*. B.A. (HONS.), 45 (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 25.7.22, Khahi Kasim, Nawabshah Dist., Sind, now in Pak. Service. *A & P.* recd. Dr. Chaithram Gidwani Award, 68, etc. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 7. *Maak Phura*, 53; *Pankhiriyun*, 55; *Ranga Rati Lahar*, 57; *Maaka Bhinaa Raabel*, 64; *Waaria Bharyo Palaand*, 68; *Aachheende Laja Maraan*, 72 (all

- poetry, fifth recd. S.A. Award, 70). *Add.* A1/B-37, Janakpuri, New Delhi 110058.
- Nahal, Chaman.** M.A. (in Eng., Delhi Univ.); PH.D. (Nottingham Univ.). *b.* 2.8.27, Sialkot, now in Pak. Teaching, presently Prof. of Eng., Delhi Univ. *Car.* was British Council Scholar in UK; Senior Fulbright Fellow at Princeton, USA; Visiting Lecturer in Malaysia, Japan, Singapore & Fiji; Visiting Prof., Long Island Univ., USA. *mt.* Punj. Ed. *The Humanities Review*. *Pubs.* 10. All in Eng. *My True Faces*, 73; *Azadi*, 75; *The English Queens*, 79; *The Crown and the Loincloth*, 81 (novels, second recd. S.A. Award, 77); *The Weird Dance*, 65 (short stories); *D.H. Lawrence: An Eastern View*, 70 (crit.). *Add.* 2/1, Kalkaji Extension, New Delhi 110019.
- Nahar, Manak Chand.** M.A. (Jabalpure Univ.); SAHITYA VISHARAD, SAHITYA RATNA, SIKSHA VISHARAD (Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, Allahabad). *b.* 3.10.44, Bhojas, Nagaur Dist., Raj. Teaching & Journalism. *mt.* Raj. *Pubs.* 2. *Undaro Haveliyo Le Bhagyo*, 67 (poetry). *Add.* 1/12, Bazaar Road, Mylapore, Madras 600004.
- Nahata, Agar Chand.** *b.* 19.3.11, Bikaner. Business. *Hons.* Gold Medal (from Raj. Sahitya Academy, Udaipur); 'Tamra Patra' (from Nagari Pracharini Sabha, Varanasi & Bhagwan Mahavir Nirvan Shatabdi Samaroh Samiti, Delhi). *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 42. *Saniaysundar Kriti Kusumanjali*, 57 (poetry, ed. in collab.); *Prachin Kavyon ki Rup-Parampara*, 62; *Rajasthan Sahitya ki Ganrapurna Parampara*, 67; *Sabha Shringar*, 62; *Bikaner Jain Lekh Sangraha*, 58 (essays, last two ed. and last in collab.); *Yugapradhan Jina Chandra Soori*, 37 (hum., in collab., also tr. into Guj. & Skt.). *Add.* Nahata ki Gawar, Bikaner 334001.
- Nahata, Bhanwarlal.** *b.* 19.9.11, Bikaner. Business, Writing & Research. *mt.* Raj. Ed. *Kushal Nirdesh*, since 72. *Pubs.* 37. *Sahajanand Sankirtan*, 65; *Padhini Charitra Chaupai*, 61; *Vinayachandra Kriti Kusumanjali*, 62 (all poetry, last two comp. & tr.); *Sati Mrigavati*, 30; *Bangi*, 65 (short stories, former based on an ancient legend); *Rajgrih*, 49 (hum.). *Add.* 4, Jagmohan Mullick Lane, Calcutta 700007.
- Nahata, Kiran Chand.** M.A., PH.D. (Raj. Univ.). *b.* 14.3.46, Kalu, Bikaner Dist., Raj. Teaching. *mt.* Raj. *Pubs.* 2. *Shivchandra Bharatiya*, 70; *Adhunik Rajasthani Sahitya: Prerana Srota aur Pravrittiyan*, 74 (both crit.). *Add.* Lecturer in Hindi, Govt. College, P.O. Sardarshahr, Churu, Rajasthan.
- Naidu, Hanumant.** *Rajdeep.* M.A., 57 (Saugor Univ.); PH.D., 69 (Nagpur Univ.). *b.* 7.4.33, Durg, M.P. Teaching, in the present position since 74. *Car.* Lecturer in Hindi, Elphinstone College, Bom., 58-74. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 2. Both in Hindi. *Nila Ambar Sathi Mera*, 72 (poetry); *Bambai ki Kahani*, 73 (eseay). Has also written lyrics for the Chattisgarhi film, 'Kahi Debe Sandes'. *Add.* Lecturer in Hindi, Nagpur Mahavidyalaya, Nagpur, Maharashtra.
- Naik.** *See also under Nayak.*
- Naik, Bapurao S. Bhardvaj.** B.A. (HONS.) (Poona Univ.); DIP. IN GRAPHIC ARTS (London College of Graphic Arts), etc. *b.* 1.3.20, Ankola, North Canara Dist., Kar. Printing Consultant. *Car.* Dy. Director, Mah. State Printing & Stationery Dept., 58-68; Controller, Textbook Production, Mah., 69-75. *Hons.* Fellow, Royal Society of Arts, London & Ind. Standards Inst.

- mt. Mar. Pubs. 11. Stanislavsky, Charitra, Karya ani Paddhati, 76 (biog., adapt.); Paschimatyā Rāngabhūmi, 77 (Hist. of Western Theatre); Rāngabhūmi, 77 (on Theatre Arts); Priolkar ani Mudran Samshodhan, 76 (research); Bharatiya Granthanirmīti, 76 (on Book Production); In Eng.: Typography of Devanagari, in 3 vols., 71 (also tr. into Mar.). Add. 'Susheel', Mudrangan, 35, Kalanagar, Bombay 400051.*
- Naik, Dinanath Gajanan.** M.A. (HONS.), PH.D. (Bom. Univ.). *b. 2.9.15, Khanoli, Ratnagiri Dist., Mah. Formerly Teaching, now Hon. Director, Konkani Marathi Dialects Research Inst., Bom. Car. Principal, Waghire College, Saswad, 72-75. mt. Mar. Ed. Gaudbrahmin, 60-65. Pubs. 8. Tatyasahebancha Alpa Parichaya, 55; Shrimad Datta Giri Gosavi, 59 (biogs.); Maji Watchal, 75 (autobiog.); In Kon.: Gajalin Ghov Khallo, 60 (play); In Eng.: Art of Autobiography, 62 (crit.); Rise and Decline of Dashawatar, 62 (research). Add. 25, K.B. Niwas, Girgaum, Bombay 400004.*
- Naik, Gurunath Vishnu.** *b. 2.6.38, Sakhali, Goa. Writing & Publishing. Car. started as Compositor in 57 and rose to be Press Manager & then Sub-ed., Gomantak dly., 62; Chief Reporter, Navaprabha dly., 70. mt. Kon Pubs. 347. All in Mar. Shiledar Katha, 71 titles; Golandaz Katha, 62 titles; Dhmrandhar Katha, 41 titles, etc. (novels). Add. A/7, Akbarali Building, Altinho, Panaji, Goa.*
- Naik, Madhukar Krishna.** M.A. (Bom. Univ.); PH.D. (Kar. Univ.); A.M. (Pennsylvania). *b. 7.1.26, Karad, Satara Dist., Mah. Teaching. Car. was Smith-Mundt-Fulbright Scholar, 61-62; National Fellow, 78-81. mt. Mar. Pubs. 15. All in Eng. Raja Rao, 72; Mulk Raj Anand, 73; Mighty Voices: Studies in T.S. Eliot, 80; Critical Essays on Indian Writing in English, 3 edns., 68; Aspects of Indian Writing in English, 79 (all crit., last two ed.); A History of Indo-English Literature, 82. Add. Senior Professor and Head, Department of English, Karnatak University, Dharwar 580003.*
- Naik, Pratapanand.** *Santa Clause. B.SC., 71 (Mys. Univ.); B.PH., 76 (from Jnana Deepa, Pune); now studying for Priesthood. mt. Kon. Co-ed., Bhuigari. Pubs. 2. Rangeet Sangeet, 66 (poetry, ed.); Balkanchem Raaz, 67 (folklore, ed.). Add. Dnyanamata Vidyalaya, Sangamner, Ahmednagar Dist., Maharashtra 422605.*
- Naik, Pundalik Narayan.** *b. 21.4.52, Volvoi, Goa. Teaching. A & P. recd. Goa Konkani Bhasha Mandal Award, 76; Goa Kala Academy Award, 76-77, for playwriting, etc. mt. Kon. Pubs. 7. Ransundari, 74; Ga Ami Rakhane, 77 (both poetry, recd. Goa Kon. Bhasha Mandal Award, 75 & 77 & former also Goa Kala Academy Award, 73-74); Banibar, 76; Attechev, 77 (novels); Muththay, 77 (short story); Ganvadhani Ganvkar, 75 (play). Add. Volvoi, Savoi Verem, Ponda Goa.*
- Naik, Ramchandra Narayan.** B.A., B.T. (Bom. Univ.); KOVID. *b. 25.9.01, Morjee, Pernem Dist., Goa. Formerly Teaching, now ret. mt. Kon. Edd. Saad. Pubs. 6. Ekodi Bhoumpi Savani, 77 (tr. of Tagore's Stray Birds); Raytyachi Ruch, 56 (crit.); Sarvodaya, 56; Niti Dharma, 57; Satyachi Sadhana, 57; Manas Tirtha, 58-60 (all hum., tr. of Gandhiji's works). Add. 13, Prem Niwas, 652, Dr. Ambedkar Road, Khar, Bombay 400052.*
- Naik, née Kulkarni, Ranjana** (Smt.). *Ranjoo. M.SC. b. 21.1.48, Dharwar.*

- Journalism. *mt.* Tulu. *Pub.* 1. In Kan. *Kaidigalu*, 78 (poetry). *Add.* 'Abhaya Nivas', Congress Road, Tilakwadi, Belgaum, Karnataka.
- Naik, Shiba Charan.** M.SC. (Ottawa Univ.); PH.D. (Wales Univ.). *b.* 3.2.37, Lanka Para, Cuttack Dist., Orissa. Teaching. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 3. *College Chhak*, 59; *Jhadar Panth*, 62 (novels). *Add.* Asst. Professor, Chemical Engineering, R.E. College, Rourkela 769008.
- Naik, Shivdas Sonu.** B.A., B.ED. *b.* 17.3.49, Bandoda-Nageshim, Ponda-Goa. Teaching. *A & P.* recd. *Rash-tramat* dly. Award for short story; Goa Kala Academy Award for play, etc. *mt.* Kon. *Pubs.* 4. *Naklami*, 77; *Garbhadan*, 77 (novels); *Galshari*, 76 (short stories); *Pixatt*, 77 (play). *Add.* Nageshim-Bandoda, Ponda-Goa.
- Naik, Vasant Krishna.** M.B., B.S. *b.* 25.4.24, Karad, Satara Dist., Mah. Medical Practice. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 4. *Cricket Safar*, 75; *Cricket Smaran Chitre*, 75 (both on Cricket, latter in collab.); In Eng.: *Cricket Replayed*, 74; *My Story*, 64 (both on Cricket & in collab., former won Govt. of India Educ. Min. Prize). *Add.* 102 B, Madhav Wadi, New Building, 5/59, Mumbai Marathi Grantha Sangrahalaya Marg, Dadar, Bombay 400014.
- Naikar, Basavaraj Shivashankarappa.** M.A. (in Eng., Kar. Univ.). *b.* 1.8.49, Navalgund, Dharwar Dist., Kar. Teaching. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 3. *Paduvana Nadina Premavira*, 75; *Kollada Nerahu*, 75; *Jogibhavi*, 76 (plays, tr. of J.M. Synge's *The Playboy of the Western World*, *The Shadow of the Glen* & *The Well of the Saints*). *Add.* Lecturer in English, Karnatak University, Post-graduate Centre, Gulbarga 585105.
- Nair.** See also under Nayar.
- Nair, A.C. A.C. Eramangalam.** *b.* 1.6.38, Eramangalam, Malapuram Dist., Ker. Service. *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* 2. *Tejovadham*, 73 (novel); *Nirkumilakal*, 67 (play). *Add.* D.G. Vaishnav College, Madras 600029.
- Nair, Chuliyath Krishnan.** *b.* 20.12.22, Tanur, Mallapuram Dist., Ker. Journalism. *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* 16. *Pnshpol-savam*, 61; *Kavana Kanti*, 68; *Kavisamidhyam*, 77 (all poetry); *Parichayappetenta Pratibhasalikal*, 72 (essays); *Parichayappetenta Pathu Peer*, 78; *Kalivattom*, 79. *Add.* Editorial Staff, *Mathrubhumi*, Cochin 682017.
- Nair, Chunakkara Rajagopalan.** B.A., B.ED. (Ker. Univ.); SASTRI (in Skt.). *b.* 14.2.28, Chunakkara, Alleppey Dist., Ker. High School Teacher. *mt.* Mal. *Pub.* 1. *Pnlmadangal*, 76 (poetry). *Add.* Padma Bhavan, Muthu Kattukara, P.O. Nooranad, Alleppey Dist., Kerala.
- Nair, E.A. Karunakaran.** DIP. IN CIVIL ENGINEERING, 63. *b.* 1.2.44, Ooramana, Ernakulam Dist., Ker. Asst. Engineer, Ker. Elec. Board. *A & P.* recd. Govt. of India Lit. for Neo-literates Award, 71 & 77; Kerala Sastra Sahitya Parishad Sc. Lit. Award, 74. *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* 8. *Pullamkuzhal*, 71 (play); *Premavum Dampatyavum*, 71; *Talamurakal Tannuilulla Sanghattanangal*, 73 (essays); *Agra Dillee Kazhchakal*, 75 (trav.). *Add.* Qrs. No. D 34, Moolamattom, Kerala 685589.
- Nair, K. Ramachandran.** M.A., PH.D. (Ker. Univ.). *b.* 30.3.30, Trivandrum. Teaching, presently Prof. of Mal., Ker. Univ. *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* 12. *Vaisikatantram*, 69 (classic, critically ed.); *Rajasilpi*, 64 (play, tr. of Ibsen's *The Master Builder*); *Rekha Rupam*, 70 (crit.); In Eng.: *Selected Poems of Kumaran Asan*, 75 (tr. from Mal.); *Early Manipravalam—A Study*, 71 (research).

- Add.* 'Visakham', Vellayambalam, Trivandrum 695010.
- Nair, K.R. Parameswaran.** *Evoor Parameswaran.* M.A., 57 (Ker. Univ.). *b.* 29.5.27, Evoor, Alleppey Dist., Ker. Service. *Car.* Lecturer in Mal., Delhi Univ., 61-68; Senior Research Officer, UPSC, 68-80. *mt. Mal. Pubs.* 17. *Pookkaalam*, 2 edns., 62 (recd. Govt. of India Juv. Lit. Award, 61); *Kamala Sulochana*, 70; *Katha Madhuri*, 74; *Modern Muktakangal*, 75 (all poetry); *Nambiyarum Tullal Sahityavum*, 69; *Kuttikalute Malayala Sahitya Charithram*, 72 (crit., juv.). *Add.* Joint Director (Languages), Union Public Service Commission, Dholpur House, New Delhi 110011.
- Nair, M. Balakrishna.** *M.B.K. Vallapuzha.* *b.* 28.6.43, Vallapuzha, Palghat Dist., Ker. Writing. *mt. Mal. Pubs.* 2. *Premattinde Vijayam*, 60; *Kali Bathicha Manushan*, 65 (plays). *Add.* 4, Krishna Pilli (Garden), Saidapet, Madras 600015.
- Nair, M. Kunhikrishnan.** *b.* 1.5.07, Kuthuparamba, Tellicherry Tk., Cannanore Dist., Ker. Social Service. *mt. Mal. Pubs.* 2. *Gumastankoliyil Ninnum*, 60 (biog. of U.N. Dhebar); *Indiyile Rashtriya Partikal*, 50 (cur. aff., tr. of V.N. Rajakumar's *Indian Political Parties*). *Add.* Member, Block Development Committee, P.O. Kuthuparamba, Cannanore Dist., Kerala.
- Nair, M. Vasudevan.** *Cinic.* B.A. (Mad. Univ.). *b.* 2.8.19, Calicut. Service. *mt. Mal. Pubs.* 10. *Pookkal Vitarumnu*, 57 (short stories); *Chalachitra Chintakal*, 59; *Nizhalukal Poimukhangal*, 66; *Cinema Saundaryavum Vairuppyavum*, 73 (essays); *Film Gallery*, 68; *Malayala Cinema*, in 2 pts., 67 & 68 (crit.). *Add.* Puthiyadath House, Puthiyara, Calicut 673004.
- Nair, M.N. Govindan.** *Gopi.* B.A., B.L. (Mad. Univ.). *b.* 24.12.10, Kottayam. Legal Practice, *Car.* Hon. First Class Magistrate, 48-56; Spl. Govt. Advocate, 59; Official Receiver & Liquidator, 64-72. *mt. Mal. Ed.* *Pouradhwani* dly.; *Prasannakeralam* wly.; *Dharmadipam* mly. *Pnbs.* 11. *Transport Pranayam*, 3 edns., 46; *Jenmi Mutalali Uttamarnan*, 68; *Nayarude Mookkn*, 70; *Aana*, 63 (short stories, last juv.); *Gopivilasam*, 2 edns., 50; *Anapindam Hahva*, 76 (humorous sketches). *Add.* Advocate, Palace Road, Kottayam 686001.
- Nair, Madhavan Gopinathan.** DIP. IN MED. & SURGERY, 38. *b.* 24.8.13, Mavelikara, Alleppey Dist., Ker. Formerly Civil Surgeon, now Medical Practice after ret. in 68. *Pubs.* 2. *Vijayasimhan*, 32; *Bhuvan Shome*, 72 (novels, latter adapt. from Bonophul's Beng. novel). *Add.* Western Clinic, Vellayittampalam, Quilon 691003
- Nair, Mekkunnath Kunhi Krishnan.** *Marunhi; Malathi*, etc. B.A. (Mad. Univ.). *b.* 4.12.11, Vayalalam, Cannanore Dist., Ker. *mt. Mal. Pubs.* 30. *Pratikaram*, 65 (novel); *Sivarna Mandapam*, 45 (short stories); *Alexander*, 66; *Nanninte Purvikanmar*, 72 (both hum.); *Kottayam Kathakali—Oru Pathanam*, 65 (art crit.); *Sangita Pravesika*, 50 (on Music). *Add.* P.O. Chombala, Calicut Dist., Kerala.
- Nair, Menath Ramakrishnan.** *Ravana-prabhu.* *b.* 12.10.33, Ariyallur, Malappuram Dist., Ker. Teaching, presently Headmaster in U.P. School. *mt. Mal. Pub. l.* *Apollo*, 70 (poetry). *Add.* Geethasadanam, Kadalundi Nagar, Malappuram Dist., Kerala.
- Nair N. Chandrasekharan.** M.A., 58 (B.H. Univ.); PH.D., 77 (Bihar Univ.); VIDWAN, 50 (Travancore Univ.); SA-

- HITYA RATNA, 57. b.29.12.23, Sastham Cotta, Quilon Dist., Ker. Teaching, presently Prof. of Hindi, Mahatma Gandhi College, Trivandrum. *A & P.* has recd. several awards from Min. of Educ. of Govt. of India & Hindi Pratishthan, Hyd. *Hons.* 'Doctor of Literature' & 'Master of Education', 69 (from Akhil Bharatiya Skt. Sahitya Sammelan, Mah.), etc. *mt. Mal. Pubs.* 24. *Seethamma*, 2 edns., 74 (novel); In Hindi: *Himalaya Garj Raha hai*, 66 (poetry); *Professor aur Rasoyiya*, 74 (short stories); *Kurukshetra Jagta hai*, 4 edns., 63; *Devayani*, 2 edns., 70 (plays); *Hindi aur Malayalam ke Do Symbolic Kavi*, 80 (research). *Add.* Sreeniketan, P.O. Pattom Palace, Trivandrum 695004.
- Nair, N. Namadevan. *Manalikalai N.N. Nair*. b. 23.3.33, Manalika, Kanyakumari Dist., T.N. Teaching. *mt. Mal. Pubs.* 4. *Sree Krishna Stotra Mala*, 74; *Poovalanaman*, 75; *Mani Mekhalayila Athira*, 76 (all poetry); *Choondakkary*, 75 (novel). *Add.* Kamala Vilasom, Manalika, Kerala 629164.
- Nair, N. Raman. M.A. (in Hindi & Eng., A.M. Univ.; in Mal., Ker. Univ.); PH.D. (in Hindi, Saugor Univ.). b. 16.5.31, Chirayaikil, Trivandrum Dist., Ker. Teaching, presently Reader in Hindi, Cochin Univ. *mt. Mal. Pubs.* 22. *Sagara Sangitam* (poetry); *Veer Dalwa Veluthampi*, 73 (play); *Aristotle Kavyasastram*, 68 (tr. of Aristotle's *Poetics*); In Hindi: *Bible Kathayen*, 75 (stories from the Bible, retold); *Horace ki Kavyakala*, 72 (tr. of Horace, with crit.); *Hindi Malayalam Bhakti Kavya men Vatsalya Rasa*, 75 (crit.). *Add.* Sindhu, P.O. Palarivattom, Cochin 682025.
- Nair, P. Madhavan. B.A. (Mad. Univ.). b. 20.7.22, Chirakkal, Cannanore Dist., Ker. *mt. Mal. Pubs.* 8. *Prosecutor*, 68; *Kari Nizhal*, 69; *Chillugriham*, 73 (novels, second also filmed under the same name); *Chilantivala*, 74; *Mantrikan*, 75 (plays). *Add.* Flat No. 89, C4C, Janakpuri, New Delhi 110058.
- Nair, P. Ramanujan. M.A. (in Pol. Sc., Ker. Univ.); PG. DIP. IN LIB. SC. (B.H. Univ.). b. 23.10.30, Pampadi, Kottayam Dist., Ker. *mt. Mal. Pubs.* 4. *Keralathile Granthasala Prasthanam—Kazhinja* 75 *Varshangalil*, 74; *The School Library*, 76; *Anukalika Prasiddhikaranangal*, 76 (all hum.); In Eng.: *The Library Movement in Kerala*, 74. *Add.* Asst. Librarian, Kerala University Library, Trivandrum 695001.
- Nair, P.K. Padmanabhan. M.A. (Tribhuvan Univ., Nepal). b. 15.12.38, Trivandrum. Teaching. *mt. Mal. Pubs.* 2. *Aditalam*, 76 (poetry); In Eng.: *Songs of Stardust*, 76 (poetry). *Add.* Sree Rekha, P.O. Sasthamangalam, Trivandrum 695010.
- Nair, Padmanabha Pillai Krishnan. M.A. (Ker. Univ.); PH.D. (Sardar Patel Univ.); VIDWAN, 56; SAHITYA MARTAND, 75 (all in Hindi). b. 29.6.30, Vadayar, Kottayam Dist., Ker. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Hindi, S.D. College, Alleppey. *mt. Mal. Pubs.* 5. In Hindi: *Nibandha Malika*, 72 (essays); *Srinarayana Guru*, 75 (biog.); In Hindi, Mal. & Eng.: *Tribhasha Svabodhini*, 67; *Lokokti Malika*, 65; *Tribhasha Nighantu*, 70 (hum., last two comp.). *Add.* Sree Rekha, P.O. Sasthamangalam, Trivandrum 695010.
- Nair, Raman Nair Govindan. SAHITYA VISHARADA (Travancore Univ.). b. 27.6.17, Desom, Ernakulam Dist., Ker. Formerly Service, now ret. *mt. Mal. Pubs.* 2. *Kavyamadhuri*, 48 (poetry); *Sahitya Jivitam*, 48 (crit.).

- Add.* Paratu House, Uliyanuk, P.O. Alwaye, Ernakulam Dist., Kerala.
- Nair, Santa (Smt.).** *b.* 13.3.30, Mannar, Alleppey Dist., Ker. Housewife. *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* 5. *Sila*, 73; *Daham Moham*, 75; *Manas Oru Kshetram*, 76; *Noolpalam*, 76 (novels); *Samuhya Kshemathinte Narayaveru Stree*, 71 (essay). *Add.* Pulluvellithekkethil House, Ermathoor, P.O. Mannar, Alleppey Dist., Kerala.
- Nair, Sivasankaran Bhaskaran.** M.A. (in Skt., Ker. Univ.); RASHTRABHASHA BHUSHANA (Travancore Hindi Prachar Sabha); SHASTRI. *b.* 20.5.35, Neyyattinkara, Trivandrum Dist., Ker. *mt.* Mal. Ed., *Vishva Sanskritam*, Skt. qly.; Jt. Ed., *Vishva Jyoti*, Hindi mly. *Pubs.* 6. In Skt. & Eng.: *Kalhana's Rajatarangini*, in 2 vols., 63-65 (critical ed.); *Maha-Subhasita-Samgraha*, 76 (hum., ed.); *Satyaloka in Rgveda*, 73 (Vedic studies, ed.); *A Comparative and Critical Dictionary of Vedic Interpretation*, 72; *A Vedic Word Concordance*, 76 (Vedic lex., ed.); In Hindi: *Hindi Sahitya Sariini*, in 2 pts., 71-75 (bibliog., ed.). *Add.* Officiating Director, V.V. Research Institute, P.O. Sadhu Ashram, Hoshiarpur, Punjab.
- Nair, Somasekharan Kuttan.** *Sontan Alappuzha.* *b.* 15.8.35, Chandanacavu North, Alleppey. Pvt. Service. *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* 3. *Chottayil Ninnu*, 71; *Pathanam*, 72; *Ezhanikoolikal*, 76 (novels). *Add.* 4/52, Azad Nagar, Andheri West, Bombay 400058.
- Nair, T. Raman.** Studied Tarkasastra & Panchavedanta at Tripunithura Skt. Mahapathasala. *b.* 8.8.08, Adat, Trichur Dist., Ker. Writing. *Hons.* 'Sahityanipunan' & 'Mahakavi' (from Maharaja of Cochin). *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* over 60. *Meghasandesam*, 2 edns., 44; *Katakshamala*, 60; *Hridayarodanam*, 4 edns., 61; *Sreekrishnabhyudayam*, 64 (all poetry, first tr. from Skt. of Kalidasa's work); *Kavyajivitam*, 77 (autobiog.); *Kerala Vyasan.* (biog.). *Add.* Lakshmi Sadanam, P.O. Adat, Trichur, Kerala.
- Nair, T.A. Bhaskaran.** M.A., B.ED., VIDWAN (in Hindi) (Ker. Univ.); RASHTRABHASHA VISHARADA (DBHP Sabha). *b.* 1928, Vaikom, Kottayam Dist., Ker. *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* 2. *Lokamanya Tilakan*, 67; *Maulana Abul Kalam Azad*, 67 (biogs.). *Add.* Narayanavilasam, Near Union Club, P.O. Thirunakkara, Kottayam 686001.
- Nair, T.K. Hariharan.** *Asamannoor Hariharan.* M.A. (Agra Univ.). *b.* 21.12.40, Asamannoor, Ernakulam Dist., Ker. Service. *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* 6. *Manjakilikal*, 68; *Chithal*, 76 (novels, latter tr.); *Svapnam*, 69 (short story). *Add.* Scientific Officer, Naval Psychological Research Unit, Naval Base, Cochin 682004.
- Nair, T.P. Sankaran Kutty.** M.A. (in Hist., Ker. Univ.). *b.* 1.6.50, Eloor, Ernakulam Dist., Ker. Research Scholar in Hist., Ker. Univ. Car. Sub-ed., State Inst. of Langs., Ker., 73-74. *mt.* Mal. *Pub.* 1. *Chainayude Charitram*, Pt. 1, 74 (hum.). *Add.* T.C. 23-1025, Thinkal, West Tampanoor, Trivandrum 695001.
- Nair, Tadathil Kaliyambath Damodaran.** *Damuli.* M.A. (in Sociol.); M.ED. (both Ker. Univ.). *b.* 5.9.26, Pantalayini, Calicut Dist., Ker. Research, was on Ed. Staff, *Kerala Journal of Education.* *mt.* Mal. *Pub.* 1. *Pathu Kathukal*, 71 (trav.). *Add.* Research Officer, National Staff College for Educational Planners & Administrators, 17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi 110016.
- Nair, Thiruvallam Bhaskaran.** VIDWAN (in Mal.). *b.* 2.9.17, Thiruvallam, Trivandrum Dist., Ker. Formerly Service, now ret. *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* 15.

- Tirukkural*, 62; *Ozhivilodukkani*, 63; *Kaivalya Navanitam*, 66; *Gnanakkadal*, 74 (all poetry, first three trs. from Skt. of works of Tiruvalluvar, Kannudaya Vallar & Tandavarayar respectively & last adapt.); *Saunpurnia Sakuntalam*, 74 (tr. from Skt. of Kalidasa's play); In Eng.: *Stuff of Creation*, 70 (essay). *Add.* Palliyadakkamukku, Trivandrum 695024.
- Nair, Thrikodithanam Gopinathan.** M.A. (Ker. Univ.). *b.* 1.10.25, Thrikkodithanam, Kottayam Dist., Ker. Teaching, presently Prof. at N.S.S. Hindu College. *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* 3. *Visva Saundaryam*, 65 (poetry); *Nara-darsanam*, 63; *Chinta Bindukal*, 76 (essays). *Add.* Mechattu Lakshmi Mandiram, Thrikkodithanam, P.O. Changanachery, Kerala.
- Nair, Vakil Kulapura Govindankutti.** Studied at Chceena Bhavan, Santiniketan. *b.* 24.7.04, Vengodi, Palghat Dist., Ker. Journalism & Writing. *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* 41. In Eng.: *Glimpses of the Orient*, 49; *Cultural Relations between India and Malaya*, 53; *Heritage of Buddhism*, 58 (all hum.). *Add.* Panayampadam Kalam, P.O. Karimba, via Olavakkode, Kerala.
- Naji, Munawar.** *See* Munawar. *Naji.*
- Nalage, Namadeo Chandrapa.** *Chandra Kumar Nalage.* M.A. (Shivaji Univ.). *b.* 22.2.35, Bhedasagaon, Kolhapur Dist., Mah. Teaching. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 15. *Agin Phul*, 74; *Gasta*, 76 (novels); *Sarakari Mannus*, 60; *Pandharichi Wat*, 76 (short stories); *Galaphas*, 60 (one-act); *Ithe Nandati Ramachi Lekare*, 61 (hum., recd. Mah. State Award). *Add.* Bhedasagaon, Shahuwadi, Kolhapur Dist., Maharashtra.
- Nambiar.** *See also under* Nampiar.
- Nambiar, Katankotan Kunhiraman.** KAVIRAJ, VIDYAMARTANDA (in Ayurveda). *b.* 15.8.20, Cherukunnu, Cannanore Dist., Ker. Medical Practice. *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* 2. *Saubhagya Rasluikal*, 51; *Bhavadipti*, 61 (both poetry). *Add.* P.O. Cherukunnu, Cannanore Dist., Kerala 670301.
- Nambiar, M.C. Appunni.** *b.* 16.5.27, Purameri, Badagara, Kozhikode Dist., Ker. Teaching. *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* 5. *Vadakkan Pattukal*, 2 edns., 60 (folk-songs); *Pounnu Pennu*, 55; *Valun Kayyuu*, 58; *Kadakkannu Kazhunnaravuni*, 65 (short stories). *Add.* Villappalli, P.O. Badagara, Kerala 673542.
- Nambissan, Nelluvai Kizheppat Neelakantan.** *Neelji.* SAHITYA SIROMANI (in Skt.); VIDWAN (in Mal.) (both Mad. Univ.). *b.* 17.1.12, Nelluvaya, Trichur Dist., Ker. Teaching & Writing. *Car.* Ed. *Cochin Times* wly., 43-45; Sub-ed., *Pulari*, 51-52; *Kaladipti*, 63-64; *Vilakku*, 72-73. *Hons.* 'Sahityalankar' (from Samskrita Karyalaya, Ayodhya). *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* 23. *Saliti Smitani*, 39; *Kalotsavam*, 48; *Madhura Vedana*, 71 (poetry); *Prabandhaval*, 40 (essay); *Nirvedattil Ninnu Vairagyattilekku*, 37 (play, tr. from Skt. of Hariharopadhyaya's *Bhartrihari Nirveda*); *Mattoli*, 40 (crit., in collab.). *Add.* Kizheppat House, Nelluvaya Post, via Erumapetty, Trichur Dist., Kerala 680584.
- Namoodiri, P.E. Damodaran.** M.A. (in Mal., Ker. Univ.); DIP. IN RUSSIAN (from AIIRL); IN LING. (Poona Univ.). *b.* 5.4.31, Ambilat, Cannanore Dist., Ker. Teaching, presently Head, Mal. Dept., MES Kallady College, Mannarghat, Ker. *mt.* Mal. *Pub.* 1. *Dravida Bhashakal*, 76 (ling., tr.). *Add.* Mallissari Mana, P.O. Alanallur, Palghat Dist., Kerala 678601.
- Namoodiri, Valiyapalashva Attattuvalli.** M.A. (in Hindi, B.H. Univ.); PRAVEEN, PRACHARAK (in Hindi, DBHP Sabha);

- VIDWAN (in Skt., Mad. Univ.). *b.* 15.7.24, Perrincherry, Cannanore Dist., Ker. Teaching, presently Hindi Prof., St. Joseph's College, Calicut. *mt. Mal. Pubs.* 7. *Kalithoni*, 48; *Paninneer Pookkal*, 2 edns, 54; *Padmuna Timukal*, 73; *Rajata Rekha*, 74; *Navalokame Abhivadana*, 76 (all poetry, last tr. of Sardar Jaffri's Urdu poem, *Nayi Duniya ko Salam*); In Hindi: *Aeena*, 73 (novel, tr. from Mal. of Kesavadev's *Kannadi*). *Add.* P.O. Chevayur, Calicut 673017.
- Namboodiry, A.P.P. M.A.** (Mad. Univ.). *b.* 18.3.29, Avitanallur, Kozhikode Dist., Ker. Teaching, presently Prof. of Mal., Farook Col., Calicut. *mt. Mal. Pubs.* 20. *Niruravukal*, 56; *Kavitayilekku Oru Kaittiri*, 60; *Natakattilekku Oru Natappata*, 67; *Mulyanirnayam*, 73; *Nazhikkallukal*, 74 (all crit.); *Bharatiya Sahityam*, 57 (hist. of lit.). *Add.* Nalinalayam, Calicut, Kerala 673002.
- Namboothiripad, T.M. Thrivikraman.** *b.* 10.9.23, Alathiyoor, Malappuram Dist., Ker. Teaching. *Car.* Lecturer, K.A. Samaj Ayurvedic College, Shoranur, 48-51; Superintendent, Panchakarma Centre, Bom., 58-60; Physician, Arya Vaidya Pharmacy, New Delhi & Coimbatore, 64-73. *mt. Mal. Pub.* 1. *Vyasaprasadam*, 71 (essay). *Add.* Umalayam, Mangalam-Malappuram, Kerala 676561.
- Nambudiri.** *See also under* Namboodiri, Namboodiry.
- Nambudiri, V.N. Parameswaran.** *N.P. Vellalath*, etc. VIDWAN. *b.* 7.1.15, Vellalath Mana, Trichur Dist., Ker. Formerly Journalism, 36-48 & Teaching, 41-70, now ret. *mt. Mal. Pubs.* 6. *Kamini Hridayam*, 36; *Ambika Giti*, 44; *Sree Gomukhi Yatra*, 49 (all poetry, last tr. from Skt. of Tapovan Swamy's work); *Thautetamulla Pennu*, 74 (novel). *Add.* Indira Mandiram, P.O. Mudappallur, Palghat Dist., Kerala.
- Nambudiripad.** *See also under* Namboothiripad.
- Nambudiripad, Moothedath Mallisserimana Kuberan.** *b.* 21.9.10, Ezomedesam, Cannanore Dist., Ker. *Hons.* 'Sahityabhushanam' (from Samskrita Karyalayam, Ayodhya). *mt. Mal. Pub.* 1. *Samskrita Puja*, 76 (poetry). *Add.* Moothedath Mana, P.O. Ezhomedesam, Cannanore Dist., Kerala.
- Nambudiripad, T.R. Raman.** B.A., DIP. IN LIB. SC. (Mad. Univ.). *b.* 29.5.31, Kalady, Ernakulam Dist., Ker. Service. *mt. Mal. Pubs.* 5. *Visvavahargranthangal*, 76 (Digest of 100 world classics, adapt.); *Navarashtra Shilpikal*, 69 (biog.); *Upanyasangaliloote*, 73 (bibliog.); *Granthalaya Sastram*, 72; *Granthalaya Sastram Vistruta Pathauam*, 76 (both on Lib. Sc.). *Add.* Deputy Director of Public Relations, Ernakulam, Kerala.
- Nampiar, Villuvattathu Damodaran Nampiar Krishnan.** M.A., 64 (in Hindi Lit., B.H. Univ.). *b.* 27.10.40, Tiruvalla, Alleppey Dist., Ker. Teaching. *mt. Mal. Pubs.* 7. *Pattamahishi*, 75; *Kannikal*, 76 (novels, trs., former of Bimal Mitra's Beng. work *Patrani* & latter of Bhisham Sahni's Hindi work, *Kadian*); *Ishtadevatayethedi*, 69; *Katha Bharati*, 71; *Georganchamante Mookku*, 72 (short stories, trs., first from Hindi of Harishankar Parsai, second of selections from several Ind. langs., & third from Hindi). *Add.* Lecturer in Hindi, Govt. College, Kottayam 686013.
- Namra, née Narayan Prasad 'Betab' Sharma, Vidyawati Laxmanrao** (Smt.). M.A., 53 (Agra Univ.); PH.D., 68 (Poona Univ.) (both in Hindi); B.COM., 46; B.T., 56; M.ED., 58 (all

- Bom. Univ.); SAHITYA RATNA, 52. *b.* 17.2.17, Katiyawali, Bullandshahr Dist., U.P. Teaching. *Car.* Acting Principal, H.G. Saula Vidyalyaya, Bom., 48; Head, Hindi Dept., Dr. Ambedkar College of Commerce & Econ., Bom. *mt.* Hindi. Ed. *Arya Shakti mly.*, 52-56. *Pub.* 1. *Hindi Rangmanch aur Pandit Narayan Prasad 'Betab'*, 72 (research). *Add.* 11, Sainand Niwas, Perubag, Goregaon (East), Bombay 400063.
- Nanavati, Rajendra Ishverlal. M.A., 61 (Bom. Univ.); KOVID, 54 (Wardha). *b.* 4.5.39, Surat. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Skt., M.T.B. Arts College, Surat, since 65. *Car.* same at Arts & Sc. College, Bardoli, 63-65. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 3. *Nirajana*, 74 (essays, ed.); *Sanskrit Kavyasastra man Ritivichar*, 74 (crit.); *Nighantu ane Nirukta*, 72 (hum., ed.). *Add.* 9, Madhuvan Society, Nanpura, Surat 395001.
- Nanda, Bal Ram. M.A., 39 (in Hist., Punj. Univ.). *b.* 11.10.17, Rawalpindi, now in Pak. Formerly Director, Nehru Memorial Museum & Lib., New Delhi, 65-81, now National Fellow, Ind. Council of Social Sc. Research. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 10. All in Eng. *Mahatma Gandhi: A Biography*, 2 edns., 58; *The Nehrus: Motilal and Jawaharlal*, 2 edns., 62; *Motilal Nehru*, 64; *Gokhale: Indian Moderates and the British Raj*, 76 (biogs., first tr. into Hindi, Kan., Punj., French, Italian & Spanish; second into Kan., third into Hindi & last recd. Dadabhai Naoroji Memorial Fellowship, 79); *Gandhi: A Pictorial Biography*, 72; *Gokhale, Gandhi and the Nehrus: Studies in Indian Nationalism*, 74 (hum.). *Add.* S 174, Panch Sheel Park, New Delhi 110017.
- Nanda (Dash), Bidyntlata (Smt.). M.A. (in Eng., Utkal Univ.). *b.* 12.5.36, Tigiria, Cuttack Dist., Orissa. Teaching. *Car.* Lecturer in Eng., Salepur College & at Ravenshaw College, Cuttack. *mt.* Oriya. Ed. *Patitapaban gly. Pubs.* 2. *Svapna Bilasi*, 75 (short stories, tr. of Krishna Chander's *The Dreamer*); *Adhyatma Ramayana re Nari*, 76 (crit.). *Add.* Lecturer in English, Christ College, Cuttack, Orissa.
- Nanda, Bijoy Kumar. M.B., B.S. (Utkal Univ.); M.D. (Lucknow Univ.). *b.* 8.11.35, Chhatia, Cuttack Dist., Orissa. Teaching. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 9. *Manasi*, 71; *Pagala*, 74; *Bhagna Taranga*, 74; *Anek Jhadar Akasha*, 74; *Dhusar Jyotsna*, 75 (plays); *Ananta Sagarare Jhada*, 72 (playlets). *Add.* Professor of Pathology, MKCG Medical College, Berhampur 760004.
- Nanda, Himansu Sekhar (Toni). *b.* 23.7.60, Bhojadeipur Sasan, Dhenkanal Dist., Orissa. Student. *mt.* Oriya. Ed.-in-Chief, *Odia mly.*; Edd. *Bastab gly. Pub.* 1. *Gotiamaana Tikia Hasa*, 76 (play). *Add.* Santikutira, Bhojadeipur Sasan, Sadasivapur, Dhenkanal, Orissa.
- Nanda, Parikshita. *Jantrana*. M.A., LL.B. (Utkal Univ.). *b.* 4.2.44, Jajpur Subdivn., Cuttack Dist., Orissa. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Oriya, Nayagarh College, Nayagarh. *mt.* Oriya. *Pub.* 1. *Mo Drustire Sampratika Sahitya*, 73 (crit., comp.). *Add.* P.O. Nayagarh, Puri Dist., Orissa 752069.
- Nanda, Praharaj Satyanarayan. *Manas Chondhmry*. M.A., 66 (Utkal Univ.). *b.* 6.9.43, Ghatgharsahi, Balasore Dist., Orissa. Journalism. *mt.* Oriya. Ed. *Asantakali mly.*, 73-75. *Pubs.* 6. *Neela Hansar Zwala*, 68; *Adhalpattanar Chhanda*, 71; *Saba Sangam o Auryanya Kabita*, 76; *Jeeanta Shalagram*, 76; *Vagnansha*, 63; *Tinoti Nilswasar Akash*, 67 (all poetry, fifth comp. & last in collab.). *Add.* News Editor,

News of the World, Kaligali, Cuttack 753002.

Nanda, Satyender Parkash. M.A. (Punjab Univ.); PH.D., 76 (G.N. Dev Univ.). b. 10.9.42, Behrampur, Gurdaspur Dist., Punj. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Hindi, S.S.M. College, Dinanagar, Punj. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 2. Both in Hindi. *Vina ke Tute Taar*, 75 (poetry); *Swami Svatantranand—Ek Yug Purush*, 80 (biog.). *Add.* Rest House Road, Gurdaspur, Punjab.

Nandagopalan, Vijaya Rangam. *Kalikalān.* b. 27.8.13, Tindivanam, S.A. Dist., T.N. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 7. *Kali Kala Kural*, 79 (poetry). *Add.* 94, Thiruvalluvarpuram Main Road, Choolaimedu, Madras 600094.

Nandakumar, Prema (Smt.). *Aswin.* M.A., 58; PH.D., 61 (both from Andhra Univ.). b. 23.2.39, Kodakanallur, Tirunelveli Dist., T.N. Journalism. *Car.* was UGC Postdoctoral Senior Fellow, 67-70. *A & P.* recd. Bharati Shield, 65 & Bharati Gold Shield, 72 (from Bharati Sangham). *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 7. All in Eng. *Bharati in English Verse*, 58 (poetry, tr.); *Snbramania Bharati*, 67; *Sri Aurobindo*, 72 (biogs., former also tr. into several Ind. langs. & latter into Hindi); *A Stndy of Savitri*, 62; *Subramania Bharati*, 64; *The Glory and the Good*, 65 (both crit.). *Add.* 'Mother's Centre', D-11, BHPV Township, Visakhapatnam 530012.

Nandan, K.L. M.A., 57 (in Hindi Lit., Bom. Univ.). b. 1.7.33. Formerly Teaching, now Journalism, presently Ed. *Dinaman* wly., since 82. *Car.* taught at Govt. Degree College, Jogeshwari, 57-60; SIES College, Sion, 60-61; Mithibai Degree College, Vile Parle, 61, all in Bom.; Asst. Ed. & later Dy. Head, Ed. Dept., *Dharmayug*, 61-72; Ed., *Parag* mly., 72-78; *Sarika* fnly., 78-82. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 5. *Mujhe*

Malum hai, 77 (poetry); *Upahar ka Upahar*; *Shreshtha Vyangya Kathayen*, 73; *Shreshtha Hasya Kathayen*, 75 (short stories, first juv., last two satirical & humorous, ed.); *Padmavat*, 59 (lit. crit.). *Add.* H-7, Jangpura Extn., New Delhi 110014.

Nandi. *See also under Nandy.*

Nandi, Gangadhar Mallikarjunappa. *Gamana.* B.A., 71 (Kar. Univ.); B.ED., 73 (Mys. Univ.). b. 6.8.44, Haveri, Dharwar Dist., Kar. Teaching. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 6. *Udaya*, 68; *Jyoti*, 74; *Gita Sudhe*, 75; *Haveri Shivabasavara Suprabhata*, 76; *Shanti Dhama*, 76; *Ed-delu Bharatiya*, 75 (all poetry, last juv.). *Add.* Gandhi Road, Haveri, Dharwar Dist., Karnataka.

Nandi, Prakas Kumar. *Agnidoot.* M.A. (in Beng., Cal. Univ.; in Drama, Rabindra Bharati Univ.); COURSE IN DRAMATICS (British Theatre Assn., Lond.). b. 13.4.44, Bippannapara, Howrah Dist., W.B. Teaching & Theatre, presently Director & Principal, Indian Theatre Arts, Cal., since 74. *Car.* Manager, Song & Drama Divn., Govt. of India. *A & P.* Rabindra Bharati Puraskar for Acting; Chabi Biswas Samiti Best Dramatist & Producer Puraskar. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 70. *Jhin Jhin Pokar Kanna*, 64; *Iskabaner Gulam*, 69; *Kintu Natak Nai*, 70; *Andhakarer Neecheya Surya*, 71; *Nakshatrer Janma*, 73; *Sailak Samachar*, 74 (plays). *Add.* 22, Umesh Dutta Lane, Calcutta 700006.

Nandi, Sudhir Kumar. M.A., LL.B., PH.D. (Cal. Univ.); SAHITYA BHARATI (Visva-Bharati Univ.). b. 1.1.24, Chinsura, Hoogly Dist., W.B. Teaching, presently Prof., Presidency College, Cal. & Pg. Lecturer, Rabindra Bharati Univ. & Hony. Research Director, Ramakrishna Mission Inst. of Culture, Cal. *A & P.* recd. Griffith Re-

search Prize & Asutosh Mukherjee Gold Medal of Cal. Univ. *Hons.* was Official Delegate to Bangladesh Phil. Congress, 75 & 77; PEN International Conf., Lond., 76. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 12. *Nandantattva*, 57 (crit.); *Rabindra Darshan Anvikshan*, 77 (phil.); *Niti Vidya*, 75 (ethics); In Eng.: *An Enquiry into the Nature and Function of Art*, 62; *Studies in Modern Indian Aesthetics*, 76; *Aesthetics of Romain Rolland*, 66. *Add.* 18/10, Ballygunge Place East, Calcutta 700019.

Nandi, Swapan. B.A. (HONS.) (in Beng., Cal. Univ.). *b.* 10.9.51, Kanpur, Howrah Dist., W.B. Voluntary Teaching. *mt.* Beng. Ed. *Shampa* bi-mly.; Sub-ed., *Sarani* qly. *Pubs.* 2. *Ain-lan Sikha*, 73; *Sabda Pratisabda*, 76 (both poetry, latter includes works of one other poet). *Add.* P.O. Kanpur, Howrah Dist., W.B.

Nandlal Hitaishy. *Nandel Hitaishy*. B.A. (HONS.) (Gorakhpur Univ.). *b.* 10.5.46, Daleepur, Pratapgarh Dist., U.P. Service, presently with U.P. Govt. Police Wireless Dept. *Hons.* 'Sahitya-lankar' (from Kala Sanskrit Sahitya Vidyapith, Mathura). *mt.* Hindi. *Pub.* 1. *Santran*, 75 (poetry, adapt.). *Add.* 45, Chhota Baghara, Prayag, Allahabad 211002.

Nandurkar, Krishna Narayan. *Kusumand*. S.S.C., D.ED. *b.* 29.11.45, Nashirabad, Jalgaon Dist., Mah. Teaching. *mt.* Mar. *Pub.* 1. *Sngandha*, 76 (poetry, ed.). *Add.* 1100/2, Krishna Sagar, Nashirabad, Jalgaon Dist., Maharashtra 425309.

Nandy, Pritish. *b.* 15.1.47, Bhagalpur, Bihar. Writing. *mt.* Eng. & Beng. Ed. *Dialogue*. *Pubs.* over 30. All in Eng. *From the Outer Bank of the Brahmaputra*, 69; *Masks to be interpreted in Terms of Messages*, 70; *Madness is the Second Stroke*, 71; *The Poetry of*

Pritish Nandy, 73; *Riding the Midnight River*, 75; *Lonesong Street*, 75 (all poetry). Has also widely tr. works of several Beng. poets & ed. anthologies. *Add.* 5, Pearl Road, Park Circus, Calcutta 700017.

Nanjundaswamy, A.S. M.A. (in Hist., B.H. Univ.; in Eng., Kar. Univ.); M.ED. (Bang. Univ.). *b.* 7.3.27, Kadugodi, Bang. Dist., Kar. Teaching. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 14. All in Kan. *Gaurava Tapasvi*, 67 (letters); *Bapu Birida Belaku*, 70 (biog.); *Bharatiya Sikshana-da Itihasa*, 67; *Tulanatmaka Sikshana*, 73 (both on educ.); *Adhunik Bharatada Itihasa*, 74 (hist.); *Bhasha Bodhane*, 76 (hum.). *Add.* Lecturer, R.V. Teachers College, Bangalore 560011.

Nanu, P.K. B.A. *b.* 10.10.47, Chombala, Kozhikode Dist., Ker. Service. *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* 2. *Arasathe Sabdam*, 73 (novel); *Vaal*, 75 (tr. of Lu Hsun's short stories). *Add.* E.S./M.P.F., O.E., Ambarnath, Maharashtra 421502.

Narain Prasad. *Nalesh*. M.A. (Agra Univ.); VISHARAD. *b.* 4.1.23, Bargadeva, Basti Dist., U.P. Teaching. *mt.* Hindi. Acting Ed., *Platform* mly., 69-71. *Pubs.* 2. *Main Kitna Akela*, 73 (poetry, ed.); *Ramcharit Manas men Brahman Mahima*, 69 (crit.). *Add.* 3A/16, Kattha Kothi, Azad Nagar, Kanpur 208002.

Narang, Gopi Chand. M.A. (in Urdu Lang. & Lit.); PH.D. (in Urdu Lit.); PG. DIP. IN LING. (all from Delhi Univ.); COURSES IN TRANSFORMATIONAL GRAMMAR & ACOUSTIC PHONETICS (from Linguistic Institute, Indiana Univ., USA). *b.* 1.1.31, Dukki, Baluchistan. Teaching, presently Prof. of Urdu, Jamia Millia Univ., since 74. *Car.* Visiting Prof. of Urdu, Lang. & Lit., Wisconsin Univ. & Minnesota Univ., 63-65, 68-70. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 14. *Puranon ki Kahaniyan*, 76

- (folklore); *Hindustani Qisson se Ma-khuz Urdu Masnaviyan*, 62; *Karbal Katha ka Lisaniyati Mutali'a*, 70 (both research, former recd. U.P. Govt. Ghalib Prize, 63 & latter in collab., recd. Urdu Academy Prize, 72); *Imla Namah*, 74 (ling., ed.); In Eng. & Urdu: *Readings in Literary Urdu Prose*, 2 edns., 67 (graded reader, ed.); In Eng.: *Karkhandari Dialect of Delhi Urdu*, 61 (ling.). Add. D-252, Sarvodaya Enclave, New Delhi 110017.
- Narang, Sudarshan.** B.A. (Punjab Univ.); LL.B. (Agra Univ.). b.12.3.40, Kamon ki Mandi, Gujranwala Dist., now in Pak. Freelance Writing. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 8. All in Hindi. *Us Paar ka Andhera*, 73; *Dayan Haath*, 74; *Ek tha Keshoram*, 76 (novels, first two tr. into Mar. & first also into Punj.); *Sirf Ek Akash*, 73; *Sarak ka Admi*, 76; *Maha Nagar ki Kahanian*, 76 (short stories, last ed.). Add. 112, Revati Kunj, Railway Road, Hapur, U.P.
- Narasimha Rao, Challa.** b. 31.12.27, Narasapur, W.G. Dist., A.P. Business. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 4. *Bhagyanagarani*, 71; *Rebecca*, 73; *Sri Nanthudu*, 75 (all poetry); *Keedu Peddalu*, 72 (play). Add. Vangmaya Vatika, Tanuku, West Godavari Dist., A.P.
- Narasimha Rao, Narahari.** *Vasu.* B.A. (Andhra Univ.). b.16.1.16, Mulupur, Guntur Dist., A.P. Journalism. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 8. *Vichitra Vyaktulu*, 67; *Mahilamandapam*, 61; *Mayor of Casterbridge*, 67 (novels, second tr. of Pearl Buck's *Pavilion of Women* & last Thomas Hardy's); *Ravindrani Kathalu*, 58 (short stories of Tagore, tr.); *Svechhayatha Prajasvaniyamu*, 58 (hum., tr. of Mossimo Salvadori's *Liberal Democracy*). Add. Editor, *Karunasri* Fortnightly, Venugopala Swamy Temple St., Old Guntur, Guntur 522001.
- Narasimhachar, Purohita Tirunarayana Iyengar.** *Putina.* B.A., 26 (Mys. Univ.). b. 17.3.05, Melukote, Mandya Dist., Kar. Formerly Service, now ret. *Car.* was Editor in Leg. Council Office, Kar., till 60; of *Kannada Visvakosha*, 60-63; of *English-Kannada Nighantu*, 63-68. *Hons.* D.LITT. (*hon. cau.*, from Mys. Univ.). *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* over 30. All in Kan. *Hanate*, 33; *Irula Merugu*, 74 (both poetry); *Hansa Damayanti mattu Itara Rupakagalu*, 65 (verse plays, recd. S.A. Award, 66); *Ramachariya Nenapu*, 33 (short stories); *Ichalumarada Kelage*, 49 (essays); *Rasaprajne*, 80 (crit.). Add. 78, Second Main Road, Jayalakshmipuram, Mysore 570012.*
- Narasimhacharya, Nallan Chakravarti Venkata.** *Acharya Bhargava.* M.A. (in Skt., S.V. Univ.); B.O.L., SAHITYA SIROMANI, VIDVAN (all Mad. Univ.). b. 7.8.23, Ulavapadu, Nellore Dist., A.P. Teaching, presently Prof. of Skt. Sahitya, SVO College, Tirupati. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 2. *Parthiva Swapnamu*, 72 (tr. of Kalki's Tam. novel); *Na Charitra*, 65 (autobiog. of U.V. Swaminatha Iyer, tr. from Tam.). Add. 42, R.N. Mada Street, Tirupati 517501.
- Narasimhacharya, Sokkanavoór Venkataranga.** M.A. (in Eng. & Tam., Mad. Univ.); PANDIT (Annamalai Univ.); RASHTRABHASHA VISHARADA (DBHP Sabha). b. 15.8.23, Sokkanavoor, Tanjore Dist., T.N. Teaching, presently Asst. Prof. of Tam., Madurai College, Madurai. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 8. *Sri Vyuha Sundara Raja Suprabhatam*, 76 (poetry, tr. from Skt.); *Suprabhata Bhagavad Aradhanadikal*, 74 (prose & poetry, partly selected); *Tattvartha Nirupanam*, 71; *Srivaishnava*

Samaradhanam, 72 (both crit.); *Ilayangudittala Varalaru*, 53 (hum.). *Add.* Murugappa Illam, 15, Ratna Puram, Madurai 625011.

Narasimhacharyulu, Vemuganti. B.O.L., 64 (in Tel., Osmania Univ.). *b.* 27.7.30, Siddipet, Medak Dist., A.P. Teaching, since 56. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 14. *Pra-bodhamu*, 46; *Kavitanjali*, 50; *Nava-malika*, 56; *Vira-Puja*, 65; *Mani-Kinkini*, 68; *Kavita-Kahali*, 76 (all poetry). *Add.* Telugu Pandit Grade I, Govt. New High School, Siddipet, Medak Dist., A.P. 502103.

Narasimhaiah, Closepet Dasappa. M.A. (Cambridge Univ.); also studied on Rockefeller Fellowship at Princeton Univ., 49-50. *b.* May 1921, Closepet (now Ramanagaram), Bang. Dist., Kar. Formerly Teaching, now Research. *Car.* Lecturer, 42-46; Asst. Prof., 47-50 & Prof. of English, 51-79; also Director, School of Foreign Languages, Mysore Univ.; Visiting Lecturer, Yale Univ., 49-50; Visiting Prof., Queensland, 63, 68; at Leeds Univ., UK, 71-72; at Texas Univ., 72, 75; Hon. Fellow, Wisconsin, 71. *mt.* Tel. Ed. *The Literary Criterion* qly., since 52. *Pubs.* 15. All in Eng. *Jawaharlal Nehru: A Study of his Writings and Speeches*, 60; *The Writer's Gandhi*, 67; *The Human Idiom—Three Lectures on Jawaharlal Nehru*, 68; *The Swan and the Eagle*, 69; *Raja Rao* (all crit.). *Add.* Director, 'Dhvanyaloka', The Literary Criterion Centre for English Studies and Indigenous Arts, Manasa Gangotri, Mysore 570006.

Narasimhaiah, Nanjappa. *b.* 18.9.25, Bangalore. Writing. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* over 370 novels. *Pattedara Purushottana*, 52; *Vichitra Kolegara*, 54; *Bhayankara Bairagi*, 55; *Aramaneya Chora*, 56; *Majce M.L.A.*, 68; *Era-*

du Gandu—Ondu Hennu, 75. *Add.* 'Parvathi Nilaya', Upstairs 13, Thulasi Thotam Main Road, Bangalore 560053.

Narasimhaswamy, Kikkeri Subbarao. *b.* 26.1.15, Kikkeri, Mandya Dist., Kar. Formerly Service, now ret. & Writing. *A & P.* recd. Kar. Rajyotsava Award, 72; Kar. State Sahitya Academy Award, 73, etc. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 21. *Mysore Mallige*, 1st edn., 42; *Dipada Malli*, 47; *Silalate*, 58; *Maneyinda Manege*, 60; *Tereda Bagilu*, 76 (all poetry, last recd. S.A. Award, 77); *Upavana*, 58 (essays). *Add.* 54, Mekhala, Mysore Bank Colony, P.O. Banashankari, Bangalore 560050.

Narasinga Rao, Chittem H. *b.* 1.7.35, Chipurupalli, Srikakulam Dist., A.P. Teaching. *mt.* Tel. *Pub.* 1. *Sri Srinivasa Kanakamahalakshuni Geyam*, 77 (lyrics). *Add.* Teacher, Kotta Agraharam, Chipurupalli, Srikakulam Dist., A.P.

Narasinga Rao, Parwathavadi. *Parvata-vani.* B.A. (HONS.), 32 (in Econ., Mys. Univ.). *b.* 2.9.11, Bang. Formerly Service, now ret. *A & P.* recd. Kar. Sahitya Academy Award, 74; Central Sangeet Natak Akademi Award, 80; recipient of Honorarium for Life from Kar. State. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* over 60. *Tappu Hejje*, 76; *Saptapadi*, 76; *Haggada Kone*, etc. Has adapt. plays of Shakespeare, Goldsmith, Moliere, Gogol, Chekhov, etc. Collected works in 10 vols. now being published. *Add.* 'Snehaprabha', 591, 6th Main Road, 5th Block, Jayanagar, Bangalore 560041.

Narasinga Rao, Ramavarapu. *Arveeya.* *b.* 1.7.21, Venkatapuram, Visakhapatnam Dist., A.P. Service, presently Section Controller, S.E. Rly. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 2. *Sree Someswara Satakam*, 57 (poetry); *Anta Natakame*, 57 (play).

- Add.* Traffic Qrs. T. 80-A, P.O. Adra, Purulia Dist., W.B.
- Narasingh Bhan, Bhat. L.I.M. *b.* 13.5.24, Macherla, Guntur Dist., A.P. Medical Officer. *mt.* Tel. *Pub.* 1. *Malli Bhramariyamm*, 67 (poetry). *Add.* Chirala, Prakasam Dist., A.P. 523155.
- Naravane, *née* Natu, Vijaya (Smt.). *Janakitanaya*. B.A. (Bom. Univ.); CERT. FROM LONDON SCHOOL OF JOURNALISM. *b.* 22.10.20, Satara. Writing & Journalism. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 3. *Palatnarya Chata*, 63 (novel); In Eng.: *The Uniform and I*, 69 (memoirs); *The Haunting Little Dragon*, 66 (trav.). Both also tr. into Hindi. *Add.* Vasant Vaibhav, Clement Town, Dehradun 248002.
- Narawane, Kavita Vishwanath, *née* Tophkhane, Yogini Wasudeo (Smt.). M.A. (Poona Univ.). *b.* 12.3.33, Kolhapur. Teaching, presently Prof. of History, S.P. College, Poona. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 5. *Adhar*, 68; *Avart*, 68; *Ishi*, 69 (novels); *Hello, Trunk Booking*, 75 (short stories); *Napoleon*, 70 (play, recd. Mah. State Award). *Add.* 'Vishwaganga', 112/5 Prabhat Road, Poona 411004.
- Narayan, Rasipuram Krishnaswamier. B.A., 30 (Mys. Univ.). *b.* 10.10.06, Mad. Writing. Was a High School Teacher, but resigned after 5 days. *Hons.* 'Padma Bhushan'; Doctor of Letters (*hon. cau.*, from Univs. of Leeds, Delhi, Venkatesvara & Mysore); Fellow, Royal Society of Lit., UK & American College, Washington D.C.; Hon. Mem., American Academy & Inst. of Arts and Letters, 82; Visiting Prof., Michigan State Univ. & Columbia Univ. of Kansas. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* over 25. All in Eng. *Swami and Friends*, 35; *The English Teacher*, 45; *Mr. Sampath*, 49; *The Guide*, 58 (novels, last recd. S.A. Award, 60 & dramatised & staged at Cambridge & Oxford); *An Astrologer's Day and Other Stories*, 47 (short stories); *My Days*, 75 (autobiog.). *Add.* 15, Vivekanand Road, Yadavagiri, Mysore 570002.
- Narayan Das. B.A. (Agra Univ.). *b.* 5.12.05, Narawar, Shivpuri Dist., M.P. Formerly Teaching; now Writing & Preaching after ret. *Car.* Headmaster, Adarsh Vidyalaya, Pohari, Shivpuri Dist., M.P., 29-43; founded Bharatiya H.S. School, Shivpuri, 43. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 18. *Sadhak Sadhana*, 50; *Divya Shakti Bodh*, 70 (both poetry); *Gitamrita*, in 3 pts., 67 & 68; *Shree Ramcharitamanas ke Das Prasang*, 72; *Ramcharitamanas ke Das Rahasya*, 75; *Kundalini*, 75 (all essays). *Add.* Bharatiya Vidyalaya, Shivpuri, M.P.
- Narayan Reddy, Cingi Reddy. M.A., PH.D. (Osmania Univ.). *b.* 19.8.32, Hanumajipet, Karimnagar Dist., A.P. Teaching, presently Prof. of Tel., Osmania Univ. *Hons.* D.LITT., 76 (*hon. cau.*, from Meerut Univ.). *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 25. *Nagarjuna Sagaram*, 55; *Karpura Vasanta Rayalu*, 57; *Rutuchakram*, 61; *Mantalu-Manavadu*, 70; *Bhumika*, 77 (all poetry, third recd. A.P. Academy Award & fourth S.A. Award, 73); *Ramappa*, 59 (musical play). *Add.* 'Triveni', Vivek Nagar, Hyderabad 500020.
- Narayana, B.R. M.A. (in Hindi, Delhi Univ.). *b.* 24.2.28, Kambipur, Kumbalgudu, Bang. Service. *A & P.* recd. U.P. Hindi Granth Academy Award, 78 & 79; Bharatiya Bhasha Parishad Award, 81. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 16. All in Hindi. Trs. from Kan. of novels & short stories of Masti & Karanth and plays of Sriranga, etc. *Add.* 15-A/25, W.E.A., Karol Bagh, New Delhi 110005.

- Narayana Das, C.V.S. M.A., L.T. (Mad. Univ.). *b.* 5.3.11, Pithapuram, East Godavari Dist., A.P. Printing Business. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 3. *Premabalanu*, 77; *Muktadhara*, 61; *Jivachchavam*, 69 (plays, second tr. of Tagore's *Muktadhara* & third of Tolstoy's *Live Corpse*). *Add.* Vasantha Printers, Frazerpet, Kakinada 533001.
- Narayana Pillai, Sridharan Pillai. P.N.S. *Anicad.* B.A., B.ED. (Ker. Univ.). *b.* 14.4.19, Kelamangalam, Alleppey Dist., Ker. Formerly High School Asst., now ret. *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* 10. *Mavelimanka*, 39; *Bhikara Sattvam*, 40; *Vasoonte Saubandhanu*, 52; *Azhaki*, 53; *Avatalavum Apasvaravum*, 61; *Kari*, 73 (novels). *Add.* Chandrabhavan, Anicad (W.P.O.), Kottayam, Kerala.
- Narayana Rao, A.S. VAIDYA (Dip. of Mad. Govt.). *b.* 4.12.19, Ajjanagadde, S.K. Dist., Kar. Medical Practice. *mt.* Kan. *Pub.* 1. *Yakshaganada Antaranga*, 74 (crit, comp.). *Add.* Circuit House, Near D.C.'s Office, Dharwar, Karnataka.
- Narayana Rao, Dubagunta. *b.* 25.6.22, Pantapalem, Nellore Dist., A.P. Service. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 3. *Sri Venkatesvara Suprabhatam*, 66-67; *Sri Lakshmi Narasimha Stotram*, 68 (both poetry, tr.); *Pira Dousi*, 68 (play). *Add.* W. 15/115, Venkataramapuram, Nellore 524001.
- Narayana Rao, K. *Sri Kashyap.* *b.* 24.9.08, Konanur, Hassan Dist., Kar. Legal Practice. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 2. *Marigala Kugu*, 3 edns., 32; *Atada Bayalu*, 36 (both juv. & partly comp.). *Add.* Pleader, Holenarasipur, Karnataka.
- Narayana Reddy, Byrapu Redi. *b.* 2.2.23, Reddivaripalle, Maditadu, Cuddapah Dist., A.P. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 3. *Tala Potalu*, 70; *Sangamesvara Satakamu*, 73; *Rayalaseema Rytu*, 76 (all poetry). *Add.* P.O. Rayavaram, Rayachoty Tk., Cuddapah Dist., A.P. 516001.
- Narayanacharyulu, Puttaparti. Studied Tarka & Vyakarana at Tirupati Oriental College. *b.* 28.3.14, Penukonda, Anantapur Dist., A.P. Writing. *Car.* was Etymologist, Ker. Univ.; also worked in Sahitya Akademi Library, New Delhi. *Hons.* 'Padma Shri'; D.LITT. (from S.V. Univ.). *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* over 100. *Padyam*, 67; *Kavyadvayi*, 74 (both poetry); *Meghadutam*, 53; *Pandari Bhagavatam*, 73; *Janapriya Ramayana*, 78 (all trs., last recd. S.A. Award, 79); In Tel. & Skt.: *Sivatandavam*, 52 (poetry). *Add.* 6/52, G.R. Rao Street, Cuddapah 516001.
- Narayanamma, B. (Smt.). M.A. (Kar. Univ.); B.ED. (Bang. Univ.). *b.* 9.6.33, Bang. Teaching, in the present position since 73. *Car.* District Mass Educ. & Inf. Officer, Bellary, 70-73. *mt.* Tel. *Pub.* 1. In Kan. *Jana-Pralaya*, 76 (hum.). *Add.* Social Science Instructor, Health and Family Planning Training Centre, Magadi Road, Bangalore 560023.
- Narayanan, A.V.M. B.A. (Ker. Univ.); B.ED. (Mys. Univ.); DIP. IN KAN. (Central Inst. of Languages, Mysore). *b.* 21.7.43, Edakulam, Trichur Dist., Ker. *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* 3. *Kannam*, 75 (novel); *Navarashmi*, 73; *Sambalam*, 74 (short stories). *Add.* P.O. Tangalur, via Mulamkunnathukavu, Trichur, Kerala.
- Narayanan, Meethal Veeyyoth. *b.* 14.2.25, Badagara, Kozhikode Dist., Ker. Teaching. *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* 10. *Korunbi Yammayude Atmakatha*, 61; *Mottayum Kaffaruni*, 68; *Katinhaan*, 75 (novels); *Theruvu Thendi*, 52; *Aruvium Alayum*, 56 (short stories); *Kala Karayumuni*, 54 (play). *Add.* Headmaster, PMJB School, Badagara, Kerala 673105.

Narayanan, S. S.N. Kumarauellur. M.A. (in Mal.); B.ED. (Ker. & Calicut Univs.). *b.* 27.4.47, Vattamkulam, Malappuram Dist., Ker. Teaching, presently High School Asst. *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* 3. *Pekkinavikal*, 70; *Vataka-veedu*, 72; *Balipitham*, 77 (novels). *Add.* Sharikkal House, P.O. Vattamkulam, Malappuram Dist., Kerala.

Narayanan, Thonnakkal. M.A. (in Mal. Lang. & Lit.); VIDWAN (in Mal. Lit.) (both Ker. Univ.). *b.* 11.4.40, Thonnakkal, Trivandrum Dist., Ker. Teaching. *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* 4. *Nitya Gayakan*, 69; *Anbilyute Dukham*, 71; *Kavikanukan-Bhrantan*, 75; *Mazha*, 76 (all poetry, last juv.). *Add.* Lecturer in Mal., Union Christian College, Alwaye 683102.

Narayanarao, G.T. M.A., 47 (in Math., Mad. Univ.). *b.* 14.9.26, Puttur, S.K. Dist., Kar. Science Editor, Kan. Encyclopaedia of Mys. Univ., since 69. *Car.* NCC Officer, 63-65; Lecturer in Math., 47-69. *A & P.* Kar. State Award, 78. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 28. *Kodagina Kathegalu*, 53 (short stories); *NCC Dinagalu*, 72 (memoirs); *Vijnana Nirmapakaru*, 72; *Srinivasa Ramamujan*, 72; *C.V. Raman*, 72; *Ganita Vidvanusa CNS*, 72 (biogs.). Has also pub. several books on Pop. Sc. *Add.* 'Athree', Eighth Cross, Sarasvatipuram, Mysore 570009.

Narayanarao, Kolakula. B.A., 31; B.L., 33 (Mad. Univ.); F.R.E.S. (Lond.). *b.* 1.3.12, Nellore. Formerly Service, now Legal Practice after ret. *Car.* Tahsildar, 49-61; Dy. Collector, 61-67. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 15. *Ritusamharam*, 37; *Sri Venkatesa Suprabhatam*, *Prappatti*, *Mangala Sasanam*, 52; *Bhaja Govindam*, 52; *Sree Lakshmi-Nrisimha Stotram*, 54; *Mukunda Mala*, 62 (all poetry, tr.); *Puspabanavilasam*, 64 (play, tr.). *Add.* Valuer-Advocate,

Brahmana Street, Mulaqut, Nellore 524003.

Narayanrao, Angadikeri Budagya. *Narayan Kagal.* B.A., B.ED. (Kar. Univ.). *b.* 2.3.39, Kagal, Karwar Dist., Kar. Teaching. *mt.* Kon. *Pubs.* 2. Both in Kan. *Sharavati*, 70; *Talakaveri*, 76 (both poetry). *Add.* Kagal, Kumta, N.K. Dist., Karnataka 581343.

Narenderpal Singh. B.A., GIANI (Punjab Univ.). *b.* 17.10.24, Kania Bungalow, Lyallpur Dist., now in Pak. Formerly in Defence Services, ret. as Brigadier, 72; now Ed. *Byword* mly. *Car.* commissioned in 42 & served in West Asia in World War II; Military Attache to various countries; Dy. Military Secy. to President of India, 62-66. *Hons.* recd. Grande Madaille d'or de la Ville de Paris, 67; Golden Laurel Leaves, Philippines, 68; Distinguished Order from Poetry Society Intercontinental, USA, 69; Robe of Honour from Punjab Govt., 72. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 39. *Shakti*, 54; *Punaya ke Masaya*, 64; *Ba Mulahaza Hoshiair*, 75; *Tapu*, 69; *Sir Dije Kan na Kije*, 72 (novels, first three tr. into Hindi & second into Eng. also; third recd. S.A. Award, 76); *Paris de Portrait*, 72 (portraits). *Add.* D-203, Defence Colony, New Delhi 110024.

Narendra Kumar. *Acharya Sirve.* PRA-BHAKAR, 44 (Punjab Univ.). *b.* 22.8.19, Hardwar, U.P. Writing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 33. *Thrombhi*, 57 (novel); *Salvaton ke Neeche*, 57; *Acheli Kalamian*, 50 (short stories, latter juv.); *Desh ke Ratna*, 49 (biog., ed.); *Kartavya*, 50; *Adhunik Nibandh*, 51 (essays). *Add.* G 814, Gandhi Nagar, Jaipur 302004.

Narendra Mohan. M.A., PH.D. (in Hindi). *b.* 15.7.35, Lahore, now in Pak. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Hindi, SGTB Khalsa College, Delhi. *mt.*

- Punj. Pubs. 10. All in Hindi. *Iss Hadsey men*, 75; *Samana Hone par*, 79 (both poetry, former recd. U.P. Govt. Award, 75-76); *Adhunik Hindi Kavya men Aprastut Vidhan*, 72; *Adhunikata aur Samakalin Rachana Sandarbh*, 73; *Kavita ki Vaicharik Bhumi*, 78; *Samakalin Kahani ki Pahchan*, 78 (all crit., second recd. Punj Govt. Award, 74-75 & last Govt. of India Min. of Educ. Award). Add. K-55, First Floor, Kirti Nagar, New Delhi 110015.
- Narendra Neerav. M.A. (in Hindi); PH.D. (B.H. Univ.). b. 20.8.51, Chunar, Mirzapur Dist., U.P. Journalism. *A & P. Dinanath* Feature-writing Prize, 72. mt. Hindi. Ed. *Jinda Kohn* only., 73; *Giridwar wly.*, 74. Pubs. 3. *Bihar*, 74 (poetry, ed.); *Parivesh*, 71; *Nikaya*, 73. Add. Railway Gate, Roberts Ganj, Mirzapur, U.P.
- Narinderjit Kaur Dulai (Kum.). M.A., M.LITT., DIP. IN LING. (Punjabi Univ., Patiala). Teaching. mt. Punj. Pub. 1. *Kashmiri Lok Kathava*, 75 (folk-tales). Add. Northern Regional Language Centre, Punjabi University, Patiala 147002.
- Narinjan Singh. Sathi. B.A., B.ED., GIANI (all Punjab Univ.). b. 2.4.30, Persowal, Hoshiarpur Dist., Punj. Teaching. mt. Punj. Pubs. 7. *Panthak Halu-ney*, 49; *Tintian Zanjiran*, 52 (both poetry); *Hariane de Lok Romans*; *Aini Meri Bat*, 59 (folk-tales, ed.); *Kathnavali* (quotations). Add. Headmaster, Govt. High School, Sangowal, Nakodar Tehsil, Jullundur Dist., Punjab.
- Narla Venkateswara Rao. B.A., 34 (Andhra Univ.). b. 1.12.08, Jabalpure. Formerly Journalism, now Writing. Car. participated in Salt Satyagraha; Ed. *Andhra Prabha*, 42-59; *Andhra Jyoti*, 60-77; MP (Rajya Sabha), 58-70; Alternative Delegate, UNESCO Gen. Conference, 58. Hons. D.LITT. (hon. can., from Andhra Univ., 73 & S.V. Univ., 75). mt. Tel. Pubs. 20. *Jagannatakam*, 57; *Navayugala Baata*, 74 (both poetry); *Sita Josyam*, 79 (play, won S.A. Award, 81, but not accepted); *Kotta Gadda*, 47 (one-acts); In Eng.: *Gurazada*, 79 (biog.); *Poverty of Intellectualism in India*, 78 (hum.). Add. 'Lumbini', 7th Road, Banjara Hills, Hyderabad 500034.
- Narula, Surinder Singh. M.A. (in Eng., Punjabi Univ.). b. 8.11.17, Amritsar, Punj. Formerly Teaching, now ret. Car. was Head, Dept. of Pg. Studies in Eng. & American Literatures, Govt. College, Ludhiana, till 75. mt. Punj. Pubs. 26. *Peo Putar*, 4 edns., 46; *Rang Mahal*, 3 edns., 50; *Jagbitti*, 53; *Silalumi*, 62; *Galan Din Rat Dian*, 68 (novels, first four also tr. into Hindi); *Punjabi Sahitya da Itihas*, 58 (crit.). Add. 684, Gurdevnagar, Ludhiana, Punjab.
- Narvenkar, Shrishankar Pandurang. *Dhanvantari*. b. 11.3.33, Mapusa, Bardez, Goa. Medical Practice. mt. Kon. Pubs. 6. *Tachi Xevottachi Ekuch Axea*, 55 (novel); In Mar.: *Madhu Mangal*, 56; *Shiv Mahima*, 57; *Jai Mala*, 57; *Sukha Duk'khachea Zullatani Rekha*, 76; *Somsar*, 76 (plays). Add. Dattawadi, Mapusa, Goa.
- Naskar, Sankarprasad. *Columbus; Nilkantha Chakrabarty*. M.A. (in Beng., Cal. Univ.). b. 1.11.47, Sonia, 24 Parganas Dist., W.B. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Beng. mt. Beng. Pub. 1. *Bankim Bichar*, 74 (crit.). Add. Uttar Ukilpara, P.O. Baruipur, 24 Parganas Dist., W.B.
- Natarajan, R. b. 7.3.43, Mannachanallur, Trichy Dist., T.N. Mechanic. mt. Tam. Pub. 1. *Ariyamai Neekkam*, 75 (crit., adapt.). Add. Turner, Seshasayee Paper & Boards Ltd., Cauvery R.S., Erode, Salem Dist., T.N.

- Nath, Gopal Krishna.** B.COM. (Gauh. Univ.). *b.* 1.3.36, North Hali Sahar, Chittagong Dist., now in Bangladesh. Service, presently Sub-Inspector of Supply, Meghalaya. *mt.* Beng. *Pub.* 1. *Samarpan*, 75 (play). *Add.* Amit Bhavan, Chutwakhu, P.O. Jowai, Jaintia Hills Dist., Meghalaya.
- Nath, Niradprasad.** M.A., 56; PH.D., 66 (both Cal. Univ.). *b.* 1.9.33, Kantapukur, 24 Parganas Dist., W.B. Teaching, presently Head, Dept. of Bengali Lang. & Lit., City College of Commerce & Business Admn., Cal. *Hons.* Jury, Cal. High Court, 66. *mt.* Beng. *Pub.* 1. *Narottamadas o Tanhar Rachanavali*, 75 (crit.). *Add.* Kantapukur, P.O. Kholapota, 24 Parganas Dist., W.B.
- Nath, Ramgopal.** *Abhinanyu; Beyadab.* M.A., LL.B., PRAJNA (in Hindi) (all Cal. Univ.). *b.* 21.12.27, Nailhati, 24 Parganas Dist., W.B. Service, presently with S.E. Rly. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 2. *Dupur Parjanta*, 63 (poetry); *Diner par Diu*, 61 (novel). *Add.* Plot No. AB167, Sector 1, Salt Lake City, Calcutta 700064.
- Nathan, P.R.** Studied Telecommunications. *b.* 17.2.47, Pattambi, Palghat Dist., Ker. Service. *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* 2. *Ennale Vanna Vazhi*, 73; *Svapnangal Vilkkunna Kacha Vadakkaran*, 75 (novels). *Add.* Provident Fund Office, Trivandrum.
- Nathaney, Dayo Udharam.** M.A. (Agra Univ.); B.ED. (Delhi Univ.). *b.* 10.1.24, Thorha, Nawabshah Dist., Sind, now in Pak. Teaching, in the present position since 55. *Car.* Asst. Teacher, 48-55. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 4. *Inqlabi*, 46 (novel); *President Vithal Bhai Patel*, 45; *Maulana Abul Kalam Azad*, 45 (biogs.); In Eng.: *Students on the March*, 46 (hum.). *Add.* Principal, Sindhi Hindi H.S. School, Panch Paoli Road, Nagpur 440017.
- Nathani, Arjan Detaram.** *Sikayal.* *b.* 5.11.19, Sadhuja, Nawabshah Dist., Sind, now in Pak. Medical Practice. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 20. *Anarkali*, 53 (poetry); *Hik Purush Tray Istriyun*, 63 (novel); *Adab ain Adib*, 75 (essays); *Lenin*, 68; *Indira Gandhi*, 70 (biogs., former won Soviet Land-Nehru Award, 68). *Add.* Hirapuri, Gandhi Road, Ulhas Nagar, Thana Dist., Maharashtra.
- Nathmal, Muni.** *b.* 14.6.20, Tamkore, Jhunjhunu Dist., Raj. Jain Muni. *mt.* Raj. *Pubs.* 80. In Hindi: *Phool aur Angare*, 59 (poetry); *Vijaya Yatra*, 56; *Amvrata Darshan*, 60 (essays, both also tr. into Eng.); *Acharya Tulsi: Jivan aur Darshan*, 62 (biog., also tr. into Eng.); *Jain Darshan ke Maulika Tattva*, in 2 pts., 60 (phil.); In Skt.: *Asruvina*, 60 (poetry, also tr. into Hindi). *Add.* Jain Vishva Bharati, Ladnun, Rajasthan.
- Nathwani, Prabhulal Ramjibhai.** SAHITYA RATNA. *b.* 7.8.32, Jamnagar. Teaching in a High School. *mt.* Guj. Ed. *Aujali* till 64; *Panchaya Darshan*, 64-67; presently *Drusht.* *Pubs.* 24. *Pankhi Pank Vihona*, 64; *Shab ni Shakshia*, 64 (novels); *Gauri*, 64 (short stories). Has also ed. several novels & anthologies of short stories. *Add.* 'Jitendra Villa', Malaviya Street, Kavi Nanlal Marg, Rajkot, Gujarat.
- Natwar Singh, Kanwar.** *b.* 16.5.31, Bharatpur, Raj. Service. *Car.* Acting High Commissioner of India in London. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. All in Eng. *Tales from Modern India*, 2 edns., 66; *Stories from India*, 2 edns., 71 (both ed., former also tr. into Norwegian & latter into Italian & Polish); *E.M. Forster: A Tribute*, 64; *The Legacy of Nehru*, 2 edns., 65 (both essays, ed.). *Add.* Secretary, External Affairs Mi-

nistry, Govt. of India, New Delhi 110011.

Nautiyal, Durga Prasad. B.A. (Allahabad Univ.). b.6.1.42, Kyark, Pauri Garhwal Dist., U.P. Freelance Journalism. *mt. Hindi. Pubs. 2. Neeli Chhattri*, 73 (short stories, juv.); In Eng. & Hindi: *Indira Gandhi Decade*, 76 (ed.). *Add.* 1182, Netaji Nagar, New Delhi 110023.

Navada, Ammembal Shankara Narayana. VIDWAN (in Skt. & Kan.). b. 15.5.16, Kurnad, S.K. Dist., Kar. Formerly Teaching, now ret. *Car. Kannada Pandit. mt. Kan. Pubs. 10. Sara*, 48; *Bala Gelati*, 56; *Padidani*, 72; *Vadirajara Kirtanegahu*, 72 (all poetry, last ed.); *Upanishattina Sanna Kathegahu*, 59 (tales, adapt.); *Pranaya Darshana*, 48 (play, recd. Mad. Govt. Award). *Add.* 'Sahityanjali', P.O. Kolekar, Mangalore, Karnataka.

Navare, Nilkanth Shankar. B.A., 18; B.T., 25 (Bom. Univ.). b. 24.12.1895, Satara. Formerly Teaching, now ret. *Car. Principal, Training College, Panvel*, 45-51. *mt. Mar. Pubs. 12. Sanskrit Kavinchhi Natyakathanake*, in 3 pts., 65; *Marathi Kadambari Katha*, 61; *Subhashit Katha*, in 4 pts., 59-67 (stories, tr., last recd. Mah. State Award, 61); *Mhani Anubhavachya Khani*, 62 (in collab.); *Sanskrit Sahitya Sampada*, 70; *Anand Prapticha Rajamarga*, 73 (essays). *Add.* Yogayog, 1944, Sadasiv Pet, Poona 411030.

Nawal Kishore. M.A., PH.D. b. 25.4.33, Jaipur Dist., Raj. Teaching, presently Asst. Prof. of Hindi, Udaipur Univ. *mt. Hindi. Pubs. 7. Sahitya ki Rah se*, 74 (essays, ed.); *Manavavad aur Sahitya*, 72; *Kriti aur Sandarbh*, 74; *Rajasthan: Hindi Katha Sahitya ke San Varsh*, 75; *Ahdunik Hindi Upanyas aur Manaviya Arthavatta*, 77; *Adhunik Parivesh aur Srijan ki Samasyayen*, 75

(all crit., last ed.). *Add.* Ch. 6, Sector 5, Hiranmagari, Udaipur 313001.

Nawal Kishore. Kankar. KAVYATIRTHA (Bengal Skt. Assn.); VYAKARAN SAS-TRI, PRABHAKAR (Punjab Univ.); SAHITYACHARYA, SAHITYA RATNAKAR (Raj. Univ.); SAHITYA RATNA. b.1910, Jaipur, Raj. *A & P.* recd. Research Awards from Raj. Govt., 71; from Raj. Sahitya Akademi, Udaipur, for prose-writings, 77, etc. *Hons. Mahamahimopadhyaya*, 73 (Bharati Parishad, Allahabad), etc. *mt. Hindi. Pubs. 20 Navala Satsai*, 76 (poetry); In Skt.: *Dvijadasaprakash*, 65 (poetry); *Yatravilasau*, 73 (novel, recd. U.P. & Raj. Govt. Awards, 75); *Sastrasarvasvam*, 77; *Prabandhanakara-dah*, 78 (essays); *Dharmakaruna Sarvasvam*, 70 (hum.). *Add.* Sumeru Karna Marg, Ramganj, Anaj Mandi, Jaipur 302003.

Nawani, Parkash Nanikram. Vidyarthi. b. 13.1.47, Karachi, now in Pak. Business. *mt. Sindhi. Pubs. 4. Black ji Shadhi*, 62; *Anita*, 73; *Nariunan Point*, 74; *Insaniat Nangi Rahon Main*, 75 (novels). *Add.* LDCT Naval Store Depot, Ghatkopar, Bombay 400086 or Guest House Year C/37, Ulhasnagar 421004.

Nayak, Bhanukumar Chunilal. Bharya; *Binayak*, etc. b. 9.8.27, Pansar, Meh-sana Dist., Guj. Journalism, presently Chief Sub-ed., *Jan Shakti*, Guj. dly. *mt. Guj. Pubs. 2. Soneri Vato*, 64 (short stories); *Bhavai*, 67 (essays). *Add.* 17/21, Bhangwadi, 2nd Floor, Kalbadevi Road, Bombay 400002.

Nayak, Binod Chandra. M.A. (in Eng., Patna Univ.; in Oriya, Utkal Univ.). b.2.9.19, Nialipali, Sundargarh Dist., Orissa. Teaching, in the present position since 73. *Car. Secy., Orissa Sahitya, Sangeet Natak, Lalit Kala Academies*, 68-73. *mt. Oriya. Pubs. 8.*

- Nila Chandrara Upatyaka*, 51; *Nanda Devi*, 62; *Sata Tarara Dipa*, 62; *Ila-Brutta*, 70; *Sarisrupa*, 70; *Pohala Dvipara Upakatha*, 72 (all poetry, fifth reed. S.A. Award, 70). *Add.* Principal, L.N. College, Jharsuguda, Orissa 768203.
- Nayak, Harogadde Manappa.** M.A., 59 (Cal. Univ.); PH.D., 64 (Indiana Univ., USA); was US Home Dept. Scholar & Indiana Univ. Fellow, 62-63. *b.* 5.2.31, Hosamane, Shimoga Dist., Kar. Teaching, presently Prof. of Kan. & Ling. & also Director, Inst. of Kan. Studies, Mys. Univ.; President, Karnataka Sahitya Academy, since 79; Mem., G.C. & E.B., S.A., since 78. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* over 60. *Namma Maueya Dipa*, 4 edns., 56; *Sulaugi*, 2 edns., 78 (essays); *Ravindrath Tagore*, 61 (biog.); *Sallapa*, 72 (crit., reed. Mys. Univ.'s Golden Jubilee Award, 74); *Janapada Svarupa*, 4 edns., 71 (research); In Eng.: *Kamada: Literary and Colloquial*, 67 (ling.). *Add.* 'Godhuli', Jayalakshmi Puram, Mysore 570012.
- Nayak, Jagannath.** M.A. (in Eng.); B.ED. (both Utkal Univ.); RASSTRABHASHA RATNA (Wardha). *b.* 24.10.28, Chhatia, Cuttack Dist. Teaching. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 3. *Gram Sevak*, 52 (poetry); *Mahatma Hadibandhu Das*, 58 (play); In Eng.: *The Great Rebirth*, 69 (poetry on the Life of Gandhiji). *Add.* P.O. Chhatia, Cuttack Dist., Orissa.
- Nayak, Kashinath Shridhar.** *Bayabhava*. *b.* 16.4.1899, Tal Vadem, Salcete, Goa. *mt.* Kon. *Pubs.* 2. *Sadyavellim Phoola*, 46 (poetry); *Dekhdinyo Kauyo*, 50 (short stories). *Add.* 89, Paranjape B Scheme, Third Road, Vile Parle, Bombay 400057.
- Nayak, Kshetrabasi.** *Sommyashiri*. M.A. (Utkal Univ.); PH.D., (Sambalpur Univ.). *b.* 4.10.39, Bhadrak, Balasore Dist., Orissa. Teaching. *A & P.* reed. Vishuva Milan Poetry Award, 69. *mt.* Oriya. Ed. *Satarupa* qly., 63. *Pubs.* 14. *Uccharan*, 69 (poetry); *Phular Kabar*, 67 (short stories); *Sahityika Bikshya o Nirikshya*, 70; *Kavi Charita: Radhanath*, 75; *Adhunika Odia Kabya Sahityare Pashchatya Prabhav*, 77 (all crit.); *Sahityar Samanya Kathan*, 70 (essay). *Add.* Lecturer in Oriya, Khallikote College, Berhampur, Ganjam, Orissa.
- Nayak, Kunjabihari.** B.A. (Andhra Univ.). *b.* 26.3.20, Tandipur, Ganjam Dist., Orissa. Orissa Admn. Service. *A & P.* reed. Vishuva Milan Award, 68 & Berhampur Kala Mandal Award, 70. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 5. *Udbodhini*, 43; *Krishni Gauraba*, 50; *Sukhabodh Bhagavadgita* (all poetry, last tr. from Skt.); In Eng.: *Reflections of a Political Prisoner*, 64; *Chilika*, 76 (both poetry, former tr. of Gopabandhu Das's *Bandir Atmakatha* & latter Radhanath Ray's *Chilika*). *Add.* Ramakrushna Nagar, Berhampur, Orissa 760001.
- Nayak, née Das, Labanyabati (Smt.).** M.A. (Utkal Univ.). *b.* 3.12.39, Anakhia, Cuttack Dist., Orissa. Teaching. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 5. *Prabandha Bichitra*, 72; *Prabandha o Prabandhika*, 68 (essays, latter ed. in collab.); *Samalochana Bichitra*, 72; *Upanyas Sahitya Samparkare*, 76; *Alankar o Alankar Tattva*, 67 (all crit., last in collab.). *Add.* Lecturer in Oriya, Govt. Women's College, Berhampur, Orissa.
- Nayak, Laxmidhar.** *b.* 1.11.13, Jatni, Puri Dist., Orissa. Writing. *Car.* Correspondent, PTI & *Mathrubhumi* dly., 61-64. *mt.* Oriya. Edd. *Ajir Dak* wly.; *Sathi* mly.; *Dipti* mly.; *Rourkela Post*, Eng. wly. *Pubs.* 26. *Khola Jharka*, 72 (poetry); *Udbhranta*, 34; *Sarbahara*,

45; *Hare Durbhaga Desh*, 46; *Mo Swapnara Sahar*, 76 (novels); *Lal Chabuk*, 52 (play). Add. Kishoree Bhavan, P.O. Jatni, Puri Dist., Orissa.

Nayak, Narayan Bhaskar. b. 25.6.1899, Rivona, Goa. Writing & Journalism. Hons. 'Bharat Vidvadratna', 67 (from Sri Sankaracharya of Sankeswar). mt. Mar. Ed. *Bharat Mitra* since 48 yrs. Pubs. 50. *Bharatiya Itihasache Sakshidar*, 74; *Gomantakiya Marathi Karya*, 76; *Gomantakiya Marathi Gadya*, 76; *Srimad Indirakant Tirtha Swamy*, 76; *Sri Siriryanchi Marathshahi*, 76; *Gomantak Itihas Samavali*, 78 (all hist. research). Add. Editor, *Bharat Mitra*, P.O. Rivona, Goa.

Nayak, Nityananda. M.A. (in Eng., Utkal Univ.). b. 12.8.42, Chirol, Balasore Dist., Orissa. mt. Oriya. Pub. 1. *Bidrina Marala*, 76 (poetry & crit.). Add. Lecturer in English, SVM College, P.O. Jagatsinghpur, Cuttack, Orissa.

Nayak, Ratilal Sankalchand. M.A. (Guj. Univ.); S.T.C. (Baroda Educ. Dept.); KOVID (RBPS, Wardha). b. 1.8.22, Kadi, Mehsana Dist., Guj. Teaching, presently Prof. of Guj., R.A. Bhavan's College of Arts & Commerce, Ahmedabad. mt. Guj. Pubs. 100. *Vasant Vilas*, 75 (poetry, ed.); *Alak Malakni Vato*, 51; *Haiyana Dan*, 53; *Dharmakshetrane Panthe*, 76 (short stories, last adapt.); *Munshi Abhyas*, 58 (crit., ed. in collab.); *Nano Kosh*, 54 (lex., in collab.). Add. 23, Rachna Society, S.M. Road, Ambawadi, Ahmedabad 380015.

Nayak, Sanatan. M.A., 69 (Utkal Univ.). b. 2.10.41, Pokharipur, Balasore Dist., Orissa. Teaching. mt. Oriya. Pubs. 3. *Smriti o Swapna*, 68 (poetry, also tr. into Eng.); *Kabita Alochana*, 72 (crit.); *Byakarana Indradhanu*, 75 (gram., comp.). Add. Lecturer in Oriya, KBDV College, P.O. Nira-

karpur, Puri Dist., Orissa.

Nayak, U. Vasudeva. b. 27.11.18, Ujire, S.K. Dist., Kar. Formerly Teaching, now ret. mt. Kan. Pubs. 16. *Amara Gana*, 60 (poetry); *Sugandha Pushpa*, 57 (short stories); *Vasanta Vihara*, 62 (juv.); *Ganapati Pratapa*, 52; *Grama Kalyana*, 63; *Yuvaka Mandala*, 64 (Yakshagana plays). Add. Guruprasad House, P.O. Kadirudyavara, Belthangady Tk., S.K. Dist., Karnataka.

Nayar, Kuldip. B.A. (HONS.) (in Hist.); LL.B. (both Punjab Univ.); M.Sc. (in Journ., North Western Univ., Evanston, USA). b. 14.8.23, Sialkot, now in Pak. Journalism. Car. Inf. Officer, Govt. of India, 54-64; Ed. & Gen. Manager, UNI, 64-67; Resident Ed., *Statesman*, New Delhi, 67-74; Ed., Express News Service, 75-81; was also Mem., Press Council of India, 70-75, etc. mt. Punj. Pubs. 7. All in Eng. *Between the Lines*, 69; *India: The Critical Years*, 71; *Distant Neighbours*, 72; *India after Nehru*, 75; *Supersession of Judges*, 73 (all cur. aff., last ed., first two also tr. into Guj. & third into Hindi). Add. 25, Jor Bagh, New Delhi 110003.

Nayar, Punalur Sudarsanan. B.COM. (Ker. Univ.). b. 12.9.45, Vettikavala, Quilon Dist., Ker. Journalism. mt. Mal. Pubs. 2. *Nadi*, 70 (novel); *Premavum Dampatyavum*, 70 (essay). Add. P.O. Vettikavala, via Kottarakara, Quilon Dist., Kerala.

Nazar Ludhianvi. See Inderjeet.

Nazeemdeen, P. Doctor. *Malai Nadan*. M.A. (in Tam. Lit., Ker. Univ.). b. 15.2.48, Cumbum, Madurai Dist., T.N. mt. Tam. Pub. 1. *Bharatidasan Padalkalil Iyarkai*, 73 (crit.). Add. Nizam Building, P.O. Kumily, Idikky Dist., Kerala 685509.

Nazir, Ghulam Nabi. B.A., HONS. IN URDU & KASH. b. 1.6.33, Yaripora,

- Anantnag Dist., J & K. Service, presently with J & K Agric. Dept. *mt.* Kash. *Pubs.* 6. *Diwan-i-Nazir*, 72; *War-i-Dath*, 75; *Kashir-Mahfil*, 75 (all poetry); *Kalanni Asdnillal Shab*, 73 (poetry & crit., ed.); *Luka Bath*, 72 (folk-songs, comp.); *Kashir Shairi*, 74 (crit.). *Add.* Yaripora, Anantnag, Kashmir, J & K.
- Neela Devi Iyengar. *b.* Aug. 1932, Mys. Housewife, also writing. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 13. *Bedi Bandavalu*, 59; *Hullu Hasirayitn*, 63; *Jivana Hejje*, 67; *Kagadada Churn*, 2 edns., 67; *Aleya Ata*, 73; *Muka Raga*, 75 (novels, first adapt. from *Jane Eyre*). *Add.* 41, 10th Main, Near 13th Cross, P.O. Malleswaram, Bangalore 560003.
- Neela Padmanabhan. *Neelathilakam*; *Vithi Vilakkan*, etc. B.SC., B.SC. (ENGINEERING) (both Ker. Univ.); A.M.I.E. *b.* 26.4.38, Trivandrum. Engineer. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 12. *Neela Padmanabhan Kavitaigal*, 75 (poetry); *Talainmrai-gal*, 68; *Pallikondapuram*, 70; *Uravn-gal*, 75 (novels, first tr. into Eng. as *The Generations*, second into several Ind. langs. by NBT); *Sandaiyum Samadhananum*, 72; *Mundravadu Nal*, 74 (short stories, some tr. into Hindi, Mal. & Eng.). *Add.* 'Neelakant', 36/1684-1, Kuriyathi Road, P.O. Manacaud, Trivandrum 695009.
- Neelakanta Bhat K., Shiradipal. VIDWAN (in Kan.); RASITRABHASHA VISHARAD, RATNA (in Hindi); D.L.T. *b.* 13.7.24, Mundaje, S.K. Dist., Kar. Teaching in High School. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 21. All in Kan. *Kavyataranga*, 53; *Nilakantesvara Sataka*, 69; *Sri Dharma-sthala Gomatesvara Sataka*, 73 (poetry); *Panchbhakshya*, 54 (short stories, also tr. into Hindi); *Vikasa*, 67 (play, reed. Kar. State Sahitya Academy Award, 69); *Kathagara Rajaji*, 68 (crit.). *Add.* P.O. Kadirudyavar, via Mundaje, S.K. Dist., Karnataka.
- Neelamani, K.P. *Janaki Nathan*; *Gaya-thri*. *b.* 14.4.27, Madurai. Journalism, presently with *Dinamani* dly. *A & P.* reed. Gold Medal from Children's Writers Assn. for biog. of *Mother Teresa*, 78. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 8. *Pullin Ethazkal*, 72; *Natodi Elavarasan*, 71; *Master Raja*, 76; *Orn Manavan Mahatmavakiran*, 78 (novels, last three juv.); *Kavi Maniyin Kathai*, 77 (biog.); *Alaikal Oyvadillai*, 72 (short stories). *Add.* 'Gayathri', 26, Vedachala Garden, Mandaveli, Madras 600028.
- Neeraj, Jai Singh. M.A., PH.D. (Raj. Univ.) *b.* 11.2.29, Tolawas, Alwar Dist., Raj. Teaching, presently Vice Principal, Govt. College, Sawai Madhopur. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 8. *Neel Jal Soi Parchhaiyan*, 63; *Dukhant Samaroh*, 72; *Kavita*, 7, 8 & 9, 67, 69 & 73 (all poetry, last ed.); *Rajasihani Chitrakala aur Hindi Krishna Kavya*, 76; *Sahityaki* 2, 67 (crit., latter ed.). *Add.* 7 Dh, Jawahar Nagar, Jaipur, Rajasthan.
- Neerava, Ram Ratan. *See* Ram Ratan. *Neerav.*
- Nehru, Kumar Indu Bhushan. M.A., LL.B., DIP. IN ED. (all Bhagalpur Univ.); SHASTRI (Karneshwar Singh Skt. Univ.), etc. *b.* 1.1.37, Puraniganj, Monghyr Dist., Bihar. Journalism. *A & P.* Bihar Govt. Lit. Pension, 73; Govt. of India National Teacher Award, 75. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 10. *Ashaou ke Phool*, 60; *Dharti Dhan aur Hava*, 58 (both poetry); *Bibhishan ka Beta*, 76 (play); *Mere Patra Tunnhare Nam*, 74 (belles-lettres). *Add.* Editor, *Priya Lok Samachar*, Hindi Weekly, Jogsar, Bhagalpur, Bihar.
- Neki, Jaswant Singh. M.A. (A.M. Univ.); D P.M. (Mys. Univ.); M.B., B.S. (Punjab Univ.). *b.* 27.8.25, Murid, Jhelum Dist., now in Pak. Psychiatrist. *Car.*

- Head, Dept. of Psychiatry, AIIMS, New Delhi, 68-79. *A & P.* recd. Punjab Govt. Poetry Award. *Hons.* FRC Psych. (Lond.); Fellow, National Academy of Medical Sciences; Herman Golden International Lecturer, 70. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 5. *Asle te Ohle*, 55; *Eh Mere Sanse Eh Mere Git*, 65; *Simriti de Kiran ton Pehlan*, 75; *Karuna di Chho ton Magron*, 78 (all poetry, last recd. S.A. Award, 79); *Ardas*, 47 (theology). *Add.* Director, P.G. Inst. of Medical Sciences, Chandigarh.
- Nemade, Bhalchandra Vana. M.A. (in Ling., Poona Univ.; in Eng., Bom. Univ.). *b.* 27.5.38, Sangvi, Yaval Tk., Jalgaon Dist., Mah. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Eng., Marathwada Univ. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 5. *Melody*, 70 (poetry); *Kosla*, 2 edns., 63; *Bidhar*, 75; *Jarila*, 77; *Jhoola*, 79 (novels). *Add.* L 2/4, Marathwada University, Aurangabad 431004.
- Nene, Damodar Vishnu. *Dadoomiyan*; *S. Vijayanand Bharati*. M.B., B.S. (M.S. Univ.). *b.* 5.7.31, Poona. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 3. *Dalitanche Rajkaran*, 75 (cur. aff.); In Eng.: *Can Indira accept this Challenge*, 66 (cur. aff.); *Medical Directory of Baroda*, 3 edns. (ref.). *Add.* Pittruchaya, Kharivav, Baroda.
- Nene, Shankar Gopal. M.A. (in Hindi, Kashi Vidyapith); SASTRI, SAHITYA-CHARYA (Skt. Univ., Varanasi); KAVYATIRTHA (Vangiya Skt. Parishad). *b.* 8.10.42, Varanasi. Freelance Journalism & Writing. *Car.* Ed.-in-charge, Orient Longman Ltd., New Delhi, 68-74. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 6. In Hindi. *Yoga Dipika*, 73 (hum., ed.). Has also tr. some books on Economics into Hindi, etc. *Add.* A-10, Jangpura Extension, New Delhi 110014.
- Neog, Maheswar. M.A., 47 (in Ass.); D.PHIL., 55 (Gauh. Univ.). *b.* March 1918, Sibsagar, Assam. Sankaradeva Prof., Punjabi Univ. *Car.* Lecturer & then Reader, 48-66 & Jawaharlal Nehru Prof. of Ass., since 66, all at Gauh. Univ. *Hons.* 'Padma Shri', 74. *mt.* Ass. *Pubs.* 80. *Srisrisankaradeva*, 4 edns., 48 (biog.); *Asamiya Sahityar Ruparekha*, 4 edns., 62; *Adhunik Asamiya Sahitya*, 67 (both crit.); In Eng. & Ass.: *Sattriya Nritya*, 73 (art-crit.); *Prachya-Sasanavali*, 73 (epigraphy); In Eng.: *Sankaradeva and His Times*, 65 (cult. hist.). *Add.* 'Vaijayanti', Uttar Saraniya, Gauhati 781013.
- Neogi, Sisir Kumar. *Nihar Patranabis*. M.E. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 31.3.34, Islamkati, Khulna Dist., now in Bangladesh. Engineering & City-Planning. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 4. *Anya Konakhane*, 67 (novel); *Bidesini*, 71 (short stories); *Tomar Amar Kolkata*, 69; *Naba Natya Andolane Satabarsiki*, 68 (essays). *Add.* MIG Govt. Quarters, Flat A/7, Paikpara, 37, Belgachia Road, Calcutta 700037.
- Ner, Ekanath Waman. B.A. (Spl.); B.ED. (both Poona Univ.). *b.* 27.2.29, Sonaj, Nasik Dist., Mah. Director, Service & Business Guidance Bureau, Nasik, since 74. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 2. *Bal Sanskar Pathamala*, 73 (poetry); *Nasik Trimbak Darshan*, 73 (trav. guide). *Add.* 1664, Delhi Darwaja, Nasik, Maharashtra.
- Nerurkar, Prabhakar Shridhar. *Saraswat*; *Ne*, etc. B.A. (HONS.); B.ED. (Poona Univ.). *b.* 14.2.22, Nerur, Ratnagiri Dist., Mah. Teaching, presently Principal, Janata Shikshan Sanstha's High School, Worli, Bom. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 6. *Goa Maza Sukhacha*, 64 (tr. of Lambert Mascarehna's Eng. novel, *Sorrowing lies My Land*); *Pravasini*, 73 (short stories, recd. Mah. State Award, 73-74); *Anawani Chal*, 62 (belles-lettres); *Mazya Ajolchi Waat*,

- 75 (lit. essays); *Shala Udyachya Aja-chya*, 66 (hum., tr. of *Schools of To-day and Tomorrow*); In Eng.: *On the Pavements of Life*, 74 (tr. from Mar. of Narayan Surve's poems, in collab.). *Add.* 13, Fulrani, Sahitya Sahawas, Bandra (East), Bombay 400051.
- Newadkar, Jagannath Raoji.** b. 29.9.40, Newada, Dhulia Dist., Mah. Teaching. *A & P.* recd. *Asvamed Poetry Prize* twice. *mt.* Mar. *Pub.* 1. *Wata*, 74 (poetry). *Add.* Kishan Master's Wada, P.O. Vaijapur, Aurangabad Dist., Marathwada.
- Newar, Chandrakala (Smt.).** b. 1.5.42, Digboi, Dibrugarh Dist., Assam. *A & P.* recd. Akhil Bharatiya Nepali Sangha Prize. *mt.* Nep. *Pub.* 1. *Mamata*, 65 (short stories). *Add.* Qr. No. 17/A, Nambari, P.O. Maligaon, Gauhati 781011.
- Newar, Dil Bahadur.** b. 27.3.22, Ramsay Chap, East Nepal. Printing Business. *mt.* Nep. *Pubs.* 3. *Mera Bitheka Din*, 77; *Yatra Sankalan*, 77; *Bicharma Dubeko Manis*, 77 (novels). *Add.* Bura Bazar, Suman Press, Shillong, Meghalaya.
- Nigam, Shiva Nath.** M.A. (in Sociol., Agra Univ.); M.ED. (Delhi Univ.); SAHITYA RATNA. b. 8.11.27, Mariahu, Jaunpur Dist., U.P. Teaching, presently Asst. Prof., Govt. College of Education, Jabalpure. *Car.* Principal, Govt. Higher Secondary Schools, M.P., 61-65; Regional Officer, Board of Secondary Educ., M.P., 73-75. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Basic Shiksha Shastra*, 58; *Basic Shiksha ki Samavaya Pranali*, 59; *Mahan Shiksha Shastri*, 61; *Bharat men Shiksha ki Vartaman Gatividhiyan*, 61 (all on Educ.). *Add.* Prantiya Shikshan Mahavidyalaya Compound, Jabalpure, M.P.
- Nihal Singh.** *Ras.* B.A. (HONS.) (in Punj., Punjab Univ., Lahore). b. 25.10.06, Amritsar. Teaching, presently Principal, Punjab Gyani College, Amritsar. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 46. *Man Mohan Kaur*, 65 (novel); *Badaldi Duniya*, 66 (play); *Maharaja Dalip Singh*, 67 (biog.); *Panjabi Sahit da Vikas*, 56 (hist. of lit.); *Chhand Alankar*, 68 (prosody); *Ras Shabad Ratnakar*, 60 (Punj.-Punj. lex.). *Add.* 26, Rani ka Bagh, Amritsar, Punjab.
- Nijalingappa, B.** M.A. (in Hindi, Mys. Univ.; in Pol. Sc., Kar. Univ.); B.L. (Bang. Univ.). b. 2.2.39, Kottur, Kar. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Hindi. *mt.* Kan. *Pub.* 1. *Marx mattu Engelsara Communist Manifesto*, 76 (hum., ed. & tr.). *Add.* 11/1, III Cross, Malleswaram, Bangalore 560003.
- Nijhawan, Virendra.** M.A. (in Hindi, Lucknow Univ.). b. 3.3.46, Jhang Dist., now in Pak. Research Scholar. *mt.* Punj. Sub-ed., *Ageet mly.*, 67. *Pub.* 1. In Hindi. *Chand ko Chumte Ageet*, 70 (poetry). *Add.* 39 CD, Adarsh Nagar, Lucknow 226005.
- Nikhileswar Nikhil.** B.A., B.ED. (Osmania Univ.). b. 11.8.38, Veeravalli, Nalgonda Dist., A.P. Teaching. *mt.* Tel. Ed. *Poet in Eng.*, 69. *Pubs.* 3. *Mandutunna Taram*, 72 (poetry, tr. into several Ind. langs. & Eng.); *Godala Venuka*, 72 (memoirs, tr. into Hindi, Mal., Punj & Eng.); *Hyderabad Ajnata Charitraputalu*, 75 (hum., tr. from Hindi of Khanderao Kulkarni's *Hyderabad ka Mukti Sangram*). *Add.* 46, Vidyanagar Colony, Hyderabad 500044.
- Nikumb, Krishna Balvant.** M.A., 46 (Bom. Univ.). b. 9.8.20, Dhulia, Mah. Teaching, presently Prof. of Mar. *Car.* Head, Marathi Dept., Lingaraj College, Belgaum, 51-75. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 10. *Ujjvala*, 2 edns., 45; *Urmila*, 3 edns., 54; *Anubandha*, 65; *Mrigavarta*, 70; *Phanasache Pan*, 70 (all

- poetry, last ed.); *Parakha*, 73 (crit.). *Add.* 'Geetanjali', Kali-Ambarai, Belgaum, Karnataka.
- Nilakanta Singh, Elangbam.** M.A., LL.B. (Gauh. Univ.). *b.* 1.11.28, Keisamthong Elangbam Leikai, Imphal. *Car.* Prof. of Phil., Govt. D.M. College, till 72; Secy., Manipur State Kala Akademi, Mem., G.C. & E.B., S.A., 73-82. *A & P.* recd. Sahitya Vachaspati Award, 74. *mt.* Manipuri. *Ed.* *Mityeng* qly.; *Ritu bi-mly.*; *Sahitya* qly. *Pubs.* 4. *Chatlasine Kadaidano Ibani*, 71 (poetry); *Achaiba Lei*, 57; *Matangi Wakhal*, 74 (essays); *Manipuri Kavitagi Chhanda*, 68 (prosody). *Add.* Keisamthong, Elangbam Leikai, Imphal, Manipur.
- Ninibale, Vishwanath Somanappa.** *Kumar.* *b.* 10.1.49, Sholapur. *Business.* *mt.* Kan. *Pub.* 1. In Mar. *Dhund Kinara*, 75 (poetry). *Add.* 704, Shukrawar Peth, 'Nimbale Nivas', Sholapur 413002.
- Ningthemjao Singh, Moirangthem.** *b.* 16.10.40, Kakching Bazar, Central Dist., Manipur. *Farming.* *mt.* Manipuri. *Pubs.* 5. *Jnanaganga*, 68; *Nungshiba*, 70; *Ananda Sarovar*, 76; *Jnanapushpa*, 76; *Eikhoigee Dharma*, 72 (all phil. essays, last partly adapt.). *Add.* Secretary, Divine Life Society, Machin Manao Sevashram, Kakching, Manipur.
- Nipamacha Singh, Arambam.** *Kovid.* *b.* 16.9.26, Khurai Thoudam Leikai, Imphal Central Dist., Manipur. *Teaching,* presently Head Pandit, Porompat J.B. School. *mt.* Manipuri. *Pubs.* 4. *Iaoba Konu Sheireng*, 52 (poetry, comp.); *Kapal Kundala*, 77 (play based on Bankim Chandra Chatterjee's novel); *Paorou Paotak Akhomba*, 69 (essay, comp.); In Manipuri & Hindi: *Hindi Lamjing Ahanba*, 69 (short story, in collab.). *Add.*
- Khurai Thoudam Leikai, Imphal 795001.
- Nipnikar, Raghavendra Pandurang.** M.A., LL.B. (Poona Univ.). *b.* 22.8.30, Kolhapur. *Teaching.* *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 2. In *Ardhamagadhi: Sringaramanjari*, 2 edns., 69 (play, ed. in collab.); In *Skt.: Sruti-siddhanta-dipika Sruti-siddhanta-prakasascha*, 68 (phil., ed. in collab.). *Add.* Lecturer, Karmaveer Bhaurao Patil College, Urun-Islampur, Sangli Dist., Maharashtra 415409.
- Nirala, Joginder Singh.** M.A. (in Eng., Meerut Univ.; in Punj., Punjabi Univ.); HONS. IN PUNJ. (Punjab Univ.). *b.* 10.10.45, Barnala, Sangrur Dist., Punj. *Service* in Punj. Electricity Board. *mt.* Punj. *Ed.* *Navin Kahani* bi-mly.; *Nav-Gareh* mly. *Pubs.* 4. *Pari-sthitian*, 68; *Nayak di Khoj*, 73; *Kakrhe Ber*, 62 (short stories, last ed.). *Add.* Sahit Marg, Barnala, Punjab 148101.
- Niranjan, A.P. B.SC., LL.B. (Bang. Univ.).** *b.* 4.8.48, Bang. *Service.* *mt.* Tel. *Pub.* 1. In Kan. *Premadarpana*, 73 (poetry). *Add.* No. 7, Purnaiah Chatram Road, First Cross, Balepet, Bangalore 560053.
- Niranjan, Dhaneshwar Prasad.** *See* Dhaneshwar Prasad. *Niranjan.*
- Niranjan Singh.** *Cheema.* GIANI. *b.* 9.10.37, Didar Garh, Sangrur Dist., Punj. *Teaching.* *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 4. *Nihore*, 64; *Lorian*, 68; *Khitian*, 62; *Gagan Damana*, 66 (all poetry, second juv., last two ed.). *Add.* Didar Garh, P.O. Sher Pur, Sangrur Dist., Punjab.
- Niranjana, Anupama.** *See* Anupama Niranjana (Smt.).
- Niranjana, Kulkund Shiv Rao.** *b.* 15.6.24, Kulkunda, S.K. Dist., Kar. *Writing.* *mt.* Kan. *Ed.* *Janashakti*, 47-48. *Pubs.* 64. *Vimochane*, 53; *Ranganmana Vathara*, 53; *Chirasmarane*, 54; *Swami Aparanpara*, 64; *Mrityunjaya*, 76

- (novels, first tr. into Mal., Eng., Polish & Russian, third into Hindi, Mal., Tam., Tel. & Eng. & last into Mal.); *Jnanagangotri*, in 7 vols., 70-74 (juv. encyclo., ed.). Has also ed. anth. of world short stories in 25 vols. *Add* 515, 7th Main, V Block, Jayanagar, Bangalore 560041.
- Niranjana, Tejaswini** (Kum.). *b.* 26.7.58, Dharwar. Student. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 6. *Marali Baruve*, 76; *Eppataidu Polish Kavitegalu*, 77 (both poetry, trs., former Pablo Neruda's & latter of 75 Polish poems, in collab.); *Julius Caesar*, 77 (tr. of Shakespeare's play); In Eng.: *Liquid Sapphire*, 74; *Burnt Smoke and Wood Ash*, 77 (both poetry, former recd. commendation in the Commonwealth Poetry Contest, 74); *The Stars shine brightly*, 77 (tr. of K.S. Niranjana's Kannada novel). *Add.* 515, 7th Main, V Block, Jayanagar, Bangalore 560041.
- Nirdhan Gurdev.** *b.* 19.10.23, Barnala, Sangrur Dist., Punj. Business. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 2. *Dhund Wich Dubbian Raushanian*, 66; *Purane Mausman di Awaz*, 67 (both poetry). *Add.* Sadar Bazaar, Nabha, Patiala Dist., Punjab.
- Nirmal, Madhav Vasudev Vensimal.** *Vasudev Nirmal.* B.E. (Poona Univ.); *PARICHAY* (in Hindi, Rashtrabhasha Prachar Samiti); *UTTAMA* (in Skt.). *b.* 2.6.36, Karachi, now in Pak. Executive Engineer. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 8. *Munhinjaa Sur ain Tunhinjaa Git*, 70 (poetry); *Hik Ba Te*, 68; *Hi Pyaaso Man Muhinjo*, 68; *Miss Reeta*, 75; *Patel*, 75 (plays, first adapt. of Agatha Christie's *Mousetrap*, second from Mar. of P.L. Deshpande's *Tujhe ahe Tujapashi*, third of Strindberg's *Julie* & last of Gorky's *Lower Depths*, recd. Soviet Land-Nehru Award, 72); *Boda Achi Midiya*, 72 (one-acts). *Add.* Flat No. 3, Mahran Co-operative Housing Society, Plot No. 16, JVPD Scheme, N.S. Road No. 10, Andheri, Bombay 400058.
- Nirmal, Suresh Chandra.** *See* Suresh Chandra. *Nirmal.*
- Nirmal Milind.** *See* Verma, Nirmal Kumar.
- Nirmal Vinod.** *See* Gupta, Vinod Kumar.
- Nirmohi, Shiv Datt.** M.A., B.ED. (J & K Univ.); *PRABHAKAR* (Punjab Univ.); *SAHITYA RATNA.* *b.* 19.4.37, Panthal, Teh. Udhampur, J & K. Teaching. *mt.* Dogri. *Pubs.* 4. *Duggar Pardesh di Dantkathaye*, 77 (folk-tales, comp.). *Add.* Lecturer in Hindi, Govt. Degree College, Kathua, J & K.
- Nirola, Arjun P.** M.A. (in Eng., Gauh. Univ.). *b.* 1.1.48, Shillong. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Eng. *mt.* Nep. *Pubs.* 2. *Sisirko Batash*, 71 (novel); *Aauta Raat Bitepachi*, 72 (short stories). *Add.* Cherry Bank, Upper Mawprem, P.O. Shillong, Meghalaya.
- Nirupama Kaur (Smt.).** Educ. at Institute des Etudes Politiques, Paris. *b.* 20.2.50, Meerut. *mt.* Eng. & Punj. *Pub.* 1. In Eng. *A Whiff of Sunny Air*, 80 (poetry). *Add.* 6-A, Ring Road, Lajpat Nagar, New Delhi 110024.
- Nirwan, Gulabchandra.** *Jayant Nirwan.* B.A. (Raj. Univ.); *SAHITYA VISHARAD* (Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, Prayag). *MONTESSORI DIP.* *b.* 12.7.31, Sardar Shahr, Churu Dist., Raj. Publishing. *mt.* Raj. *Pubs.* 11. *Khagya Balan Joga*, 67 (one-act); In Hindi: *Kilkari*, 72 (poetry); *Ja Kaga Ja*, 78; *Abhagin*, 78 (novels); *Bhakt ke Rup men Bhagavan*, 72; *Mahasati Narayani*, 77 (biogs., former tr. into Mar. & latter into Beng.). *Add.* Kumkum Publishing House, P.O. Sardar Shahr, Rajasthan.
- Nisar Ahmed, K.S.** M.Sc. (in Geol., Mys. Univ.). *b.* 5.2.36, Devanahalli, Bang. Dist., Kar. Teaching, presently with Govt. Science College, Bang. *Car.*

- Head, Geology Dept., Sahyadri College, Shimoga, Kar. *mt. Urdu. Pubs.* 12. All in Kan. *Manasu Gandhi Bazaar*, 60; *Nenedavara Manadalli*, 64; *Sanje Aidara Male*, 70; *Naneuba Parakiya*, 74; *Nityotsava*, 76; *Svayam Seveya Giligalu*, 77 (all poetry). Has also published tr. of Neruda's poems & of Shakespeare's *Othello* & *A Midsummer-Night's Dream*. *Add.* 327, 16-A Main, IV Block (T), Jayanagar, Bangalore 560011.
- Nishan Singh, Chingangbam.** *Ch. Nishan Ningtam.* PRABODH (Assam Rashtira Samiti); KOVID (Wardha); PARANGAT, 59 (Akhil Bharatiya Hindi Mahavidyalaya). *b.* 22.8.39, Konjengbam Leikai, Imphal Central Dist., Manipur. Teaching, presently Asst. Teacher (Hindi), Bengali High School, Imphal. *mt. Manipuri.* Ed. *Adhunik*, Hindi fnly., 61. *Pubs.* 3. *Godan*, 71; *Chitraklekha*, 73 (novels, both tr. from Hindi); In Hindi: *Khanba Thoibi*, 63 (play). *Add.* Kwakeithel, Konjeng Leikai, P.O. Imphal, Manipur 795001.
- Nishat Ansari.** See Ansari, G.M.
- Nishesh, Umashanker.** SAHITYALANKAR, 66 (Hindi Vidyapith, Deoghar). *b.* 8.1.37, Pachhim Tola, Arrah Dist., Bhojpur, Bihar. Service in Rly. *mt. Hindi. Pubs.* 4. *Raubheri*, 63 (poetry, ed.); *Arti*, 56 (misc., ed.); *Raja Radhika Raman Abhinandan Granth*, 69; *Sant Kabir*, in 3 pts., 72 & 73 (biog. & crit., ed.). *Add.* 628 C/D, Daulatpur Colony, P.O. Jamalpur, Monghyr Dist., Bihar.
- Niyogi, Subrata.** B.COM., 61 (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 13.2.42, Jharia, Bihar. Service. *A & P.* recd. Samatat Short Story Award, 76; Tarashankar Memorial Award, 78. *mt. Beng. Pubs.* 3. *Sukher Apar Nam*, 71; *Sei Mriganavi*, 78; *Natun Galpa*, 76 (short stories, third in collab.). *Add.* 1, Russa Road East Second Lane, Calcutta 700033.
- Nizam Uddin.** M.A. (in Hindi); PH.D. (latter from J & K Univ.). *b.* Jan., 1933, Meerut. Teaching. *A & P.* Skt. Mahavir Nirvan Mahasamiti Award, 76. *mt. Urdu. Pubs.* 4. *Hindi Adab men Musalmanon ka Hissa*, 68 (hum.); In Hindi: *Jinendra Mahavir*, 75; *Iqbal, Jivan anr Sahitya*, 76; *Neelja*, 71 (all hum., last ed.). *Add.* Head, Dept. of Hindi, Islamia College, Srinagar, J & K.
- Noor Shah.** B.A. *b.* 9.7.35, Srinagar. Service, presently Ed. *Dehat Sudhar* of Agric. Production Dept., J & K Govt., since 67. *Car.* Field Publicity Officer, Khadi & Village Industries Board, J & K, 65-67. *mt. Kash. Pubs.* 8. All in Urdu. *Nili Jhil Kale Saye*, 62; *Payal ke Zakham*, 63 (novels); *Aro Sojayan*, 71 (novelette); *Be-Ghat ki Nar*, 60; *Ek Rat ki Mallika*, 70 (short stories); *Intikhab Urdu Adab 1947-72*, 73 (anth. of Urdu writings of Kashmiri writers, ed.). *Add.* Hospital Road, Drugjan, Srinagar, J & K.
- Noronha, Felix Paul.** *Bhagyavan Raai; Kripaputhr.* *b.* 29.7.16, Bom. Pvt. Service. *mt. Kon. Pubs.* 12. *Kaviyan Jhelo*, 53; *Motiyan Har*, 57; *Kristanv Puranantli Vinchov*, 52 (all poetry, first two with some adapts. & last tr. of Thomas Stephen's *Christanv Purana* in collab.); *Mariyek Malla*, 56 (misc., mostly tr.); *Aichya Dissaak*, in 12 pts., 56-59 (phil., partly adapt.); *Kristacho Pasham*, 50 (hist., tr. from Eng.). *Add.* 988, Kadri Toll, Mangalore 575002.
- Noronha, Herbert John.** B.PH., DIP. IN JOURN. (Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, Bom.). *b.* 5.3.34, S.K. Dist., Kar. Teaching. *mt. Kon. Pubs.* 4. All in Kan. *Aramaneyinda Aragina Manege*, 2 edns., 70; *Punar Milana*, 71 (novels, former based on St. Aloysius

- Gonzaga's life & latter adapt.); *Janis Babson*, 65 (biog., comp.); *Ninna Tandetayi hagu Ninna Huttu*, 71 (on sex educ.). *Add.* Headmaster, St. Aloysius College, Mangalore 575003.
- Notani, Lokumal Kimartai.** B.A., 46 (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 17.7.20, Bhiria, Nawabshah Dist., Sind, now in Pak. Service, presently with Guj. State Transport. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 30. *Sharab ji Bothal*, 70; *Maghnu Cha Chavada*, 73; *Bhundu*, 76 (short stories); *Sati Rajput*, 75 (play); *Congress ain Rahibar*, 77; *Swami Ramkrishna—Swami Vivekananda*, 78 (biogs.). *Add.* Canteen Bungalow, Warsia Colony, Baroda 390006.
- Nurul Islam.** *b.* 1.1.36, Kharikadanga, Murshidabad Dist., W.B. Teaching. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 3. *Svapnadyuti*, 72 (poetry); *Anirbanshikha*, 74; *Chhinnasmruti*, 75 (novels). *Add.* Kharikadanga, P.O. Panchgram, Murshidabad Dist., W.B.
- Nutan, Krishan Kumar.** *See* Krishan Kumar. *Nutan.*

O

- Oak, Manohar Shanker.** *b.* 27.5.33, Bom. Writing. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 4. *Ayatyia Kavita*, 70; *Kavita—Pablo Neruda*, 79; *Vartaman*, 79 (all poetry, last also contains short stories and last two tr.); *Antarvedhi*, 79 (novel). *Add.* 1/26, Ahmed Sailor Bldg., Govindji Keny Rd., Dadar, Bombay 400014.
- Oak, Sunetra Shankar, née Sangwihar, Bimba Eknath (Smt.).** M.A. (Nagpur Univ.); B. LIB. SC. (Marathwada Univ.). *b.* 3.5.36, Poona. Librarian, M.P. Law College, Aurangabad. *mt.* Mar. *Pub.* 1. *Chetasi*, 77 (poetry). *Add.* 267, Samarth Nagar, Aurangabad, Maharashtra.
- Oberoi, Chaman.** B.E. (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 5.12.29, Rawalpindi, now in Pak. Architect. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 3. In Urdu: *Channistan*, 74 (poetry, also tr. into Hindi); In Eng.: *Help and Hint for House Hunting in Bombay*, 75 (inf.). *Add.* 1, Jolly Centre, Tilak Road, Santa Cruz (W), Bombay 400054.
- Ohdedar, Aditya Kumar.** M.A., PH.D. (both in Eng.); DIP. IN LIB. SC. (B.H. Univ.). *b.* 22.12.19, Taki, 24 Parganas Dist., W.B. Chief Librarian, Jadavpur Univ., since 65. *Car.* Asst. Lib., National Library, 54-65. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 9. *Rabindra Sahitya Samalochanar Dhara*, 59; *Rabindra Sahityer Kaek Dik*, 59; *Samalochak Rabindrauath*, 61 (all crit.); In Eng.: *The Growth of the Library in Modern India, 1498-1836*, 66; *Library Classification*, 71; *Systematic Bibliography and Documentation*, 75. *Add.* B/3, Staff Quarters, Jadavpur University, Calcutta 700032.
- Ojha, Deendayal.** PRABHAKAR (Punjab Univ.); SAHITYA RATNA, RAJANITI RATNA. *b.* 27.10.29, Jaisalmer. Service in Rly. *mt.* Raj. *Ed.* *Jagati Jot*. *Pubs.* 14. *Desh ra Gaurav*, 72 (biog.); In Raj. & Hindi: *Sodhi Nati ra Gudha Arta*, 60 (research); In Hindi: *Jaisalmer Digdarsan*, 60; *Janpadiya Sant aur Unki Vani*, 67; *Rajasthan ka Vasantik Parv Gangor*, 63; *Rajasthani Kaviyatrian*, 63 (all research). *Add.* Binaniyon ka Chowk, Bikaner, Rajasthan.
- Ojha, Shiva Kumar. Sukumar.** M.A. (Nagpur Univ.); A.C.W.A. (Lond.); A.I.C.W.A. (Ind.). *b.* 1.1.16, Ballia, U.P. Business Exec. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 7. *Jab Bahar*

- Ayi*, 58; *Mithi Lagan*, 64; *Pyasa Panchhi*, 76 (novels, second also tr. into Mar.); *Dev Darshan*, 46; *Sohag Dan*, 47; *Jhonpari ka Raja*, 47 (one-acts). *Add.* 90, Alipore Road, Calcutta 700027.
- Om Parkash. Gasso. M.A. b. 9.4.33, Barnala, Sangrur Dist., Punj. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Punj. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 7. *Sapne te Sanskar*, 66; *Kaparas*, 67; *Ass Athru*, 68; *Pauchnad*, 70; *Mitti da Mul*, 72 (novels, last also tr. into Hindi); In Hindi: *Manushya ki Ankhe*, 76 (novel). *Add.* Near Arya Girls' College, Barnala, Punjab 148101.
- Om Prakash. Achal. M.A. (in Econ.). b. 16.8.34, Beawar, Ajmer Dist., Raj. Teaching, in Secondary School. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Sangit Shastra Pradip*, 65; *Mahapurushon ke Vichar Ratna*, 68 (both hum., latter comp.). *Add.* Mahaveer Gunj, Gali No. 1, Beawar, Ajmer Dist., Rajasthan.
- Om Prakash. Virat. b. 12.11.45, Alwar Dist., Raj. Business. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Sotela Rista*, 74 (novel); *Smarika*, 70 (anthology, ed.). *Add.* Virat Dress-es, Old Bus Stand Road, Alwar, Rajasthan 301001.
- Om Prakash Pacharangia. M.A. (in Hindi, Raj. Univ.); SAHITYA RATNA. b. 16.7.38, Chirawa, Jhunjhunu Dist., Raj. Teaching. *mt.* Hindi. *Pub.* 1. *Anant Vijay*, 63 (poetry). *Add.* Pacharangia Bhawan, P.O. Chirawa, Jhunjhunu Dist., Rajasthan.
- Osthathios, Geevarghese Mar (formerly George, M.V.). M.A., 50 (Drew Univ., Madison, NY); B.D., 47 (Leonard College, Jabalpure, M.P.); MASTER OF SACRED THEOLOGY, 51 (from Union Theological Seminary, NY). b. 9.12.18, Cherukole, Alleppey Dist., Ker. Missionary Work. *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* 10. *Munnu Visvasa Satyangal*, 4 edns., 56; *Daivam Undennu Teliyakamo*, 3 edns., 59; *Jnangal Visvasikkunnu*, 3 edns., 63; *Raksha Kristuvil Matramo*, 76; In Eng.: *My Lord and My God*, 71; *New Life in an Old Church*, 63 (all theological essays, last ed.). *Add.* Metropolitan, Parumala Seminary, P.O. Parumala, Mannar, Kerala.
- Oturkar, Rajaram Vinayak. M.A., 24 (Bom. Univ.). b. 24.10.1898, Baroda, Formerly Teaching, now ret. & Writing. *Car.* Prof., Bom. Univ., till 48; at Poona Univ., 48-54. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 6. *Hindustancha Sopapattik Itihas*, 30; *Sopapattik Nagarika Shastra*, 50; *Sadhan Parichaya*, 41; *Hindustancha Sadhanurup Itihas*, 49; *Jagacha Saukshipta Itihas*, 56; *Bharatiya Rajya-Ghatanecha Sopapattik Itihas*, 61 (all hum., last four in collab.). *Add.* 767/11, Swatantrya, Near P.Y.C., Poona 411004.
- Oza, Mafat. M.A. (Guj. Univ.). b. 1.3.44, Jamala, Mehsana Dist., Guj. Teaching. *mt.* Guj. Ed. *Abhivyakti*. *Pubs.* 30. *Dhummuasun Aa Nagar*, 74; *Lohino Lay*, 76 (both poetry, latter ed.); *Ghughavatan Sagarnan Maun*, 73; *Pattharni Kaya Ansunan Darpan*, 76 (novels, former recd. Guj. Govt. Award, 73); *Kachana Mahelni Rani*, 74 (short stories); *Kavyanun Shilp*, 76 (crit.). Has also pub. books on several lit. genres and eminent Guj. writers. *Add.* Lecturer in Gujarati, Saraspur Arts and Commerce College, Mirzapur, Ahmedabad 380001.
- Oza, Shashin Natwarlal. M.A., PH.D. (Bom. Univ.). b. 2.3.24, Bhavnagar. Teaching, presently Prof. of Guj., Fergusson College, Poona, since 48. *Car.* Sr. Fellow in Samaldas College, Bhavnagar, 45. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 6. *Abhyarthana*, 59 (poetry); *Manavtanan Lilam*, 53; *Asi Divasman Duniyani*

Prada'kshina, 60 (novels, former tr. of *Uncle Toui's Cabin* & latter of Jules Verne's *Eighty Days round the World*); *Sukhi Jivan-ni Pagdandi*, 54; *Sadacharne Pagale*, 57 (both hum., tr. from Mar. of S.V. Kale's essays); *Madhyakalin Gujarati Akhyan*, 69 (research). *Add.* 1048/20, Shanti Sadan, Shivaji Nagar, Model Colony, Poona 411016. **Oza, Tansukhrai Ichhashanker.** *Shiven-*

du. M.A. (Guj. Univ.); B.ED. (Saurashtra Univ.). *b.* 20.12.27, Sihol, Bhavnagar Dist., Guj. Teaching, presently Asst. Teacher, Majiraj Girls High School, Bhavnagar. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 5. *Blukamp*, 58; *Tandav*, 59 (poetry); *Chandra*, 59 (poetry & lyrics); *Payal*, 58 (lyrics); *Pudgal*, 70 (story-poem, adapt.). *Add.* Delhi Road, Sagar Mahal, 678, Bhavnagar, Gujarat.

P

Packirisamy, Rajappa. *Piaar; Janaki.* *b.* 4.2.43, Tiruturai Pundi, Thanjavur Dist., T.N. Service. *mt.* Tam. *Pub.* 1. *Tauil Virundu*, 59 (poetry). *Add.* 127/2, Pallivasal Street, Nehru Nagar, Pattukkottai, Thanjavur Dist., T.N. 614601.

Padam, Piara Singh. *See* Piara Singh. *Padam.*

Padam Gurcharan Singh. M.A. (in Hindi, 62; in Eng., 67; both Punjab Univ.); PH.D., 75; GURU GRANTH ACHARYA, 74 (G.N. Dev Univ.). *b.* 27.12.39, Mau-bhandar, P.O. Ghatsila, Singhbhum Dist., Bihar. Teaching, presently Head, Hindi Dept., G.N. Dev Univ. Evening College, Jullundur. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Guru Nanak: Ek Vivechan*, 72; *Guru Teg Bahadur: Jivan, Chintan va Kala*, 75; *Sant Ravidas: Vicharak aur Kavi*, 77 (all crit., second recd. Mohan Singh Ahluwalia Award, 75; third Hanuman Prasad Poddar Gold Medal, 77 from Lok Sanskriti Sansthan, Nagar-Shri-Churu). *Add.* Padam Basera, 166, New Jawahar Nagar, Jullundur 144001.

Padam Kumar. M.A. (in Hindi & Punj.); GIANI, PRABHAKAR. *b.* 4.4.43, Nara, Rawalpindi Dist., now in Pak. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Hindi.

mt. Punj. *Pub.* 1. In Hindi. *Samajvad*, 76 (short stories). *Add.* C/o Prof. R.K. Gupta, 122, Sham Nagar, Ludhiana, Punjab.

Padgaonkar, Mangesh Keshav. M.A., 58 (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 10.3.29, Vengurla, Ratnagiri Dist., Mah. Editing, presently Ed. for Mar., US International Communication Agency (formerly USIS), Bom.; was Justice of the Peace, Mah. Govt., 70-76. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 26. *Gypsy*, 52; *Chori*, 54; *Utsav*, 62; *Vidushak*, 66; *Salam*, 78 (all poetry, first & second recd. Mah. State Awards, 53 & 55; second also recd. M.P. Lit. Conference Award, 58 & last S.A. Award, 80); *Sharmishtha*, 55 (verse-plays). *Add.* Sai Prasad, Plot No. 125/A, Sion (West), Bombay 400022.

Padgaonkar, Prakash Damodar. B.A. (HONS.) (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 4.12.48, Bom. Service, with MMTC of India. *mt.* Kon. *Pub.* 1. *Uzvaddachim Pavlam*, 76 (poetry, recd. Goa Kon. Bhasha Mandal's Award, 76). *Add.* M-16, Housing Board Colony, Alto Betim, Bardez, Goa 403101.

Padhi, Benimadhab. M.A. (in Skt., B.H. Univ.; in Oriya, Utkal Univ.); PH.D. (in Indology, Utkal Univ.), etc. *b.*

- 6.6.19, Lokanathpur, Ganjam Dist., Orissa. Teaching, presently Reader in Oriya, Berhampur Univ. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 9. *Chor Kavi*, 67 (poetry); *Avisvasi*, 51 (play); *Dhee o Dhishana*, 68 (essay); *Bhanjiya Kavya-Bhavana*, 74 (crit.); *Daru Devata*, 64 (research); *Oriya Bhashar Rupatattva*, 73 (ling.). *Add.* Chandraprabha Street, Berhampur 760001.
- Padhi, Gadadhar.** *Santi Ratna.* *b.* 1922, Mayurbhanj, Orissa. Service. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 8. *Charudhara*, 64 (poetry); *A Mana—A Hruday*, 65; *Jhati Matir Kutir*, 65; *Bilambana*, 71; *Hasa Kandar Dunia*, 71; *Tela Lunar Samisar*, 74 (novels). *Add.* P.O. Dhangurisol, Mayurbhanj Dist., Orissa.
- Padhy, Baidyanath.** *Baba; Kabi Chandra.* M.A., D.ED. (Utkal Univ.). *b.* 1.7.23, Ranojhalli, Ganjam Dist., Orissa. Teaching. *A & P.* recd. Orissa State Best Teacher Award, 70; National Teacher Award, 74 & Govt. of India Juv. Lit. Award, 75. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* over 200. *Napoleon*, 76 (biog.); *Papa o Prayaschitta*, 74-76 (tr. of Dostoevsky's *Crime and Punishment*). Has also compiled several lexicons. *Add.* Headmaster, O.T.M. High School, P.O. Chowdwar, Cuttack Dist., Orissa.
- Padhye, Prabhakar Atmaram.** B.A., 32 (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 4.1.09, Lanja, Ratnagiri Dist., Mah. Formerly Secy., Asian Affairs, Congress for Cultural Freedom, 55-66, now Writing & Cultural Activities. *Car.* Ed. *Dhamurdhari*, Mar. wly., 38-45; *Narshakti*, Mar. dly., 45-53. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 24. *Nile Divas*, 76 (short stories); *Tokonoma*, 62 (trav., recd. Mah. State Award, 62); *Vyakti Vedh*, 73 (pen-sketches, recd. Mah. State Award, 74); *Mardhekaranchi Saundarya Minnamsa*, 70; *Saundaryamubhav*, 79 (aesthetics, former recd. Mah. State Award, 71 & latter S.A. Award, 82); *Aswad*, 77 (crit.). *Add.* 3, Kamal Baug, Gokhale Road, 1062, Shivaji Nagar, Poona 411016.
- Padma Kumar Singh, Kangjam.** B.A. (Gauh. Univ.). *b.* 3.2.34, Uripok Takhellambam Leikai, Manipur Central Dist., Imphal. Teaching. Ed. *Manipur* (later renamed *Maleni*), 69; of Poetry Section, *Ritu*, 59-64. *mt.* Manipuri. *Pubs.* 6. *Sandhyagi Eshei*, 72; *Pomshatnabi*, 54; *Anouba Leipareng*, 69; *Thambal Pareng*, 69 (all poetry, last three ed.); *Punshi Murti*, 64 (short stories, ed.); *Sahitya Nachom*, 69 (essay, ed.). *Add.* Uripok Takhellambam Leikai, Imphal.
- Padma R. Rao (Smt.).** *Nirupama.* *b.* 30.10.35, Holavanhalli, Tumkur Dist., Kar. Housewife. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 29. *Parityakte*, 2 edns., 71; *Amrita Kalasa*, 4 edns., 72; *Bhuvana Vijaya*, 76 (novels, first also tr. into Tel. & second into Hindi & Tel.); *Tungabhadreya Madilalli*, 70 (short stories); *Mahile mattu Vivaha*, 75; *Bharatiya Nari Nadedu Banda Dari*, 78 (essays). *Add.* 15, Opp. Polytechnic, IV Block, Rajajinagar, Bangalore 560010.
- Padmaje, K.R. (Smt.).** *b.* 9.9.44, Bang. Housewife. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 9. All in Kan. *Bala Divige*, 69; *Bombegagi*, 71; *Badukina Banna*, 74; *Benkiya Sanga*, 75 (novels); *Haduva Hakki*, 74; *Nijavada Nyaya*, 74 (short stories, juv.). *Add.* Pulikeshi Prakasana, Pulikeshi Road, Yeshwantapur, Bangalore 560022.
- Padmanabhan, Sivan Pillai.** *Sivam.* B.A. (in Econ., Travancore Univ.). *b.* 31.3.34, Trivandrum. Service, with SBI. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 10. *Kumari-narattakovilgal*, 70; *Tenkumariyin Putainta Varalaru*, 72; In Eng.: *Temples in Kanyakumari District*, 70; *The*

- Forgotten History of the Land's End*, 71; *In and around Kanyakumari*, 73; *Untold Stories about Kanyakumari*, 74 (third tr. into several Indian langs.). *Add.* 20, State Bank Staff Colony, Ramavarmapuram, Nagarcoil, Kanyakumari Dist., T.N. 629001.
- Padmaprasad, S.P.** *Kavyajeeri*. M.A. (Kar. Univ.); B.ED. (Mys. Univ.); HINDI RATNA (Mys. Hindi Prachara Parishat). Teaching. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 4. *Ivarella Nanna Jana*, 76 (poetry); *Brindavana*, 72 (belles-lettres); *Basavappa Shastri*, 75; *Govinda Pai: Baduku-Baraha*, 76 (biogs., in collab.). *Add.* Asst. Master, DVS High School, Shimoga, Karnataka.
- Padmini Balakrishnan (Smt.)**. b. 10.4.32, Kanniamburam, Palghat Dist., Ker. Housewife. *A & P.* recd. SPCS Juv. Lit. Award. *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* 9. *Pastarude Pocketil*, 63; *Anjazhiyum Munnazhiyum*, 63 (stories, juv., in collab.); *Aa Talaku Ayiram Pavan*, 63 (biog. of Einstein, juv. in collab.); *Varu, Chandranilolam*, 59 (on space travel, juv.). *Add.* C-39, Shrinagar Co-op. Housing Society, Pestom Sagar, Bombay 400089.
- Pagariya, Susheela Premraj, née Navalakha,—Lalchand (Smt.)**. PRAVIN (Rashtrabhasha Sabha, Poona). b. 6.10.38, Saswad, Poona Dist., Mah. Housewife; also Farming. *mt.* Mar. *Pub.* 1. *Mana Vrindavan*, 70 (poetry). *Add.* Behind State Bank of India, Jilha Peth, Jalgaon 425001.
- Pahari, Rashid Ahmad.** *See* Rashid Ahmad. *Pahari*.
- Pahwa, Ved Prakash.** *Kanwal*. ADIB FAZIL, 52 (in Urdu). b. 25.5.28, Bhopalwala, Sialkot, now in Pak. Publishing & Bookselling. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 3. All in Hindi. *Buzdil*, 72; *Ziddi Larki*, 72; *Do Rup*, 73 (novels). *Add.* 54 & 60, D.V. Pradhan Road, Hindu Colony, Dadar, Bombay 400014.
- Pai, Chandrakant Dattatraya.** B.A. (HONS.) (Bom. Univ.). b. 8.12.26, Margaon, Goa. Pvt. Service. *mt.* Kon. *Pubs.* 2. Both in Mar. *Pashan*, 75 (novel); *Kayakalp*, 75 (short stories). *Add.* Pai Building, 247, Jawaharnagar, Goregaon West, Bombay 400062.
- Pai, Fr. Cyprian C.A.** *Swami Supriya*. M.A. (in Folk Lit., Kar. Univ.); LICENTIATE IN PHIL. (Sacred Heart College, Shembaganur, Madurai Dist., T.N.). b. 24.9.27, Mangalore. Research Scholar in Folklore. *Car.* High School Teacher, 54-55; Inspector of Catholic Schools, Gulbarga Divn., Kar., 67-73; Secy., Catholic Priests Senate, Bellary, 68-74. *mt.* Kon. *Pubs.* 7. *Devachea Sabdachi Bhakti*, 64; *Yeya Bhazuya*, 75 (essays, latter partly ed.); In Kan.: *Kristu Bhajaka*, 57; *Bhajisona Bara*, 65; *Ganadi Meladi Bhajisona*, 70 (hymns); *Bhakti Sankalana*, 71 (essays, partly ed.). *Add.* Viraktasrama, Kalyan Nagar, Dharwar 580007.
- Pai, Shirish Vyankatesh (Smt.)**. B.A., LL.B. (Poona & Bom. Univ.). b. 15.11.29, Poona. Journalism, presently Ed. *Maratha dly.* *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 30. *Eka Pavalyat*, 69 (poetry, recd. Mah. Govt. Prize, 70); *Hridayrang*, 71 (short stories); *Ha Khel Savalyancha*, 68; *Kali Ekada Phulali Hoti*, 74 (plays); *Papa*, 71 (pen-pictures); *Ajacha Divas*, 74 (essays). *Add.* *Maratha Daily*, Shiv Shakti, Worli, Bombay 400018.
- Pai, Suresh Ramachandra.** *Kamakshidas*. b. 18.1.39, Honavar, N.K. Dist., Kar. Service. *mt.* Kon. *Pubs.* 2. *Konkani Aavay*, 73; *Jaitachi Ghudi*, 74 (both poetry). *Add.* Block No. 5, Damodar Niwas, Near Government Hospital, Cacora, Curchorem, Goa. .

Pakshirajan, A. *Vainetheya Athreyen; Alwai Aparā*, etc. T.T.C. b. 18.11.42, Alwar Tirunagari, Tinneveli Dist., T.N. Teaching in High School. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 3. *Payankara Pathai*, 60 (novel); *Mangala Oli*, 61; *Ahukaiyinn Siroppan*, 62 (short stories). *Add.* 23, North Mada Street, P.O. Tirukkurungudi, Tinneveli Dist., T.N.

Pal, H. Bhisham. M.A. (in Pol. Sc., Raj. Univ.). b. 1.5.34, Bikaner. Service, presently Information Officer in CBI, Govt. of India. *Car.* Asst. Director, Raj. Information Centre, New Delhi; also Captain in Territorial Army. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 10. *Lachi*, 67 (short stories); *Panchayat Raj ke Badte Kadam*, 62; *Kalatmak Rajasthan*, 72 (hum.); In Eng.: *The Best Village of India*, 64; *The Temples of Rajasthan*, 71; *Historic Rajasthan*, 74 (all hum., second recd. Raj. Govt. Prize). *Add.* 158, Laxmi Bai Nagar, New Delhi 110023.

Pal, Kishan Lal. B.A. (A.M. Univ.); SAHITYA RATNA. b. 15.4.33, Ambiapur, Badaun Dist., U.P. Writing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 6. *Utthan*, 66; *Milan Yamini*, 68; *Svatantra Bharata Bharati*, 69; *Nai Dharti Naye Svar*, 72; *Him Shila Pighlegi*, 74; *Arunima*, 75 (all poetry). *Add.* D-164, Kamlanagar, P.O. Dayalbagh, Agra 282005.

Pal, Nagendra Nath. M.Sc., 57 (Cal. Univ.). b. 5.5.35, Mirzapur, Khulna Dist., now in Bangladesh. Formerly Teaching, now Service, presently Dy. Secy., Home Dept., W.B. Govt., since 80. *Car.* Lecturer in Physics, Asutosh College, Cal., 58-63; Dy. Magistrate, 63-71; SDO, 71-73; Asst. Secy., 76-80, all in W.B. Govt. *mt.* Beng. *Pub.* 1. *Manmiser Gan*, 79 (poetry). *Add.* 2/143, Sree Colony, Calcutta 700047.

Pal, Nripendra. M.A. (North Bengal Univ.). b. 2.10.44, Gach Kumully,

Mymensingh Dist., now in Bangladesh. Instructor in Panchayati Raj Training Centre. *mt.* Beng. Sub-ed., *Poundra Darpan wly. Pub.* 1. *Maharaj Vanshawali*, 76 (hist., ed.). *Add.* Hazrapara, Cooch Behar Dist., W.B. 763101.

Pal, Sital Chandra. B.A. (Cal. Univ.). b. 1.2.05, Khulna Dist., now in Bangladesh. Formerly Service as Superintendent in Govt. of India, now ret. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 2. *M.A. Parapatri*, 65 (novel); In Eng.: *Bachelors' Guide*, 62 (hum.). *Add.* 7 G, Mahendra Roy Lane, Calcutta 700046.

Pal, Somen. Graduate of Cal. Univ. b. 19.10.36, Cal. Service. *mt.* Beng. Associate Ed., *Bhagnadoot fnly. Pubs.* 11. *Ananya*, 61; *Premier Kavita*, 73; *Rakta Golap*, 74 (all poetry); *O Amar Sonar Bangla*, 71 (stories, plays & essays); *Pratyakshadarshir Chokhe Bangladesh*, 72 (reportage). *Add.* 13/B, Fordyce Lane, Calcutta 700014.

Palan, Narottam K. M.A., B.ED. (Saurashtra Univ.). b. 18.5.35, Ramkhirasara, Junagadh Dist., Guj. Teaching, presently Prof. of Guj., Mahila Arts College, Porbandar. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 2. *Rakhadpatty*, 70; *Sarasvatine Tire Tire*, 72 (essays). *Add.* 3, Wadi Plot, Porbandar, Gujarat.

Palanivelanar, Vi. Po. *Thiruthuraikuzhar*, PULAVAR (in Tam.); B.O.L. (Mad. Univ.). b. 4.2.10, Vilakkudi, Thanjavur Dist., T.N. Formerly Teaching, now ret. *mt.* Tam. *Pub.* 1. *Sinthanai Poongothu*, 59 (essays). *Add.* Thiruthuraipoondi, Thanjavur Dist., T.N. 614713.

Palit, Chittabrata. M.A., 63 (in Hist., Cal. Univ.); PH.D., 75 (in Hist., Cambridge Univ.). b. 6.1.43, Khulna, now in Bangladesh. Teaching, formerly Lecturer, 68-74 and now Reader in History, Jadavpur Univ., since 75.

- mt. Beng. Pub. 1. In Eng. *Tensions in Bengal Rural Society*, 75 (hum.). Add. 188/C, Prince Anwar Shah Road, Calcutta 700045.
- Paliwal, Krishna Dutt.** M.A., PH.D. (Delhi Univ.). b. 4.3.43, Sikandarpur, Farukhabad Dist., U.P. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Hindi, Hindu College, Delhi. mt. Hindi. Pubs. 6. *Haitheli par Likha Adhyaya*, 70; *Kyon na Inko Pankha Dun*, 70 (both poetry); *Mahadevi ki Rachana Prakriya*, 71; *Pandit Ram Naresh Tripathi ka Kavya*, 72; *Hindi ke Madhyayugin Mahakavyon men Nayak*, 72; *Naya Srajan Naya Bodh*, 73 (all crit.). Add. F 8/9, Model Town, Delhi 110009.
- Paliwal, Narayan Datta.** Sadaya. M.A., 53; LL.B., 55; PH.D., 65 (all Agra Univ.). b. 3.5.29, Pali, Almora Dist., U.P. Service, presently Under-secy. (Lang.), Delhi Admn., since 72. Car. Lecturer, Meerut College, 55; Hindi Teacher, Min. of Home Affairs, 55-61; Research Asst., Min. of Educ., 61-63; Hindi Officer, 63-70 & later Asst. Director, Delhi Admn., 70-72. mt. Hindi. Pubs. 12. *Kunmanni ke Kaviyon ka Vivechanatmak Adhyayan*, 66 (crit.). Has also written several books on the promotion of Hindi. Add. Pali, P.O. Daula, Almora Dist., U.P. or 14/25, Shakti Nagar, Delhi 110007.
- Paliwal, Vishnudatta.** Rakesh. M.A., 63 (Agra Univ.); PH.D., 67 (Jodhpur Univ.); D.LITT., 73 (Vikram Univ.). b. 8.3.41, Kinoni, Muzaffarnagar, U.P. Hons. 'Sahitya Siromani', 70 (from U.P. Janapadiya Sahitya Sammelan), etc. Teaching. mt. Hindi. Pubs. 6. *Tulanatmak Sahitya Shastra*, 66; *Acharya Kulapati Misra*, 70; *Hindi Sahitya ka Madhyakala*, 73-74; *Uttar Bharat ke Nirguna Panth Sahitya ka Itihas*, 75; *Ritikala ke Dhvani-vadi Hindi Acharyon ka Tulanatmak Adhyayana*, 77 (all crit.); *Acharya Padmsingh Sharina Smriti Granth*, 74 (homage vol., ed.). Add. Lecturer in Hindi, Gurukul Kangri University, Haridwar, U.P.
- Pallippad, Kunjukrishnan K.** b. 25.2.05, Velloor, Kottayam Dist., Ker. Formerly Service, ret. as Labour Officer in 59. mt. Mal. Pubs. 20. *Bhavana Kaumudi*, 37; *Chinta Vasantam*, 47 (both poetry); *Pitakkanmarum Pn-tranmarum*, 64 (tr. of Turgenev's Russian novel, *Fathers and Sons*); *Chittammayude Makan*, 53 (short stories); *Nammude Sahityakarammar*, in 14 pts., 54-64; *Mahatcharita Samgraha Sagaram*, 75 (biogs., former of Malayalam writers & latter of Great Indians). Add. P.O. Cheppad; Alleppey Dist., Kerala.
- Palsule, Gajanan Balkrishna.** M.A., 48 (Bom. Univ.); PH.D., 57 (Poona Univ.). b. 1.11.21, Satara, Mah. Teaching, presently Professor at Centre of Advanced Study in Skt., Poona Univ. mt. Mar. Founder Ed., *Bharatavani*, Skt. fnly., 58-61. Pubs. 12. In Skt.: *Agnija*, 58 (tr. of V.D. Savarkar's Marathi poems); *Samanam astu vo manah*, 65; *Dhanyo'ham Dhanyo'ham*, 72 (plays, former recd. Govt. of India Award, 63 & latter based on V.D. Savarkar's life); *Vivekanandacaritam*, 71 (biog. of Vivekananda); In Eng.: *Sanskrit Dhatupathas: A Critical Study*, 61 (ling.). Add. 143, Sadasshiv, Poona 411030.
- Pampanna, Bedareddy Hally.** DIP. IN CIVIL ENGINEERING. b. 15.10.38, Bedareddy Halli, Chitradurga Dist., Kar. Service. mt. Kan. Pub. 1. *Saurabha*, 76 (poetry). Add. Draughtsman, PWD Executive Engineer Office, Sagara, Shimoga Dist., Karnataka.
- Panackaparampil, Fr. Joseph.** Educ. at

- St. Thomas Seminary, Kottayam & St. Joseph Apostolic Seminary, Alwaye. *b.* 9.12.05, Kozhumook, Alleppey Dist., Ker. Librarian. *mt.* Mal. *Pub.* 1. *Visudha Geevarghees*, 50 (poetry). *Add.* Lourdes Church, P.O. Chekkidikad, Edathua, Kerala.
- Panakeswara Rao, Akula Venkata. *Arula*. M.A. (Andhra Univ.). *b.* 4.12.40, Muttupalli Agraharam, Guntur Dist., A.P. Teaching. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 3. *Rasatarangini*, 64 (poetry, ed. in collab.); *Rasamayi*, 67; *Madhmvani*, 68 (short stories, ed. in collab.). *Add.* Telugu Lecturer, SURM College, Nagaram, Repalle Tk., Guntur Dist., A.P.
- Pancholi, Badri Prasad. *Vimal Vatsyayan*. M.A. (in Hindi & Skt.); PH.D. (both Raj. Univ.); SAHITYA RATNA. *b.* 1.6.35, Khanpur, Jhalawar Dist., Raj. Teaching, presently Lecturer, Govt. College, Ajmer. *mt.* Hadoti (Hindi). Ed. *Savita*; formerly *Swadesh* wly. *Pubs.* 45. *Dhanurbhanga*, 69; *Vidhrita*, 72 (both poetry); *Dhrivashri*, 68; *Amrit Dhule Hath*, 76 (plays); *Utho Jago*, 58 (essays); *Rigved men Gotatva*, 77 (research). *Add.* 1, Kalabagh, Ajmer, Rajasthan.
- Pancholi, Manubhai Rajaram. *Darshak*. *b.* 15.10.14, Panchashiya, Rajkot Dist., Guj. Social Worker. *Car.* participated in the Salt Satyagraha, 30; jailed thrice bet. 32 & 42; Minister of Education & Local Self Govt., Bhavnagar State, 48; MLA, Guj., 67-71; Minister of Education, Guj., 71. *A & P.* recd. Ranjitram Suvarna Chandrak, 64, etc. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 34. *Dipnirvan*, 44; *Jher To Pidhan Chhe Jani Jani*, in 2 pts., 52 & 58; *Socrates*, 74 (novels, last recd. S.A. Award, 75); *Paritran*, 67 (play); *Vagisvarinam Karnphulo*, 63; *Mahabharatnan Maru*, 78 (both crit.). *Add.* Managing Trustee, *Lok Bharati*, P.O. Sanosra, Bhavnagar Dist., Gujarat.
- Panda, Ananta Prasad. B.A. (Patna Univ.). *b.* 18.7.06, Kalyani, Balasore Dist., Orissa. Joined Orissa Admn. Service in 27 and ret. as Jt. Registrar of Co-op. Societies, 61. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 17. *Niharika* (poetry); *Bhagya-chakra* (novel); *Sabhyatar Tale*; *Manar Bhuta*; *Baramaja*; *Naisa Sundari* (short stories). Collected works, *Ananta Prasad Granthavali*, pub. in 2 vols., 66 & 68. *Add.* Kalyani Bhavan, Deula Sahi, Cuttack 753008.
- Panda, Brahmananda. *Sanatana Sharma*. *b.* 1.1.22, Chikili, Ganjam Dist., Orissa. Was MP (Rajya Sabha). *mt.* Oriya. Ed. *Prabhati* mly., 52-54; *Swarupa* mly., 63-64. *Pubs.* 11. *Kala o Kalpana*, 59; *Phalgura Taranga*, 63; *Pranta Janaka*, 76 (short stories); *Kendra o Paridhi*, 57 (one-acts); *Satyam Sivam Sundaram*, 69 (biog., tr. from Eng. of N. Kasturi's work); *Bharata Avishkara*, 68 (tr. of Jawaharlal Nehru's *Discovery of India*). *Add.* Gandhi Nagar, Berhampur, Ganjam Dist., Orissa.
- Panda, Chandramoni. B.A. (HONS.), 53; LL.B., 56; B.ED., 64 (all Utkal Univ.). *b.* 17.12.32, Barhata, Cuttack Dist., Orissa. Legal Practice. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 3. *Sha o Kaa*, 64 (poetry); *Chatagramar Mukti-sangram*, 68 (novel); *Bihari Gosein Ghoda*, 70 (short stories). *Add.* Advocate, Jajpur, Cuttack Dist., Orissa.
- Panda, Ganeschandra. M.SC., B.ED., LL.B. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 29.10.46, Samaspur, Midnapore Dist., W.B. Legal Practice. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 15. *Sri Ramakrishna*, 73 (poetry); In Eng.: *King Porus*, 73 (poetry); *Acharya Satyen Bose: A Profile*, 73 (essay, partly ed.); *Co-operative Legislation in India*, 70; *A Demographic Survey of India*, 71; *Our Constitution, Our Youth, Our*

- University, 74 (hum.). *Add.* Samaspur, P.O. Jabda, Midnapore Dist., W.B.
- Panda, Rajendra Kishore.** *Kumudbandhab Rautroy*. M.A. (in Pol. Sc., Allahabad Univ.). b.23.6.44, Batalaga, Sambalpur Dist., Orissa. IAS, presently Jt. Secy., Agric. and Co-op. Department, Orissa Govt. *Car.* was Addl. Dist. Magistrate, Settlement Officer, etc. *A & P.* Vishuva Milan Poetry Award, 61; Padmacharan Poetry Award (from Utkal Univ.). *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 5. *Gomma Devata*, 75; *Anavatara o Anya Anya*, 76; *Ghumakshara*, 77; *Satadru Anek*, 77; *Nija Pain Nanabaya*, 77 (all poetry). *Add.* Kalpana Kuteer, Bangali Sahi, Jharsuguda, Sambalpur Dist., Orissa.
- Panda, Sakuntala (Smt.).** B.A. (Utkal Univ.). b. 11.11.38, Cuttack. Journalism, presently Ed. *Sucharita* mly., since 75. *A & P.* Vishuva Milan Short Story Award; State Award for Juv. Lit. *mt.* Oriya. *Pub.* 1. *Snrya-Sikha*, 77 (short stories). *Add.* A 140, Saheed Nagar, Bhubaneswar 751007.
- Panda, Satyanarayan.** M.A. (in Pol. Sc.); B.ED., LL.B. (all Utkal Univ.). b. 9.11.39, Bardhanpur, Balasore Dist., Orissa. Orissa Finance Service. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 5. *Atikrantar Aparahna*, 71; *Jatayur Svapna*, 71; *Nam Banam Anam*, 73; *Mo Katha Aranyar Katha*, 74; *Bana Upabana*, 76 (short stories). *Add.* Commercial Tax Officer, Puri II Circle, P.O. Jatni, P.B. No. 16, Puri Dist., Orissa 752050.
- Panda, Umashankar.** *Agneya*. B.A. (Utkal Univ.). b.3.3.31, Kud-Jampali, Sambalpur Dist., Orissa. Staff Artist, AIR, Jeypore, Orissa. *A & P.* recd. Prajatantra Poetry Award thrice. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 19. *Romantik Kabita*, 56; *Iman Kalyan*, 59; *Keka Kuhn Kakali*, 59 (all poetry); *Stavara Jangama*, 60; *Nadi Upanadi*, 76 (novels); *Ketoti Svava o Ketoti Svaralipi*, 76 (short stories). Has also tr. several novels of Moravia, D.H. Lawrence, Zola, Kawabata & others. *Add.* Kunjelpara, Sambalpur, Orissa 768001.
- Panday, Shankar Dutt.** B.A. (Agra Univ.). b. 10.1.25, Moradabad. Teaching, presently Vice-Principal of a Montessori School. *mt.* Hindi. Ed. *Dharmaveer*; *Crime Reporter* wly. *Pubs.* 2. *Lal Phoolon ka Desh*, 60; *Barah Raj Kumariyan*, 62 (short stories, both tr.). *Add.* Lohagarh, Moradabad, U.P.
- Pande, Mrinal (Smt.).** M.A. (in Eng., Allahabad Univ.). b.26.2.46, Tikamgarh, M.P. Freelance Writing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 5. *Viruddha*, 77 (novel); *Darmyan*, 77; *Sabdavedhi*, 80; *Ek Neech Tragedy*, 82 (short stories, second recd. Om Prakash Sahitya Samman, 81); *Maujuda Halat ko Dekhte hne*, 82 (play). *Add.* CII/31, Tilak Marg, New Delhi 110001.
- Pande, Trilochan.** M.A., PH.D., D.LITT., DIP. IN TEL., COURSES IN LINGUISTICS and FOLKLORE. b. 19.11.30, Shiloti, Nainital Dist., U.P. Teaching, in the present position since 77. *Car.* Head, Hindi Dept., Almora, 57-63, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 9. *Beeti Baten*, 72 (novel); *Hindi Premakhyan Kavyon ka Lokatattvik Rachana-vidhan*, 74; *Kumaoni Bhasha aur Uska Sahitya*, 77; *Lok Sahitya ka Adhyayan*, 78 (all crit.); *Kumaon ka Lokasahitya*, 62; *Bhasha Vijnan aur Hindi Bhasha ki Bhumika*, 69 (both hum.). *Add.* Professor and Head, Dept. of Hindi, Gauhati University, Gauhati 781014.
- Pandey, Amar Nath.** M.A., D.PHIL. (Allahabad Univ.). b. 6.10.37, Anuwana, Allahabad Dist., U.P. Teaching, in the present position since 72. *Car.* Asst. Prof. of Skt., Kashi Vidyapith, 60-72. *mt.* Hindi. Ed. *Bhasvati*, Skt.

- gly. *Pubs.* 6. *Banabhatta ka Adana Pradana*, 67; *Banabhatta ka Sahityika Anusilana*, 74; *Sabda Vimarsa*, 75 (all crit., first two reed. U.P. Govt. Awards in 68 & 76). *Add.* Head of the Sanskrit Department, Kashi Vidya-pith, Varanasi, U.P.
- Pandey, Amba Datt. M.A. (in Hindi, Delhi Univ.); PH.D. (Meerut Univ.). *b.* 1.8.37, Chaurana, Almora Dist., U.P. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Hindi. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Saras Bharati*, 75 (prose & poetry, ed. in collab.); *Chhayavadi Kavya men Lokamangal ki Bhavana*, 73 (crit.). *Add.* B-54, Double Storey, Ramesh Nagar, New Delhi 110015.
- Pandey, Indu Prakash. M.A. (Allahabad Univ.); D.LITT. (Utrecht Univ., Netherlands). *b.* 4.8.24, Shivrपुर, Raibareilly Dist., U.P. Teaching, presently Associate Prof., Goethe Univ., Frankfurt, West Germany, since 67. *Car.* Head, Hindi Dept., Elphinstone College, Bom., 52-63; Associate Prof., Heidelberg Univ., 63-64; Lecturer, California Univ., 64-65; Cultural Prof., Bucharest Univ., 65-67. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 12. *Majhdhar ki Bahen*, 66 (poetry); *Avadhi Lokagit aur Parampara*, 57; *Avadhi Vrat Kathayen*, 66; *Avadhi Kahavaten*, 76 (all hum., comp., second with tr.); In Eng.: *Regionalism in Hindi Novels*, 74; *Hindi Literature—Trends and Traits*, 75 (both crit.). *Add.* Berliner Strasse 19, 6231, Schwalbach/TS, West Germany.
- Pandey, Jagdish Chandra. B.A. (Meerut Univ.); PRABHAKAR (Punjab Univ.). *b.* 1.7.37, Khadgoli, Almora Dist., U.P. Service, presently with the Hindi Publication Unit, Dept. of Educ., Govt. of India. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Gagash ke Tat par*, 68; *Sangya se Pahila*, 74 (novels). *Add.* D-132, Sarojini Nagar, New Delhi 110023.
- Pandey, Jagdish Prasad. *Piyush*. B.A., 74 (Gorakhpur Univ.). *b.* 6.8.50, Gauruganj, Sultanpur, U.P. Journalism, presently working as Reporter to several newspapers. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Tathagat*, 76; *Nirajana*, 73; *Sambhavana*, 74 (poetry, last two ed.); *Pandit Ramnaresh Tripathi: Ek Yug Ek Vyakti*, 74 (essays, ed.). *Add.* Kavita Mandir, Gauriganj, Sultanpur, U.P.
- Pandey, Kedar Nath. *Prashant*. M.A. (in Hindi, Gorakhpur Univ.; in Skt., Bihar Univ.); B.ED. (Gorakhpur Univ.); SAHITYA RATNA. *b.* 1.1.43, Kotwa Narainpur, Ballia Dist., U.P. Teaching. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Prithviraj Chauhan*, 73; *Gurudakshina*, 75; *Vir Shivaji*, 76 (plays). *Add.* P.O. Kailgarh, Siwan Dist., Bihar.
- Pandey, Naresh. *Chakor*. M.A. (Bihar Univ.); B.L. (Bhagalpur Univ.). *b.* 3.1.38, Deodha, Bhagalpur Dist., Bihar. Service. *Hons.* 'Vidyasagar' (from Vikramsila Univ., Ishipur, Bhagalpur). *mt.* Angika & Hindi. Ed. *Ang Madhuri mly.*, 70; *Mg. Ed.*, *Angika qly.*, 70; Asst. Ed., *Pragatishheel Samaj mly.* *Pubs.* 10. In Angika: *Bhorko Lali*, 72 (poetry); *Bishakha*, 71 (novelette); *Kisan ka Jagabo*, 2 edns., 61; *Sarvodaya Samaj*, 63 (plays); In Angika & Hindi: *Angika ke Phakare evam Loriya*, 69 (folk-songs, ed.); In Hindi: *Ek Shakh Do Phool*, 66 (play). *Add.* Editor, *Ang Madhuri*, Shekhar Prakashan, Boring Road (West), Patna 800001
- Pandey, Prithvi Nath *Savita*. M.SC. (Agra Univ.); M.A. (Kanpur Univ.). *b.* 10.9.40, Ghani ka Pura, Sultanpur Dist., U.P. Teaching, presently Lecturer in College, Bilahari, Sultanpur, U.P. *mt.* Hindi. *Pub.* 1. *Gajendra Moksha*, 69 (poetry). *Add.* Ghani ka

- Pur, P.O. Nane Mau, Sultanpur Dist., U.P.
- Pandey, Rajendra. M.A., PH.D. (Lucknow Univ.). *b.* 1.1.35, Sitapur, U.P. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Hist., CSN College, Hardoi. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Avadh ki Loot*, 66; *Bharat ka Samskritik Itihas*, 76 (both hist., former tr. of R.W. Bird's *Dacoitee Excelsis*). *Add.* 442/2, Lucknow Road, Hardoi, U.P.
- Pandey, Ram Kailash. *Kaveesh*. M.A. (in Skt., Allahabad Univ.); SHASTRI (from Skt. Univ., Varanasi). *b.* 14.10.39, Anuan, Allahabad Dist., U.P. Teaching. *Car.* with Bhavan's Mehta Vidyashram, Baroda, 67-71; Principal, Gurukul Sanskrit College, Faizpur, U.P., 72. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. In Hindi & Skt.: *Shri Bare Hamman Ji ka Parichaya evam Hamumadashtakam*, 65 (poetry, partly comp.); In Skt.: *Bharata Satakam*, 68; *Bharatam*, 77 (both poetry). *Add.* Bhavan's Mehta Vidyashram, Bharwari, Allahabad, U.P.
- Pandey, Ram Kishore. M.A. (in Hist., Kanpur Univ.). *b.* 11.7.44, Hargaoon, Sitapur, U.P. Research Scholar. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 14. *Madhyakalin Bharat ki Sabhyata evam Samskriti (1200-1700)*, 75; *Aihikhasik Nibandh*, 76; *England ka Itihas (1815-1950)*, 76; *Krantikari France tatha Napoleon ka Yug (1789-1815)*, 76; *Bharat men Muslim Shasan ka Itihas (1206-1526)*, 76 (all hist.); In Eng.: *Life and Achievements of Khan-e-Khanan Bairam Khan*, 76 (hist.). *Add.* Maratha Line, Gudh Sugar Mills, Hargaoon, Sitapur, U.P.
- Pandey, Ramashankar. M.A., SAHITYA RATNA, SAHITYALANKAR. *b.* 2.3.30, Utrauli, Gazipur Dist., U.P. Teaching, presently with Loyola School, Jamshedpur. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 7. *Patthar ke Phool*, 71; *Indra Dhanush*, 72; *Pravah*, 76 (short stories), etc. *Add.* E/763, Sonari, Jamshedpur 831011.
- Pandey, Shivalal. *Bikaneri*. VISHARAD (from Raj. Bhasha Prachar Sabha). *b.* 15.11.31, Bikaner. Service. *mt.* Raj. *Pub.* 1. In Raj. & Hindi. *Shri Bhajanavali*, 73 (poetry). *Add.* Hanuman Hatha Mohalla, Bikaner, Rajasthan.
- Pandey, Uma, née Misra, Uma Rani (Smt.). M.A. (in Eng. & Skt., Agra Univ.; in Phil., Saugor Univ.); PH.D. (Saugor Univ.). *b.* 31.10.35, Faizabad, U.P. Research, presently Visiting Fellow, IAS. *mt.* Hindi. *Pub.* 1. *Aupanishadik Param Sat evam Mulya Siddhanta*, 73 (hum, recd. U.P. Govt. Award, 74). *Add.* C-42, Saugor University Campus, Saugor 470003.
- Pandey, Vinod Chandra. *Vinod*. M.A., 62 (Allahabad Univ.). *b.* 16.11.39, Amethi, Sultanpur, U.P. Service, presently Dy. Director, U.P. State Lottery. *Car.* City Magistrate, Faizabad, 71-72 & Lucknow, 73. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 12. *Guru Dakshina*, 61; *Vipanchi* 62; *Chakravynha*, 66; *Jnanajyoti*, 75; *Jai Subhash*, 75; *Ao Gayen Git*, 74 (all poetry, last juv., recd. U.P. Govt. Award, 76). *Add.* C 12, Govt. Qrs., Nirala Nagar, Lucknow, U.P.
- Pandey, Vishnu Kant. *Durdarshi*; *Vishnu Dirakar*. B.A., B.T. (Bihar Univ.). *b.* 7.5.33, Sangrampur, East Champaran Dist., Bihar. Writing & Journalism. *Hons.* 'Lekhan Kala Acharya' (from Sahitya Kala Parishad, Mathura). *mt.* Bhojpuri (Hindi). *Pubs.* 70. *Chand-Tare*, 57; *Ye Rang Birange Phool*, 60 (both juv.); *Ve Sahas ke Putale*, 73 (novel, juv.); *Ek Dal Teen Phool*, 59; *Jai Mahoba*, 73 (one-acts, juv.); *Champaran aur Mahatma Gandhi*, 69 (essays). *Add.* Editor, *Pari-*

kalpana, Arunodaya Bhawan, Motihari, Bihar.

Pandharipande, Vijay Manohar. B.E. (Elec.) (Nagpur Univ.); M.TECH. (IIT, Kharagpur). Teaching. *Car.* Scientific Officer, Tata Inst. of Fundamental Research, Bom., 72-74. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 2. *Andharatalya Savalya*, 73; *Patranjali*, 74 (novels). *Add.* Lecturer, Radar & Communication Centre, Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur 721302.

Pandit, Anant Vishwanath. *Gomu Kaka*. B.SC., 19 (Allahabad Univ.). *b.* 9.8.1894, Bhandara, Mah. Formerly in Glass Industry, 20-67, now ret. *mt.* Mar. *Pub.* 1. *Buddhivadachya Drishtikonatun Sri Jnaneshvar Darshan*, 74 (essay). *Add.* RK168, Roharabond, Sindri, Dhanbad Dist., Bihar.

Pandit, Bal Jagannath. M.A., LL.B. (Poona Univ.); SAHITYA VISHARAD (from Mah. Sahitya Parishad). *b.* 24.7.29, Poona. Business & Freelancing. *Car.* Formerly Pvt. Service, with Associated Cement Co. & Kirloskar Oil Engines, 57-72. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 15. *Pahile Satak*, 60; *Kumaranche Khel*, 61; *Parakrami Daura*, 73; *Cricket Chaukar*, *Shatkar*, in 2 pts., 71; *Gajalele Cricketpatu*, 73 (all on sports, third recd. Govt. of India Min. of Educ. Award, 76; last two adapt.). *Add.* 'Shri Bhau Maharaj Niketan', 1653, Sadashiv Peth, Tilak Road, Poona 411030.

Pandit, Balajinnatha. M.A., B.T. (Punjab Univ., Lahore); PH.D. (Punjab Univ.). *b.* March 1916, Kulgam, Anantnag Dist., Kashmir. Teaching, for past 36 yrs., presently with Skt. Dept., H.P. Univ. under UGC Scheme for ret. teachers. *mt.* Kasli. *Pubs.* 10. In Skt.: *Svatantryadarpana*, 64 (hum.); *Mahanubhava Saktistotratika*, 53;

Sri Saptapadihridaya Tika, 62 (comm. on rel. & phil. texts; both tr. into Hindi also); In Hindi: *Kashmira Saiva Darsana*, 74; *Shri Sivastuti*, 75 (both hum., latter tr. from Kash.); In Eng.: *Aspects of Kashmir Saivism*, 77 (hum.). *Add.* Manor House, P.O. Summer Hill, Simla 171005.

Pandit, Bhavani Shankar Shridhar. M.A. (Nagpur Univ.). *b.* 28.4.06, Wai, Satara Dist., Mah. Formerly Teaching, now ret. *Car.* Head, Dept. of Mar., Nagpur Univ., 56-65. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 25. *Sant Samagam*, 61 (essays); *Adhmik Marathi Kavita*, 2 edns., 52; *Sannichaya (Purvardha & Uttarardha)*, 60; *Keshavsut—Panch Chintanika*, 61; *Tambe Anityanche Giti-kavya*, 71; *Adhmik Kaviteche Pranete*, 75 (all crit.). *Add.* 'Shridhar Sadan', Shradhanand Peth, South Ambazari Road, Nagpur 440010.

Pandit, Raghunath Vishnu. *Ravi.* B.A. (Poona Univ.). *b.* 8.4.17, Ribandar, Goa. Writing, Publishing & Farming. *Hons.* Doctor of Leadership in Poetry, 69 (Quezon, Philippines); Hon. Fellow, Intercontinental Biog. Assn., Dartmouth Devon, England, 72; also recd. World Poetry Society's Distinguished Service Citation, 73. *mt.* Kon. *Pubs.* 27. *Ailem Tashem Gailen*, 63; *Mhajem Uttar Gavdyachem*, 63; *Urtalem Tem Roop. Dhartalem*, 63; *Renventlim Pavlam*, 69; *Dorya Gazota*, 75 (all poetry, also tr. into Hindi, Kan., Eng. & Portuguese); *Bhurgiyanlem Jyog*, 76 (Diary, partly tr. into Hindi & Eng.). *Add.* Block No. 12, Bambolkar Bldg., Fontainhas, Panaji, Goa.

Pandit, née Deshpande, Tara (Smt.). M.A. (Delhi Univ.). *b.* 15.9.28, Jalgaon Jamod, Khamgaon Dist., Mah. Journalism. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 6. *Guna ani Paru*, 67; *Khavyacha Bahula*, 73;

- Chhota Sainik*, 73; *Chhote Shastrajna*, 74 (first adapt. of Paul Jacks Bonzon's French novel *The Orphans of Simitra*, last three trs. respectively of Abanindranath Tagore's Bengali novel *Kshirer Putul*, of Sholokhov's *The Bastard* & N. Nosov's *The Happy Family*, both Russian; last recd. Soviet Land-Nehru Award, 74); *Bengali Bhashechi Olakh*, 65 (lang. guide, in collab.). *Add.* Amulya Mansion, 53, Mukherji Road, Calcutta 700026.
- Pandohal, Gurdev Singh.** M.A. (Punjab Univ.); M.ED. (H.P. Univ.). *b.* 28.9.32, Barwali Khurd, Ludhiana Dist., Punj. Service, with the Educ. Dept., Punj. Govt. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 3. *Madhoshi*, 75; *Vijay Pattar*, 74 (both poetry, latter tr. from Persian of Guru Gobind Singh's *Zafarnama*); *Gajra*, 76 (short stories). *Add.* Iqbal Market, Behlole Pur Road, Samrala, Ludhiana Dist., Punjab.
- Pandotra, Hans Raj.** M.A. (in Hindi, Punjab Univ.). *b.* 18.2.27, Udhampur, J & K. Service, presently with Central Information Service. *mt.* Dogri. *Pubs.* 2. In Dogri & Hindi: *Dogri Hindi Sabdakosh*, 74 (lex.); In Hindi: *Hindi Patra Nibandhi Kala*, 52 (essays). *Add.* R 482, New Rajendra Nagar, New Delhi 110060.
- Panduranga Rao, I. Murali** M.A., PH.D. (both in Hindi, Nagpur Univ.). *b.* 15.3.30, Ilapavulur, Prakasam Dist., A.P. Service, in the present position since 81. *Car.* Hindi Educ. Officer, A.P., 58-61; Regional Officer, M.H.A., 61-64; Senior Research Officer (Hindi), 64-71 & later OSD, 71-81, UPSC. *A & P.* A.P. Govt. Award for tr., 67. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 14. *Chaturvimsati*, 71; *Kamayani*, 74; *Sri Kamakshi Vilas*, 74 (poetry, second tr. of Jai Shankar Prasad's epic poem & third of *Markandeya Puranam* from Skt.); In Hindi: *Das Barah Din Baba ke Sath*, 75 (memoirs); *Andhra Hindi Rupak*, 60; *Sant Tyagaraj*, 75 (crit.). *Add.* Director (Hindi), Union Public Service Commission, New Delhi 110011.
- Pandurangi, Krishnacharya Tamana-**
charya. *Visvamangala.* M.A. (in Skt., B.H. Univ.); VEDANTA VIDWAN (Mysore); MIMAMSA SIROMANI (Annamalai Univ.). *b.* 1.12.18, Tumminakatti, Dharwar Dist., Kar. Teaching, presently Prof. of Sanskrit, Bang. Univ., since 68. *Car.* Head, Skt. Dept., Kar. College, Dharwar, 54-68; Upakulapati, Purnaprajna Vidyapitha, Bang., since 72. *Hons.* 'Darsana Ratna' (from Vidvatsabha, Bang.); 'Mimamsa Bhushana' (from Raghavendrasamy Mutt, Mantralaya); 'Sastranidi' (from Pejavar Mutt). *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 20. *Kavya Sastra Vinoda*, 58; *Kalidasana Saundaryadrishti*, 64 (crit.); *Upanishad Darsana*, in 2 vols., 64 & 67 (phil. exposition); In Skt.: *Upanishad Rupakani*, 68; *Nabhovani Rupakani*, 58 (radio-plays, former adapt.); In Skt. & Kan.: *Tattva Manjari*, 75 (text, ed., with tr. in Kan.). *Add.* 132/4, III Block, Jayanagar, Bangalore 560011.
- Pandya, Ashok Kumar.** *Dadubhai.* *b.* 15.9.53, Khodan, Banswara Dist., Raj. Business. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Niruttara*, 75; *Tisra Netra*, 77 (both poetry); In Guj.: *Anand Dip*, 74 (poetry). *Add.* Uma Palace, Khodan, Banswara Dist., Rajasthan.
- Pandya, Batukray Harilal.** L.C. P.S. (Bom.). *b.* 6.10.18, Gandhada Swamina, Bhavnagar Dist., Guj. Medical Practice. *mt.* Guj. Ed. *Mehfil*, 57-60. *Pubs.* 2. *Panchamrita*, 61; *Svapnamandira*, 62 (both poetry, latter of Kapil Thakker Majnoo, ed. in collab.). *Add.* 621 B, Harlaxmi, Geeta

Chowk, Bhavnagar, Gujarat.

Pandya, Bhanuprasad Moolshanker. M.A. (Guj. Univ.). *b.* 24.4.32, Tarvada, Amreli Dist., Guj. Teaching, presently Prof. of Guj., J.J. Kundaliya Arts & Comm. College, Rajkot. *A & P.* recd. Kumar Chandrak of *Kumar* mly., 69; Kavita Puraskar of *Kavita* bi-mly. thrice, all for poetry, etc. *mt.* Guj. *Pub.* 1. *Adoad*, 72 (poetry, recd. Guj. State Prize). *Add.* Z/90, Housing Board Colony, Kalawad Road, Rajkot, Gujarat.

Pandya, Divyakshakumar Mukundrai. *Madhukant.* M.A., 69 (Saurashtra Univ.); B.ED., 67 (Guj. Univ.). *b.* 23.2.47, Bom. Teaching. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 6. *Karnabharaman Karna—Ek Mulyankana*, 72; *Bhasa-kṛta Pratima—Ek Navun Drshtibindu*, 75; *G.M. Tripathi tatha Rajanishjini Premadharma Mimansa*, 76; *Kathopanishad—Ek Abhyasa*, 77; *Bharatiya Darsanoman Atmatattva, Moksha ane Pramanavichar*, 73; *Dharma ane Tattvajnan: Anyanya Sambandha*, 74 (all crit., fifth comp. and last tr.). *Add.* 2, Shri Pushpa Society, Opp. Fulwadi, 2245, Krishnanagar, Bhavnagar, Gujarat 364002.

Pandya, Hira Purnanand, née Bhatt,—Vallabhdas (Smt.). B.A. (Bom. Univ.); S.T.C., KOVID (RBPS, Wardha). *b.* 30.7.30, Bom. Formerly Teaching, 57-65, presently Supervisor, Montessori Dept., Fellowship School, Bom. *A & P.* recd. Bhakta Kavi Shivjibhai Kala Mandir Trust Award. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 3. *Anand Gunjan*, 3 edns., 70; *Him Kona Mane Shodho*, 74; *Anand Darshan*, 76 (all poetry). *Add.* 341, Municipal Blocks, 4th Floor, Nana Chawk, Bombay 400007.

Pandya, Kamalashanker Lallubhai. *Prolet.* B.COM. (Guj. Vidyapith). *b.* 20.10.04, Rajpipla, Broach Dist.,

Guj. Social Worker. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 2. *Veran Jivan*, 2 edns., 73 (autobiog., recd. Guj. Govt. Prize); *Hind Kaye Raste*, 35 (tr. of Jawaharlal Nehru's *Whither India*). *Add.* Shalimar Chambers, Opp. Sardar Bhavan, Modikhana Road, Baroda 390001.

Pandya, Natavarlal Kuberbhai. *Ushanas.* M.A., 45; T.D., 44 (both Bom. Univ.); KOVID (RBPS, Wardha). *b.* 28.9.20, Savli, Baroda Dist., Guj. Teaching, presently Principal, J.P. Shroff Arts College, Valsad, Guj. *A & P.* recd. State Award six times; Kumar Chandrak, 59; Narmad Gold Medal, 71; Ranjitram Gold Medal, 72; Nanalal Prize, 75, etc. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 16. *Prasoon*, 55; *Trin no Grah*, 64; *Spandane Chhanda*, 68; *Ashvattha*, 75; *Vyakul Vaishnav*, 77 (all poetry, fourth recd. S.A. Award, 76); *Mulyankano*, 79 (crit.). *Add.* Laxmi Sheri, Madan Wad, Valsad, Gujarat.

Pandya, Paramsukh Jhaverbhai. B.A., 18 (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 1897, Nadiad, Kaira Dist., Guj. Formerly Business, now Writing. *Car.* Mg. Director of a Pub. Firm, 18-60. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 16. *Mira Hari Darshan ki Pyasi*, 65 (play, recd. Guj. Govt. Prize). Has written several other plays, adapt. from or based on Eng. originals. *Add.* Jala Vihar, Juhu Tara, Bombay 400054.

Pandya, Rajnikumar Devram. B.A., B.COM. (Guj. Univ.). *b.* 6.7.38, Jetpur, Rajkot Dist., Guj. Service. *A & P.* recd. Savita & Dhumketu gold medals. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 2. *Khalel*, 75 (short stories); *Brothers Karmazov ane Dostoevsky*, 67 (crit., comp.). *Add.* Khodpura, Gin-plot, Near Bridge, P.O. Jetpur, Rajkot Dist., Gujarat.

Pandya, Ramesh Chhaganlal. *Aaras.* M.A., B.ED. (M.S. Univ.). *b.* 17.7.37,

- Dharampur, Bulsar Dist., Guj. Teaching. *mt. Guj. Pubs.* 5. *Chaalna*, 69; *Taras*, 74; *Neelam*, 67; *Bapune*, 71; *Spandan*, 73 (all poetry, last three ed.). *Add.* Sultan Pura, Golwad, Baroda 390001.
- Pandya, Savailal Ishvarlal. B.A., 28; B.T., 39 (both Bom. Univ.). *b.* 17.11.04, Panchchhegam, Bhavnagar Dist., Guj. Formerly Teaching, now ret. & Writing. *Car.* Headmaster, Vinay Mandir High School, Wadhwan, Guj.; Sir J. High School, Lakhtar, Surendranagar Dist., 49-59. *mt. Guj. Pubs.* 5. *Kavyaganga*, 56; *Meghmala*, 71 (both poetry); *Sutpranayna Gayak Botadkar*, 70 (biog., reed. Botadkar Cent. Committee Award, 70); In Skt.: *Girvana Gunjanani*, 66 (poetry, also tr. into Guj. by the author himself); In Eng.: *Broken Accents*, 30 (poetry). *Add.* 402 B, Opp. Anand Vihar Akhada, Prabhudas Talav Area, Krishnanagar, Bhavnagar, Gujarat 364001.
- Pandya, Vishnukumar Kuberal. *b.* 19.10.21, Vadnagar, Mehsana Dist., Guj. Journalism, presently Ed. *Samprasad mly.* *Car.* was Ed., Guj. Section, British High Commission, Delhi & Bom., 48-76; Asst. Ed., *Shree Sayaji Vijaya*, 46-48. *mt. Guj. Pubs.* 8. *Dilhi Sagai*, 59; *Sankalpa*, 64; *Zankhana*, 67 (short stories); *Apani Aspas*, 66 (sketches); *Sanput*, 71 (parables); *Englandman Pistalis Divas ane Bija Lekho*, 77 (trav.). *Add.* Flat No. 11, Badri Vishal Society, Near Dhake Colony, J.P. Road, Andheri (West), Bombay.
- Pandya, Vitthal. KOVID (in Hindi). *b.* 21.1.23, Kabodara, Sabarkanta Dist., Guj. Writing. *mt. Guj. Pubs.* 41. *Meetha Jalna Meen*, 58; *Chirparichit* 64; *Jantar Mantar*, 66; *Sat Janamna Darwaja*, 68 (novels, last reed Guj. Govt. prize); *Rasik Priya*, 62; *Asakti*, 73 (short stories). *Add.* 314/D, Rajesh Park, Pipe Line, Santacruz, Bombay 400055.
- Paneri, Hamendra Kumar. M.A. (in Hindi, Raj. Univ.); PH.D. (Udaipur Univ.). *b.* 1.1.42, Udaipur. Teaching, presently Asst. Prof. in Hindi, Udaipur Univ. *mt. Mewari (Raj.). Pub.* 1. In Hindi. *Svatantryottar Hindi Upanyas: Mulya-Sankraman*, 74 (crit.). *Add.* Sundar Radio Service, Mandi Road, Udaipur, Rajasthan.
- Pani, Jibanananda. *Jiwan Pani*. B.SC. (HONS.); B.ED. (both Utkal Univ.). *b.* 13.3.33, Pratapur, Mayurbhanj Dist., Orissa. Service, with Sangeet Natak Akademi, since 70. *Car.* Dist. Social Educ. Officer, 60-68; Dist. Inspector of Schools, 68-70, in Orissa Govt. *mt. Oriya. Pubs.* 2. *Lorca-uka Kavita*, 72 (tr. of Lorca's poems from Eng.); In Eng.: *Ravana Chhaya*, 77 (on folk-art). *Add.* Asst. Secretary, Sangeet Natak Akademi, Rabindra Bhavan, Ferozeshah Road, New Delhi 110001.
- Panicker, A.G. Narayana. VIDWAN (in Mal., Ker. Univ.). *b.* 1.4.37, Thiruvanchoor, Kottayam Dist., Ker. Assistant in High School. *mt. Mal. Pub.* 1. *Poomottugal*, 76 (play). *Add.* Poovathummood, P.O. Kottayam, Kerala 686019.
- Panicker, Kumaran Padmanabhan. *b.* 1.8.03, Vakkom, Trivandrum Dist., Ker. Medical Practice. *mt. Mal. Pubs.* 7. *Oru Chinta*, 31; *Asokavanattile Sita*, 32; *Sivagiri*, 35; *Trishna*, 43; *Simhanadam*, 46; *Suprabhatam*, 48 (all poetry). *Add.* Lekshmy Nursing Home, P.O. Kilimanoor, Trivandrum Dist., Kerala.
- Panigrahi, Kalindi Charan. *Agabola*. B.A., 24 (Patna Univ.). *b.* 2.7.01, Vishwanathpur, Puri Dist., Orissa. Writing. *Hons. Fellow, S.A.; 'Padma*

- Bhushan'; D.LITT. (*hon. cau.*, from Sambalpur Univ.). *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 33. *Chhuritiye Loda*, 50; *Amar Sahid*, 54 (both poetry); *Matira Manisha*, 30; *Ajira Manisha*, 57 (novels, former tr. into several Ind. langs. & Eng.); *Mo Kathati Sarinahi*, 57 (short stories); *Piya Dassi*, 33 (play). Collected Works, *Kalindi Rachanachaya*, pub. in 3 vols. *Add.* 'Swapnapuri', Pithapur, Cuttack 753001.
- Panigrahi, Krishna Chandra.** M.A., 37; D.PHIL., 54 (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 1.2.12, Khiching, Mayurbhanj Dist., Orissa. UGC Scholar. *Car.* Lecturer, Reader & Prof. in Hist. & also Curator, Orissa State Museum, Govt. of Orissa, 44-54 & 61-68; Asst. Supt. & later Supt., Archaeological Survey of India, 54-61; Prof. of Hist., Berhampur Univ., 68-72. *Hons.* 'Padma Shri', 76. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 10. *Prabandha Manasa*, 72 (essays); *Itihasa o Kimbadanti*, 64; *Sarala Sahityar Aitihasika Chitra*, 76 (hum.); In Eng.: *Sarala Dasa*, 75 (biog.); *Archaeological Remains at Bhubaneswar*, 61; *Chronology of the Bhaumakaras and Somavanshis of Orissa*, 61 (both archaeol.). *Add.* Sant Sahi, Cuttack 753001.
- Panigrahi, Umesh Chandra.** *Jajabar; Beduin*, etc. *b.* 28.3.17, Raruan, Mayurbhanj Dist., Orissa. Writing & Journalism. *Hons.* Citation of Honour, 74 (from Orissa Sahitya Academy); Doctor of Leadership in Lit., 70 (from International Academy of Leadership, Manila, Philippines). *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 23. *Prachi o Pratichi*, 54; *Nabajatak*, 56; *Ashramika*, 57 (short stories); *Kete Janapad: Kete Jivana*, Vol. 1, 74 (belles-lettres); *Patha Praute*, 2nd edn., 50; *Yatri*, 2nd edn., 58 (both trav.). *Add.* Pallee Nivas, P.O. Raruan, Mayurbhanj Dist., Orissa 757035.
- Panigrahy, Nikhilanand.** M.Sc. (Sambalpur Univ.); KOVID (in Hindi, Wardha). *b.* 20.12.47, Dhanantar, Ganjam Dist., Orissa. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Physics. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 2. *Yatha Rabauasya Mandodari*, 76 (novel); *Cartoon*, 73 (short stories). *Add.* 1st Chandra Prabha Street, Utkal Ashrama Road, Berhampur, Ganjam Dist., Orissa.
- Paniker, K. Ayyappa.** *Tulasi.* M.A. (Ker. Univ.); A.M. & PH.D. (Indiana Univ., USA). *b.* 12.9.30, Kavalam, Alleppey Dist., Ker. Teaching, presently Reader in Eng., Ker. Univ. *Car.* Lecturer in Eng., CMS College, Kottayam; Univ. College & M.G. College, Trivandrum; Fulbright Fellow, 69-71; participated in Struga Poetry Festival, Yugoslavia, 75. *A & P.* recd. Ker. Sahitya Academi Award & Kalyani Krishna Menon Prize. *mt.* Mal. Founder Ed., *Kerala Kavita*; Ed. *Kerala University Youth.* *Pubs.* 2. *Ayyappa Panikerude Kritikal*, 74 (poetry); In Eng.: *A Short History of Malayalam Literature*, 77. *Add.* 111, Sarovaram, Gandhi Nagar, Trivandrum, Kerala 695014.
- Panikkar.** *See also under Panicker, Paniker.*
- Panikkar, G.N.** M.A. (in Eng., Bihar Univ.); POST M.A. DIP. IN ENG. (Ker. Univ.). *b.* 27.6.37, Vengancor, Trivandrum Dist., Ker. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Eng., University College, Trivandrum. *Car.* with the State Inf. Dept., Ker. as Dist. Inf. Officer, Editor, etc., 58-67. *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* 15. *Irutinte Thazhwarakal*, 64; *Katha Yingane*, 69; *Manasse Ni Sakshi*, 75 (novels); *Main Road*, 61; *Pratyasayude Tilakkam*, 73 (short stories); *Dostoersky*, 71 (crit.). *Add.* 'Pradeepthi', Pangode, Trivandrum 695006.

Panikkassery, Velayudhan. SAHITYA VISHARAD (in Mal.). b. 30.3.34, Engandiyur, Trichur Dist., Ker. Librarian. *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* 15. *Karoor Munal Kovilan Vare*, 62 (sketches); *Doctor Palpo*, 70 (biog.); *Sancharikalum Charitrakaramarum*, 71; *Keralam Arunooru Kollam Munpu*, 62; *Keralam Pathinanchum Pathinarum Noottandukalil*, 63; *Ibu Batuta kanda India*, 65 (all hist., last three tr.). *Add.* P.O. Engandiyur, Trichur Dist., Kerala 680615.

Panjwani, Ram Partabrai. B.A. (Bom. Univ.). b. 20.11.11, Larkana, Sind, now in Pak. Teaching, presently holds H.K. Chainani Chair of Cultural Activities & Dramatics in Colleges of Hyderabad (Sind) Collegiate Board, Bom. *Car.* Formerly Prof., D.J. Sind College, Karachi, 37-47; Head, Sindhi, Dept., Jai Hind College, Bom., 47-74 & at Bom. Univ., 74-77; was Justice of the Peace (Special Exec. Magistrate). *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 24. *Sharnila*, 42; *Maya jo Moha*, 57 (novels); *Ajib Akhaniyun*, 58; *Anokha Azimooda*, 62; *Tuhinja Munhinja Tajrooba*, 76 (short stories, second won S.A. Award, 65); *Sipoon*, 76 (essays). *Add.* 8, Qureshi Mahal, Near Mahim Station, Mahim, Bombay 400016.

Pankaja, Ananthaswami, née Tadamari Srinivasachar (Smt.). VIDWAN (in Hindi). b. 20.4.32, Pavagada, Tumkur Dist., Kar. Formerly High School Teacher, 63-73. *A & P.* recd. Min. of Educ. & Social Welfare Award, 70-71. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 14. All in Kan. *Sogasugati*, 68; *Bangarada Bale*, 69; *Sukhasvapna*, 70; *Ragasudha*, 71; *Anuraga-Bandhana*, 72; *Prema-Sangama*, 73 (novels). *Add.* C/o K. Ananthaswami, Advocate, 112, Sampige Road, Malleswaram, Bangalore 560003.

Pankaja, Nuggihalli (Smt.). b. 2.6.29,

Bang. Housewife. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 12. *Kaveriya Artarava*, 67; *Barale Innu Yamune*, 68; *Malaya-Maruta*, 70; *Vina, O Vina*, 73; *Mugila Minchu*, 74 (novels). *Add.* 18, Fourth Main Rd., Malleswaram, Bangalore 560003.

Panneer Chelvan. *Tharangal.* TAMIZH VIDWAN (Mad. Univ.). b. 15.2.42, Tharangambadi, Thanjavur Dist., T.N. Teaching *mt.* Tam. Mg. Ed., *Manakkam mly.*, for 2 yrs. *Pubs.* 2. *Narunthumar*, 72; *Aimpathigam*, 74 (poetry). *Add.* 12, Vinayagar Palayam, Tharangambadi, via Mayiladuthurai, T.N. 609313.

Pant, Ashok Kumar. M.A. (in Hindi, Vikram Univ.; in Hist., Agra Univ.); B.ED. (Agra Univ.). b. 25.8.42, Almorah. Teaching. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 10. *Navodaya*, 68; *Agnil Lahren*, 77 (both poetry); *Vedana ki Lahren*, 70; *Parai Dal ka Panchi*, 75 (short stories); *Gandhi Satabdi anr Bharat*, 70; *Chintan Amuchintan*, in 2 pts., 73 & 74 (crit., former recd. Raj. Educ. Dept. Award). *Add.* Senior Teacher in Hindi, Rajakiya Uccha Madhyamik Vidyalaya, Cama, Bharatpur Dist., Rajasthan.

Pant, Dinu Bhai. PRABHAKAR (in Hindi, Punjab Univ.). b. March 1917, Pantahal, Udhampur Dist., J & K. Service, presently with Kash. Admn. Service. *Hous.* Robe of Honour from J & K Academy, 74. *mt.* Dogri. *Pubs.* 7. *Guttlon*, 44; *Mangu di Chabil*, 45; *Vir Gulab*, 46; *Dadi te Man*, 58 (all poetry); *Sarpanch*, 59; *Svarg ki Khoj*, 63 (plays). *Add.* 211, Pacci Dhokki, Jammu, J & K.

Pant, née Pande, Gauri (Smt.). b. 28.8.20, Nainital. Housewife. *Hous.* recd. Cert. of Merit from International Who's Who in Poetry, UK, 72. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. All in Eng. *Weeping Season*, 71; *Voodoo*, 72; *Stair-*

- case 17, 73 (all poetry). *Add.* A-64, Nizamuddin East, New Delhi 110013.
- Pantawane, Gangadhar.** M.A. (Nagpur Univ.). *b.* 28.7.37, Nagpur. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Mar., Marathwada Univ. *A & P.* recd. Bom. Journalists Forum Award for editing Best Diwali Number, 76. *mt.* Mar. *Ed.* *Asmitadarsa* bi-mly. since 67. *Pubs.* 5. *Muknayak*, 76 (biog.); *Kille Panhala te Kille Vishalgada*, 67 (memoirs); *Mulyavedh*, 74; *Vidrohache Pani Petale Ahe*, 76 (both crit.); *Dhanma Charcha*, 64 (hum., tr. from Eng. of Francis's *Discourses*). *Add.* 37, Laxmi Colony, Cantt., Aurangabad, Maharashtra.
- Panvalkar, Shri Da.** *b.* 13.2.28, Sangli. Service. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 4. *Gajga*, 63; *Audumbar*, 63; *Surya*, 68; *Eka Nrityacha Janma*, 75 (short stories, second and third recd. Mah. State Awards, 66-67 & 68-69). *Add.* 13/3, Talamkiwadi, KSA Building, 1st Floor, Jawaji Dadaji Marg, Bombay 400007 or C/o Mauj Prakashan Gruh, Khatawadi, Girgaum, Bombay 400004.
- Paralikar, Padmakar Mukundrao.** *Ashok Paralikar.* B.A. (Osmania Univ.); B.ED. (Marathwada Univ.). *b.* 19.10.36, Hyderabad. Teaching. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 5. *Hyderabad Mukti-Sangramatil Ajnat Katha*, 75 (stories based on current events); *Tyache Ase Zhale*, 2nd edn., 72; *Halahal Amritat Nahale*, 75 (plays, former tr. into Hindi & Kan.); *Marathi Vyakaran*, 2nd edn., 74 (gram.). *Add.* 'Sarthak', Shivajinagar, Parbhani, Maharashtra 431401.
- Paramashivaiah, J.S.** *Jeeshampa.* M.A. (in Kan.); PH.D. (in Folklore) (both Mys. Univ.). *b.* 12.11.33, Ambalajeerahalli, Mandya Dist., Kar. Teaching. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 50. *Dibbadache*, 53 (poetry); *Sidila Marigahu*, 64 (novel); *Medara Kalhu*, 70 (essays); *Muddu Paddu*, 67 (juv.); *Avara Nenedevari*, 60 (folk-songs, ed.); *Kannada Janapada Kathagahu*, 70 (folk-tales, ed.). Has comp. & ed. several vols. of Kan. folk lit. *Add.* Professor of Folklore, Institute of Kannada Studies, Manasagangotri, Mysore 570006.
- Paranjoti, Violet (Kum.).** M.A., L.T., PH.D. (Mad. Univ.); M.ED. (Birmingham Univ.). *b.* 27.3.01, Bangalore. Formerly Teaching, now ret. *Car.* Head, Dept. of Educ., Isabella Thoburn College, Lucknow; Reader, Lucknow Univ. *Hons.* Dorothy Cadbury Fellow (of Selly Oak Colleges, UK). *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 9. All in Eng. *Saiva Siddhanta*, 38; *John F. Kennedy; East and West in Indian Education; The Legacy of Victor Paranjoti; As Evangelist on the Indian Scene; The Cross and Crown* (all hum.). *Add.* Kismet, 3rd Floor, Colaba Road, Bombay 400005.
- Parantbaman, Allikuzhi Krishnasamy.** *Kiran.* M.A. (Mad. Univ.). Formerly Teaching, now Writing and Publishing, after ret. *Car.* Lecturer in Tam., Thiagarajar College, Madurai, 50-67. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 14. *Marumalarchi Kavitaigal*, 58; *Engal Tottam*, 64 (poetry, latter juv., recd. Govt. of India Juv. Lit. Prize); *Vazhkai Kalai*, 55 (essay); *Madurai Nayakkar Varalarn*, 60 (hum.); *Nalla Tamil Ezuda Vendunna?*, 55 (gram.); *Kavignaraga*, 64 (prosody & gram.). *Add.* Alli Nilayam, 18, Muthu Mudali St., P.O. Vepery, Madras 600007.
- Parashar, Narain Chand.** M.A. (in Eng. Lit.); DIP. IN CHINESE & JAPANESE, CERT. COURSE IN GERMAN & TAM. *b.* 5.8.34, Sera, Hamirpur Dist., H.P. Formerly Teaching; MP (Lok Sabha), 71-77 & since 80; Mem., G.C., S.A.

- Car.* Lecturer in Eng., DAV College, Delhi. *A & P.* recd. H.P. State Award for Promotion of Himachal (Pahari) Lang. & Lit., 70. *mt.* Himachali (Pahari). Ed. *Him Dara* in Himachali & *Yug Disha*, Hindi wly. *Pubs.* 2. *Him Pnyan*, 76 (short stories); *Grayeen Kanen Tisra Gran*, 74-75 (play). *Add.* 9, Mahadev Road, New Delhi 110001.
- Parasharya, Mukundrai Vijayashanker.** *Akinchana, Makanji*, etc. B.A. (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 13.2.14, Morvi, Rajkot Dist., Guj. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 18. *Archana*, 38; *Sansrnti*, 41; *Kanth Chatakano*, 71 (all poetry, first in collab.); *Urmila*, 43 (novel); *Mara Guruni Vato*, 76 (essay); In *Skt.*: *Anuchintanam*, 66 (essay, ed.). *Add.* 1194, Bharatkunj, Krishnanagar, Bhavnagar, Gujarat.
- Parasnis, Shripad Ramchandra.** M.A. (in *Skt.* & Eng., 25; in Mar., 27; both Bom. Univ.). *b.* 17.4.01, Vikhale, Satara Dist., Mah. Formerly Teaching, now ret. *Car.* Supt., New Eng. School, Satara, 33-41; Vice-Principal, Fergusson College, Poona, 50-58. *A & P.* recd. Bhai Parmanand Prize of Bom. Univ. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 10. *Namdar Gokhale-yanche Charitra*, 28; *Isaac Newton-che Charitra*, 29 (biogs.); *Raghnath Panditanche Nala Damayanti* 31; *Jnanesvari*, 16th Chap., 74 (crit. ed., latter in collab.). *Add.* Chandanban Apartments, 1105/4, Model Colony, Poona 411016.
- Pardeshi, Mannalal Sharma.** *See* Sharma, Mannalal. *Pardeshi.*
- Pareek, Buddhi Prakash.** M.A. (Raj. Univ.); *VISHARAD* (Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, Allahabad). *b.* 31.12.22, Jaipur. Formerly Teaching, now ret. *mt.* Raj. *Pubs.* 6. *Chuntkya*, 2 edns., 58; *Chabarka*, 2 edns., 64; *Tirsa*, 66; *Kaldar*, 69; *Indar Sun Interview*, 69; *Main Gayo Chand Par Ek Bar*, 69 (all poetry). *Add.* 2486/20, Purani Basti, Jaipur 302001.
- Pareek, Onkar.** B.A. (Raj. Univ.); *DIP*. IN CO-OP. EDUC. & TRAINING. *b.* 26.3.34, Bikaner. Freelance Writing. *Car.* was with Rajasthan Sahitya Academy, Udaipur, 66-75; Sub-ed., *Lokmat & Pragati* wlies. *mt.* Raj. *Pubs.* 6. *Morpankh*, 68 (lyrics); In Raj. & Hindi: *Jai Sahakar*, 65 (poetry); In Hindi: *Ek Pankh Akash*, 70 (poetry); *Sahakarita se Grama Swaraj*, 64; *Sahakarita aur Samajavad*, 66 (hum.). *Add.* Songiri Well, Bikaner, Rajasthan.
- Pareek, Satyendra.** M.A., 65 (in Hindi); PH.D., 74 (both Raj. Univ.). *b.* 4.11.41, Ajmer. Teaching. *mt.* Raj. *Pubs.* 17. All in Hindi. *Jalte Angare*, 68; *Ek aur Dayra*, 70; *No Vacancy*, 71 (novels); *Pyasa Dariya*, 71; *Parasmani*, 75 (plays); *Shah aur Maat*, 69 (radio-plays). *Add.* Lecturer in Hindi, Government College, Tonk, Rajasthan.
- Parekh.** *See also under Parikh.*
- Parekh, Madhusudan Hiralal. Priyadarshi.** M.A., PH.D. (Guj. Univ.). *b.* 14.7.23, Ahmedabad. Teaching, presently Prof. of Guj., H.K. Arts College, Ahmedabad. *mt.* Guj. Ed. *Buddhi Prakash.* *Pubs.* over 15. *Apan Badhan*, 75; *Makhanlal*, in 2 pts., *Murakh Raj, Vamanji nan Deshaman*, 76 (stories, latter juv.); *Sudi Sopari*, 67 (essays); *Natya Kusumo*, 61 (one-acts); *Augreji Sahitya nun Achaman* (crit., recd. Kumar Chandrak Award); *Arvachin Gnjaraata nun Rekha Darshan*, 76 (cult. hist. of Mod. Guj., ed.). *Add.* A/3, Lincoln Apartments, Ideal Colony, Maninagar, Ahmedabad 380008.
- Parekh, Nagindas. Granthakeeta.** BHASHA-VISHARAD, 25 (Guj. Vidyapith); PG. STUDY IN VISVA-BHARATI, 25-26. *b.*

- 30.8.03, Valsad, Guj. Teaching. Car. joined Freedom Movement & was jailed thrice; taught at Guj. Vidya-pith; later in H.K. Arts College, 55-70. *mt. Guj. Pubs.* 85. *Gitanjali ane Bija Kavyo*, 42 (tr. of Rabindranath Tagore's poetry); *Shubh Sandesh*, 65 (tr. of the Bible); *Rasagangadhar*, in 2 pts., 74-75 (tr.); *Abhinavano Rasavichar ane Bija Lekho*, 69; *Rasagangadhar ni Bhumika*, 72 (both crit., former recd. S.A. Award, 70 & latter in collab.). *Add.* 21, Sardar Patel Nagar, Ahmedabad 380006.
- Parekh, Somabhai Dhulabhai.** M.A., 47 (Bom. Univ.); M.ED., 52; PH.D. 61 (both M.S. Univ.). *b.* 18.10.18, Rania, Baroda Dist., Guj. Research, presently Research Officer, Oriental Institute, M.S. Univ., Baroda, since 58. *Car.* Lecturer in Guj., M.S. Univ., 57. *mt. Guj. Pubs.* 4. *Pancadandani Varta*, 74 (study in folklore); *Pracina Phagu Samgraha*, 55; *Pancakhyana Balavabodha*, Pt. 1, 63; *Hanumira Prabandha*, 73 (old Guj. texts, ed.). *Add.* Modikhana, Shukla's Khadaki, Baroda 390001.
- Parihar, Madan Mohan.** *b.* 22.11.29, Jodhpur. Book Business. *mt. Raj. Pub.* 1. In Hindi. *Jalti Rahe Mashal Re*, 59 (poetry). Has also published several anthologies of poetry in collab. *Add.* 129/1 A, Sardarpura, Jodhpur, Rajasthan.
- Parikh, Dhiru (Bhai) Ishverlal.** M.A., PH.D. (both Guj. Univ.). *b.* 31.8.33, Viramgam, Ahmedabad. Teaching, presently Lecturer, School of Languages, Guj. Univ.; was Trustee, Nanalal Smarak Trust for 2 yrs. *A & P.* recd. Kumar Chandrak for poetry & crit., 71. *mt. Guj. Ed. Kavilok bimly. Pubs.* 3. *Kantakni Khushbo*, 64 (short stories); *Kalaman Koryan Nam*, 77 (pen-portraits); *Rajendra Shah*, 77 (crit.). *Add.* 'Lavanya', Vijay Park, Navrangpura, Ahmedabad 380009.
- Parikh, Pravinchandra Ambaprasad.** M.A. (in Eng. Lit., Guj. Univ.). *b.* 9.8.48, Viramagam, Ahmedabad Dist., Guj. Teaching. *mt. Guj. Pub.* 1. In Eng. *Effusions*, 76 (poetry). *Add.* Lecturer in English, Navgujarat Arts College, Asram Road, Ahmedabad 380013.
- Parikh, Priyakant Kantilal.** M.A., 60 (M.S. Univ.). *b.* 1.1.37, Rajpipla, Bharuch Dist., Guj. Teaching, presently Prof. of Guj., Navgujarat College, Ahmedabad. *mt. Guj. Pubs.* 14. *Navi Dharti*, 66; *Piya Been Awat Nahin Chain*, 67; *Dhumas Chhayo Pantha*, 69; *Kan Varso, Kan Vikharao*, 71; *Milan*, 74 (novels, first also tr. into Hindi); *Tutati Khitijo*, 76 (short stories). *Add.* 8, Megh Varsha Apartments, Champaner Bus Stand, Ahmedabad 380013.
- Parikh, Vipin Chhotalal.** B.COM. (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 17.10.32, Bom. Business. *mt. Guj. Pub.* 1. *Ashanka*, 75 (poetry). *Add.* 12, Ratan Mansion, 2nd Khetwadi Lane, Bombay 400004.
- Parimala Someswar Gelli (Smt.).** M.SC. (in Chem.). *b.* 9.8.42, Telaprolu, Krishna Dist., A.P. Teaching, presently Lecturer, Govt. City College, Hyderabad. *mt. Tel. Pubs.* 16. *Pillalato Premayatra*, 2 edns., 73; *Antaranga Tarangalu*, 75; *Tella Kakulu*, 76; *Darpanam*, 76; *Yuvataran Siramettite*, 76 (novels); *Gajupenkulu*, 76 (short stories). *Add.* Sunil Buildings, Opp. City College, Hyderabad 500002.
- Parkhe, Vasant Vithal.** M.A., 54; B.ED., 58; PH.D., 63 (all Bom. Univ.). *b.* 14.2.26, Taloda, Dhulia Dist., Mah. Teaching, presently Prof., R.K. Talreja College, Ulhasnagar. *mt. Mar. Pubs.* 4. *Smritisthala*, 70; *Shri Cha-*

- kridhara Nirupita Shri Krishna Charithra*, 74; *Madhava Svaminchi Akhyana-ka Kavita*, 75 (all hum., ed.); *Sahityika Atre*, Vol. 1, 73 (crit.). *Add.* Shiva Sadan, Sarasvat Colony, Dombivli (East), Thana Dist., Maharashtra 421201.
- Parmanand.** M.A. (Delhi Univ.); M.PHIL. (J.N. Univ.). *b.* 20.1.49, Pathalgarha, Darbhanga Dist. (now Madhubani), Bihar. Teaching, in the present position since 71. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Do Saunyavadi Vyavasthayen*, 78 (hum., in collab.); In Eng.: *The Nepali Congress in Exile*, 78 (hum.). *Add.* Lecturer in Political Science, Rao Tula Ram College, New Delhi 110021.
- Parmanand.** *Almast.* *b.* 13.3.01, Jammu Tawi. Medical Practice. *mt.* Dogri. *Pubs.* 2. *Jhunak*, 63; *Ik Bunda Gi Tarsai Painchli*, 64 (both poetry, former recd. J & K Academy Award). *Add.* Malhotra Street, Jammu Tawi, J & K.
- Parmar, Chhaganlal Vashram.** B.A. (Bom. Univ.); B.ED. (M.S. Univ.); RASHTRABHASHA RATNA (Rashtrabhasha Prachar Samiti, Wardha). *b.* 2.5.13, Porbandar, Junagadh Dist., Guj. Formerly Teaching, now ret. *Car.* Headmaster in High Schools, 55-74. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 3. *Saugami*, 52; *Anavarau*, 60; *Mahima to Manavatano*, 75 (short stories, first in collab.). *Add.* Ramtekry Road, Porbandar, Junagadh Dist., Gujarat 360575.
- Parmar, Jayant.** *Pravaat; Siddharth*, etc. *b.* 24.11.22, Surendranagar, Guj. Editing. *mt.* Guj. Ed. *Oormi Navrachna*, 48-64. *Pubs.* 12. *Astik*, 51; *Sandhya*, 60; *Shyam*, 62 (novels, tr. from Mar. of Sane Guruji's works, last of *Souya Maruti*); *Bijalekha*, 54; *Nadina Neer*, 56 (short stories); *Chinna Kamdaro*, 65 (essays, tr. of K.E. Priestley's *Workers of China*). *Add.* 9, Chetan Society, Paldi, Ahmedabad 380007.
- Parsai, Harishankar.** M.A. (in Hindi, Nagpur Univ.). *b.* 24.8.24, Jamani, Hoshangabad Dist., M.P. Writing & Journalism, presently Editorial Adviser to *Deshbandhu* dly. *A & P.* recd. awards from Kala Parishad, Bhopal & U.P. Academy twice. *Hons.* 'Sahitya Vachaspati' (from Hindi Vishva Bharati, Agra). *mt.* Hindi. Ed. *Vasudha mly.*, 54-57. *Pubs.* 13. *Rani Nagphani ki Kahani*, 66 (novel); *Sadachar ka Tabeez*, 64; *Nithalle ki Diary*, 70; *Vaishnav ki Phulsan*, 76 (satirical stories); *Pagdandiyon ka Zamana*, 62; *Vikalang Shraddha ka Daur*, 80 (essays). Works tr. into several Ind. langs. & Eng. *Add.* 1533, Napier Town, Jabalpure, M.P.
- Parsekar, Chandrakant Loli.** *Bhai.* RASHTRABHASHA RATNA & PANDIT (Mah. Rashtrabhasha Sabha, Poona); H.S.S. (Bom. Hindi Vidyapith). *b.* 13.1.39, Parsem, Goa. Teaching, presently in the New Educ. Inst. High School, Curchorem. *mt.* Kon. Ed. *Sabdaraujan*, Mar. annual. *Pubs.* 4. *Koukani Ekaukika*, 67; *Denvchar*, 69 (one-acts); In Mar.: *Sukh Jenuva Dari Yete*, 66; *Pashanacya Ghadalya Murti*, 68 (plays). *Add.* C/o Cafe Swastik, Curchorem, Goa.
- Parthasarathy, Naa.** *Manivanuau; Ponnadi*, etc. PANDIT (Madurai Tam. Sangham); VIDWAN (in Tam., Mad. Univ.). *b.* 18.12.32, Nadhikudi, Madurai Dist., T.N. Journalism, presently Ed. *Kathai Kadir mly.*; Mem., G.C. & E.B., S.A., since 78. *Car.* was Tam. Pandit; Asst. Ed., *Kalki mly.*, 60-65; Founder Ed., *Deepam mly.*; Ed. *Dinamani Kadir mly.* *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* about 50. *Kurinjimalar*, 62; *Pou Vilangu*, 64; *Manipallavam*, 64; *Samu-*

dhaya Veedhi, 68; *Atmavin Ragangal*, 69; *Nilanayanangal*, 75 (novels, fourth reed. S.A. Award, 71; fifth tr. into Hindi). *Add.* 6, Nallathambi Chetty Street, Mount Road, Madras 600002.

Parthasarathy, Rajagopal. M.A. (in Eng. Lit., 59, Bom. Univ.; in Ling., 64, Leeds Univ.). *b.* 20.8.34, Tirupparaitturai, Tiruchirapalli Dist., T.N. Researching at Texas Univ. *Car.* was Publisher's Editor; participated as Exchange Visitor in the International Writing Prog., Iowa Univ., 78-79. *A & P.* reed. Ulka Poetry Prize of *Poetry India*, 66. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 2. Both in Eng. *Rough Passage*, 77; *Ten Twentieth Century Indian Poets*, 76 (both poetry, latter ed.). *Add.* C/o Oxford University Press, 2/11, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi 110002.

Parthasarathy, Ranganathan. *Indra Parthasarathy.* M.A. (Annamalai Univ.). *b.* 10.7.30, Mad. Lecturer in Tam., Dept. of Mod. Indian Languages, Delhi Univ., presently Visiting Prof. of Tam., Warsaw Univ., Poland. *A & P.* reed. *Kalki* Short Story Prize, 68; Two plays won All-India Lang. Drama Award, 71-72, etc. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 12. *Tantira Pumi*, 69; *Helicopter kile Irankivittana*, 71; *Cutantira Pumi*, 73; *Tiraiakahnkkn Appal*, 73; *Kuritippunal*, 75 (novels, first tr. into Eng. as *Tricky Ground*; last reed. S.A. Award, 77 & tr. into Eng. as *River of Blood*); *Ramanujacharya*, 69 (biog.). Some plays have been tr. into Hindi, Mar. & Urdu. *Add.* C/o R. Venkatachary, 1F, Lajpat Nagar, New Delhi 110024.

Parthasarathy, Triplicane Srinivasa. B.A. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 8.9.13, Mad. Formerly Service with Rly., 36-71, now Writing & Freelance Journalism. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 8. *Tyagaraja Swami Kir-*

tanaigal, 67 (tr. of Tyagaraja's compositions from Tel.); *Ravindrar Natoka Tirattn*, in 2 pts., 62 (tr. of Tagore's select plays); *Nila Kannadi*, 78 (tr. of Dinabandhu Mitra's Beng. play, *Nila Darpan*); *Prahlada Bhakti Vijayam*, 64 (tr. of Tyagaraja's Tel. play); *Mahatma Gandhi*, 48 (essays, tr. of Tagore's *Gandhi Maharaj*); In Eng.: *Koil Ohugu*, 50 (hist., adapt.). *Add.* 20, First Cross Street, West CIT Nagar, Madras 600035.

Parui, Bijoy Kumar. *Halayudh.* *b.* 8.12.27, Lokepith, Bishnupur, Midnapore Dist., W.B. Farming. *mt.* Beng. *Pub.* 1. *Surja Phasal*, 57 (poetry). *Add.* P.O. Lokepith, Midnapore Dist., W.B. 721144.

Parulekar, Godavari Shamrao, née Gokhale,—Laxman. B.A., LL.B. (Poona Univ.). *b.* 1.8.08, Poona. Political Worker; Mem., Central Committee, Communist Party of India (Marxist). *mt.* Mar. *Pub.* 1. *Jenwha Manns Jaga Hoto*, 70 (memoirs, reed. S.A. Award, 72; Mah. Govt. Award & Acharya Atre Foundation Award, also tr. into Guj., Hindi, Kan., Mal. & Eng.). *Add.* Savali, Juhu, Bombay 400054.

Parvathi, H.S. (Smt.). M.A. (in Hindi, B.H. Univ.). *b.* 3.2.34, Bang. Service, as Asst. Ed., AIR, Bang. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 23. *Nesaru Nelahi*, 58; *Jivana Jala*, 2 edns., 72 (novels); *Hemmu Hridaya*, 61; *Onti Moda*, 78 (short stories); *Hattiradavaru*, 73 (skits); *R. Kalyanamma—Jivana mattu Karya*, 74 (biog.). Has also written a few biogs. for children & tr. novels of Jainendra Kumar, Phanishwaranath Renu, Nanak Singh, Amrita Pritam, etc. *Add.* 649, 10th Main Road, IV Block, Jayanagar, Bangalore 560011.

Parvathy, H. M.A. (in Math.); B.T., SAHITYA RATNA. *b.* Tiruchirapalli, Tiruchi Dist., T.N. Writing. *mt.* Tam.

- Pub.* 1. *Narayaniyam*, 74 (poetry, tr. from Mal. of Narayana Bhattatiri's work). *Add.* 3, Narmada, 19, Motilal Street, T. Nagar, Madras 600017.
- Parvati, Adavikolanu (Smt.).** *b.* 22.3.31, Anakapalle, Visakhapatnam Dist., A.P. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 7. *Udayapavanalu*, 73; *Arumakiranah*, 76 (both poetry); *Reudutarala Strihu*, 75; *Tiragabadda Navataram*, 76 (novels); *Padmalu Parijatalu*, 75; *Mandarala Mala*, 76 (short stories). *Add.* Chamarti-vari Street, Gandhinagar, Kakinada, East Godavari Dist., A.P. 533004.
- Parvez, Mohammad Yameen.** *Moyap.* M.A. (in Urdu, Delhi Univ.). *b.* 26.6.46, Delhi. *Service.* *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 4. *Sukha hua Phul* (tr. of P.Y. Deshpande's Mar. novel); *Qadim Hindustan*, 76 (hum., tr. of Romila Thapar's *Ancient India*), etc. *Add.* 1113, Kucha Faulad Khan, New Delhi 110002 or R-236/1, Ramesh Park, Delhi 110092.
- Parwathavani.** *See* Narasinga Rao, Parwathavadi.
- Passolia, Lakhan Singh.** HONS. IN HINDI (Punjab Univ., Lahore). *b.* 30.9.20, Balgarhi, Etah Dist., U.P. *Service.* *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 25. *Shishu Git*, 58 (poetry); *Bhasha Sadan*, 51 (novel); *Gaon aur Kheti*, 51; *Bhagavan ke Pyare*, 57 (stories, latter comp.); *Samajhdar Mata Pita*, 50 (essay). *Add.* 488, MPL Colony, Azadpur, Delhi 110033.
- Patankar, Ganesh Shivaram.** DIP. IN VET. SC. *b.* 15.6.05, Wai, Satara Dist., Mah. Formerly Vet. Surgeon, now Kirtankar & Musician after ret. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 15. *Manoranjak Subodha Goshiti*, in 6 pts., 74 to 77; *Kirtan Drishtant*, 74 (short-stories, former in collab.); *Kirtan Ratnavali*, in 2 pts., 70 (Kirtan). *Add.* 101, Brahminwadi, Matunga, Bombay 400019.
- Patankar, Narayan Vinayak.** M.A., 30; M.ED., 45 (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 4.6.02, Dahanu, Thana Dist., Mah. Educationist, presently Adviser, Nutan Bal Vikas Mandir, Poona. *Car.* Prof., Tilak College of Educ., Poona, 41-62; Hon. Prof. of Educ., State Inst. of Educ., Mah., 65-72; Prof. in charge, Dept. of Educ., Poona Univ., 66-67. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 40. *Rumanubandh*, 66 (novel); *Samadhan*, 62 (autobiog.); *Bhugolache Adhyapan*, 34; *Marathiche Adhyapan*, 41; *Shaleya Vyavastha*, 54; *Laingik Shikshan*, 74 (all on Educ., second & third in collab.). *Add.* 'Indira', Subhashnagar, 1175, Shukrawar Peth, Poona 411002.
- Patankar, Rajaram Bhalchandra.** M.A. (Poona Univ.); PH.D. (Guj. Univ.). *b.* 9.1.27, Khamgaon, Buldhana Dist., Mah. Teaching, presently Reader in Eng., Bom. Univ. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 3. *Saundaryamimamsa*, 74; *Krocheche Saundaryashastra—Ek Bhashya*, 74 (aesthetics, former recd. S.A. Award, 75, Gokhale Paritoshik of Mah. Sahitya Parishad & Majestic Granth Paritoshik); In Eng.: *Aesthetics and Literary Criticism*, 69. *Add.* 2, Shaktuntal, Sahitya Sahawas, Bandra (East), Bombay 400051.
- Patasani, Prasanna Kumar.** *Agnisharma; Priyashri Kranti Kumar.* M.A. (in Public Admn.); LL.B. (both Utkal Univ.). *b.* 27.4.47, Ghiakhala, Puri Dist., Orissa. Legal Practice. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 2. *Lenin*, 76 (epic); *Nian'r Bindu o Rakta Brutar Paridhi*, 72 (short stories); *Bela*, 68; *Ava*, 72 (both hum., ed.); In Eng.: *Long March*, 71 (poetry, ed.). *Add.* Balugaon, Puri 752030.
- Patel, Ambalal Vanmalidas.** M.A. (in Anc. Ind. Culture, 58; in Hindi & Guj., 60) (both Guj. Univ.); SAHITYA RATNA. *b.* 28.9.23, Umreth, Kaira

- Dist., Guj. Service. *A & P.* recd. *Patidar Bandhu Short Story Award*, 59. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 7. *Yauvan*, 67 (short stories); *Bharatiya Prachina Samskriti*, 62; *Samaj Darshan*, 62; *Natakno Udgam aur Vikas*, 66; *Jivanma Sadgunonu Mahattva*, 66; *Ummati ya Avanati*, 67 (essays). *Add.* Vasant Vihar, Bungalow No. 191, Azad Society, Ellis Bridge, Ahmedabad 380015.
- Patel, Bholabhai S. M.A. (in Hindi & Eng., School of Languages, Ahmedabad). *b.* 7.8.34, Soja, Mehsana Dist., Guj. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Hindi, Univ. School of Langs., Ahmedabad. *mt.* Guj. *Ed.* *Parab* qly. *Pubs.* 10. *Jibananand Dasnan Kavyo*, 76 (tr. of Jibananand Das's Beng. poems); *Adhuna*, 73; *Bharatiya Timkivarta*, 73; *Purvapar*, 76 (crit.); In Hindi: *Nishith*, 68; *Prachina*, 68 (poetry, tr. in collab. of Umashankar Joshi's collections of Guj. poems of the same name). *Add.* 32, Professors' Colony, Navrangpura, Ahmedabad 380009.
- Patel, Bighnaraj. M.A. (Allahabad Univ.). *b.* 6.3.28, Jadamunda, Bolangir Dist., Orissa. Service, presently Secy., UPSC. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 2. Both in Eng. *The Dead will return*, 81 (poetry); *The Torso*, 81 (play). *Add.* 5/1, Multi-storeyed Flats, Shahajahan Road, New Delhi 110011.
- Patel, Bipin. M.Sc. (Guj. Univ.). *b.* 22.11.42, Bulsar, Guj. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Chemistry. *A & P.* recd. *Navachetan* mly. Silver Medal & *Aram* mly. Prize. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 9. *Mari Dosti Mari Priti*, 68; *Sneh Mandir Summ Summ*, 69; *Ablana Ansu*, 70; *Anupama*, 73; *Mari Zankhna Maran Sapna*, 75 (novels); *Zankhna*, 76 (short stories). *Add.* 201, Sarvodaya Nagar, Bardoli, Surat Dist., Gujarat.
- Patel, Bipin Chandra. *Vipin Viplawi*. B.A., 55 (Bihar Univ.); B.L., 59; DIP. IN ED., 60 (Patna Univ.). *b.* 9.1.35, Desari, Vaishali Dist., Old Muzaffarpur, Bihar. Service. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Chini Saptaki tatha Pakistani Ghurki*, 2 edns., 63; *Awaz aur Kranti Bissutri Panchsutri*, 76 (both poetry). *Add.* Kailash Kunj, Chakmahmad Tola, P.O. Desari, Vaishali Dist., Bihar.
- Patel, Chimanlal Narandas. M.A., 44 (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 23.12.18, Ahmedabad. Formerly Teaching. *Car.* Lecturer, Gujarat College, Ahmedabad, 49-61; Registrar, Sardar Vallabhbhai Univ., 56-57; Translator, 61-69 & later Dy. Chief Editor, 69-76, of *Collected Works of Mahatma Gandhi*. *mt.* Guj. *Pub.* 1. *Abhikrama*, 75 (crit.). *Add.* 4, Neelkanth Park, Navrangpura, Ahmedabad 380009.
- Patel, Govindbhai Sukhabhai. M.A., 48 (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 27.7.21, Vadsangal, Valsad Dist., Guj. Teaching, presently Prof. of Guj., Khalsa College, Bom; participated in Quit India Movement of 42 & was jailed for 15 months. *A & P.* recd. Saurashtra Sahitya Sangam Award for short story, 65. *Hons.* 'Tamrapatra'. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 14. *Smritimangal*, 54; *Pipasa*, 62; *Bhishma*, 70; *Kalgeet*, 68 (all poetry, last juv. & recd. Guj. Govt. Prize); *Tribhang*, 63; *Deep ane Dil*, 75 (short stories). *Add.* 12, Sadashiv Bhavan, R. Trivedi Road, Mulund, Bombay 400080.
- Patel, Mohanbhai Shankerbhai. *Krishna-dwaipayan*. M.A., 48 (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 8.6.20, Vadadla, Kaira Dist., Guj. Teaching, presently Prof. of Guj. & Principal, M.D. College of Social Work, Ahmedabad, since 70. *Car.* Prof. of Guj. & Principal, D.G. Mahavidyalaya, 60-62; Coordinator,

- Dept. of Pg. Studies & Research, Gujarat Vidyapith, 65-70. *mt. Guj. Pubs.* over 12. *Albert Schweitzer*, 64 (biog.); *Upanayan*, 66; *Dhruti*, 75 (both crit.); *Gujarati Adhyayan-Pothi I*, 76 (work-book on Stylistics); *Anuvadavijuan*, 70 (on Translation). *Add.* Gujarat Vidyapith, Ahmedabad 380014.
- Patel, Mohanlal.** M.A., B.ED. (Guj. Univ.). *b.* 30.4.27, Patan, Mehsana Dist., Guj. Teaching. *A & P. recd.* *Sandesh & Savita* Gold Medals; *Kumbar* Prize, 50; Guj. Govt. Prize for short stories, 70. *mt. Guj. Pubs.* 9. *Antim Deep*, 60; *Sanj Dhale*, 76; *Jalta Himngiri*, 77 (novels); *Hava, Tum Dhire Baho!*, 54; *Pratyalamban*, 70 (short stories); *Tunki Varta Minansa*, 79 (crit.). *Add.* Principal, Sarva Vidyalyaya High School, Kadi, Mehsana Dist., Guj.
- Patel, Nityanand.** M.A. (in Skt., 42, Delhi Univ.; in Hindi, 51, Punjab Univ.). *b.* 13.8.13, Satem, Navsari, Bulsar Dist., Guj. Formerly Teaching, now ret. *Car.* Principal, Mahila Arts College, Porbandar, 55-60. *mt. Guj. Pubs.* 8. All in Hindi. *Jivan ki Rahen*, 64; *Prarthana Deep*, 4 edns., 40; *Surajya ki Ruparekha*, 66; *Purva aur Pashchim*, 67 (essays); *Chhayavad: Naya Mulyankan*, 70 (crit.); *Manovijnan ki Ruprekha*, 55 (hum., also tr. into Punj.). *Add.* Gul Cottage, Lunsui Kui, Navsari, Bulsar Dist., Gujarat.
- Patel, Pramodkumar Bhagubhai.** M.A., 59; PH.D., 69 (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 20.9.33, Khara Abrama, Valsad Dist., Guj. Teaching, presently Prof. of Guj., PRB Arts & PGR Commerce College, Bardoli, Guj. *A & P. recd.* Bhaikaka Inter-University Smarak Trust Prize for Crit. & Research, 75-76. *mt. Guj. Pub.* 1. *Vibhavana*, 77 (crit.). *Add.* 174, Sarvodaya Nagar, Bardoli, Surat Dist., Gujarat 394602.
- Patel, Ramanlal Dhanabhai.** M.A., LL.B. (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 9.11.18, Borsad, Kaira Dist., Guj. Legal Practice. *Car.* MLA, Guj., 67-71. *mt. Guj. Pubs.* 4. *Mai Joyo Aa Bharatdesh*, 63; *Char Khumano Vartul*, 76 (both trav.). Has also written books on Law. *Add.* Advocate, Near Post Office, Borsad, Kaira Dist., Gujarat 388540.
- Patel, Satyavrata Rambhai.** *Satulal.* LL.M., 55 (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 1.9.31, Bulsar, Guj. Teaching, presently Prof., Law Faculty, M.S. Univ. *Car.* Fellow, M.S. Univ., 65-70. *mt. Guj. Pubs.* 6. All in Eng. *Foreign Policy of India*, 60; *The Marxian Mirage*, 71; *The Soul of India*, 74 (all hum.). *Add.* A 4, Potia Chamber Blocks, Bombay Central 400008.
- Pateriya, Mukta Prasad.** ACHARYA (in Jain Darshan, 67; in Puranetihasa, 72, both Skt. Univ., Varanasi; in Vyakarana, 70, KSD Skt. Univ., Darbhanga); VIDYAVARIDHI, 71 (Skt. Univ., Varanasi). *b.* 8.1.46, Churara (Mauranipur), Jhansi Dist., U.P. Director, Prachya Vidya Shodha Academy. *Car.* Head, Jain Phil. Dept., Shri Mahavir Vishva Vidyapith, New Delhi, 71-73. *mt.* Bundeli (Hindi). *Pubs.* 3. In Hindi: *Tirthankar Mahavir*, 74 (hum.); In Skt.: *Jain-darshane Atmadravaya Vivechanam*, 73 (hum.). *Add.* P.O. Churarya (Mauranipur), Jhansi Dist., U.P. 284204.
- Pathak, Amaresh.** M.A. (Patna Univ.); D LITT. (Bihar Univ.). *b.* 31.8.36, Samar, Sitamarhi Dist., Bihar. Teaching. *mt.* Maith. Associated Ed., *Bihar Research Society Journal.* *Pubs.* 2. *Nibandh Sankalan*, 72 (essays); *Maithili Upanyasak Alochanatmak Adhyayan*, 75 (crit.). *Add.* Reader in Maithili, Patna College, Patna 800005.

- Pathak, Gangadhar Ramchandra.** *Balarām Nangrey*. M.A. (Poona Univ.); B.T. (Bom. Univ.). b. 11.4.23, Dhakatey Shahadey, Dhulia Dist., Mah. Teaching. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 8. *Shaktiketu*, 62 (poetry); *Daivarekha*, 64; *Apanga*, 65; *Chandrasena*, 75 (novels); *Antar*, 62 (short stories); *Dhananjay*, 66 (play). *Add.* 3, (Old) Sadashiv, Poona 411030.
- Pathak, Harish Chandra.** *Ajey*. M.A. (in Hindi, Nagpur Univ.; in Eng., Punjabi Univ.). b. 1.4.31, Pathakyura, Almora Dist., U.P. Service, presently with Tr. & Ed. Section, Rajya Sabha Secretariat. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Tulika*, 54; *Ritamabhara*, 64; *Anjuri Bhar Dhup*, 70 (all poetry, first two in collab.). *Add.* 1A/52B, Ashok Vihar, Delhi 110052.
- Pathak, Hira Ramnarayan, née Mehta, —Kalyandas (Smt.).** M.A., 36 (SNDT Univ.). b. 12.4.16, Bom. Formerly Teaching, now Writing. *Car.* Prof., SNDT Univ. College, Bom. for 34 yrs. and as Reader, 64-72. *A & P.* recd. Ranjitram Medal, etc. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 8. *Parloke Patra*, 70 (poetry, recd. Narmad Gold Medal); *Apanam Vivechan Sahitya*, 38; *Kavyabhavana*, 68; *Vidruiti*, 74 (all crit., second recd. Guj. Govt. Prize); *Chandra-Chandra-vati Varta*, 68 (old classic, ed.). *Add.* Orphanage Building No.4, 7/A Chowpatty Road, Bombay 400007.
- Pathak, Jagannath.** M.A. (in Skt. & Hindi); PH.D. (B.H. Univ.); SHASTRACHARYA. b. 2.2.34, Kothatoli, Sasaram, Bihar. Research. *mt.* Bhojpuri (Hindi). *Pubs.* 6. In Hindi: *Hindi Gathasaptasati*, 69; *Kuttanmata*, 61 (both poetry, tr.); *Hindi Harshacharita*, 64 (prose, tr.); *Dhvanyaloka*, 65 (crit., tr.); In Skt.: *Janaraja Champu*, 76 (poetry, ed.); *Kavyaprakasa*, 76 (ed. with comm.). *Add.* Research Officer, Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyapitha, Allahabad, U.P.
- Pathak, Jayant Himatlal.** M.A., 45 (Bom. Univ.); PH.D. (Guj. Univ.). b. 20.10.20, Rajgad, Panchmahal Dist., Guj. Teaching, presently Prof. of Guj., MTB Arts College, Surat. *A & P.* recd. Kumar Medal, 57; Navchetan Gold Medal, 71; Narmad Gold Medal, 75. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 12. *Sarga*, 69; *Antariksha*, 75 (both poetry); *Adhunik Kavita Pravah*, 65; *Alok*, 66; *Bhavayitri*, 74 (all crit.); *Vananchal*, 67 (autobiog.). *Add.* 23, Kadamdpalli, Nanpura, Surat 395001.
- Pathak, Kewal Krishan.** SAHITYALANKAR. b. 12.7.35, Tulamba, Multan Dist., now in Pak. Service. *mt.* Punj. Ed. *Ravinder Jyoti*, Hindi mly., 69-76. *Pubs.* 4. All in Hindi. *Yuva Desh ke Jago*, 73; *Gita Mala*, 72; *Haryana Hindi Kavyavatika*, 68 (poetry, all ed., first partly); *Bhagavan Rama—Unke Nam aur Unki Mahima*, 71 (essay, ed.). *Add.* 471/14, Near Dakhni Mandir, Jind, Haryana 126102.
- Pathak, Mool Chandra.** M.A. (in Skt., 56; in Hindi, 60, both Raj. Univ.); PH.D., 74 (Udaipur Univ.). b. 6.10.32, Jaipur. Teaching, presently Asst. Prof., Udaipur Univ., since 64. *mt.* Hindi. *Pub.* 1. *Sanskrit Natak men Atiprakrita Tattva*, 76 (crit.). *Add.* 3, Staff Quarters, Meera Girls' College, Udaipur, Rajasthan.
- Pathak, Nandlal.** M.A., 53 (in Hindi, B.H. Univ.). b. 3.7.29, Aurihar, Ghazipur Dist., U.P. Teaching, presently Prof. of Hindi, Sophia College, Bom. *mt.* Hindi. *Pub.* 1. *Dhoop ki Chhanh*, 75 (poetry). *Add.* Sophia College Staff Quarters, Bhulabhai Desai Road, Bombay 400026.
- Pathak, Ramanlal Dhaneshwar.** M.A., 60; PH.D., 67 (M.S. Univ.). b. 24.2.35, Tarsali, Baroda Dist., Guj. Teaching,

- presently Lecturer in Hindi, M.K. Amin Arts & Sc. College & College of Comm., Padra, Guj. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 2. *Akho—Ek Svadhyay*, 76 (crit.); In Hindi: *Gujarat ke Santon ki Hindi Vani*, 69 (crit., ed. in collab.). *Add.* 18, Kailash Colony, Station Road, Padra, Baroda Dist., Gujarat or Brahman Falia, Tarsali, Baroda Dist., Gujarat.
- Pathak, Ramanlal H. Vachaspati.** M.A. (Guj. Univ.). *b.* 30.7.22, Rajgad, Panchmahal Dist., Guj. Teaching, presently Prof. of Guj., Arts & Comm. College, Chikhli, Guj. *Car.* was Announcer, AIR; Pg. Teacher, S.G. Univ., Surat. *A & P.* recd. *Soviet Land - Nehru Award*, 64; Dhumketu Short Story Prize, 70. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 8. *Anthar*, 70; *Dhire Vahe Chhe Don*, Vol. 2, 64 (novels, latter tr. of Sholokhov's *And Quiet flows the Don*, in collab.); *Subse Unchi Premsagai*, 57; *Chekhovni Shreshth Navalikao*, 58 (short stories, latter tr. of Chekhov); *Vyang Vangmaya*, 71 (satirical essays); *Bhasha Siddhantsar*, 66 (ling.). *Add.* 'Gangotri', Bardoli, Gujarat 394602.
- Pathak, Ramnarayan N.** VINIT (Guj. Vidyapith). *b.* 23.2.05, Bholad, Ahmedabad Dist., Guj. Writing. *Hons.* Freedom Fighters Award. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 50. *Ramcharit Manas*, 76 (tr. of Tulsidas's work); *Pachas Varsh Pacchi*, 33; *Suvarn Mrig*, 40; *Yashodhara*, 75 (novels); *Gandhi Bapu*, in 2 vols., 45; *Svatantra Bharama Shilpi Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel*, 75 (biogs.). *Add.* Shabriwadi, P.O. Valukad, Bhavnagar Dist., Gujarat.
- Pathak, née Udeshi, Saroj (Smt.). Vacha.** M.A. (Guj. Univ.). *b.* 1.6.29, Jhakhau, Kutch Dist., Guj. Teaching, presently Prof. of Guj., Bardoli College, Bardoli. *Car.* with Guj. Unit of AIR, New Delhi, 57-58; Soviet Information Service, New Delhi, 58-59. *A & P.* recd. Bombay Govt. & Guj. Govt. prizes for short stories. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 8. *Nightmare*, 69 (novel); *Prem Ghata Zook Aai*, 59; *Maro Asbab Maro Rag*, 66; *Virat Tapkun*, 66; *Tathastu*, 72 (short stories); *Sansarika*, 67 (essays). *Add.* 'Gangotri', Bardoli, Gujarat 394602.
- Pathak, Shankerlal Chunilal. Bhavbhuti.** M.COM., 41-42 (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 16.7.15, Balambha, Jamnagar Dist., Saurashtra. Teaching, presently Prof. of Econ. since 47. *Car.* was Gazetted Officer, Govt. of India, 42-47. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 17. *Kavya Kamudi*, 57 (poetry). Has also written several books on Economics in Guj. & Eng. *Add.* 34, Swet Kamal Society, Devendra Bhuvan, Opp. M.J. Commerce College, Bhavnagar, Gujarat 364002.
- Pathak, Suniti Kumar. Tinkarhi Sharma.** M.A., P.R.S. (Cal. Univ.). Teaching, presently at Visva-Bharati. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 12. *Tibbat*, 59 (hum.); In Tibetan: *Snyan-nag bsdu-spa*, 61 (tr. of Rabindranath Tagore's poems); In Tibetan & Skt.: *Kuntu Bzampoismoulam*, 61 (poetry, ed.); *Canakya Raj-nitisastra*, 59 (hum., ed.); In Tibetan & Hindi: *Tibetan-Hindi Dictionary*, 73 (lex. by Rahul Sankrityayan, ed.); In Eng.: *Indian Nitishastras in Tibet*, 74. *Add.* Aban Palli, Santiniketan 731235.
- Pathak, Vinay Kumar.** M.A., PH.D. (from Ravishankar Univ.). *b.* 11.6.46, Bilaspur, M.P. Teaching. *mt.* Chhatisgarhi (Hindi). Ed. *Dhan ka Katara* fnly.; *Bilaspur Sandesh* wly.; *Bhojali qly.* *Pubs.* 28. In Chhatisgarhi: *Sughghar Geet*, 2 edns., 67 (poetry, ed.); *Chhatisgarhi Sahitya au Sahityakar*, 2 edns., 71 (crit.); In Hindi: *Prayas*, 66; *Naye Geet Tirakte Bol*, 66; *Khonlatā Khun*, 67 (poetry, all ed.).

- Add.* Lecturer, B.P. Arts & Commerce College, Aarang, Raipur Dist., M.P.
- Pathak, Vishwanath.** M.A. (in Skt., Agra Univ.); SAHITYACHARYA, PRAKRITACHARYA (both Skt. Univ., Varanasi). *b.* 24.7.31, Pathakuali, Faizabad Dist., U.P. Teaching. *int.* Awadhi (Hindi). *Pubs.* 3. All in Hindi. *Ran Chandi*, 61; *Sarvamangala*, 70 (both poetry); *Acharya Bhavani Bhik Tripathi Abhinandan Granth*, 71-72 (crit., ed.). *Add.* Pathakuali, P.O. Mustafabad, Faizabad Dist., U.P.
- Pathan, Yusufkhan Mohamadkhan.** M.A., B.T. (Poona Univ.); PH.D. (in Mar., Poona Univ.; in Hindi, Marathwada Univ.); SAHITYA VISHARAD (in Mar.); KOVID (in Hindi); CERT. IN LING. *b.* 9.3.30, Marmala, Sholapur Dist., Mah. Teaching, in the present position since 73. *Car.* Reader in Mar., Marathwada Univ., 68-73. *int.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 20. In Mar.: *Nagesh Sampradaya*, 63; *Marathi Bakharitil Farsiche Svarup*, 73; *Mahannbhav Sahitya, Samshodhan*, Vol. 1, 73; *Shodhani*, 75 (all research, second recd. Mah. State Award, 72-73 & Dr. Paranjape Best Thesis Prize of Poona Univ., 58). *Add.* Professor & Head, Dept. of Marathi, Marathwada University, Aurangabad 431002.
- Pathik, Jyoteeshwar.** *See Gandotra, Jyoti Prakash.*
- Pati, Bhagwan.** *Basanta Kokil.* MADHYAMA (in Skt.); CERT. IN TEACHING. *b.* 28.6.03, Tala Barang, Cuttack Dist., Orissa. Journalism, presently Asst. Ed., *Samaj* dly. *Car.* Ed. *Sahakar* mly., 28-31; *Matrubhumi* wly.; Asst. Ed., *Ganatantra* dly. *A & P.* recd. Orissa Sahitya Academy Award. *int.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 29. *Phula Pasara*, 32 (poetry); *Jayadeva*, 34 (research). Has also retold several mythological tales. *Add.* Tala Barang, P.O. Sri Baldev-jew, Cuttack Dist., Orissa or Dagarpara, Brahman Sahi, Cuttack 753002.
- Pati, Nityananda.** M.A., 64 (in Psychol., Utkal Univ.). *b.* 19.9.41, Jhinkiria, Balasore Dist., Orissa. *int.* Oriya. *Pub.* 1. *Nabikar Niswas*, 78 (poetry). *Add.* Jhinkiria, P.O. Arasa, via Tihiri, Balasore Dist., Orissa.
- Patil, Anantrao V.** LL.B. (Bom. Univ.); DIP. IN JOURN. (Nagpur Univ.). *b.* 22.11.22, Dehu, Poona Dist., Mah. Journalism, presently Ed. *Vishal Sahyadri* dly. *Car.* was MP, 67-77. *int.* Mar. *Pubs.* 3. *Maza Americacha Pravas* (trav.); *Mahatma Gautam Buddha* (biog.); *Vichardhara* (crit.). *Add.* Sahyadri Sadan, Tilak Road, Poona 411030.
- Patil, Bal.** B.A. (HONS.) (in Eng. Lit.); CERT. IN FRENCH (Poona Univ.); IN RUSSIAN (All India Inst. of Russian Lang., New Delhi); KOVID (Wardha). *b.* 19.11.32, Sangli, Mah. Journalism. *int.* Mar. *Pub.* 1. *Jainism*, 74 (partly tr. from French, in collab.). *Add.* 54, Patil Estate, 278, Jarji Dadaji Marg, Bombay 400007.
- Patil, Balasaheb A.** *b.* 1902, Wasagade, Kolhapur Dist., Mah. Journalism, presently Ed. *Satyawadi* dly., since 24. *A & P.* recd. *Soviet-Land Nehru Award*, 71. *Hons.* 'Padma Shri', 68; *int.* Mar. *Pubs.* 10. *Sudarshana*, 68; *Pratibhetil Prempravaha*, 72; *Circus Mohini*, 73; *Gaoncha Dev*, 75 (novels); *Sannudra Jenvha Khavalto*, 68 (play); *Jivana-chakra*, 65 (autobiog.). *Add.* Satyawadi Bhavan, 1449 C Ward, Laxmipuri, Kolhapur, Maharashtra.
- Patil, Bhal Shrikrishna.** M.B., B.S. (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 12.5.26, Bom. Medical Practice. *int.* Mar. *Pub.* 1. *Vasli Vadhate Ahe*, 73 (novel). *Add.* Saooli, 29, Jaiprakash Road, Andheri, Bombay 400058.
- Patil, Brahmavilas Bhabgaunda.** *Vilas;*

- Vidhyachary.* b. 30.12.41, Chand-Shirdawad, Belgaum Dist., Kar. Service & Farming. *mt.* Kan. & Mar. *Pubs.* 2. *Tin Pushpa*, 74; *Manavi Jivanatil Svatantray*, 75 (essays). *Add.* 924, Sangli Road, P.O. Jaysingpur, Kolhapur Dist., Maharashtra.
- Patil, Chandrashekhhar Basavaraj.** M.A. (in Eng. Lit., 62; Kar. Univ.; in Ling. & E.L.T., 73, Leeds Univ., UK); DIP. IN ENG. STUDIES, 69 (CIEFL). b. 18.6.39, Hattimattur, Dharwar Dist., Kar. Teaching; was jailed under DIR for writing anti-Emergency poems & plays. *A & P.* recd. Kar. State Academy Prizes for poetry, 60 & for play, 74. *mt.* Kan. Ed. *Sankramana* mly., since 64. *Pubs.* 10. *Banuli*, 60; *Madhyabindu*, 64; *Gandhi-Smarane*, 76; *O Enna Desha Bandhavare*, 77 (all poetry); *Jagadambeya Beedhi Nataka*, 74; *Gokarnada Gaudashani*, 74 (plays). *Add.* Lecturer in English, Karnatak University, Dharwar 580003.
- Patil, Dinkar Dattaji Rao.** B.A. (Bom. Univ.). b. 6.11.15, Benaidi, Belgaum Dist., Kar. Film-making. *A & P.* recd. Best Dialogue-writer Award from Mah. Govt. at Mar. Film Festival, 67-68. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 10. *Kowali Kirane*, 40; *Suryache Chandne*, 59; *Shambhar Rupaye*, 64 (short stories); *Paise Zadala Lagtat*, 58; *Pavna Alare Ala*, 61; *Chitra Sansar*, 76 (plays). *Add.* 296, Sunkersett Bhuvan, Javji Dadaji Road, Bombay 400007.
- Patil, Hanumant Subrao.** M.A., B.COM. (Bom. Univ.); DIP. IN LIB. SC. (Delhi Univ.). b. 1.6.14, Hunagund, Bijapur Dist., Kar. Formerly Lib., ICCR, now ret. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 14. *Hosabalu*, 41 (novelette); *Takkadi*, 41; *Sarthavaha*, 72 (both hum., latter tr. from Hindi of Motichandra's work); *Granthalaya*, 56 (on Lib. Sc., in col-
lab.); In Eng.: *Handbook of Bibliographies*, in 3 vols., 66, 70 & 72 (comp.). *Add.* Hombal House, Kamana Katte, Dharwar, Karnataka.
- Patil, Hinurao Dnyandeo.** B.A., 55; B.ED., 56 (Poona Univ.). b. 4.1.29, Bhadole, Kolhapur Dist., Mah. Teaching. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 2. *Deva Tethechi Janava*, 59; *Maharashtrache Karmavir*, 61 (both hum.). *Add.* Headmaster, Mahatma Gandhi Vidyalaya, Manchar, Poona, Maharashtra.
- Patil, Krishna Ananda.** *Khachnekar.* B.A., 62; DIP. IN TEACHING, 65 (Poona Univ.). b. 24.10.40, Khachna, Jalgaon Dist., Mah. Service, with Mah. State Transport Corporation. *mt.* Mar. *Pub.* 1. *Kamagarachya Kavita*, 76 (poetry). *Add.* 111/2, Kalpna Niwas, Lane No. 3, Tambepura, Amalner, Jalgaon Dist., Maharashtra 425401.
- Patil, Madhavarao Vitthalarao.** B.A., 48 (Bom. Univ.); LL.B., 50 (Kar. Univ.). b. 6.6.28, Bijapur. *mt.* Kan. *Pub.* 1. *Paradhina Sarasvati*, 74 (lit. crit., tr. from Mar. of P.G. Sahasrabuddhe's work). *Add.* Advocate, Athani, Belgaum Dist., Karnataka 591304.
- Patil, Narayan Dhabadu.** B.A., B.T. (Bom.); D.P.ED., D.B.ED. b. 10.8.15, Kathore, Jalgaon Dist., Mah. Formerly Educationist, now ret. *Car.* Principal, Govt. Basic Training College, Poona, 62-64; Social Education Officer, 70-73. *mt.* Mar. Ed. *Lokashikshan*, 69-74. *Pubs.* 6. *Sonyacha Ban*, 54 (novelette, juv.); *Manavateche Pujari*, in 4 pts., 50-52 (pen-portraits); *Kavita Kashi Shikavavi*, 49 (hum.). *Add.* 'Dhanashree', 1201 A/2B, Shivajinagar, Poona 411004.
- Patil, Pundalik Gangangouda.** *Kadala.* b. 26.4.36, Hire-Bellikatti, Belgaum Dist., Kar. Primary School Teacher. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 5. *Bellakki*, 68;

- Kogile*, 71 (both poetry); *Huvu Kan-nike*, 68 (short stories); *Kulina Koragu*, 65; *Sukha Samsara*, 68 (plays). *Add.* 135, Nazare Camp, Madhavapur-Wadagaon, Belgaum 590005.
- Patil, Rajendra Goudappa.** B.A. (Kar. Univ.). *b.* 7.9.45, Chikkop, Belgaum Dist., Kar. Pvt. Service. *mt.* Kan. *Pub.* 1. *Makkala Chacha*, 64 (short story). *Add.* Shri Malaprabha Co-op. Sugar Factory Ltd., M.K. Hubli, Belgaum Dist., Karnataka.
- Patil, Shankar Khandu.** *Mahesh; Chandrashekhar.* *b.* 14.11.26, Peth, Sangli Dist., Mah. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 8. *Sarpancha*, 68; *Ishara*, 71; *Beiman*, 76 (novels); *Chora me Vandile*, 62; *Sagaracha Pani*, 65; *Sawal*, 66 (short stories). *Add.* 641 B, Khasbag, Opp. Keshavarao Bhonsale Natyagriha, Kolhapur, Maharashtra.
- Patil, Sidagouda Lingangouda.** *P. Vijayakumar.* *b.* 15.3.33, Kanabargi, Belgaum Dist., Kar. Publishing. *mt.* Kan. *Ed.* *Sewa mly.*, 55. *Pubs.* 8. *Balidana*, 52 (novel); *Devamandiradalli*, 62; *Sri Visvakarma-Charitre*, 66; *Kalabale Mira*, 66; *Makkala Lal Bahadur Shastri*, 68 (stories, second tr. from Mar., last two juv.); *Dharmapatni*, 67 (tr. of Ram Naresh Tripathi's Hindi play, *Samanadhikar*). *Add.* Managing Director, Navakarnatak Mudra-namattu Prakasana Sahitya Sangh, P.O. Kanabargi, Belgaum Dist., Karnataka.
- Patil, Surendra Peeragouda.** M.A. (Shivaji Univ.). *b.* 1.6.39, Ankli, Sangli Dist., Mah. Research. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 11. *Adinath*, 74 (biog.); *Kavi Brahmasiva*, 74; *Kannada Sahityakke Jaina Kavigala Kanike*, 74 (both crit., latter tr. from Hindi of K. Bhujabali Shastri's work); *Jaina Sanskritiya Habbagalu*, 71; *Karnataka Sanskritika Parampare*, 76 (both hum., latter tr. of R.S. Mugali's *Heritage of Karnataka* in collab.). *Add.* Research Assistant, Institute of Kannada Studies, Karnataka University, Dharwar, Karnataka.
- Patil, Vasant Santu.** M.A. (Poona Univ.). *b.* 22.9.30, Khopady Khurd, Nasik Dist., Mah. Teaching. *Car.* Prof. of Skt., Elphinstone College, Bom., 74-75. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 3. *Kalidasa-virachita Raghuvamsha*, Sarga V & XIV, 65 & 73 (ed., latter pt. in collab.); *Rigvedantil Ushasukte*, 76 (Dawn-Hymns in the Rigveda, tr.). *Add.* Prof. of Sanskrit, Govt. College of Arts & Science, Aurangabad.
- Patil Puttappa.** *Papu.* B.A., LL.B. (Bom. Univ.); M.S. (in Journ., California Univ.). *b.* 14.1.22, Haveri, Dharwar Dist., Kar. Journalism. *Car.* was MP, 62-74. *mt.* Kan. *Ed.* *Prapancha wly.*; *Vishvavani dly.*, etc. *Pubs.* 11. *Savina Mejawani*, 45; *Sila Balike Nudidalu*, 73; *Gavaksha Tereyitu*, 74 (short stories); *Nelada Nakshatragalu*, 78; *Namage Bekadavaru*, 78 (pen-portraits); *Nannadu Ee Kannada Nadu*, 75 (essays). *Add.* 40-A, Vishveshvar Nagar, Hubli 580022.
- Patke, Purushottam Shankar.** B.A. (HONS.) (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 13.11.12, Poona. Management consultant, also Writing & Social Service. *Car.* Secy., Holkar State, 33-34; Information Officer, League of Nations, Geneva, 34-46 & also Secy. & Manager of several pvt. enterprises. *Hons.* Gen. Secy., Bharatiya and Delhi Natya Sangh, 50-56; Indian Delegate, International Theatre Conference at Hague, 53 & at Dubrovnik, Yugoslavia, 55. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 17. *Pandit Nehrunche Sahavasat*, 3 edns., 71; *Smriti Gandh*, 72; *Ek Hota Raja*, 73; *Dilli Bahot Dur Nahi hai*, 73 (memoirs); *Pushpa Sange*, 76 (autobiog.);

- Indira Gandhi*, 72 (crit., also tr. into Hindi & Kan.). *Add.* 1204/30, Shivaji Nagar, Poona 411004.
- Patnaik. See also under Pattanaik, Patanayak, Pattnaik.**
- Patnaik, Amaresh.** M.A., LL.B. (Utkal Univ.). *b.* 24.5.50, Cuttack. Journalism, presently with *Soviet Samiksha*. *mt.* Oriya. Ed. *Alok*, Beng. mly. *Pub.* 1. *Mana Ru Mana Ku*, 76 (poetry, also tr. into Hindi). *Add.* Chanahat, Puri, Orissa or 259, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta 700005.
- Patnaik, Amulya Kumari (Smt.).** *b.* 26.1.35, Gotisahi, Nayagarh, Puri Dist., Orissa. Housewife. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 7. *Aa Janha Mamu Saraga Sasi*, 70 (poetry, juv.); *Tofan Pare*, 2 edns., 59; *Koho Tole Moho*, 61; *Monoro Mouisa*, 66; *Hajila Dina Fereni*, 69 (novels); *Aradhana*, 60 (short stories). Novel, *Dharitri*, has been filmed and recd. State Award, 73. *Add.* H 118, A.G. Colony, Unit IV, Bhubaneswar 750001.
- Patnaik, Anant Narayan.** *Srijungle.* M.A., B.COM., etc. *b.* 3 5.34, Berhampur, Ganjam Dist., Orissa. Service. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 9. *Madhurati*, 54; *Jaya o Janani*, 56; *Gotia Dirghaswash*, 60; *Ratrira Andhakare*, 62; *Smruti Bismruti*, 66; *Sesha Ratrira Jhada*, 72 (novels). *Add.* Senior Internal Auditor, Accounts Section, Directorate of Industries, Orissa, Cuttack 753001.
- Patnaik, Ananta.** *Atanu.* B.A., 35 (Patna Univ.). *b.* 14.6.14, Chanabatta, Puri Dist., Orissa. Service, presently Secy., Children's Literature Committee, Orissa Govt., since 76. *Car.* Secy., Textbooks Committee, Orissa Govt., 68-76. Ed. *Sisulekha*, juv. mly. *A & P.* *Soviet Land-Neluru* Award; Central & State Govt. Juv. Lit. Awards, etc. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* about 20. *Shanti-Shikha*, 52; *Kinchit*, 59; *Aloda-Loda*, 64; *Chhaira-Chhita*, 66; *Abantar*, 78 (all poetry, last recd. S.A. Award, 80); *Chadha-Uttara*, 67 (short stories). *Add.* Dagarpara, Chandni Chowk, Cuttack 753002.
- Patnaik, Bhanja Kishore.** B.A., 56 (Utkal Univ.). *b.* 13.11.22, Chhanipur, Cuttack Dist., Orissa. Service, presently Production Officer, DPI, Orissa. *A & P.* recd. Vishuva Milan Best Dramatist Award, 56, etc. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 30. *Gariba*, 2 edns., 50; *Manika Jodi*, 2 edns., 51; *Agni-pariksha*, 2 edns., 56; *Jayamalya*, 2 edns., 58; *Rajanartaki*, 59; *Asokastambha*, 61 (plays, third recd. Orissa Sahitya Academy Award, 60). Play *Banaharan* has been tr. into Eng. by NBT. *Add.* Malaya Nilaya, Mangalasahi, Kaila, Cuttack 753002.
- Patnaik, Durgaprasad.** M.A., PH.D. (B.H. Univ.); DIP. IN PAINTING (Cal.). *b.* 1.4.18, Pasia Pada, Puri Dist., Orissa. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Art, B.H.Univ. *A & P.* recd. Central Govt. Awards nine times, of UNESCO once and of Orissa Govt. five times. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 17. *Megha Dhankichi*, 70 (novel); *Tuan Tuin-ka Ghara*, 60; *Tapanara Sapana*, 61; *Bhua Tiae*, 70 (stories, juv.); *Ankura*, 65 (play, juv.); *Himalaya*, 77 (hum.). *Add.* Old G-3, B. H. University, Varanasi 221005 or Santrapur (Khurda), P.O. Khurda, Puri Dist., Orissa.
- Patnaik, Gour.** *b.* 1.4.44, Sergada, Ganjam Dist., Orissa. Service. *A & P.* recd. Vishuva Milan Award, 68. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 5. *Ebam*, 66; *Visleshana*, 68; *Amavasya*, 70; *Sakalara Khara*, 76 (short stories); *Chandrakala*, 68 (play). *Add.* Production Assistant, All India Radio, Cuttack, Orissa.
- Patnaik, Jogindra.** *Nilapadma; Premkumar.* *b.* 16.10.28, Rairangpur, Mayurbhanj Dist., Orissa. Writing.

- A & P.* recd. Vishuva Milan Award & Orissa Sahitya Academy Award, 62. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 30. *Dhupa Kathi*, 72; *Svetalina*, 74; *Mrityura Upatyaka*, 74; *Ratrira Atanka*, 74; *Judge Sahabanka Kothi*, 75; *Iskapan Bibi*, 75 (novels). Has also tr. several classics from Eng. *Add.* Rairangpur, Mayurbhanj, Orissa 757043.
- Patnaik, Neelakantha.** *Gurupada Neelamani* (*Gu. Nee.*). *b.* 1912, Sanabaram, Ganjam Dist., Orissa. Printing & Publishing. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 22. *Tarun Tap*, 38; *Chitarenu*, 41; *Pritipadma*, 62 (all poetry); *Chaitali*, 50 (short stories); *Bijayabarta*, 39; *Abhisapta*, 47 (plays). *Add.* Amar Press, Berhampur 760001.
- Patnaik, Pathani.** M.A., 51 (Utkal Univ.). *b.* 19.9.28, Golabai, Puri Dist., Orissa. Teaching, presently Reader in Oriya, Christ College, Cuttack. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 16. *Odia Sahityar Bhumiika*, 57; *Sahitya Parikrama*, 2 edns., 62; *Prabandha o Samalochana*, 68; *Sahitya Samhati Samskruti*, 72; *Samaja o Sahitya*, 75; *Odia Upanyasa Sahityar Parichaya*, 69 (all crit., last ed.). *Add.* Keonjhar Colony, Kanika Road, Cuttack 753008.
- Patnaik, Sailesh Chandra.** B.A., B.ED. (Utkal Univ.); LL.B. (Sambalpur Univ.). *b.* 9.12.35, Sambalpur. Teaching, presently Asst. Teacher, Town High School, Sambalpur. *A & P.* recd. *Prajantra* Prize for short story, 64. *mt.* Oriya. *Pub.* 1. *Katha Pari Katha Pade*, 72 (short stories). *Add.* Gurupara, P.O. Sambalpur, Orissa.
- Patnaik, Sudhakar.** B.A. (Patna Univ.). *b.* 16.8.1892, Angul, Dhenkanal Dist., Orissa. Formerly Service, ret. as Dy. Collector, 50. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 8. *Samara Taranga*, 59; *Vrajanatha Granthavali*, 60 (both poetry, ed.); *Chatur Vinode*, 46 (novel by Brajnath Badajana, ed.); *Raja Somanath Singh Jagaddev*, 56 (biog.); *Sambada Patra-rn Orissar Katha*, Vol. 1, 72 (hist., ed.); In Eng.: *History of Freedom Movement*, Vol. III, 1911-30, 57. *Add.* C/o Sri Madhabananda Das, Advocate, Bangalisahi, Cuttack 753009.
- Patni, née Pande, Binapani** (Smt.). M.A., 53; PH.D., 58 (Lucknow Univ.); Proficiency in German. *b.* 15.8.32, Lucknow. Teaching, presently Sr. Lecturer, Janki Devi Mahavidyalaya, New Delhi. *Car.* Lecturer in Skt., Lucknow Univ., 60-61. *mt.* Hindi. *Pub.* 1. *Harivamsa Purana ka Sanskritika Vivechana*, 60 (crit.). *Add.* Residential Suites, Defence Services Officers' Institute, Dhaulakuan, New Delhi.
- Patni, Sohan Lal.** M.A. (in Hindi & Skt., Raj. Univ.); B.ED. (Jodhpur Univ.). *b.* 29.6.35, Kalandri, Sirohi Dist., Raj. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Hindi, Govt. College, Sirohi. *A & P.* NCERT Award for New Concepts of Spelling-teaching in Hindi, 67. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 8. *Namdev Krishnadas Granthavali*, 75 (poetry & crit., ed.); *Sirohi Darshan*, 73; *Hastikundi ka Itihas*, 75; *Apeshwar Darshan*, 75 (all hist.); *Abn Kshetra ke Adivasi*, 78 (hum.); *Hamari Hindi*, 73 (ling.). *Add.* 80, Sanjiwan, Shantinagar, Sirohi, Rajasthan.
- Patrao, A.X. RASHTRABHASHA PRAVEENA** (DBHP Sabha). *b.* 8.11.32, Mangalore. Teaching. *mt.* Kon. *Pubs.* 3. *Lhan Gaayaki*, 73; In Kan.: *Vina Gayaki*, 72 (both tr. of C. Schmid's *The Lute Player*). *Add.* Durbar Hill, Village Alape, Padil, Mangalore 575007.
- Pattanaik, Bibhuti.** M.A. (in Oriya & also in Hist., Utkal Univ.). *b.* 25.10.37, Dingeswar, Cuttack Dist., Orissa. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Oriya,

- Rajdhani College, Bhubaneswar. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 37. *Chapala Chhanda*, 61; *Nayikar Nam Sravani*, 64; *Badhu Nirupama*, 65; *Nashta Charitra*, 74 (novels); *Any Eka Bharatvarsha*, 76 (short stories); *Sahityer Snchipatra*, 76 (crit.). *Add.* Dingeswar, P.O. Jagatsinghpur, Cuttack Dist., Orissa.
- Pattanaik, Nimain Charan.** M.A., 60 (Utkal Univ.). *b.* 15.4.37, Baulasahi, Puri Dist., Orissa. *Teaching.* *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 5. *Padmatola*, 66; *Andharara Munha*, 76; *Samasanayika Kshmdragalpa*, 72; *Chalanti Kahani*, 72 (short stories, last two ed.); *Nutan Ekanki*, 74 (one-acts, ed.). *Add.* Reader in Oriya, Nayagarh College, P.O. Nayagarh, Puri Dist., Orissa.
- Pattanaik, Prafulla.** *Bndha.* M.A., 67; B.ED., 70 (both Utkal Univ.). *b.* 29.11.40, Puri. *Teaching,* presently in a Secondary School. *mt.* Oriya. *Pub.* 1. *Surya, Chandra, Tara*, 80 (poetry). *Add.* Balavadra Lane, Near Bhartimath, P.O. Puri, Orissa.
- Pattanaik, Sadhucharan.** M.E., E.T., B.T. *b.* 10.2.22, Puri. *Teaching.* *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 4. *Mo Desha*, in 2 pts., 66 & 69; *Amar Kavita*, 70; *Dhanu Yatra*, 70 (all poetry). *Add.* W. No. 7, P.O. Bargarh, Sambalpur Dist., Orissa.
- Pattanayak, Debiprasanna.** M.A., 53 (Utkal Univ.); PH.D., 61 (Cornell Univ., USA); DIP. IN FRENCH, 56 (Visva-Bharati Univ.) & IN LING., 58 (Poona). *b.* 14.3.31, Tigiria, Cuttack. *Service,* in the present position since 69. *Car.* Lecturer & then Head, Dept. of Oriya, Visva-Bharati, 53-64; Chief Linguist, American Inst. of Indian Studies, Poona, 64-69. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 13. *Sahitya Biksha*, 65; *Kavilipi*, 57; *Ravindra Smaranika*, 62 (all crit., second partly ed. & third ed.); In Eng.: *Controlled Historical Reconstruction of Oriya, Assamese, Bengali and Hindi*, 66; *Aspects of Applied Linguistics*, 72; *Indian Languages Bibliography of Grammars, Dictionaries and Teaching Materials*, 2 edns., 67 (all ling., last comp.). *Add.* Director, Central Institute of Indian Languages, Mysore 570006.
- Pattanayak, Dukhisayama.** M.A. (Utkal Univ.); SAHITYA SHASTRI, RASHTRA-BHASHA PRAVINA. *b.* 6.6.40, Khallikote, Ganjam Dist., Orissa. *Service,* presently Ed., Orissan Oriental Text Series, Govt. of Orissa. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 7. *Bhavavati*, 69; *Arthagovinda*, 70; *Krishna Rasanrita*, 71; *Rasa Sindhu Sulakshana*, 76 (plays, ed.); In Skt.: *Manimala—Rasagoshthi Rupakam*, 71 (plays, ed.). *Add.* Editor, Directorate of Cultural Affairs, Bhubaneswar Orissa 751006.
- Pattanayak, Prafulla Chandra.** B.A., 52 (Utkal Univ.). *b.* 13.3.33, Gobora, Ganjam Dist., Orissa. *Journalism,* since 61. *Car.* Teacher, 52; Social Education Organiser, 52-61. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 4. *Haraila Chhanda Je Giti*, 55; *Saja Phula*, 56 (both poetry, latter juv.); *Mana Marmar*, 60 (short stories); *Rakta Karabi*, 2 edns., 56 (tr. of Tagore's play). *Add.* Sub-editor, *Samaj Daily*, Cuttack 753001.
- Pattanshetti, Siddhaling.** M.A., 63 (Kar. Univ.). *b.* 3.11.39, Yadwad, Dharwar Dist., Kar. *Teaching,* presently Reader in Hindi, Karnatak College, Dharwar. *mt.* Kan. Ed. *Sankramana mly.*, in collab., 64-75. *Pubs.* 22. *Neena*, 64; *Aurangajeba mattu Itara Kavanagalu*, 67; *Nuraru Padyagalu*, 77; *Pratikshe*, 79 (all poetry); *Mava*, 77 (short stories); In Hindi: *Shail aur Sagar*, 63 (poetry). Has also tr. Saratchandra Chatterji's novels & plays of Mohan Rakesh & Dharmavir Bharti into Kan. *Add.* Shridevinagar, Dharwar 580004.

- Pattnaik, Dhaneswar.** *b.* 1.9.29, Sarua, Puri Dist., Orissa. Service. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 12. *Uthia Pacheri*, 60; *Adivasi*, 65; *Dvitiya Auka*, 72; *Daroga Babu*, 73; *Deba Dutta*, 74; *Sakuntala*, 76 (plays). *Add.* Narayan Sahu Lane, Cuttack 753008.
- Patwardhan, Chintamani Nilkantha.** *Sean.* B.A. (HONS.) (Bom. Univ.); TEACHER'S DIPLOMA (Cambridge, UK); M.ED. (Durham, UK). Teaching, presently Hon. Prof. of Education, St. Xavier's Inst. of Educ., Bom., since 69. *Car.* Principal, RA Vidyalaya, 36-48 & of Inst. of Educ., 37-45, both at Ghatkopar, 37-45; Visiting Prof. of Educ., Poona Univ., 48-62; Kar. Univ., 52-54; Prof. of Educ., St. Xavier's Inst. of Educ., 53-69. *mt.* Mar. *Ed.* *Progress of Education*, Poona, 52-73. *Pubs.* 6. All in Eng. *History of Education in Medieval India 600-1200 A.D.*, 39; *Introduction to the Study of Educational Administration in India*, 52; *Education in Indonesia*, 54; *Educational Research, its Principles, Procedure and Mechanism*, 56; *Education in the State of Maharashtra, India*, 64; *Wood's Despatch*, 2 edns., 58 (all hum., last ed.). *Add.* 178, Sion West, Chandreshwar Bhuvan, Bombay 400022.
- Patwardhan, née Paranjpe, Daya (Smt.).** M.A., B.T., PH.D. (all Bom. Univ.). *b.* 8.2.11, Bom. Teaching, presently Hon. Prof., Bom. Univ. *Car.* Prof. of Eng., Khalsa College, Bom., 43-71. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 5. *Nile Pakit*, 28 (novel, adapt. in collab.); *Seminar*, 61 (short stories); *Sat Palunya*, 41 (one-acts); *Americchi Shikshan Pad-dhati—Kahi Samasya ani Vaishisthye*, 67 (hum., tr. of *Talks on American Education*, ed. by Henry Chancey); In Eng.: *A Star of India*, 63 (Research, on Flora Annie Steel). *Add.* 178, Sion Road (West), Bombay 400022.
- Patwardhan, Raghunath Ganesh. Sundar Rao.** *b.* 24.07, Belapur, Thana Dist., Mah. Formerly Dy. Accountant, Govt. Treasury, Thana, now ret. *mt.* Mar. *Pub.* 1. *Jivanachi Vatchal*, 73 (autobiog.). *Add.* Swavalamban Building, Vishnu Nagar, Naupada, Thana 400602.
- Paul, Ashit.** *b.* 15.6.50, Cal. Artist, presently with *Anand Bazar Patrika* Group. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 6. *Nirmalya evam Nirmalya*, 71 (short stories); In Eng.: *Artist*, in 4 pts., 71, 72, 73 & 76 (Art-plates with poems, short stories, essays, etc.); *Freedom of Art*, 76 (essays). *Add.* 53/2, N.K. Ghosal Road, Calcutta 700042.
- Paula, Fr. Maurice. Madipa.** B.A. (Kar. Univ.); studied Theol. (at St. Joseph's Seminary, Jeppu Mangalore, Kar.). *b.* 22.5.32, Attur, Karkala, S.K. Dist., Kar. Parish Priest. *mt.* Kon. *Pubs.* 13. *Ancho Sacrifice*, 57; *Khataveen*, 59; *Jivitachen Panchang*, 59; *Papa Juavam XXIII*, 62; *Adhunik Khursachi Vaat*, 80; *Adhunik Kalar Bhagevanth Ghanto*, 80 (all hum.). *Add.* Corpus Christi Church, Moodbidri, S.K. Dist., Karnataka 574227.
- Pavunny Thakad.** *b.* 20.12.29, Guruvayoor, Trichur Dist., Ker. Service, in the Asst. Educ. Officer's Office. *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* 9. *Paithangalnte Pattukal*, 60; *Paschattapam*, 68 (both poetry); *Oru Panthayattinte Katha*, 60 (novel, adapt.); *Kompani Meesayum Chorakkannukalum*, 52 (short stories, adapt.); *Papaphalan*, 52 (play, adapt.). *Add.* P.O. Kottapadi, Trichur Dist., Kerala.
- Pawar, Ganpatrao Khanderao. Rajeer-Satyagrahi.** *b.* 14.3.08, Poona. Journalism, presently Sub-ed., *Rashtramata* dly., since 71. *Car.* Sub-ed., *Trikal*, *Lokshakti*, *Prabhat*, *Nagrik*,

- Gomantak dlies.; Vividhvritta, Navyug, wlies.; & Prasad mly.; Chief Ed., Prakash mly.; Mg. Ed., Vishal Maharashtra, all 34-71. mt. Mar. Pubs. 8. Phulpankhare, 37; Usha, 38; Raksha Bandhan, 70; Samanar Resha, 71 (novels); Juna Bajar, 39 (short stories); Havetil Manore, 38 (essay). Add. Madel Pequena, Post Fatorda, Salcete, Margao Goa.*
- Pawar, Indra Shankarrao.** *Lalit Kumar*, etc. M.A. (B.H. Univ.); PH.D. (Marathwada Univ.). *b. 27.5.28, Bhatpur, Dhulia Dist., Mah. Teaching, presently Prof. of Hindi, Govt. College of Arts & Science, Aurangabad. mt. Mal. Pubs. 3. Pahile Prem, 62 (poetry); In Hindi: Rang, 66 (play); Hindi aur Marathi ka Shringarkal, 74 (research, recd. U.P. Govt. Award, 75-76). Add. 7/37, Kotla Colony, Adalat Road, Aurangabad, Maharashtra.*
- Peeradina, Saleem.** M.A. (Bom. Univ. & Wake Forest Univ., North Carolina, USA). *b. 5.10.44, Bom. Teaching & Admn., presently Director, Sophia Open Classroom, Bom. mt. Hindi. Pubs. 3. All in Eng. First Offence, 80 (poetry); Contemporary Indian Poetry in English, 72 (poetry & crit., comp. & ed.); Multifold, 73 (misc., comp. & ed.). Add. 41, Hill Road, Bandra, Bombay 400050.*
- Pendharkar, Balkrishna Narayan.** B.A., LL.B. (Agra Univ.). *b. 27.7.08, Chaunrah, Kalpi Dist., U.P. Formerly Service, now ret. Car. Dist. & Sessions Judge & Dy. Secy. to Govt., MP, 66. mt. Mar. Pub. 1. Purvasmruti, 63 (poetry). Add. 56/E2, Arera Colony, Bhopal 462014.*
- Pendse, Shrikant Sitaram.** B.SC., 31; LL.B., 33 (Bom. Univ.). *b. 21.2.11, Baroda. Formerly Legal Practice, 33-37 & Service, now ret. Car. Baroda State Service, 39-41; Executive Officer, Birla Group of Industries, 43-68. mt. Mar. Pubs. 7. Gulabachi Phule, 74 (essays); In Eng.: Walchand, 42 (biog., in collab.); The New Regime, 40; From Autonomy to Deadlock, 41; Indian Administration, 3 edns., 39 (hum., last comp.). Add. C/o A.G. Kulkarni, 10, Prem Niwas, Duncan Causeway Road, Sion, Bombay 400022.*
- Pereira, Fr. Antonio.** LICENCIATE OF PHIL. & THEOL. *b. 25.8.19, Sirlim, Chinchinim, Salcete, Goa. Writing & Preaching. Car. Headmaster & Principal, Our Lady of Grace High School, Bicholim, Goa. mt. Kon. Pubs. 10. Onvllam, 73 (short stories, recd. Goa Kon. Bhasha Mandal Award); Tuzo Vichar, 74; Dhortorevoili Sundon, 77 (essays); Kalljidar, 74; Zatrekar Jose, 75 (biogs., former recd. Goa Kala Academy Award & latter Kon. Bhasha Mandal Award). Add. Director, Xavier Retreat House, Baga, Calangute, Goa.*
- Pereira, Ronald F.** *b. 9.6.36, Mangalore, S.K. Dist., Kar. Pvt. Service. mt. Kon. Pubs. 18. Pnnarjivit, 67; Khminisor Asa Dirvem Thuinsor Asa Kaliz, 68; Bole-Beppa, 69; Ashirvad, 73; Andhkara Uprant Uzvad Fanklo; Magon Ghetulli Khysth, 76 (novels). Add. Khan and Sanghvi Estate, Chawl No. 7, Room No. 1, Near Bhawani Plastics, Ghatkopar, Bombay 400086.*
- Periaswamy Thooran, M.P.** B.A., L.T. (Mad. Univ.). *b. 26.9.08, Manjakattuvalasu, Coimbatore Dist., T.N. Service, presently Chief Ed., Children's Encyclopaedia, Tamil Academy, Mad. A & P. Govt. of India Lit. for Neo-Literates Award and several others from Tam. Writers Assn., Children's Writers Assn., former Govt. of Mad. & Bharati Sangam,*

- etc. *Hons.* 'Padma Bhushana', 68; 'Kalaimamani', 70 (from Sangeetha Natak Sangham, Mad.), etc. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 72. *Ilantamizha*, 49; *Thoorai Kavitaikal*, 62 (both poetry); *Tangachangili*, 54 (short stories); *Aadhi Athi*, 56 (play); *Poovin Sirippu*, 51 (belles-lettres); Has also ed. an Encyclopaedia for adults, 54, and another for children, 68-76, each in 10 vols. *Add.* 43, Second Main Road, Kasturbanagar, Adyar, Madras 600020.
- Perumal, Arikrishna Nadar Narayana.** M.A., B.T. (Mad. Univ.); PH.D. (Ker. Univ.). *b.* 14.4.30, Osaravilai, Kanyakumari. Research Scholar, presently with International Inst. of Tam. Studies, Mad. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 3. *Panimozhi*, 69; *Pahuadi*, 75 (verse plays); *Ilakkiya Natakangal*, 73 (play, adapt.). *Add.* Osaravilai, P.O. Puthalam, Kanyakumari Dist., T.N.
- Perumal, S. Nithilan; Ponmudi.** B.A. (HONS.), 57 (Mad. Univ.). *b.* 17.6.33, Vellore, N.A. Dist., T.N. Teaching, presently Prof. of Tam., Muthurangam Govt. Arts College, Vellore. *A & P.* Govt. of India Lit. for Neoliterates Award, 75. *mt.* Tam. *Pub.* 1. *Muriinda Siragugal*, 67 (novel, tr. of Khalil Gibran's *Broken Wings*). *Add.* 20/A, Dr. Ida Scudder Road, Kagithapattadai, Vellore 632012.
- Perumal, V.** M.A. (Annamalai Univ.); B.T. (Mad. Univ.). *b.* 30.9.34, Koradacheri, Thanjavur Dist., T.N. Teaching, presently Prof. of Tam., KGF First Grade College, Oorgaum, Kar. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 4. *Vaazhkkaiyumu Vilaiyaattumu*, 69; *Tamil Ilakkia Soalai*, 69; *Ilakkiyanumu Vaazhkkaiyumu*, 71 (essays); *Kavilai Virundhu*, 74 (crit.). *Add.* 'Panpagam', Swarnanagar, Robertsonpet, Kolar Gold Field, Karnataka 563122.
- Pethe, Madhusudan Parshuram.** M.A., PH.D. (Poona Univ.). *b.* 18.4.23, Poona. Dy. Librarian, Jayakar Library, Poona. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 4. *Jnanadeva Vangunaya Darshan*, 73 (crit.); *Saudarbha Sahya*, 63; *Damodara Pandita-virachita Chaupadya*, 75 (hum., former in collab. & latter ed.); *Jnanadeva Vangamaya Suchi*, 68 (bibliog.). *Add.* 'Shree', 57, Mukundnagar, Veer Sawarkar Nagar, Poona 411009.
- Pethe, Sadanand Mahadev.** RASHTRABHASHA PANDIT (in Hindi, from Mah. Rashtrabhasha Sabha, Poona). *b.* 4.10.22, Bom. Formerly Teaching, now Writing. *Car.* Rashtrabhasha Pracharak, 53-70; also Hindi Teacher, 60-70. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 8. *Yashavant*, 73; *Nayanadhara*, 73; *Puraskar*, 75; *Andhar Savalya*, 75; *Bija*, 76 (novels, second tr. from Hindi of Mahendra Mittal's *Bhigi Palaken*, third of Pt. Sudarshan's *Pattaron ka Saudagar*, fourth of Sudarshan Narang's *Us Par ka Andhera* & fifth of Amrit Rai's work); In Hindi: *Hindi ke Anchalik Lokapriya Kavi*, 69 (in collab.). *Add.* 'Pitrichhaya', Watve Galli, P.O. Miraj, Sangli Dist., Maharashtra.
- Phadkule, Nirmalkumar Jinadas.** M.A. (Poona Univ.); PH.D. (Shivaji Univ.). *b.* 16.11.30, Sholapur. Teaching, presently Prof. of Mar. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 4. *Lokahitavadi: Kaal ani Kartrittva*, 73; *Sahitya Chikitsa*, 75 (both crit.); *Jnanesvari: Adhyaya Pahila*, 75; *Tii Nibandha*, 75 (texts, ed.). *Add.* 145, Railway Lines, Sholapur, Maharashtra.
- Phadnis, Shakuntala Shivram, née Bapat,** —Vaman (Smt.). B.A. (Nagpur Univ.); KOVID (in Hindi). *b.* 31.10.30, Sangli. Housewife. *mt.* Mar. *Pub.* 1. *Shubham Karoti*, 75 (hum., ed.). *Add.* 1233, Shukravar, Subhash Nagar, Poona 411002.

- Phalaksha**, M.A. (Mys. Univ.). *b.* 10.5.43. Melkallahalli, Tumkur Dist., Kar. Teaching. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 6. *Bharatiya Samskritiya Adhyayana*, 71; *Prapanchada Itihasa*, 74 (both hum.); In Eng.: *Studies in Indian Culture*, 72; *World History*, 73 (both hum.). *Add.* Head of the Dept. of History, Kalpataru College, Tiptur, Tumkur Dist., Karnataka.
- Phalendra Singh**, Thokelhom. *b.* 10.2.37, Sagolband, Imphal West Central Dist., Manipur. Business. *A & P.* recd. Mukta Gold Medal, 67 (from All Manipur Youth Cult. Assn.). *mt.* Manipuri. Ed. *Sumang Leela*. *Pubs.* 5. *Paomen*, 64; *Ningshing Meira*, 65; *Eigi Haibabu Mashu Mangaire*, 69 (poetry); *Punshi Haibadu Mashira*, 67 (novel); *Manipuri Longei Asamba Saruk*, 75 (lex.). *Add.* Sagolband Meino Leirak, Imphal, Manipur.
- Phatak**, Madhukar Vithal. M.A., 38 (Bom. Univ.); M.Ed., 55 (Poona Univ.). *b.* 11.9.14, Nagaon, Kolaba Dist., Mah. Teaching, presently Hon. Prof. of Mar., Thana & Ullhasnagar Colleges, Bom. *Car.* Principal, Arts, Science & Commerce College, Chalisgaon, Mah. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 6. *Marathi Kaviteche Adhyapan*, 45; *Marathi Nibandh—Tantra va Vikas*, 47; *Marathi Nataka*, 55; *Mahavidyalayin Vyavasthapan*, 73 (essays). *Add.* 17, Kamdhenu Housing Society, Ram Maruti Cross Road, Thana 400602.
- Phukan**, Amrit Chandra. M.A. (Gauh. Univ.). *b.* 1.3.43, Jorhat. Service. *A & P.* recd. Premadhar Dutta Memorial Prize, 74 (from Assam Sahitya Sabha). *mt.* Ass. *Pubs.* 9. *Jadumanir Galpa*, 76 (juv.). *Add.* Asst. Provident Fund Commissioner, Ex-Police Line, P.O. Tezpur, Darrang Dist., Assam.
- Phul Chand**. *Manav*. M.A. (in Punj. & Hindi, Punjabi Univ.). *b.* 16.12.45, Nabha, Patiala Dist., Punj. Teaching, presently Lecturer, Govt. College, Bhatinda. *Car.* Public Relations Officer (Hindi), Punj. Govt., 75-76. *mt.* Punj. Ed. *Jagriti*, Hindi mly. *Pubs.* 7. *Cheek Kore Kagaz vich*, 82 (tr. of Labh Shankar Thakore's Guj. poem); *Aurit di Khoj*, 78 (one-aets, tr. from Hindi); In Hindi: *Ek hi Jagah*, 77 (poetry); *Dhoop aur Darya*, 74 (novel, tr. from Punj.); *Aujeer*, 82 (short stories); *Punjabi Ekanki*, 75 (one-aets, tr. from Punj.). *Add.* B-22, Civil Station, Bhatinda, Punjab 151001.
- Phull**, Sushil Kumar. M.A. (in Hindi, 60; in Eng., 64, both from Punjab Univ.; in Eng., 68, Punjabi Univ.); PH.D., 74 (Punjab Univ.). *b.* 26.7.39, Kainaur, Ropar Dist., Punj. Teaching. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 4. *Takrati Lahren*, 2 edns., 71; *Parvaton ke Upar*, 76 (novels, latter won H.P. Academy Award, 75); In Eng.: *Mini Current Essays*, 71. *Add.* Lecturer in Hindi, H.P. University Campus, Palampur, Kangra Dist., H.P. 176061.
- Piara Singh**. *Padam*. *b.* 28.12.22, Ghungrana, Ludhiana Dist., Punj. Teaching. *Car.* Lecturer, Sikh Missionary College, Amritsar. *mt.* Punj. Edd. *Punjabi Dunia* for 10 yrs. *Pubs.* 66. *Sri Guru Gobind Singh Ji de Darbari Rattan*, 76 (crit.); *Punjabi Sahitya di Ruprekha*, 72 (lit. hist.); *Punjabi Boli da Itihas*, 54; *Gurumukhi Lipi da Itihas*, 54 (both ling.); *Sankhep Sikh Itihas*, 63 (hum.). Has also tr. writings of Sikh Gurus into Hindi. *Add.* Reader, Punjabi University, Patiala, Punjab.
- Pillai**, K. Raghavan. M.A. (Ker. Univ.); PH.D. (London Univ.); Pg. Studies in California Univ., USA. *b.* 25.11.20, Puliyoore, Alleppey Dist., Ker. Formerly Teaching, now ret. *Car.* Prof.

- of Skt., Ind. Cult. & Lit., American Academy of Asian Studies, 56-68; Director & Prof. of Skt., Oriental Research Inst. & MSS. Lib., Ker. Univ., 58-80. *mt. Mal. Pubs.* 12. *Ente London Jivitam*, 51 (trav.); *Malayalappiravi*, 69 (essays, recd. Ker. Sahitya Academy Award, 69); *Sartrinte Astitva Darsanam*, 81 (phil.); In Skt.: *Aniruddho Bandhanasthah*, 79 (poetry, tr. from Mal.); *Musikavamsam*, 77 (on *Ancient History of Kerala*, ed.); In Eng.: *Studies in the Vakyapadiya*, 71. Has ed. in collab. over 60 Skt. texts and 50 Mal. texts for Ker. Univ. *Add.* Lakshmi Bhavan, Near Ullur Panchayat Office, Pongumoodu, Trivandrum 695011.
- Pillai, K.G. Balakrishna.** *Sant.* B.A. (Utkal Univ.); VIDWAN (Travancore Univ.); SAHITYA RATNA, DIP. IN HINDI PHONETICS (Agra Univ.); HINDI SIKSHAN NISHNAT (Central Hindi Inst., Agra). *b.* 19.2.34, Chingoli, Alleppey Dist., Ker. Service. *mt. Mal.* Formerly Co-ed., *Sakshara Kerala* fnly.; Ed. *Kerala Jyoti*, Hindi mly., since 70. *Pubs.* 6. *Rajasthan*, 75-76; *Uttar Pradesh*, 75-76 (both trav.); *Saksharata Pravartakarku Guide Book*, in 2 pts., 75-76 (on Adult Educ.); In Hindi: *Kerala*, 2 edns., 73 (inf.). *Add.* Senior Superintendent, Kerala Agricultural University, P.O. Mannuthy, Trichur Dist., Kerala.
- Pillai, Kesava Pillai Bhaskara.** B.A., 34 (Mad. Univ.). *b.* 23.10.13, Chirayinkil, Trivandrum Dist., Ker. Mem., Official Language (Legislative) Commission of India, since 73. *Car.* Districts & Sessions Judge, 67-68; Head, Law Dept., & Law Officer of Travancore Devassam Board, 70-72. *mt. Mal. Pubs.* 8. *Udayakanti*, 45 (poetry); *Prasangakala*, 66 (essays); *Tolstoy*, 48 (biog.); *Sahitya Samarangal*, 68 (crit.); In Tam.: *Kalamkarai Vilakkom*, 74 (poetry); In Skt.: *Prema Lahari*, 75 (poetry). *Add.* 'Sahiti', Cotton Hill Square, Trivandrum 695014.
- Pillai, M.M. Meeran.** *Thirumalar; Thiruvanthan*, etc. M.A. (in Tam.); CERT. IN LING. & GANDHIAN THOUGHT (all Madurai Univ.). *b.* 18.1.52, Thenkappattanam, Kanyakumari Dist., T.N. Writing. *mt. Tam. Assoc. Ed.*, *Kuilmly. Pubs.* 3. *Kappiya Parvai* 76; *Elakkiya Punga*, Vols. 5 & 6, 74 & 75 (essays, ed.). *Add.* 10/18, New House, Juma Masjid Nagar, Thenkapattanam, Kanyakumari Dist., T.N. 629173.
- Pillai, M.V. Venugopala.** *Me. Vi. Ve. VIDWAN* (Mad. Univ.). *b.* 31.8.1896, Saidapet, T.N. Research. *Hons.* 'Mahavidvan', 'Sentamil Kalanjyam', 'Chintamani Chellvar', etc. *mt. Tam. Pubs.* 20. *Gunasagarar alladu Insoliyalbu*, 50 (novel); *Duruvan*, 12; *Vimalan alladu Vidhiyin Vetry*, 48 (short stories, former based on *Bhagavata Puranam*); *Harichandrapuranam*, 48 (ancient poetical work, abridged & ed.); *Tolkappiam (sollatikaram)*, 57 (gram.); *Yapparunkala Vritti*, 60 (prosody). *Add.* 1, Subramania Mudali Street, Purasawalkam, Madras 600007.
- Pillai, N.P. Kuttan.** M.O.L., PH.D. (Osmania Univ.); VIDWAN (Ker. Univ.). *b.* 29.8.35, Thattayil, Alleppey Dist., Ker. Teaching. *Hons.* 'Vidya Bhaskar' (from Central Board of Higher Educ., Delhi). *mt. Mal. Pubs.* 15. All in Hindi. *Adhyatma Ramayanam*, 76 (poetry, tr. of Ezhuthachan's Mal. work); *Prasad aur Kamayani*, 64; *Pant: Chhayavadi Vyaktitva aur Krititva*, 71; *Adhyayan aur Anusandhan*, 75; *Sant Kabir*, 75; *Pant Kavya men Bimba-yojana*, 74 (all crit., last recd. U.P. Govt. Prize, 76). *Add.* Secretary,

- Dakshinanchaleeya Sahitya Samiti, Gandhinagar, Hyderabad 500380.
- Pillai, Nalamkel Krishna. M.A., L.T. b. 30.9.10, Olessa, Kottayam Dist., Ker. Formerly Teaching, ret. in 65 as Dist. Educ. Officer & Dy. Director. *mt. Mal. Pubs.* 25. *Vasantakanti*, 47; *Ampalpoyka*, 54; *Sangandhikau*, 66; *Sinthurarekha*, 70 (all poetry); *Mahakshetrangalku Muupil*, 69; *Kshetra-pradakshinam*, 76 (on Temples in Ker., former recd. Travancore Devasam Board Award). *Add.* Retd. Deputy Director of Education, Kottayam 686001.
- Pillai, Narayana Pillai Vasudevan. M.A. (in Hist., Ker. Univ.). b. 30.10.48, Kurecepuzha, Quilon Dist., Ker. Teaching. *A & P.* recd. Govt. of India Lit. for Neo-Literates Award, 76. *mt. Mal. Pubs.* 2. *Ranabhmiiyile Sarathi*, 76 (hum.). *Add.* Lecturer in History, D.B. College, Sasthamcotta, Quilon, Kerala.
- Pillai, P. Vasudevan. *Sreejith Melukara*. DIP. IN ELEC. ENGINEERING. b.19.12 45, Melukara, Quilon Dist., Ker. Service in Rly. *mt. Mal. Pubs.* 2. *Sruthi Bhangam*, 76; *Ormmakale Vida*, 76 (novels). *Add.* South D7/4, P.O. Golden Rock, Tiruchirapalli 620004.
- Pillai, R. Sanathanan. M.A. (in Mal.); B.ED. (both Ker. Univ.); SAHITYA VISHARADA (in Mal.); SASTRI (in Skt.); VIDWAN (in Hindi). b.8.10.29, Thevalappuram, Quilon Dist., Ker. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Mal., NSS College, Nilamel, Ker. *mt. Mal. Pubs.* 3. *Atmalapangal*, 69; *Sandhya Meghangal*, 72; *Vipralambham*, 75 (all poetry). *Add.* Podiyattuvila, P.O. Valakom, Kottarakara, Kerala.
- Pillai, S. Omathanu. *Nanjil Mathurnagan; Uma*. VIDWAN, 37 (Mad. Univ.). b. 20.2.08, Theroor, Kanyakumari Dist., T.N. Formerly Teaching, now Research in Tam. Lit., after ret. *mt. Tam. Pubs.* 2. *Kanyakumari Maniam*, 61 (prose & poetry); *Anauta Alai*, 74 (poetry, adapt. from Skt. of Sankaracharya's *Sivananda Lahari*). *Add.* Kavimani Illam, P.O. Theroor, via Suchindram, Kanyakumari Dist., T.N.
- Pillai, T.P. Ramakrishna. M.A., B.O.L. (both in Mal., Mad. Univ.). b.3.4.04, Eloor South, Ernakulam Dist., Ker. Formerly Teaching, now ret. *mt. Mal. Pubs.* 6. *Ishta Danam*, 2 edns., 58; *Narakattinte Srishtakkal*, 70; *Penguin Rajyam*, 69; *Maranam Pole Prabalam*, 76 (novels, third tr. of Anatole France's *Penguin Island* & fourth of Maupassant's *Strong as Death*); *Kala Kantukam*, 49; *Pavattinte Bhagyam*, 54 (short stories). *Add.* Thachethu Puthen Veedu, Eloor, P.O. Udyogamandal, Warf Road, Ernakulam 683501.
- Pillai, Thakazhi Sivasankara. PLEADERS' COURSE, 34 (Law College, Trivandrum). b. 17.4.12, Thakazhi, Ker. Formerly Legal Practice, 34-52, now Writing. *A & P.* Soviet Land-Nehru Award, 75, etc. *mt. Mal. Pubs.* over 50. *Tottiynde Magan*, 48; *Rantitan-gazhi*, 49; *Chemmeen*, 56; *Enippadikal*, 65; *Kayar*, 78; *Balloons*, 82 (novels, third recd. S.A. Award, 57 & fifth Vayalar Award). Works run into several edns. & tr. into several Ind. & world langs. *Add.* P.O. Thakazhi, Alleppey Dist., Kerala.
- Pillai, V.R. Paramesvaran. *Gaveshakan*. M.A. (Ker. Univ.); VIDWAN, CERT. IN SOUTH IND. HIST. & MOD. INDIA & THE WEST (Mad. Univ.); DIP. IN ARCHAEOLOGY, TAM. & BENG. b. 27.3.04, Trivandrum. Writing. *Car.* Curator, Archaeol. Museum, Padmanabhapuram; Epigraphist, Mad. Univ.; Hon. Epigraphist, Archaeol. Dept.,

Ker.; Publication Officer, Ker. Sahitya Academy; Asst. Ed., *Malayalam Lexicon. mt. Mal. Pubs. 22. Cintasarani*, 76 (essays); *Aa Ezhupatu Varsangal*, 74 (autobiog.); *Atmarpanani*, 49; *Rajakesavadas*, 73 (biogs.); *Visnritiyil Ninnu*, 75 (crit.); *Pracinalikhitangal*, 63 (research). *Add.* Takshasila, Kattu Road, Poojappura, Trivandrum 695012.

Pillai, Venni Vasu. M.A. (Mad. Univ., 31; Nagpur Univ., 51); B.L., 35 (Mad. Univ.). *b.* 19.7.11, Haripad, Alleppey Dist., Ker. Formerly Service, now Legal Practice. *Car.* with Textile Commission, Bom., 46-69. *mt. Mal. Pubs. 10. Niramala*, 54; *Ummilanam*, 72; *Muniyappante Kulam*, 74; *Giri*, 76 (all poetry); *Tukkilitta Ezhuper*, 76 (novel, tr. of Leonid Andreyev's *The Seven who were hanged*); *Parichayam Putukkuka*, 79 (sketches); *Chirickum Talika*, 77 (humour). *Add.* Mavelikara, Kerala 690103.

Pinge, Shrinivas Madhusudan. M.A., PH.D. (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 24.4.16, Measure, Ratnagiri Dist., Mah. Formerly Teaching & Research, ret. in 76. *Car.* Research Scholar, Mar. Research Inst., Mumbai Marathi Granth Sangrahalay, 49-53; Lecturer in Mar., Milind Mahavidyalaya, Aurangabad, 53-63; Principal, 63-66 & Sr. Lecturer, 66-76, Milind College of Arts, Aurangabad. *mt. Mar. Pubs. 4. Sant Vangmayacha Paramarsha*, 56; *Europeanancha Marathicha Abhyas va Seva*, 60; *Prachin Marathi Vangmayacha Paramarsha*, 75; *Tukaramache Nivdak Shambhar Abhang*, 62 (all crit., second recd. Mah. Govt. Prize, 61 & last ed.). *Add.* Saraswati Colony, Aurangabad 431001.

Pinto, Simon Francis. *K.S. Kamath. b.* 9.4.29, Kinnigoli, S.K. Dist., Kar. Journalism. *-mt. Kon. Ed. Konkani*

Herald mly., since 72. *Pubs. 7.* In Kan.: *Kranti Kanthirava Bhagat Singh*, 51; *Jagadguru Hammeradane Shantinatharu*, 51 (biogs., adapt.); *Suvarthopodesha*, 75 (essays, tr.); *Yesuvobbane Dari*, 75 (epistles, tr.); In Hindi: *Eliyah, Isu aur Iswar ke Rajya ka Agama*, 73 (essays, tr.). *Add.* 5/19, SLN Mahal, III Cross, Link Road, Malleswaram, Bangalore 560003.

Pitchaiah, V.A. Asareeri; Mi. Ilamaipithan, etc. B.A. (Madurai Univ.). *b.* 19.2.34, Mittathar Kulam, Tirunelveli Dist., T.N. Journalism, presently Sub-ed. in a dly. *mt. Tam. Pubs. 2. Antha-Kuzhanthaikku Tai Enru Peyar*, 70 (short stories); *Vazhuthu Kattiyaavar Vazhkkaiyil*, 65 (hum., comp.). *Add.* 53/1, Avalkar Street, Vellore 632001.

Pitchaiah Sastry, Deepala. VIDWAN (in Tel., Mad. Univ.). *b.* 29.5.1894, Bommaraju Palle, Guntur Dist., A.P. Formerly Teaching, now ret. *Hons.* Fellow, A.P. Sahitya Academy *mt. Tel. Pubs. 23. Pranaya Kusumamu*, 22; *Meghaduta*, 31 (both poetry, latter tr. from Kalidasa); *Drona Prasasthi*, 60 (essay); *Kumara Kathamanjari*, 54 (adapt. from Dandin's *Dasakumara Charita*); *Sahitya Samiksha*, 55 (lit. essays); *Sarangadhara Charitra Jitakashhi Vyakhyannanu*, 42 (comm.). *Add.* Usman Sahib Pet, Nellore 524002.

Pitchayya, Chadalavada. *b.* 6.6.11, Pedapudi, Guntur Dist., A.P. Joint Secy., A.P. Sahitya Academy. *mt. Tel. Ed. Navabharati mly. Pubs. 15. Pratiksha*, 49 (play); *Manavudu Manavata*, 67; *Manavudu Manavatma*, 69; *Rajyamu Sreyorajyamu*, 72; *Manavatma Manavudu*, 78; *Arthasastramu*, 79 (all hum.). *Add.* 3-4-1008/1, Barkatpura, Hyderabad 500027.

Piyoosh Guleri. See Krishan Gopal. *Piyoosh Guleri.*

- Poddar, Arabinda.** *Shiddharta Roy*. M.A., 46; D.PHIL., 51 (both Cal. Univ.). b. 1.1.21, Sakuchail, Sylhet Dist., now in Bangladesh. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Eng., Rabindra Bharati. Car. was Visiting Fellow, IIAS, 68-72. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 12. *Bankim Manas*, 51; *Rabindra Manas*, 57; *Saratchandra: Sreyaser Sadhane*, 76 (crit.); *Unabimsa Satabdir Pathik*, 55 (hum.); In Eng.: *Renaissance in Bengal—Quests and Confrontations, 1800-60*, 70; *Renaissance in Bengal—Search for Identity, 1861-1910*, 77 (both hum.). Has also ed. several Seminar transactions of IIAS. Add. 167/7, South Sinthi Road, Calcutta 700050.
- Poddar, Sunanda Balkrishna, née Amin, —Shivabhai (Smt.).** Studied at Sri Aurobindo International Centre of Education. b.24.2.33, Nairobi, Kenya, East Africa. Teaching, presently with Sri Aurobindo International Centre of Educ. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 5. *Koshish to Karish*, 2 edns., 74; *Re Priti*, 77 (novels); *Prakash ni Pagdandi*, 65 (short stories); *Anandi Lahar*, 2 edns., 64 (plays); In Eng.: *Stories and Plays for Children*, 2 edns., 56. Add. Sri Aurobindo Ashram, Pondicherry 605002.
- Pohnerker, Nerhar Sheshrao.** b.21.9.08, Parli-Vaijanath, Beed Dist., Mah. Formerly Scholar in Archaeol. Dept., Mah., now ret. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 9. *Bagshahi*, 36; *Dasopantachi Pasodi*, 48 (both poetry, latter ed.); *Rampavyat*, 40 (folk-songs, ed.); *Kailascha Kalavant*, 74 (novel); *Viralelya Gara*, 50 (short stories); *Majha Mich*, 73 (biog., ed.). Add. Sanmitra Colony, Aurangabad 431001.
- Ponnamma, T.S. (Smt.).** *Kanakambika*. M.A., B.T. (Ker. Univ.); SAHITYA VISHARADA (in Mal.); VIDWAN (in Hindi). b. 5.6.28, Kozhencheri, Quilon Dist., Ker. Teaching. *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* 4. *Hridayanjali*, 55; *Dipalekha*, 71 (both poetry); *Sankalpa Mekhala*, 58 (short stories). Add. Instructor in Hindi, Regional Institute of Language Training, Trivandrum, Kerala.
- Ponniyin Selvan.** *Ponni Nadan*, etc. PULAVAR (in Tam., Mad. Univ.). b. 6.1.47, Darasuram, Thanjavur Dist., T.N. Teaching, presently Acting Tam. Pandit in Middle School. *mt.* Tam. Sub-ed., *Vendhan Vizai* fnly., 75-76. *Pubs.* 3. *Thanizaruvi*, 76; *Kathal Mazai*, 76; *Nenchathil Anna*, 77 (all poetry, ed.). Add. 'Thamizagam', Thiruvethikudi, P.O. Kandiyur Thanjavur Dist., T.N. 613202.
- Ponratnam, S.** b. 28.2.14, Subramonipuram, Tirunelveli Dist., T.N. Playwriting. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 4. *Kanavanin Kadali*, 57; *Tahsildar*, 74 (plays); In Eng.: *Spotted Green*, 34 (short stories); *Drummer's Story*, 73 (play). Add. 1/7, Mani Buildings, Poonamallee Road, Avadi, Madras 600054.
- Poovai Subramaniam Arumugam.** *Maraimayakan; Pivaichoodi*. b. 31.1.27, Poovaimanagar, Pudukkottai Dist., T.N. Service. Car. Mg. Ed., *Ummly*, 54-61. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* over 100. *Tayin Manikkodi*, 66 (novel, juv.); *Poovaiyin Kataigal*, 62; *Kalpadi Arisi Atma*, 78 (short stories); *Ido Oru Sitapiratti*, 77 (play); *Magudi*, 66 (one-acts); *Kalki mudal Akilan varai*, 64 (crit.). Add. Liaison Officer, Cardamom Board, 1, Kannaiyah Naidu Street, T. Nagar, Madras 600017.
- Poovani, Renjala Nabhiraaja.** B.SC. (Mys. Univ.); SAHITYA RATNA. b. 7.1.48, Renjala, S.K. Dist., Kar. Service. *mt.* Tulu. *Pubs.* 3. In Kan.: *Bhagavan Mahavira*, 72 (biog., tr. from Hindi). Add. Warden, Siddhavana, Gurukula, Ujire, Karnataka 574240.

- Pota, Kantilal Shankerlal.** b. 8.8.1899, Porbandar, Junagadh Dist., Guj. Formerly Service as Elec. Engineer, now ret. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 2. *Aviskar*, 61; *Alpa*, 74 (both poetry). *Add.* Gopnath Plots, 'Pota Bhuvan', Porbandar 360575.
- Potdar, Anuradha, née Ghate, Usha Vithal (Smt.).** M.A., PH.D. (Poona Univ.). b. 15.12.27, Ahmednagar. Teaching, presently Prof. of Mar., S.P. College, Poona, since 68. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 6. *Avarta*, 70 (poetry); *Balavihag*, 67; *Kanchanachi Niranjane*, 67; *Kusumavati: Vangmay Darshan*, 75 (all crit., ed.); *Marathichu Arthavichar*, 71 (philol.); In Eng.: *Datta Kavi*, 76 (biog. & crit.). *Add.* 'Priyadarshan', 917, Ganeshwadi, Deccan Gymkhana, Poona 411004.
- Potdar, Madhao Rajaram.** M.A. (Poona Univ.); ACHARYA (Mah. Sahitya Parishad, Poona). b. 15.4.35, Washi, Kolaba Dist., Mah. Press Representative & Printing Press Manager. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 10. *Jyot*, 63; *Prerana*, 77 (both poetry); *Aparadha*, 77 (novel); *Vithu Maza Lekurwala*, 77 (story); *Ughade Dole*, 77 (essays); *Amar Shekhi—Vyakti ani Vangmay*, 76 (crit.). *Add.* 25, Gokul, Antora Road, PEN (Colaba), Bombay.
- Pothal, Kshirod Chandra.** M.E. b. July 1938, Gopapur, Cuttack Dist., Orissa. Writing. *A & P.* recd. Children's Literature Award from Orissa Govt., 73 & Vishuva Milan Award, 78. *mt.* Oriya. Ed. *Sishu Sathi*, juv. mly. *Pubs.* 4. *Ganmati Mora Hasere*, 70; *Akal Makal Takal Tian*, 71; *Hasa Pasara*, 75 (all poetry); *Sata Katharu Satoti*, 78 (short stories). *Add.* Gopapur, P.O. Nischintkoil, Cuttack Dist., Orissa.
- Potty, E.K. Divakaran.** *Divan.* M.A., B.ED. (Ker. Univ.). b.28.4.18, Puthenchira, Trichur Dist., Ker. Social Service. *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* 29. *Nalatte Prabhatam*, 47 (poetry); *Kampi Velikal*, 62; *Rangabhumi*, 76 (novels, former tr. of Halcaine's *Barbed Wires* & latter of Premchand); *Vijayarangam*, 42 (play); *Volga muthal Ganga vare*, 54 (hum., tr. of Rahul Sankrityayan's work); *Hindi Malayalam Nighantu*, 56 (lex.). *Add.* Puthenchira, Trichur Dist., Kerala 680682.
- Powale, Vasudeo Shantaram.** b.28.6.13, Chirner, Kolaba Dist., Mah. Ed. *Utkanta* annual, since 73. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 4. *Mi Tujhich Ahe*, 46 (novel); *Pachola*, 48; *Mothi Vartule*, 50 (short stories); *Shakespeare Natyakatha*, 60 (tales from Shakespeare, tr.). *Add.* 5/B, Ram Mandir Trust, S.T. Road, Mahim, Bombay 400016.
- Prabha, M.** B.A., 35 (Mad. Univ.); B.L., 40 (Travancore Univ.). b. 21.12.13, Mayyanad, Quilon Dist., Ker. Legal Practice since 42; Chairman, Official Language (Legislative) Commission, Ker. *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* 5. *Charvakan*, 74 (biog., tr.); *Bharanaghataanakal*, 50; *Janadhipatyatte Patti—Jefferson*, 60 (both hum., former recd. Mad. Univ. Award, 50 & Mad. Govt. Award, 51; latter tr.); In Eng.: *Golden Goblet*, 76 (poetry); *The Guru*, 54 (biog. of Sri Narayanaguru). *Add.* Madhavanivas, Barton's Hill, Trivandrum 695001.
- Prabhakar, Begoor Subbarao.** B.SC. (Mys. Univ.). b. 25.5.33, Bang. Supervisor with Hindustan Aeronautics. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 2. *Panchakanyeyaru*, 72; *Mangalyadana*, 74 (novels). *Add.* 70/3, 4th Cross, Srirampuram, Bangalore 560021.
- Prabhakar, L.R.** B.A., 34 (Punjab Univ.). b. 19.7.15, Masanian, Jullundur Dist., Punj. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 3. In Hindi: *Phool aur Kanta*, 78 (short

- stories); *Sau ka Note*, 80 (skits); In Eng.: *In Lighter Vein*, 75 (essays). *Add.* Prabhakar Retreat, Near Guru Nanak Stadium, Jullundur Road, Kapurthala 144601.
- Prabhakar, Naresh Kumar.** *Anari.* b. 27.7.46, Shekhupura, now in Pak. Medical Practice. *mt.* Hindi. Ed. *Darpan Mai*, Hindi, Punj. & Eng. mly., since 73. *Pub.* 1. *Hamare Pradhan Mantri*, 66 (essays, ed.). *Add.* Railway Station, Dinanagar, Gurdaspur Dist., Punjab 143531.
- Prabhakar Rao, Sivudu Satya.** *Arum; Virgo.* M.A., 57; PH.D., 72 (Andhra Univ.). b. 14.10.36, Rajahmundry, E.G. Dist., A.P. Teaching, presently Head, Dept. of Eng., Govt. City College, Hyderabad. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 2. Both in Eng. *The Song of the Cosmos and Other Poems*, 75 (tr. of Devarakonda Balangangadhara Tilak's Tel. poems); *John Steinbeck: A Study*, 76 (crit.). *Add.* 1-9-290 6, Vidya Nagar, Hyderabad 500044.
- Prabhakaran, N.C.** b. 2.2.26, Kulappully, Palghat Dist., Ker. Medical Practice. *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* 7. *Vichitra Manushyan*, 62; *Samhara Rudran*, 62 (novels); *Vidhiyo Viddittamo*, 63 (short stories); *Avana Manushyan*, 62; *Arlonnu*, 63; *Avarum Manushyaranu*, 63 (plays). *Add.* 90, Attur Road, P.O. Turaiyur, Tiruchi Dist., T.N.
- Prabhamani (Kum.).** M.A. (in Skt., Mys. Univ.); VIDWAT COURSE (Kar. Govt.). b.1.6.42, Mys. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Skt., Maharani's Sc. College, Bang. *mt.* Kan. *Pub.* 1. *Mahile mattu Dharma*, 75 (essay). *Add.* 711, 4th Block, Jayanagar, Bangalore 560011.
- Prabhjot Kaur (Smt.).** B.A. (Punjab Univ.). b. 6.7.27, Langaryal, Guj. Dist., now in Pak. Ed. *Vikendrit* mly. *Hons.* 'Padma Shri', 67; 'Rajya Kavi' (Punj. Govt.), 64; 'La Rose de France', 68, etc.; was MLC (nominated), Punj.; Mem., G.C. & E.B., S.A., since 78. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 39. *Sapne Sadhuran*, 49; *Ban Kapasi*, 58; *Pabbi*, 62; *Khari*, 67; *Vaddarshee Sheesha*, 73; *Chandr-Yug*, 77 (poetry, second tr. into Urdu & Persian & third reed. S.A. Award, 64; also tr. into Eng. & French). *Add.* D-203, Defence Colony, New Delhi 110024.
- Prabhu, M. Raghavendra.** M.A. (in Anc. Ind. Hist., Cult. & Archaeol., B.H. Univ.). b. 17.11.40, Mangalore. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Hist., Canara College, Mangalore. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 2. *Chandragupta Maurya*, 76 (biog., juv.); *Samaja Sastra*, 73 (tr. of R.N. Sharma's *Principles of Sociology*). *Add.* Bishop's Compound, Attavar, Mangalore 575003.
- Prabhu, Pandharinath Hari.** B.A. (HONS.), 30; LL.B., 33; PH.D., 37 (Bom. Univ.), etc. b. 15.11.11, Vengurla, Ratnagiri Dist., Mah. Visiting Fellow, IAS. *Car.* Prof. of Psychol. & Director, School of Psychol., Educ. & Phil., Guj. Univ., 58-67; Sr. Prof. of Psychol., IIT, Bom., 72-75; has been Visiting Prof. to many Univs. in USA, Australia, etc. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 6. All in Eng. *The State of Psychology as a Science Today*, 63; *Perception, Personality and the Indian Approach*, 66; *Hindu Social Organization: Socio-Psychological and Ideological Foundations*, 72 (all hum.). *Add.* 222, 27th Road, Bandra (West), Bombay 400050.
- Prabhu-desai, Pralhad Krishna.** b. 14.6.04, Tamhane, Ratnagiri Dist., Mah. Formerly in the Police, now ret. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 3. *Nityopayogi Prarthana*, 64 (poetry); *Smaranika Vitthal Mandir*, 71 (hum.); *Adishaktiche Viswasvarup (Devi Kosha)*, in 4

- pts., 67-72 (research, ed.). *Add.* 24, Lokamanya Tilak Nagar, Mahatma Gandhi Road, Goregaon, Bombay 400062.
- Prabhudesai, Vithal Babu.** *Premanand Prabhudesai.* M.A., 57; PH.D., 67. *b.* 14.1.32, Borus (Loliyem), Goa. Teaching, presently Reader in Mar., Nagpur Univ. *mt.* Kon. *Pubs.* 9. All in Mar. *Vipravishvanath-virachit Abhimanyevivaho*, 72; *Krishandas Shama-virachit Shrikrishna Charitakatha*, 75 (old texts, ed., latter in collab.); *Satravya Shatkatil Goman-taki Boli*, 63 (research); *Marathi Vangmaya Kosh—Prachin Khand*, 74 (companion to Mar. Lit., comp. in collab.); *Prof. A.K. Priolkar Smritigranth*, 74 (commemoration volume, ed. in collab.). *Add.* Shakuntala Sadan, 75, Ramdas Peth, Nagpur 440010.
- Prabhugaoker, Raghunathrao Vishnool.** *b.* 9.1.45, Bicholim, Goa. Journalism. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 3. *Varat*, 70 (play); *Anantika*, 69 (biog.); *Sattariche Don Darvaje*, 78 (hum.). *Add.* Chief Reporter, *Gomantak*, Marathi Daily, P.B. No. 41, St. Inez, Panaji, Goa.
- Prabhuprasad, Kurwatti Basappa.** *Jayadeva.* M.A. (in Eng. Lit., Bom. Univ.). *b.* 27.12.29, Davangere, Chitradurga Dist., Kar. Teaching, presently with Govt. Science College, Tumkur, Kar. *Car.* Principal, Govt. College, Chitradurga, Kar., 66-68. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 7. *Hadona Ba*, 72 (lyrics); *Degnlagala Dariyalli*, 61 (trav., recd. Kar. Sikshana Samiti's Award, 61); *Rani Durgavati*, 74; *Hoysala Vishnuvardhana*, 76 (biogs.). Has also tr. a few biogs. from Kan. into Eng. *Add.* 11, Temple Road, Jayalakshmipuram, Mysore 570012.
- Pradhan, Appanna.** M.A. (in Hindi, Utkal Univ.; in Comp. Philol., Cal. Univ.); PH.D. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 1.7.30, Kaluha, Ganjam Dist., Orissa. Teaching, presently Principal, Hindi Teachers Training College, Bhubaneswar. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 2. *Pali o Prakrita Sahitya*, 76 (crit.); *Prakrita Bhasa—Eka Adhyayana*, 72 (ling.). *Add.* Hillpatna, Berhampur 760005.
- Pradhan, Babulall.** M.A. (Tribhuvan Univ.); B.T. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 1.2.19, Soureni, Darjeeling Dist., W.B. Teaching, presently Asst. Prof. of Nep., Darjeeling Govt. College, Darjeeling. *mt.* Nep. *Pubs.* 9. *Mahatma Gandhi*, 57; *Jawaharlal Nehru*, 57; *Iswar Chandra Vidyasagar*, 59; *Gautam Buddha*, 61; *Rabindranath Tagore*, 59 (biogs., last tr. from Beng.). *Add.* Saraswati Nivas, 17, Ladenla Road, Darjeeling, W.B.
- Pradhan, Bhaichand.** KOVID (RBPS, Wardha); VISHARAD (Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, Allahabad). *b.* 1.4.27, Kalimpong, Darjeeling Dist., W.B. Teaching, presently Asst. Teacher, Govt. High School, Kalimpong. *mt.* Nep. *Pubs.* 23. *Ma Mareko Chhaina*, 63; *Shatadal*, 52 (short stories, latter ed.); *Jawaharlal Nehruko Atmakatha*, in 2 vols., 62 (tr. from Eng. of Jawaharlal Nehru's *Autobiography*); *Adikavi Bhanubhakta Acharya*, 52 (crit.); *Dhammapada*, 57 (tr. of the Pali work); *Adhunik Nepali Vyakaran*, in 4 pts., 74 & 76 (gram.). *Add.* Dharmodaya Vihar, 9th Mile, Kalimpong, Darjeeling Dist., W.B.
- Pradhan, Ganesh Prabhakar.** M.A. *b.* 26.8.22, Poona. Political Worker; was MLC, Mah. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 6. *Haji Peer*, 66; *Sonar Bangla*, 71 (both trav., former recd. Mah. State Award, 66; UNESCO Award, 67); *Lokamanya Tilak—Vyakti ani Karya*, 70 (essays); *Agarkar Lekhasangraha*, 56 (prose-writings of Agarkar, ed.); In

- Eng.: *Lokamanya Tilak*, 57 (biog., in collab., recd. AICC Prize); *Some Problems of Higher Education in India*, 76 (hum.). *Add.* 926, Sadashiv Peth, Bar. Gadgil Street, Poona 411030.
- Pradhan, Gopi Narayan.** M.A. (Tribhuvan Univ., Nepal). *b.* 2.11.36, Nagri Farm Tea Estate, Darjeeling Dist., W.B. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Nepali, St. Anthony's College, Shillong, since 62. *A & P.* 'Ratna Shree' Gold Medal for poetry, 76. *mt.* Nep. Ed. *Asha & Hamro Asha*, 63-67; *Madal*, since 70. *Pubs.* 2. *Sailak Airahechha*, 75; *Yesto Bhul Po Garechhu*, 78 (both poetry). *Add.* Little Cottage, Nongrim Road, Shillong 793003.
- Pradhan, Hrudamani.** M.A., 65 (Utkal Univ.). *b.* 16.5.40, Banpali, Sambalpur Dist., Orissa. Teaching. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 2. *Sesa Drushya Panchama Ankara*, 71 (poetry); *Satoti Nataka*, 75 (play). *Add.* Lecturer in English, Govt. College, Phulbani, Orissa.
- Pradhan, Kazi.** *b.* 28 3.35, Kurseong, Darjeeling Dist., W.B. *mt.* Nep. *Pubs.* 9. *Chitkar*, 69 (poetry); *Sanket*, 71; *Adhuro Sapna*, 73; *Purna Apurna*, 74; *Akranta*, 76 (novels); *Ath Ghanta*, 67 (short stories). *Add.* C/o Manmaya Bhawan, Burdwan Road, P.O. Kurseong, Darjeeling Dist., W.B.
- Pradhan, Lokesh Chandra.** *b.* 12.5.34, Kalimpong, Darjeeling Dist., W.B. Business. *mt.* Nep. Ed. *Roop Rekhamly*, 62-63; *Sanket qly.* *Pubs.* 4. *Varadan*, 2 edns., 55; *Gitanjali*, 65 (both poetry, latter tr. from Tagore); *Yairi*, 2 edns., 62 (short story, tr. from Khalil Gibran); *Amar Jivan*, 62 (biog.). *Add.* Pradhan Nivas, Kalimpong, Darjeeling Dist., W.B.
- Pradhan, Paras Mani.** *b.* 1.1.1898, Kalimpong, Darjeeling Dist., W.B. Writing & Social Work. Founder Member, Nep. Sahitya Sammelan, Darjeeling. *A & P.* Tribhuvan Puraskar (from Royal Nepal Academy). *Hons.* D.LITT. (*hon. cau.*, from Tribhuvan Univ., Kathmandu). *mt.* Nep. *Pubs.* 50. *Japamala*, 72 (poetry); *Buddha Charitra Natak*, 25 (play); *Quanti*, 72 (essay); *Nepali Sahitya*, in 8 pts., 25 (hist. of lit.); *Nepali Vyakaran*, 20 (gram.); *English-Nepali Dictionary*, 70 (lex.). *Add.* Bhagyamani Bhavan, R.C. Mintri Path, P.O. Kalimpong, Darjeeling Dist., W.B.
- Pradhan, Pitambar.** *Upagupta; Haridvas.* M.A. (Utkal Univ.). *b.* 17.11.29, Dihabalarampur, Cuttack Dist., Orissa. Teaching. *A & P.* recd. Orissa Govt. Children's Lit. Award, 65, 67 & 76. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 12. *Akasara Ahwana*, 63 (novel); *Palli Pathe*, 53 (short stories); *Kalinga Kavi*, 77 (play); *Kathakara Surendra Mahanty*, 71; *Adhunik Aupanyasika Kala o Jhanja*, 75 (crit.). *Add.* Reader in Oriya, N.C. College, P.O. Jajpur, Cuttack Dist., Orissa.
- Pradhan, R.K.** *b.* 15.8.53, Rhenock Bazaar, Gangtok Dist., Sikkim. Service, presently with Sikkim PWD. *mt.* Nep. *Pub.* 1. *Nilam*, 78 (novel). *Add.* Rhenock Bazaar, P.O. Rhenock, Sikkim 737133.
- Pradhan, Raj Narayan.** M.COM. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 5.9.35, Darjeeling. Teaching; also publishes *Malingo* of Nep. Sahitya Parishad. *mt.* Nep. *Pubs.* 4. *Pandra Prasidha Purns*, 2 edns., 58; *Nan Nami Neta*, 2 edns., 63; *Nepali Nibandha*, 71 (essays); *Kehi Kriti Kehi Smriti*, 73 (crit.). *Add.* Lecturer in Commerce, St. Joseph's College, P. O. North Point, Darjeeling, W.B.
- Pradhan, Sarat Chandra.** M.A., 59; D.LITT., 76 (both Utkal Univ.). *b.*

- 5.5.34, Tolakananda, Keonjhar Dist., Orissa. Teaching, presently Reader in Oriya, Ravenshaw College, Cuttack. *Car.* in Orissa Educ. Service, since 59; Language Expert in Textbook Bureau, Orissa, 71-75. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 4. *Nai Au Machaha Hausa o Sarasa*, 73 (poetry); *Kavyadhara o Kabi Manas*, 76; *Madhu Sristi Amurta Dristi*, 79 (both crit.); *Paschtya Sikshar Sanskritika Itihasa*, 75 (hum., tr. from Eng. of R.F. Butt's *Cultural History of Western Education*). *Add.* Jobra (Majhi Sahi), Cuttack 753003.
- Pradhan, Surendra.** *Prabuddha.* M.A. (in Hindi); B.ED. (both Ravishankar Univ.). *b.* 14.5.46, Toshgaon, Raipur Dist., M.P. Teaching, with Higher Secondary School, Toshgaon, M.P., since 66; also Farming. *mt.* Oriya. *Pub.* 1. *Yaksha Prashna*, 74 (poetry). *Add.* P.O. Toshgaon, Raipur Dist., M.P. 493558.
- Pradhan Gurudatta.** M.A. (in Kan., Mys. Univ.; in Hindi, B.H. Univ.); M.PHIL. (in Trans., Mys. Univ.). *b.* 30.5.38, Chikkaballapur, Bang. Dist., Kar. Teaching, presently Reader, Translation & Textbook Bureau, Institute of Kannada Studies, Mys. Univ. *Hons.* recd. Dushala Puraskar, 64 (from Karnatak Pradesh Hindi Prachar Sabha, Dharwar), etc. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 15. *Jayaprakash Narayan*, 75; *Bharateudu Harischandra*, 77 (biogs., latter tr. from Hindi of Madan Gopal's work); *Lokadeva Nehru*, 67 (tr. from Hindi of Ramdhari Sinha Dinkar's sketches); *Urmila*, 64 (crit., in collab.; recd. Lokshikshana Trust Award, 65); *Adalita Bhase—Kelavi Vicharagalu*, 76 (on Admn. Lang., recd. Kar. State Award, 67); In Hindi: *Angulimala*, 65 (tr. from Kan. of Prabhu Shankara's play). *Add.* L-19, Manasa Gangotri, Mysore 570006.
- Prafulla Prabhakar.** M.A. (in Hindi, Raj. Univ.). *b.* 16.2.47, Ajmer. Teaching, presently in Govt. School, Ajmer. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Seema aur Vijai*, 68; *Galat Sandarbh*, 80 (novels); *Samudra par Saujh*, 80; *Ek Tukara Akash*, 72 (short stories, latter ed.). *Add.* 3, Gulraj Quarters, Ajmer 305001.
- Prahlada Rao, Channagiri Hanumantha Rao.** B.A. (Mys. Univ.). *b.* 13.1.23, Shimoga. Formerly with Coffee Board, now ret. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 6. *Sunkavillada Dari*, 54 (novel); *Nandalal Bose*, 73; *Diwan Rangacharlu*, 74 (biogs., juv.); *Devaru Devategalu*, 73 (tr. of Maya Balse's *Gods and Goddesses*); In Eng.: *Anthology of Indian Literature—Kannada Section*, 69 (tr. of poems and excerpts from Kan.); *Man the Divine*, 79 (condensation of S.S. Bhoosnurmah's Kan. work, *Shunya Sampadaneya Paramarshe*). *Add.* Ambica Nilaya, 201, 37 A Cross, 9th Block, Jayanagar, Bangalore 560069.
- Prahlada Singh, Wahengbam.** *b.* 15.1.22, Imphal. Business. *mt.* Manipuri. Ed. *Mother Manipur*, 50-51. *Pubs.* 2. *Lal Bahadur Shastri*, 75; *Shree Ram*, 77 (essays, adapt.). *Add.* Wahingbam Leikai, Imphal, Manipur.
- Prakasa Rao.** *Asavadi.* M.A. (in Tel., S.V. Univ.). *b.* 2.8.44, Peravali, Anantapur Dist., A.P. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Tel. *mt.* Tel. Asst. Ed., *Srisaila Jyothi mly.*, 62-65. *Pubs.* 5. *Pushpanjali*, 69; *Varadaraja Satakam*, 70; *Meruputigalu*, 75 (all poetry); *Vidyavibhushaua*, 73 (prose, also tr. into Kan.). *Add.* P.O. Peera-vali, via B.K. Samudram, Anantapur Dist., A.P.
- Prakash. Atur.** M.A. (Agra Univ.); B.T. (Punjab Univ.); PH.D. (Udaipur

- Univ.); SAHITYA RATNA. b. 26.6.29, Bikaner. Teaching, presently Asst. Prof. of Hindi, Udaipur Univ. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 5. *Sapta Kiran*, 55; *Padya Sopan*, 72; *Lekhni ke Shastra*, 62 (all poetry, last two ed.); *Adhuna-tan Parivesh aur Srajan ki Samasyan*, 74 (essay, ed.); *Rajasthan ka Adhmik Hindi Kavya*, 68 (crit.). *Add.* 246, Bhupalpura, Udaipur, Rajasthan.
- Prakash, Bulusu Guru.** b. 10.10.34, Vizianagaram, Visakhapatnam Dist., A.P. Service, presently with A.P. State Electricity Board. *mt.* Tel. *Pub.* 1. *Yauwana Chaitram*, 64 (poetry). *Add.* Ayyakoneru East Bank, Vizianagaram 531202.
- Prakash, Om.** M.A. (in Hindi & Skt.); LL.B., PH.D., D.LITT. (all Agra Univ.). b. 10.1.24, Purbil, Aligarh Dist., U.P. Teaching. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 17. *Phoolmani aur Karina*, 80 (tr. of the first Bengali novel); *Chandi Charitra Uktivilasa*, 79 (poetry, transliterated from Gurumukhi & ed.); *Bihari Sardhasati*, 78 (comm.); *Hindi Alankara Sahitya*, 56; *Hindi Kavya aur Uska Saundarya*, 57; *Alankaron ka Svarup-vikas*, 72 (all research). *Add.* Professor of Hindi, Delhi University, Delhi 110007.
- Prakash Sharma.** B.A. b. 8.2.43, Pur, Bhilwara. Service. *mt.* Hindi. *Pub.* 1. *Jang ke Shole Pyar ke Git*, 68 (poetry). *Add.* S/o Bhavani Shankar 'Dukhit', 9/147, Behind Bhadadon ke Bagh, Bhilwara, Rajasthan.
- Prakash Singh, Khumanthem.** B.COM., 61 (Gauh. Univ.). b. 1.1.37, Sangol-bandh Meino Leirak, Imphal. Service, presently Seey., J.N. Manipuri Dance Academy. *Car.* Producer, 69-75 & Prog. Ex., 75-82, AIR, Imphal. *mt.* Manipuri. *Pubs.* 3. *Eigi Eshei*, 82 (poetry); *Ichegi Sham*, 65; *Mang Gi Eshei*, 81 (short stories). *Add.* Sangolband Meino Leirak, Imphal, Manipur.
- Pramila Devi, Mangalagiri Satya Rani (Smt.).** *Atheyi.* M.A., DIP. IN MUSIC (both Andhra Univ.); RASHTRABHASHA PRAVINA (DBHP Sabha). b. 1.7.45, Repalle, Guntur Dist., A.P. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 3. *Jelngulo Padya Geya Natakali*, 76; *Vipanchika*, 76 (crit.); In Skt.: *Sri Krishnalila Tarangini* 76 (Yakshagana). *Add.* Sahiti Samiti, Rail Pet, Repalle, Guntur Dist., A.P.
- Prasad, Addanki (Sree) Krishna.** B.COM. (Andhra Univ.); B.L. (Mad. Univ.). b. 20.7.26, Guntur, A.P. Documentary & Art Film-making. *Car.* Asst. Ed., *Mathrubhoomi* wly., 48-49; News Reader, AIR, 63-66. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 3. *Madhuri Manohar*, 66 (novel); *Randu Natakali: Omar Khayami, Gautama Buddha*, 56; *Nagamma Sapatnam*, 61 (plays). *Add.* 4-3-349, Bank Street, Hyderabad 500001.
- Prasad, Baidya Nath.** M.A., D.LITT., 74 (both in Eng., Patna Univ.). b. 9.1.34, Varanasi, U.P. Teaching, presently Reader, Ranchi Univ. *mt.* Hindi. *Pub.* 1. In Eng. *W.B. Yeats as a Literary Critic and Other Essays*, 71 (crit.). *Add.* Sukhdeonagar, Ranchi 834005.
- Prasad, Krishna Narain.** *Magadh.* M.A., 62 (in Hindi Lit., B.H. Univ.); PH.D., 68; D.LITT., 73 (both Bihar Univ.); SAHITYA RATNA, 66 (in Skt.); S.T.C., 57 (Patna Training College). b. 2.5.33, Chhakauri Bigha, Nalanda Dist., Bihar. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Hindi, Gauh. Univ. *mt.* Magahi (Hindi). *Pubs.* 15. All in Hindi. *Madhavadeva ke Nataka*, 74; *Kavi Kankan Cheelal aur Unki Kritiyan*, 77; *Vrajabali Gitimalika*, 77 (all ed. texts with crit., first recd. U.P. Govt. Award, 75-76); *Hindi Sahitya: Yug aur Dhara*, 66; *Alamkar Vimarsh*, 68;

- Surdas aur Shankardev ke Bhakti-Kavyon ka Tulanatmaka Adhyayan*, 77 (all crit.). *Add.* 8, New Flats, University Campus, Gauhati 781014.
- Prasad, née Dhar, Suman Prabha** (Smt.). M.A. (Leicester & Patna Univs.); PH.D. (Leicester Univ.). *b.* 20.5.39, Gaya. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Eng., Magadh Mahila College, Patna Univ. *mt.* Hindi. *Pub.* 1. In Eng. *Hardy and Lawrence*, 76 (crit.). *Add.* C/o S.N. Dhar, 61, Patliputra Colony, Patna 800013.
- Prasad Arjun.** B.A. (North Bengal Univ.). *b.* 10.3.47, Darjeeling. Service. *A & P.* recd. *Diyalo* Poetry Award, 74 (from Nep. Sahitya Sammelan). *mt.* Nep. *Pub.* 1. *Kramasah*, 76 (poetry). *Add.* Reader I, Government Press, Darjeeling, W.B.
- Prasad Richard, David Manohar Baktha.** *Beulah; Prabu*, etc. DIP. IN RADIO PROGRAMMING (from AACC Training Centre, Nairobi). Producer, Radio Programmes. *b.* 21.10.37, Marikuppam, Kolar Gold Field, Kar. Service. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 4. *Oru Pidi Soru*, 67; *Edirparadadu*, 67; *Tirumanam*, 67; *Neiru Vandaval*, 75 (short stories). *Add.* 2, Bharathiar Street, Thiruvalluvar Salai, Teynampet, Madras 600018.
- Prasada Rao, Chalasani.** B.A. (Osmania Univ.); DIP. IN ARTS & ARCHITECTURE. *b.* 27.10.39, Bhatlapenumarru, Krishna Dist., A.P. Artist, presently with Dept. of Inf. & Public Relations, A.P. Govt. *mt.* Tel. Ed. *Kala Annual*, 62-76; Magazine Ed., *Eenadu* dly. *Pubs.* 10. *Kathalu Kakarakayalu*, 68; *Shatruvu*, 76; *Marpu*, 74 (short stories, last tr. of Chinese stories); *Kabirhu*, 76 (essays); *Ravi Katha*, 60 (biog. of Rabindranath Tagore); *Kakatiya Shilpam*, 76 (on Art, also tr. into Eng.). *Add.* 297/2RT, Saidabad Colony, Hyderabad 500036.
- Prasanna. M.A.** (in Chem., Bang. Univ.); DIP. IN DRAMA (from NSD). *b.* 23.3.51, Anavatti, Dharwar Dist., Kar. Freelance Writing & Theatre Work. *Car.* taught Drama at Bang Univ. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 3. *Ondu Lokakathe*, 80; *Dangeya Munchina Dinagalu*, 81; *Tadrupi*, 82 (plays, first based on a folk-tale, second on Prem Chand's story & third on Gabriel Garcia Marquez's *The Autumn of the Patriarch*); *Nautanki*, 81 (novel). *Add.* B-69, Pandara Road, New Delhi 110011.
- Prashant, D.C.** B.A. (HONS.) (Punjab Univ.). *b.* April 1919, Jammu. Journalism, presently Correspondent, *Samachar*, Jammu. *mt.* Dogri. *Pubs.* 5. *Rukmani*, 77 (novel); *Uchian Dharan*, 64; *Gajre*, 69 (short stories); *Deva ka Janam*, 66; *Gulab Singh*, 77 (plays). *Add.* 35, Vijaygarh, Jain Upasra Lane, Jammu Tawi, J & K.
- Prashant, Kedar Nath Pandey.** See Pandey, Kedar Nath. *Prashant*.
- Pratap Chandra.** *Azad.* M.A. (Agra Univ.); LL.B. (Lucknow Univ.). *b.* 17.10.17, Bareilly. Legal Practice. *Car.* MLC, U.P., 52-62. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 21. *Shamshan Bhumi*, 76 (novel); *Zamin ke Sitare*, 66; *Ghunghat*, 73; *Do Tasviren*, 73 (short stories); *Dakshin Bharat ki Kala Sanskriti aur Sabhyta ka Itihas*, 72; *Panchal Bhumi*, 78 (both hum.). Has also published some books in Urdu. *Add.* 35/28, Civil Lines, Bareilly, U.P.
- Pratyosh, Shrikant Guleri.** M.A. (in Hindi, Punjab Univ.); B.ED. (Bihar Univ.). *b.* 4.4.47, Guler, Kangra Dist., H.P. Teaching. *mt.* Pahari. *Pub.* 1. *Geetan ri Seer*, 70 (poetry, recd. H.P. Govt. Award, 70). *Add.* Kirti Bhavan, Guler, Kangra Dist., H.P. 176028.

- Praval, Karam Chand.** b. 11.9.14, Bassi Sodhian, Hoshiarpur Dist., Punjab. Formerly in the Army, ret. as Major, 69. *Hons.* recd. Distinguished Service Medal in World War II. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 2. Both in Eng. *India's Paratroopers*, 2 edns., 74; *Valour triumphs*, 76 (both hum.). *Add.* 4-C, Hari Om Colony, Morar, Gwalior 474006.
- Pravasi, Markanday.** M.A. (in Hindi); B.ED. (Bihar Univ.). b. 1.5.42, Garuara, Samastipur Dist., Bihar. Journalism. *mt.* Maith. *Pubs.* 4. *Shaukhadhvani*, 70; *Etadartha*, 77; *Kavita Bolati hai*, 78; *Akshar Chetana*, 75 (all poetry, last ed.). *Add.* Sub-editor, *Aryavarta Daily*, Patna 800001.
- Prawer Jhabvala, R. (Smt.).** Educ. at London Univ. b. 7.5.27, Cologne, Germany. *mt.* Yiddish. *Pubs.* 12. All in Eng. *To Whom She will*, 55; *Esmond in India*, 57; *The Householder*, 60; *A New Dominion*, 72; *Heat and Dust*, 75 (novels, last recd. Booker Memorial Prize for Commonwealth Lit., 75); *Like Birds, Like Fishes and Other Stories*, 63. *Add.* 1-A, Flagstaff Road, Delhi 110006.*
- Prem, Dhani Ram.** L.C.P.S. (National Medical College, Bom.); M.R.C.S. (Edinburgh Univ.); L.R.C.P. (King's College, Lond.), etc.; also studied at Kashi Vidyapith, Varanasi & Jamia Milia Islamia, Delhi. b. 26.9.04, Dariyapur, Aligarh Dist., U.P. Medical Practice. *mt.* Hindi. Ed. *Chaud*, Allahabad, 31-33. *Pubs.* 15. *Veshya ka Hriday*, 31; *Mera Desh*, 34 (novels); *Vallari*, 32 (short stories, also tr. into several langs.); *Praneshvari*, 32 (play); *Bharat ka Kahani Sahitya*, 35 (crit.); In Eng.: *Colour and British Politics*, 65 (cur. aff.). *Add.* 213, Worlds End Lane, Birmingham, 32, U.K.
- Prem Chandra. SHASTRI, VIDYABHASKAR,** KAVYATIRTHA (Gurukul Mahavidyalay, Jwalapur); SAHITYA RATNA. b. Feb. 1910, Pundri, Karnal Dist., Haryana. Journalism. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 8. *Veer Savarkar*, 46; *Lal Bahadur Shastri*, 66; *Swami Dayananda Sarasvati*, 75 (biogs.); *Ved aur Vijuan*, 63 (essay); *Valuikiya Ramayana*, 55 (hum., tr.); *Bala Vyakaran*, 50 (gram.). *Add.* 2921, Gali Taksalyan Khurd, Bazar Sita Ram, Delhi 110006.
- Prem Prakash.** B.A. (Agra Univ.). b. 26.1.40, Nek, Meerut Dist., U.P. Service, presently Proof-reader. *mt.* Hindi. *Pub.* 1. *Rahi*, 73 (poetry). *Add.* C/o Bal Ghar, Western Kutchery Road, Meerut 250002.
- Prem Prakash.** B.SC. (Guj. Univ.). b. 2.8.46, Hirabad, Hyderabad, Sind, now in Pak. Service, with LIC. *mt.* Sindhi. Co-ed., *Chholim mly.* for 2 yrs.; *Kavita bi-mly.*, since 68; *Malaab mly.*, since 76. *Pubs.* 6. *Villain*, 76 (short story); *Picnic*, 74; *Kadam*, 75; *Parda*, 2 edn., 76 (plays, last in collab.); *Guno Samtani*, 75 (crit., in collab.). *Add.* New G 45/I, Kubernagar, Ahmedabad 382340.
- Prem Prakash. Vidrohi.** M.A. (in Hindi, Raj. Univ.). b. 11.11.37, Rajgarh, Alwar Dist., Raj. Teaching, presently with Raj. Educ. Dept. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 7. *Vaijnanik ki Beti*, 60; *Maut ka Pahar*, 60; *Lekhak ka Pratishodh*, 61; *Svarna Chakra*, 62; *Ankh ki Chori*, 65; *Tolika*, 66 (novels). *Add.* Boharan Street, P.O. Rajgarh (Alwar), Rajasthan.
- Prem Prakash Singh.** M.A. (in Skt., Hindi & Punj.); M.O.L., PH.D., MADHYAMA. b. 10.12.26, Panjgarain, Faridkot. Teaching, in the present position since 63. *Car.* Lecturer, 50-55; Officer, Translation Bureau, 55-56; Asst. Director, Languages, 56-63; Director, Textbook Board, 72-75.

- A & P. Punj. Govt. Prizes, 64 & 72. mt. Punj. Edd. Khoj Patrika, Vijnan Darpan, in Punj.; Sapta Sindhu; Sahitya Marg, in Hindi. Pubs. 9. Bharati Kavya Shastra, 3 edns., 62; Mohan Singh da Kavyalok, 67; Safir da Kavyalok, 67 (all crit.); Panjabi Boli da Nikas te Vikas, 3 edns., 55 (ling.); In Hindi: Vani Guru Gobind Singh, 66 (poetry, ed. with annotations); Guru Tegh Bahadur—Jivan, Darshan aur Vivechan, 77 (crit., ed.). Add. Professor, Hons. School (Punjabi), Punjabi University, Patiala, Punjab.*
- Prem Shankar.** M.A. (B.H. Univ.); PH.D., D.LITT. (Saugor Univ.). *b. 2.2.30, Sitapur, U.P. Teaching, presently Reader in Hindi, Saugor Univ. since 59. Car. Lecturer in Hindi, 54-56, later Asst. Prof. mt. Hindi. Edd. Yugachetana mly. Pubs. 2. Prasad ka Kavya, 54; Hindi Svachchhandatavadi Kavya, 74 (both crit., former recd. U.P. Govt. Prize & latter Tulsi Award). Add. Reader in Hindi, Saugor Univ., Sagar, M.P.*
- Prem Shankar.** *Sathi Chhatarvi. b. 15.12.33, Chhatari, Bulandshahr Dist., U.P. Chemical Engineering. mt. Hindi. Ed. Gitkar mly., 74. Pubs. 4. Gam ke Git, 70; Dard ke Srar, 71 (both poetry). Add. P.B. No. 6217, G-1, Rattan Park, New Delhi 110015.*
- Prem Singh.** M.A. (in Punj., Punjab Univ.); B.ED., GIANI (Kash. Univ.). *b.28.9.27, Zazbug, Badgam, Srinagar. Teaching. mt. Punj. Ed. Heemal qly., 69-73. Pubs. 3. Naveu Nazarane, 69; Wular Diau Chalan, 68 (short stories, former recd. J & K Academy Prize, 70, latter ed.); Niki Niki Loh, 66 (select Punj. writings from J & K, 61-66, ed.). Add. Maisuma, Srinagar, J & K.*
- Prema Bhat (Smt.). b. 22.9.41, Herga, Udipi Tk., S.K. Dist., Kar. Service, presently Assistant in Kar. Govt. mt. Kan. Pubs. 20. Iddu Hoda Jiva, 71; Sujatha, 71; Nandini, 76; Akshara Lakshuni, 77; Maue Mana, 77 (novels); Akshate, 73 (short stories). Add. 845, 4th Main Road, Vijayanagar, Bangalore 560040.**
- Premaiah, Gera. Vidya Pradatha. T.T.C. b.15.7.07, Vemavaram, Guntur Dist., A.P. Formerly Teaching, now ret. Car. Headmaster, Luthern Mission Elementary Schools, 28-44; Secy., 45-59 & later Asst. Director, 60-73, Adult Educ., AEL Church, Guntur & Tenali. mt. Tel. Ed. Kanthi mly. Pubs. 34. Sri Potti Sriraniulu, 54; Tappipoyinana Kumarudu, 67; Samson Delila, 72; Davidu Vijayam, 76 (ballads); Dasakanya Prabodham, 56; Vijayuni Vivahamu, 63 (plays). Add. Editor, Kanthi, Chinnavuru, Tenali, Guntur Dist., A.P.**
- Premalatha Sundareshan (Smt.). PRA- VESHIKA (in Hindi). b. 2.9.38, Mys. Writing. mt. Kan. Pubs. 2. Chinnada Huvu, 72; Ashru Tarpana, 76 (novels). Add. 253/2, Sonar Street, Mysore 570001.**
- Premji Prem. M.A. (in Hindi, Raj. Univ.). b. 1.3.43, Ghagtana, Kota Dist., Raj. Service, presently Sr. Supt. in a Govt. of India Undertaking. A & P. Balraj Sabni Best Playwright Award, 79 (from All India Artists Association). mt. Raj. Edd. Satrangee Chamal qly., 74-76. Pubs. 11. Chamcho, 73; Sanvalo Sanch, 76; Suraj, 79; Sarvar, Suraj ar Sanjhya, 79 (all poetry); Seli Chhaon Khajur ki, 75 (novel); Ramchandra ki Ramkatha, 77 (stories). Add. Bhanwar Bhawan, Karbala Road, Ladpura, Kota 324006.**
- Pritam Singh. Kala Saughian. M.A., B.ED., GIANI (Punjab Univ.). b. 13.4.37, Gujar Khan, Rawalpindi**

- Dist., now in Pak. Teaching, presently Headmaster, Govt. Middle School, Bhulla Rai, Phagwara, Punj. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 32. *Sachh Chandrama Chhariya*, 69 (epic); *Yug Paltao Dal da Modhi*, 74 (novel); *Shanman Baldi Rahi*, 68 (biog. novel); *Soormian di Kahanian*, 69; *Kahani Dil Darya di*, 74 (stories); *Var Tai Saraap*, 74 (play). *Add.* Virdi Cottage, Prem Nagar Railway Road, Phagwara, Punjab.
- Pritam Singh.** *Rahi.* M.A., SAHITYA RATNA, PRABHAKAR, GIANI. *b.* 30.10.36, Sikhwa, Ferozepur Dist., Punj. Teaching, presently Lecturer, S.D. College, Barnala. *mt.* Punj. Ed. *Muhandra, Kansoon bi-mlies & Darshan mly.* *Pubs.* 10. *Karuna*, 60; *Kachanar*, 62; *Kanjkan*, 68; *Kaya de Rukkh*, 68; *Athra Ghora*, 75 (all poetry); *Bawa Balwant Kav Mulankan*, 67 (crit., in collab.). *Add.* Sahitya Marg, Barnala 148101.
- Pritamlal Kavi.** B.A. (HONS.) (Guj. Univ.); KOVID (RBPS, Wardha). *b.* 27.7.32, Bhuj, Kutch Dist., Guj. Service. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 12. *Nishigandha*, 57 (poetry); *Kantha Koteswar*, 69; *Pad Pasa Pobar*, in 2 vols., 69; *Parevan Moti Chuge*, 73; *Chahera Mahora*, 75 (novels); *Mari Shreshtha Vartao*, 75 (short stories). *Add.* District Information Officer, 5, Mahalaxmi Society, Palanpur, Banaskantha Dist., Gujarat 385001.
- Prithipal Singh Vasudev.** B.A., 55 (Punjab Univ.). *b.* 11.12.33, Kohat, NWFP, now in Pak. Freelance Writer. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 5. All in Eng. *Lord Ravan of Sri Lanka*; *The Sunflower*; *The Govt. of Avadh*, *Wajid Ali Shah*; *How President Huckleburger nearly won the War in Vietnam*; *The Celestial Empire & M/s Jardine Matheson & Co.* (first two tr. into Hindi & third into Urdu). *Add.* 24/75, Punjabi Bagh, New Delhi 110026.
- Prithvinath.** *Madhup.* M.A. (in Hindi Lang. & Lit., J & K Univ. & Punjab Univ.). *b.* 14.4.34, Dab, Srinagar Dist., J & K. Teaching, presently Pg. Teacher, Kendriya Vidyalaya Sangathan, New Delhi. *mt.* Kash. *Pubs.* 8. All in Hindi. *Ve Mukher Kshan*, 65; *Khoya Chehra*, 73 (both poetry); *Vani Vitasta ki*, 75 (folk-songs, tr.); *Parmanand*, 62 (tr.); *Kashmiri Svayam Shikshak*, 69; *Kashmiri Bolchal*, 70 (lang. guides). *Add.* C/o 219, Nar-singh Garh, Srinagar, J & K or 347 Teliwara, Delhi 110032.
- Priya Vrata.** VIDYALANKAR; 26; VEDAVACHASPATI, 28 (Gurukul Kangri Univ.). *b.* 16.8.06, Bhaudpur, Karnal Dist., Har. Formerly Teaching, now ret. *Car.* Principal, Dayanand Upadeshak Mahavidyalaya, Lahore, 35-43; Pro-Vice-Chancellor, 43-67 & Vice-Chancellor, 67-71, Gurukul Kangri Univ. *Hons.* 'Veda Martanda', 76 (from Gurukul Kangri Univ.). *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Varun ki Nauka*, 46; *Vedodyan ke Chhume huye Phool*, 54; *Ved ka Rashtriya Git*, 55; *Mera Dharma*, 57 (Vedic studies, second recd. U.P. Govt. Prize, 54). *Add.* Yash Niwas, Arya Nagar, Jwalapur, Saharanpur, U.P.
- Priyakumar Singh, Arambam.** *b.* 7.5.35, Langthabal, Mantrikhong, Central Dist., Imphal. Writing. *A & P.* recd. *Soviet Land-Nehru Award*, 76; Manipur Govt. Drama Prizes, 64 & 70-71. *mt.* Manipuri. *Pubs.* 4. *Yeknaba*, 76 (play, tr.); *Communismgi Maikaida*, 60; *Meethoiraba Karl Marx ki Punshi*, 77; *Indira Gandhigi Punshida Neengseengba Khara*, 77 (all hum., first two adapts. & last comp.). *Add.* Langthabal Mantrikhong, B.P.O. Langthabal, via Singjamei, Imphal 795001.

Priyatam Chander. SHASTRI, ACHARYA, PH.D. (J & K Univ. & Skt. Univ., Varanasi). *b.* 12.4.41, Khari, Jammu Dist., J & K. Teaching. *mt.* Dogri. *Pub.* 1. In Skt. *Vikramanka Deva Charitasya Sahityikam Sarvekshanam*, 72 (research). *Add.* Lecturer, Ranbir Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyapith, 256/A, Shastrinagar, Jammu, J & K.

Pruseth Narayan. M.A. (in Econ., Utkal Univ.). *b.* 20.6.43, Balangir, Orissa. Teaching. *A & P.* recd. Vishuva Milan Award, 62 & 67. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 4. *Narasingha Charita*, 70 (poetry, ed.); *Haladi Basanta*, 75; *Parichiti*, 76 (short stories, latter comp.); *Prarambhik Arthasastra*, 71 (hum.). *Add.* Reader in Economics, Anchal College, Padampur, P.O. Rajborasambar, Sambalpur, Orissa.

Pujalal Dalvadi. *b.* 17.6.01, Godhra, Panchmahal, Guj. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 38. *Parijata*, 2 edns., 38; *Shuktika*, 79; *Aparajita*, 79; *Kavyaketu*, 80 (all poetry); *Chandahpravesha*, 79 (prose & poetry); *Savitri Sarasamhita*, 2 edns., 76 (prose). *Add.* Sri Aurobindo Ashram, Pondicherry 605002.

Pujar, Saraswati Vittal, née Chinmalgi, —Shivappa (Smt.). M.A. (in Kan., Kar. Univ.). *b.* 26.12.50, Bijapur. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Kan. *mt.* Kan. *Pub.* 1. *Naru Nimnavare Swami*, 77 (poetry). *Add.* Tengali Building, H.No. 3-222, Gazipur, Gulbarga 585101.

Pujara, Chaturbhuj Lavji Bhai. B.A. (HONS.), 31; B.T., 35 (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 29.8.04, Dhrangadhra, Surendranagar, Guj. Formerly Teaching, now ret. *Car.* Principal, Sir J. High School, Lakhtar, 45-46; Prof. of Psychology, D.T. College, Ahmedabad, 51-52, etc. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 2. *Samprasad*, pt. 4, 77 (misc.); In Eng.: *Rewards and Punishments*, 34 (hum.).

Add. 'Shree Niketan', Shabpur Mill Compound, Ahmedabad.

Pulparampil, John. M.A., 73 (in Pol. Sc., Baroda Univ.); M.PHIL., 74 (J.N. Univ.). *b.* 1.5.48, Kalloorcad, Ernakulam Dist., Ker. Research Scholar, J.N. Univ. *A & P.* Sri Aurobindo Award, 72 (from Deen Dayal Research Inst., New Delhi). *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* 9. In Tam.: *Talaivaraga Tigazha Vendama?*, 69; *Yaar Talaivan?*, 70 (essays); In Eng.: *Models of Nation Building: A Critical Appraisal*, 75; *Aurobindo's Political Thought: A Comparative Study*, 76 (hum.). *Add.* 231, Kavery House, Dakshina Puram, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi 110057.

Pundalik, Vidyadhar Gangadhar. M.A., 53 (Bom. Univ.); PH.D., 70. *b.* 13.12.24, Jalgaon. Teaching, presently Reader in Sociol., Poona Univ. *A & P.* recd. *Satyakatha* Prize, & Capt. Limaye Best Short Story Prize, 70. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 6. *Popati Choukat*, 64; *Tekdivarche Pees*, 70 (short stories, former recd. Mah. State Award, 65); *Mata Draupadi*, 72 (play, also tr. into Eng.); *Chakra*, 66; *Choufula*, 76 (one-acts, former recd. Soviet Land-Nehru Award, 66 & Mah. State Award, 69); *Avaddeleli Manase*, 76 (pen-sketches). Some stories tr. into Guj., Hindi & Eng. *Add.* 1456, Sadashiv Peth, 'Gurukrupa', Near Renukaswaroop Girls' High School, Poona 411030.

Punjabi, Gobindram Narayandas. *Go-bind Punjabi.* *b.* 7.12.18, Shikarpur, Sukkur Dist., Sind, now in Pak. Hosiery Business. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 2. *Sard Ahoon*, 40; *Surajmukhi*, 60 (short stories). *Add.* 10, Mira Niwas, 609/15th Road, Khar, Bombay 400052.

Punni, Amrik Singh. M.A., 70 (in Punj, Delhi Univ.); PH.D., 76 (both Delhi

- Univ.). *b.* 1.1.43, Udhawal, Gurdaspur Dist., Punjab. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Punj., SGTB Khalsa Evening College, Delhi. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 2. *Sirjana ate Samikshya*, 76; *Puran Singh Kav Adhyayan*, 78 (both crit.). *Add.* 3013/12-A, Ranjit Nagar, New Delhi 110008.
- Punshi, Satish Kumar.** M.B., B.S. (Indore); D.D.V. (Bom.); F.D.S. (Lond.). *b.* 1.11.40, Mirpur Mathelo, Sukkur Dist., now in Pak. Medical Practice. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 5. *Sant Satram Dass*, 69; *Sant Kashi Ram*, 69 (biogs.); *Sindh Darshan*, 69 (essay); In Eng.: *Dr. Mudliar—A Saintly Surgeon of Vidarbha*, 72 (biog.). *Add.* Consultant in Skin Diseases, Amravati, Maharashtra.
- Puntambekar, Shankar Raghunath.** M.A. (in Hist. & Hindi); LL.B. (all from Agra Univ.); PH.D. (Poona Univ.). *b.* 8.1.23, Kumbharaj, Guna Dist., M.P. Teaching, presently Head, Hindi Dept., M.J. College, Jalgaon, since 60. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 7. All in Hindi. *Hariyali aur Kante*, 72; *Kalanka Rekha*, 75 (novels, former recd. Govt. of India Min. of Educ. & Social Welfare Award, 76); *Sabse Chhota Admi*, 63; *Sheeshe ke Tukade*, 74 (plays); *Bachao, Mujhe Dactoron se Bachaon*, 72 (one-acts); *Readymade Kapade*, 73 (sketches). *Add.* 163, Jilha Peth, Jalgaon 425001.
- Puranik, Krishnamurthy.** B.A. (HONS.), B.T. (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 5.9.11, Bilgi, Bijapur Dist., Kar. Formerly Teaching, now ret. *Car.* was Supervisor, Municipal Secondary High School, Gokak. Kar. *A & P.* recd. Kar. State Sahitya Academy Award, 73. *Hons.* was presented with Felicitation Volume, *Kadambari Darshana*. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* over 100 of which 73 are novels. *Habbida Balli*, 3 edns., 53; *Muttaide*, 4 edns., 54; *Bevarina Bele*, 2 edns., 54; *Mannina Magahi*, 4 edns., 56; *Mauna Gauri*, 2 edns., 64; *Devasantana*, 71 (novels). 8 novels have been filmed in Kan. & one in Tam. *Add.* Bilgi, Bijapur Dist., Karnataka.
- Puranik, Siddayya.** Kavyananda. B.A., LL.B. (Osmania Univ.). *b.* 18.6.18, Dyampur, Raichur Dist., Kar. Formerly IAS, now ret. *Car.* Director, Information & Tourism; Dy. Commissioner, Coorg and Belgaum Dists.; Transport Commissioner & Labour Commissioner. *Hous.* D.LITT. (*hon. cau.*, from Kar. Univ.). *mt.* Kan. Chief Ed., *Basava Patha* qly.; *Basava Journal*, Eng. qly. *Pubs.* 20. *Jalapata*, 48; *Karuna Sravana*, 51; *Manasa Sarovara*, 59; *Kallola Male*, 67 (all poetry, third recd. Kar. State Sahitya Academy Award); *Vachanodyana*, 77 (prose-poems, recd. Bharatiya Bhasha Parishad Award); *Saranacharitamrita*, 60 (biog.). *Add.* 'Srigiri', 4/5A, Ali Askar Road, Bangalore 560052.
- Purba, Paras Ram.** M.A. (in Eng.); B.ED., HONS. IN DOGRI (all Jammu Univ.). *b.* 2.11.27, Ramnagar, J & K. Teaching, presently with Educ. Dept., J & K. *mt.* Dogri. *Pubs.* 2. *Kalanakar Shrivats Vikal*, 76 (poems & short stories of Shrivats Vikal, ed.); *Vikal Smarika*, 74 (crit. study, comp.). *Add.* President, Bandralta Sahitya Mandal, Ram Nagar, J & K.
- Puri, Baij Nath.** M.A., LL.B. (Lucknow Univ.); B.LITT., D.PHIL. (both Oxon). *b.* 25.1.16, Lucknow. Teaching, presently UGC Research Professor, Lucknow Univ. *Car.* Lecturer in Skt., Oxford Univ., 50-51; Prof. of Ind. Hist. & Cult., National Academy of Admn., Mussoorie, 61; Prof. of Anc. Ind. Hist. & Archaeol., Lucknow Univ., 71-76. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 20. *Sudurpurva men Bharatiya Sanskriti*

- aur Uska Itihasa*, 3 edns., 62; In Eng.: *India in the Time of Patanjali*, 57; *The History of the Gurjara-Pratihars*, 57; *India under the Kushanas*, 65; *History of Indian Administration. Ancient & Medieval*, in 2 vols., 68 & 75. *Add.* B 58, Sector A, Mahanagar, Lucknow 226006.
- Puri, Manohar.** M.A. (in Pol. Sc., Agra Univ.). *b.* 2.10.44, Lahore, now in Pak. Journalism, presently special correspondent, *Vishwanitra*, Hindi dly. *mt.* *Punj. Pubs.* 4. In Hindi: *Atit ki Parchhaiyan*, 78 (poetry); *Plato aur Aristoo ke Darshanik Siddhant*, 76; *Do Samyavadi Vyavasthayen*, 78 (both hum., former comp. & latter in collab.); In Eng.: *International Law*, 78 (hum., comp.). *Add.* BII/148, Pashchimpuri, New Delhi 110063.
- Puri, Ramji Dass.** *Syah Sumanii.* HONS. IN URDU (Punjab Univ.). *b.* 19.11.08, Dhaula, Sangrur Dist., *Punj.* Formerly Service, now Freelance Journalism after ret. *Car.* ASI, Police, Patiala; Asst. Ed., *Pradeep dly. mt.* *Punj. Pubs.* 12. *Uda Trishul*, 46; *Aakhir Jit Hamari*, 48; *Galat Qadam*, 59; *Parai Talwar*, 60; *Kafir*, 63; *Ek Aurat Ek Qiamat*, 78 (novels, fourth recd. *Punj. Govt. Award*, 62 & last *Govt. of India Min. of Educ. & Social Welfare Award*). *Add.* Bhawani-duara Temple Street, Sunam, Sangrur Dist., Punjab.
- Purohit, Achyuta Nanda.** B.A., B.L. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 14.6.1893, Shankarama, Sambalpur Dist., Orissa. Formerly Social & Political Work, now ret. *Car.* left Legal Practice in 1921 to join Non-Co-operation Movement; founded & taught in the National High School; was associated with the Nationalist newspaper *Sera*; participated in the Salt Satyagraha of 1930; lived & worked with Gandhiji at Sevagram Ashram, 37-39. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 3. *Srimad Gandhi Bhagavata*, 39 (biog.); *Gandhi Katha o Dharma*, 21 (hum.); In Eng.: *India's Message of Peace*, 3 edns., 57. *Add.* C/o Haragovind Purohit, Bali Bandha, Sambalpur Dist., Orissa.
- Purohit, Bhaishanker Bahecharbhai.** VEDANTACHARYA (Skt. Univ., Varanasi); SAHITYACHARYA (Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, Bom.); KAVYATIRTHA (Bengal Skt. Sahitya Parishat); HINDI RATNA (from Allahabad). *b.* 23.10.22, Dabha, Sabarkantha Dist., Guj. Teaching. *A & P. Govt. of India Adarsha Shikshak Award*, 73. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 3. *Srimad Vallabhacharya*, 77 (biog.); *Vanana Purana*, 70 (tr.); In Skt.: *Somanath Prasastih*, 73 (poetry). *Add.* Pradhanacharya, Mumbadevi Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, Bombay 400007.
- Purohit, Brij Narayan.** M.A., PH.D. (both in Hindi & Skt.); LL.B. (all Raj. Univ.). *b.* 21.11.34, Bikaner. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Hindi, Dungar College, Bikaner. *mt.* Raj. *Pubs.* 9. *Achaladas Khechi ri Vachanika*, 76 (poetry, ed.); *Man ro Lal*, 78 (play); *Vakil Saheb*, 73; *Atarvan*, 73 (pen-sketches); In Hindi: *Sheikh Saheb ka Nikah*, 77 (short stories); *Jawan ke Dipavali*, 67 (one-acts). *Add.* Moondhras' Chowk, Bikaner, Rajasthan.
- Purohit, Kesheo Jagannath.** *Shantaram.* M.A. (Nagpur Univ.). *b.* 15.6.23, Nagpur. Teaching, Prof. of Eng., since 62, presently with Ismail Yusuf College, Bom. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 15. *Santryacha Bag*, 42; *Shirwa*, 57; *Chhal*, 58; *Jaminiwarchi Manse*, 59; *Andur Wat*, 76 (short stories); *Sawalachi Rang Tuza*, 50 (belles-lettres). Some stories tr. into Hindi & Eng. *Add.* 5,

- Abhang, Sahitya Sahawas, Bandra (East), Bombay 400051.
- Purohit, Mohanlal. B.A. (Raj. Univ.); PRABHAKAR (from Punj.); SAHITYA RATNA, RAJNITI RATNA (Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, Allahabad). *b.* 1.1.14, Jaisalmer. Formerly Service with Rly., now ret. *mt.* Raj. *Pubs.* 6. *Ghumre*, 72 (folk-songs, ed.); *Juna Jinva Chitrant*, 60 (pen-portraits); *Rajasthani Nitiduha*, 60; *Rajasthani Premkathayen*, 63; *Rajasthani Vrat-kathayen*, 63 (all ed.); In Hindi: *Ujval Maniyan*, 58 (Rajasthani folktales). *Add.* Bhathron-ka-Chowk, Bikaner, Rajasthan.
- Purohit, Ramprasad. B.A., B.ED. (Utkal Univ.). *b.* 23.8.34, Balangir, Orissa. Teaching. *A & P.* Vishuva Milan Award, 65; *Prajatantra* Silver Jubilee Award, 72. *mt.* Oriya. *Edd.* *Alakamly*. *Pubs.* 3. *Simanta*, 55 (poetry, ed.); *Chhanda Patana*, 55 (novel); *Chira Kamiz*, 56 (short stories). *Add.* Teacher, Boys High School, Kantabanji, Balangir Dist., Orissa.
- Purohit, Shankarlal. M.A. (in Hindi, Utkal Univ.); SAHITYA RATNA. Teaching, presently Principal, Hindi Teachers' Training College, Bhubaneswar. *Car.* Head of Hindi Dept., DAV College, Titlagarh, Orissa, 70-71. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 4. All in Hindi. *Pratham Purush*, 74 (poetry, tr. of Jagannath Prasad Das's work); *Mati Matal*, 75; *Dana Pani*, 76 (tr. of Gopinath Mohanty's novels); *Odiya ki Sresth Kahaniya*, 76 (tr. of select Oriya short stories). *Add.* Kavi Kutir, Balangir, Orissa 676001.
- Purokayastha, Sukhendu Shekhar. *Shekhar*, etc. M.A. (in Beng.); B.T. (both Cal. Univ.). *b.* 1.8.30, Basudebpur, 24 Parganas, W.B. Teaching, presently with Jadavpur Vidyapith, Cal. *mt.* Beng. *Ed.* *Aharani qly.*, 51; *Pran-tik qly.*, 55-57. *Pubs.* 2. *Tabuo*, 54; *Baroteror Kavita*, 61 (both poetry). *Add.* 107/3B, Manoharpukur Road, Calcutta 700026.
- Pursotam Dutt. *Pramatt.* SAHITYA RATNA, etc. *b.* 1934, Lunva, Nagore Dist., Raj. Medical Practice. *mt.* Marwari (Hindi). *Pubs.* 6. In Raj.: *Taj aur Talwar*, 73 (poetry); In Hindi: *Kisan*, 53; *Bhramari*, 54; *Kawla*, 54; *Bhava-bhumi*, 66; *Sudh Budh*, 72 (all poetry). *Add.* P.O. Renwal, Jaipur Dist., Rajasthan 303603.
- Purushotham Rao, Ayyadevara. B.A. (Osmania Univ.). *b.* 30.6.33, Yerrupalem, Khammam Dist., A.P. Service, presently with the State Bank of Hyderabad. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 2. *Maradahi*, 60; *Mayani Mamatahi*, 67 (novels). *Add.* 'Sri Padma', 12-11-2050, Bank Colony, Vidyanagar, Hyderabad 500044.
- Purushothama Rao, Ravela. *Supani.* M.A., B.ED. (Andhra Univ.). *b.* 1.7.46, Ravela, Guntur Dist., A.P. Service, presently with SBI, Hyd. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 2. *Chittajallu Svathivana*, 67; *Tholakari Piluppi*, 69 (both poetry). *Add.* Ponnur, Guntur Dist., A.P.
- Purushothaman, Munnurkode M. *b.* 13.8.46, Munnurkode, Palghat Dist., Ker. Teaching. *mt.* Mal. *Pub.* 1. *Nirvriti*, 74 (poetry). *Add.* Mappattu Mana, P.O. Munnurkode, via Trikkateri, Palghat Dist., Kerala 679502.
- Pushp, Lal. B.A. *b.* 1.1.35, Larkana, Sind, now in Pak. Pvt. Teaching & Writing. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 16. *Tuhinje Muhinje Vichu Mein*, 76 (poems & short stories); *Hik Sarad Deewar*, 69; *Humuje Atum jo Mant*, 73 (novels, latter recd. S.A. Award, 74); *Dairo*, 64; *Pumar Milan*, 66 (short stories); *Drishiti ain Darsani*, 72 (crit.). *Add.* 7, Krishna Kutir, Khar Pali Road, Bombay 400052.

Pushpan Kochakkan. *K. Pushparaj.* b. 26.7.36, Pazhuvil, Trichur Dist., Ker. Service. *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* 2. *Regla*, 75 (novel); *Chmvanna Ribbon*, 58 (play). *Add.* L.E. Operator, K.S.E. Board, Pamba Dam, Idukki Dist., Kerala 685534.

Puttappa, Kuppal Venkatappa. *Kuvempu.* M.A. (Mys. Univ.). b. 29.12.04, Hirekodige, Kar. Formerly Teaching, now Professor Emeritus, Mys. Univ. *Car.* Lecturer, 29-39; Asst. Prof., 39-46 & Professor, 46-55, of Kannada, Mys. Univ.; Principal, Maharaja's College, 55-56; Vice-Chancellor, Mys. Univ., 56-60. *Hons.* 'Padma Bhushan', 58; 'Rashtra Kavi' (of Kar. Govt.), 64; D.LITT. (*hon. cau.*, from Mys. Univ., 56; Kar. Univ., 66; Bang. Univ., 69; Kanpur Univ., 76); Fellow, S.A., 79; Kar. State Award, 80. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 70. *Sri Ramayana Darsanam*, 49 (epic, recd. S.A. Award, 55 & Jnanpith Award, 68); *Kolalu*, 30; *Kogile mattu Soviet Rnssia*, 44; (all poetry); *Kamru Heggaditi*, 36; *Malegalalli Madnagaln*, 67 (novels, former tr. into Hindi); *Nenapina Doniyalli*, 80 (autobiog.). *Add.* 'Udayaravi', 3004, V Main Road, Vanivilasapuram, Mysore 570002.

Puttasamaya, Basappa. b. 27.5.1897,

Bang. Formerly Journalism, now Writing. *Car.* Sub-ed., *New Mysore*, Eng. wly., 30-33; Asst. Ed., *Janavani* dly., 40-46; Ed. *Vokkaligara Patrike* wly., 34-40; *Matribhoomi*, 45-47; *Prajavani* dly., 47-50; *Jayabharata*, 50-54. *Hons.* Fellow, Sangeet Natak Akademi, 78. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* over 20. *Lalita Sahasra Sangatya*, 76; *Durga Saptasati*, 77 (both poetry, latter adapt. from Skt. of *Devi Mahatmya*); *Kranti Kalyana*, 63; *Dva Suparna*, 69 (novels, former recd. S.A. Award, 64); *Kurukshetra*, 35; *Gautama Buddha*, 35 (plays). *Add.* 44, First Cross, Srirampuram, Bangalore 560021.

Puvivendhan. *Jayavendhan; Siran*, etc. b. 23.5.45, Pondicherry. Journalism & Printing. *mt.* Tam. Ed. *Anil*, juv. mag. *Pubs.* over 200. All juv. short stories. *Add.* 60, Sreenivasa Perumal Sannidhi St., Royapettah, Madras 600014.

Puviyarasu. See Jagannathan.

Pyar, K. See Raghavan, K.P.

Pyar Chand. *Sathi.* M.Sc. (Udaipur Univ.). b. 22.1.46, Udaipur. Teaching. *mt.* Hindi. *Pub.* 1. *Kati Yatra*, 72 (poetry). *Add.* Lecturer in Botany, Govt. College, Dungarpur, Rajasthan.

Q

Qalandar, Sayyed Muhammad Sanaulah Qaisar. B.A., 46 (Punjab Univ., Lahore); PRAGYA, 62 (Central Board of Secondary Educ.); DIP. IN CIVIL DEFENCE, 63; IN TV MANAGEMENT, 72; TV GRADUATION, 70 (from UNESCO-IMDT-Brusselles). b. 17.3.26, Khan-yar, Srinagar. Service. *Car.* joined J & K Inf. Service & later Radio

Kashmir as Prog. Asst., 48; Asst. Station Director, 68 & Station Director, 72, AIR. *mt.* Kash. Ed. *Khidmat* dly., 46-47. *Pubs.* 6. *Safarnama*, 72 (trav.); In Urdu: *Saze Jamal*, 64 (poetry); *Habba Khatoon*, 55; *Lalla Arifa*, 55 (biogs., juv.); *Amarnath Yatra*, 55 (trav.); In Eng.: *The Architects of Kashmir*, 48 (biog., in collab.). *Add.*

- 'Gulrez'. 198. Jawahar Nagar, Srinagar 190008 or Dy. Director General, All India Radio, New Delhi 110001.
- Qamar Rais.** M.A., 55 (Nagpur Univ.); LL.B., 54 (Lucknow Univ.); PH.D., 59 (A.M. Univ.). *b.* 12.7.32, Shahjahanpur, U.P. Teaching, presently with Delhi Univ. *Car.* Visiting Prof., Tashkent State Univ., USSR, 62-66 & 70-72; Head, Urdu Dept., Delhi Univ., since 76. *A & P.* U.P. State Award, 59; U.P. Urdu Academy Award, 78. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 12. *Shora-i-Uzbekistan*, 70 (Uzbek poems, tr.); *Mazamine Premchand*, 60 (essays, comp.); *Premchand ka Tanqidi Mutalea*, 59; *Talash-o-Tawazun*, 68; *Tanqidi Tanazur*, 78 (all crit.); In Eng.: *Impact of October Revolution on Indian Literature*, 77 (crit., comp.). *Add.* C 166, Vivek Vihar, Delhi 110032.
- Qasmi, Usman Ahmad.** FAZIL (Darul-ooloom, Deoband, UP). *b.* 12.12.35, Lapri, Shahgunj, Jaunpur. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 6. *Hadya-e-USmani*, 73; *Fikre Jamil*, 74 (both poetry); *Zikre Jamil*, 64; *Hyat, Sheikhul Islam—Ek Nazar men*, 68; *Tarekh, Madarsa Badrul Islam*, 74 (biogs.); *Sab ke Nabi*, 76 (Life of Prophet Mohammad Salam). *Add.* Faiz-e-Jamil Library, Shahganj, Jaunpur, U.P.
- Quamaruddin Khan, Md. Meem Quaf Khan.** M.A. (in Eng. & Urdu); PH.D. (Bihar & Magadh Univs.). *b.* 15.1.40, Bahera, Guraru, Gaya Dist., Bihar. Teaching. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 2. *Main Nahin Kah sakta*, 80; *Jadid Kahani*, 80 (short stories, former recd. U.P. Urdu Academy Award, 80 & latter in collab.). *Add.* Maroofganj, Gaya, Bihar.
- Quraishi, Abdul Karim Chandbhai. Muqbil.** *b.* 24.6.25, Ranpur, Dhandhuka Tk., Guj. Service, with Western Rly. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 2. Both in Guj. *Paurat*, 58; *Gulzar*, 72 (both poetry). *Add.* Chand Manzil, Kazi Mohalla, Bhavnagar, Saurashtra.
- Quraishi, Muhammad Hancef. Kaifi.** M.A. (in Eng., 58, Agra Univ.; in Urdu, 68, Vikram Univ.). *b.* 8.9.34, Bareilly. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Urdu, Jamia Milia Islamia. *Pub.* 1. *Urdu Shairi men Sonnet*, 75 (crit., recd. U.P. Urdu Academy Award, 76). *Add.* 337-C/12, Batla House, Jamia Nagar, New Delhi 110025.

R

- Raaz Lyallpuri.** See Thapar, Dhanpat Rai.
- Rachnani, Srichand Matlomal. Sangdil.** *b.* 1.1.43, Kasim, Sind, now in Pak. Pvt Service. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 2. *Dilari Thi Danhun Kare*, 71 (novel); *Surg ji Agosh Mean*, 68 (short stories). *Add.* C4/15, Jyoti Niwas, Pimpri, Poona 411017.
- Radha Srikrishna (Smt.).** B.Sc., 51 (Mad. Univ.). *b.* 19.8.32, Bellary. Artist & Housewife. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 2. Both in Eng. *Sentimental Stars*, 74; *The Rhapsody Divine*, 75 (both poetry). *Add.* 129, Lloyds Road, Gopalapuram, Madras 600086.
- Radhakrishna, Velury. Avanindra.** M.A. (in Fine Arts, Agra Univ.); DIP. IN FINE ARTS (Govt. College of Arts & Crafts, Mad.), etc. *b.* 23.3.25, Chirivada, Krishna Dist., A.P. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Fine Arts, Reg.

- Collegc of Educ., Bhopal. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 2. *Kalodantam*, 63 (essays on Art); *Kashmir*, 70 (inf., tr.). *Add.* H 98, Shastri Nagar, Bhadbhada Road, Bhopal 462003.
- Radhakrishna Murty, Gogineni. Mahendra.** M.A. (in Social Work, Andhra Univ.; in Lit., Utkal Univ.); B.ED. (Osmania Univ.); PH.D. (Mys. Univ.). *b.* 2.6.42, Korrepedu, Guntur Dist., A.P. Teaching, presently Prof. in School of Social Work, Mangalore. *mt.* Tel. Asian Ed., *Poet*, Eng. mly. *Pubs.* 21. *Pushpanjali*, 67; *Pravakta*, 78 (prose-lyrics, latter tr. of Khalil Gibran's *Prophet*); *Jivanayatra*, 77 (novel); *Jiranojyoti*, 65 (short stories); *Rajakiya Sastra Toli Pathalu*, 69 (essays); In Eng.: *Roses at the Altar*, 74 (poetry). *Add.* Roshni Nilaya, Mangalore 575002 or Sanampudi, via S. Konda, A.P.
- Radhakrishnan, Ramankary.** *b.* 30.9.43, Ramankary, Alleppey Dist., Ker. Service, with Secondary Educ. Bd., M.P. *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* 3. *Scooter*, 70; *Oru Talamurayude Abhilasham*, 74 (short stories); *Pazhaya Agni Puthiya Jvala*, 73 (essays). *Add.* 5/11, Ravishankar Nagar, Bhopal 462014.
- Radhiamanalan, Kandianallur Govindasamy. Kumari Mannan.** *b.* 15.12.25, N.A. Dist., T.N. Editing, presently with Directorate of Medical Services & Family Welfare, T.N. *mt.* Tel. Ed. *Malai Mani dly.*, 55-57. *Pubs.* 35. All in Tam. *Veenai*, 55; *Maravar Kulathu Malarkodi*, 78 (novels); *Kanal Neer*, 61; *Pookkudalai*, 65 (short stories); *Arakkumaligai*, 54; *Nilamani*, 67 (plays). *Add.* 79, 53rd Street, Ashok Nagar, Madras 600083.
- Radhey Shyam Rashikesh. Lallan.** B.A. (Agra Univ.); SAHITYA RATNA. *b.* 1924, Lalaur, Farrukhabad Dist., U.P. Pvt. Service, with a Woollen Mill. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 6. *Thatholi*, 45; *Gandhi Chalisa*, 50; *Haane Itihas Badalua hai*, 63; *Jagaran Bheri*, 71 (all poetry). *Add.* 19/5, Bena Jhabar, Old Colony, Kanpur 208002.
- Radheshyam. Kanshal.** VISHARAD. *b.* 15.7.16, Nawalgarh, Jhunjhunu Dist., Raj. Farming & Writing. *mt.* Raj. *Pubs.* 2. *Kaushal Bhajonavali*, 33; *Singhmad*, 46 (both poetry). *Add.* Kaushal Sadan, Nawalgarh, Rajasthan 333042.
- Raghavan, Aravamudhan Srinivasa.** *b.* 19.6.28, Karur, Trichy Dist., T.N. Service. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 15. *Malarandha Manam*, 59; *Manithan*, 60; *Uyir Nonbu*, 60; *Katha Nayaki*, 78 (novels, first recd. Kalaimagal Prize & second Ananda Vikatan Prize); *Unarvin Vizhippu*, 60; *Seniman*, 64 (short stories, latter recd. Kalai Magal Short Story Prize). *Add.* 41, North Chitra Street, Srirangam 620006.
- Raghavan, D. Srinivasa.** *They Sri Ra.* *b.* 11.8.1896, Tiruvendipuram, S.A. Dist., T.N. Formerly Journalism, now Writing. *Car.* Sub-ed., *The Hindu*, for 29 yrs. *mt.* Tam. *Pub.* 1. *Sri Valmiki Ramayanam*, in 6 vols., 54-61 (tr. from Skt.). *Add.* Sri Vaishnava Sudarsanam, 3, Puthur Agraharam, Tiruchi 620017.
- Raghavan, K.P. Pyar, K. VIDWAN** (Mad. Univ.). *b.* 1.6.29, Cannanore Dist., Ker. Teaching, presently at Raja's High School, Chirakkal, Cannanore. *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* 6. *Angakale*, 74; *Vaptsoroviute Kavitalakal*, 2 edns., 64 (both poetry, latter tr. from Eng.); *Manassiute Patalankal* (novel); *Mulluveli*, 70 (short stories); *Varadanam*, 58 (play); *Shabdashakhi*, 73 (lex.). *Add.* Cannanore 670004.
- Raghavan, Pulimoottil Padmanabhan.** *b.* 24.7.31, Arunoothimangalam, Quilon Dist., Ker. Service, with Ker.

- State Elec. Board. *mt.* Mal. *Pub.* 1. *Gumasthan Kunjumni*, 68 (novel). *Add.* Sudhalayam, Mangad, Quilon 691004.
- Raghavan, S. Sundara. *Bharati Mohan*. SAHITYA SIROMANI, VIDVAN (in Tam.) (both Mad. Univ.); VISHARAD (in Hindi). *b.* 19.7.28, Rajendram, Tiruchi Dist., T.N. Teaching, presently Tam. Pandit, Sri Ramakrishna Mission High School, Mad., since 60. *Car.* Skt. Pandit, 53-58 & later Tam. Pandit in High School, 58-59. *mt.* Tam. Sub-ed., *Arya Vyasya*, 47-48. *Pubs.* 15. *Navaratri*, 60 (story); *Vijana Medaiyer*, 65 (biog. of scientists); *Sukadara Edirigal*, 65; *Oliyin Kathaigal*, 67 (both juv.); *Ikshvakukula-dhanam*, 63; *Vindai Pazangudigal*, 65 (both hum., latter tr.). *Add.* 16, Azeez Nagar, 1st Street, Kodambakkam, Madras 600024.
- Raghavendra Rao, Kurukundi. M.A. (in Eng., 48; in Pol. Sc., 54); PG. DIP. IN ANTHROPOLOGY, 55 (all Mad. Univ.); PH.D., 74 (in Pol. Sc., Toronto Univ., Canada). *b.* 2.3.28, Bellary, Kar. Teaching, presently Reader in Pol. Sc., Kar. Univ. *Car.* Lecturer in Pol. Sc., Gauh. Univ., 55-59; Population Consultant, UN Fund for Population Activities, 74. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 8. All in Eng. *Poems*, 68; *Modern Indo-Anglian Poetry*, 58; *Four Strings*, 74; *Modern Kannadu Poetry*, 76 (all poetry, second ed. in collab., last two tr.); *Heart is Karnataka*, 79 (biog. & crit.); *The Peacock Smile*, 77 (crit.). *Add.* Yamuna Bharati, Kalyana Nagar, Dharwar, Karnataka.
- Raghavendra Rao, Timmancherla. M.A. (in Eng. Lit., Andhra Univ.). *b.* 3.5.33, Guntakal, Anantapur Dist., A.P. Teaching, presently Tutor in Eng., Arts & Sc. College, Adoni, A.P. *mt.* Tel. *Pub.* 1. *Madhura Minakshi*, 62 (short stories). *Add.* 21/90, Second Road, S.K.D. Colony, Adoni, Kur-nool Dist., A.P.
- Raghunathan, K. *Kalpana*. *b.* 3.12.26, Palni, Madurai Dist., T.N. Journalism, presently Sub-ed., *Satya Gangai*. *Car.* Sub-ed., *Nellai Seithi*, 50-51; *Kovai Kural*, 51-57; *Gangai*, 60-61. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 10. *Juanappoo*, 64; *Poonagam*, 64; *Verum Padumai*, 67; *Yugasandhi*, 70; *Akasa Veedu*, 71 (novels); *Paruva Mazhai*, 71 (short stories). *Add.* 22, Balakrishnan Nair Street, West Mambalam, Madras 600033.
- Raghunathan, Narayanaswami. *Rasikan; Vighneshwara*, etc. M.A. (HONS.), B.L. (Mad. Univ.). *b.* 22.12.1893, Marudanathur, Tanjavur Dist., T.N. Writing. *Car.* Service in Mad. Secretariat, 17-21, later Journalism, 21-57. *mt.* Tam. Ed. *Daily Express*, Mad., 21-26; Chief Asst. Ed., *The Hindu*, Mad., 26-57. *Pubs.* 8. *Rasikan Kathaigal*, 62 (short stories); *Rasikan Natakangal*, 65 (plays); In Eng.: *Sotto Voce*, Series 1-4, 59, 61, 64, 70 (weekly causeries, originally pub. in *Swatantra & Swarajya*); *Srimad Bhagavatam*, 76 (tr. from Skt.); *Six Long Poems from Sangam Tamil*, 78. *Add.* 550, Eighth Main Road, Malleswaram West, Bangalore 560055.
- Rahbar. *See* Avtar Krishen Mam. *Rahbar*.
- Rahi, Masoom Reza. *See* Masoom Reza. *Rahi*.
- Rai, Amar Nath. B.A. (Patna Univ.); M.A.S.W. (Delhi Univ.); DIP. IN PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT (British Inst.). *b.* 9.1.44, Rampur, Bhojpur Dist., Bihar. Editing, presently with the *Collected Works of Mahatma Gandhi*. *Car.* was on the Ed. Staff of *Hindustan Times*, 68-71. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. Both in Eng. *Juvenile Delinquency*:

- Causes and Cure*, 73; *Teaching the Child*, 74 (both hum.). *Add.* Flat 116, Pocket 2, Block C-2/C-2, Janakpuri, New Delhi 110058.
- Rai, Asit.** B.A. (North Bengal Univ.); VISHARAD (in Hindi, from Allahabad). *b.* 24.11.43, Jungpara Tea Estate, Mahanadi, Darjeeling Dist., W.B. Teaching. *mt.* Nep. Ed. *Sagar*, 67; *Gunjai*, 72-73. *Pubs.* 14. *Octopus*, 71 (poetry); *Tyo Himal: Yo Jivan*, 67; *Samapty Auta Yug Auta Sansar*, 69; *Cigarette ra Dhawn*, 69; *Dhunga Auta Jivan*, 70; *Visangati*, 74 (novels). *Add.* P.O. Tindharia, Darjeeling Dist., W.B.
- Rai, Basant Kumar.** M.A., 74 (North Beng. Univ.). *b.* 15.6.35, Pacheng Bazar, Darjeeling Dist., W.B. Teaching. *mt.* Nep. *Pubs.* 3. *Nava Kusumi*, 57; *Shanti Tol*, 64; *Mutu ko Baha*, 71 (short stories). *Add.* Pacheng Bazar, P.O. Sonada, Darjeeling Dist., W.B.
- Rai, Bhaktabhadur.** *Bhakta Dukhnu*. B.A. (HONS.) (North Bengal Univ.). *b.* 3.1.56, Paiyung Busty, Kalimpong, Darjeeling. Studying for Law. *mt.* Nep. *Pubs.* 2. *Sindur Potay*, 74 (poetry & short stories, ed.); *Janam Janam Paachi*, 76 (novel). *Add.* 15th Mile, Dalapchand, P.O. 13th Mile Echhay, Kalimpong, Darjeeling, W.B.
- Rai, Binod Kumar.** *Sagaur*. *b.* 29.3.43, Balasun Tea Estate, P.O. Sonada, Darjeeling Dist., W.B. Formerly in Military Service. *mt.* Nep. *Pub.* 1. *Jivan ani Sangharsh*, 69 (short story). *Add.* Balasun Tea Estate, P.O. Sonada, Darjeeling Dist., W.B. 734219.
- Rai, Hariprosad.** *Gorkharai*. *b.* 15.7.14, Chanmari, Kohima Dist., Nagaland. Teaching, presently Headmaster of a Pvt. Educ. Institution. *mt.* Nep. *Pubs.* 8. *Babari*, 74 (poetry); *Yahan Badananna Huncha*, 74 (short story). Has comp. several lexicons of Hindi into North-eastern dialects for Nagaland Bhasha Parishad in collab. *Add.* Lok Prova Cottage, Chanmari, P.O. Kohima, Nagaland.
- Rai, Hastabhadur.** *Hasta Nechali*. M.A. (in Nep., Tribhuvan Univ., Nepal); B.T. (North Bengal Univ.). *b.* 3.4.39, Pussimbing Tea Estate, Darjeeling Dist., W.B. Teaching. *mt.* Nep. *Pubs.* 2. *Ananta Pratiksha*, 78 (short stories); *Nepali Prabandha Rachana*, 73 (essays). *Add.* Asst. Teacher, Tindharia High School, P.O. Tindharia, Darjeeling Dist., W.B.
- Rai, Indra Bahadur.** M.A. (in Eng. Lit., North Bengal Univ.). *b.* 1.3.30, Valasan, Darjeeling. Teaching & Farming. *mt.* Nep. *Pubs.* 8. *Aj Ramita Cha*, 64 (novel); *Bipana Katipaya*, 61; *Kathasta*, 72 (short stories); *Tipeka Tippaniharu*, 66; *Nepali Upanyas ka Adharharu*, 74; *Saudarbhauna Ishwarvallabh ka Kavita*, 76 (all crit.). *Add.* Seclusion, 15/1, Toong Soong Road, Darjeeling, W.B.
- Rai, Jivan Kumar.** *Jivan Namdung*. B.A. (HONS.). *b.* 8.9.51, Moondakotee Tea Estate, Darjeeling Dist., W.B. Teaching. *mt.* Nep. *Pub.* 1. *Nepali Sahitya ka Bhowpowalharoo*, 78 (crit.). *Add.* Moondakotee Tea Estate, P.O. Sonada, Darjeeling Dist., W.B.
- Rai, Kayyar Kinhana.** *Durgadas*. M.A. (in Kan.); VIDWAN (in Skt. & Kan.) (both Mad. Univ.). *b.* 8.6.15, Perdala, Cannanore Dist., Kar. Formerly Teaching, now ret. *A & P.* recd. Kar. Sahitya Academy Award, 69; National Teachers Award, 70. *Hons.* Fellow, Academy of General Educ., Manipal. *mt.* Tulu. *Pubs.* 23. *All in Kan. Srimukha*, 42; *Aikyagana*, 48; *Puniarnava*, 50; *Chetana*, 70 (all poetry); *Ratna Rashhi*, 50 (prose); *Rashtrakavi Govinda Pai*, 51 (research). *Add.* P.O. Perdala, via Kasara-

- geol. Kerala 670551.
- Rai, Nanda Kumar.** *Nanda Haugkhim.* b. 11.11.44, Margaret's Hope Tea Estate, Sonada, Darjeeling Dist., W.B. Service, presently with W.B. Govt. Press. *A & P.* 'Ratna Shree' (Nepal), 71; *Diya'o Puraskar*, 74. *mt.* Nep. *Pubs.* 7. *Premalap*, 72 (poetry); *Lash*, 64; *Arko Anukhar*, 72 (novels); *Unnukti*, 70; *Priti ka Chithi Haru*, 70 (short stories); *Abhishek*, 76 (play). *Add.* West Bengal Govt. Press, Richmond Hill, Darjeeling, W.B.
- Rai, Purandara Agral.** b. 31.8.16, Punacha, S.K. Dist., Kar. Farming & Journalism. *mt.* Tulu. *Pubs.* 3. All in Kan. *Rasayana*, 52 (short stories); *Namma Pravasaunbhavagalu*, 59 (trav.); *Pavadagala Siddhanta*, 67 (tr. from Eng. of a chapter from Yogananda Paramahansa's *Autobiography of a Yogi*). *Add.* P.O. Punacha, via Satya Sai Vihar, S.K. Dist., Karnataka.
- Rai, Purna Bahadur.** b. 3.6.48, Munsong Cinchona Plantation, Darjeeling Dist., W.B. Teaching. *mt.* Nep. *Pubs.* 2. *Simal ko Bhuwa*, 70 (short stories); *Samudra Wari Samudra Pari*, 76 (trav., in collab.). *Add.* Song Jr. High School, P.O. Song, via Singtam, East Sikkim 737134.
- Rai, Shiva Kumar.** B.A., 41 (Cal. Univ.). b. 26.4.19, Rhenock, Sikkim. Producer, AIR. *Car.* was Mem., W.B. Leg. Assembly, 48; Dy. Min., W.B. Govt., 52-57. *A & P.* 'Ratna Shree', 68. *mt.* Nep. *Pubs.* 4. *Dafne Chari*, 54 (poetry); *Frontier*, 5 edns., 51; *Dakhangla* 3 edns., 58 (novels); *Yatri*, 2 edns., 56 (short stories). *Add.* Sitaloo Busty, Patterson Road, Kurseong, Darjeeling Dist., W.B.
- Rai, Vijai Kumar.** M.A. (B.H. Univ.); VISHARAD, SAHITYA RATNA, SAHITYA-LANKAR, 74 (Hindi Pracharini Sabha, Rudauli, U.P.). b. 9.9.54, Akbarpur, Faizabad Dist., U.P. Business. *A & P.* recd. Jain Svarn Padak, 68 (from Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, Prayag). *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Ek Adhuri kintu Prasangik Delhatia*, 1973, 75; *Ek Alag Dastavez*, 72; *Alag*, 76 (all poetry, last two ed. in collab.). *Add.* C27/27A-5, Jagatganj, Varanasi, U.P.
- Rai, Viveki.** M.A. (B.H. Univ.); PH.D. (Kashi Vidyapith). b. 20.11.24, Sonavani, Ghazipur Dist., U.P. Teaching. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 14. *Argala*, 59; *Rajanigandha*, 64 (both poetry); *Babul*, 67; *Loka Rin*, 76 (novels); *Nayi Koyal*, 75 (short stories); *Svatantryot-tara Hindi Upanyas aur Granjivan*, 74 (research). *Add.* Hindi Vibhag, Snatakottar Mahavidyalay, Ghazipur, U.P.
- Raijada, Rajendrasinh Vijaysinh.** M.A., 65 (Saurashtra Univ.). b. 1.7.43, Sondarda, Junagadh Dist., Guj. Teaching, presently Headmaster, Madhyamik School. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 2. *Hum Farva Avyo Chhun*, 76 (poetry, comp.); *Radha Madhav*, 70 (hum., tr. from Hindi of H.P. Poddar's *Radhamadhav Chintan*). *Add.* Sondarda, via Keshod, Junagadh Dist., Gujarat 362220.
- Raina, Arjun Nath.** M.A. (in Geog. & Hist.); PH.D. b. 21.1.16, Srinagar. Writing & Journalism. *Car.* Lecturer in Geog., National Defence Academy, 50-52; Prof. of History, 52-57 & of Geog., 59-68; Principal, Binani Degree College, Mirzapur, 69-71. *mt.* Kash. *Pubs.* 5. In Urdu-Persian: *Diwan-i-Sabit*, 66 (Zinda Kaul's Urdu & Persian verses, ed.); In Hindi: *Kesar ke Phool*, 73 (short stories); In Eng.: *Ghani*, 77 (poetry, tr. from Persian); *Zinda Kaul*, 74 (biog.); *Geography of Jammu and Kashmir*, 2 edns., 71. *Add.* B-12, Pamposh En-

- clave, New Delhi 110043.
- Raina, Bhupinder.** M.A. (in Hist., Punjab Univ.). b. 25.6.45, Baramulla, J & K. Pvt. Service. *A & P.* recd. J & K Academy Prize for Play-writing. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 3. *Sadhran di Doli*, 73; *Dhuanikhi Dhup*, 77 (novels); *Nirdhan ko Paley*, 77 (plays). *Add.* Business Manager, Regal Finance (P) Ltd., 30, Dharam Singh Market, Amritsar, Punjab.
- Raina, Raj Kour (Kum.).** M.A. (in Punj., Punjab Univ.); B.ED., GIANI (J & K Univ.). b. 27.4.45, Singhpora Kallan, Baramulla Dist., J & K. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Punj., Govt. College for Women, Srinagar. *mt.* Punj. *Pub.* 1. *Guru Nanak Kavrich Achar Niti da Sankalp*, 73 (crit.). *Add.* C/o Oil Mills, Jawaharnagar, Srinagar, J & K.
- Raina, Shuben Krishen.** M.A. (in Hindi, J & K Univ.); PH.D. (Kurukshetra Univ.). b. 22.4.42, Srinagar. Teaching. *mt.* Kash. *Pubs.* 4. All in Hindi. *Kashmiri Ramayan: Ramavatar Charit*, 75 (poetry, tr.); *Pratinidhi Sankalan: Kashmiri*, 73 (misc., comp. & tr.); *Kashmiri Sahitya ki Navyatam Pravrittiyan*, 71; *Kashmiri Bhasha aur Sahitya*, 72 (crit., latter recd. Govt. of India Min. of Educ. Prize, 72-73). *Add.* Lecturer in Kashmiri, N.R. Language Centre, Punjabi University, Patiala 147002.
- Raina, Trilokinath.** M.A., 43 (B.H. Univ.). b. 1.3.22, Srinagar. Teaching, presently Reader in Eng., National Defence Academy. *Car.* taught at S P. College, Srinagar; B.H. & Saugor Univs.; Prof. of Eng. at Haile Selassie Military Academy, Harar, Ethiopia. *mt.* Kash. *Pub.* 1. In Eng. *An Anthology of Modern Kashmiri Poetry*, 72 (tr., with originals in Roman). *Add.* D-1/5, National Defence Academy, Khadakvasla, Poona 411023.
- Raisinghani, Gobindram Salamatrai.** *Sail.* B.A., 32 (Bom. Univ.); Advocate's Exam., 38 (Sind Bar Council). b. 1.8.09, Shahdadt, Larkana Dist., Sind, now in Pak. Formerly Legal Profession, now Writing. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 6. *Sindhoo-a-joon Lahiroon ain Phooldani*, 71; *Usha Kiran*, 75; *Gitanjali*, 76 (all poetry, last tr.); *Nirvasi*, 76 (play); In Mar.: *Nirvasit*, 72 (play). *Add.* 65, Jaora Compound, Indore 452001.
- Raj Mani Roy. Mani.** B.A. (Bihar Univ.). b. 15.6.37, Dhamawn, Samastipur Dist., Bihar. Service, presently Tourist Information Officer, Bihar. *A & P.* recd. Bihar Rashtrabhasha Parishad Award. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 5. *Maniki*, 50-51; *Taj Mahal*, 51-52; *Dharti Dhan aur Hawa*, 60-61; *Bhorka Kuvasa*, 74; *Bangla Desh*, 75 (all poetry). *Add.* C/o Chandra Kishore Roy, Mokhtiar, Geet Kunj, Kashipur, Samastipur, Bihar or Dhamawn (Patti), via Mahnar, Samastipur Dist., Bihar.
- Raja, K. Kunjunni.** M.A. (in Skt.); PH.D. (Mad. & Lond. Univs.). b. 26.2.20, Kumarapuram Palace, Natathara, Trichur Dist., Ker. Formerly Teaching, now Hon. Director, Adyar Lib. & Research Centre, Mad. *Car.* Prof. of Skt., Mad. Univ.; also Senior Fellow, Dravidian Linguistic Assn., 80-81. *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* 20. *Londonil*, 50 (trav.); *Bhasha Gaveshanam*; *Bhasha Chinthakal* (essays); In Eng.: *Language of Poetry*, 79 (essays); *Contribution of Kerala to Sanskrit Literature*, 2 cdns., 58; *Indian Theories of Meaning*, 3 edns., 63 (research). Has also ed. *New Catalogs Catalogorum* for Mad. Univ., 3 vols. in collab. & 5 vols. as Chief Ed. *Add.* 3, Sriram

- Colony, Theosophical Society, Madras 600020.
- Raja, P.K.V.** B.Sc. (Mad. Univ.). b. 25.2.34, Calicut. Pvt. Service. mt. Mal. Pub. 1. *Verpatu*, 68 (novel). Add. 4 2, Tank Bund Road, Madras 600014.
- Raja Ram Mohan Rao, V.** b. 3.1.46, Rajahmundry, East Godavari Dist., A.P. Service in Rly. A & P. has recd. several prizes from *Swati*, *Jyoti* & *Andhra Bhoomi* journals. mt. Tel. Pubs. 4. *Kottachiguru*, 75; *Parai Needa*, 77; *Kani Pinchani Chikati*, 78 (novels, last also tr. into Kan.); *Varada*, 75 (short stories, some tr. into Hindi, Kan., Mal. & Tam.). Add. 1-1-17/13, Jawahar Nagar, Hyderabad 500020.
- Raja Rao.** Studied at Montpellier & Sorbonne Univs. b.21.11.09, Hassan, Kar. mt. Kan. Pubs. 8. All in Eng. *Kantapur*, 38; *The Serpent and the Rope*, 60; *The Cat and Shakespeare*, 65; *Comrade Kirillov*, 76 (novels, second recd. S.A. Award & also tr. into French); *Cow of the Barricades and Other Stories*, 47; *The Policeman and the Rose*, 78 (short stories). Add. C/o Dept. of Philosophy, The Univ. of Texas, Austin, Texas, USA.
- Rajadhyaksha, Vijaya Mangesh, née Apte,—Ganesh.** M.A. (Poona Univ.). b. 5.8.33, Miraj. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Mar., Elphinstone College, Bom. A & P. recd. Mah. State Award for short story collections, 67 & 72. mt. Mar. Pubs. 5. *Adhantar*, 65; *Timbe*, 65; *Videhi*, 72; *Anolakhi*, 73; *Akalpit*, 76 (short stories). Add. 2, Abhang, Sahitya Sahawas, Bandra (East), Bombay 400051.
- Rajagopal, Kattepur Venkataramaiah.** *Kavem; Kisana.* M.A. (in Kan., Kar. Univ.). b. 8.11.24, Kattepur, Hassan Dist., Kar. Teaching, presently with Drama Dept., Bang. Univ. Car. Principal, MES Evening College, Bang. mt. Kan. Pubs. 7. *Anjura*, 64; *Nadiya Melina Gali*, 74; *May Tingala Ondu Abbara*, 78 (all poetry); *Enisada Hana*, 49; *Ardha Tereda Bagilu*, 69; *Anatha Mestara Svagata Sampradaya*, 76 (short stories). Add. 1/1, 17th A Cross, 14th Main, Malleswaram, Bangalore 560055.
- Rajagopal, Nadaduri.** *Krishna Gopal.* VIDWAN, 60 (in Hindi); PANDIT. b. 4.9.38, Nellore. Hindi Pandit. mt. Tam. Pub. 1. In Tel. *Vasanta Madhupushpalu*, 71 (poetry). Add. 336, D.V. Street, Nellore, A.P.
- Rajagopal, R. Vairam.** b. 1.5.18, Valavanur, S.A. Dist., T.N. Pvt. Service. mt. Tam. Pub. 1. *Siriyungal*, 2 edns., 64 (humour). Add. 11, Eighth Street, Nanganallur Colony, Madras 600061.
- Rajagopalachariar, Kalanilayam. Sabari; Madhukaram.** b. 10.3.1897, Tirukkannapuram, T.N. Writing, also Publisher's Editor. Car. was Co-ed., *Kalanilayam* wly., 28-36; participated in Dr. Annie Besant's Home Rule Movement. mt. Tam. Pubs. 10. *Kadavul Chittani*, 46 (play); *Pugazhendia Pulavar*, 58; *Kanal Vari*, 2 edns., 60; *Villi Bharatam*, in 3 vols., 70 & 71; *Saraswati Anjadi*, 75 (annotated commentaries on select stanzas of *Nala Venba*, Kanalvari episode of *Silappadikaram*, works of Villiputtur Alwar & Kampan respectively); *Ilakkana Vilakkam*, in 6 vols., several edns., 61 (gram.). Add. C/o Ramkumar Publications, 48/42-A, North Usman Road, T.N. Nagar, Madras 600017.
- Rajagopalan, K. Prathibha Rajagopalan.** B.Sc. (Mad. Univ.). b. 22.6.46, Uppili Palayam, Coimbatore. Service, presently with T.N. Elec. Bd. mt. Tel. Pub. 1. In Tam.: *Avalunn Jannalum*

- Doorattu Nilamuni*, 77 (short stories). Add. 1-527 C, Saravana Nagar, Kavandampalayam, Coimbatore 641030.
- Rajagopalan, Krishnaswamy.** M.A. (in Hist., Mad. Univ.; in Eng., Kar. Univ.); PG. DIP. IN PHYSICAL EDUC. b. 1.6.28, Mayuram, Tanjore Dist., T.N. Service, presently Youth Officer, National Service Scheme, Govt. of India, since 72. Car. Publicity Officer, 61-62 & Reg. Officer, 62-72, Govt. of India National Discipline Scheme. Hons. recd. President's Jivan Raksha Padak, 67. *mt.* Tam. Pubs. 3. *Volleyball*, 57 (on sports, tr.); In Eng.: *Tips from a Cat*, 67 (short stories); *A Brief History of Physical Education in India*, 61. Add. Regional Centre for National Service Scheme, 65, Ginnori Road, Bhopal 462001.
- Rajagopalan, T.S.** B.A., L.T. (Mad. Univ.). b.9.6.07, Tirukkannapuram, Tanjavur Dist., T.N. Formerly Teaching, now ret. Car. Teacher, 28-59 & Headmaster, 59-67, Hindu High School, Mad. *mt.* Tam. Pubs. 10. *Tiruvuvallikeni Perumal Pillainai Iubani*, 61; *Kannapura Tarar Kannu*, 64; *Tirukkannapura Kalambakam*, 66; *Alvargal Varalaru*, 72; *Vaishnava Acharyargal*, 74; *Padumini Parinayan*, 70 (all poetry, last tr. from Skt.). Add. 12, T.P. Koil Lane, Triplicane, Madras 600005.
- Rajagopalan, Tanjore Ramanathan.** *Tha. Ra. Ra.*; *Githapriya*, etc. b. 5.12.16, Madurai. Journalism. Car. Asst. Ed., *Bharata Mani*, *Anuda Surabhi* & *Mala mliēs*. *mt.* Tam. Pubs. 5. *Sudar Oligal*, 59; *Isaiulagil Sudar Oligal*, 69 (biog. sketches, latter of musicians); *Pavim Talamun*, 76 (on Temples in Tamil Nadu, with some compositions); *Guindy Tarum Tozhilkal*, 68 (Inf.). Add. 6/7, North Tank Square, Nungambakkam, Madras 600034.
- Rajam Krishnan (Smt.). K. Mitra.** b. 5.11.25, Musiri, Tiruchy Dist., T.N. Writing. *A & P.* recd. *New York Tribune* Short Story Prize, 50; *Kalaimagal* Narayana Swamy Iyer Prize, 53; *Anandavikatau* Novel Prize, 58; *Soviet Land-Nehru Award*, 75, etc. *mt.* Tam. Pubs. 32. *Kurinchi Ten*, 2 edns., 63; *Annudamahi Varuha*, 66; *Valaikkaram*, 69; *Verukku Neer*, 72; *Mulham Malarndadu*, 74 (novels, fourth recd. S.A. Award, 73); *Dr. Rangachari*, 65 (biog.). Add. 10, Porur Street, Madras 600059.
- Rajamani, A.R.** b. 20.5.31, Chidambaram, S.A. Dist., T.N. Journalism & Freelance Writing. *mt.* Tam. Pub. 1. *Chaitanya*, 71 (biog., tr. from Eng.). Add. 12/4, WEA, Karol Bagh, New Delhi 110005.
- Rajamanickam, V. Thamaraik Kannan.** VIDWAN (in Tam., Mad. Univ.). b. 1.7.34, Akshippakkam, S.A. Dist., T.N. Teaching. *mt.* Tam. Pubs. 12. *Moonravadu Dhuruvaṁ*, 70 (novellettes); *Tangaittanarai*, 63; *Manakkatradi*, 64; *Konrai Poo*, 72 (short stories); *Venuila*, 63 (play); *Killi Valavan*, 60 (one-acts). Add. P.O. Achirupakkam, Madurantakam Tk., T.N. 603301.
- Rajan, Cannanore.** B.A. b. 10.11.49, Kanjirappally, Kottayam Dist., Ker. Publishing. *mt.* Mal. Pubs. 4. *Katunna Karintiri*, 72; *Kacha Kanyaka*, 76; *Kabaudangal*, 77; *Kakappounni*, 77 (plays). Add. *Palco Magazine*, Calicut 673009.
- Rajan, Moothakunnam.** *Punchiri.* b. 27.10.37, Moothakunnam, Ernakulam Dist., Ker. Service, presently Revenue Inspector. *mt.* Mal. Pubs. 2. *Mulki Reetam*, 60; *Bouquet*, 74 (both poetry, latter ed.). Add. Va-

- zhparambil, N. Parur, Ernakulam Dist., Kerala.
- Rajan, S.N.K.** *b.* 29.12.22. Sathiyamangalam, Coimbatore Dist., T.N. Teaching, presently with ACC Middle School, Madukkarai, T.N. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 29. All in Tam. *Samiyar Bangala*, 70; *Kannapiran Kolai Vazhakku*, 72; *Balivangiya Bommaigal*, 74 (novels); *Kuru Natakangal*, 68 (play); *Adolf Hitlerin Antaranga Kadaligal*, 59 (biog., adapt.). *Add.* G-25, ACC Colony, P.O. Madukkarai, Coimbatore Dist., T.N. 641105.
- Rajanikanta Singh, Elangbam.** B.A. (Gauh. Univ.). *b.* 27.2.29, Keishamthong Elangbam Leikai, Manipur. Teaching, presently with D.M. College of Science, Imphal. *mt.* Manipuri. Ed. *Makhal Mathel Magazine*, 58-59. *Pubs.* 6. *Marup Ani*, 52 (novel); *Chingya Tanya*, 54; *Yumgee Mou*, 56 (short stories); *Thainagee Mani Mukta*, in 2 pts., 61 & 63 (Manipuri folk-tales). *Add.* Keishamthong Elangbam Leikai, Imphal, Manipur.
- Rajanikantarao, Balantrapu.** *Vadhnla; Bhargava*, etc. B.A. (HONS.) (Andhra Univ.). *b.* 29.1.20, Nidadavolu, W.G. Dist., A.P. Service. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 4. *Satapatra Sundari*, 53 (lyrics); *Jeji-mamayya Patahi*, 63 (nursery rhymes); *Visavaina*, 64 (operas); *Andhravaggeyakara Charitramu*, 2 edns., 58 (biog. of composers, recd. S.A. Award, 61). *Add.* Station Director, All India Radio, Bangalore.
- Rajanna, K.P.** *Nirudyogi.* *b.* 20.10.39, Hiegengnur, Chitradurga Dist., Kar. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 3. *Jarida Hemmu*, 65 (play); *Lakshmi Narasimha Swamy Ithihasa*, 60; *Sivasarane Dyamalambe*, 69 (both hum.). *Add.* C/o Sri Shivakumar Trading Company, Holalkere Road, Chitradurga, Karnataka 577501.
- Rajannakavi, Sagabala.** *b.* 1.7.31, Proddatur, Cuddapah Dist., A.P. Service, presently Revenue Inspector. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 5. *Kaviraja Nirajanam*, 68; *Avataramurtulu*, 73 (both poetry); *Vyasa Saurabham*, 66; *Vasucharitra Kavita Vipanchi*, 74; *Vasucharitra Sangita Sahityamuhi*, 74 (all crit.). *Add.* Thyagaraja Street, Proddatur, Cuddapah Dist., A.P.
- Rajaram, Madhurantakam.** *b.* 5.10.30, Mogarala, Chittoor Dist., A.P. Teaching. *A & P.* A.P. Sahitya Academy Best Story Award. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 25. *Trisankudi Svargam*, 70; *Chinna Prapancham—Sirivada*, 72 (novels); *Tanu Veliginchina Dipali*, 66; *Vakragatulu, Itara Kathalu*, 68; *Kamma Temmura*, 70; *Pinnarnavam*, 70 (short stories). *Add.* P.O. Kotala, Chittoor Dist., A.P. 517105.
- Rajaram, Pinglay Rangeshrao.** *Prr; Roja.* *b.* 4.1.36, Mandley, Rangoon. Pvt. Service. *mt.* Mar. *Pub.* 1. In Tam. *Marathi Chiru Kathaikal*, 79 (tr. from Mar.). *Add.* 11, V.C. Garden, 2nd Street, Mandavalli, Madras 600028.
- Rajarammohan Rao, V. Aarti.** *b.* 3.1.46, Rajahmundry, A.P. *A & P.* recd. several awards from Tel. periodicals for short stories. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 4. *Kotta Chigurn; Parayineeda; Kanipinchani Chikati* (novels); *Varada* (short stories). *Add.* 1-1-17/13, Jawahar Nagar, Hyderabad 500020.
- Rajaratnam, H.S. Echanuru Rajaratnam.** M.A., 71 (in Econ., Mys. Univ.); RAJABHASIA VIDWAN (Mysore Riyasat Hindi Prachara Samiti, Bang.). *b.* 26.3.47, Echanuru, Tumkur Dist., Kar. Teaching. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 4. *Avanu mattu Adarsha*, 75 (novel); *Sreesamanyana Uddhara Entu?*, 73; *Hana mattu Byankugalu*, 74; *Hana—*

- Ondu Vivechane*, 76 (all hum., first two in collab.). *Add.* Lecturer in Economics, Rural College, Kanakapura, Bangalore Dist., Karnataka 562117.
- Rajasekarayya, Teligi Gulevadeyara Matada.** *Tejankru.* b. 1.8.34, Teligi, Bellary Dist., Kar. Animal Husbandry. *mt.* Kan. *Pub.* 1. *Karyakudi*, 78 (poetry). *Add.* Kannada Sri Prakasana, Harapanahalli Tk., Bellary Dist., Karnataka.
- Rajasundaram. Gora** M.A., M.LITT., PH.D. (in Comm., Annamalai Univ.). b. 24.2.38, Nattarmangalam, S. A. Dist., T.N. Printing Business. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 8. *Malarum Madhurum*, 66; (*Si*) *Parisam*, 75; *Pensati*, 75; *Pinjuppazham*, 75; *Tannanama! Yaar Kandadu?*, 75; *Kannakiyo Madhavi*, 76 (plays). *Add.* Proprietor, Sivakami Printers, Annamalai Nagar, T.N. 608101.
- Rajavelu, Guruswamy.** M.A. (Mad. Univ.). b. 20.6.20, Bodinayakampatti, Salem Dist., T.N. Formerly Teaching & Service. *Car.* Prof., Presidency College, Mad.; Asst. Director, Inf. & Pub. & Director of Translations, T.N. Govt. *Hons.* D.LITT. (from World Univ., Danzig, NY); 'Ilakkiya Selvar' (from Nakkirar Tamil Academy). *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 19. *Kadal Toongulhiradu*, 49; 1942, 50; *Azhagu Aduhiradu*, 51; *Vana Veedhi*, 52 (novels); *Vallal Pari*, 53; *Van Kuyil*, 62 (crit.). *Add.* 8-54th Street, Ashok Nagar, Madras 600083.
- Rajawat, Gopal Singh.** M.A., 68 (Raj. Univ.); SAHITYA RATNA. b. 1.1.44, Mohabbatpura, Jaipur Dist., Raj. Service. *mt.* Raj. *Pubs.* 2. *Chhijan*, 70 (poetry); *Ajit Vilas*, 72 (crit., ed.). *Add.* P.O. Mohabbatpura, Narhari Garh, Jaipur Dist., Rajasthan.
- Rajawat, Kalyan Singh.** M.A. (in Hindi, Raj. Univ.). b. 8.12.39, Chitawa, Nagaur Dist., Raj. Teacher in Higher Sec. School, Jaipur. *mt.* Raj. *Pubs.* 3. *Ranmatia Mat Tod*, 62; *Minnjhar*, 63; *Aa Jameen Apani*, 65 (all poetry). *Add.* 53, Shilp Colony, Jhotwara, Jaipur, Rajasthan.
- Raje, Chandrakant Wamanrao.** M.A., 70 (Aurangabad Univ.). b. 8.8.41, Sirpur, Akola Dist., Mah. Teaching, in the present position since 70. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 3. *Shukrachi Chandani*, 71; *Khalanayak*, 73; *Gosht Pedgaonchya Salechi*, 74 (one-acts, adapt.). *Add.* Professor of English, Science College, Nanded 431602.
- Raje Gowda, H.K.** M.A. (Mys. Univ.). b. 7.8.38, Hanumana Halli, Mandya Dist., Kar. Research. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 22. *Kalyana Kirtiya Kritigalu*, 76 (poetry, ed.); *Srikanthesha Gowdara Kritigalu*, 73 (poetry & plays, ed.); *Kathabharati*, 71 (short stories, tr.); *Jagattina Janapada Kathegalu*, 72 (folktales, tr.); *Bhairavi Kempegowda*, 76 (biog.); *Savanadurga*, 78 (hum.). *Add.* Research Assistant, Institute of Kannada Studies, Manasagangotri, Mysore 570006.
- Rajendiran, P. Ravanna.** b. 15.8.33, Arumuganeri, Tirunelveli Dist., T.N. Writing, Printing & Publishing. *Car.* Assoc. Ed., *Bharatham* bi-mly., 60-63. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 5. *Inbavettai*, 50 (novel); *Pativratai*, 75 (short stories); *Pavalatter*, 54 (play); *En Chintanaigal*, 75 (essays). *Add.* Swarnam Printers, Kanmani Publication, 13, St. Mary's Road, Madras 600028.
- Rajendra. Milan.** M.A. (Meerut Univ.). b. 16.11.37, Maithan, Agra. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 10. *Thahiro Kshan Bhar*, 73; *Virangana Bhima Bai*, 75 (both poetry); *Nagphani aur Dhuani*, 65; *Kanch ke Tan—Moni ke Man*, 73 (novels); *Moni Rashmi Kate Pankh*, 76 (short stories); *Santulan*, 63 (misc., ed.).

- Add.* Samanantar, 17/70, Maithan, Agra 282001.
- Rajendra Kumar, Marnekar.** DIP. IN FINE ARTS. b.2.1.39, Coimbatore. Art & Writing. *mt.* Kon. *Pubs.* 17. All in Tam. *Neeya En Kadali?*, 78; *Iran-davan Pesukiren*, 78; *Vittiyasamana Peu*, 78; *Iduvuni Oru Vidutalaitan*, 78; *Kanni-Ilamai-Kanavu*, 79; *Vanakkattukkuriya Kadaliye*, 79 (novels). *Add.* 205, Hotel Satkar, Ormes Road, Madras 600010.
- Rajendra Singh, Chongtham.** B.SC. (Gauh. Univ.). b. 22.11.48, Keishamthong, Imphal. Teaching. *mt.* Manipuri. *Pubs.* 6. *Mongshangei Gi Lamhang*, 69; *Kalo Bhrannar*, in 4 pts., 72 & 77 (novels, former adapt., latter tr. from Beng. of Nihar Ranjan Gupta's work); *Angangi Ninuai*, 69 (biog., a.lapt.); *Nabaratuagi Athoiba Kalidasa*, 80 (comp.). *Add.* Keishamthong, Imphal, Manipur 795001.
- Rajendran, A.** *Sendalai Iran.* M.A. (in Tam. Lit., Ker. Univ.). b. 23.6.46, Sendarappatty, Salem. Epigraphist. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 7. *Atmavedanai*, 74 (poetry); *Vauji Pookkal*, 74 (essays); *Salemu-mavatta Koilgal*, 72 (hum.); In Tam. & Eng.: *Ingurunuru*, 74; *Kalitogai*, 74 (both bibliog.). *Add.* 21 A, Ooruni St., P.O. Sendarappatty, Salem, T.N.
- Rajendran, Krishnamurthy.** *Sembian; Kutty Krishnan*, etc. B. PHARM. (Mad. Univ.). b. 6.9.35, Mad. Journalism & Writing. *Car.* was Chief Chemist in Pharmaceutical Industries; Sub-ed., Asst. Ed. & Assoc. Ed., *Kalki. A & P.* recd. *Anandavikatan* Short Story Prize. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 10. *Nenji Nirainthaval*, 60; *Vinnu Mannum*, 75; *Ardhanari*, 79; *Arunbu Ambugal*, 79 (based on Kalki Krishnamurthy's Film Scenario); *Psycho Saranadan*, 80 (novels); *Rajaji Vazhkai Varalaru*, 80 (biog. of Rajagopalachari, tr. of Rajmohan Gandhi's *Warrior from the South*). *Add.* Editor, *Kalki*, Race Course Road, Guindy, Madras 600032.
- Rajendranath.** M.A. (in Econ.); J.D. (both Punjab Univ., Lahore). b. 23.4.18, Phillaur, Jullundur Dist., Punj. Formerly Service, now Freelance Journalism, also Lecturer in Public Relations, Punjabi Univ. *Car.* Jt. Director, Public Relations, Har. *Hons.* recd. Tamra Patra. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 3. All in Hindi. *Lok Sampark: Siddhanta aur Sadhan*, 62; *Lok Sampark*, 73; *Sanvad aur Sanvad-data*, 75 (all hum., first recd. Punj. Govt. Prize, 62). *Add.* Lakshmi Nivas, 722, Section 22-A, Chandigarh.
- Rajesh Dayalu Rajesh.** M.A. (Agra Univ.); SAHITYA RATNA. b. 16.1.23, Lucknow. Service. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 13. In Braj Bhasha: *Shyau Rasamayi*, 48; *Ras-Rangini*, 50; *Brahma-Lalee*, 50; *Bhakta Bhavani*, 50; *Rajesh Satsai*, 56 (all poetry); In Khariboli: *Satyanishtha Raua*, 54 (poetry). *Add.* 66, Nawaiya Ganeshganj, Lucknow, U.P.
- Rajeswar Rao, Buggineni.** b. 19.5.44, Wyr, Khammam Dist., A.P. Teaching. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 2. *Eppudo Parivartana*, 72 (poetry); *Ee Lokam Maredeppudu?*, 74 (play). *Add.* Wyr, Khammam Dist., A.P.
- Rajeswari, Kotapalli, née Kommajosyula** (Smt.). b. 15.11.29, Chatrapur, Ganjam Dist., Orissa. Teaching, in Upper Primary School. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 3. *Ekaki*, 56; *Pratikaram*, 58; *Path Nirdesh*, 60 (novels, first two tr. from Hindi of Kushwaha Kant's *Akela & Apna Paraya* respectively & last of Saratchandra Chatterjee's Beng. novel). *Add.* Opp. Post Office, Bapujinagar, Kovvur, W.G. Dist., A.P.

- Rajeswari, Kuyilee S. (Kum.).** *Priyadarsini*, etc. *b.* 27.10.35, Mad. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 25. *Anbu Sundum*, 74 (novel); *Bharati Atichchudi*, 79 (short stories); *Madarkula Manigal*, 76 (biog.); *Nangal Kannu India*, in 3 pts., 79 (trav.); *Inba Illam*, 71; *Svantirattin Kaihai*, in 2 pts., 72 & 75 (both hum., latter tr.). *Add.* 'Raj Shri', 22, Ramachandra Iyer Street, T. Nagar, Madras 600017.
- Rajguru, Govind Nath.** M.A. (in Hindi & Skt., Punjab Univ.); VIDYALANKARA (Gurukul); VYAKARANA-ACHARYA (Skt. Univ., Varanasi). *b.* 24.10.24, Lahore. Teaching, presently Reader in Hindi, Punjab Univ. *Car.* Ed. of MSS., Punjab Univ. *A & P.* recd. U.P. Govt. Award & Punj. & Bihar Rashtrabhasha Parishat Prizes. *Hons.* 'Hindi Sahitya Acharya' (from Raj. Sahitya Sammelan); Citation from Bihar Rashtrabhasha Parishad. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 2. Both in Hindi. *Gurmukhi Lipi men Hindi Gadya*, 66 (crit.); *Gosati Gurm Miharivanu*, 70 (old text., ed.). *Add.* E/29, Sector 14, Chandigarh.
- Raji Narasimhan (Smt.).** B.A. (Delhi Univ.). *b.* 4.3.30, Mad. Journalism & Writing. *Car.* Feature Writer, *The Indian Express*, 59-67. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 4. All in Eng. *The Heart of Standing is You cannot fly*, 73; *Forever Free*, 79 (novels); *The Marriage of Bala and Other Stories*, 78 (short stories); *Sensibility under Stress: Aspects of Indo-English Fiction*, 76 (crit.). *Add.* B 107, Gulmohar Park, New Delhi 110049.
- Rajinder Kaur (Smt.).** M.A., B.T. (Punjab Univ.). *b.* 2.12.36, Lyallpur, now in Pak. Teaching in a School. *mt.* Punj. *Pub.* 1. *Satangi Kalpana*, 70 (short stories). *Add.* H-335, DDA Flats, Naraina, New Delhi 110028.
- Rajkhowa, Punya Dhor.** B.A., 42 (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 7.1.17, Dibrugarh. Librarian, H.S. Kanoi College, Dibrugarh. *mt.* Ass. *Pub.* 1. *Abhishek*, 58 (play). *Add.* Chiring Chapari, Dibrugarh, Assam 786001.
- Rajlukshmee Debee, Bhattacharya (Smt.).** M.A., 50 (Cal. Univ.); PH.D., 71-72 (Poona Univ.). *b.* 23.5.27, Mymensingh, now in Bangladesh. Teaching, in the present position since 68. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 4. *Hemantir Din*, 57; *Bhab Bhab Kadamir Phul*, 67; *Ei Aloke Ei Andhare*, 70 (all poetry); In Eng.: *The Owl and Other Poems*, 72 (tr. of author's own Bengali poems, in collab.). *Add.* Professor of Philosophy, Dept. of Philosophy, Nowrosjee Wadia College, Poona 411001.
- Rajnarayanan, A.V.** *b.* 1.9.30, Nagapet, Conjeevuram Dist., T.N. *mt.* Tam. Ed. *Kalathear, Urinai Muthakkan; Yadavar Murasu; Porthirai*, etc. *Pub.* 1. *Silapatikaram Sidaita Seer*, 72 (crit.). *Add.* 149/23, Konoor High Road, Madras 600023.
- Rajnish, Vijoy Agrawal.** *b.* 27.12.55, Forbesganj, Purnea Dist., Bihar. Business. *mt.* Raj. Ed. *Yugadhwani* mly. *Pubs.* 20. *Man Teri Saugandh*, 74 (poetry); *Teen Bhai*, 72; *Chhatanki Ram*, 72; *Bhikhari Raja*, 73; *Do Bhai*, 76 (novels); *Jadu ka Anda*, 76 (short stories). *Add.* Janta Safe, P.O. Forbesganj, Purnea Dist., Bihar 854318.
- Rajpal, Hukam Chand.** M.A., PH.D. (both in Hindi, Kurukshetra Univ.). *b.* 8.9.40, Multan Dist., now in Pak. Teaching. *mt.* Multani (Punjabi). *Pubs.* 2. Both in Hindi. *Adhmik Kavya men Navin Jivan Mulya*, 70; *Kriti aur Mulyankan*, 71 (both crit.). *Add.* Lecturer in Hindi, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar, Punjab.
- Rajpurohit, Jaithirh.** B.A., 48 (Osmania Univ.). *b.* 1.7.25, Kanakgiri, Raichur

- Dist., Kar. Service, presently Registrar, Gulbarga Univ. *Car.* held several Admn. posts in Kar. Govt. since 61; Director of Langs. & Development of Kan., 76; Director of Kan. & Cult., 76. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 24. *Halu Jenu*, 67; *Suligali*, 69; *Zohara*, 73 (novels, second recd. *Sudha* wly. Award, 68 & Kar. Sahitya Academy Award, 69); *Sithila Sile*, 73 (short stories); *Tungeyangaladalli*, 68 (verse plays); *Kannada Tirpugahu*, 76 (hum., recd. Kar. State Award, 77). *Add.* 14/3A, Mythic Society Buildings, Nripathunga Road, Bangalore 560002.
- Rajpurohit, Nrisingh.** M.A. (in Hindi, Raj. Univ.); PH.D. b. 7.8.23, Khandap, Barmer, Raj. Teaching, presently with Raj. Educ. Dept. *A & P.* Raj. Sahitya Academy Award, 69; Raj. Govt. Award, 72; National Foundation for Teachers' Welfare Award, 75; Seth Hajarimal Banthia Prize, 73. *mt.* Raj. *Pubs.* 9. *Bhagavan Mahavira*, 75 (novel); *Rat Vaso*, 54; *Amar Chundari*, 68; *Maoo Chalee Malve*, 73; *Hansyan Hari Mile*, 73; *Rajasthani Kahani Sangrah*, 74 (short stories, last two ed.). *Add.* Purohit Kuteer, P.O. Khandap, via Samdari, Barmer Dist., Rajasthan.
- Raju, P.A.** M.A., PH.D. (in Hindi, Andhra Univ.). b. June 1928, Merakamudidam, Srikakulam Dist., A.P. Teaching. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 4. All in Hindi. *Kavya Sarita*, 76 (poetry, ed.); *Subodha Katha Kunj*, 78 (short stories, ed.); *Chaayavad evani Bhavavad: Ek Tulana*, 76; *Pant tatha Krishna Sastry ki Svachchhandatavadi Kavyakritiyan*, 77 (both crit.). *Add.* Lecturer in Hindi, Andhra University, Waltair, Visakhapatnam 530003.
- Raju, Thi. Sa.** *Sivakumaran.* b. 15.8.26, Thillaisthanam, Thanjavur Dist., T.N. Commissioned Army Officer. *Hons.* Gold Medal from Tam. Writers Assn., 57. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 12. *Lieutenant Govindan*, 71; *Kattaru*, 75; *Kaliyin Karunai*, 76 (novels); *Oli Vilakku*, 73 (short stories); *Bharati Vazhi*, 61 (biog. of Bharati); *Ulagam Uvappa*, 62 (hum.). *Add.* 6-64, Agraharam, Thillaisthanam, Tanjavur Dist., T.N.
- Rajur, Veeranna Basappa.** *Basavasuta.* M.A. (Kar. Univ.); DIP. IN EPIGRAPHY & COMP. REL. Research. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 3. *Avale Ganda Nane Hendti*, 72; *Ekanka Natakagalu*, 75 (plays); *Kannadadalli Sangatya Sahitya*, 75 (crit.). *Add.* Research Assistant, Institute of Kannada Studies, Karnatak University, Dharwar 580003.
- Rajvinder.** B.A. (G.N, Dev Univ.). b. 10.10.53, Kapurthala, Punj. Student. *mt.* Punj. *Pub.* 1. *Raat Lanmii Zindgi*, 74 (poetry). *Add.* 333/9, Araf Villa, Kapurthala, Punjab 144601.
- Rajyalakshmi, Polapragada (Smt.).** b. 5.2.38, Alamuru, E.G. Dist., A.P. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 6. *Saran Megham*, 73; *Sriti Tappina Vinalu*, 75; *Gazu Meda*, 76 (novels); *Rajyalakshmi Kathala Samputi*, 67; *Ningi Nela*, 75 (short stories). *Add.* 6, Municipal Street, Bapatla, A.P. 522101.
- Rakesh.** M.A., 74 (in Phil., Allahabad Univ.). b. 1.7.53, Faizabad, U.P. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Phil., Allahabad Univ. *mt.* Hindi. Ed. *Yuva-Manch* bi-mly., 73. *Pubs.* 2. *Shephalika*, 72 (short stories); *Tark aur Mulyabodh*, 76 (phil.). *Add.* 2/74, A, Ramanand Nagar, Allapur, Allahabad, U.P.
- Raksha Mahajan, née Lakhanpal (Smt.).** *Khamosh.* B.A., PRABHAKAR. b.30.9.40, Lahore. Service. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 5. All in Hindi. *Pratima*, 67; *Yaden*, 67; *Sapna*, 68; *Ulghi Rahen*, 68; *Adhuri Aradhana*, 69 (novels). *Add.* Warden, Saket Hospital, Chandimandir.

Rakshit, Bibhuti Bhusan. *Bagbhatta*. M.B., B.S., 37 (Cal. Univ.); M.R.C.O.G., 52; F.R.C.O.G., 65 (Lond. Univ.). *b.* 14.5.11, Cal. Surgeon. *Car.* taught Obstetrics & Gynaecology in Medical Schools, 44-58; Dist. Medical Officer, 58-59; Prof., Calcutta Medical College, 61-69. *mt.* Beng. *Pub.* 1. *Manush o Prakriti*, 73 (short stories). *Add.* 26, S.R. Das Road, Calcutta 700026.

Rakshit, Birendranath. M.A., PH.D. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 19.9.34, Kujail, Rajshahi Dist., now in Bangladesh. Teaching presently Lecturer in Beng., Lady Keane College, Shillong. *mt.* Beng. *Pub.* 1. *Paravasi*, 59 (poetry). *Add.* 'Balaka', Temple Road, Shillong 793001 or P1/155, Congress Road, P.O. Kalyani, W.B.

Rakshit, Sambhu. *b.* 1.5.48, Howrah. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 6. *Samayer Kachhe Kono Ami ba Kono Manush*, 70; *Priya Dhvanir Janma Kanna*, 72; *Rajaniti*, 76 (all poetry); *Astra-Nirastra*, 71 (novel); *Sukna Rod kimba Tapta Din athava Niras Akash Prabhruti*, 74 (short stories); *Advaita Sadhanar Saupada*, 76 (crit., ed.). *Add.* 11, Thakur Das Dutta 1st Lane, Howrah 711101.

Ralla Ram. *Rattan Pindorvi*. *b.* 7.7.07, Pindori, Gurdaspur Dist., Punj. Formerly Teaching, now ret. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 11. All in Urdu. *Farsh-e-Nazar*, 65; *Bahish-e-Nazar*, 74 (both poetry); *Nav Ratan*, 53; *Gulshan-e-Urdu*, 71 (essays); *Lataif-ul-Adab*, 70 (crit., comp.); *Dastur-ul-Quid*, 46 (gram.). *Add.* P.O. Srihar Gobindpur, Gurdaspur Dist., Punjab.

Ram Bhat, Boodi. *Rama*. *b.* 4.1.17, Ittigi, Bellary Dist., Kar. Formerly Teaching, now Farming after ret. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 6. *Bharatayatire*, 73; *Atmaramanige*, 74; *Sri Siva Panchaya-*

tana Stotra, 75; *Sri Sri Gnrur Charitre*, 76 (all poetry); *Sachitra Makkala Sri Guru Charitre*, 63 (story, juv.). *Add.* Ananda Vana, Desanur, Siruguppa Tk., Bellary Dist., Karnataka.

Ram Chand. *Saman Sarhadi*. *b.* 25.10.22, Paroa, Dera Ismail Khan, now in Pak. Teaching, presently Principal of a Pvt. College. *mt.* Punj. Hon. Jt. Ed., *Hind Sandesh*, Urdu fnly., since 64; was Hon. Ed., *Sada Bahar*, Urdu mly., 61-62. *Pubs.* 2. *Bachun ki Dunya*, 73; *Lenin*, 80 (both poetry, former juv., tr. of Pushkin & other Russian poets, latter of Mayakovsky's work, recd. Soviet Land-Nehru Award, 80 & U.P. Urdu Academy Prize, 81). *Add.* 37, Ram Nagar Market, Paharganj, New Delhi 110055.

Ram Dass. *Nadar*. M.A. (Delhi Univ.); PH.D. (Kanpur Univ.); ADIB FAZIL (Punjab Univ.). *b.* 14.4.29, Tulamba, Multan Dist., now in Pak. Teaching, presently Pg. Teacher in Hindi. *mt.* Punj. *Pub.* 1. In Hindi. *Hindi Kavyashastra: Prakriti aur Sandarbh*, 78 (crit.). *Add.* 20/30, Moti Nagar, New Delhi 110015.

Ram Dulari (Smt.). B.A., B.ED. (Punjab Univ.). *b.* 17.6.38, Moga, Faridkot Dist., Punj. Teaching. *mt.* Punj. *Pub.* 1. In Hindi. *Indira Gandhi*, 66 (biog.). *Add.* Victoria Girls' Higher Secondary School, Patiala, Punjab.

Ram Gopal. M.A., 50; PH.D., 53 (in Skt., Delhi Univ.); VISHARAD, 49 (in Skt., East Punjab Univ.). *b.* 1.6.25, Adampur, Hissar Dist., Har. Teaching, presently Kalidasa Prof. of Skt., Punj. Univ., since 74. *Car.* Reader in Skt., Punjab Univ., 60-74. *A & P.* Har. Govt. Lit. Award, 71 & Govt. of India Cert. of Honour, 71. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 11. *Navina Sanskrita Vyakarana*, 50; *Vaidika Vyakarana*, in 2 vols., 65 & 69 (both gram.); *Vaidika Vya-*

- khyā Vīvechana*, 77; *Sanskrit Sahitya-chandrika*, 56 (essays, latter partly comp.); In Eng.: *India of Vedic Kalpasutras*, 59. Add. F-5, Sector 14, Chandigarh 160014.
- Ram Lal. Papiha.** b. 27.10.19, Karloop, Jammu. Farming. *mt.* Dogri. *Pubs.* 3. *Lehran*, 62; *Papihe di Pukar*, 73 (both poetry); In Hindi: *Kaliyug ki Mala*, 57 (poetry). Add. Karloop, P.O. Gajansuh, Jammu Tehsil, J&K.
- Ram Lall.** b. 3.3.23, Mainwali, now in Pak. Formerly Service with N. Rly., ret. in 81. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 30. In Urdu. *Nai Dharti Purane Git*, 58; *Gali Gali*, 59; *Awaz to Pahchano*, 62; *Ukhi-re hue Log*, 72; *Guzarte Lamhou ki Chaap*, 73; *Masoom Ankhon ka Bhamram*, 77 (short stories, first three recd. U.P. Govt. Award & last three U.P. Urdu Academy Award). Add. D-2290, Ram Sagar Misra Nagar Colony, Barabanki Road, Lucknow.
- Ram Niwas Swami.** *Swamiji.* B.A., VI-SARAD (Agra Univ.). b. 4.10.16, Jantwali, Jaipur. Formerly Service with Jaipur Maharaja & Raj. Govt., ret. in 71. *mt.* Raj. & Hindi. Ed. *Vivek Vikas*, Hindi mly., since 68. *Pubs.* 5. In Raj.: *Gandhi Gatha*, 70 (poetry); In Hindi: *Kahani Sangrah*, 74 (short stories); *Brij Bhasha aur Sahitya*, 75 (research); *Svasthya Samajavad*, 71 (hum.). Add. F-8, Ram Kutir, Ramesh Marg, Ashoka Nagar (Majika-bag), Jaipur 302004.
- Ram Rao, Surenahally Puttarangappa.** b. 6.4.16, Gundagal, Tumkur Dist., Kar. Service, presently Postmaster. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 2. *Vachana Manjari Odi*, 59; *Avalokana*, 74 (both crit.). Add. 'Prabhu Prakasana', P.O. Gundagal, via Kodigenahally Tk., Tumkur Dist., Karnataka 572127.
- Ram Ratan. Neerava.** B.Sc. (Raj. Univ.). b. 17.11.43, Jaipur. Business. *mt.* Hindi. Ed. *Aragami mly.* since 68. *Pub.* 1. *Bheetari Sathon Par*, 70 (poetry). Add. 2630, Mohalla Chooriwalon, Johari Bazar, Jaipur 302003.
- Ram Singh.** *Azad.* b. 28.6.26, Khadnayar, Baramulla Dist., Kashmir. Medical Practice. *Car.* Sr. Theatre Asst., District Hospital, Baramulla, Kashmir. *mt.* Punj. *Pub.* 1. *Latan*, 74 (poetry). Add. Padmini Dental and Medical Clinic, Baramulla, Kashmir, J & K.
- Ram Singh, L. JR. BASIC TRAINING.** b. 7.9.23, Thoubal, Manipur. Teaching, presently Head Pandit, Girls L.P. School, Thoubal, Manipur. *mt.* Manipuri. *Pubs.* 5. *Wakhang Leikol*, 52; *Sheirang Anouba*, 57 (both poetry); *Jat Onba*, 54; *Khangani Poloida*, 63; *Mityeng Amatang*, 64 (novels). Add. Thoubal Wangmataba, P.O. Thoubal, Manipur.
- Rama Balasubramanian.** VIDWAN (in Tam., Mad. Univ.). b. 22.4.36, Mannargudi, Tanjavur Dist., T.N. Teaching, presently Tam. Pandit. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 2. *Maha Vidwan Meenakshi Sundaran Pillai*, 76; *Vallal Ramalinga Adigal*, 77 (biogs., adapt.). Add. 29, Sanjeevi Street, Mannargudi, Tanjavur Dist., T.N.
- Rama Das, Veluvarthi Venkata Seetha.** *Ethirapathi*; *Aslesha*, etc. M.A. (in Eng., Andhra Univ.); LL.B. (Osmania Univ.). b. 19.11.26, Srungavarapukota, Visakhapatnam Dist., A.P. Service. *mt.* Tel. *Pub.* 1. *Manishi Machcha*, 71 (novel). Add. Andhra Pradesh Legislature, Public Gardens, Hyderabad 500004.
- Rama Kant.** *Vikram*; *Navin Sharma.* B.A., 51 (Allahabad Univ.). b. 2.12.31, Baraundha, Mirzapur Dist., U.P. Journalism, presently Jt. Ed., *Soviet Bhumi.* *Car.* Sub-ed., *Aas*, Hindi dly., 58-65. A & P. recd. *Soviet Land-*

- Nehru Award, 68. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 9. *Khoi lui Awaz*, 2 edns., 64; *Chote-Chote Mahayuddha*, 78; *Doshi*, 79; *Samadhau*, 81; *Teesra Desh*, 81 (novels); *Zindagi bhar ka Jhootha*, 71 (short stories). *Add.* Sadatpur Colony, P.O. Gokulpur, Delhi 110094.
- Rama Krishna, A.S. *Rami; Ganara.* *b.* 1.5.25, Malpe, S.K. Dist., Kar. Service. *mt.* Kan. *Pub.* 1. *Hutturina Moha*, 64 (essays, comp.). *Add.* Postmaster, Brahmavar, S.K. Dist., Karnataka.
- Rama Raju, Biruduraju. M.A. (in Tel. & Skt.); PH.D., PG. DIP. IN LING. (Osmania Univ.). *b.* 16.4.25, Devunuru, Warangal Dist., A.P. Teaching, presently Prof. of Tel., Osmania Univ. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 15. *Vasu Caritram* (of Kalahasti Kavi), 65 (poetry, ed.); *Marugupadina Manikyalu*, 61 (essays); *Jambavati Parinayau* (of Sri Krishnadeva Raya), 69 (play, ed.); *Telugu Janapada Geya Sahityamu*, 58 (crit.); *Telangana Palle Patalu*, 68 (folk-songs, comp.); In Eng.: *Folk Tales of Andhra Pradesh*, 74. *Add.* 1-8-117/2 Chikkadpalli, Hyderabad 500020.
- Rama Rao, Mysore Subbarao. *b.* 2.7.11, Mys. Formerly Service in a Textile Mill, 40-71. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 17. *Nidhi Dripa*, 74 (novel, tr. of R.L. Stevenson's *Treasure Island*); *Nadi Knubalve Tarra Purra*, 58; *Kalajjiya Bhutaraya*, 58; *Mukunda kauda Kanasu*, 58; *Buddhiya kalianu Janbhau-na*, 58; *Kitti bitta Akashabutti*, 60 (stories, juv., last recd. Kar. Sahitya Academy Prize, 61). *Add.* 2870, Halladkere First Cross, Mysore 570001.
- Rama Rao, Samethanahalli. *Rasa.* *b.* 24.11.17, Samethanahalli, Bang. Dist., Kar. Formerly Service, now ret. *A & P.* recd. several awards & prizes from Mys. Govt., Kar. State Academy, etc. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 19. *Sakuutala*, 71 (poetry); *Savatigaudhavarau*, 61 (novel); *Svarga-sopana*, 62 (short stories); *Talakadugonda*, 58; *Shilpa Sangita*, 59 (plays); *Rasalile*, 59 (opera). *Add.* 263, Fifth Main Road, Jayanagar, Mysore 570009.
- Rama Reddy, Mukurala. M.A., PH.D., B.ED. (Osmania Univ.). *b.* 3.1.29, Mukurala, Mahaboobnagar Dist., A.P. Service. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 5. *Devarakonda Durgam*, 62; *Navve Kattulu*, 71; *Hridaya Saili*, 79; *Meghaduta*, 70 (all poetry, last tr. from Skt. of Kalidasa's work); *Upari Sodhana*, 78 (crit.); *Sahitya Pada Kosham*, 76 (Dictionary of Poetics, in collab.). *Add.* Dy. Director, Telugu Akademi, Himayatnagar, Hyderabad 500029.
- Ramachandra, Subbaramiah. M.A. (B.H. Univ.). *b.* 22.11.22, Chamarajanagar, Mys. Dist., Kar. Teaching, presently Prof. in charge, Hindi Dept., Pg. Centre, Gulbarga. *A & P.* Govt. of India Award for Hindi Work by Non-Hindi-speaking Writers, 70. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 3. All in Hindi. *Hausala*, 76 (tr. from Kan. of Ashwattha's novel); *Galpa Vihar*, 67 (tr. from Kan. of Ashwattha's short stories); *Swami Vivekavada*, 64 (essays, tr. in collab.). *Add.* 'Sri Sharada Niketan', Agnihotri Compound, U. B. Hills, Dharwar 580001.
- Ramachandra, Tirumala. *Acharya; Parisilak*, etc. VIDWAN, 37 (Mad. Univ.); PRABHAKAR, 41 (in Hindi, Punjab Univ.). *b.* 17.6.13, Kamalapur, Bellary Dist., Kar. Journalism. *Car.* Ed. *Parisodhan mly.*, 50-54; Ed. in charge, *Bharati mly.*; Asst. Ed., *Andhra Patrika*, 59-71. *A & P.* recd. A.P. Sahitya Academy Award for Lit. Crit., 70. *Hons.* from Hindustan Samachar as Eminent Journalist &

- from World Tel. Conf. as Research Scholar, both 75. *mt. Tel. Pubs.* over 30. *Marapurani Manishi*, 75 (biog. sketches); *Sahiti Sugatuni Svagatam*, 69; *Gatha Saptasatilo Telugu Padalu*, 76 (both crit.); *Pandugalu Parvannulu*, 60 (hum.); *Manalipi Puttu Purvot-taralu*, 57 (on Tel. Script); *Nudi Namudi*, 61 (philol.). Has tr. several Kan. & Skt. works into Tel. *Add.* Feature Writer, *Andhra Patrika*, 69, Adarshnagar, Hyderabad 500483.
- Ramachandra Bhakta, B.K.** *Kanhangad.* B.COM. (Osmania Univ.); RASH-TRABHASHA PRAVEENA (DBHP, Mad.). *b.* 4.5.38, Kanhangad, Cannanore Dist., Ker. Service. *mt.* Kon. Hon. Ed., *Nirapara*, Mal. qly. *Pub.* 1. In Mal. *Shanthi Nivasattile Kola*, 71 (novel). *Add.* Asst. Manager, Syndicate Bank, South Central Railway Hq. Area Branch, Nehru Nagar, Secunderabad 500026.
- Ramachandra Dev, A.** M.A., 59 (B.H. Univ.); PH.D., 72 (Ker. Univ.). *b.* 5.8.31, Venmoney, Alleppey Dist., Ker. Teaching, presently Reader in Hindi, Cochin Univ. *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* 4. *Adhyatma Ramayana*, 77 (crit., tr.); In Hindi: *Tulsi aur Tunchan*, 69; *Kavya Pithika*, 72 (both crit., former recd. Govt. of India Award for Hindi work by Non-Hindi-speaking Writers, 69 & latter tr., recd. U.P. Govt. Award, 75); *Malayalam Sahitya*, 70 (lit. hist.). *Add.* Prasanti House, Near Trikkakara Temple, Bharatmata College, Cochin 682021.
- Ramachandra Murthy, Holalkere Krishnamurthy.** *Padmapriya; Sushruta.* *b.* 1.7.25, Holalkere, Hassan Dist., Kar. Teaching, presently Reader in Eng., National College, Bang. *Car.* Ed., English-Kannada Dictionary of Mys. Univ., 72-75. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 4. *Manavemba Markata*, 69; *Galileo*, 76 (plays, former adapt. of J.B. Priestley's *An Inspector calls* & latter tr. of Brecht's); *Moliere*, 73 (biog., recd. Kar. Sahitya Academy Award, 72); *Tagorara Manava Siddhanta*, 75 (hum., tr. of Hiranmay Banerjee's Lectures on Tagore). *Add.* 108, 13th Main Road, Jayanagar IV East, Bangalore 560011.
- Ramachandran, A.K.** *Ki-Raa; Somasamma.* *b.* 17.8.12, Pudukottai, Tiruchirappalli Dist., T.N. Writing. *Car.* was Script Writer for films. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 20. *Gandharva Vazhkai*, 50; *Ira-vuui Pahalam*, 61; *Pavazha Valli*, 54 (novels, last juv.); *Velli Kizhamai*, 50; *Manakkcoil*, 56 (short stories); *Shanti Yoga*, 74 (hum.). *Add.* A/333, Kidwai Nagar East, New Delhi 110023.
- Ramachandran, Mavelikara P.K.** M.A. (in Pol. Sc. & Sociol., Delhi & Meerut Univs.). *b.* 8.8.38, Penang, Malaya. Service, presently with AIR, New Delhi. *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* 4. *Spandanam*, 69; *Svargayatra*, 72 (short stories, latter juv. & tr. of Lilavati Bhagat's *A Trip to Heaven and Other Stories*); *Kazi Nazrul Islami*, 71 (biog., tr.). *Add.* News Services Division (Malayalam), All India Radio, New Delhi 110001.
- Ramadevi, Kanchi (Smt.).** *b.* 1.8.36, Machilipatnam, Krishna Dist., A.P. *mt.* Tel. *Pub.* 1. *Anantaulo Antam*, 71 (Sc. Fiction, recd. A.P. Sahitya Academy Award). *Add.* Plot No. 12, P & T Colony, Gaddiannaram, Hyderabad 500036.
- Ramadevi Murthy (Smt.).** *b.* 29.4.44, Mys. Housewife. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 2. *Mira*, 74; *Viragini*, 75 (novels). *Add.* C/o B.P.V. Murthy, Deputy Engineer, Ujeni Canal, Sub. Divn. No. 4, Karkamb, Pandarpur Tk., Sholapur Dist., Maharashtra.
- Ramaingar, Hulikal Janardana Iyengar.**

B.A., B.T. (Mys. Univ.); M.ED. (Mad. Univ.); D.B.E. (from Dept. of Public Instruction, Kar.). *b.* 2.1.24, Hulikal, Hassan Dist., Kar. Service, presently Asst. Educational Officer, Kar. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 12. All in Kan. *Kriyat-maka Shikshana*, 56; *Karnataka Darshana*, 62; *Samaja Kalyana Chaluvali*, 71; *Shikshana Pradipa*, 72; *Loka-dharma Darshana*, 74; *Sanatana Dharma Mulatattva*, 76 (all hum., last ed.). *Add.* 117/5A, Bull Temple Road, Bangalore 560019.

Ramakrishna, Adapa. B.COM. *b.* 31.10.51, Visakhapatnam, A.P. Service, in Indian Navy. *mt.* Tel. *Pub.* 1. *Andani Aadarana*, 75 (novel). *Add.* 43-21-17, VR Nagar, Dondaparty, Visakhapatnam 530004.

Ramakrishna, Gopaluni. B.A., 52 (Andhra Univ.). *b.* 1.7.29, Utukur, Nellore Dist., A.P. Worked in Film Industry, 56-76, presently unemployed. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 5. *Suguna*, 54; *Devalayam*, 55; *Dongalamutha*, 56; *Jivita Sangramam*, 63 (novels). *Add.* 13, Nagarjuna Nagar, 1st Street, Madras 600024.

Ramakrishna, M. M.A., B.E. (Mys. Univ.). *b.* 28.6.40, Besagarahalli, Mandya Dist., Kar. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Univ. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 6. *Nirikshe*, 68; *Bisilu Male*, 70 (both poetry); *Teru Bantu Taurige*, 70 (short stories); *Kshirapatha*, 74 (essays); *Amusandhana*, 71; *Sahitya mattu Samaja*, 73 (crit.). *Add.* 31, Vinoba Road, Paduvarahalli, Mysore 570012.

Ramakrishna, Nandivada. *b.* 11.8.20, Bhavani, Coimbatore Dist., T.N. Journalism & Press Photography. *mt.* Tel. *Pub.* 1. In Tam. *Pugaipadam Edukkalam*, 68 (on Photography). *Add.* 'Nandivada House', 126, Pattamangala St., Mayuram, T.N. 609001.

Ramakrishna Rao, Adapa. M.A. (in Eng.,

Mad. Univ.; in Tel., Osmania Univ.; in American Lit., Wisconsin Univ.); PH.D. (Wisconsin Univ.). *b.* 15.2.27, Gundugolanu, W.G. Dist., A.P. Teaching, presently Reader in Eng., Osmania Univ. *A & P.* recd. A.P. Sahitya Academy Award for Lit. Crit., 69. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 9. *Chandranath*, 47 (tr. of Saratchandra Chatterji's Bengali novel); *Nehru Smarak Sanchika*, 66 (poems and essays, ed.); *Satyanveshi*, 77 (plays); *Gandhi Sahitya Samiksha*, 70 (crit.); *Samana Vyatirekartha Pada Nighantuvu*, 73 (Eng.-Tel. lex.); In Eng.: *Telugu Novel*, 75 (crit., in collab.). *Add.* 17-A, Sarojini Devi Road, Secunderabad 500026.

Ramakrishna Rao, Avasarala. M.A. (in Eng. Lit., B.H. Univ.). *b.* 21.12.31, Mad. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Eng. in Govt. College. *mt.* Tel. *Pub.* 11. *Headmistress Hemalatha*, 73; *Ketoo Dupliketoo*, 67 (novels, latter juv.); *Arthammuna Kathalu*, 64; *Aidurakala Atmahatyalu*, 67; *Naku Nuvvoo Neeku Nenoo*, 71 (short stories, first recd. A.P. Sahitya Academy Award, 69). *Add.* Forest Colony, Bhawanipatna, Orissa 766001.

Ramakrishna Rao, H.S. *Rangadaasa; Anaamika.* B.A. (Kar. Univ.). *b.* 31.5.42, Hosahalli, Tumkur Dist., Kar. Service. *mt.* Kan. *Pub.* 1. *Samadhi*, 72 (play). *Add.* Jr. Accounts Officer, D.E. Telegraphs, Belgaum, 590006.

Ramakrishna Reddy, Padala. M.A. (in Tel., Andhra Univ.). *b.* 30.10.38, Konkuduru, E.G. Dist., A.P. Service, presently Executive Officer, Panchayat Raj Dept., A.P. Govt. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 10. *Sveccha*, 76 (poetry); *Gita- vali*, 62 (songs); *Maro Prapancham*, 73; *Tyre Barushtayindi*, 73 (plays); *Parvati Kalyanam*, 73 (Burrakatha);

- Bharati*, 71 (Jamukula Katha). *Add.* Sahitya Kala Bharati, Konkiduru, East Godavari Dist., A.P. 533345.
- Ramakrishna Sarma, Gadiyaram.** *b.* 1919, Kadiri, Anantapur Dist., A.P. General Secy., Andhra Saraswat Parishad, Hyd. *Hons.* Hon. Fellow, A.P. Sahitya Academy. *mt.* Tel. *Pnbs.* 7. *Gadayuddha Natakam*, 70 (tr. from Kan. of B.M. Srikanthayya's Kan. play); *Mandalika Padakosam*, 69 (Dict. of Tel. Dialects, in collab.); *Alampura Kshetram*, 50 (place-history); *Andhira Vastu Sampada*, 75; *Bharatiya Vastusilpa Vijnanam*, 76 (both on Architecture, latter adapt.); *Telengana Sasanamulu*, 65 (texts of Inscriptions). *Add.* Alampur, Mahabubnagar Dist., A.P. 509152.
- Ramakrishna Sastry.** *Avyay.* SASTRI (Punjab Univ. & B.H. Univ.). *b.* 25.10.25, Jammu. Librarian, Sri Ranavira Samskrita Anusandhan Pustakalay, Sri Raghunath Mandir, Jammu. *Ed.* *Suprabhatam* mly. since 75. *Pnbs.* 5. *Sri Chandadeva Charitam*, 75; *Sri Tara Charitam*, 76 (both poetry); *Kadambari*, 65 (abridgement of Bana's work); In Skt. & Hindi: *Sri Guru Siddhant Parijata*, 74 (hum., comm.). *Add.* Sri Ram Prakashan, 122, Sri Raghunathpur, Jammu J&K.
- Ramakrishna Sastry, Sishta.** M.A., B.O.L., VIDWAN (Mad. Univ.). *b.* 5.5.05. Masulipatam, Krishna Dist., A.P. Formerly Teaching, now ret. *Car.* Asst. Ed., S.V. Oriental Inst., Tirupati, 42-49; *Head*, Tel. Dept., Mad. Univ., 50-69. *A & P.* recd. Venkataratnam Naidu Gold Medal of Andhra Univ. for research in Virasaiva Lit., 47. *mt.* Tel. *Pnbs.* 8. *Vasavadatta Vatsarajamu*, 73 (poetry); *Visvanatha Nayaka Vijaya Natakam*, 67 (play); *Vimarsa Vyasamulu*, 40; *Sahitya Vimarsha*, 48; *Virasaivandhra Vangmayamu*, 52; *Andhira Nataka Kala*, 67 (all crit.). *Add.* Pratapagiri Vari Street, Railpet, Guntur 522001.
- Ramakrishnan, K.** *Nartramizhan.* M.A. (in Tam.); DIP IN FRENCH (both Mad. Univ.). *b.* 10.5.38, Puliyannur, S.A. Dist., T.N. Teaching, presently Head, South Ind. Langs. Dept., Punjab Univ., since 67. *Car.* Asst. Ed., Tam. Encyclopaedia, Mad., 61-62. *mt.* Tam. *Pnb.* 1. *Sri Sahitya Sai*, 64 (biog., tr.). *Add.* 19, Teachers' Flat, Campus, Punjab University, Chandigarh 160014.
- Ramakrishnan, P.V. Saraswathi Ramakrisnan.** B.Sc. (Mad. Univ.). *b.* 22.6.27, Kozhikode, Ker. Service, presently Accounts Officer, Accountant Generals' Office. *mt.* Tam. *Pnbs.* 29. *Nerottam*, 57; *Odum Melangal*, 70; *Manakkolam*, 69; *Central*, 75; *Madhuranayaki*, 78 (novels, first recd. *Kalaimagal* Prize, 55 & third *Kalki* Prize, 66); *Mudal Vilakku*, 66 (short stories). *Add.* 4, Pelathope, Mylapore, Madras 600004.
- Ramakrishnan, S.** *b.* 2.4.21, Kilimangalam, Tanjore Dist., T.N. Teaching. *mt.* Tam. *Pnbs.* 50. *Ciriyana Cindiyanadan*, 57; *Ilango Vin Patirappadaippu*, 64; *Kambanum Miltonum—Pudiyar Parvai*, 78 (all crit.); *Indiyappanpadum Tamilarum*, 71; *Samayavalvil Vadakum Terkum*, 79 (both hum.); In Eng.: *The Epic Muse*, 77 (crit.). *Add.* Sundaralaya, 37C, Sathamangalam, Madurai 625020.
- Ramakrishnan, S. (Ilancheran).** *b.* 10.3.34, Samugarcngapuram, Thirunelveli Dist., T.N. Journalism. *mt.* Tel. *Pnbs.* 4. In Tam.: *Paari Magalir*, 54; *Kalidasan*, 55 (novels); *Ezhil Vetkai*, 76 (biog. of Michelangelo); In Mal.: *Agni Pravesam*, 75 (novel). *Add.* Editor, *Kimkumam* Weekly, Netaji Road, Trivandrum 695008.

- Ramalingam, B.** *Arumai Ramu; Radha-Ramu*. b. 8.3.45, Tiruvannamalai, N.A. Dist., T.N. Writing. *mt.* Tam. *Pub.* 1. *Alli*, 77 (short story). *Add.* 72, Kammalar Street, Tiruvannamalai, T.N. 606601.
- Ramalingam, Dogiparti.** *Kavyapriya; Vani Kumara*. B.A. b. 8.6.24, Bani-gandlapadu, Khammam Dist., A.P. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 8. *Kagitapu Padavalu*, 64 (short stories); *Visvakavi*, 62; *Kabiru*, 71; *Kumaran Asan*, 75 (biogs., first of Tagore, last two trs.); *Eka Pra-panchamu Bharata Desamu*, 62 (tr. of Arnold Toynbee's *One World and India*); *Samajamu—Rajaniti, Udarava-damu*, 65 (tr. of Chester Bowles's *The Conscience of a Liberal*). *Add.* 94A, Flat 5, G.N. Chetty Road, T. Nagar, Madras 600017.
- Ramalingam, M.** *Ezhil Mudhalvan*. M.A. 63; PH.D., 75 (both Mad. Univ.). b. 5.10.39, Thiruthuraipoondy, Tanja-vur Dist., T.N. Teaching. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 10. *Poyyana Iravikal*, 73; *Adarkku Vilaiyillai*, 74 (short stories); *Novel Ilakkiyam*, 72; *Irupatam Nu-trandu Thanizh Ilakkiam*, 73; *Vitu-dalaikkuppin Pudiya Tamizh Siruka-thaikal*, 77; *Pudiya Uraïnadaï*, 78 (all crit., third recd. T.N. Govt. Award, 82 and last S.A. Award, 81). *Add.* Prof. & Head, Department of Tamil, Govt. College for Men, Kumbako-uam, Tanjavur Dist., T.N. 612001.
- Ramamani Kolipaka, née Panganama-mula (Smt.).** M.A. (in Hist., Andhra Univ.). b. 18.6.38, Kakinada, E.G. Dist., A.P. Housewife. *Car.* Lecturer in Hist., Sri Padmavathi Women's College, Tirupati, 60-65. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 3. *Eti Oddma Necti Poolu*, 69; *Vemmelalo Pillanagrove*, 73; *Halaha-lamlo Anritam*, 75 (novels, first recd. *Andhra Prabha* Prize, 68; all tr. into Kan.). *Add.* C/o K.S. Raghavan,
- B38/F2, Vijayanagar Colony, Hyde-rabad 500028.
- Ramamoorthy, Vavilala.** B.A., 65; BHASHA PRAVINA, 55 (Andhra Univ.). b. 9.4.23, Rudravaram, Prakasam Dist., A.P. Teaching. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 8. *Iha Paramulu*, in 2 pts, 68 & 77; *Santi Sandesamu*, 68; *Rani Samyukta*, 68; *Urmila*, 71; *Suktulu Chaloktulu*, 76; *Ahalya Gantamamu*, 77 (all poetry). *Add.* Telugu Pandit, PVR Municipal High School, Ongole, Prakasam Dist., A.P.
- Ramamurthi, Kulathu.** *Saaluchuthan; Rake*. b. 15.1.37, Kallidaikurichi, Tirunelveli Dist., T.N. Pvt. Service. *mt.* Tam. Ed. *Gandhi Vattam mly.* *Pubs.* 3. *Kavignar Nenjil Nehru*, 65 (poems on Nehru); *Bharati Pirakkat-tum*, 63 (essays); *Chitra Gandhi*, 70 (biog. of Gandhiji). *Add.* 9, Krishna-swami Street, Abirampuram, Mad-ras 600018.
- Ramamurthy, Venkatesa alias Rama Rajyam.** *Gem; Devaloka Nirupar*. b. 12.3.17, Musiri, Trichy Dist., T.N. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 2. *Devaloka Rahas-yam Sri Valli Tirukkalyana Mahotsa-vam*, 48; *Devaloka Rahasyam Sri Rama Rajyam*, 51 (plays). *Add.* Presi-dent, Rama Rajyam, 24, East Rama-lingam Road, R.S. Puram, Coimba-tore 641002.
- Raman, Anantapadmanabha Lakshmi Venkata.** b. 19.8.04, Lekkannahalli, Kollegal Kar. Formerly in Pos-tal Service, now ret. *mt.* Tel. *Pub.* 1. In Tam. *Stuti-Mani-Malai*, 62 (hum., partly adapted & tr.). *Add.* 300, Ka-veri Street, Bhavani, T.N. 638301.
- Raman, Aral Sundaram Vazhithunai.** *Alle Ganthan*, etc. b. 26.6.24, Tuticorin, Tirunelveli Dist., T.N. Pvt. Service. *mt.* Tam. Edd. *Gangai nly.* *Pubs.* over 20. *Vallalarum Vachakaram*, 69 (poetry); *Palingu Maligai*, 66 (novel);

- Kandapurana Kathaigal*, 63 (Purana, comp.); *Vira Pandiya Kattabomman*, 57-58; *Dhiran Tippu Sultan*, 62 (both hist., comp. & ed.). *Add.* 33, Karunanidhi Street, Kaveri Rengan Nagar, Madras 600093 or 45, Vadi Street, Tuticorin 628001.
- Raman, P.V. Balasi**, etc. *b.* 8.8.36, Tanjavur. Service, with Southern Rly. *mt.* Tam. *Pub.* 1. *Idayattil Usha*, 73 (short stories). *Add.* 45-F, Railway Colony, P.O. Mandapam, Ramana-thapuram Dist., T.N.
- Raman, S.K. Mayavi**. *b.* 2.10.17, Sambavarvatakarai, Tirunelveli Dist., T.N. Service, presently with AIR. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 53. *Maru Malarchi*, 48; *Vada Malar*, 49; *Anbin Oli*, 53; *Ellaikku Appal*, 56 (novels, second recd. T.N. State Award, 53); *Agadi*, 49; *Kasappum Inippum*, 64 (short stories). Some novels tr. into Hindi, Kan. & Tel. *Add.* Editor (Scripts), AIR, Tiruchirapalli 620001.
- Raman, SP. Kalai Anban; Nermaiyan**, etc. B.A. (Mad. Univ.). *b.* 28.2.28, Ramachandrapuram, Pudukkottai Dist., T.N. Freelance Journalism & Writing. *Car.* Sub-ed. & News Ed., *Tamil Nadu dly.*, 52-68; Reporter to *Farmington Times*, New Mexico, US, 59. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 7. *Manamennun Maligai*, 69 (novel); *Selvam Kolikkuni Simai*, 2 edns., 60; *Eiropavil Eindu Nadugal*, 62 (both trav.); *Communist Chinavil China Kutunban*, 66 (tr. of C.K. Yang's *The Chinese Family in the Revolution*); *Chidainda Kanavu*, 67 (tr. of Abram Tertz's *The Make-Peace Experiment*); *Teraipadam Uruvagiradu*, 73 (on Film-making). *Add.* Sp. R. & Co., 2750, Post Office Road, Hassan, Karnataka 573201.
- Ramana, Pratapa Venkata**. B.A. (Andhra Univ.); M.O.L. (Osmania Univ.). *b.* 15.8.37, Amruthalur, Guntur Dist., A.P. *A & P.* recd. *Andhra Jyothi* Drama Prize. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 4. *Akuralina Vasantam*, 71; *Ventade Nidalu*, 73; *Devatalettina Padaga*, 74; *Chali Cheemahu*, 76 (plays). *Add.* 10/423, Girmajipet, Warangal, A.P.
- Ramana, Tallapudi Venkata**. *b.* 16.4.32, Parvathipuram, A.P. Journalism. *mt.* Tel. *Pub.* 1. *Gujjanagolhu*, 57 (lyrics & short stories). *Add.* Correspondent, *Andhra Jyothi*, Arkala Street, P.O. Parvathipuram, Srikakulam Dist., A.P.
- Ramana Murty, Viswanadha Venkata. Murty Prabha**, etc. *b.* 1.1.38, Kalapalli Rega, Visakhapatnam Dist., A.P. Teaching. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 3. *Grama Panchayati*, 63; *Inti Illalu*, 63; *Adavikachina Vennala*, 64 (novels). *Add.* Headmaster, Panchayati School, Kottavalasa, Visakhapatnam Dist., A.P.
- Ramana Reddy, Kanupuru Venkata**. M.A. (in Hist., Andhra Univ.; in Pol. Sc., B.H. Univ.). *b.* 23.3.28, Rebala, Nellore Dist., A.P. Teaching, presently Lecturer, Jawahar Bharati, Kavali. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 16. *Bluvana Ghosha*, 56; *Errapidikili*, 72 (both poetry); *Rajivam*, 64 (play); *Kavikokila*, 64; *Mahodayam*, 68 (both crit.); *Sri Sri Sahityam*, in 4 vols., 70 (Collected Works of Sri Sri, ed.). *Add.* 10-6-27, Kavali, Nellore Dist., A.P. 524201.
- Ramanandachary, Obla Kuppuswamy Ayyar**. *Ramachandra Dasu*. B.A., B.T. (Mad. Univ.). *b.* 9.8.26, Madurai. Teaching. *mt.* Sourashtra. *Pub.* 1. In Sourashtra. *Sri Ramarai Sourashtra Vachakamu*, 62 (hum.). *Add.* 21 A, South Pandayan Agil No. 2 Lane, South Masi Street, Madurai 625001.
- Ramanathan, I.G. Dayveedaasan**. *b.* 25.7.20, Sundoppalayam, Coimbatore Dist., T.N. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 8. *Devi Mantrakshara Malai*, 67; *Tiru Maru-*

tamalai Murugar Tiruvaru, 67; *Sri Gopalapura Aravamudar Pamalai*, 69; *Velliangiri Andavar Pamalai*, 70; *Sri Devi Manasa Puja*, 71; *Sri Bhajagovinda Stotram*, 68 (all poetry, last tr. from Skt. of Sankara's work). *Add.* P.O. Sundappalayam, Coimbatore 641007.

Ramanathan, Kallal A. Kallal Kavignar; *Irungovel*. b. 27.5.18, Kallal, Ramnad Dist., T.N. Writing & Journalism. Ed. *Desia Muzhakkom wly. & Deiva fnly.* *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 7. *Ramanania Sankirtanam*, 38 (poetry); *Svadesha Gitangal*, 37 (lyrics); *Vimalanathan*, 38 (story); *N.S.K.—Vazhkai Varalaru*, 44 (biog.). *Add.* 8-A, Sivan Koil Back Street, Vadapalani, Madras 600026.

Ramanathan, R. b. 9.4.15, Karaikudi, Ramanathapuram Dist., T.N. Political Worker & Trade Unionist; was jailed during Freedom Movement & also after Independence. *Hons.* recd. *Tamra Patra.* *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 10. *Coolie*, 54 (tr. of Mulk Raj Anand's novel); *Yan Petra Payirchi*, 53 (tr. of Gorky's autobiog., *My Apprenticeship*); *Aringar Marx*, 46; *Lenin Pirandard*, 46; *China Enge Pogiradu*, 47; *Manidan*, 48 (all hum.). Has also tr. Sholokov's *Quiet flows the Don*. *Add.* 29-A, 322/323, Linghi Chetty Street, Madras 600001.

Ramanathan, Subramania. *Surameen.* B.A. (in Econ.). b. 3.11.38, Radharmangalam, Tanjavur Dist., T.N. Service, with Rly. *mt.* Tam. *Pub.* 1. *Andha Chilalai*, 61 (novel). *Add.* 105 (B/4-99), Poombugar Nagar, Kolathur, Madras 600099.

Ramani, Shankar Pandurang. b. 26.6.23, Verem, Bardez, Goa. Service. *A & P.* recd. Mah. Govt.'s Kavi Keshavsut Prize for poetry, 67-68 & Kala Academy Prize, 76. *mt.* Kon. *Pubs.* 3. All in Mar. *Katarvel*, 59; *Abhalvata*, 67;

Suryaphulem, 50 (all poetry, last juv.). *Add.* Govt. Quarters, 4-A, Pato Colony, Panaji 403001.

Ramanna, Besagarahalli. M.B., B.S., 68 (Mys. Univ.). b. 15.8.38, Besagarahalli, Mandya Dist., Kar. Medical Officer. *Car.* participated in WHO Smallpox Eradication Programme, Bhagalpur Dist., Bihar, 74. *A & P.* recd. *Prajavani* Short Story Prize, 65. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 6. *Tolagala Nadiwe*, 81 (novel); *Nelada Odahu*, 68; *Garjane*, 72; *Nelada Siri*, 75; *Harakeya Hana*, 77; *Ondu Huduganige bidda Kanasu*, 79 (short stories, first two recd. Kar. Sahitya Academy Award, 68 & 72). *Add.* Medical Officer of Health, Primary Health Centre, Belluru, Naga-mangala Tk., Mandya Dist., Karnataka.

Ramanuja Rao, Devulapalli. B.A. (Mad. Univ.); LL.B. (Nagpur Univ.). b. 25.8.17, Warrangal, A.P. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 14. *Pachcha Toranammu*, 53 (poetry); *Sarasvata Navanitammu*, 51; *Telugu Simalo Sanskritika Pmarjivanamu*, 56; *Telanganalo Jatiyodhyamalu*, 64; *Talapula Dumaram*, 68 (essays, last tr. from Urdu of Abul Kalam Azad's *Ghubar-e-Khatir*); In Urdu: *Tariq-e-Telugu Adab*, 58 (lit. hist., in collab.). *Add.* Vice-President, Andhra Saraswatha Parishath, Tilak Road, Hyderabad 500001.

Ramanujacharyulu, N.C. Srivirinchu; *Kamalasauudu.* M.A., B.L. (Bhagalpur Univ.). b. 14.2.35, Vijayawada, Krishna Dist., A.P. Service. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* over 25. *Atmavidya*, 75; *Yogavidya*, 75 (both hum., latter adapt.); In Eng.: *Theosophy and Ethics*, 75; *Theosophy, A Way of Life*, 75 (both hum.). Has adapt. & tr. several novels into Tel. *Add.* 8, Sriram Colony, The Theosophical Society, Adyar, Madras 600020.

- Ramanojam, S. alias Ramanujachariar,** Kumaravadi S. *Se. Ra.; Nambi.* VIDWAN (in Tam., Mad. Univ.). *b.* 1.3.26, Kumaravadi, Chinglepet Dist., T.N. Journalism, presently Sub-ed., *Dinamani.* *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 11. *Azhakiya Manavala Mamunivan*, 70; *Sri. U. Ve. Karappangadu Swamy*, 71; *Bhagavad Ramanujar*, 73; *Sri Vaisnavam*, 77; *Tiruppavai (Vyakhyanam)*, 75; *Srimat Bhagavadgitai*, in 2 pts., 77 & 78 (all hum.). *Add.* 53, Abraham Mudali Street, Mylapore, Madras 600004.
- Ramanujan, Attippat Krishnaswami.** *Akrura.* M.A. (Mys. Univ.); PH.D. (Indiana Univ., USA); Fellow, Deccan College, Poona, 58-59; Fulbright Scholar, Indiana Univ., 60-62. *b.* 16.3.29, Mys. Teaching, presently with Chicago Univ., since 62. *Car.* Lecturer in Eng., Colleges at Quilon & Belgaum & M.S. Univ. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 14. In Kan.: *Hokkulalli Hivilla*, 69 (poetry); *Mattobbana Atmacharitre*, 78 (novel); In Eng.: *The Striders*, 66; *Relations*, 71; *The Interior Landscape*, 67; *Speaking of Siva*, 72 (all poetry, first a Poetry Society Recommendation, third tr. from Tam. & recd. Tam. Writers Assn. Gold Medal & last tr. from Kan.). *Add.* Professor of Dravidian Studies and Linguistics & Chairman, Dept. of South Asian Langs. & Civilizations, Chicago University, Chicago, USA.
- Ramaswami, M.S.** B.A., B.L. (Travancore Univ.). *b.* 6.8.16, Shencottah, Tirunelveli Dist., T.N. Formerly Judicial Service, now Writing. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 3. *Indiya Oviyam*, 72; *Tamil Nattin Cheppu Tirumenigal*, 76; *Indiya Oviyam*, 74 (all hum., last tr. from Eng. of C. Sivarama Murthi's *Indian Painting*). *Add.* 24/988, Shroff House, Thycaud, Trivandrum 695014.
- Ramaswami Pulavar, S.A.** *b.* 8.3.07, Ayakkaranpulam, Tanjavur Dist., T.N. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* about 150. *Ilakkiya Chirn Kathaigal*, in 10 pts., 48-51; *Tennatu Palam Kathaigal*, 62 (short stories); *Tamilnattu Vallalkal*, in 2 pts., (biog.); *Tamil Pulavar Varichai*, 45; *Tamil Pulavar Agharavari-chai*, in 6 pts., 62; *Niti Nool Kathaigal*, 64 (hum.). *Add.* 105, Lingi Chetty, Madras 600001 or P.O. Karuppakilar, via Kottur Post, Tanjavur Dist., T.N. 614708.
- Ramaswamy, N.K.** *Veeliyanggattan.* *b.* 12.8.06, Veeliyakaadu, Coimbatore. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 3. *Inneya Kavi Vandu*, 48; *Kavighanan*, 67; *Tayagam*, 74 (all poetry). *Add.* 'Kumanan Pathippakam', Avarampalayam Road, P.O. Peelamedu, Coimbatore Dist. T.N. 641004.
- Ramaswamy, Saravanaperumal Swarnavelu.** B.SC., B.L. (Mad. Univ.). *b.* 15.7.12, Palayamkottai, Tirunelveli Dist., T.N. Formerly Journalism, now part-time Mem., T.N. State Official Lang. (Leg.) Commission, since 76. *Car.* with *Dinamani & Swadesha Mitran* dlies, 48-70; Asst. Ed., *Children's Encyclopaedia*, 71-73. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 12. *Mendeley*, 57 (biog., tr.); *Suez Canal*, 57 (hum., adapt. & tr.). Has also written several books on Science. *Add.* 'Vaiyagam', 2, IV Cross Road, Raja Annamalaipuram, Madras 600028.
- Ramchandani, Chanchaldas.** *Arya Sewak.* M.A. (in Eng. Lit., Agra Univ.). *b.* 18.2.09, Nawabshah Dist., Sind, now in Pak. Formerly Teaching, now ret. *Car.* Asst. Dist. Inspector & Headmaster of Schools in Raj. Govt., 61-69 & Principal, Shri Ladharam Sind High School, Baroda. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 8. *Vir Darshan*, 45 (novel); *Vir Savarkar*, 46; *Karmavir Kahani*, 73

- (biogs.); *Arya Samaj jo Itihas*, 41 (hum., comp. & ed.). *Add.* 60, Panch Bungalow Road, Ajmer 305001.
- Ramcharan Singh, Maibam.** *b.* 7.9.25, Moirangkhom, Imphal. Playwright. *mt.* Manipuri. *Pubs.* 28 (of which 27 are plays). *Yairipok Thambalmu*, 50; *Niugol*, in 2 pts., 57 & 62; *Sharat-Purnima*, 58; *Sharu Machet*, 61; *Ngakpiba*, 71 (plays). *Add.* Moirangkhom, Chingakham-Leirak, Imphal, Manipur.
- Ramesh, B.M.** M.A., B.ED. (Kar. Univ.). *b.* 9.7.48, Hospet, Bellary Dist., Kar. Teaching. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 3. *Committed Kavitegalu*, 78; *Parisara Hosa Kavite*, 77 (both poetry, latter ed.); *Anthavarallobba*, 78 (short stories). *Add.* 2960/B22, Housing Board Colony, Davangere 577004.
- Ramesh Chandra.** *Santha Sastri 'Shalihan'*. SASTRI, PRABHAKAR (Punjab Univ.); SAHITYA RATNA. *b.* 25.7.25, Sirsa, Har. Teaching in Hr. Sec. School. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 15. *Surili Film Padodyan*, 67; *Sasurala*, 75 (both poetry); *Haryana ke Hindi Sevi*, 68 (lit. hist.); In Skt.: *Sant Svaragar*, 74 (devotional songs, tr.). *Add.* Dhanakatali Street, Sirsa, Haryana.
- Ramesh Kumar.** *Sheel.* *b.* 12.10.32, Khurja, U.P. Teaching. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Kavitayen*, 67 (poetry); *Bhaktakti Lahren aur Kinara*, 61; *Admi aur Chehre*, 64 (novels); *Khirkki*, 70 (short stories). *Add.* Asst. Teacher, Govt. Middle School, Bayana, Bharatpur, Rajasthan.
- Rameswaram, Avadhanam.** *Ramesh; Sandilya.* M.A. (in Eng., B.H. Univ.); B.ED. (Andhra Univ.). *b.* 1.7.21, Owk, Kurnool Dist., A.P. Formerly Service. Car. Dy. Director of Educ. & Dist. Educ. Officer. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* over 50. *Bharavi Rajaniti*, 79 (crit.); In Eng.: *Our Himalayan Heroes*, 65 (biog.); *Blood Bath in Bangladesh*, 71 (cur. aff.). Has also pub. several biogs. & 100 stories for children. *Add.* 12/712, Sainagar II Cross Road, Anantapur 515004.
- Ramiah, B.S.** *b.* 24.3.05, Batlagundu, Madurai Dist., T.N. *mt.* Tam. Ed. *Manikkodi bi-mly.*, 35-38. *Pubs.* 18. *Premaharavi*, 62; *Tinai Vidaitavan*, 63 (novels); *Kungumapotin Kumarasamy*, 64 (short stories); *Teroti Magan*, 59; *Panchali Sapatham*, 82 (plays, former recd. Tam. Valarchi Kalagam Prize & latter reconstruction of Bharati's epic poem); *Manikkodi Kalam*, 80 (hist. of lit., recd. S.A. Award, 82). *Add.* M 66/3, 7th Avenue, Besant Nagar, Madras 600090.
- Ramnarain Singh.** *Madhur.* M.A. (in Hindi, B.H. Univ.); PH.D. (Saugor Univ.). *b.* 15.1.37, Sikri, Varanasi Dist., U.P. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Hindi. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 5. *Sevapath*, 65 (novel); *Lagal Jhulaniyan ke Dhakka*, 63 (short stories); *Hindi ke Aitihasik Upanyas*, 71; *Skandagupta: Ek Adhyayan*, 72; *Prasad ke Aitihasik Natak*, 75 (all crit.). *Add.* 1, Saran Niwas, Mangalwara, Hoshangabad, M.P.
- Ramnarayanan, K.J.** *Gowri Puthiran.* M.A. (in Eng., S.V. Univ.); B.T. (Mad. Univ.); DIP. IN TEACHING (from CIEFL). Teaching. *mt.* Tam. *Pub.* 1. *Virasimhanin Vetri Yattirai*, 66 (novel, juv., also tr. into Mal. & Tel.). *Add.* 7, Gnana Olivu Street, Cuddalore, T.N. 607001.
- Rampal, Satendranath.** M.A., Graduate of Defence Services College, Wellington, etc. *b.* 1.5.28, Pattan, J & K. Formerly with IAF, now Farming after ret. *mt.* Hindi & Punj. *Pubs.* 5. All in Eng. *The Unknown Visitor*, 71 (short stories & reminiscences); *Un-*

- known *Skyjacker*, 72 (Aviation stories); *India wins the War*, 71 (hum., also tr. into Hindi). *Add.* No. 1, Sainik Farm, Khanpur, New Delhi 110030.
- Rampal, Sushil Kumar.** B.A. (HONS.), 41; DIP. IN PRISON ADMN. & SOCIAL WORK. *b.* 17.9.20, Shah-Abad Markanda, Kurukshetra Dist., Har. Service. *mt.* Punj. *Pub.* 1. In Urdu. *Pathar ke Admi*, 75 (short stories). *Add.* Superintendent, BI & J Jail, Faridkot, Punjab.
- Rampalliwar, Sateesh Kumar.** B.E. *b.* 5.5.56, Nagpur. Student. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 2. Both in Hindi. *Soviet Ayojan: Siddhant tatha Pravidhiyan*, 76; *Samaj ka Bhavishya*, 77 (both hum., tr.). *Add.* H14/19, South T.T. Nagar, Bhopal, M.P.
- Rampuri, Surinder.** B.A. (Punjab Univ.). *b.* 15.10.49, Rampur, Ludhiana Dist., Punj. Service. *mt.* Punj. *Pub.* 1. *Patjhar Mare*, 76 (short stories). *Add.* P.O. Rampur, via Doraha, Ludhiana Dist., Punjab.
- Rampuri, Surjit Singh.** M.A. (in Punj., 52; in Eng., 66; both Punjab Univ.); M.ED., 73 (Himachal Univ.). *b.* 12.6.26, Rampur, Ludhiana Dist., Punjab. Service, presently Dist. Educ. Officer. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 9. *Gitan Bhari Sawar*, 56; *Thari Chauani*, 59; *Ichha da Janani*, 68; *Supuian de Parchhawen*, 73 (all poetry); *Eni Meri Bat*, 56 (folk-tales, comp.); *Kathuvali*, 73 (Quotations, comp.). *Add.* Gill Street, Nabha, Patiala Dist., Punjab.
- Rana, Dil Prasad.** M.A. (in Nep., Tribhuvan Univ., Nepal). *b.* 3.5.42, Darjeeling. Service, with W.B. Govt. *mt.* Nep. *Pub.* 1. *Akash Ganga*, 77 (poetry). *Add.* Repose Building, Darjeeling, W.B.
- Rana, Prakash.** *b.* 14.8.50, Kalimpong. Service. *mt.* Nep. Ed. Chowbaudi; *Saichai Cha.* *Pubs.* 4. *Abhishap*, 72; *Mero Devta*, 76; *Mutubhitra*, 77 (novels). *Add.* Upper Cart Road, Kalimpong, Darjeeling Dist., W.B.
- Ranade, Ashok Damodar.** M.A. (in Mar., 62; in Eng., 64); LL.B., 60; DIP. IN RUSSIAN, 67 (all Bom. Univ.); SANGIT VISHARAD, 62; SANGITACHARYA, 76 (Gandharva Mahavidyalay). *b.* 25.10.37, Poona. Teaching, presently Director, Univ. Music Centre, Bom. Univ. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 3. *Sangitache Saundaryashastra*, 71; *Stravinskyche Saugitik Saundaryashastra*, 75 (on aesthetics of music, latter of Stravinsky, tr.); *Lokasangitashastra*, 75 (on folk music). *Add.* 7, Dnyandevi, Sahitya Sahawas, Gandhi Nagar, Fourth Road, Bandra (East), Bombay 400051.
- Ranadey, Sadashiv Annaji.** *Advocate Sadashiv.* M.A., 52 (Guj. Univ.); B.T., 39 (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 30.8.09, Jalgaon. Formerly Teaching, 52-61 & Service, now Legal Adviser. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 24. *Maharashtra Mage Ka*, 2 edns., 66 & several other books of general interest. *Add.* 3/71, Ramanand Society, Subhash Road, Vile Parle East, Bombay 400057.
- Ranadive, Chandrakant Gurunath.** *b.* 3.7.42, Belgaum. Service. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 7. *Nagmani*, 64; *Panch Butake*, 64; *Nila Pakshi ani Hausanara Odha*, 64; *Jadugar Chor*, 65; *Jaduchi Surai*, 65; *Rakshauchya Goshiti*, 73 (stories, juv.). *Add.* E/2 (3), Shetakari Sakhari Sakhar Karkhana, Sangli, Maharashtra.
- Ranawat, Sangram Singh.** *Vivek.* M.A. (in Hindi Lit., Raj. Univ.). *b.* 5.7.39, Karohi, Bhilwara Dist., Raj. Teaching. *mt.* Raj. *Pubs.* 3. *Dyodhan Baithi Dekad*, 76; *Kashpi Shatak*, 77 (poetry); In Hindi: *Maharaj Chatursingh*

—*Vyaktitva aur Krititva*, 77 (research). *Add.* Head, Dept. of Hindi, Bhumal Nobles' College, Udaipur, Rajasthan.

Ranbir Singh. B.A., PRABHAKAR (in Hindi) (both Punjab Univ.). *b.* 29.12.07, Jalalpur Jatton, Gujarat Dist., now in Pak. Journalism. *A & P. Soviet Land-Nehru Award*, 60; Shiromani Patrakar & Writer Award, 75 (from Punj. Govt.). *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 6. In Urdu. *Roopya; Pagal Kaun*; In Hindi: *Mahamantri Chankya; Pardesi; Chitrakar* (novels); In Urdu & Hindi: *Pimani ka Git* (novels). *Add.* Chief Editor, Daily Milap, New Delhi 110002.

Ranbir Singh. B.A. (Delhi Univ.). *b.* 9.3.43, Gujranwala, now in Pak. Business. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 5. All in Hindi. *Udass Lamhen*, 76 (poetry); *Dhundhle Saye*, 71; *Devatna*, 73; *Adhura Pap*, 74 (novels). *Add.* 504, Teliwara, Shahdara, Delhi 110032.

Ranbir Singh Dutt, 'Amar'. *Amar Abadabadi; Rasa Patialvi.* *b.* 4.6.10, Patiala. Formerly Service, now ret. *Car.* Public Relations Officer, Punjab, 58-68. *Hons.* recd. Praman Patra from Punjab Govt., 66. *mt.* Punj. Asst. Ed., later Ed. & Mg. Ed., *Guru Ghantal wly.*, 30-42 & 50-57; Mg. Ed., *Ittefaq wly.*, 45-47; Ed., *Pashan mly.*, 58-68. *Pubs.* 7. *Radha ke Git*, 35; *Shahnama-i-Hanud*, 32; *Madar-e-Hind ka Khat*, 62 (poetry, first in Hindi also); *Ansuon ki Lari*, 30; *Smehre Sapne*, 66 (short stories, latter recd. Punj. Govt. Award, 66-67); *Phulwari*, in 2 pts., 33 (juv.). *Add.* Block No. 12, Quarter No. 15-A, Moti Nagar, New Delhi 110015.

Randhawa, Gursharn. M.Sc. (in Genetics, Punj. Agric. Univ.). *b.* 6.2.54, Kadupur, Kapurthala Dist., Punj. Research Student. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 2. *Khialan de Khambh*, 75; *Mitti da Mor*, 76

(both poetry, latter ed.). *Add.* Dept. of Genetics, Punjab Agricultural University, Ludhiana 141004.

Randhawa, Mohinder Singh. M.Sc. (HONS.), 30 (Punjab Univ., Lahore); D.Sc., 55 (Punjab Univ.). *b.* 2.2.09, Zira, Ferozepur Dist., Punj. *Car.* joined ICS, 34 & resigned 69; Deputy Commissioner, Rae Bareilly, UP, 42-45 & Delhi, 46-48; Secy., Imperial Council of Agric. Research, 45-46; Vice-President, ICAR, 55-60; Adviser, Planning Commission, 61-64; Chief Commissioner, Chandigarh, 66-68; Vice-Chancellor, Punjab Agric. Univ., 68-76. *Hons.* 'Padma Bhushan', 72; Robe of Honour, 68 (from Punjab Govt.); D.Sc., 74 (*hon. cau.*, from Udaipur & Raj. Univs & Ohio Univ., USA); Fellow, ISI, 68, etc. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 65. Has pub. several books on Kangra, Basholi & Chamba Paintings; considered an authority on Art & Gardening. *Add.* Garden House, Garden Colony, Kharar, Near Chandigarh.

Randhir Singh. *Kunwar Vijoyi.* B.A., PG.D.B.M. (Jammu Univ.). *b.* 4.9.40, Samba, Jammu Dist., J & K. Wing Commander, IAF *mt.* Dogri. *Pub.* 1. *Ghar*, 79 (poetry, recd. S.A. Award, 80). *Add.* HQ AOC J & K, IAF C/o 56 APO.

Rangachar, Kasturi Raghunathachar. *Raghusutha.* M.A., 64 (A.M. Univ.); CERT. IN LIB. SC., 66; PRAVIN, 56 (DBHP Sabha). *b.* 8.5.29, Chikballapur, Kolar Dist., Kar. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Geog., Junior College, Chikballapur, Kar. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 65. All in Kan. *Gagana Kusuma*, 69; *Mestra Chila*, 72; *Anubhava*, 75 (novels, first adapt. from a Tel. work); *Yantrarshi*, 69 (biog. of M. Visvesvaraya). *Add.* Pulikeshi Prakashana, Pulikeshi Road, Yeshwantnagar, Ban-

- galore 560022.
- Rangacharya, Iranganti.** B.Sc. (Andhra Univ.); B.ED. (Osmania Univ.). *b.* 21.5.27, Hyd. Teaching. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 5. *Sri Godashtottara Satanama Stotramu*, 73 (poetry, tr. of Ramana-
nuja's work); In Skt.: *Srivrata Sloka-
malika*, 72; *Sukti Saupat*, 77 (both
poetry, trs. from Tam., former of
Godavari's *Tiruppavai* and latter of
Kulasekhara's *Perunal Tirumozhi*,
with Eng. rendering). *Add.* Head-
master, Govt. High School, Sham-
bhunipet, Warangal, A.P.
- Rangacharyulu, Addanki Sri.** B.A. (Mad.
Univ.). *b.* 6.2.10, Kanumolu, Krishna
Dist., A.P. Formerly Principal of
Gurukul. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 5. *Gauamu*,
62; *Aradhana*, 62; *Sadhana*, 63; *Telu-
gu Gitalu*, 70 (all poetry, last tr. of
Bhagavadgita). *Add.* 1/9, Borla Co-
op. H.S. Ltd., Dr. C. Gidwani Road,
Chembur Colony, Bombay, 400074.
- Rangamani, Arayapakkam Thiruvenge-
dachariar.** *Mailamani*; *Pooram*. *b.*
12.10.30, Arayapakkam, Chingleput
Dist., T.N. Service. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.*
9. *Idayattil Or Idam*, 64; *Nee Indri
Nanillai*, 65; *Yarnkku Yaro*, 66; *Alai-
gal Oivattillai*, 74; *Annaiyan Anbu*, 62;
Sathiyathin Pinnagai, 65 (novels, last
two juv.). *Add.* Big Street, Tirukali-
kundram, Chingleput Dist., T.N.
- Ranganath, H.M.** M.A., 75 (in Kan.,
Bang. Univ.). *b.* 18.2.30, Hullukunte,
Bang. Dist., Kar. Service, presently
with Hindustan Aeronautics, Bang.
mt. Kan. *Pub.* 1. *Grahahitranuana*, 2
edns., 71 (poetry). *Add.* 638, 6th
Cross, 6th Main, Hanumantha Na-
gar, Bangalore 560019.
- Ranganatha Rao, G.N.** B.A. (Kar. Univ.).
b. 12.1.41, Gumballi, Mysore Dist.,
Kar. Journalism. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 2.
Hosa Tiruvu, 74 (crit.); *Sahitya, Sara-
kara mattu Prasasti*, 75 (on Lit.
Awards). *Add.* Sub-editor, *Prajavani*,
16, Mahatma Gandhi Road, Banga-
lore 560001.
- Ranganathacharya, S.T. Sn. Thi. Ra. b.**
11.10.11, Mys. Archak. *mt.* Tam.
Pubs. 11. *Karamadai Sthalapurana*,
42; *Palamalai Sthalapurana*, 43;
Srinivasapura Sthalapurana, 43 (es-
says). Has also adapted several reli-
gious works from Skt. *Add.* 1/1,
Nethaji Road, Pappanaickan Pala-
yam, Coimbatore 641037.
- Ranganathan, Karamadai Thirumalai-
swami.** *Villisai Kalainguar*. *b.* 10.7.29,
Karamadai, Coimbatore Dist., T.N.
Radio Artist. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 15.
Kulandaiyum Daivamum, 65; *Edi
Sadhanai*, 66 (both poetry); *Shanti
tarun Gandhi*, 69 (short story); *Ula-
vargal Gavanatirku*, 71 (essay). *Add.*
43, Teachers' Colony, Mettupalyam
Road, Karamadai Post, Coimbatore
Dist., T.N. 641104.
- Ranganathan, Mavinakere.** *News Cabin.*
B.A. (Bang. Univ.). *b.* 21.12.43, Hiri-
yur, Kar. Writing, Journalism &
Film-making. *mt.* Tam. & Kan. *Pubs.*
8. All in Kan. *Rukmini*, 65; *Chakra-
bandhana*, 67; *Uttarayana*, 2 edns., 69;
Parjanya, 2 edns., 72 (short stories,
third recd. Govt. of India Award, 75
& fourth Kar. Sahitya Academy
Award, 73). *Add.* 11, Purogami Sa-
hitya Sangha, 10th Cross, Malles-
waram, Bangalore 560003.
- Ranganayaki, Thatham (Smt.).** *Kumu-
dini*. *b.* Nov. 1905, Srirangam. House-
wife. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 6. *Kumudini*,
37 (tr. from Beng. of Tagore's novel,
Jogajog); *Lambakarna*, 38 (tr. of Raj-
sekhar Bose's Bengali short stories);
Chillarai Sangati, 44 (belles-lettres);
Makkal Malarchi, 40 (hum.). *Add.*
16, W.A. Street, Srirangam, Tiruchi-
rapalli 620006.
- Rangarajan, M.R.** *Rajavangan; Walrus.*

- M.A., DIP. IN RUSSIAN (Mad. Univ.); GRUNDSTUFE IN GERMAN (Gothe Inst., Munich). *b.* 8.6.38, Kumbakonam, Tanjavur Dist., T.N. Teaching. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 3. *Lallu, Onai Softtykkanavugal*, 78 (stories, juv.); *Siruvavukalukku Rajajiyin Kathai*, 77 (biog.); *Mrugakkatchisalaiyil*, 78 (tr. of Ruskin Bond's *Who's Who at the Delhi Zoo*). *Add.* Asst. Professor (Mathematics), Loyola College, Madras 600034 or B-2, Loyola Colony, Choolaimedu Road, Madras 600094.
- Rangarajan, Rayampettai Krishnamachari.** *Soorya; Krishna Kumar*, etc. *b.* 5.10.27, Kumbakonam, Tanjore Dist., T.N. Journalism. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 20. *Idu Sathiam*, 63; *Padagu Veedu*, 64; *Innoruthi*, 76; *Adinaiyinu Kadal*, 77 (novels); *Pallakku*, 58; *Magistrettukku Dandanai*, 78 (short stories). *Add.* Assistant Editor, *Kumudam Weekly*, Madras 600010.
- Rangaswamy, Chakravarthi.** *Amayya*. *b.* 17.7.18, Chirala, Prakasam Dist., A.P. Journalism, presently with *Andhra Bhumi* dly. *A & P.* has recd. *Jagriti, Andhra Patrika & Andhra Pradesh Short Story Prizes*; also from A.P. Govt. Inf. & Public Relations Dept. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 3. *Nijamaina Manushulu*, 57; *Chakravarti Kathalu*, 66; *Ananda Nilayam*, 66 (short stories). *Add.* 1-9-3/2/5/2/1, Vidyanagar, Hyderabad 500044.
- Rangoonwalla, Firoze J.** B.COM., B.A. (Bom. Univ.); KOVID (in Hindi, from Wardha). *b.* 14.11.33, Bom. Free-lance Journalism. *Car.* was Asst. Ed., *Screen wly.*, 64-72. *A & P.* recd. Press Inst. of India Award & Dip. at Venice Film Festival, 72. *mt.* Guj. (Parsi). *Pubs.* 6. In Eng.: *Phalke*, 71; *Guru Dutt Monograph*, 73 (biogs.). Has also written in Hindi & Eng. on Indian Film Industry. *Add.* M-4, Dalal Estate, Lamington Road, Bombay 400028.
- Rangra, Ranavir.** M.A., PH.D. (Agra Univ.). *b.* 18.4.24, Haryana, Hoshiarpur Dist., Punj. Service, presently Asst. Director, Central Hindi Directorate, New Delhi. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 10. All in Hindi. *Hindi Upanyas men Charitra-Chitran ka Vikas*, 61; *Srijan ki Manobhumi*, 68; *Samasamayik Hindi Sahitya*, 67; *Hindi Vangmaya—Bisavin Shati*, 72; *Sahitya: Sadhana aur Sangharsha*, 65; *Dr. Nagendra: Vyaktitva aur Krititva*, 65 (all crit., third & fourth in collab. & last two ed.). *Add.* C-7/180, Navin Niketan, Safdarjung Development Area, New Delhi 110016.
- Rangwala, Abbas Taherali.** *Ibne Maimum.* M.B., B.S. *b.* 13.4.41, Bharuch, Guj. Medical Practice. *mt.* Guj. *Pub.* 1. *Munazera-e-Mamun*, 69 (History of Islam, tr. of Saiyed Ali Haider's Urdu work). *Add.* Out Fort, Parsiwad, Broach, Gujarat 392001.
- Ranjeet.** M.A., 59; PH.D., 68 (both Raj. Univ.). *b.* 1.5.37, Kotar, Bhilwara, Raj. Teaching. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 9. All in Hindi. *Itihas ka Dard*, 67; *Pratishrut Peedhi*, 68; *Pragatishil Kavita ke Milpathar*, 76 (all poetry, first recd. U.P. State Award, 69; last two ed.); *Garm Loha: Tande Hath*, 66 (short stories); *Hindi ki Pragatishil Kavita*, 71; *Hindi ke Pragatishil Kavi*, 73 (both crit., former recd. Soviet Land-Nehru Award, 71). *Add.* Reader & Head, Dept. of Hindi, Jawaharlal Nehru Postgraduate College, Banda, U.P.
- Ranka, Champa Lal.** B.COM. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 1.1.27, Cal. Writing & Book Business. *mt.* Raj. Mg. Ed., *Nai Chetna*, Hindi bi-mly.; *Edd. Riasti Avaj wly.*; *Aj ka Bikaner wly.*,

- 47-48; *Lalkar* wly., 48-49 & *Senani* wly., 50-51. *Pubs.* 11. In Hindi: *Naya Samaj*, 61; *Jivan aur Jagaran*, 51 (essays, latter in collab.); *Mohan se Mahatma*, in 3 pts, 70-71 (biog., ed. in collab.); *Pustak Vikas: Aj aur Kal*, 67; *Rajasthan Pustak Udyog Nirdeshika*, 71 (both on Book Industry, ed., former in collab.); In Eng.: *Book World*, 78 (on Editing, ed.). *Add.* Kitab Mahal, Dhamani Market, Chaura Rasta, Jaipur 302003 or 1 Ga 4, Jawaharnagar, Jaipur 302004.
- Ranka, Savitri (Smt.).** M.A. (in Skt., Punjab Univ.); CERT. IN RUSSIAN (Raj. Univ.); SHIKSHA SASTRI (Darbhanga Univ.). b.28.9.28, Sambhal, Muradabad Dist., U.P. Teaching & Writing. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 7. All in Hindi. *Prachin Samaj*, 61; *Samaj Sudhar*, 61; *Sannaj Kalyan*, 61 (all hum.); *Vidyarthi Mohan*; *Satyagrahi Gandhi*; *Shantidut Bapu*, all 70 (plays). *Add.* 1 Ga 4, Jawahar Nagar, Jaipur 302004.
- Ranpura, Dilip Nagjibhai.** b. 14.11.31, Dhandhuka, Ahmedabad Dist., Guj. Teaching, presently Headmaster, Primary School. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 18. *Suki Dharti*, *Suka Hoth*, 67; *Hun Avoo Chhoo*, 69; *Atam Vinze Pankh*, 70; *Bhūtss*, 70; *Niyati*, 76 (novels); *Mari Shreshtha Vartao*, 75 (short stories). *Add.* Bajana, Surendranagar Dist., Gujarat 382745.
- Rao, Alalaghatta Narayana.** *Sanjay.* B.A. (Mys. Univ.); PRAVIN (in Hindi). b. 3.8.18, Tumkur, Kar. Formerly in Defence Services, 42-73, now ret. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 2. Both in Eng. *People's Voice*, 73; *Indira's Kurukshetra*, 76 (both hum.). *Add.* Chiman Lal Mannu Lal's House, Belind Sakhina Building, Shahjahanabad, Bhopal 462001.
- Rao, B.V. Srinivasa.** M.A., 51 (Mys. Univ.). b. 2.12.28, Tiptur, Tumkur Dist., Kar. Teaching. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 5. *Virasaiva Devaraya*, 55; *Malikarjma mattu Virupaksha III*, 56 (biogs.); *Virasaiva Sahitya*, 55 (essay, comp.); *Virasaiva Charitre*, 55; *Raichuru Ithihasa*, 56 (both hum.). *Add.* Reader in History, First Grade College, Ooragaum, KGF, Karnataka.
- Rao, Bhanuji.** B.A., 49 (Utkal Univ.). b. 3.11.26, Cuttack. Formerly Journalism, now Teaching. *Car.* Sub-ed., *Matrubhumi & Kalinga* dlies., 58-69; also Ed. *Pragyan*, 60. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 2. *Nutan Kavita*, 55; *Bishada Eka Rutu*, 73 (both poetry). *Add.* Teacher in Oriya & Bengali, Lal Bahadur Shastri National Academy of Administration, Mussoorie, U.P.
- Rao, Chickballapur Krishnamurthy Rao Nagaraja.** *Haida*; *Haritas*, etc. PRAVE-SHIKA (in Hindi, DBHP Sabha). b. 12.6.15, Chellakere, Chitradurga Dist., Kar. Writing. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 25. *Pattamahadevi Santaladevi*, 78 (novel); *Kadunnallige*, 37; *Sangama*, 43 (short stories); *Ekalavya*, 68 (play); *Nayikode*, 41 (belles-lettres); *Ekalavyadarshana*, 53 (crit.); *Mahakavi Lakshmishaua Sihala mattu Kala*, 69 (research, recd. Kar. Sahitya Academy Award, 71). *Add.* 710, 1st B Main Road, 7th Block, Banashankari 3rd Stage, Bangalore 560085.
- Rao, Kaluri Hanumantha.** M.PHARM. (Andhra Univ.). b. 20.9.31, Vizianagaram, Visakhapatnam Dist., A.P. Teaching. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 6. *Mrigatrishna*, 73 (poetry); *Manovihaugann Itara Kathalu*, 71 (short stories); *Nataka Ratnavali*, 72 (plays, partly adapt.); *Sahiti Jagati*, 70; *Vangmaya Samalochanam*, 72 (crit.); In Skt.: *Sahiti Jagati*, 73 (crit., recd. U.P. Govt. Prize in 75). *Add.* Reader in Pharmaceuticals & Fine Chemicals,

- College of Technology, Osmania University, Hyderabad 500007.
- Rao, Karna Rajaseshagiri.** *Karnasri.* M.A. (in Hindi, Nagpur Univ.; in Skt., B.H. Univ.; in Tel., Andhra Univ.); PH.D. (Agra Univ.); DIP. IN LING. (Deccan College, Poona); SAHITYA RATNA. *b.* 12.4.27, Jandrapet, Prakasam Dist., A.P. Teaching, in the present position since 70. *Car.* Hindi Pandit, 48-55; Head of Hindi Dept., A.L. College, 55-65; Lecturer in Hindi, 65-70. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 9. In Hindi: *Bhauron ka Pahad*, 65 (one-acts, recd. Govt. of India Award for Hindi Work by Non-Hindi-speaking Writers, 69); *Andhra ki Lokakathayen*, 55 (folktales of Andhra, recd. Govt. of India Lit. for Neo-literates Award, 56); *Andhra ki Lokagit*, 74 (crit.); In Skt.: *Vani*, 70 (poetry). *Add.* Reader in Hindi, College of Arts, Andhra University, Waltair 530003.
- Rao, Palakodety Satyanarayana.** M.SC. TECH. (in Geophysics, Osmania Univ.). *b.* 28.12.48, Jangareddygudam, W.G. Dist., A.P. Service. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 3. *Manassakshi*, 74 (novel, recd. *Andhra Prabha* wly. Prize, 73); *Akasa Dipalu*, 73 (two novelettes); *Erudatina Keratam*, 76 (short stories, recd. *Andhra Jyoti* wly. Prize). *Add.* B-42, SDP Colony, P.O. Balanagar Township, Hyderabad 500037.
- Rao, Potharaju Venkata Lakshmi Narasimha.** M.A. (Bhagalpur Univ.); B.L. (Mad. Univ.). *b.* 25.12.31, Elchuru, Prakasam Dist., A.P. Service, presently with Heavy Engineering Corporation, Ranchi. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 6. *Mr. Mystery*, 59 (novel); *Varndu Kavalenu*, 60; *Talupalu Terichina Kitake*, 61; *Pichli Pnllayya*, 61 (short stories, last juv.); In Eng.: *Hyderabad*, 56 (Directory, also in Tel.). *Add.* E 298/2, Ranchi, Bihar 834004.
- Rao, Ravindra Pratap.** M.SC., 54 (B.H. Univ.); PH.D. (Gorakhpur Univ., 60; Adelaide Univ., Australia, 66). *b.* 1.1.33, Murila Harpur, Deoria Dist., U.P. Teaching. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 5. *Shri Krishnabhavanamrita*, 74; *Yugadharma*, 74 (both hum.). *Add.* Reader in Chemistry, University of Gorakhpur, Gorakhpur, U.P.
- Rao, Shamarao Balu.** *b.* 12.6.29. Service, with Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi since 57, now as Asst. Ed. *mt.* Kan. *Car.* Asst. Ed., *Prapancha* wly., 55-56; Ed. *Lekhaka* mly., 53-54. *Pubs.* 13. *Surya Ivanobbane*, 80 (poetry); *Kaige Banda Tuttu*, 61; *Bekku-Bavi*, 81 (plays); *Shakespeareige Namaskara*, 66 (Shakespeare Quater-centenary Homage Vol., ed.); In Eng.: *Indo-Iran*, 74 (hum., ed. in collab.); *Mottoes on Sundials*, 76 (Writings of Jayalal Kaul, ed.). Has also tr. Premchand's short stories, etc. from Hindi. *Add.* 'Kaveri', 131, J Extension, Lakshmi Nagar, Delhi 110092.
- Raphael, R. R. Ravi.** M.A. (in Eng., Ker. Univ.); B.PH., L.PH. (from Pontifical Athenaeum, Poona). *b.* 4.6.45, Muchanti Vilai, Kanyakumari Dist., T.N. Teaching. *mt.* Tam. *Pub.* 1. In Eng. *Ananda K. Coomaraswamy and the Spiritual Frontiers of Art, Literature and Culture*, 77. *Add.* Asst. Professor of English, Presidency College, Madras 600005.
- Rashid Ahnrad.** *Pahari.* *b.* 2.7.37, Chhipa Barod, Kota Dist., Raj. Teaching. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. In Hadoti (Raj.): *Jhankar*, 66 (songs); In Raj. & Hindi: *Meeri Mashal*, 63. *Add.* Chhipa Barod, Kota Dist., Rajasthan.
- Rashinkar, Vasant Trimbak.** *Vasant Rashinkar.* M.A., M.ED. (Vikram Univ.). *b.* 12.7.30, Ujjain. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Eng., M.P. Educ. Dept. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 2. *Ve-*

- dana*, 75; *Nitisataka*, 65 (both poetry, latter tr. of Bhartrihari's). *Add.* 5, Naya Bazar, Neemuch Cant., Mand-saur Dist., M.P.
- Rashtrabandhu.** *See* Tewary, Sri Krishna Chandra.
- Rasika Puttige.** *See* Acharya, Puttige Subrahmanya.
- Rasquinha, J.B.** *Anjelorgar*. b. 26.2.19, Mangalore. Business. *mt.* Kon. *Pub.* 1. *Istagath*, 77 (play). *Add.* 'Lhaanful Bidaar', Anjelore, Mangalore 575002.
- Rastogi, Nagendra Kumar.** M.A., 66 (in Pol. Sc., Agra Univ.). b. 1.7.43, Seohara, Bijnor Dist., U.P. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Pol. Sc., Lajpat Rai College, Sahibabad. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 7. *Dhool ka Chandan*, 66; *Runjhun*, 68 (novels); *Lok Prashasan*, 67; *Pramukh Shasan Pranaliyan*, 71; *Bharatiya Shasan aur Rajniti*, 73 (all hum., in collab.); In Eng.: *Political Philosophy of Swami Vivekananda*, 69 (research, comp.). *Add.* 8/350, Rajendra Nagar, Sahibabad, U.P.
- Rastogi, Tara Charan.** *Tahir; Tahir-o-Asim*. M.A. (in Eng., Hist. & Econ.); PH.D. (in Eng., Gauh. Univ.); M.O.L. (in Pers.); DIP. IN EDUC. PSYCHOL. b. 1.7.19, Bareilly. Teaching, presently Principal, S.S. College, Hailakandi, Assam, since 75. *Car.* Head of Eng. Dept. & Principal of several colleges. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 9. All in Urdu. *Hadit-i-Dil*, 61 (poetry); *Asamia Shair-o-Adab*, 77 (on Ass. Lit.); *Husn-i-Kalam*, 39 (on Rhetoric & Prosody). *Add.* Birubari, Gauhati 781016.
- Rastogi, Vinod.** b. 12.5.23, Shamsabad, Farrukhabad Dist., U.P. Drama Producer, AIR. *Hons.* 'Sahitya Maharathi', 72 (from Akhil Bharatiya Hindi Sevi Sansthan, Allahabad). *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 32. *Rupya, Roop aur Roti*, 57 (novel, also tr. into Guj. & Sindhi); *Naye Hath*, 58; *Bhagirath ke Bete*, 65; *Barf ki Minar*, 66; *Suta-putra*, 74; *Janatantra Zindabad*, 70 (plays, last adapt.). *Add.* All India Radio, Allahabad, U.P.
- Ratan Lal.** *Shant*. M.A., 59; D.PHIL., 77 (Allahabad Univ.). b. 14.5.38, Srinagar. Teaching, since 59, presently Prof. of Hindi, Govt. College, Bewina, Srinagar. *Car.* was Lecturer & Professor of Hindi in various degree colleges. *mt.* Kash. *Pubs.* 4. *Achhira-vaalan Peth Koh*, 72 (short stories); *Tre Benani*, 74 (play, tr. of Chekhov's *Three Sisters*); In Hindi: *Khoti Kiran-nen*, 65; *Rasul Mir*, 77 (both poetry, former recd. J & K Academy Award, 66 & latter tr. from Kash. of Rahul Mir's poems). *Add.* 55, Badiyar Bala, Srinagar 190001.
- Rathi, Brajanath.** b. 12.1.36, Sunhat, Balasore Dist., Orissa. Printing Business. *A & P.* recd. Vishuva Milan Award, 74. *mt.* Oriya. *Ed.* *Kavya*. *Pubs.* 6. *Maru Golap*, 60; *Tinoti Niswasar Akash*, 67; *Nijaswa Sanglap*, 69; *Marugolap o Anyanya Kabita*, 72; *Dharitri*, 57; *Samasamayik Oriya Premakavita*, 62 (all poetry, last two ed.). *Add.* P.O. Sunhat, Balasore, Orissa 756002.
- Rath, Ghana Syam.** M.A., 74 (Sambalpur Univ.); LL.B., 63 (Utkal Univ.); KOVID, 52. b. 7.1.30, Bhanja Nagar, Ganjam. Legal Practice & Teaching, presently Lecturer in L.R. Law College, Sambalpur, since 70. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 6. *Abhisapta Vishnu*, 68; *Rasarasanrita*, 72; *Kalhar*, 73; *Bhajanamala*, 76; *Pranay Ankusa*, 76 (all poetry); *Yat Kinchit*, 71 (crit.). *Add.* Advocate, Sambalpur, Orissaa.
- Rath, Gopal Krishna.** M.A., LL.B. (Utkal Univ.). b. 3.8.45, Sambalpur. Teaching, presently, Lecturer in Law, Lajpat Rai Law College, Sambalpur.

- Car.* Sub-Divisional Judicial Magistrate & Munsif, 71-73. *mt.* Oriya. Edd. *Udayana*. *Pub.* 1. *Samayiki*, 66 (poetry). *Add.* Mudipada, Sambalpur 768002.
- Rath, Kartik Chandra.** M.A., 71 (Utkal Univ.). *b.* 21.3.49, Berhampur. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Econ., Salipur College, Salipur, Orissa. *A & P.* recd. Best Playwright Award in State Children's Drama Festival, 65 & AIR Play Competition, 74, etc. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 10. *Svargadvara*, 71; *Jaughara*, 72; *Jibanyajna*, 72; *Ajira Raja*, 73; *Samudrara Ranga Yantrana*, 74; *Tritiya Prithibi*, 75 (plays). *Add.* Bana Bagicha, Saikh Bazar, Cuttack 753008.
- Rath, Prafulla Kumar.** M.A., 68 (in Oriya, Utkal Univ.). *b.* 4.7.49, Jajpur, Cuttack Dist., Orissa. Teaching. *A & P.* Vishva Milan Award, 71. *mt.* Oriya. Ed. *Adhuna* mly. since 72. *Pubs.* 2. *Pratika o Pratikavada*, 72; *Vastavavada*, 73 (both crit.). *Add.* Lecturer in Oriya, Biranarasingh Pur, Puri, Orissa.
- Rath, Radhanath.** M.A. (Patna Univ.); PH.D. (Lond. Univ.). *b.* 8.3.20, Ganjam, Orissa. Teaching, in the present position since 70. *Car.* Lecturer, 44; Reader, 54; Univ. Prof., 60. *mt.* Oriya. Ed. *Sam mukhya*, 65-71. *Pubs.* 17. *Pragati*, 50; *Pilamani Bhaya Kahlinski Karanti*, 50; *Amara Bhul Keunthi*, 57 (essays); *Bilat Diary*, 50; *America Diary*, 75; *Navasabhyatara Desha*, 67 (all trav., last recd. Soviet Land-Nehru Award). *Add.* Senior Professor & Head, Pg. Dept. of Psychology, Utkal University, Bhubaneswar 751004.
- Rath, Ramakanta.** M.A. (in Eng. Lit., Utkal Univ.). *b.* 13.12.34, Cuttack. IAS, since 57. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 4. *Kete Dinara*, 62; *Anek Kothari*, 67; *Sandigdha Mrugaya*, 71; *Saptania Ritu*, 77 (all poetry, last recd. S.A. Award, 78). *Add.* Joint Secretary, Dept. of Agriculture, Ministry of Agriculture and Irrigation, Krishi Bhavan, New Delhi 110001.
- Rath, Suryanarayana.** M.A., 64 (in Eng., Allahabad Univ.). *b.* 15.11.40, Salakamba, Koraput Dist., Orissa. Teaching. *mt.* Oriya. *Pub.* 1. In Eng. *Travels and Adventures*, 66 (belles-lettres). *Add.* Lecturer in English, Govt. Evening College, Balasore, Orissa.
- Rathi, Girdhar.** *Manu Shandilya*, etc. B.A. (Saugor Univ.); DIP. IN ADVANCED JOURN. (from IOJ, Budapest, Hungary). Service, presently with Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, Delhi. *mt.* Hindi. Ed. *Pratipaksha*, 74-75. *Pubs.* 30. *Baahar Bhitor*, 79 (poetry, recd. Om Prakash Sahitya Samman, 80); *Naualal*, 77; *B.M. Srikantayya*, 78; *Saratchandra: Vyakti evam Kalakar*, 80 (all biog. & crit., tr.); *Anaupacharik Shiksha: Kuchh Pahloo*, 78 (hum., tr. of J.P. Naik's *Some Perspectives in Non-formal Education*). *Add.* E8, Hauz Khas, New Delhi 110016.
- Rathnakara, T.V.** B.Sc., 64 (Mys. Univ.). *b.* 16.6.41, Kondethimmana Halli, Tumkur Dist., Kar. Radio Technician. *mt.* Kan. *Pub.* 1. *Papada Phala*, 76 (novel). *Add.* Radio Technic House, Old Post Office Road, Yelahanka, Bangalore North Tk., Karnataka.
- Rathod, Ramsinhji.** M.Sc. (in Geol., B.H. Univ.); D.D.R. (in Forestry, Imperial Forest College, Dehradun). *b.* 8.12.17, Bhuvad, Kutch Dist., Guj. Formerly Indian Forest Service, now ret. *mt.* Kutchi (Guj.). *Pubs.* 2. *Kutchmun Sanskriti Darshan*, 59 (hum., recd. Bom. State Prize, 60; S.A. Award,

- 61 & Ranjit Ram Suvarna Chandrak of Guj. Sahitya Sabha, 65); *Kutchmm Kutchi Vaniman Garvi Gujarati Bhasha-nan Sahitya*, 65 (essay). *Add.* 'Seven', Adarsh Society, Bhuj (Kutch), Gujarat 370001.
- Rathore, Babu Ram.** *Rahi.* M.A. (in Hindi, Jiwaji Univ.); B.ED., VISHARAD, VIJNAN RATNA (from Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, Allahabad). *b.* 1.1.37, Machhand, Bhind Dist., M.P. Teaching. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 7. *Garjana*, 65; *Ang Ang men Anang*, 66; *Jyoti Purush*, 67; *Van Upavan ke Phool*, 70; *Svar Gunjan*, 71; *Mera Desh Mahan*, 72 (all poetry). *Add.* Secretary, Hindi Sahitya Kala Parishad, Machhand, Bhind Dist., M.P.
- Rathore, Jalim Singh.** *Phakkar.* *b.* 16.7.22, Nand, Ajmer Dist., Raj. Journalism. *mt.* Raj. Ed. *Jalim*, Hindi wly., since 65. *Pubs.* 3. *Jai Bangla Desh*, 72 (poetry, ed.); In Hindi: *Majdoor Lalkar*, 60 (poetry); *Kshatriya Sanskriti ka Svarup*, 53 (essay, ed.). *Add.* P.O. Nand (Pushkar), Ajmer Dist., Rajasthan.
- Rathore, Ratan Singh.** VISHARAD. *b.* 2.10.45, Jodhpur. Service. *mt.* Hindi. *Pub.* 1. *Vidhava Suhagin*, 69 (novel). *Add.* Behind Ram Singh ki Haveli, Dhola Chountra, Pali-Marwar, Rajasthan 306401.
- Ratna Aswath alias Rathnamma, T.** (Smt.). *Sai Sutte.* *b.* 20.8.42, Kolar. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 4. All in Kan. *Minchu*, 75 (novel), etc. *Add.* H.M. Aswathanarayan, Health Inspector, Town Municipal Council, Adityapattana, P.O. Ammasandra, Tumkur Dist., Karnataka.
- Ratnam, K.** B.A. (HONS.) (in Tam., Mad. Univ.). *b.* 28.12.31, Kurumbapalayam, Coimbatore Dist., T.N. Teaching, presently Prof. of Tam. in T.N. Educ. Service. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 6, *Pedai Nenjam*, 60 (prose-poems); *Ninaivin Nizhal*, 62; *Kallum Mamum*, 62; *Kanavu Malai*, 69 (novels); *Uruvala Kathaikal*, 61 (short stories). *Add.* P.O. Kurumbapalayam, via Sarcarsamakkulam, Coimbatore Tk., T.N.
- Ratnam, Karthigesar Ponnambalam.** *Nakkeeran; Pagalavan*, etc. M.A., VIDWAN, B.O.L. (all Mad. Univ.); PANDIT. *b.* 10.3.14, Velanai, Jaffna Dist., Ceylon. Formerly Teaching & Service, now MP, Ceylon. *Car.* Lecturer, Govt. Training College, Kopay, 42-44; at Colombo, 45-56; Research Officer, Official Lang. Dept., Ceylon; Lecturer, Dept. of Indian Studies, Univ. of Malaya, 63-64. *Hons.* 'Sentamil Kalaimani' (from Madurai Atheenam). *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 9. *Ilankaiyil Inba Tamil*, 56; *Thavaram Illai*, 54 (both research); *Nutraudugalil Tamil*, 61 (lit. hist.); *Illakkiyam Karpital*, 60 (on teaching lit.); *Neidal (Ahanamuru)*, 40 (lecture); In Eng. & Tam.: *Glossary of Official Terms and Phrases in Tamil*, 62. *Add.* Velanai, Jaffna Dist., Ceylon.
- Ratnaparakhi, Anandavardhan Ramachandra.** VIDYALANKAR (from Gurukul Kangri, Hardwar). *b.* 29.12.19, Halikhed, Bidar Dist., Kar. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 5. In Hindi: *Vihag*, 54; *Rashmi-hasa*, 56; *Sandhyarava*, 56 (all poetry); In Skt.: *Kusumalakshmih*, 61 (novel, recd. U.P. Govt. Ganganath Jha Puraskar, 62); *Samvadamala*, 3 edns., 59 (Dialogues). *Add.* F-26, Nauroji Nagar, New Delhi 110016.
- Ratnu Thakur, Akshaya Singh.** SAHITYA BHUSHANA, SAHITYA RATNA, KAVI RATNA. *b.* 24.12.10, Kali Pahadi, Jai-pur Dist., Raj. Farming. *mt.* Raj. & Hindi. *Pubs.* 11. In Raj.: *Basant Varnan*, 60; *Kashmir Vijay*, 62; *Bangla Vijay*, 65; *Chittor ke Teen Shake*, 68;

- Pat Parivartan*, 77; *Jaipur ri Jhamal*, 77 (all poetry). *Add.* Akshaya Kuteer, Pareek College Road, Beni Park, Jaipur 302006.
- Ratolikar, Laxmikant Manikrao.** *Gahini-das*. M.Sc. (Osmania Univ.). b.12.4.32, Nanded. Service, presently Asst. Meteorologist. *mt.* Mar. *Pub.* 1. *Sri Raghavendra Charitamrit*, 2 edns., 67 (biog.). *Add.* Holi Lane, P.O. Nanded, Maharashtra or Met Quarters, No. MR-15/A, Madras Airport, Madras 600027.
- Rattan, Basant Kumar.** M.A. (Punjabi Univ.); B.ED., HONS. IN PUNJ., HINDI & URDU (Punjab Univ.). b. 30.9.37, Bhatinda. Teacher in Primary School. *mt.* Punj. *Pub.* 1. *Bishni*, 73 (novel). *Add.* B-VIII/365, Usmani Gate, Barnala 148101.
- Rattan, Pyarelal.** M.A. (in Eng., Pol. Sc. & Phil., Punjab Univ.); MUNSHI FAZIL (from Lahore). b. 16.5.29, Seh, Ludhiana Dist., Punj. Teaching, presently Head, Eng. Dept., A.S. College, Khanna, since 66. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 2. Both in Urdu. *Azmo Amal*, 65; *Bapu ki Aqidat men*, 69 (both poetry). *Add.* 1356/VB, Khanna, Ludhiana Dist., Punjab.
- Rattan Pindorvi.** *See* Ralla Ram. *Rattan Pindorvi.*
- Rattu, Krishan Kumar.** B.A. (G.N. Dev Univ.). b. 13.11.54, Hardo Sheikh, Jullundur Dist., Punj. Journalism. *mt.* Punj. Ed. *Minar wly.* *Pubs.* 3. *Chehre te Parchhawne*, 76 (novel); *Kach de Tajmahal*, 75 (short story); *Buhlie te Baria*, 75 (essay, ed.). *Add.* Editor, *Minar*, Punjabi Weekly, Mehatpur, Jullundur Dist., Punjab 141315.
- Raut.** *See also under* Rout, Routh.
- Raut, Paresh Chandra.** M.A. (in Eng., Delhi Univ.). b. 26.3.36, Cuttack. Teaching, presently Reader in Eng., Ravenshaw College, Cuttack. *mt.* Oriya. *Pub.* 1. *Mrityura Prithibi*, 81 (poetry). *Add.* P.O. Tulsipur, Cuttack 753008.
- Rautray.** *See also under* Rautroy, Routray.
- Rautray, Binode.** DIP. IN FINE ARTS & CRAFTS (from Visva-Bharati). b. 2.12.30, Kalikapur, Purounahat Sashan, Cuttack Dist., Orissa. Teaching, presently Lecturer, Govt. School of Art and Crafts, Khallikote. *A & P.* recd. Orissa Sahitya Academy Award, 58; Orissa Children's Literature Committee Award, 58 & 72; Orissa Press, Preparation & Publication Committee Award, 75. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 30. *Chhuti*, 58; *Benga Baida*, 71 (both poetry); *Orissi Chitra*, 58; *Orissar Parauparik Kala o Lokakala*, 73; *Silpi Binadhar Varma*, 76 (all crit.); *Mati Kandhei*, 71 (hum.). *Add.* P.O. Khallikote, Ganjam Dist., Orissa.
- Rautroy, Satchidananda.** B.A., 39; trained in Industrial Relations, under Colombo Plan, 52 & in ILO, Geneva, 55. b. 13.5.16, Gurujang, Puri Dist., Orissa. Director, *Diganta* Research Centre, Cuttack & President, Orissa Sahitya Academy, 78. *Car.* Exec. Officer in Kesoram Cotton Mills till 62 & Mg. Director of Orissa Board Mills. *A & P.* *Soviet Land-Nehru* Award, 65, etc. *Hons.* 'Padma Shri', 62; *Dagaro Manpatra* & Jeevan Ranga Manpatra; D.LITT. (*Hon. cau.*, from Andhra Univ., 77 & from Berhampur Univ., 78). *mt.* Oriya. Ed. *Diganta.* *Pubs.* 34. *Patheya*, 32; *Purnima*, 33; *Rakta Sikha*; *Kavita*, 62 (all poetry, third banned in 39 & last recd. S.A. Award, 63); *Masanir Phula*, 46 (short stories); *Sahityare Mulyabodh* (research). Collected works *Sachi Rautroy Granthavali*

- pub. in 2 vols. Select poems tr. into Eng. as *The Boatman Boy and Forty Poems* & also select short stories in one vol. *Add.* Mission Road, Cuttack 753001.
- Raval. See also under Rawal.**
- Raval, Anantrai Manishankar.** M.A., 34 (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 1.1.12, Amreli, Guj. Teaching, presently Director, School of Langs., Guj. Univ. *Car.* Prof. of Guj., Gujarat College, Ahmedabad, 34-59; Principal, DKV Arts & Science College, Jamnagar, 59-60; Director of Languages, Guj., 63-70. *A & P.* recd. Ranjit Ram Gold Medal, 55 & Guj. State Prize thrice, etc. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 40. *Sahitya Vihar*, 46; *Sahitya Nikash*, 58; *Sama-lochana*, 66; *Taratanya*, 72; *Ummilan*, 74 (all crit., fourth recd. S.A. Award, 74); *Gujarati Sahitya*, 54 (hist. of lit.). *Add.* 2, Shri Sadma Society, Navrangpura, Ahmedabad 380009.
- Raval, Bakul Jatashanker.** *Adam.* M.A. (in Guj. & Skt., Bom. Univ.); SAHITYA RATNA, RASHTRABHASHA RATNA (Wardha). *b.* 6.3.30, Badoli, Sabarkantha Dist., Guj. Teaching, presently Prof. of Guj., M.D. Shah Mahila College, Bom. *A & P.* recd. Guj. Govt. Prize, 65. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 11. *Mudra*, 72 (poetry); *Nirali Parampara*, 76 (short stories); *Paritosh*, 76 (crit.); *Bhasha Sopan*, 65; *Bhasha Vikas*, 66 (both gram., in collab.); *Gujarati Bhasha-m Adhyapan*, 68 (hum., in collab.). *Add.* Umed Villa, Block No. 11, Vishwa-Bharati Society, V.P. Road, Andheri West, Bombay 400058.
- Raval, Jaykant Jayantilal.** LL.B. (Guj. Univ.). *b.* 7.8.30, Limbdi Surendranagar Dist., Guj. Service, with RBI. *mt.* Guj. Ed. *Manjari*, 59-63. *Pub.* 1. *Soneri Zad*, 68 (short story). *Add.* B-11, Jalvihar Society, Opp. Gujarat Vidyapith, Ahmedabad 380013.
- Raval, Kanaiyalal Jagjivan.** B.A. (Bom. Univ.); KOVID, S.T.C. *b.* 3.4.14, Bhavnagar. Formerly Teaching, ret. as Principal of High School. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 5. *Chhundana*, 55 (short stories); *Mast Hava*, 67 (one-act); *Jivan-path*, 57; *Rang ane Forum*, 64 (essays); *Abhigam*, 74 (crit.). *Add.* 'Gyan Yagna', Ranika, Police Gate Street, Bhavnagar 364601.
- Raval, Prajaram Narottam.** SNATAK (of Ayurvedic College, Patan). *b.* 3.5.17, Wadhwan, Surendranagar Dist., Guj. Formerly Principal, Ayurvedic College, Bhavnagar, 72-75. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 4. *Padma*, 54; *Nandi*, 63; *Parabrahma*, 66 (all poetry, last tr.); *Ayurvedanun Amrit*, 75 (Medical Case-studies). *Add.* 18, Manekwadi, Hariyala Plot, Bhavnagar, Gujarat 364001.
- Raval, Upendra Umiyashankar.** *Maral; Maral Lakhnavi.* S.T.C., 62; KOVID, 60; DIP. IN LIB. SC., 64. *b.* 25.2.39, Bom. Librarian. *mt.* Guj. Ed. Forbes Guj. Sabha qly., 60; Co-ed., *Audichya Jyoti mly.*, 57-64. *Pubs.* 6. *Shukti*, 68; *Chhaba Chhabiyani*, 70; *Bhadli Vakya*, 70 (all poetry, last ed.); *Delyadana Dehra ane Sacho Dev Kani*, 71 (plays, juv.); *Sadgurn Paramapujya Shree Kanaji Svaninun. Jivancharitra ane Pinit Prasadi*, 69 (biog., in collab.); In Hindi: *Bhadliki Kahavaten*, 70 (ed.). *Add.* 215, Panjarapole Road, 52, Kandori Building, Bombay 400004.
- Ravanna. See Rajendiran, P.**
- Ravinder Ravi.** *b.* 26.1.59, Nagla Hukam Singh, Bulandshahr Dist., U.P. Writing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 17. *Banabhishek*, 75; *Jagran*, 76 (both poetry); *Bachchon ke Dushman*, 76; *Gurudev ka Abhishap*, 76; *Pariyon ke Chor*, 76; *Master Chuhe Ram*, 76 (novels). *Add.* C/o SMI Office, Kasganj, Etah Dist., U.P.

- Ravindra Bhramar.** M.A., 54; PH.D., 59 (both in Hindi, B.H. Univ.). b.6.6.34, Jaunpur, U.P. Teaching. Car. Prof. of Hindi, Maharaja College, Arrah, 57-60; Asst. Prof. of Hindi, A.M. Univ., since 60. *mt. Hindi. Pubs.* 10. *Ravindra Bhramar ke Git*, 63; *Sahaj Kavita*, 68 (both poetry, latter ed.); *Padmawat men Lokatattva*, 62; *Chhayaavad*, 71; *Samakalin Hindi Kavita*, 72 (all crit., second recd. U.P. State Award, 73). Add. 'Shakuntalam', Marris Road, Aligarh, U.P.
- Ravindran, T.K.** M.A., LL.B., PH.D. (Bom. Univ.). b. 15.10.32, Edamuttam, Trichur Dist., Ker. Teaching, presently Prof. of Hist., Ker. Univ. *mt. Mal. Pubs.* 9. *Patan Oru Divasom*, 77 (poetry); *Caritra Padanangal*, 69; *Caritram Samaskaravum*, 71; *Caritram Ente? Ente Nu?*, 75 (all hist.); In Eng.: *Malabar under Bombay Presidency*, 69; *Asan and Social Revolution*, 72 (both hist.). Add. M-3, Jawahar Nagar, Trivandrum, Kerala.
- Rawal, Nalin Chandrakant.** M.A. (Guj. Univ.). b. 17.3.33, Ahmedabad. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Eng. *mt. Guj. Pubs.* 5. *Udgar*, 62; *Avakash*, 72 (both poetry); *Paschatya Kavita*, 73; *Priyakant Maniar*, 76 (essays); *Aaubhav*, 75 (crit.). Add. 10, Sattartaluka Society, Opp. High Court, Ahmedabad 380014.
- Rawal, Rajkishore Singh.** B.A., 60 (Agra Univ.); B.ED., 62 (Gorakhpur Univ.). b.2.3.37, Dhoom, Bulandshahr Dist., U.P. Teaching. *mt. Hindi. Pubs.* 8. *Aag aur Ausoo*, 62 (novel); *Tum bhi Mahen Bano*, 76 (essay). Add. Patta Brawari, Solan Dist., H.P. or P.O. Dhoom, Bulandshahr Dist., U.P.
- Rawat, Bhagwat Narain.** M.A., 68 (in Hindi, Kanpur Univ.). b. 1.6.42, Jhansi. Service, presently with C. Rly. *mt. Hindi. Pubs.* 7. *Sanjhi Sa-*
- vere*, 63; *Anchahi Peedha*, 64; *Dard Bhare Svar*, 65; *Aus Kan*, 67; *Drigjal*, 71; *Naye Svar*, 72 (all poetry). Add. 359, Nai Basti, Jhansi, U.P.
- Rawat, Kan Singh.** Kanji. VISHARAD. b. 12.8.12, Rupana (Jawaja), Ajmer. Farming. *mt. Raj. Pubs.* 8. *Kanji ra Git*, 51; *Majur Karson re Git*, 65; *Samajvad ar Samyavad ra Nava Bagadavat*, 71; *Rawaton ke Itihas ra Nava Bagadavat*, 78 (all poetry); In Hindi: *Kanji ra Phagan Git aur Itihas*, 59 (on poetry). Add. Kanakhejari, P.O. Todgarh, Ajmer Dist., Rajasthan 305924.
- Rawat, Kirti Swaroop.** Vidyapati. M.A. (in Phil. & Sociol., Raj. Univ.). b. 7.1.36, Beawar, Ajmer Dist., Raj. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Sociology, S.D. Govt. College, Beawar. *mt. Hindi. Ed. Samyak Manovijnan qly.*, since 76. *Pub.* 1. *Birthday Present*, 71 (short stories). Add. Ram Bhawan, Pali Bazar, Beawar, Ajmer Dist., Rajasthan.
- Rawat, Prabha Shanker.** M.A., PH.D. (both in Hindi, Agra Univ.). b.5.5.31, Bisouli, Budaun, U.P. Teaching, presently with Govt. Basic Training College, Dehradun. *mt. Hindi. Hon. Ed., Gayatri Sandesh*, 71-75. *Pubs.* 2. *Shiksha Manovijnan*, 66; *Shiksha aur Shikshan Siddhant*, 67 (both hum.). Add. 12/2, Cement Road, Dehradun, U.P.
- Ray, Abinash Chandra.** B.SC., 50; B.A., 66 (Cal. Univ.). b. 1.1.30, Dargatala, Khulna Dist., now in Bangladesh. Service, with P & T. *mt. Beng. Pub.* 1. *Maramiya*, 74 (poetry). Add. 'Namita', 45/2, Kabi Mukunda Das Road, Calcutta 700065.
- Ray, Alok.** M.A., 59; PH.D., 70 (Cal. Univ.). b. 17.7.38, Cal. Head, Scottish Church College, Cal.; also Hon. Director, Bibliographical Research

- Centre, Cal., since 73. *mt. Beng. Pubs.* 14. *Prabandhakar Bankim Chandra o Unabinsha Satabdir Bengali Samaj-man*, 67; *Rajendralal Mitra*, 69; *Dhurjati Prasad: Jivani o Granthapanji*, 70; *Sahityakosh: Natak*, 63; *Sahityakosh: Katha-sahitya*, 67 (all crit., last two comp.); In Eng.: *Nineteenth Century Studies*, in 3 vols., 73 & 74 (hum., ed.). *Add.* 1/3, Krishnarām Bose Street, Calcutta 700004.
- Ray, Annada Sankar.** *Lilamay Ray*. B.A., 25 (Patna Univ.); also studied at London Univ. College & School of Oriental Studies, Lond. & School of Econ., King's College, 27-29. *b.* 15.3.04, Dhenkanal, Orissa. Formerly in ICS, 29-51 & prematurely ret. as Judicial Secy., W.B. Govt., now Writing. *A & P.* recd. S.A. Award, 62, for *Japane* (trav.) *mt. Beng. Pubs.* over 80. *Jar Jetha Desh*, 32; *Ajnatabas*, 33; *Kalankavati*, 34; *Duhkhamochan*, 36; *Martyer Svarga*, 40; *Apasaran*, 42 (novels). Has also written in Oriya & was a poet of the Sabuja Group. *Add.* 233, Jodhpur Park, Calcutta 700068 or Sevapalli, Santiniketan, W.B.
- Ray, Apurba Ranjan.** *b.* 1.2.49, Bhuyanwash, Balasore Dist., Orissa. Book-selling. *mt. Oriya. Pubs.* 9. *Tikiful*, 71; *Ketoti Tarangar Sanlapa*, 66 (both poetry, former recd. Orissa Govt. Award & latter comp.); *Chaka Chaka Bhauri*, 71 (short stories); *Adhunikā Kabitar Digdarshan*, 72; *Kabita Bikhya*, 76 (both crit., ed.). *Add.* Mathasahi, P.O. Bhadrak, Balasore Dist., Orissa.
- Ray, Ashim.** M.A., 48 (in Eng., Cal. Univ.). *b.* 9.3.27, Bhola, Barisal Dist., now in Bangladesh. Journalism, presently Spl. Rep., *The Statesman*. *mt. Beng. Pubs.* 12. *Gopal Dev*, 56; *Deshadrohi*, 63; *Shabder Khanchaye*, 68; *Asanlagna Kavya*, 73; *Abahoman Kal*, 78 (novels, third also tr. into Hindi); *Ashim Rayer Galpa*, 72 (short stories). *Add.* 3 B, Deshapriya Park Road, Calcutta 700026.
- Ray, Bhaba.** SNATAK (from Prabartak College of Culture, Chandernagore). *b.* 15.4.25, Moshira, Bankura Dist., W.B. Teaching. *Car.* Founder Headmaster, Moshira High School, Bankura, 50-52. *mt. Beng. Pubs.* 7. *Nilaja Basanta*, 68 (poetry); *Bandhya Bihangi*, 68 (novel); *Neekhnoj Musafir*, 67 (short stories); *Ekal Chinta*, 68 (essays); *Bankim Sahitye Nari o Purush*, 62-63 (crit.). *Add.* P.O. Mosiara, Bankura Dist., W.B. or 19, Doyal Mitra Lane, Calcutta 700026.
- Ray, Debi.** *b.* 21.11.36, Howrah. Service, with P & T Dept. *mt. Beng. Pubs.* 4. *Shab-yatrar Pratham Chitkar kari*, 65; *Kolkata o Ami*, 68; *Man o Man*, 71 (all poetry); *Upa-Narak*, 65 (play); Select poems tr. into Eng. as *Arrogance from Birth*, 78. *Add.* 56, Joynarayan Babu & Ananda Dutta Lane, Howrah 780001.
- Ray, Dhananjay.** *b.* 25.1.53, Dinajpur, now in Bangladesh. Journalism. *mt. Beng. Pubs.* 2. *Devdaru Bane Agni*, 74 (poetry); *Prantare Naisha Bairaga*, 76 (novel). *Add.* C/o Rani Ray, P.O. Kaliyaganj, West Dinajpur Dist., W.B.
- Ray, Gunendra Ranjan.** M.A., B.T. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 1.12.23, Kuchirgaon, Sylhet Dist., now in Bangladesh. Teaching. *mt. Beng. Pubs.* 12. *Badshahi Masnader Tin Adhyay*, 69 (novel). *Add.* 6A/4, WEA, New Delhi 110005.
- Ray, Kamini Kumar.** M.A., PH.D. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 1.6.05, Mymensing Dist., now in Bangladesh. Formerly Service, now ret. *Hons.* 'Lokabharati' citation (from Akademi of Folklore, Cal.). *mt. Beng. Pub.* 1. *Laukik*

- Sabdakosh*, in 2 vols., 68 & 71 (lex.).
Add. 'Lokabharati', 5/1, Haridevpur Road, Calcutta 700082.
- Ray, Kuber Nath. M.A. (in Eng., Cal. Univ.); SAHITYA RATNA, COURSE IN ENG. TEACHING (CIEFL). *b.* 3.1.35, Matsa, Ghazipur Dist., U.P. Teaching. *A & P.* R.C. Shukla Puraskar of U.P. Govt., 71. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 5. *Priya Nilakanthi*, 2 edns., 68; *Rasa Akhetaka*, 70; *Gandha Madana*, 2 edns., 72; *Vishada Yoga*, 73; *Nishada Bansuri*, 74 (essays). *Add.* Lecturer in English, Nalbari College, Nalbari, Assam or Matsa, P.O. Deoria, Ghazipur Dist., U.P.
- Ray, Lila (Alice Virginia) (Smt.). Studied at Collegiate School & Univ. of Southern California. *b.* 7.8.10, El Paso, Texas, USA (Ind. National since 30). Writing. *mt.* Eng. *Pubs.* over 40. *Ganadevata*, 69; *The Prisoners*, 75; *A House Undivided*, 73 (novels, trs., first two from Beng. of Tarashankar Banerji's work & Jara-sandha's *Lauha Kapat* respectively & third from Oriya of Kalindi Charan Panigrahi's *Matir Mamushi*); In Eng.: *The Formative Years: Tagore*, 69 (biog.); *Bengali Literature: A Historical Survey*, 42 (in collab.); *The Steadfast Wisdom*, 66 (tr. from Hindi & Mar. of Vinoba Bhave's *Sthitaprajna* on the *Gita*). Has also tr. several other novels, short stories from Beng. & published three volumes of original poems in Eng. *Add.* 233, Jodhpur Park, Calcutta 700068. or Iti Seva Palli No. 72, Santiniketan, W.B.
- Ray, née Mishra, Lily (Smt.). *Kalpana Sharan*. *b.* 26.1.33, Madhubani, Bihar. Housewife. *mt.* Maith. *Pnb.* 1. *Marichika*, in 2 vols., 81 & 82 (novel, recd. S.A. Award, 82). *Add.* Mathura Bhavan, C.R. Das Road, Darjeeling, W.B.
- Ray, Manmatha. M.A., 24; B.L., 25 (Dacca Univ.). *b.* 16.6.1899, Gala, Tangail Dist., now in Bangladesh. Formerly Service & Teaching, now Writing. *Car.* Director, Documentary Films & Publicity Production Officer, W.B. Govt., 47-58; Producer, AIR, Cal., 58-61; Lecturer, Cal. Univ., 63 & 71; Director, Survey of Folk Life & Cult., 69-73. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 40. *Karagar*, 30; *Asoka*, 33; *Mahabharati*, 52; *Saotal Bidroha*, 58 (plays, first had been banned by British Govt. during Civil Disobedience Movement); *Muktir Dak*, 24; *Ekankika* (one-acts). *Add.* 229/C, Vivekananda Road, Calcutta 700006.
- Ray, Monindra. B.A. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 4.10.19, Sitlai, Pabna Dist., now in Bangladesh. Journalism, presently Jt. Ed., *Amrita wly.*, since 61. *A & P.* recd. *Soviet Land-Nehru Award*, 71, etc. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 25. *Anyapath*, 51; *Mukher Mela*, 59; *Mohini Aral*, 67; *Ei Amar Bish Amar Jiban*, 73; *Prithivi Amar Priha*, 73 (all poetry, third recd. S.A. Award, 69); *Nataker Nam Visma*, 70 (verse drama). *Add.* 17/B, Swinhoe Street, Calcutta 700019.
- Ray, Rajkishore. M.A. (in Eng., Patna Univ.; in Oriya, Cal. Univ.); DIP. IN EDUC. (Patna Univ.). *b.* 23.11.14, Mendhasal, Puri Dist., Orissa. Formerly Teaching, now President of an institute of religious & cult. studies. *Car.* Secy., Orissa Sahitya & Sangeet Natak Academies, 57-58; Inspector of Schools, 63-67 & Principal of Colleges. *A & P.* recd. Vishuva Milan Short Story Award. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 20. *Nila Lahari*; *Bikacha Satadal*; *Panka Chandana*; *Ray Rachanabali*, Vol. 1 (all short stories, last collected); *Pancha Pallava* (play); *Sri Ma Sri Arabinda Adharita Chetanavali*,

- (essays of Sri Aurobindo & Mother). *Add.* Ret. Principal, Bolgondi Street, Puri, Orissa.
- Ray, Ramendra Lal.** *Anindya*. M.A., 72 (from Rabindra Bharati). *b.* 29.7.32, Brahmandi, Dacca Dist., now in Bangladesh. Journalism, presently Sub-ed., *Jugantar* dly. *Car.* Asst. Ed., *Dhwani* wly.; *Golpa Patra* bi-mly. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 5. *Yetir Dak*, 73 (novel); *Buddhite Jar Vyakhya Chalena*, 74; *Golpa Dashak*, 75 (short stories, ed. in collab.). *Add.* 24, Nimu Goswami Lane, Calcutta 700005.
- Ray, Shanti Bhushan.** *Chandranouli*. M.A., LL.B. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 3.1.37, Bhowanijibanpur, Noakhali Dist., now in Bangladesh. Teaching, presently Lecturer in a Degree College. *mt.* Beng. Edd. *Roshmai*, *Kisore Jagat*, *Himalaya*, *Nutan Kolkata*. *Pubs.* 5. *Eka Samudra Duti Man*, 62; *Nila Pakhi Dhusar Akasa*, 63; *Sata Rang Sata Akasa*, 63 (all poetry, last tr. of poems from 17 countries); *Jhad Jal Kuyasha*, 64; *Kim Vadan-tira Nayak*, 65 (novels). *Add.* 23 C, Hemchandra Street, Calcutta 700023.
- Ray, Shyamal Kumar.** *Sya. Ku. Ro.* B.A., 54; PG. DIP. IN LIB. SC., 58 (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 1.12.29, Bilaspur, M.P. Librarian, presently with Anthropological Survey of India. *Car.* Lib., National Defence College, 74. *mt.* Beng. *Pub.* 1. In Eng. & Beng. *Bibliographies of Eminent Indian Anthropologists*, 74 (biog. & bibliog.). *Add.* 3, Kali Banerjee Lane, Manicktala, Calcutta 700016.
- Ray, Sudhansu Sekhar.** M.A. (Utkal Univ.); DIP. IN ED., SAHITYA BHARATI (Visva-Bharati). *b.* Oct. 1917, Lakhi, Midnapore Dist., W.B. Teaching, presently Headmaster of a High School *Car.* Lecturer in Oriya, Bhadrak College. *mt.* Oriya. Ed. *Mu-khasala* bi-mly. *Pubs.* 6. *Luhar Phasal*, 59; *Falgu*, 61 (both poetry); *Dasahara*, 62; *Tamasahi Parastat*, 78 (essays, former in collab.); *Sahityare Smaraniya*, 77 (belles-lettres); *Akasha Rajjara Kahani*, 73 (juv., recd. Orissa Govt. Award). *Add.* P.O. Bhadrak, Balasore Dist., Orissa.
- Ray, Tarini Prasad.** *b.* 25.12.05, Banpur, Nadia Dist., W.B. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 3. *Anjali*, 58 (poetry); *Shubha Kshane*, 60; *Pather Alo*, 61 (novels). *Add.* Fulbari, P.O. Banpur, Nadia Dist., W.B.
- Rayakar, Gajanan Kashinath.** *b.* 15.1.12, Rajapur, Ratnagiri Dist., Mah. Editing & Publishing. Edd. *Shree Deepa-lakshmi* mly., for 19 yrs. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 9. *Satyagrahi*, 32; *Shreemant Nana*, 33; *Netaji Subhash*, 46; *Chacha Nehru*, 63; *Lal Bahadur Shastri*, 64; *Veer Savarkar*, 66 (biogs.). *Add.* Panchashil Sadan, 5th Floor, Tatyga Gharpara Marga, Mugbhat, Bombay 400004.
- Raychoudhuri, Pradip.** B.A., B.COM., LL.B. (Cal. Univ.); C.A.I.I.B. (Bom.). *b.* 16.4.42, Cal. Service, with United Bank of India. *mt.* Beng. was Jt. Ed., *Sphulinga*. *Pubs.* 2. *Nishabda Sanka*, 69; *Nimagna Sanglap*, 76 (both poetry). *Add.* 1/2, Pankajini Chatterjee Road, Calcutta 700033.
- Raysingh, Lakshminarayan.** *Laxman Singh*. M.A. (in Oriya). *b.* 30.5.34, Siko, Puri Dist., Orissa. Teaching. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 11. *Bharatara Prathamam Gaua-Viplava*, 65; *Jatiya Jagarana o Swami Vivekananda*, 67; *Mahabharatiya Sanskriti*, 70; *Bangladesh*, 71; *Prema Pranaya o Parivar*, 72 (essays). Has also tr. short stories of Sholokov & Gorky and one vol. on Marxist literature. *Add.* Lecturer, Pranatan College, P.O. Khurda, Puri Dist., Orissa.

- Raza Ahmed.** B.SC., 25 (Allahabad Univ.); LL.B., 27 (A.M. Univ.). *b.* 2.11.04, Chakendi, Fatehpur Dist., U.P. Formerly Judge, 48-61, now ret. *mt.* Urdu. *Pub.* 1. *Falsafi Ghalib*, 73 (hum.). *Add.* Sheesh Mahal, Lucknow 226003.
- Razdan, Autar Krishan.** B.A., 62 (Kash. Univ.). *b.* 22.5.42, Purshyar, Srinagar. *mt.* Kash. *Pub.* 1. In Hindi. *Kashmiri Lalit Kalayen: Udbhav aur Vikas*, 76 (hum.). Has also tr. several Kash. short stories into Hindi. *Add.* 83, Purshyar, Habba Kadal, Srinagar, J & K.
- Razdan, Moti Lal.** *Saqi*. B.A. (J & K Univ.); H.U. (Jamia Urdu, Aligarh). *b.* 5.9.36, Badiyar Bala, Srinagar. Asst. Ed., Dictionary Project, J & K Academy. *A & P.* recd. Govt. of India Prize, 75. *mt.* Kash. Ed. *Son Adab; Koshur Aulbar*, since 75. *Pubs.* 14. *Mudari Khwab*, 65; *Kulyati Samad Mir*, 73 (both poetry, latter ed.); *Kashiri Luka Bath*, in 5 vols., 64, 65, 66, 67 & 68 (Kash. folk-songs, comp.); *Gashiri*, 74 (biog. & crit.); *Aamuan*, 75 (research); In Urdu: *Kashmir men Secularism*, 66 (hum.). *Add.* Mahanoor, P.O. Ranger, Chadura Tehsil, Srinagar Dist., Kashmir.
- Reddi, Bezwaḍa Gopala.** Graduate from Visva-Bharati. *b.* 5.8.07, Buchireddipalem, Nellore Dist., A.P. Presently President, A.P. Sahitya Academy & Telugu Bhasha Samiti. *Car.* Minister in Mad. Govt., 37-39 & 47-52; Chief Minister, A.P., 56-57; Union Minister, 58-63; Governor, U.P., 67-72. *Hons.* D.LITT. (*hon. cau.*, from Andhra, S.V. & Kanpur Univs.). *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* about 20. *Aame*, 78; *Kalavahini*, 79; *Aame Jadalu*, 81; *Aame Needalu*, 81; *Prasuna Manjari*, 81; *Parimala Tarangalu*, 82 (all poetry). Has also tr. several poems and plays of Rabindranath Tagore. *Add.* 'Sudarsana Mahal', Nellore 524001.
- Reddi, C.V. Narasimha.** B.A. (Osmania Univ.); DIP. IN JOURN. (Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan). *b.* 6.8.33, Shali Gowraram, Nalgonda Dist., A.P. Dy. Director, Inf. & Public Relations Dept., A.P. Govt. *mt.* Tel. *Pub.* 1. In Eng. *How to be a Good P.R.O.*, 74 (hum.). *Add.* B 21, F 4, Udyognagar Colony, Punjagutta, Hyderabad 500004.
- Reddi, Venkatreddi Madhava.** M.A. (B.H. Univ.); PH.D. (Ind. School of International Studies, New Delhi). *b.* 31.12.26, Cattamanchi, Chittoor Dist., A.P. Teaching. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 3. All in Eng. *A History of the Cambodian Independence Movement, 1863-1955*, 70; *Cambodia and Laos: A Historical Survey*, 64; *Andhra under the British Rule*, 74 (all hum., second tr. into Kan., Mal., Tam. & Tel. & last in collab.). *Add.* Professor & Head, Department of History, S.V. University, Tirupati 517502.
- Reddy, Bala Showri.** *b.* 1.7.28, Gollalagudur, Cuddapah Dist., A.P. Journalism, presently Ed. *Chandamama* Hindi mly. *Hons.* D.LITT. (*hon. cau.*, from Kashi Vidyapith). *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 47. All in Hindi. *Sabari*, 59; *Davanal*, 78 (novels); *Andhra Bharati*, 64 (essays); *Panchamrit*, 55 (crit., with some trs., recd. Govt. of India Award, 56); *Telugu Sahitya ka Itihas*, 64 (hist. of lit.). Has also tr. about 20 Tel. classics into Hindi. *Add.* Jyothi Niketan, 27, Vadivelupuram, West Mambalam, Madras 600033.
- Reddy, G. Aswathanarayana.** *Bharatasha.* M.A., 56 (in Eng. Lit., Mys. Univ.). *b.* 4.1.33, Chitradurga, Kar. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Eng., Mys. Univ. *A & P.* recd. Kar. Sahitya Academy Award for tr. of *Odys-*

- sey, 61. *mt. Tel. Pubs.* 14. In Kan.: *Sriranga Raya*, 60; *Trisanku*, 72; *Joke Tappida Balika!*, 74; *Ellarn Maduvudu*, 74 (plays, second recd. Govt. of India Educ. Min. Award, 75); *Sri Purandaradasarn*, 63 (crit.); In Eng.: *Literature and Popular Culture*, 74 (research). *Add.* T-32, Manasagan-gotri, Mysore 570006.
- Reddy, G. Jaya Simha. *G.J. Harijit*. M.A. (in Hindi, 63, B.H. Univ.; in Mod. Hindi Lit., 64, Lucknow Univ.). *b.* 26.7.38, Chitradurga, Kar. Teaching, presently Head, Hindi Dept., APSE College, Bang. *mt. Tel. Pubs.* 10. In Kan.: *Erilita*, 2 edns., 65; *Jivachchava*, 67; *Railu Satyagraha*, 69 (plays); *Mngilu Manju*, 66 (one-acts, recd. Govt. of India Award, 72); In Hindi: *Rangayan*, 75; *Humayun*, 75 (plays). *Add.* 221, Upstairs, Second Cross, Hanumanthanagar, Bangalore 560019.
- Reddy, G. Ranga. B.A., B.L. (Mad. Univ.). *b.* 1.7.37, Chennur, Cuddapah Dist., A.P. Legal Practice. *mt. Tel. Pubs.* 4. All in Eng. *Humanism*, 76; *Moral Verses*, 75; *Vemana's Moral Verses*, 76 (poetry, second tr. of *Sumati Satakam* & third of *Vemana Satakam*, both from Tel.); *Practical Philosophy*, 73 (hum.). *Add.* Advocate, Pratap Nivas, Ayyaswami Pillay Street, Cuddapah, A.P.
- Reddy, Nukala Narotham. M.A. (Mad. Univ.). *b.* 27.3.21, Jamallapalli, Warangal Dist., A.P. Farming, also President, A.P. Lalit Kala Academy, since 58. *Car.* MP (Rajya Sabha), 56-60, 62-68; Vice-Chancellor, Osmania Univ., 72-75. *mt. Tel. Ed.* *Golkonda Patrika* dly., 48-68. *Pubs.* 3. *Telugu Nighantuvu*, 67 (lex., ed.); *Vijnana Dipika*, 76 (Book of Knowledge). *Add.* 3-5-697/1, Narayanguda, Hyderabad 500029.
- Reddy, Vijayaraghava Poli. *Povirare*. M.A. (in Hindi); PG. DIP. IN LING. (both Agra Univ.); HONS. IN HINDI (Punjab Univ.). *b.* 28.6.38, Kondlopalli, Cuddapah Dist., A.P. Teaching. *mt. Tel. Pubs.* 9. All in Hindi. *Ghar se Bhaga Matrni*, 70 (novel, juv., tr. from Tel.); *V.I.P.*, 75 (select Tel. short stories, tr.); *Telugu Bharati*, 74 (essay); *Samana Srota anr Bhinna Vartani ki Sabdaval* — Oriya-Hindi, 74; — *Assamese-Hindi*, 76 (both ling.); *Hindi-Riang-English Sabdasuchi*, 76 (lex., comp.). *Add.* Lecturer, Central Institute of Hindi, Agra 282005.
- Rede, Bhalchandra Keshaw. *b.* 20.5.30, Talegaon Dabhade, Poona Dist., Mah. Service, with Central Rly. *mt. Mar. Pnb.* 1. *Vinodwada*, 73 (short stories). *Add.* Aglawe Wada, Gandhi Chowk, Kalyan, Thana Dist., Maharashtra.
- Reejhsinghani, Nand R. *b.* 29.9.29, Larkana, Sind Dist., now in Pak. *mt. Sindhi. Pubs.* about 80. *Ashak jo Maza*; *Sharabi*; *Meena Bazar*; *Mast Jawani*; *Hnsan jo Dakoo*; *Mauu Mastani* (novels). *Add.* Kokil Kunj, Srinagar Road, Ajmer, Rajasthan or 51, Gopal Mansion, Turner Road, Bandra, Bombay 400050.
- Rege, Pandharinath Balvant. SAHITYA PRAJNYA (in Mar.). *b.* 23.9.18, Aronde, Ratnagiri Dist., Mah. Formerly Journalism, now Writing. *Car.* News-Ed., *Maharashtra Times*, ret. in 76. *mt. Mar. Pubs.* 33. *Moolaksharauchi Goad Gani*, 63 (poetry); *Nadichli Lekre*, 76 (novel, tr.); *Bilandar Balu*, 68; *Vasulichli Pajj*, 71; *Shanbharachi Note*, 75 (short stories); *Chori Pahavi Karoon*, 69 (one-acts). *Add.* 2/10, 'Trimbakeswar', Chittaranjan Road, Vile Parle (East), Bombay 400057.
- Reghu, T.K. Kesavan. *b.* 4.6.38, Dersanavattom, Trivandrum, Ker. Teach-

- ing. *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* 4. *Tharakal*, 76 (poetry); *Dukhattinte Nizhalukal*, 66 (short stories); *Agnipuja*, 76; *Marupachha*, 76 (plays). *Add.* 'Geethanjali', Tagore College Campus, Kili-mannoor, T.V.M. Dist., Kerala 695601.
- Rehbar, Rajendar Nath.** M.A., LL.B. (Punjab Univ.). *b.* 5.11.31, Shakargarh, now in Sialkot Dist. of Pak. Auditor. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 3. In Hindi: *Malhar*, 75 (poetry); In Urdu: *Kalas*, 62; *Aghosh-e-Gul*, 61 (both poetry, latter comp. of poets of Simla & surrounding areas). *Add.* 1085, Subhasli Nagar, Pathankot, Punjab.
- Rehmani, Abdul Salam.** Studied at Jamia Rehmania, Varanasi & Arabic Board, Allahabad. *b.* 1.3.37, Kundau, Gonda Dist., U.P. Journalism, presently Ed. *Tarjuman* fnly. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 3. *Hasan Basri*, 75 (biog., comp.); *Islami Kahaniyan*, in 3 pts., 73-74 (Islamic History, comp.); *Rabiul Awal*, 74 (hum., comp.). *Add.* 4085, Urdu Bazar, Jama Masjid, Delhi 110006.
- Relan, Balkrishan.** M.A. (in Hist., Raj. Univ.); ADIB FAZIL (Hons. in Urdu, Punjab Univ.). *b.* 17.1.34, Talamba, Khanewal Dist., Multan, now in Pak. Service, as Travelling Ticket Examiner, with N. Rly. *mt.* Punj. *Pub.* 1. In Hindi. *Kahani Kusumakar*, 74 (short stories). *Add.* T 16 C, Railway Qrs., Hanumangarh Junction, Rajasthan.
- Relwani, Jayant J.** *b.* 3.9.36, Larkhana, Sind, now in Pak. Service, with Rly. A & P. Govt. of India Award for Books in other than one's mother-tongue, 69-70. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 14. *Safed Safed Undahi*, 70 (novel); *Al-yoon Palkoon Udas Nena*, 65; *Bandhanan ja Pinjra*, 69 (short stories); In Guj.: *Salib par Latakto Manvi*, 67 (poetry, ed.); *Sindhu ane Godavari*, 69 (Sindhi short stories, tr.); *Shah Latif*, 77 (biog., tr.). *Add.* 7/12, Junction Plot, Rajkot 360001 or 'Padma', 8, Kanwar Society, Sindhunagar, Bhavnagar 364002.
- Rengarajan, La. Su.** B.A. (HONS.) (in Econ., Mad. Univ.). *b.* 5.12.31, Tiruchirappalli Dist., T.N. Service. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 5. *Malini, Enge Nee?*, 74 (novel); *Tyagarajar*, 67; *Pandit Bhatkhaude*, 73; *Ramana Maharshi*, 76 (biogs., tr.); *Gandhiyin India: Vetrumayul Otrunai*, 69 (Gandhiji's essays, tr. from Eng.). *Add.* Officer on Special Duty, *The Collected Works of Mahatma Gandhi*, East Block IV, Level 5, R.K. Puram, New Delhi 110022.
- Rengarasan, Muthu.** *Murasan.* *b.* 17.8.33, Kombay, Mad. Dist., T.N. Hotelier. *mt.* Tam. *Pub.* 1. *Venba Virundu*, 71 (poetry). *Add.* 89/4, Kombay, Madurai Dist., T.N. 626522.
- Rengasamy, Kathirappan.** *Devi Kavi-mani Dhasan.* B.A., VIDVAN (in Tam.) (both Mad. Univ.). *b.* 15.7.27, Cum-bum, Madurai Dist., T.N. Teaching. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 2. *Veera Tamizhachchi*, 55 (play); *Tamizh Ilakiyattil Sarvodayam*, 68 (essay). *Add.* Tamil Pandit, NSKP High School, Gudalur, Madurai Dist., T.N.
- Rengasamy, P.** *Palany; Arangasamy.* M.A., 61 (in Eng. Lang. & Lit.); B.O.L., 59 (both Annamalai Univ.); VIDWAN, 57 (Mad. Univ.). *b.* 5.6.36, Vennamangalam, Tanjavur Dist., T.N. Teaching, presently Reader in Eng., Madurai Univ. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 2. *Ceithi Ulagam*, 75 (hum.); In Eng.: *Selections from Purananooru*, 68 (tr. of Tam. classic). *Add.* 234, NGO Colony, Nagamalai, Madurai 625019.
- Renu, Ramanand.** M.A. (in Hindi, L.N. Mithila Univ.). *b.* 3.1.34, Utsamamath

- Darbhangha Dist., Bihar. Service. *mt.* Maith. *Pubs.* 5. *Antatah*, 69; *Okare Nam*, 72 (both poetry); *Doodh Phool*, 67 (novel); *Kachot*, 69; *Trikone*, 74 (short stories). *Add.* C/o Mithilanchal Prakashan, R.S. Tank, P.O. Laheria-sarai, Darbhanga Dist., Bihar.
- Renuka Prasad, Hulukuntemath Shiva Murthy Sastry.** *Leela Priya.* B.A., B.L. (Mys. Univ.). *b.* 14.3.32, Tumkur, Kar. Legal Practice. *Car.* was Sub-ed., *Viswakarnataka* dly.; *Tainadu* dly. & *Sarana Sahitya* mly. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 5. *Koppu Hudige*, 51; *O Nanna Chinna*, 78 (belles-lettres); *Ramana Maharshi*, 50 (biog.). *Add.* 64, Palace Lower Orchards, First Main Road, Bangalore 560003.
- Rewani, Teckchand Chetumal.** *Mast.* *b.* 15 3 38, Chuhan Jamali, Kardli Dist., now in Pak. Pvt. Service. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 3. *Kanhin Sa-Oryan-Hal*, 74 (poetry); *Haseen Parada*, 67; *Rangeen Parada*, 69 (short stories). *Add.* 845, Neel Bhavan, Ulhasnagar 421003.
- Rishi Bamdev.** *Rishi Patialvi.* B.A. (Punjab Univ.). *b.* 26.1.17, Bassi Kalan, Hoshiarpur, Punj. Formerly Pvt. Service, now ret. *Pubs.* 12. In Urdu: *Teer-e-Neemkash*, 67; *Jaeze*, 66; *Reg-e-Rawan*, 72; *Partav-e-Jamhoor*, 76; *Riaz-e-Naseem*, 78 (all poetry, third & fourth recd. U.P. Urdu Academy Award, 73 & 77 & third also Anjuman Urooj-e-Adab Award); In Hindi: *Jijnasa*, 51 (play). *Add.* E-71, Anand Niketan, Moti Bagh II, New Delhi 110021.
- Rizavi, Agha Syed Wajid Hussain.** *Agha Jani Kashmeri.* *b.* 14.7.08, Lucknow. Script-writer for Films. *mt.* Urdu. *Pub.* 1. *Sahar Hone tak*, 66 (auto-biog.). *Add.* Keki Court, Cumballa Hill Road, Bombay 400036.
- Rodrigues, Elias Baptista.** *Sadananda.* PH.D. (Poona Univ.); LICENTIATE IN PHIL. & THEOL., SAHITYA ACHARYA. *b.* 6.11.44, Ghas, Bassein, Thana Dist., Mah. Priest, also Journalism. *mt.* Mar. Ed. *Suvartha* mly., since 76. *Pubs.* 3. *Pap Mazhe Prem Tizhe*, 73 (meditations, in collab.); *Mulanacha Adarsha*, 69 (biog., adapt.); *Tirthayatra*, 75 (trav.). *Add.* Church of Our Lady of Grace, Papdy, P.O. Bassein, Thana Dist., Maharashtra 401207.
- Rodrigues, Felix Valois.** *Felvaro de Ukdy.* *b.* 20.11.13, Chicalim, Mormugao, Goa. Journalism. *Hons.* recd. Tamra Patra; Fellow, Royal Economic Society, London, 61. *mt.* Kon. *Pubs.* 2. *Pasant Gontter Kelo*, 40; *To Bhurgo Konnacho?*, 40 (novels). *Add.* 3381, Christian Colony, New Delhi 110005.
- Rodrigues, Manuel C.** *b.* 7.12.08, Calangute, Bardez, Goa. Formerly Teaching, now ret. *A & P.* Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice (Papal Award). *mt.* Kon. *Pubs.* 2. Both in Eng. *Songs in Exile*, 34; *Homeward*, 39 (both poetry). *Add.* Haji Kassam House, 2nd Floor, Off. Station Road, Mahim, Bombay 400016.
- Rohekar, A.N.** *b.* 5.9.49, Poona. Service. *mt.* Mar. *Pnb.* 1. *Tiche Nate*, 75 (novel). *Add.* 1/9, Elphinstone Bldg., Sayani Road, Bombay 400025.
- Rohra, Bhimsen.** *Bhimisen Bharti.* M.A., B.COM. (Agra Univ.). *b.* 10.10.51, Agra. Business. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 5. All in Hindi. *Roshan Rat*, 71; *Pyar ka Sagar*, 72; *Bahata Savan*, 73; *Manju Mahal*, 73; *Tooti Zindagi*, 75 (novels). *Add.* 115, New Agra, Agra 282005.
- Rohra, Parsram Pribhdas.** *Nimano.* *b.* 1921, Larkana Dist., Sind, now in Pak. Business. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 3. *Satar*, 52; *Sargam*, 55-56; *O Nav Halain Wara*, 77 (all poetry). *Add.* 5 G, Shyam Sunder Society, O.T. Section, Ulhasnagar 421003.

- Rohra, Satish Kumar.** M.A. (in Hindi, A.M. Univ.); PH.D. (in Ling., Poona Univ.). *b.* 15.8.29, Dadu-Sind, now in Pak. Teaching, presently Reader in Central Inst. of Hindi. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 5. *Tupasvi Vinoba*, 60 (biog.); *Sindhi Boli-a ji Atma Katha*, 71; *Bhasha—Sindhi Bhasha*, 71; *Sindhology*, 73 (all hum., last comp.); In Hindi: *Bhasha evam Hindi Bhasha*, 72 (ling.). *Add.* K-118, Hauz Khas, New Delhi 110016.
- Romesh Kumar. Ahsas.** M.A. (in Econ., Kurukshetra Univ.). *b.* 8.12.46, Jagroan, Ludhiana Dist., Punj. Service. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 4. *Chahat ke Phool*, 71; *Komal Patthar*, 73 (novels); *Kate Pankhonwala Aj*, 76 (short stories, ed.); *Hind ke Chadar Guru Tej Bahadur*, 76 (hum.). *Add.* Lekhi Niwas, P.O. Sanehwal, Ludhiana, Punjab.
- Rongong, Adon.** *b.* 17.4.44, Darjeeling. Business. *mt.* Nep. Ed. *Ankha*, 69-70. *Pubs.* 4. *Bipana Har*, 67; *Sana Thula Taraharu*, 69; *Choita*, 70 (short stories); *Har Bhitrako Jit*, 68 (biog.). *Add.* C/o Jiwan Jyoti Prakashan, Gandhi Road, Darjeeling, W.B.
- Rongong, Arnold.** *b.* 1.12.40, Kalimpong, Darjeeling. Service, presently with W.B. Govt. Press. *mt.* Nep. *Pubs.* 5. *Amar Sanjh*, 2 edns., 71; *Varsha*, 76; *Simoulo Jhyal*, 70 (novels, last tr.); *Jivanyatra*, 72; *Abhilasha*, 72 (essays, both tr.). *Add.* W.B. Govt. Press, Richmond Hill, Darjeeling, W.B.
- Roopa Raj, M.S.** *b.* 28.2.40, Mys. Writing, Printing & Publishing. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 8. *Ascharyada Hudugi*, 59; *Nivedita*, 61; *Gulabi Baditu: Jenu Kahi-yayitu*, 63; *Premanjali*, 65; *Iddanalla Illadante*, 67 (plays); *Tolstoy Jivanchitra*, 75 (biog.). *Add.* 117, Model House, Ramanuja Road, Mysore.
- Rosul Pompur.** See Syed Ghulam Rasool Shah.
- Rout.** See also under Raut, Routh.
- Rout, Balaram.** B.A. (HONS.) (Utkal Univ.). *b.* 2.7.33, Palada, Cuttack Dist., Orissa. Orissa Admn. Service. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 3. *Manara Manisa*, 66; *Jharapadmara Suravi*, 70 (novels); *Sabuja Samhar*, 71 (short stories). *Add.* Deputy Director, Consolidation of Holdings, P.O. Angul, Dhenkanal Dist., Orissa 759122.
- Rout, Savitri (Smt.).** M.A. (B.H. Univ.); PH.D. (Utkal Univ.) (both in Skt.). *b.* 15.11.27, Cuttack. Teaching, in the present position since 70. *Car.* Principal, Rama Devi Women's College, 65-69. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 3. *Siksayatana Oxford*, 74 (trav.); *Sanskrita Sahityara Itihasa*, 71 (lit. hist.); In Eng.: *Women Pioneers in Oriya Literature*, 72 (crit.). *Add.* Reader and Head, Department of Sanskrit, Ravenshaw College, Cuttack 753003.
- Routh, Manoj. Samuel Roza.** *b.* 15.1.59, Alipurduar, Jalpaiguri Dist., W.B. Student. *mt.* Beng. Ed. *Dhritarashtra mly.* *Pubs.* 2. *Nam Bikie Inam*, 75; *Dvitiya Yuvati*, 76 (both poetry). *Add.* C/o M. K. Shome, Rabindranagar Main Road, P.O. Siliguri, Darjeeling Dist., W.B. 734401.
- Routray.** See also under Rautray, Rautroy.
- Routray, Sudhansu Mohan.** B.A., LL.B. (Utkal Univ.). *b.* 3.1.32, Cuttack. Orissa Admn. Service, since 57, presently Land Officer, Orissa State Electricity Board. *A & P.* recd. Vishuva Milan Award, 55. *mt.* Oriya. Ed. *Eka Bachan mly.*; formerly *Bidyut mly.* *Pub.* 1. *Pakshalina Kapota*, 77 (poetry). *Add.* Qr. No. 3R(F), Unit-IX, Bhubaneswar, Orissa.
- Roy.** See also under Rai, Ray.
- Roy, Amarnath.** B.Sc. (Cal. Univ.); PG. DIP. IN EDUC. (Inst. of Basic Educ., Banipur, W.B.). *b.* 1.11.32, Baripada,

- Mayurbhanj Dist., Orissa. Teaching, S.E. Rly. Boys Higher Sec. School, Kharagpur. *A & P.* recd. UNESCO Award for Books for New Reading Public, 64, 65 & 67; Govt. of India Juv. Lit. Award, 65 & Neo-Literates Award, 57, 58 & 59; Ranjit Memorial Award, 74; Fatik Memorial Juv. Lit. Medal, 72. *mt. Beng. Pubs.* 15. *Sah Peyechir Desh*, 61; *Bharat Amar*, 64; *Manishi Asutosh*, 64; *Banga Amar*, 67; *Karmavira Gandhiji*, 69 (essays, second also tr. into Hindi). Has also written several books on Pop. Sc. *Add.* NB/T-99A, New Traffic, P.O. Inda (Kharagpur), Midnapur Dist., W.B.
- Roy, Anil Kumar. *Ankur*. *b.* 17.2.46, Rayyadharpur, Hoogly Dist., W.B. Service. *mt. Beng. Pub.* 1. *Pravahita Falgu*, 55 (poetry). *Add.* B-2/308/4, Biswakarma Nagar, Durgapur, Burdwan Dist., W.B. 713210.
- Roy, Anjan Kumar. *M.Sc.* (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 27.10.46, Murshidabad. Service. *A & P.* recd. Sahityik Barshapanji Award, 75. *mt. Beng. Pubs.* 2. *Prajvalita Agni*, 76 (poetry); *Sei Supita Akanksha*, 74 (novel). *Add.* P-2, LIC Township, P.O. Madhyamgram, 24 Parganas, W.B.
- Roy, Ankul Chandra. *Vignan Vikshu*. *M.Sc.*, 15 (Cal. Univ.). *b.* Jan. 1892, Burdwan. Was Researcher in Bio. Chem. till 42, now ret. *mt. Beng. Pub.* 1. *Jadi*, 50 (belles-lettres). *Add.* 2, Panchanantola Street, P.O. Belur Math, Howrah, W.B.
- Roy, Baij Nath. *M.A.* (in Hindi, B.H. Univ., 56; Bhagalpur Univ., 63); *SAHITYALANKAR*, 43 (Hindi Vidyapith, Deogarh); *SAHITYA RATNA*, 51. *b.* 29.11.23, Sohaon, Ballia Dist., U.P. Teaching, presently with Min. of Home Affairs, Govt. of India. *mt. Hindi. Pubs.* 12. *Manju Mrinal*, 56 (poetry); *Muktahar*, 50 (short stories); *Singhagarh Vijaya*, 49; *Ham Ek Hain*, 76 (plays); *Sahityik Nibandha*, 60 (essays); *Alochana ka Sandarbha: Samakalin Chintan*, 78 (crit.). *Add.* F-1/54, Central Government Quarters, Narkeldanga, Calcutta 700054.
- Roy, Deba Prasad. *B.Sc.* (Cal. Univ.); *B.E.E.*, *M.I.E.* (Jadavpur Univ.). *b.* 24.4.26, Sylet, Assam. Service, presently with W.B. Elec. Bd. *mt. Beng. Pub.* 1. *Anriter Samudhane*, 76 (essay, adapt.). *Add.* 35, Janak Road, Calcutta 700029.
- Roy, Dhumra. *Sree-Baa*, etc. *B.A.* (HONS.), 37 (in Econ., Cal. Univ.). *b.* 16.7.12, Bonagaon, Sylhet Dist., now in Bangladesh. Formerly Service in Rly., now Journalism, presently Ed. *The Bharat Ina*, Manipuri-Eng. fnly. *mt. Manipuri. Pub.* 1. *Lao-oo-Sheireng*, 70 (poetry). *Add.* Rijwadri, Temple Ghat, Gauhati 781012.
- Roy, Jiban Krishna. *B.A.* (Patna Univ.). *b.* 24.7.12, Niali, Cuttack Dist., Orissa. Formerly in IPS, ret. as Supt. of Police. *mt. Beng. Pubs.* 3. All in Oriya. *Jaal Handnoti*, 49; *Adrisya Genda*, 50; *Madras Melre Khun*, 52 & 58 (novels). *Add.* Hudursinga (Angul), Dhenkanal Dist., Orissa.
- Roy, Kuldip Kumar. *B.A.* (HONS.), *D.LITT.*, *DIP. IN JOURN.* (Punjab Univ.). *b.* 28.2.35, Lahore. Consulting Ed. to Univ. Press. *A & P.* Valor Award, 66 (New York); Bruce Hartmann Trophy, 71 (Sydney); Edward Hatton Award, 71 (London). *mt. Punj. Pubs.* 17. All in Eng. *Stray Thoughts and Other Poems*, 72; *New Paths Old Ruts*, 76 (both poetry); *Living my Own Death*, 75 (short stories); *Mirza Ghalib*, 70; *Waris Shah*, 71 (both crit.); *The Swami and the Comrade—A Hindu-Marxist Dialogue*, 74 (hum.). *Add.* 55, Gariahat Road, P.O. Box

- 10210, Calcutta 700019.
- Roy, Lala Nagendra Kumar.** *Nirveek*. b. 31.10.1898, Cuttack. B.Sc. (Cal. Univ.). Formerly Service & Journalism. *Car.* Liaison Officer, Orissa Govt.; *Edd.* *Nirveek* wly. & *Deshakatha* dly., 21-52; Freedom Fighter, was jailed thrice, 21-22. *A & P.* recd. awards from Braja Mohan Sahitya Samaj, Utkal Sahitya Samaj & Sisira Sahitya Sansad. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* over 50. *Kalinga Vijay*, 45; *Sesha Svadhinata*, 50; *Raghu Arakshita*, 55 (plays). Has tr. works of Hemingway, Thoreau, Laxness, Hermann Hesse, etc. *Add.* Barchi Sahi, Buxibazar, Cuttack 753001.
- Roy, Manoranjan.** b. 7.6.15, Betbani, Hoogly Dist., W.B. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 12. *Dharmaghat Samasya*, 34; *Arthanitir Gorar Katha*, 39; *Darsaner Itibritta*, in 2 vols., 55; *Adim Samajer Itihas*, 60; *Itihas Ki o Kano*, 67; *Darsan Ki o Kano*, 67 (all hum., third also tr. into Russian). *Add.* C/o Annapurna Prakashani, 1/3, College Row, Calcutta 700009.
- Roy, Moliit.** *Krishnagarik*. DIP. IN JOURN. & MASS COMMUNICATION. b. 24.7.35, Banawarinagar, Pabna Dist., now in Bangladesh. Service, presently with Dist. School Board, Nadia. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 21. *Jay Jatri*, 55 (poetry, juv.); *Korok*, 59; *Hirer Tukro*, 66; *Jay Bangla*, 71 (short stories, juv.); *Shudhu Mashale Noy*, 67; *Nadia Jelar Pura-kirti*, 75 (both hum., former recd. Govt. of India Lit. for Neo-literates Award). *Add.* 'Kheya', Gait Road, P.O. Krishnagar, Nadia Dist., W.B.
- Roy, Monishi Mohan.** b. 30.1.37, Bogra Dist., now in Bangladesh. Service. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 2. *Ekdin Chiradin*, 67; *Manush Prakritimay Pratilipi*, 73 (both poetry, latter in collab.). *Add.* 73, Pil Khana Road, P.O. Berhampore, Murshidabad Dist., W.B.
- Roy Mukul.** *Kamalesh Roychowdhury*. M.A., 62 (Cal. Univ.). b. 1.10.32, Joy-nagar Mazilpur, 24 Parganas Dist., W.B. Translator in W.B. Govt. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 2. *Ei Avarta*, 66 (novel); *Uhubaner Rang*, 74 (short stories). *Add.* Bengali Translators' Office, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta, W.B.
- Roy, Nar Narayan.** M.A. (in Hindi, Bha-galpur Univ.). b. 14.5.46, Garhbanaili, Purnea Dist., Bihar. Teaching, presently with MLA College, Kasava, Purnea Dist., Bihar. *mt.* Maith. *Pubs.* 3. *Hindi Natak aur Natya Samiksha*, of 74, 75 & 76, in 3 vols., 77 & 78 (crit., ed.). *Add.* Garhbanaili, Purnea Dist., Bihar.
- Roy, Narendra Chandra.** *Anusandhani*. b. 1.5.31, Dacca Dist., now in Bangladesh. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 6. *Alopat*, 49 (poetry); *Rupantar*, 51; *Surja Pathik*, 67 (novels); *Galpa o Prabandha*, 62 (short stories & essays); *Sundari Kashmir*, 58 (trav.). *Add.* Roy Kutir, P.O. Patulia, 24 Parganas Dist., W.B.
- Roy, née Bhadury, Protima (Smt.).** B.A., 40 (Cal. Univ.). b. 24.9.18, Cal. Housewife. *mt.* Beng. *Pub.* 1. *Jakhan Kojagari Chand Uthelo*, 75 (short stories). *Add.* AD 200, Salt Lake City, Calcutta 700064.
- Roy, Ramakant 'Rama'.** *Lalbujhakkar*. SAHITYACHARYA (K. D. Skt. Univ.); VISHARAD (Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, Allahabad); T.T.C. b. 5.1.45, Mathurapur, Samastipur Dist., Bihar. Teaching in Bihar Educ. Service, presently Asst. Teacher in M.E. School. *mt.* Maith. *Pub.* 1. *Tinita Babajee*, 67 (Tolstoy's story, tr.). *Add.* Shri Ram Niwas, Manarai Tola, P.O. Narhan, Samastipur Dist., Bihar.
- Roy, Satyendranath.** M.A. (in Beng. & Phil., Cal. Univ.). b. 1.12.17, Faridpur, now in Bangladesh. Teaching,

- presently working on a Research Project. *Car.* Lecturer, 59-68; Reader, 68-74 & Rabindra Professor since, Visva-Bharati. *mt.* Beng. Assoc. Ed., *Visva-Bharati Patrika*, since 75. *Pubs.* 2. *Sahityatattve Rabindranath*, 72; *Sahitya Samalochanay Bankimchandra o Rabindranath*, 74 (crit.). *Add.* Purvapalli, Santiniketan 731235.
- Roy, Somendranath. *Chandrakanta*. B.Sc. (Cal Univ.). *b.* 8.6.25, Howrah. Service, with W.B. Govt. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 5. *Paus Faguner Pala*, 57; *Pathar*, 72 (novels); *Giri Sankat Ronti Saddle*, 77 (trav.). *Add.* H/6, Moore Avenue Housing Estate, Calcutta 700040.
- Roy, Sujit Kumar. *B.B. Pandit*. *b.* 15.9.46, Banstali, Khulna Dist., now in Bangladesh. Service. *mt.* Beng. *Pub.* 1. *Amaro Ichha Kare*, 77 (poetry). *Add.* Mirjapur, P.O. Raipur, Birbhum Dist., W.B.
- Roy, Sunil. *b.* 1.5.28, Dhatrigram, Burdwan Dist., W.B. Service. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 4. *Rajani Gandhar Mrityu*, 75 (novel); *Dhusar Saugrag*, 68; *Nayikar Sandhane*, 77 (short stories, latter adapt.); *Dvitiya Bisvayuddher Gopan Tathya*, 76 (essay, tr.). *Add.* 36/A/6/1, Danesh Sheik Lane, Botanical Gardens, Howrah, W.B.
- Roy Chaudhury. *See also under* Raychowdhuri, Roy Chowdhury, Roychoudhury, Roychowdhury.
- Roy Chaudhury, Pranab Chandra. M.A. (in Hist.); B.L., 26 (both Patna Univ.). *b.* 10.2.03, Cuttack. Formerly in Bihar Civil Service. *Car.* State Ed., *District Gazetteers of Bihar*, 52-66; Chief Ed., Gandhi Peace Foundation, New Delhi, 66-68. *A & P.* Vir Nirvan Bharati Award, 74, for *Jainism in Bihar*; awarded twice by Spalding Trust, Salisbury, England. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 52. All in Eng. C.F. Andrews—*His Life and Times*, 71; *Gandhi and His Contemporaries*, 72; *Gandhi the Man*, 74; C.R. Das—*His Life and Times*, 76 (all crit.); *Gandhiji's First Struggle in India*, 2 edns., 55 (hum.); *District Gazetteers of Bihar*, in 15 pts., 55-66 (ed.). *Add.* Boring Canal Road, Patna 800001 or B/111, Chittaranjan Park, New Delhi 110019.
- Roy Chowdhury, Ganga. *Gangesch Roychowdhury*. *b.* 1.7.22, Kotalipara, Faridpur, now in Bangladesh. Service, presently with Eastern Rly. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 6. *Chiraya Mana*, 73; (poetry, tr. from Skt.); *Jhad Jakhan Elo*, 57; *Katha Asha*, 60; *Pisach Dvipar Vibhishika*, 42 (novels, first tr. of Gorky's *Egor Bulitchev*, second of Maupassant's *The Legacy* & third juv.); *Chor*, 46 (tr. of Gorky's story, *Tchelkash*); *Svapna na Satyi*, 44 (play, juv.). *Add.* Railway Quarters, T/104/K/E, Khagendra Chatterjee Road, Calcutta 700002.
- Roy Chowdhury, Gopikanath. M.A., Ph.D. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 29.1.31, Shibhati, 24 Pargana; Dist., W.B. Teaching. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 3. *Bibhantibhusan: Man o Shilpa*, 59; *Dui Visva Yuddher Madhyakalin Bangla Kathasahitya*, 73; *Bangla Kathasahitya Prasanga*, 77 (all crit.). *Add.* Reader in Bengali, Visva-Bharati, P.O. Santiniketan, W.B.
- Roychoudhury, Suchibrata (Kum.). B.A. (Gauh. Univ.). *b.* 1.9.31, Gauh. Assam Civil Service. *mt.* Ass. *Pubs.* 5. *Tumi aru Moi*, 50 (poetry); *Ba Marali*, 58; *Sundar Desh*, 61 (novels); *Saptaparna*, 61 (short stories); *Kon Bate*, 50 (play). Has also tr. J.B. Priestley's *Dangerous Corner* & Raja Rao's *The Serpent and the Rope*. *Add.* Silpukhri, Gauhati 781003.
- Roychoudhury, Sukriti. *Subrahmanya; Satya Priyadarshi*, etc. B.Sc., B.A. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 1.2.28, Cal. Service,

- with LIC. *mt. Beng. Pubs.* 4. *Anukta*, 61; *Anirvan*, 72 (plays); *Tapomaya Tusharatirtha*, 60 (trav.); In Eng.: *Moving Thought*, 73 (essays). *Add.* Bldg. No. S-8, Qr. No. 16, 4th Floor, Jeevan Bima Nagar, Borivli (West), Bombay 400092.
- Roychowdhury, Rakhal.** DIP. IN FINE ARTS, T.T.C. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 1.3.30, Cal. Teaching, presently with Rly. High School. *mt. Beng. Sub-ed., Pabak mly. Pubs.* 5. *Rodon Bhara Basante*, 65 (poetry); *Sesh Swakshar*, 62; *Padadhvani*, 75 (plays); *Mahajibaner Prangane*, 65; *Sabare Kari Ahvan*, 71 (dance-dramas, in collab.). *Add.* 153, Kankulia Road, Ballygunge, Calcutta 700029.
- Roysaraswati, Amiyakanti.** *Amiya Saraswati.* M.A., LL.B., 70 (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 26.12.32, Mukunda Madhusudanpore, Khulna Dist., now in Bangladesh. Service, with S.E. Rly. *Hons.* 'Sahitya Bharati' & 'Kaviratna' (from Jessore Sahitya Sangha, Jessore). *mt. Beng.* Was Jt. Ed., *Nirapeksha*; *Chabbis Paragana* wlies. *Pubs.* 7. *Monisha o Mauashi*, 76; *Itihaser Kalanka*, 63 (both poetry, latter ed. in collab.); *Dharar Majhe Amar Janra*, 56 (biog., juv.); *Galpe Itihas*, 70 (hist.). *Add.* 'Neelima', Bibhutipalli, Nutangram Road, P.O. Bongaon, 24 Parganas Dist., W.B.
- Rozdon, Dwarka Pershad.** B.A., B.L., 19 (Punjab Univ.). *b.* 14.2.1896, Rawalpindi. Formerly Service, ret. in 51. *Car.* Under-secy., Min. of Fin., Govt. of India; Finance & Educ. Secy., H.P. Govt., 52-53. *mt. Hindustani. Pub.* 1. In Eng. *My Musings*, 63 (hum.). *Add.* S-500, Greater Kailash No. 1, New Delhi 110048.
- Ruchandani, Lilaram Dewandas.** *b.* 24.7.24, Tharushah, Nawabshah Dist., Sind, now in Pak. Teaching; was also Asst. Ed. & Jt. Ed. of several Sindhi wlies. & mlies. *mt. Sindhi. Pubs.* 6. *Sindhi Lok Kahanyun*, 76 (folk-tales); *Vir Underolal*, 75 (biog.); *1857 Inqilab*, 46; *Sindhu Darshan*, 72 (both hist.); *Sindhu-a ji Jhalak*, 63; *Sindhi Boli jo Itihas*, 64 (both philology). *Add.* 696/3, Ambawadi, P.O. Sindhi Colony, Ahmedabad, Gujarat.
- Rudra, Sankar.** *b.* 8.10.27, Cal. Business. *mt. Beng. Ed. Surya mly.; Rudraksha fnly. Pubs.* 3. *Ami Sainik*, 69; *Duranta Ghurni*, 70 (short stories); *Ek Dasak*, 71 (essay). *Add.* 3 A, Beadon Square, Calcutta 700006.
- Rudra, Subrata.** *b.* 19.8.47, Cal. *A & P.* recd. W.B. Gandhi Memorial Committee's Gandhi Award, 75. *mt. Beng.* Was Jt. Ed., *Masik Bangla Kavita. Pubs.* 5. *Isvarer Janma*, 69; *Subrata Rudra Sambhu Rakshit*, 75; *Mahatma*, 73; *Premik Samnyasi*, 76 (all poetry, second in collab. & last two ed.); In Eng.: *Two Poems of Subrata Rudra*, 72 (poetry). *Add.* 12, Abhoy Sarkar Lane, Calcutta 700020.
- Rudra, Thulasidhas.** *Ilambharathi.* M.SC. (Annamalai Univ.); M.PHIL. (Madurai Univ., both in Chem.). *b.* 2.7.33, Koilpatti, Tirunelveli Dist., T.N. Teaching, presently Asst. Prof. of Chem., RDM College, Sivagangai. *mt. Tel. Pubs.* 18. All in Tam. *Solai Nizhal*, 60; *Unakkaha* . . . , 60; *Anal Katru*, 77 (all poetry, last tr. from Tel. of C. Narayana Reddi's *Mantalu Manavudu*); *Saratchandirar Vazhkai Varalaru*, 67 (biog.); *Adutta Vidu*, 71; *Marakkudirai*, 74 (short stories, former tr. from Tel. & recd. Govt. of India Award and latter from Mal.). *Add.* 8, Sivankoil North Street, Sivagangai, Ramanad Dist., T.N. 623560.
- Rudramuni Swamy, P.M.** M.A., B.ED. (Kar. Univ.); RASTRABHASHA VISHA-

- RADA** (DBHP Sabha). *b.* 16.1.32, Harihara, Chitradurga Dist., Kar. Teaching. *Car.* Sub-ed., *Viswarami* dly. & *Prapancha* wly.; Lecturer in Kan., M.M. College of Educ., Davanagere. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 8. *Benda Jiri*, 53; *Mullina Hasige*, 54; *Mano-vedane*, 55; *Toni Chikkappa Maue*, 69 (novels, last tr. of Harriet Beecher Stowe's *Uncle Tom's Cabin*); *Kalatapasvi*, 57 (short stories); *Paudu Taranath*, 73 (biog.). *Add.* First Asst. Teacher, S.J.J. Murugharajendra High School, Davanagere, Karnataka 577002.
- Ruhela, Satya Pal.** M.A., PH.D. (in Sociol.); M.ED. *b.* 2.2.35, Bilara, Jodhpur. Teaching, presently Reader in Education, Teachers' College, Jamia Milia Islamia. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 18. All in Eng. *Sai Baba and His Message*, 75 (ed., in collab.); *Educational Challenges in Socialist India*, 75 (ed.); *The Gaduliya Lohars of Rajasthan: A Study*, 68 (all hum.). *Add.* 'Sai Prabha', 1869, Sector 16, Faridabad, Haryana.
- Rungaswami Aiyangar, P.** *b.* July 1897, Purisai, Chengalpattu Dist., T.N. Formerly Teaching, now ret. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 2. *Charitra Siru Natakangal*, 58; *Charitrapada Oranka Natakangal*, 61 (plays, in collab.). *Add.* 15, Bharati Road, Perambur, Madras 600011.
- Ruparel, Moolraj Jeram.** *b.* 30.10.35, Cal. Service. *mt.* Kutchi (Guj.). *Pubs.* 14. All in Guj. *Pashu*, 73; *Avavaru Orda*, 76 (novels); *Chupchap*, 65; *Karo Kesariya*, 71; *Kutchdo Kamangaro* 72; *Mari Shresth Vartao*, 76 (short stories). *Add.* Palival Villa, Jawaharlal Nehru Road, Mulund (West), Bombay 400080.
- Rupawala, Ratilal Mulchanddas.** *Anil.* *b.* 12.2.20, Surat. Journalism. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 6. *Danaro ane Tulsi*, 55; *Mastini Joaloman*, 2 edns., 71 (both poetry); *Ava Hata Bapu*, in 3 pts., 56; *Indira Gandhi*, 67 (biogs.). *Add.* C/o *Gujarat Samachar*, Surat.
- Rupsitara.** See Verma, Nek Ram.

S

- Saathi, Goga Ram.** *b.* 13.4.29, Srinagar. Farming. *mt.* Dogri. *Pub.* 1. *Dikhane Ali Akh Nayin*, 72 (poetry). *Add.* P.O. Jourian, Akhnoor Tehsil, Jammu Dist., J & K.
- Saathi, Om Prakash Prabbakar.** B.A. (Punjabi Univ.). *b.* 5.3.28, Nand Chak, Sangla Hill, Shekhupura, now in Pak. Pvt. Service, with DCM Chemical Works. *A & P.* Punj. Govt. Best Poetry Prize, 68. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 8. *Yadan Jag Pyian*, 53; *Khushi de Hanjoo*, 57; *Rulde Moti*, 59 (all poetry); *Nawian Rahwan*, 60; *Aram Haram hai*, 61; *Chanan Chirag*, 62 (plays). *Add.* B-3, SBM Colony, Najafgarh Road, Shivaji Marg, New Delhi 110015.
- Sabanayagam, Velayutham.** *Saba.* M.A. (Madurai Univ.); B.SC., B.ED. (Annamalai Univ.). *b.* 2.3.35, T.V. Puthoor, S.A. Dist., T.N. Teaching. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 2. *Kuzhandai Daivam*, 71; *Asalum Nakalum*, 71 (short stories). *Add.* Headmaster, Govt. High School, Ariyur, Tirukoilur Tk., T.N. 605751.
- Sabapathy, L.** *b.* 21.9.09, Ariyalur, Tiruchi Dist., T.N. Political Worker. *mt.* Tam. *Pub.* 1. *India Sutanira Por*, 77 (hum.). *Add.* 44, Vaihanallur,

Kulitalai, T.N.

Sabath, Himansu Bhusan. b. 29.7.32, Bisra, Sundargarh Dist., Orissa. Service, as Dramatist, with AIR, Cuttack. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 11. *Nisli o Swapna*, 65; *Jivanatirtha*, 69; *Aparichita*, 70; *Chala Ame Banaku Jiba*, 76; *Kshudhita Prantara*, 76; *Amrita Aloka*, 76 (plays, last adapt.). *Add.* All India Radio, Cuttack 753001.

Sabhani, Tirath Gobindram. B.A. (Bom. Univ.); SIND PLEADER'S EXAM. b. 26.2.06, Larkana, Sind, now in Pak. Gen. Manager, *Hindusthan*, Sindhi dly. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 16. *Dil Kar Darakht Je Dasteer*, 5 edns., 61; *Ishwar Maushi Je Jivan Me*, 2 edns., 67; *Sahih Zindagi*, 2 edns., 70; *Ishwar Aahe*, 2 edns., 73; *Ishwar Darshan*, 74; *Atam Unati*, 75 (essays). Has also tr. a novel & some stories of Pearl Buck & writings of Ramakrishna Paramhansa & Vivekananda, etc. *Add.* 30B/3, Mahatma Gandhi Nagar, Chembur, Bombay 400074.

Sacariya, Badriprasad. b. 28.6.1895, Balotra, Barmer Dist., Raj. Editing & Writing. *mt.* Raj. Ed. *Rajasthan Bharti*, 51-62. *Pubs.* 9. *Hari Ras*, 60 (poetry, ed.); *Munhata Nainsi ri Khyat*, in 4 vols., 60, 62, 64 & 67 (hum., ed.); In Raj. & Hindi: *Anokhi Aan*, 56 (novel); *Mahakavi Isardas aur Unka Kavya*, 60; *Mahavir Kalloji Raymalot*, 64 (crit.); *Rajasthani-Hindi Sabdakosh*, Vol. 1, 76 (lex., ed.). *Add.* 896, Sacariya Sadan, Mahadev Area, Vallabhvidyanagar, Kheda Dist., Gujarat.

Sacariya, Bhupatiram. M.A., B.ED. (Raj. Univ.). b. 8.6.26, Balotra, Badmer Dist., Raj. Teaching, presently Prof. of Hindi, T.V. & N.A. Arts College, Vallabh Vidyanagar, Guj. *mt.* Raj. *Pubs.* 4. *Chheto*, 66; *Dholu Maru ra Dula*, 73 (both poetry, latter ed.); In

Hindi & Raj.: *Mahakavi Prithviraj Rathod: Vyaktitv aur Krititv*, 75 (crit.); *Adhunik Rajasthani Sahitya*, 69 (hum.); *Rajasthani-Hindi Sabdakosh*, Vol. 1, 76 (lex., ed.). *Add.* 896, Sacariya Sadan, Mahadev Area, Vallabhvidyanagar, Gujarat.

Sachchida Nand. Dhoomketu. M.A. (Bihar Univ.). b. Dec. 1939, Belhar, Bhagalpur Dist., Bihar. Service, as Dy. Collector since 62. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Jhopri aur Mahal*, 57; *Mati ki Mahak*, 69 (novels); *Akhri Kaifiat ke Bad*, 75 (short stories); *Desh ki Mitti*, 73 (play). *Add.* Spl. LAO, Gandak Project 2, Motihari, Bihar.

Sachdev, Padma (Smt.). b. 17.4.40, Jammu. Staff Artist, AIR, Bom. *mt.* Dogri. *Pubs.* 3. *Meri Kavita Mere Git*, 69; *Tavi te Jhana*, 76 (both poetry former recd. S.A. Award, 71, also tr. into Hindi). *Add.* 1, May Flower, Carmichael Road, Bombay 400026.

Sachidanandaya, K. Chiranthana. M.A., B.ED. (Mys. Univ.); VIDWAN (Mad. Univ.); RASHTRABHASHA PRAVEENA (DBHP Sabha). b. 9.6.30, Sullia, S.K. Dist., Kar. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Kan. A & P. recd. Kar. State Award for Juv. Lit., 63 & National Award in Basic Lit., 65. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 14. *Caitravaana*, 60; *Halu Jem*, 66 (both poetry); *Elane Hede*, 71; *Hadinentara Nantu*, 74 (novels); *Krantiya Kidi Kalyanaswamy*, 72 (story); *Muru Gitonatakagalu*, 75 (play). *Add.* 577, Oil Mill Street, K.R. Mohalla, Mysore 570001.

Sadan, Damodar Ganpatrao. M.A. (in Hindi, Nagpur Univ.). b. 20.11.29, Dongargarh, Chhattisgarh, M.P. Service. *mt.* Mar. *Pub.* 1. In Hindi. *Aag*, 74 (short stories). *Add.* Public Relations Officer, Govt. of Madhya Pradesh, Dhar, M.P.

Sadarangani, née Kirpalani, Guli (Smt.).

- b. 29.8.06, Karachi. Housewife. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 6. *Itihad*, 41; *Sadhna jo Swapno*, 61; *Akhireen Inqilab*, 79 (novels). Has also tr. from Eng. Tagore's *Gora*, Jawaharlal Nehru's *Letters to a Daughter* & Krishna Kripalani's *Tagore and Gandhi* into Sindhi. *Add.* 'C-Evergreen', 5, Perry Road, Bandra, Bombay 400050.
- Sadarangani, Harumal Isardas.** *Khadim.* M.A., 39; PH.D., 46 (Bom. Univ.); D.LITT., 56 (Teheran). b. 22.10.13, Shahdadpur, Sind, now in Pak. Formerly Teaching & Service, now ret. *Car.* Lecturer in Sindhi, D.G. National College, Hyderabad (Sind), 39; Lecturer in Persian, D.J. Sind College, Karachi, 39-47; Lecturer in Sindhi, Delhi College, Delhi, 48-54; Supervisor, Persian Service, AIR, 57-74. *A & P.* recd. UGC Award, 81, etc. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 10. *Rangeen Rubaiyyin*, 59; *Rooha Dino Relo*, 63; *Prah ji Bakha*, 72; *Cheekha*, 77 (all poetry, last recd. S.A. Award, 78); In Persian: *Parsi Gooyane Hind wa Sind*, 77 (research); In Eng.: *Persian Poets of Sindhi*, 56 (research). *Add.* 2/11, Kalkaji Extension, New Delhi 110019.
- Sadarjoshi, Appasahab Vamanrao.** M.A. (Bom. Univ.); LL.B. (Kar. Univ.). b. 10.5.38, Belgaum. Legal Practice. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 6. *Rasadumbi*, 64; *Kanada Nota*, 65; *Premagana*, 69; *Karnataka Yatre*, 74 (all poetry); *Makkala Kathegah*, 66 (stories, juv.); *Madhmrasa*, 65 (sayings). *Add.* Advocate, Belgaum, Karnataka.
- Sadashiva, Gundumane S.** M.A. (Mys. Univ.). b. 13.9.39, Gundumane, Sagar Tk., Shimoga Dist., Kar. Journalism. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 2. *Maguvagi Bandavanu*, 64; *Timukngalu*, 73 (short stories). *Add.* Sub-editor, Magazine Section, *Prajavani*, 16, Mahatma Gandhi Road, Bangalore 560001.
- Sadhale, Atmaram Nilkanth.** *Sadhale Anand.* B.A. (Bom. Univ.). b. 5.7.20, Salgaon, Kudal Tk., Ratnagiri Dist., Mah. Writing. *A & P.* recd. Mah. State Award for Adult Lit., 65, 72 & 75. *Pubs.* 27. *Mahapurnusha*, 2 edns., 69; *Dhanya Anjanicha Snta*, 75 (novels); *Ha Jaya Navacha Itihas ahe*, 2 edns., 64; *Pari Hari Ha Brahmachari*, 74; *Rasamugdha*, 74 (belles-lettres); *Matichi Chool*, 70 (autobiog.). *Add.* 'Chirantan', 3/6/467-T, Hardikarbagh, Himayatnagar, Hyderabad 500029.
- Sadhna Partapi.** PRABHAKAR (Punjab Univ.); SAHITYA RATNA. b. 1.8.38, Sharkot, now in Pak. Business. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 22. *Kanoon aur Insan*, 60; *Churian aur Hathkarian*, 66; *Kathputli*, 66; *Doli aur Arthi*, 68; *Kalakar*, 70; *Mitti ke Tajnahal*, 72 (novels). *Add.* Sharma Pipe Traders, Near Town Hall, Delhi 110006.
- Sadhu, Gopal Chandra.** *Jatadhari; Banarshi.* M.A., B.T., CERT. IN LIB. COURSE (all Cal. Univ.). b. 6.10.21, Bangaon, 24 Parganas Dist., W.B. Teaching, presently Principal, Sadhujan Pathagar, since 50. *Car.* Headmaster in various High Schools, 50-69. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 8. *Desharatna Indranarayan*, 62; *Satabdi Pranam*, 68; *Unishe Aswin*, 71 (biogs., last in collab.); *Path Bendhe Dilo*, 48; *Gathan Tantra*, 54; *Jetha Dujaner Mileche Dristi*, 76 (essays, ed.). *Add.* 'Gopal Garh', 2, Dr. Bhuson Chandra Sadhu Sarani, P.O. Bangaon, 24 Parganas (North) Dist., W.B. 743235.
- Sadhu, S.L.** M.A., 38 (in Eng., Delhi Univ.). b. 17.8.17, Kashmir. Formerly Teaching, now ret. *Car.* Lecturer, Reader, Prof. & then Principal of Colleges in J & K Educ. Dept., ret. in 72; Principal, V.B. Women's

- College, 73. *mt.* Kash. *Pubs.* 8. *Qasaas*, 71 (short stories); *Don Quixote*, 67 (novel, adapt.); *Vethi Handi Malar*, 68 (Tales, adapt.); *Birbal*, 67 (play) (all four books recd. Govt. of India Award); In Eng.: *Folk Tales from Kashmir*, 62; *Tales from the Rajatarangini*, 67 (both Tales, latter adapt.). *Add.* 7, Karan Nagar, Srinagar 190010.
- Sadhu Singh.** *Hamdard.* M.A. (in Pol. Sc.); LL.B. (Punjab Univ.). *b.* 1918, Paddi Mattwali, Jullundur Dist., Punj. Journalism. *Hons.* recd. Shiromani Patrakar Award, 57 (from Punj. Govt.). *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 14. *Ghazal*, 63; *Ghazal de Rang*, 74 (both poetry, former recd. Punj. Govt. Award, 63 & Dr. Tarlok Singh Trust Award); *Ankh*, 76 (novel); *Tagseem Punjab*, 42 (essays); *Akhin Ditha Roos*, 71 (trav., recd. Punj. Govt. Award, 72-73); *Kav Nirnay*, 75 (crit.). *Add.* Chief Editor, *The Daily Ajit*, Ajit Bhawan, Nehru Garden Road, Jullundur, Punjab.
- Sadhwani, Amarlal.** *Amar.* B.A. (Punjab Univ.). *b.* 15.3.13, Khudabad, Dadu Dist., Sind, now in Pak. Formerly Teaching, now ret. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pub.* 1. *Munhinja Mazmoona*, 2 edns., 62 (essays). *Add.* C-378, Kidwai Nagar, New Delhi 110023.
- Sagane, Aravind Madhaorao.** M.A., LL.B., B.T. (Nagpur Univ.). *b.* 25.9.27, Amravati. Teaching. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 3. *Vikramaditya*, 60; *Asvadika*, 73 (both poetry); *Vinaura Abhivadan*, 69 (biog.). *Add.* Behind Jail, Yavatmal, Vidarbha 445001.
- Sah, Jiwan Lal.** *b.* 18.10.28, Almora. Social Work. *mt.* Hindi. Ed. *Roopa mly.*, 52; *Lok Kala* half-yly., 56-57. *Pubs.* 3. *Himalaya Bol Raha*, 63 (poetry, ed.); *Samajik Samajh*, 64 (novellette); In Eng.: *Kumaun Souvenir*, 68 (Tourist Inf., ed.). *Add.* Shyam Niwas, Almora 263601.
- Saha, Apurba Kumar.** *Vramar;* *Abhimanyu*, etc. B.A., DIP. IN JOURN. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 1.9.32, Sahabatpur Mymensingh Dist., now in Bangladesh. Service, presently Sub-ed., Inf. & Public Relations Dept., W.B. Govt. *mt.* Beng. Ed. *Jagari mly.*, since 57. *Pubs.* 7. *Sagar Pane Phiri*, 63; *Tarar Alo*, 65; *Tin Bhuvan*, 74 (all poetry); *Baul Holo Madhumaya*, 62 (novel); *Kakhan Anya Mane*, 46 (belles-lettres); *Kurukshetra*, 63 (play). *Add.* 74/5A, Bagh Bazar Street, Ground Floor, Calcutta 700003.
- Saha, Madhusudan.** M.A. (in Hindi, Bhagalpur Univ.). *b.* 15.7.40, Dhamsain, Santal Pargana Dist., Bihar. Asst. Librarian, Technical Inst. Lib., Rourkela Steel Plant. *mt.* Maith. *Pubs.* 9. All in Hindi. *Palakon ke Pankhuri*, 67; *Kinzalka*, 67; *Yaksha ki Nagari: Pratyaksha ki Nagari*, 69 (all poetry, last two ed.); *Ek Darwa: Do Kabutar*, 75 (novel); *Kharonch Laga hua Kanch*, 68 (short stories, ed.); *Smaranika*, 71 (essay, ed.). *Add.* Sankalpa Sansthan, Qr. No. A/93, Sector 15, Rourkela 769003.
- Saha, Nalini Kanta.** *Purusottam.* M.A., B.T. (both North Beng. Univ.). *b.* 9.1.39, Patisar, Rajsahi Dist., now in Bangladesh. Teaching, in Hr. Sec. School. *mt.* Beng. *Pub.* 1. *Pratham Kavita*, 62 (poetry). *Add.* Kanthalpara (near Kobitirtha School), P.O. Balurghat, West Dinajpur, Dinajpur Dist., W.B.
- Saha, Pramode Ranjan.** B.A. (Gauh. Univ.). *b.* 14.1.44, Kharupatia, Assam. Teaching. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 4. *Pahari Sandhyar Abhiman*, 70; *Banalata Amake Tume Jibananda Karo*, 71; *Uttar Tirisher*, 75 (all poetry, first tr. into Ass. also). *Add.* Asst. Teacher,

- Sailabala High School, P.O. Kharupatiaghat, Darrang Dist., Assam.
- Saha, Subhas C.** M.A. (in Eng. Lit.); LL.B., DIP. IN BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT (all Cal. Univ.). *b.* 6.2.46, Cal. Publishing. *Hons.* Fellow, International Academy of Poets, Cambridge. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 10. All in Eng. *The Unseen Bird*, 69; *The Ruins of the Morning*, 75; *The Story of Silence*, 76; *An Anthology of Indo-English Love Poetry*, 77 (all poetry, last ed.); *Modern Indo-Anglian Love Poetry*, 70; *Insights*, 72 (crit.). *Add.* 43/B, Nandaram Sen Street, Calcutta 700005.
- Sahai.** *See also under Sahay.*
- Sahai, Balco.** *Nachiketa Gotam.* B.A., J.D., PRABHAKAR (all Punjab Univ.). *b.* 10.10.18, Jhunjhunu, Jaipur Dist., Raj. Formerly Service, now Public Relations Adviser & Mg. Director, *Samprk.* *Car.* was Public Relations Adviser, Fertiliser Corpn. of India, 69-72; Dy. Chief Censor during Emergency; Dy. Principal Inf. Officer, Govt. of India, ret. in 76. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. Both in Eng. *Public Relations—A Scientific Approach*, 80 (hum.); *Traitors of Pakistan*, 71 (cur. aff.). *Add.* B-93, Gulmohar Park, Journalists Colony, New Delhi 110049.
- Sahai, Shri Nath.** M.A. (in Sociol., Kashi Vidyapith, Varanasi); PH.D. (Patna Univ.); PG. DIP. IN LIB. SC. (B.H. Univ.). *b.* 1.1.29, Babubell, Ballia Dist., U.P. Librarian, in the present position since 73. *Car.* in charge of Documentation, Research Library, ANS Inst. of Social Studies, Patna. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Safedposh: Bharatiya Madhyam Varg—Ek Samaj Shastriya Adhyayan*, 75 (sociol.); *Pustakalaya evam Samudaya*, 75 (on Lib. Sc.); In Eng.: *Library and the Community*, 73; *Bibliographic Methods and Reading Behaviour*, 76 (Lib. Sc.). *Add.* Librarian, Bihar University Library, P.B. No. 48, Muzaffarpur, Bihar 842001.
- Sahal, Kanhaiya Lal.** M.A. (in Hindi; in Skt., 44); PH.D. (Raj. Univ.). *b.* 23.11.11, Nawalgarh, Jhunjhunu Dist., Raj. Teaching. *Car.* Headmaster, Middle School, Mukundgarh, Raj., 32-39; Lecturer, Arts College, Pilani. *mt.* Raj. Ed. *Maru Bharati* since 52. *Pubs.* 30. All in Hindi. *Nihalde Sultan* (novel); *Vimarsha aur Vyutpatti; Chintan ke Ayam* (essays); *Sannikshanjali* (crit.); *Rajasthani Lokakathaye; Rajasthani Kahavate — Ek Adhyayan* (both research, recd. U.P. State Award). *Add.* Visiting Professor, BITS, Pilani, Rajasthan.
- Sahasrabudhe, Purushottam Ganesli.** M.A., 31; PH.D., 39 (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 10.6.04, Poona. Formerly Teaching, ret. in 67; now Writing. *Car.* taught at NMV High School, 28-46; Lecturer & later Prof. of Mar., S.P. College, Poona, 46-64 & at Poona Univ., till 67. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 13. *Kesarichi Trimurti*, 74 (biog.); *Syabhav Lekhan*, 39; *Paradhin Saraswati*, 62; *Sahityatil Jivan-bhashiya*, 70 (all lit. crit.); *Bharatiya Lokasatta*, 54 (hum., recd. Tarkhadkar Prize of Bom. Univ., 54). Has also written widely on Social & Pol. Sc. *Add.* 690, Budhwar, Poona 411002.
- Sahay, Akhowri Chittaranjan.** M.A., 47 (in Eng., Patna Univ.), etc. *b.* 2.1.25, Muzaffarpur. Teaching, presently Reader in Eng., Bihar Univ. *mt.* Hindi. *Pub.* 1. In Eng. *Roots and Branches*, 79 (poetry). *Add.* Chaturbhujasthan (South East of the Temple), Muzaffarpur, Bihar 842001.
- Sahay, Raghuvir.** M.A., 42 (Nagpur Univ.), etc. *b.* 16.10.14, Bhandair, Gwalior Dist., M.P. Formerly Tea-

ching, now ret. *Car.* Principal, Govt. Basic Training Institution, Morena, M.P. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Vatan ka Karavan*, 65 (poetry); *Shraddhanjali ke Panch Pushpa*, 2 edns., 64 (prose-poetry); *Mercy Appeal*, 65 (one-acts). *Add.* Subhash Sadan, Laxmiganj, Lashkar, Gwalior 474001.

Sahay, Raghuvir. M.A., 51 (Lucknow Univ.). *b.* 9.12.29, Lucknow. Journalism, presently Asst. Ed., *Navbharat Times*. *Car.* Asst. Ed., *Pratik*, 51-52; Co-ed., *Kalpna*, 57-58; Special Correspondent, *AIR*, 59-63; to *Navbharat Times*, 63-68; Ed. *Dinaman wly.*, 71-82. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 10. *Dusra Sap-tak*, 50; *Atmahatya ke Viruddha*, 67; *Hanso Hanso Jaldi Hanso*, 75 (all poetry); *Seedion par Dhoop men*, 54 (misc.); *Rasta Idhar se hai*, 72 (short stories); *Dilli Mera Pardes*, 76 (essays). *Add.* 391, Sector 4, R.K. Puram, New Delhi 110022.

Sahayachari, Nadithoka Mruthyunjaya. *Radha*. B.O.L. (Osmania Univ.). *b.* 14.5.27, Bobbili, Srikakulam Dist., A.P. Service, presently Manager, Forest Conservator's Office, Anantapur, A.P. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 5. *Kalika Satakamu*, 51; *Sarasvati Suprabhatam*, 77 (both poetry); *Sri Venkatesvara Suprabhatam*, 73; *Bhajagovindam*, 73; *Sivastotramala*, 74 (all comm., last in collab.). *Add.* 36-28-3, Salumunivari Street, Innispeta, Rajahmundry, East Godavari Dist., A.P.

Sahgal, née Pandit, Nayantara (Smt.). B.A. (in Hist., Wellesley, Massachusetts, USA). *b.* 10.5.27, Allahabad. Journalism & Writing; was Writer in Residence, Southern Methodist Univ., Dallas, Texas, USA, 73 & 77; Visiting Research Scholar, Radcliffe Inst., Harvard Univ., 76. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 10. *Prison and Chocolate Cake*,

3 edns., 54; *A Time to be Happy*, 3 edns., 58; *A Situation in New Delhi*, 77 (novels, first also tr. into Hindi, Tam., French & Jap., second a Book Society Recommendation, 58); *From Fear Set Free*, 3 edns., 62 (auto-biog.); *A Voice for Freedom*, 77; *Indira Gandhi's Emergency and Style*, 77 (cur. aff.). *Add.* 10, Massey Hall, Jai Singh Road, New Delhi 110003.

Sahni, Bhisham. M.A., PH.D. (Punjab Univ.). *b.* 8.8.15, Rawalpindi, now in Pak. Formerly Teaching, now Writing. *Car.* Lecturer in Eng., Zakir Husain College, Delhi; Translator in USSR, 57-63. *A & P.* recd. Shiromani Lekhaka Award, 75; Lotus Award, 80, etc. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 14. In Hindi: *Jharokhe*, 67; *Tamas*, 74 (novels, latter recd. S.A. Award, 75); *Bhagyarekha*, 53; *Bhatakti Rakh*, 65 (short stories); *Hanush*, 77 (play, recd. M.P. Sahitya Kala Parishat Award); In Eng.: *Balraj, My Brother*, 81 (biog. of Balraj Sahni). Has also tr. some 25 Russian classics into Hindi and some works from Hindi & Punj. into Eng. A Collection each of translation of short stories in Eng. & Russian have been published. *Add.* 8/30, East Patel Nagar, New Delhi 110008.

Sahoo, Bira. B.COM. (Utkal Univ.). *b.* 31.7.57, Cuttack. Service. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 4. *Baihangika*, 74; *Sesha Prishthabhumi o Anya Anabishkruta Prithivi*, 75; *Dvitiya Prema*, 75; *Dukhara Jannajataka*, 77 (all poetry). *Add.* C/o Gunanidhi Sahoo, Jhangira Mangala, Cuttack 753009.

Sahoo, Krushna Prasad. *Saheed Samant-ray*. M.A. (in Eng., Delhi Univ.); LL.M. (Utkal Univ.). *b.* 10.3.51, Uttarbad, Balasore Dist., Orissa. Legal Practice. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 7. *Ei Sabu Vanaspati Mana*, 77; *Barambar Banhi Beduin*, 78; *Anyam Jaughar*,

- 79; *E Barsar Shreshtha Oriya Kavita*, 77 & 78, 78 & 79 (all poetry, last select Oriya poems of 77 & 78, ed.); In Eng.: *My Dear Daffodils*, 77; *Only for Fireflies*, 78 (both poetry). *Add.* Uttarbad, Bhandari Pokhari, Balasore Dist., Orissa.
- Sahoo, Narasingh Charan.** M.A., 62 (Utkal Univ.). *b.* 20.8.23, Champati, Cuttack Dist., Orissa. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Eng., Christ College, Cuttack. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 18. *Bada Gharar Jhia*, 50; *Jalanta Jni*, 56; *Meghamala*, 57; *Rakta Sapatha*, 67; *Jhadar Kabaree*, 74 (novels, third recd. Orissa Govt. Adult Educ. Award, 56); *Minati*, 49 (belles-lettres). *Add.* Lecturer, Pithapur, Cuttack 753001.
- Sahoo, Ramachandra.** *b.* 13.7.42, Chandesarwar, Cuttack Dist., Orissa. Service. *mt.* Oriya. Ed. *Madhulika*, since 75. *Pubs.* 4. *Kakabandhya*, 76 (poetry); *Lopannudra*, 76 (short stories); *Rupambara*, 76 (essays); In Eng.: *Let Them Say*, 76 (poetry). *Add.* Laboratory Assistant, Physics Department, Kendrapara College, Kendrapara, Cuttack 754211.
- Sahu, Doman alias Divakar.** Samir. M.A., 71 (in Hindi); B.L., 70 (both Bhagalpur Univ.); VISHARAD, 51 (Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, Allahabad). *b.* 30.6.24, Pandaha, Santal Parganas Dist., Bihar. Service, presently Ed. *Hor Sombad*, Santali wly. of Bihar Govt., since 47. *mt.* Magahi (Hindi). *Pubs.* 22. In Santali: *Disam Baba*, 53 (poetry); *Bul Munda*, 59 (short stories); *Mahatma Gandhi*, 51 (biog.); *Santali Sahitya*, 56 (prose & poetry, ed. in collab.); In Santali & Hindi: *Santali Praveshika*, in 2 pts., 51; *Santali Prakashika*, 64 (gram. & composition). *Add.* Baidyanath-Deoghar, Bihar 814112.
- Sahu, Gopinath.** *b.* 1.9.14, Manikyapur, Orissa. Formerly Village Munsif, 33-60 & Jury to Dist. Judge's Court, Ganjam Dist., Orissa, now Writing. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 4. *Chasha*, 51; *Nari*, 52; *Kapilas*, 55; *Bhaktar Akula Prarthana o Rathajatra*, 74 (all poetry). *Add.* P.O. Manikyapur, via Dhara-kote, Ganjam Dist., Orissa.
- Sahu, Natabar.** B.SC., 61; B.ED., 62 (Utkal Univ.). *b.* 19.2.40, Balichandra Pur, Cuttack Dist., Orissa. Service. *A & P.* recd. Govt. of India Min. of Educ. & Social Welfare Award, 76, etc. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 5. *Tamari Pain Kavita*, 76 (poetry); *Au Eka Adhyaya Arambha*, 77 (essay); *Amar Baiguarika Meghanad Saha*, 68; *Amari Raija Moudamari Utkalmani*, 77; *Gotia Aliva Jyoti*, 77 (biogs., last recd. Orissa Govt. Juv. Lit. Award). *Add.* Technical Assistant, Board of Secondary Education, Orissa, Cuttack 753001.
- Sai Suth.** See Ratna Aswath.
- Saikia, Basanta Kumar.** B.A., 55 (Gauh. Univ.). *b.* 1.3.35, Dhing, Nowgong Dist., Assam. Service. *mt.* Ass. *Pub.* 1. *Mrigatrishna*, 72 (play). *Add.* Asst. Editor, DAVP, Min. of I & B, Govt. of India, PTI Building, 3rd Floor, Parliament Street, New Delhi 110001.
- Saikia, Bhabendra Nath.** M.SC. (Cal. Univ.); PH.D. (Lond. Univ.); D.I.C. (Imperial College of Sc. & Tech., Lond.) (all in Physics). *b.* 20.2.32, Nowgong, Assam. Service. *Car.* was Secy., Textbook Production Committee, Gauh. Univ. *A & P.* recd. Assam Pub. Board Award for 70-72. *mt.* Ass. *Pubs.* 7. *Prahari*, 2 edns., 63; *Brindaban*, 65; *Gahbar*, 69; *Sendoor*, 2 edns., 70; *Shrinkhal*, 75; *Bhabendra Nath Saikiar Shresth Galpa*, 73 (short stories, last is Vol. I of Collected

- Works). Some stories tr. into Beng., Hindi, Mal., Mar. & Eng. *Add.* Chairman, Railway Service Commission, Gauhati 781001.
- Saikia, Chidananda.** M.A. (in Ass., Gauh. Univ.). *b.* 10.10.24, Bokakhat, Sibsagar Dist., Assam. Teaching, presently High School Headmaster. *mt.* Ass. *Pubs.* 9. *Bhular Parinati*, 70; *Ranga Surujar Rengani*, 70 (novels); *Jivani Dipika*, 48; *Simanta Gandhi*, 49; *Karmapran Rohinikanta*, 65; *Maharshi Karl Marx*, 68 (biogs.). Has also ed. Poet Dhirendutta's works. *Add.* P.O. Bokakhat, Sibsagar Dist., Assam.
- Saikia, Kshireswar.** B.A., 69 (Dibrugarh Univ.); B.T., 74 (Jorhat Univ.). *b.* 1.1.48, Podumoni Majgaon, Jorhat Dist., Sibsagar. Service. *mt.* Ass. *Pub.* 1. *Simantalai Kiman Dur*, 71 (short stories). *Add.* C/o SDO, PWD, Jorhat East Road Sub-divn., P.O. Jorhat 785002.
- Saikia, Nagen.** M.A., 64 (Gauh. Univ.). *b.* 11.2.39, Hatiakhowa, Sibsagar Dist., Assam. Teaching. *mt.* Ass. Was Asst. Ed., *Asom Batori* bi-wly., 64; Co-ed., *Sahitya Doot* mly., 67. *Pubs.* 20. *Kuber Hatibarua*, 67; *Chabi aru Frame*, 68; *Bandha Kothat Dhumuha*, 70; *Matir Chakir Jui*, 73; *Astitvar Sikali*, 75 (short stories). Has ed. several Collected Works, Felicitation Volumes, Souvenirs, etc. *Add.* Lecturer in Assamese, Dibrugarh University, Assam.
- Saincer, Baswaraj Sharanappa.** M.A., 73; LL.B., 69; B.ED., 66 (Kar. Univ.); HINDI RATNA, 71. *b.* 12.5.41, Hudgi, Homnabad Tk., Bidar Dist., Kar. Teaching. *mt.* Kan. *Pub.* 1. *Belagutide*, 74 (poetry). *Add.* Headmaster, Govt. High School, Manna Ekhelli, Homnabad Tk., Bidar Dist., Karnataka 585227.
- Saini, Rattan.** *b.* 10.5.33, Kanganwal, Solan Dist., H.P. Pvt. Service. *mt.* Punj. *Pub.* 1. In Hindi. *Kalpna*, 75 (novel). *Add.* Patial, P.O. Laudi Majra, Ropar Dist., Bihar.
- Sajood Sailani.** *See* Vani, Gulam Mohammad.
- Sakkaraiyappulavar.** *Penaanaman; Sammatti*, etc. *b.* 3.6.41, Eluppakkinaru, Coimbatore Dist., T.N. Journalism, presently Ed. *Simman*, also Political Work & Films. *Car.* Ed. *Sakkarai; Pesum Bommai*, 67, etc. *A & P.* recd. Rolling Gold Cup at Kalidasa Celebrations, Ujjain, for Ballet. *mt.* Tam. *Pub.* 1. *Tamizhagattin Kalai Selvanga*, 72 (poetry). *Add.* 53/5, Choolaimedu High Road, Kodambakkam, Madras 600094.
- Saksena.** *See also* under Saxena.
- Saksena, Lalita Prasad.** 'Lalit' Saksena. M.A., PH.D., D.LITT. (from Lucknow Univ.). *b.* 3.1.24, Parvatpur, Bihar Dist., U.P. Teaching, presently Sr. Reader in Hindi, Raj. Univ. *A & P.* recd. Banerjee Research Prize & Pt. Ambika Prasad Vajpai Memorial Gold Medal. *mt.* Avadhi (Hindi). *Pubs.* 15. *Hindi Kavya men Manav tatha Prakriti*, 62; *Chintan aur Alochan*, 66; *Adhunika Kavya: Samasyayen evam Samadhan*, 71; *Nibandhakar Acharya Ramachandra Shukla*, 73; *Hindi Kavyon men Manovaijnanik Tattva*, in 2 vols., 73 & 74; *Madhyakalin Mahakavya: Manovaijnanik Vishleshan*, 74. *Add.* R-8, University Campus, Jaipur 302004.
- Sakuntala Devi Mohapatra (Smt.).** *b.* 5.3.45, Keonjhar Dist., Orissa. Housewife. *A & P.* recd. Vishuva Milan Award, 60, 61 & 64. *mt.* Oriya. *Pub.* 1. *Kacha Jhulana*, 76 (poetry). *Add.* Dr. S.B. Tripathy, Malha Sabi, P.O. Magalabag, Cuttack 753001.
- Saldanha, Francis.** *b.* 7.11.30, Parachil

- S.K. Dist., Kar. Service. *mt.* Kon. Pubs. 11. *Madhur Konkani Kavyan*, 76 (poetry, recd. Goa Kon. Bhasha Mandal Award, 76); *Sathacha Sodner*, 74; *Ashellen Svapan*, in 2 pts., 75; *Shailaso Fndar*, 75; *Voni Derachi*, 77; *Danttillen Dirven*, 77; *Estataso Raitar*, 77 (novels). *Add.* C/o L.I.C. of India, Branch Unit I, Popular Building, 1st Floor, Mangalore 575001.
- Saldanha, Vincent John Peter.** *Khadap; Konkan Kumar*, etc. M.A. (in Sociol., Mys. Univ.). *b.* 9.6.25, Mangalore. Ed. *Amar Konkani*. *Car.* Founder Ed., *Poinnari*, Kon. wly., 50-58; *Kannachvani*, Kan. dly., 60-63. *A & P.* recd. Goa Konkani Bhasha Mandal Award 8 times. *mt.* Kon. Pubs. 32. *Naman Tnka Raya*, 50 (poetry); *Tamdi Pitull*, 63; *Devachi Kurpen*, 2 edns., 63; *Moga Mhaka Xikoi*, 66; *Belthangadicho Balthazar*, 67; *Mogachi Mahima*, 73 (novels). *Add.* Monica Gardens, Lower Bendur, Mangalore 575002.
- Salih, Mohamed Haneef Mohamed.** *b.* 4.3.40. Thengapattanam, Kanyakumari Dist., T.N. Service. *mt.* Mal. Pubs. 2. *Aradhana*, 71 (novel); *Azhaku Tikanja Apsarasukal*, 69 (short stories). *Add.* Clerk, Collectorate, Trivandrum, Kerala.
- Salil, Kuldip.** M.A. (in Eng. & Econ., Delhi Univ.). *b.* 30.12.39, Sialkot, now in Pak. Teaching. *mt.* Punj. *Pnb.* 1. In Hindi. *Bees Saal ka Safar*, 79 (poetry). *Add.* Lecturer, Dept. of English, Hans Raj College, Delhi 110007.
- Sama Ayer, P.S. Sumananda.** *b.* 1.9.16, Cheyyar, N.A. Dist., T.N. Formerly Pvt. Service, now self-employed after ret. *mt.* Tam. Pubs. 4. All in Eng. *Wandering Clouds*, 61; *Krishnanjali*, 48; *Lay this Wreath*, 48; *Sivanjali*, 52 (all poetry). *Add.* 1, Railway Station Road, Kodambakkam, Madras 600024.
- Samad, S.A.** *b.* 5.2.21, Rasulpur, Cuttack Dist., Orissa. Pvt. Service. *mt.* Urdu. Pubs. 26. All in Oriya. *Kula Lakshmi*, 78 (novel); *Papara Bapa Kia*, 56 (short stories); *Mayavini*, 53; *Pratihinsa*, 68; *Mayura Simhasana*, 78 (plays); *Hazrat Mahammad*, 59 (biog.). *Add.* Jardine Henderson Ltd., 4, Clive Row, Calcutta 700001.
- Samaga, M. Balakrishna.** *B. Samaga Malpe.* M.A. (in Hist., Mys. Univ.); UGC Research Fellow, J.N.U. *b.* 6.7.54, Malpe, S.K. Dist., Kar. Writing & Journalism. *mt.* Kan. & Tulu. Pubs. 10. In Kan.: *Dakshina Kamada Jille Darshana*, 77 (hum.); In Tulu: *Badkondullara*, 80 (poetry); *Bhayankara Bhmta*, 80 (play); *Tuluver*, 80; *Tuhmadda Puratatva Shodhane*, 80; *Dr. P. Gururaja Bhat*, 80 (all hum.). *Add.* Krodashrama, Udupi Tk., S.K. Dist., Karnataka 576116.
- Samal, Baishnab Charan.** M.A. (in Oriya, Utkal Univ.). *b.* 27.2.39, Charigan, Cuttack Dist., Orissa. Teaching. *mt.* Oriya. Pubs. 10. *Sannayar Lipi*, 72 (poetry); *Kala Sanskriti o Sahitya*, 71; *Odiya Galpa: Gati o Prakriti*, 74; *Kshndragalpa: Srashtamanasa*, 78; *Adhunika Odiya Kavita: Eka Antardrishti*, 79 (all crit.); *Alankar o Sahitya Samalochana*, 73 (on Poetics). *Add.* Lecturer in Oriya, Pg. Dept. of Oriya, Utkal University, Vanivihar, Puri Dist., Orissa.
- Samal, Dhaneswar.** *Kanka Dev Sharma; Drushti Bakra.* B SC., B.ED. (both Utkal Univ.). *b.* 30.1.32, Bahadur Nagar, Charinangal, Cuttack Dist., Orissa. Teaching. *mt.* Oriya. Pubs. 8. *Pancha Paraneswara*, 57; *Premara Samadhi*, 62 (novels, former of Premchand, tr. from Hindi & latter adapted.); *Rupa Kahani*, 78 (stories, juv.);

- Satsanga*, 70; *Chhatra, Shikshak o Rajaniti*, 73 (essays); *Nagananda*, 77 (research). *Add.* Headmaster, Dokli Model High School, P.O. Danpur, Cuttack Dist., Orissa.
- Saman Sarhadi.** *See* Ram Chand. *Saman Sarhadi*.
- Samananda** *See* Sama Ayer, P.S.
- Samant, Bal.** M.A. (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 27.5.24, Chandgad, Kolhapur Dist., Mah. Pvt. Service. *Car.* Research Officer, Mah. Govt., 63. *mt.* Mar. Ed. *Aparna*, Diwali annual. *Pubs.* 25. *Chakmak*, 74; *Hindu Colony Tisari Galli*, 77 (novels); *Dhavapal*, 74; *Hat Pahava Poricha*, 75 (short stories); *Maskari*, 59; *Tarambal*, 72 (humour). *Add.* Sundeeep, 10th Road, Khar, Bombay 400052.
- Samanta, Rabindranath.** *Rupai Samanta*. M.A., 63; PH.D., 72 (both Cal. Univ.). *b.* 16.8.37, Chandur, Hoogly Dist., W.B. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Beng., Christian College, Bankura, W.B. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 14. *Pratham Mukh*, 69; *Ghare Bhalobasar Pakhi*, 72; *Muhurter Papri*, 74 (all poetry); *Natyabodh o Natyakar Madhusudhan*, 65; *Jibanananda Pratibha*, 72; *Adhunik Kaler Kabita*, 74 (all crit.). *Add.* Chandur, P.O. Tarakeswar, Hoogly, W.B.
- Samantaray, Natabar.** M.A., PH.D. (both Utkal Univ.). *b.* 29.12.18, Delang, Puri Dist., Orissa. Formerly Teaching, now Research under UGC Scheme, after ret. *A & P.* recd. Orissa Sahitya Academy Award, 60 & 65; Prajatantra Award, 73, etc. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 17. *Vyas Kavi Fakir Mohan*, 2 edns., 57; *Yug Pravartak Srashita Radhanath*, 2 edns., 60; *Nanda Kishor Sahitya Samiksha*, 64; *Badajena Sahitya Samiksha*, 71; *Sakhahina Panchasakha*, 75 (all crit.); *Odia Sahityar Itihasa*, 64 (hist. of lit.). *Add.* Bani Bhawan, Samantarpur, Bhubaneswar 751002.
- Samar, Devilal.** M.A. (in Hindi, B.H. Univ.). *b.* 30.7.11, Udaipur. Formerly Chairman, Rajasthan Sangeet Natak Academy, 68-77, now Cultural Work. *Hous.* 'Padma Shri', 'Lok Natya Sri' (latter from Kalidas Academy, Allahabad). *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 22. *Rajasthan ka Bhishma*, 48 (play); *Chandra Lok*, 48 (one acts); *Lokdhar-mi Pradarshan Kalayen*, 68 (on Folk-lore); *Kathputli Kala aur Shiksha*, 71; *Bachchhon ke Liye Putaliya*, 79 (on Puppetry); *Bharatiya Loknatya: Vastu aur Shilp*, 76 (on Folk-dance). *Add.* C/o Bharatiya Lok-Kala Mandal, Udaipur 313001.
- Samarendra Singh, Laishram.** B.A. (Cal. Univ.); B.T. (Visva-Bharati). *b.* 1925, Imphal. Teaching. *A & P.* Manipuri Sahitya Parishad's Jaimini Sundar Guha Gold Medal, 75; Manipur State Kala Academy Award, 75. *mt.* Manipuri. *Pubs.* 2. *Wa Amate Haige Telanga*, 62; *Mamang Leikai Tham-bal Satle*, 74 (both poetry). *Add.* Yaiskul, Police Bazar, Imphal, Manipur.
- Sambandan, Marembedu Subramaniam.** *Thodarban; Iniyan.* *b.* 25.5.23, Mad. Writing & Publishing. *mt.* Tam. Ed. *Mathi, Murugu mliēs; Engalnadu dly.* *Pubs.* 5. *Chiranta Pecchalargal*, 47 (pen-sketches); *Tiruchi Viswanathan*, 2 edns., 54 (biog.); *Chennaimanagar*, 2 edns., 55 (hist.); *Achukkalai*, 2 edns., 59; *Achum Padippum*, 79 (both on Printing, former recd. T.N. Govt. Award); *Tamizh Patrikaigal*, 79 (on Tam. periodicals). *Add.* Tamizhar Pathippagam, 243(81), Linghi Chetty Street, Madras 600001.
- Sambandham, S.T. Yesteeys; Basu, etc.** *b.* 17.2.17, Pondicherry. Formerly Service with S. Rly., now ret. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 28. *Vetrikaranaha Ku-*

- tumbani Nadattuvalu Eppadi?*, 57; *Manai Vilakku*, 62; *Kutumba Chudar*, 63 (essays); *Nehruji*, 4 edns., 64; *Maviran Alexander*, 70 (biogs.). *Add.* 35, Lake View Road, West Mambalam, Madras 600033.
- Sambare, Yeshwant Laxman.** b.14.5.38, Nagpur. Journalism, presently Ed. *Anupriya* mly., since 65. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 5. *Shabnam*, 66; *Ashru Datale Lochani*, 67; *Abol Rahile Sur Maze*, 68; *Prit Rangali Chandanyat*, 69; *Prit Agali Jaga Vegli*, 70 (novels). *Add.* Hari Niwas, A Block, 5th Floor, Block 31, 20, Gowalia Tank Road, Bombay 400036.
- Sambasivan, V.M.** b. 10.10.21, Nagapattinam, Tanjavoor Dist., T.N. Newsreader, AIR, since 48. *Car.* Sub-ed, *Tamil Murasu*, Singapore, 39-47; was broadcaster in Singapore, Bangkok & Saigon Radios, 42-46. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 3. *Subramania Bharrati*, 73 (biog., tr. of Prema Nand Kumar's work); *Kashmir*, 70 (Inf., tr.); *Anchal Talaikalin Kathai*, 74 (hum., tr. of S.P. Chatterji's *Romance of Postal Stamps*). *Add.* 17/901, Lodi Colony, New Delhi 110003.
- Sambasivarao, Pothukuchi.** B.A. (Andhra Univ.); LL.B. (Osmania Univ.). b. 27.1.28, Alamuru, Ramachandrapur Tk., E.G. Dist., A.P. Legal Practice. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 25. *Rasi Sira*, 62; *Pottukuchiyanu*, 69 (both poetry); *Udaya Kiranalu*, 56; *Anveshana*, 60 (novels, former recd. *Andhra Patrika* Award, 56 & latter Telugu Bhasha Samiti Award); *Sambasivarao Kathalu*, in 2 pts., 52 (short stories); *Hantakulu*, 69 (play, recd. A.P. Sahitya Academy Award). *Add.* High Court Advocate, 208, New Bhoiguda, Secunderabad 500003.
- Sami Vadivu.** *Akku.* M.A., B.O.L., B.T. (Mad. Univ.). b. 21.10.10, Akkur, Mayuram Tk., Tanjavur Dist., T.N. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 3. *Panniru Nattu Kathaigal*, 70 (short stories, ed.); *Madarkula Manikkam*, 68 (essay, also tr. into Eng. by the author as *The Great Women of India*). *Add.* Malar Vanam, P.O. Akkur, T.N. 609301.
- Samputaanae, Kosu.** *Susantha*, etc. B sc. (Bang. Univ.); B.E. (Mys. Univ.); M.I.E. b. 3.1.30, Kodihalli, Bang. Dist., Kar. Engineer. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 9. All in Kan. *Kavana Kidi*, 65; *Bangarada Balu*, 67; *Sahakara Daivakke Sharanenniro*, 71 (all poetry); *Goravayya*, 67 (songs, juv.); *Devaru Kanu Bittaga*, 71; *Taxi Bhuta*, 74 (plays). *Add.* Civil Engineer, No. 8, 'Vittal Mandir', Adugodi, Bangalore 560030.
- Samsul Haque.** *Sugata Chowdhury.* B.A. (HONS.); B.T. (Cal. Univ.). b.16.12.36, Tekpanja, 24 Parganas Dist., W.B. Teaching. *mt.* Beng. Ed. *Nakshatrer Rat*, 60; *Pakshik Bangla Kavita*, 66; *Postcard Sankalan*, 66; *Sisyphus*, 71; *Sater Dashak*, 71. *Pubs.* 14. *Protoplasm*, 66; *Chalachchitra*, 72; *Diary*, 73; *Nibhanta Mombatir Talay Shada Ghora*, 75 (all poetry); *Jua*, 69 (short stories); *Samadhibhumi Ayanar Samne*, 72 (verse play). *Add.* P.O. Kaddwip, 24 Parganas Dist., W.B. 743347 or Tekpanja, P.O. Mullick Pratap, via Magrahat, 24 Parganas, W.B.
- Samtaney, Guno.** B.A. (HONS.) (Bom. Univ.). b. 13.7.34, Hyderabad, Sind, now in Pak. Service, with Mah. Govt. *mt.* Sindhi. Ed. *Koonj mly.*; Co-ed., *Sahitya Darshan mly.* *Pubs.* 4. *Wapas*, 57 (novel); *Abhiman*, 65; *Aparajita*, 2 edns., 70 (short stories, latter recd. S. A. Award, 72). *Add.* 26/1268, Sardar Nagar 2, Sion-Kolwada, Bombay 400022.
- Samtani, Narayan Hemandas.** M.A. (Bihar Univ.); PH.D. (Delhi Univ.). b. 24.6.24, Johi, Dadu Dist., Sind,

- now in Pak. Teaching, presently Visiting Prof. in Ind. Studies, Chiangmai Univ., Thailand. *Car.* was Visiting Assoc. Prof. in Buddhist Studies, Wisconsin Univ., USA, 76; Visiting Prof., McMaster Univ., Canada, 76. *mt.* Sindhi. *Ed.* *Sindhu-Lok*, 63-64. *Pubs.* 3. *Hemandas Alimchand*, 54; *Buddha Darshan*, 56 (biogs., former comp.); In Eng.: *Arthaviniscaya Sutra and its Commentary*, 71 (hum., ed.). *Add.* Buddha Kutir, B.H. University, Varanasi 221005.
- Samtani, Sita Chandiram (Kum.).** .B.A. (HONS.) (Bom. Univ.); s.t.c. b.10.5.14, Hyderabad, Sind, now in Pak. Formerly Teaching, was Principal, Kamla High School, Bom., 48-78. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 2. *Aghor Kamini*, 62 (biog., comp.); In Eng.: *Sadhu Navalrai, the Maker of Modern Sind and Sadhu Hiranand, the Soul of Sind*, 67 (biog.). *Add.* Shanta Co-op. Housing Society, 3rd Road, Khar, Bombay 400052.
- Sanadi, Babasaheb Ahmedsaheb.** M.A. (Shivaji Univ.); B.ED. (Kar. Univ.). b. 18.8.33, Shindolli, Belgaum Dist., Kar. Service. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* about 20. All in Kan. *Taj Mahal*, 62; *Dhruvabindu*, 65; *Pratibimba*, 67; *Simantar*, 74 (all poetry, first recd. Kar. Govt. Award, 62, second Govt. of India Award for Books in other than author's mother tongue & third Kar. State Sahitya Academy Award, 67); *Nirillada Nalli*, 71 (short stories); *Janakavyadrishti*, 82 (crit. essays). *Add.* Extension Officer, All India Radio, Bombay 400020.
- Sandhu, Gulzar Singh.** M.A. (in Eng. Lit., Punjab Univ.). b. 27.2.35, Kotla Batla, Ludhiana Dist., Punj. Service, presently Director (Public Cooperation), Min. of Rural Development, Govt. of India. *Car.* Jt. Director (Communication Centre), Punj. Agric. Univ., 77-79; Director (Basic Lit.), Min. of Rural Development, 79-80. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 8. *Husan de Hani*, 62; *Ik Sanjhi Purani*, 65; *Sone di Iti*, 70; *Amar Katha*, 79 (short stories, last recd. S.A. Award, 82); *Sade Har Shingar*, 58 (prose); *Jivan te Sahit*, 61 (tr. of Maxim Gorky's *On Literature*). Some stories tr. into Eng. & pub. as *Punjabis, War and Women*. *Add.* 63, Bharti Nagar, New Delhi 110003.
- Sandhu, Malkiat Singh.** M.A. (in Eng. & Geog., Punjab Univ.); B.ED. b. 11.10.44, Muktsar, Faridkot Dist., Punj. Teaching. *mt.* Punj. *Pub.* 1. *Machda Bhambr*, 74 (poetry). *Add.* 3834, Malout Road, Muktsar, Faridkot Dist., Punjab.
- Sandhya, Y.K. (Kum.).** M.A., 74 (Bang. Univ.). b. 1.6.53, Bang. Journalism, presently Sub-ed., *Prajamata* wly. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 3. *Parivesha*, 76 (novel); *Ahalya Bai Holkar*, 76 (biog.); *Mahile mattu Udyoga*, 75 (essay, recd. Kannada Sahitya Parishat Award & Canara Bank Award). *Add.* C/o Y.K.K. Murthy, 365, 11th Cross, II Block, Jayanagar, Bangalore 560011.
- Sanehi.** See Swaran Singh. *Sanehi.*
- Sangamesh, Siddharamappa Managond.** *Sisu Sangamesh.* HINDI SIKSHAK SANAD, RASHTRABHASHA RATNA. b. 29.4.29, Yaranal Tk., Basavan Bage-wadi, Bijapur Dist., Kar. Teaching, presently Headmaster, K.G. School, Bijapur. *A & P.* recd. Akhil Karnataka Makkala Koota Award, 74, etc. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 15. *Nanna Mane*, 63 (stories, juv., recd. Govt. of India Juv. Lit. Award, 63); *Nanna Geleya Japanada Taro*, 68; *Nanna Geleya Eskimo Iglyuk*, 80 (both hum., juv., former recd. Govt. of India Juv. Lit. Award, 68 & latter Kan. Sahitya

- Academy Award, 80); *Nava Namma-
kari*, 59 (Who's Who of Writers
among Primary Teachers, ed.). Has
also ed. several volumes of poetry &
stories for juv. *Add.* Bharati Sahitya
Bhandar, Bijapur, Karnataka 586101.
Sangdil. See Rachnani, Srichand Matlo-
mal. *Sangdil*.
- Sani, Zarina (Smt.). M.A. (in Urdu &
Persian); PH.D. (Nagpur Univ.). *b.*
5.7.36, Nagpur. Teaching, presently
Lecturer, L.A.D. College, Nagpur.
mt. Urdu. *Pub.* 1. *Urdu Shaeri ki
Hindustani Rooh*, 67 (crit.). *Add.* 361,
Shankar Nagar, Nagpur 440010.
- Sanjeevi, Natesan. M.A., M.LITT., PH.D.,
DIP. IN ANTHROP., POL. & PUBLIC
ADMN. (Mad. Univ.). *b.* 2 5.27, Tiru-
chirapalli, T.N. Teaching. *Car.* Head,
Dept. of Tam., Pachaiyappa's Col-
lege, Kanchipuram, 50-60; Lecturer
in Tam., 60-65 & later Reader, 65-71,
Mad. Univ. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 16.
Sanga Kala Shanrokai, 4 edns., 54;
Silambutten, 59; *Sanga Ilakkiya Arai-
chi Attavanaikal*, 73 (all crit.); *Senta-
mil Valarkkum Chinthanaikal*, 59 (es-
say); *Manam Katta Marudhi Pandiyar*,
16 edns., 54; *Virattalaivar Pulittevar*,
2 edns., 58 (both hist.). *Add.* Prof. of
Tamil, University of Madras, Madras
600005.
- Sanjiva Bolar, P. M.A. (Kar. Univ.); B.T.
(Mad. Univ.). *b.* 15.11.29, Pathur,
Kasaragod Tk., Ker. Teaching, pre-
sently Prof. of Hist., S.V.S. College,
Bantval, Kar. *mt.* Tulu. *Pubs.* 6. All
in Kan. *Tore Battalilla*, 71; *Hennagi
Kadittu Sedu*, 72; *Pravaha*, 76 (no-
vels). *Add.* 'Roop Mahal', Bolar,
Mangalore 575001.
- Sankalia, Hasmukhi Dhirajlal. M.A., 32;
LL.B., 31 (Bom. Univ.); PH.D. (in
Archaeol., Lond. Univ.). *b.* 10.12.08,
Bom. Teaching, presently Prof. Em-
eritus, Deccan College, Poona & Hon.
Director, Tilak Vidyapith, Poona.
Car. Prof., Jt. Director & also Direc-
tor, Deccan College, 39-73; Jawahar-
lal Nehru Fellow, 68. *Hons.* 'Padma
Bhushan', 74. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 28. All
in Eng. *The University of Nalanda*,
2 edns., 39; *Investigations upto the
Prehistoric Archaeology of Gujarat*,
46; *Historical Geography and Cultural
Ethnography and Gujarat*, 49; *Rama-
yana—Myth or Reality*, 73; *Archaeo-
logy and the Ramayana*, 73; *Prehis-
tory and Protohistory of India and
Pakistan*, 74 (all hum.). *Add.* Sachida-
nand, Deccan College, Poona 411006.
- Sankar. See Mukherji, Mani Sankar.
- Sankara Pillai, Kanam. Dr. Rajan. M.B.,
B.S. *b.* 27.7.44, Kanam, Kottayam
Dist., Ker. Medical Practice. *mt.*
Mal. *Pub.* 1. *Petta Tullahum Kshetra
Puravrittangalum*, 76 (essays, in col-
lab.). *Add.* Asst. Surgeon, Govt.
Hospital, P.O. Vaikom, Kottayam,
Kerala.
- Sankaranarayanan, S. Pulimoottil. B.A.
(Ker. Univ.). *b.* 25.7.24, Kottarakara,
Quilon Dist., Ker. Service, presently
Asst. Commissioner, Agric. Income
Tax & Sales Tax. *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* 10.
Pasupada Sastrani, 77 (novel); *Dipa-
rum Jvalayumi*, 54; *Devatayum Manu-
shyanum*, 54 (short stories); *Takarna
Taravadu*, 2 edns., 51; *Atmavu oru
Vettapatti*, 56 (plays); *Nerum Nuna-
yum*, 2 edns., 51 (one-act). *Add.*
Pulimoottil Gardens, West Fort, Ma-
velikara, Kerala.
- Sankaranarayanan, Shunmugaperumal.
Kalaichelvan. *b.* 28.11.34, Ramachan-
drapuram, Ramanathapuram Dist.,
T.N. Service, presently Co-op. Sub-
Registrar. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 4. *Koot-
turave Nattuyarvu*, 75; *Kavitaikkadali*,
75; *Kalaichelvan Kavithaigal*, 77 (all
poetry); *Natchathi Rani*, 71 (short
stories). *Add.* 13, Arumuga Mudali

- Street, Arni Palayam, Arni, N.A. Dist., T.N. 632301.
- Sankaranarayanan alias Sankaran, V.M.** b. Feb. 1922, Thonamanatham, S.A. Dist., T.N. Business. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 3. *Kadamba Tirattu*, 40 (short stories); *Nangu Sahodararkal*, 49 (play). *Add.* 52, Kallachetty Street, Cuddalore Port, T.N. 607003.
- Sankhdher, Brijendra Mohan.** M.A., 60 (Allahabad Univ.); PH.D., 76 (Delhi Univ.); DIP. IN ARCHIVES KEEPING. b. 1.3.39, Karauli, Raj. Research. *mt.* Hindi. Ed. *Alok mly.*, 59-60. *Pubs.* 2. Both in Eng. *Sambhal: A Historical Survey*, 71; *India: A Nineteenth Century Study of British Imperialism*, 72 (both hum., second ed.). *Add.* Research Officer, Zakir Husain Centre for Educational Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi 110057.
- Sankhyadhar, Ram Kumar.** M.A., 56 (in Hindi, Agra Univ.); SAHITYA RATNA, 46. b.23.11.26, Sambhal, Moradabad Dist., U.P. Teaching. *mt.* Hindi. *Pub.* 1. *Mahadevi Verni ka Alochanatmak Adhyayan*, 51 (crit.). *Add.* 1747, Bhoorapeer, P.O. Hathras, Aligarh Dist., U.P.
- Sankrityayan, Kamala (Pariyar) (Smt.).** M.A., PH.D. (Agra Univ.); SAHITYA RATNA. b. 15.8.30, Kalimpong, Darjeeling Dist., W.B. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Hindi, Loreto College, Darjeeling. *Car.* Editor, Hindi Samiti, U.P. Govt.; Project Officer, Nepali Academy, North Bengal Univ. *mt.* Nep. *Pubs.* 4. All in Hindi. *Sikkim*, 72; *Bhmtan*, 72; *Arunachal—Mizoram*, 73; *Manipur—Tripura*, 73 (all hum.). *Add.* 'Rahul Niwas', 21, Kutchery Road, Darjeeling, W.B.
- Sankunny, T.R. Revathy.** B.SC. (VET.). b. 12.2.35, Karalam, Trichur Dist., Ker. Service. *mt.* Mal. Ed. *Kalpadhenu*. *Pubs.* 11. *Yatanaparvam*, 69; *Yatibhangam*, 70; *Nakshatrabanglavi*, 72 (novels). Has also written widely on Vet. Sc. *Add.* Asst. Registrar (Tech.) & Editor, Kerala Agricultural University, Mannuthy, Trichur 680651.
- Sannaiah, B.S.** M.A., B.LIB. SC. (Mys. Univ.); DIP. IN ARCHIVES (from National Archives of India). b. 18.6.28, Bhoganahally, Periyapatna Tk., Mysore Dist., Kar. Service. *A & P.* recd. Kar. Sahitya Academy Award, 61 & 74; T.N. Srikantiah Literary Award, 74 & Devaraj Bahaddur Award, 74. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 22. *Nemichandrana Nemmatha Puranam*, 61; *Deparajana Sobagina Sone*, 70; *Bandhuvarmana Hariyamsabhyudayan*; *Nagavarmana Vardhamana Puranam*, 74; *Mahabalana Nemmatha Puranam*, 77 (old classics, ed.); *Grantha Samrakshane* (Lib. Sc.). *Add.* Asst. Director, Institute of Kannada Studies, Manasagangotri, Mysore 570006.
- Sanskarta, Nanu Ram.** SAHITYA MAHOPADHYAYA (from Hindi Vishva Vidyalay, Allahabad). b.28.8.21, Khari, Bikaner Dist., Raj. Formerly Teaching, now ret. *A & P.* recd. Prakarti Kavya Puraskar, 48 & Sahitya Puraskar, 61. *mt.* Raj. *Pubs.* 14. *Kalayan*, 48; *Samaya Vayaro*, 52; *Chhappaya Satasai*, 72; *Lankan Dhani*, 76 (all poetry); *Gyohi*, 57 (short stories); In Hindi: *Rajasthani Lok Sahitya*, 68 (research). *Add.* P.O. Kalu, Bikaner Dist., Rajasthan 334602.
- Sant Ram.** B.A. (Punjab Univ., Lahore). b. 14.2.1887, Bassi Purani, Hoshiarpur Dist., Punj. Writing. *A & P.* recd. Mahatma Gandhi Puraskar, 59 (from Rashtrabhasha Prachar Samiti, Wardha) & two prizes from erstwhile Lahore Govt. *mt.* Punj. Edd. *Usha*; *Yuganthar Kranti*; *Bharti*, all mlies. *Pubs.* 85. All in Hindi. *Punjabi Git*,

- 26 (poetry); *Jadu ki Nav*, 56; *Pahari Pradeshon ki Kahanian*, 61 (stories); *Alberuni ka Bharat*, in 2 pts., 16 & 24; *Itising ki Bharat Yatra*, 25; *Atma Preksha*, 71 (essays). *Add.* P.O. Purani Bassi, Hoshiarpur Dist., Punjab.
- Santilata Bal Mohapatra, née Dei Mohapatra (Smt.).** M.A. (in Hist., Utkal Univ.). b.20.7.41, Talapada, Balasore Dist., Orissa. Teaching. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 3. *Buddham Saranam Gachhani*, 68; *Nurjahan*, 72 (novels); *Itihasara Kabara Talu*, 72 (short stories). *Add.* Lecturer in History, Bhadrak College, P.O. Bhadrak, Balasore Dist., Orissa.
- Santokh Singh Dhir.** GYANI. b. 2.12.20, Bassi Pathanan, Patiala Dist., Punj. Freelance Writing. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 15. *Birhare*, 60; *Ag de Patte*, 76 (both poetry); *Sharabi*, 63 (novel); *Saver Hon tak*, 55; *Sanjhi Kandh*, 58; *Sharab de Glass*, 70 (short stories). *Add.* Dadheri, P.O. Mandi Gobindgarh, Ludhiana Dist., Punjab.
- Santosh.** See Gulam Rasool Dar.
- Santosh Bala, née Premi (Smt.).** M.SC. (in Statistics, Agra Univ.); M.A. (in Econ., Agra Univ.; in Hindi, Meerut Univ.). b. 8.7.41, Meerut. Housewife. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 6. *Himagiri se Sagar tak*, 63; *Ham Phool bhi hain Angar bhi*, 64; *Bharat Ma ko Kare Pranam*, 71 (all poetry, last two juv., last in collab.); *Sneh aur Swapna*, 64 (novel); *Tumhara Nani Amar hai*, 66 (short stories, juv.); *Rashtra ki Raksha Hamara Dharma*, 66 (one-acts, juv.). *Add.* K-6, Patel Marg, Ghaziabad, U.P.
- Santosh Kumari (Smt.).** *Shelja*. M.A., 58; B.ED., 57. b. 14.4.36, Amritsar. Teaching. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Johar ke Akshar*, 66 (novel); *Saphal Kaise hon?*, 62 (essay, tr.). *Add.* C/o Shanta Kumar Alind, Pradeep Press, Palampur, Kangra Dist., H.P.
- Santosh Tiku, née Kaul (Smt.).** *Madhu*. M.A., B.ED., PRABHAKAR, VISHARAD (Jammu Univ.). b.8.12.40, Anantnag, J & K. *mt.* Kash. *Pub.* 1. In Hindi. *Lakshahin*, 69 (short stories). *Add.* 399/A, Julaka Mohalla, Jammu 180001.
- Santra, Tarapada.** *Ashanta Some*. B.A., DIP. IN MUSICOLOGY (Cal. Univ.). b. 14.1.31, Nabasan, Howrah Dist., W.B. Service, presently Sr. Translator, State Lang. Commission, W.B. Govt., since 75. *Car.* Curator, Anand Niketan Kirtishala, 61-74. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 3. *Howrah Jelar Lok-Utsab*, 62; *Saratchandra: Sanitaberer Jiban o Sahitya*, 69; *Howrah Jelar Purakirti*, 76 (essays). *Add.* Nabasan, P.O. Baginan, Howrah Dist., W.B.
- Sanwar Daiya.** B.A., B.ED. b. 10.10.48, Bikaner. Teaching in Secondary School. *mt.* Raj. *Pubs.* 3. *Mana-Gat*, 76; *Kal aur Aaj re Bicche*, 77 (both poetry); *Asawadai Pasawadai*, 75 (short stories, recd. Raj. Sahitya Academy Award, 75-76; Bom. Marwari Sammelan's Wageshwari Award & Raj. Graduates National Service Assn. Award). *Add.* C/o Kani Ram Sagar Mal, Jail Road, Bikaner 334001.
- Sanyal, Ashis.** *Sucharita Sanyal*. M.A. (in Beng., Cal. Univ.). b. 7.1.38, Sursanga Durgapur, Mymensing, now in Bangladesh. Teaching, presently Head, Beng. Dept., BES College, Cal. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 23. *Patabhumi Kanpaman*, 70; *Jete Jete*, 81; *Suryer Pratibeshi*, 66 (all poetry, last Negro poems, ed.); *Bhorer Bristi*, 81 (novel); *Aj Basanta*, 63 (verse-drama); *Pra-sanga Rabindranath o Anyanya*, 72 (essays); In Eng.: *Beside a Secret River*, 75 (author's own select poems, tr. from Beng.). *Add.* 53, Bidhan Palli, Jadavpur, Calcutta 700032.

- Sanyal, Batuk Sasadhar.** *Nirbodhananda; Kalapahar.* M.A., PH.D. (in Phil., Bom. Univ.). *b.* 3.2.20, Eklakhi, Malda Dist., W.B. Teaching, presently Prof. of Phil., Ind. Inst. of Technology, Bom. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 3. *Culture: An Introduction*, 62; *Logic: General & Analytic*, 67; *Ethics and Metaethics*, 70 (all hum.). *Add.* 8, Venkatesh Sadan, 179, Chembur, Bombay 400071 or Malti Ville, First Floor, P 1/8, Ravindrapuri, Varanasi 221005.
- Sanyal, Kamal Kumar.** *Ka. Ku. Sa.* M.A. (in Beng., Cal. Univ.). *b.* 13.1.40, Kalna, Burdwan Dist., W.B. Teaching. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 3. *Kalidaser Navamulyayan*, 74; *Mricchakatika o Mudrarakshaser Mulyayan*, 76; *Bangla Natak Samiksha*, 76 (all crit.). *Add.* C/o B. Sanyal, Steel and Allied Products, Majerhat, Calcutta 700053.
- Sanyal, Ranu, née Ray, Gayatri (Smt.).** B.A. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 4.5.29, Katihar, Bihar. Housewife, also Teaching Music. *mt.* Beng. *Pub.* 1. *Sibhikurer Apan Dese*, 2 edns., 63 (belles-lettres). *Add.* Malti Ville, First Floor West Flat, P 1/8, Ravindrapuri, Varanasi 221005.
- Sanyal, Ratan.** B.SC. (Cal. Univ.); PRA-GYA, PRAVIN (both in Hindi, from Govt. of India). *b.* 12.1.31, Madaripur, Faridpur Dist., now in Bangladesh. *A & P.* recd. *Jalsa mly.* Short Story Award, 60. *mt.* Beng. Ed. in collab. *Tridhara qly.*, 59-60. *Pub.* 1. *Mahakabyer Khasra*, 68 (novel). *Add.* 41, Nandana Park, Surendra Bhavan, Behala, Calcutta 700034.
- Sapam, Ibohal.** M.A., 73 (in Hist., Gauh. Univ.). *b.* 10.11.42, Changangei, Tuli-hal, Manipur. Teaching, presently Lecturer, Pettigrew College, Ukhrul, Manipur East Dist. *mt.* Manipuri. *Pub.* 1. *Leichal Chadraba Nachom*, 75 (poetry). *Add.* Changangei (Awa-ng-Leikai), P.O. Tuliha, Imphal, Manipur.
- Sapolia, Mohan Lal.** PRAVEEN (in Dogri). *b.* 21.10.34, Diani, Jaminu Dist., J & K. Journalism. *mt.* Dogri. *Pubs.* 9. *Angare*, 62; *Kacherien da Naher*, 64; *Bharat Sarha*, 65; *Dhol da Poll*, 65; *Amar Balidan*, in 2 pts., 65; *Sajre Phool*, 69 (all poetry, last recd. J & K Academy Prize). *Add.* Editor, *Shankh Dhun*, Gali Khilonian, Jammu, J & K.
- Sapre, Vishnu Gangadhar.** M.A., B.T. *b.* 26.9.12, Karad, Satara Dist., Mah. Formerly Service, now ret. *Car.* Asst. Supt., Shri Shivaji Vidyalay, Karad. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 4. *Ardhachandra*, 38; *Nivadak Kavita: Ardhachandra Visan-gati*, 76; *Krishna Tarang*, 76 (all poe-try, last ed.); *Totayache Khul*, 46 (story). *Add.* 457 C, Somwar Peth, Panta's Koat, Karad, Maharashtra.
- Sapru, Chaman Lal.** M.A., 58 (Punjab Univ.); BHARATIYA HINDI PARANGAT, SHIKSHAN KALA PRAVEEN (Kendriya Hindi Shiksha Sansthan, Agra). *b.* 22.1.35, Srinagar. Teaching, present-ly Prof. of Hindi, Govt. College for Women, Srinagar. *mt.* Kash. Edd. *Kashyap*, Hindi mly. *Pubs.* 14. In Hindi: *Santoor ke Svar*, 68; *Amara Nath Darshan*, 59-60; *Kshir Bhavani Darshan*, 59 (essays, first recd. J & K Academy Award, 70); *Nilaja*, in 2 pts., 69 & 76 (misc., ed.); In Hindi & Urdu: *Hindi-Urdu Self Taught*, 62 (lang. guide). *Add.* Purushyar, Habba Kadal, Srinagar 190001.
- Saqi, Moti Lal.** See Razdan, Moti Lal. *Saqi.*
- Saraiya, Annie Chandrakant, née Desai, — Devidas (Smt.).** B.A. (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 9.10.17, Bom. Social Ser-vice. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 5. *Nupur*, 58; *Taraliya*, 59; *Motida*, 73; *Venunad*, 77 (all poetry, second recd. Govt. of India & Bom. Govt. Prizes for Juv.

- Lit., 59); In Eng.: *Stars*, 65 (poetry, juv., recd. Govt. of India Prize for Juv. Lit.). *Add.* 7-B, Manek, Ruparel Marg, Bombay 400006.
- Sarala Devi, T.K. (Smt.). M.A. (B.H. Univ.); PH.D., 70 (Ker. Univ.). *b.* 8.5.31, Ernakulam, Ker. Teaching, presently Prof. of Hindi, Maharaja's College, Cochin. *mt.* Mal. *Pub.* 1. *Hindi Sahitya men Nari Bhumika*, 71 (crit., recd. Govt. of India Award for Hindi work by Non-Hindi-speaking Writers, 72). *Add.* Thekka Kariyil, Kariyil Road, Cochin 682018.
- Sarala Rama Varma, née T.C. (Smt.). *Vatsala*. B.A. (Mad. Univ.). *b.* 25.4.22, Trichur. *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* 4. *Navamukulam*, 49; *Kathakadambam*, 54; *Kutikalute Aithiyamala*, in 2 pts., 67 & 68 (short stories, last based on fables). Has also written commentaries for Films Division's Documentaries & Newsreels. *Add.* 10, Vasundhara, Bulabhai Desai Road, Bombay 400026.
- Saran, Ramesh Nandan. B.A., 59; LL.B., 63 (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 12.10.25, Parbatipur, now in Bangladesh. Service, presently Asst. Ed., *Sandarbha Bharati* qly. *mt.* Hindi. *Pub.* 1. *Gitagovinda*, 74 (poetry, tr. from Skt.). *Add.* 85, Keshab Chandra Sen Street, Calcutta 700009.
- Saran Singh. B.Sc., B.A. (Kash. Univ.); A.I.F.C. *b.* 27.10.36, Kanahama, Bara-mulla Dist., Kashmir. Indian Forest Service. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 4. *Parchaiyan da Jangle*, 64; *Pap di Janj*, 69 (both poetry & recd. J & K Academy Awards); *Bulekhe te Hor Kahanian*, 66; *Nangi Dhoop de Wairi*, 75 (short stories). *Add.* Sonawar, Srinagar, Kashmir.
- Sarangi, Banshidhar. M.A., 66 (in Oriya, Utkal Univ.). *b.* 4.12.40, Rayrang, Puri Dist., Orissa. Teaching. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 4. *Samiya Asamaya*, 77; *Sthavir Asvarohi*, 80 (both poetry); *Galpa: Aji o Kalira*, 78 (short stories, comp.); *Rasa Panchadhyayi*, 79 (crit., ed.). *Add.* Lecturer in Oriya, Nimapara, Puri Dist., Orissa.
- Sarangi, Udaynath. *Atanu; Sadanan Sarma*, etc. *b.* Apr. 1905, Shipigram, Cuttack Dist., Orissa. Journalism. *A & P.* recd. Govt. of Orissa Award for Juv. Lit. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 35. *Tuku Musi*, 41; *Jhana Manu*, 42 (both poetry); *Dampatya Kalahe Chai-ba*, 37; *Kutu Kutu*, in 5 vols., 40 (stories, former recd. Govt. of India Juv. Lit. Award); *Gandhi Maharajanka Sishya*, 80 (autobiog.); *Atha Neta Puranam*, 80. *Add.* News Editor, *Samaj*, Gopabandhu Bhavan, Cuttack 753001.
- Saras, Mohan Singh Girdhari Singh Vardiya Prajapati. M.A., B.T. *b.* 30.12.44, Chhindwara, M.P. Writing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 24. *Roudrarup Sainik Mastane*, 65; *Jai Jawan Jai Kisan*, 66; *Archana ke Phool*, 67; *Naye Git Thirakte Bol*, 67; *Anurag*, 73 (all poetry). *Add.* Sanchalak, Kaviwar Ashram, Chhindwara, M.P. 480001.
- Saraswat. *See also under Sarswat.*
- Saraswat, Rawat. M.A., LL.B. (Agra, Nagpur & Raj. Univs.). *b.* 22.1.22, Churu, Raj. Service, presently Organising Secy., Ind. Red Cross Society, Raj. *Hons.* 'Visisht Sahityakar' (from Raj. Sahitya Academy). *mt.* Raj. *Pubs.* 12. *Jafar Namu* (poetry, tr. of Persian work); *Bansari* (tr. of Beng. play); *Mina Itihas* (hum.); *Rajasthani Sahityakar Parichaya Kos* (Who's Who of Raj. Writers, ed.). Has also ed. several old texts, anthologies of poetry & short stories. *Add.* D 282, Meera Marg, Bani Park, Jaipur 302006.
- Saraswatbi, Ramnath (Smt.). *Usha*.

- PRAVEEN (DBHP Sabha); VIDWAN (in Hindi). *b.* 7.9.24, Coimbatore. Writing. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 37. *Gangaiyin Kathai*, 64; *Yamunaiyin Kathai*, 65; *Kaveriyin Kathai*, 67 (stories of Indian Rivers); In Hindi: *Kamba Ramayan*, 77 (tr. from Tam.); *Gopnr ka Deep*, 72 (stories of Akilan, tr. from Tam., recd. Govt. of India Award); *Bharati ki Lalita Rachanaye*, 76 (writings of Bharati, tr. from Tam.). *Add.* 5, Sambasivam Street, T. Nagar, Madras 600017.
- Saraswati, Baidyanath. M.A. (in Anthropol., Bihar Univ.); PH.D. (Ranchi Univ.). *b.* 20.1.32, Dahoura, Darbhanga Dist., Bihar. Research Scholar. *Car.* Visiting Fellow, IAS, 69-78; Visva-Bharati, since 78. *mt.* Maith. *Pubs.* 4. All in Eng. *Contributions to the Understanding of Indian Civilization*, 70; *Kashi: Myth and Reality of a Classical Cultural Tradition*, 76; *Brahmanic Ritual Traditions: In the Crucible of Time*, 77 (all anthropol.). *Add.* C/o Vice-Chancellor, Visva-Bharati, Santiniketan, W.B.
- Saraswati, Paramananda alias Das, Mri-nal Kanti. *b.* 15.7.15, Gauh. San-nyasin. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 19. *Akash*, 41; *Nirjan Prahar*, 65; *Ananda Jatak*, 70; *Nirukta*, 72; *Kal Puruser Kadcha*, 73; *Nihanga Mathur*, 76 (all poetry). *Add.* C/o Sri Sri Bijoy Krishna Sadhan Ashram, Kamakhya, Gauhati 781010.
- Saraswati Saran. Kaif. B.A., LL.B. (both Agra Univ.). *b.* 20.3.22, Mainpuri, U.P. Journalism, presently Chief Sub-ed., *The Tribune*. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 22. *Oonchi Neechi Rahen*, 56; *Bhookh aur Tripti*, 2 edns., 58; *Ure Panne*, 64; *Aparadh aur Dand*, 55 (novels, last tr. of Dostoevsky's *Crime and Punishment*); In Eng.: *Ghalib, the Poet of Poets*, 76 (crit.); *India's National Writing*, 69 (ling.). *Add.* 3002, Sector 29-D, Chandigarh.
- Sarat Arambam. Taras. B.Sc., 55 (Mad. Univ.). *b.* 21.7.33, Sagolband, Imphal West Dist., Manipur. Formerly Service, now Journalism, presently Ed. *Cyclone*, Eng. mly. *Car.* Sub-Dy. Collector, Manipur Govt., 60-65. *mt.* Manipuri. *Pubs.* 5. *Eigi Eshai*, 73; 100, 74; *Kellaba Samjigi Leirangni*, 75; *Matam Amagi Wari*, 76 (all poetry); In Eng.: *Flaming Petals*, 77 (poetry). *Add.* Sagolband Road, Meino Leirak, Imphal 795001.
- Saratchandra Singh, Nongthombam. Nongshamei. M.A., 74 (J.N. Univ. Centre, Imphal). *b.* 20.10.47, Oinam Bazar, Central Dist., Manipur. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Manipuri, NIS College, Nambol, Manipur. *mt.* Manipuri. *Pubs.* 5. *Meharoo*, 2 edns., 67; *Pujari Memma*, 68; *Aaroomi*, 69; *Malang Tantha Tung-Ima*, 71 (novels); *Iteima*, 72 (play). *Add.* Oinam Bazar, Tiddim Road, Manipur, Imphal.
- Sarbadhikari, Sarojendranath. *Baul Aparsindhu; Asharupa Devi*, etc. B.COM. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 6.8.34, Cal. Service. *mt.* Beng. Edd. *Sarasij* mly. *Pubs.* 2. *Aj o Bhuli Nai*, 64; *Deoya Neoya*, 64 (novels). *Add.* 20/9, Aswini Dutta Road, Ground Floor, Calcutta 700029.
- Sarda, Shankar Ram. *Priyadarshan; Bhanu Mashwarkar*. M.A., 61 (Bom. Univ.); NIEMAN FELLOW, 64-65 (in Journalism, Harvard Univ., USA). *b.* 4.9.36, Mahabaleshwar, Satara Dist., Mah. Printing. *mt.* Marwari. *Pubs.* 10. All in Mar. *Chatur Champa*, 50; *Ziparya ani Ratni*, 61 (stories, juv., latter recd. Mah. Govt. Prize, 60); *Madhumurali*, 52 (folk-tale retold); *Gurakhyacha Por*, 63 (fairytale, tr. from Hans Christian Ander-

- sen); *Kennedy*, 67 (biog., tr. from Theodore Sorensen's work); *Kahi Lekha Kahi Pustake*, 65 (crit.). *All* Prakruti Printers, 857, Shaniwar Path, Satara 415002
- Sardar Ahmad (Aliq).** M.A., 72; B.ED., 60 (A.M. Univ.); DIP. IN T.E., 63 (from ELTI, Allahabad). *b.* 14.7.38, Qasba Ichauli, Bara Banki Dist., U.P. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Urdu, Islamia College, Etawah. *mt.* Urdu. Chief Ed., *Nai Naslen Jadeed*, 60-61. *Pubs.* 5. *Shakespeare ki Mashhur Kahaniyan*, 72 (Tales from Shakespeare, tr. from Eng); *Dana-e-Raz*, 74 (biog.); *Fikr-e-Iqbal ka Tadriji Inqilab*, 76; *Masnavi Zahre Ishq ka Mutala*, 76 (both crit., latter ed.). Also ed. Nisar Number of *Islamia Saugam*, 74-75. *Add.* Seerhi Wala Ghar, Katra Shahab Khan, Etawah, U.P.
- Sardesai, Raghunath Govind.** *Rasa; Babulal*. *b.* 7.9.05, Kolhapur. Journalism. *Car.* Ed. *Sphurti mly.*, 29-32; *Taraka wly.*, 49-55; *Yeshwant mly.*, 55-57. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 15. *Svati*, 39 (short stories); *Kagadi Viman*, 40 (essays). Has also written several books on Sports. *Add.* 3111, Tarabai Road, Kolhapur, Maharashtra.
- Sardesai, Ananta Jiuba Naik Pratap Rao** M.DICO-CIRURGIAO; ESCOLA MEDICO-CIRURGICA DE NOVA (Goa). *b.* 3.11.10, Anturli, Goa. Medical Practice. *Car.* was with KIM Hospital, Bom. *mt.* Kon. *Pubs.* 3. *Anar Kavien*, 69 (poetry); *Hi Rai Rita Jali*, 38; *Aicha Fotto*, 38 (novels). Has also written about 40 plays in Portuguese & is listed in *A Literatura Indo-Portuguesa*, Lisbon, 71. *Add.* Mardol, Goa.
- Sardesai, Manohar Laxman Rao.** M.A. (Bom. Univ.); DOCTEUR DEL' UNIVERSITE DE PARIS. *b.* 18.1.25, Panjim. Teaching, Prof. of French, S.P. Chowgule College, Margao, Goa; also Visiting Prof. of French, Centre of Pg. Studies, Panjim, Goa. *A & P.* reed. Goa Kala Academy Prize for one-act play, 70-71, etc. *mt.* Kon. *Pubs.* 14. *Goem-a Tujca Moga Kha-tir*, 61; *Zaiat Zage*, 64; *Zaio Zuo*, 70; *Pisollim*, 78 (all poetry, third reed. Goa Kala Academy Prize & last S.A. Award, 80); *Aiz Re Dholar Poddli Boddi*, 61; *Bebeanchem Kazar*, 65 (songs, latter juv.). *Add.* Post-graduate Centre, Sushila Building, Panjim, Goa 403001.
- Sarkar.** See also under Sarker, Sircar.
- Sarkar, Ambika Choran.** *Deepak.* B.A., B.T. (Gauh. Univ.). *b.* 1.4.36, Ratnapith (Bongaigoan), Goalpara Dist., Assam. Teaching, presently Principal, Normal School, Bongaigoan. *mt.* Ass. *Pubs.* 8. *Sintantar Ahwan*, 62; *Apanrityu*, 76 (novels); *Bichitra*, 65 (essays); *Abhayesvari*, 71 (biog.); *Ratnapithat Abhumnki*, 61; *Bijini Rajyar Itihas*, 76 (both hum.). *Add.* P.O. Bongaigoan, Goalpara Dist., Assam.
- Sarkar, Asit.** B.A., 62 (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 11.1.41, Cal. Service. *A & P.* reed. Soviet Land-Nehru Award for tr. of Pushkin's poems, 66. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 34. *Pablo Neruder Shreshth Kavita*, 72 (tr. of Neruda's poems); *Prem Mrityu Bhalobasa*, 74 (tr. of Erich Maria Remarque's German novel); *Pratibeshi Surjyer Raktata Dinguli*, 72; *Gorkir Shreshth Galpa*, 74 (tr. of Anti-Fascist stories & Gorky's respectively); *Pushkiner Rachana Sankalan*, 76; *Chekov Nirbachita Sankalan*, 77 (tr. of Pushkin's & Chekhov's select works respectively). *Add.* 37/1, Biren Roy Road, East, Calcutta 700008.
- Sarkar, née Dutta, Bibha (Smt.).** B.A. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 17.9.19, Cal. Housewife. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 4. *Eshana*, 52; *Laha Pranam*, 62 (both poetry); *Mu-*

- khar Marmar*, 72 (novel); *Pather Tane*, 61 (trav.). Add. 57/9, Ballygunge Circular Road, Calcutta 700019.
- Sarkar, Birendra Nath.** b. 1.3.32, Shohagpur, Pabna Dist., now in Bangladesh. Service, with Eastern Rly. *mt. Beng. Pubs.* 5. *Pather Tirtha*, 65 (novel); *Rahasyanay Rupakund*, 2 edns., 61; *Gauri Ganga*, 74 (both trav.); *Sikkim*, 71; *Himalayer Phool*, 74 (both hum.). Add. 5 A, Shabeed Dinesh Gupta Road, Jadu Colony, Behala, Calcutta 700034.
- Sarkar, Biru.** *Bantia*. b. 5.2.24, Ishan Gopalpur, Faridpur Dist., now in Bangladesh. Journalism, was a Freedom-fighter & in Quit India Movement. *mt. Beng.* Ed. *Barsat Barta* wly., 54. *Pubs.* 6. *Tin Nari Ek Akash*, 62; *Pahar Talir Dui Kanya*, 63; *Char Deoaler Jailkhana*, 77 (novels); *Kesar Astana*, 75 (short stories); *Gram Samaj o Sanskritir Rupantar*, 74 (essays); *Sarat Sahityer Bahu Tattva*, Vol. 1, 75 (crit.). Add. P.O. Nabapalli, Barasat, 24 Parganas, W.B. 743203.
- Sarkar, Diptimoy.** M.A., 66; PH.D., 80 (both North Bengal Univ.). b. 8.10.35, Malda. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Beng., Malda College, Malda. *mt. Beng.* Ed. *Uttar Megh*, since 73. *Pubs.* 3. *Akash Svapna Dekhe*, 69; *Jauban*, *Abhimanyu Hou*, 77 (both poetry); *Maldar Johura Mandir*, 74 (essay, comp.). Add. Bandh Road, Mukdumpur, P.O. Malda, W.B.
- Sarkar, Nares Chandra.** M.Sc., 63. b. 1.8.30, Ulat, Pabna Dist., now in Bangladesh. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Chem., Bangabasi Evening College, Cal. *mt. Beng.* Ed. *Subarna mly.* *Pubs.* 2. Both in Eng. *Steps to Socialism in India and Bangladesh*, 72. Add. Badra, Near Baroaritala, Calcutta 700051.
- Sarkar, Sandip.** b. 1.3.36, Cal. Pvt. Service. *mt. Beng. Pubs.* 2. *Arek Aranya Ache*, 68; *Nilima o Nairajya*, 76 (both poetry, latter ed., with Eng. tr.). Add. 657, Diamond Harbour Road, Behind Blind School, Calcutta 700034.
- Sarkar, Subhas.** M.A., 54; PH.D., 70 (Cal. Univ.). b. 1.10.34, Mymensingh, now in Bangladesh. Teaching. *mt. Beng. Pubs.* 2. *Raater Mayur*, 62 (poetry); In Eng.: *T.S. Eliot the Dramatist*, 72 (crit.). Add. Professor of English, S.N. College, Calcutta, W.B.
- Sarker, Manomohan.** b. 19.4.19, Ghior, Dacca Dist., now in Bangladesh. *mt. Beng. Pubs.* 5. All in Eng. *Stories of All Ages*, 62 (short stories). Add. P.O. Haldibari, Coochbehar Dist., W.B.
- Sarma, Adhikarimayum Jiteswar.** b. 9.3.32, Bhagabati Leikai, Brahmapur, Imphal. Social Worker. *A & P. Manipuri Sahitya Parishad Short Story Prize*, 58; Imphal East NES Block Book Competition Prize, 58. *mt. Manipuri.* Ed. *Dharmalaya Patrika*, 72. *Pubs.* 3. *Isha Upanishad*, 70 (poetry, tr.); *Lamlaba Miyam*, 74 (essay); *Gouranga Mahaprabhu*, 72 (biog.). Add. Bhagabati Leikai, Brahmapur, Imphal, Manipur 795001.
- Sarma, Arobinda Nath.** M.A. (in Eng., 64, Gauh. Univ.; in Hist., 67, Visva-Bharati). b. 1.4.38, Sibsagar, Assam. Service, presently Research Officer, UPSC. *mt. Ass. Pubs.* 2. *Yug Yugar Kahini*, 73 (Tales from epics, tr.); *Rajpath Janpath*, 80 (hum.). Add. D-345, Moti Bagh I, New Delhi 110021.
- Sarma, Challa Radhakrishna.** *Krishna.* M.A., M.LITT., PH.D. (all Mad. Univ.). b. 6.1.29, Somavarappadu, Krishna Dist., A.P. Teaching, presently Prof. of Tel., Madurai Kamaraj Univ. Car. Lecturer in Tel., Theagaraya

- College, Mad., for 3 yrs.; Lang. Asst. & later Reg. Secy., S.A. Southern Reg. Office, Mad. *mt. Tel. Pubs.* 35. *Jayinchina Janata*, 72 (poetry); *Dalavayi Ramappayya*, 53 (novel); *Teungu Vindu*, 73 (essays); In Tam.: *Ayiram Talai Nagam*, 63 (novel, tr. from Tel. of Visvanatha Satyanarayana's *Veyipadagalu*); In Eng.: *The Ramayana in Telugu and Tamil—A Comparative Study*, 73; *Landmarks in Telugu Literature*, 75 (lit. hist.). *Add.* 5, Nagarjuna Nagar, 1st Street, Kodambakkam, Madras 600024.
- Sarma, Dinesh. B.A. (Gauh. Univ.). *b.* 5.8.45, Sonkuriha, Kamrup Dist., Assam. Service. *mt. Ass. Pubs.* 3. *Kane Kane Kai Jaon*, 64; *Palaria Megh*, 70 (novels); *Naie Era Snti*, 67 (short stories). *Add.* P.S. to Home Minister, Assam, Dispur, Gauhati, Assam.
- Sarma, Gobinda Prasad. M.A., 65; PH.D., 74 (both Gauh. Univ.). *b.* 1.4.40, Hiramjar, Kamrup Dist., Assam. Teaching. *mt. Ass. Pubs.* 4. *Kachar Dare*, *Hirar Dare*, 68 (novelettes); *Dusita Subas*, 71 (short stories); *Jivani*, 74 (on biog.); *Kendrasabha*, 69 (essays of Satyanath Borah, ed.). *Add.* Postgraduate Dept. of English, Gauhati University, Gauhati 781014.
- Sarma, Hemanta Kumar. M.A., 57 (in Ass.); PH.D., 74 (both Gauh. Univ.). *b.* 1.3.32, Pipalibari, Kamrup Dist., Assam. Teaching. *mt. Ass. Pubs.* 13. *Asamiya Sahityar Rengani*, 67 (essays); *Kaverir Pare Pare*, 63 (trav.); *Asamiya Sahityar Dristipat*, 61 (crit.); *Asamiya Lokagiti Sauchayan*, 74 (Ass. folk-songs, comp., in collab.). *Add.* Professor of Assamese, Cotton College, Gauhati 781001.
- Sarma, Jajneswar. M.A. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* Dec. 1907, Hamdoi Titabar, Sibsagar Dist., Assam. Formerly Teaching, now ret. & Writing. *Car. Principal*, Nowgong College, Nowgong. *mt. Ass. Pubs.* 8. *Lephapha*, 73; *Satapatra*, 35 (both poetry, latter ed.); *Gulistanar Sadhu*, 75 (tr. of Sadi's *Gulistan*); *Krishnayan*, 77; *Jagatar Sahitya*, 77 (essays); *Sahitya aru Sanskritir Pravah*, in 2 vols., 75 (crit.). *Add.* B.M. Road, Nowgong, Assam.
- Sarma, K.V. M.A., 42 (in Skt., Ker. Univ.); DIP IN FRENCH, 53 & IN GERMAN, 54 (Mad. Univ.); HINDI PRAVESH, 72. *b.* 22.12.19, Chengannur, Quilon Dist., Ker. Teaching & Research, in the present position since 75. *Car. Curator*, V.V. Research Inst., 62-65. *A & P. recd.* Maharani Setu Parvati Bai Prize of Ker. Univ., 73. *mt. Tam. Asst. Ed.*, 63-75 & Ed. since 75, *Vishveshvaranand Indological Journal. Pubs.* 53. In Skt.: *Sankarsha Kanda Sutras* (of Jaimini), 63; *Lilavati* (of Bhaskara), 75; *Aryabhatiya*, 76; *Tantasangraha* (of Nilakantha), 77; *Jyotirmimamsa* (of Nilakantha), 77 (all hum., ed., third with tr.); In Eng.: *A History of the Kerala School of Hindu Astronomy*, 72 (hum.). *Add.* Acting Director, Vishveshvaranand Inst. of Sanskrit & Indological Studies, Punjab University, Hoshiarpur 146021.
- Sarma, Kiran Chandra. M.A., 51; PH.D., 67 (both Gauh. Univ.). *b.* 1.4.28, Jorhat, Sibsagar Dist., Assam. Teaching. *mt. Ass. Pubs.* 2. *Sakuntala Kavya*, 69 (poetry, ed.); *Kimidam Vyahritam Maya*, 58 (belles-lettres). *Add.* Lecturer in Assamese Literature, Pragjyotish College, Gauhati 781009.
- Sarma, M.B.V.I.R. *Ish.* M.A. (in Hindi, B.H. Univ.); PH.D. (Osmania Univ.); VIDWAN (in Hindi & Skt., Mad. Univ.); HINDI PRACHARAK (DBHP Sabha). *b.* 2.5.18, Kollipara, Guntur Dist., A.P. Formerly Teaching, now

- ret. *Car.* Lecturer in Hindi, 55-73. *mt. Tel. Pubs.* 3. *Enta Chakkani Desani Mana Desani*, 61 (tr. from Hindi of Bhagavat Sharan Upadhyay's work); In Hindi: *Kumar Shati*, 59; *Sumati Shati*, 59 (both poetry, tr. from Tel., former of Phakki Appalanarsimham's & latter of Badde-na's). *Add.* Trunk Road, Khammam, A.P. 507003.
- Sarma, Nabin Chandra.** M.A., 65; PH.D., 77 (both Gauh. Univ.). *b.* 1.5.38, Hazarikapara, Darrang Dist., Assam. Teaching. *mt. Ass. Pubs.* 10. *Asamiya Sahityar Alokrekha*, 68; *Asamiya Bhasa aru Sahityar Ruparekha*, 70; *Asamiya Loka Sanskritir Abhasa*, 74 (all crit.); *Kumara Harana Kavya*, 68; *Dasama*, 72; *Darranga Rajavamsavali*, 73 (all hum., ed.). *Add.* Lecturer in Assamese, Pragjyotish College, Gauhati 781009.
- Sarma, Pooran.** B.A. (Raj. Univ.). *b.* 14.3.54, Sikandra, Jaipur Dist., Raj. Service. *mt. Hindi. Pubs.* 4. *Girgit*, 72; *Asha ka Akash*, 74 (poetry); *Asuon ki Bhool*, 74 (novel); In Raj.: *Gulab Ropan*, 77 (poetry). *Add.* 1921, Vyason ki Gali, Thatheron ka Mohalla, Chaura Rasta, Jaipur 302003.
- Sarma, Prabhatkumar.** M.A. (in Eng. & Beng., Cal. Univ.). *b.* 1.10.05, Chhatk, Sylhet Dist., now in Bangladesh. Writing, after ret. *mt. Beng. Pubs.* 2. *Simarekha*, 59 (poetry); *Rupkather Asar*, 40 (fairy tales, juv., comp.). *Add.* 100/17, Alipore Road, Calcutta, 700027.
- Sarma, Ramadugu Srimannarayana. Srisha.** M.A. (in Tel.); B.ED. (both Osmania Univ.). *b.* 17.7.35, Chinnamadharam, Nalgonda Dist., A.P. Teaching, presently with College for Boys, Nalgonda. *mt. Tel. Pub.* 1. *Ragavina*, 73 (poetry). *Add.* 8-1/147, Gollaguda Bazar, Nalgonda, A.P.
- Sarma, Rohini Kumar.** B.SC., 67; B.A., 69; B.T., 71. *b.* 1.4.66, Gamarimuri, Kamrup Dist., Assam. Service, presently Sub-Inspector of Statistics, Assam Govt. *mt. Ass. Pubs.* 5. *Lotok*, 71; *Puspanjali*, 75; *Sraddhanjali*, 76 (all poetry); *Sakuntala*, 72; *Sitaharan*, 73 (plays). *Add.* Gamarimuri, via Chamata, Kamrup Dist., Assam.
- Sarma, Satyendra Nath.** M.A. (Cal. Univ.); PH.D. (Gauh. Univ.). *b.* 1.2.17, Jorhat, Sibsagar Dist., Assam. Formerly Teaching, now ret. *Car.* Rabindranath Tagore Professor in Mod. Ind. Langs. Dept., Gauh. Univ. *mt. Ass. Ed. Asam Sahitya Sabha Patrika*, 58-61. *Pubs.* over 20. *Vani-Dipa*, 62 (essays); *Asamiya Sahityar Itivritta*, 59 (lit. hist.); *Asamiya Natya Sahitya*, 63 (hist. of Ass. drama); In Eng.: *The Neo-Vaishnavite Movement and the Sattra Institution of Assam*, 66; *Epics and Puranas in Early Assamese Literature*, 70; *Assamese Literature*, 76. *Add.* Madhavdevpur, Rihabari, Assam.
- Sarma, Sibananda.** B.COM. *b.* 1.4.28, Bilasipara, Goalpara Dist., Assam. Assam Civil Service. *mt. Ass. Pubs.* 6. *Napit Zatir Itivritta*, 74 (essays, partly adapt.); *Paschim Digantat Dhumuhar Kala Dawar*, 50 (crit.); *Svadhinata Sangramat Dhuburi*, 72; *Goalpara Zilar Itihas*, 77 (hist.); *Goalpara Zila Sanskriti Samrakshan Smriti Grantha*, 71 (cult. hist., partly ed., also tr. into Beng.); *Smriti Grantha*, 72 (Commemorative Vol. of 39th Session of Assam Sahitya Sabha, ed.). *Add.* Purani Bazar, P.O. Bilasipara, Goalpara Dist., Assam.
- Sarma, Vattipalli Mallinatha.** BHASHA PRAVEENA (in Tel. & Skt., Andhra Univ.). *b.* 26.4.26, Pallipattu, Chittoor Dist., A.P. Teaching, in the present

- position since 52. *Hons.* 'Samartha' (from Sanskrita Praeharini Sabha, Chittoor, A.P.). *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 4. *Andhira Madhura Smriti*, 75; *Sankara Satakam*, 73 (both poetry, trs., latter of Sadashiva Brahmendra Swamy's *Sivamanasika Puja*); *Kanakshi Leela Vilasamu*, 71 (story); In *Skt.: Gurnipaharam*, 77 (poetry). *Add.* Telugu Pandit Grade I, MKR High School, Indukurpet, Nellore Dist., A.P. 524314.
- Sarmah, Dinanath. *b.* 12.9.14, Gorahabigoan, Darrang Dist., Assam. Service. *mt.* Ass. Formerly Ed. *Samaj nily.*, presently *Monchak* *Pubs.* 16. *Usha*, 51; *Sangram*, 54; *Nadai*, 56; *Navarun*, 68 (novels); *Korabhaturiya Onthar Talat*, 54; *Sorochi*, 65 (short stories). *Add.* Tribune Buildings, P.O. Assam Tribune, Gauhati 781003.
- Sarna, Mahendar Singhi. B.A. (HONS.) (Punjab Univ.). *b.* 25.9.25, Rawalpindi. Mem., Audit Board. *Car.* Director, Audit & Accounts, 69-71. *A & P.* recd. Punjabi Smikhya Board Award for short stories, etc. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 10. *Chamraur*, 77 (poetry); *Peeran Male Rah*, 50; *Neela Gulab*, 74; *Kangan te Kandhe*, 52 (novels, first two also tr. into Hindi); *Supnian de Seema*, 55; *Kalinga*, 62 (short stories, latter recd. Punj. Govt. Lang. Dept. Award) *Add.* 108-B, Dharampur, Hardwar Road, Dehradun, U.P.
- Sarode, Bajrang Shamrao. M.A. (in Mar.); B.ED. (Nag. Univ.). *b.* 16.3.35, Raundala, Akola Dist., Mah. Teaching. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 5. *Rang-gandha*, 74; *Virangula*, 62 (poetry, latter ed.); *Bal Chhaya*, 63 (story); *Mulanche Bhausaheb*, 67; *Rutalelya Parambya*, 75 (hum., latter in collab.). *Add.* Lecturer, Shivaji College, Akot, Akola Dist., Maharashtra.
- Saroja Rao, Kakolu (Kum.). B.A. *b.* 23.12.42, Bang. Writing. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 56. *Shravana*, 3 edns., 66; *Chiravirahi*, 67; *Avala Hejje*, 2 edns., 68; *Panjarada Balu*, 70; *Balidana*, 2 edns., 71; *Sharanagata*, 2 edns., 71 (novels). *Add.* 'Chandrika', 22, 16th Cross, Fifth Temple Street, Malleswaram, Bangalore 560003.
- Sarojini, Vaiyapuri (Smt.). VIDWAN, B.O.L. (both in Tam., Mad. Univ.). *b.* 7.10.15, Trivandrum. Formerly Teaching, now ret. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 2. *Vaiyapuri Pillai Vazhkai Kurippukal*, 57 (biog.). *Add.* 2, IV Cross Road, Raja Annamalaipuram, Madras 600028.
- Sarojini Devi, Natarajan (Smt.). M.A. (in Tam.). *b.* 2.4.24, Mad. Teaching. *mt.* Tam.; *Pub.* 1. *Ilakkiya Panpadu*, 70 (hum.). *Add.* Principal, Arulmigu Palani Andavar College for Women, Palani, T.N.
- Sarojini Krishnarao alias Babar (Kum.). *Vidya Desai*. M.A., PH.D. (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 7.1.22, Bagni, Sangli Dist., Mah. Editor, *Samaj Shikshan Mala*, Poona, since 60. Was MP (Rajyasabha) & MLA (Bom.). *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 125. *Chaphekali*, 69 (poetry); *Kamalachen Jalen*, 2 edns., 54 (novel); *Navyachi Punav*, 69 (short stories); *Khunechi Pane*, 61 (essays); *Marathil Streedhan*, 3 edns., 73 (research); *Knldaivat* (ed.). *Add.* 'Jawahar', 43, Vijayanagar Colony, Poona 411030.
- Sarojini Varadarajan, née Divyagnana (Smt.). B.A. (Mad. Univ.). *b.* 8 10.38, Mad. Freelance Journalism. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 3. *Kathala Katla Danda*, 60 (short stories); *Kannavi Vinnavi*, 63 (trav.); *Chitrakala*, 72 (art hist.). *Add.* 6/3A, Palaniswami Naidu Street, Avanashi Road, Coimbatore, T.N.
- Sarraf, Purushottam. *Purn.* SAHITYA RATNA. *b.* 20.12.20, Ramgarh, Sikar Dist., Raj. Writing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.*

3. *Jivai Siddhant*, 2nd edn., 71; *Ishwar Bodh*, 73 (both hum., latter also tr. into Beng.). *Add.* 20/1, Maharshi Devendra Road, Calcutta 700007.
- Sarawat, Devkinandan.** M.A. (in Mar., Poona Univ.). *b.* 2.2.37, Jalgaon. Freelance Journalism. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 2. *Indradhanushya*, 73; *Parivartan*, 74 (novels). *Add.* 295, Baliram Peth, Jalgaon, Maharashtra.
- Sarup Singh. Sagi.** B.A., LL.B., HONS. IN PUNJ. *b.* 20.7.27, Chuharkana, Sheikhupura Dist., now in Pak. Service, presently in Har. Govt. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 2. *Surahi Chon*, 76; *Rang Birange Phul*, 76 (both poetry, latter partly ed.). *Add.* 3817, Sector 22-D, Chandigarh.
- Sarwate, Raghunath Vishnu.** B.A. (Agra Univ.). *b.* 6.3.14, Lashkar, Gwalior. Formerly Service, now ret. *Car.* Supt. in Educ. Directorate, M.P., 48-69. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 2. *Phulanche Jhele*, 48 (poetry); *Gulabachi Lagwad*, 3 edns., 42 (on Rose culture). *Add.* Kherwada, Laxmipura, Sagar, M.P. 470002.
- Sastri, Bhagavatula Sadasiva Sankara.** *Arudra.* *b.* 31.8.25, Visakhapatnam. Writing for Films. *Car.* Clerk & later Musician in Royal Indian Air Force, 43-46; Ed. *Anandvani* wly., 47-48; in the Film Industry, since 49. *A & P.* A.P. Sahitya Academy Prize for crit., 74. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* about 20. *Paila Pachchisu*, 67 (poetry, collected works of 25 yrs.); *Naynu Cheppannga*, 58 (stories); *Arudra Natikalu*, 64 (plays); *Ramudiki Sita Emavutundi?*, 78 (research); *Samagra Andhra Sahityam*, in 12 vols., 65-68 (hist. of lit.). *Add.* 1, Shivaprakash Mudali Street, T. Nagar, Madras 600017.
- Sastri, Chivukula Markandeya.** M.A. (Mad Univ.); B.ED. (Andhra Univ.); PH.D. (Kar. Univ.). *b.* 6.5.26, Vemur, Guntur Dist., A.P. Service, in present position since 71. *Car.* Lecturer in Skt., Govt. Colleges, A.P., 47-56; Inspector of Oriental Schools, A.P., 56-71. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 6. In Skt.: *Sankhya Ramaniya*, 60; *Mimamsa Ramaniya*, 62; *Stotra Ramaniya*, 66; *Jyotisha Ramaniya*, 68; *Tarka Ramaniya*, 70 (all hum., ed.); In Eng.: *Suresvara's Contribution to Advaita*, 72 (hum.). *Add.* Dy. Director of Public Instruction (Oriental Studies), C/o The Director of School Education, Hyderabad 500004.
- Sastri, Vedula Subrahmanya.** M.A. (in Tel. & Skt.); PH.D. (in Skt.) (all Andhra Univ.). *b.* 22.9.42, Devada Agraharam, Visakhapatnam Dist., A.P. *mt.* Tel. *Pub.* 1. In Skt. *Varudhini Pravaram*, 72 (tr. from Tel. of Allasani Peddana's *Manucharitram*). *Add.* Lecturer in Telugu, Andhra University, Waltair 530003.
- Sastri, Venkatarama Subramanya.** NYAYA SIROMANI (Mad. Univ.). *b.* 10.8.07, Veppathur, Tanjavur Dist., T.N. Formerly Teaching, presently with Advaita Sabha, Kumbakonam. *Car.* with Annamalai Univ., 30-67, ret. as Reader; was Hon. Prof. of Vedanta, Skt. College, Mad., 67-73. *Hons.* 'Panditaraja', 40 (from Maharaja of Cochin); 'Sastraratnakara', 66 (from Sankaracharya of Kanchi); 'Nyaya Vedanta Vagisa', 75 (Skt. Sahitya Parishat, Trichy); Distinguished Skt. Pandit, 69 (from President of India). *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 14. *Sariraka Bhasya Sara*, 71 (hum.); In Skt.: *Vivarana*, 48; *Sabda Tarangini*, 69; *Prakatarthannabandhinah Sastrarthah*, 76; *Brahmanandiya Bhava Prakasa*, 61; *Nyayakalpalatika*, Vol. 1, 71 (all hum., second recd. S.A. Award, 70 & last two ed.). *Add.* 8, Rangarayar Agraharam, Kumba-

- konam, T.N.
- Sastrigal, Kutthanur Sringara Subramaniya.** K.M.S.S. Mani. SIROMANI (in Vyakarana); PRAVESHKA (in Hindi). b. 16.6.18, Kutthanur Punthottam, Tanjavur Dist., T.N. Pravachanakara. mt. Tam. Pubs. 18. All in Skt. *Ramastuti Satakam*, 46; *Tridevi Stuti*, 49; *Amba Stuti*, 51; *Andal Kalyanam*, 51; *Guruguha Vilasam*, 62; *Chandrasekara Ashtakam*, 69. Add. 'Sri Vidya', D-15-11. P.O. Thillainagar, Tiruchirapalli 620018.
- Sastry, Bonimacanty Ramalinga.** M.A. (in Skt., 50, Delhi Univ.; in Indology, Osmania Univ.); PH.D. (Osmania Univ.). b. 15.11.26, Hyderabad. Teaching, presently Prof. of Skt., Osmania Univ. Car. Director, Skt. Academy; Head, Indology Dept., Osmania Univ., 68-70. mt. Tel. Pubs. 20. *Antarangachitrah*, 74 (poetry); In Skt.: *Manimanjari*, 62; *Satyagrahodaya*, 69 (poetry & plays); *Vikrantabharatam*, 64 (play, recd. U.P. Govt. Award, 64). Add. 1-1-336/93, Vivekanagar, Hyderabad 500020.
- Sastry, Chaturvedi Narasimha.** *Amarendra*. M.A. (Mad. Univ.); PH.D. (Osmania Univ.). b. 24.6.24, Chirivada, Krishna Dist., A.P. Teaching, presently Head of Eng. Dept., JKC College, Guntur. mt. Tel. Pubs. over 15. *Ashajyoti*, 57 (short stories); *Chakravarti*, *Vasumati*, 60 (radio plays); *Bhava-Vina*, 66 (crit.). Has also tr. Shakespeare's *Macbeth*, Hemingway's *For Whom the Bell Tolls*, etc. Add. 4th Line, 19th Cross, Brodicpet, Guntur, A.P.
- Sastry, Gopavajhala Gopalakrishnayya.** *Ramagopal*. M.O.L. b. 16.5.34, Tatavata, W.G. Dist., A.P. Teaching. mt. Tel. Pubs. 8. *Achanta Sri Ramesvarasvamivari Mahima*, 66; *Pushpavilasam*, 67; *Achanta Chantesvara Suprabhatam*, 71 (all poetry); In Skt.: *Godavari Pnshpakam*, 67 (poetry). Add. P.O. Achanta, Narasapuram Tk., West Godavari Dist., A.P.
- Sastry, K. Rajanna.** M.A., M.O.L. (Osmania Univ.); VIDYA PRAVEENA (in Sahitya, Andhra Univ.). b. 2.6.33, Dharmapuri, Kareemnagar Dist., A.P. Teaching. mt. Tel. Pubs. 4. *Devibhagavatam*, 77 (poetry, tr. from Skt.); In Skt.: *Sumanonjalih*, 73; *Sahityaramakara* (of Dharmasuri), in 2 vols., 72 & 74 (both poetry, latter ed.). Add. Lecturer, Sardar Patel College, 14, Padmarao Nagar, Secunderabad 500025.
- Sastry, Kandikonda Suryanarayana.** *Chayeswar*; *Hridayam*. b. 23.8.20, Tuni, E.G. Dist., A.P. Writing & Publishing. mt. Tel. Pubs. 11. *Satya Sandarsanam*, 79 (poetry); *Jivana Sangitam*, 65 (novel); *Bala Manovijnanam*, 68 (short stories); *Dhmmasura Samhara Mahodyamam*, 78; *Sarasvati Kataksham*, 79; *Lobhasura Samhara Mahodyamam*, 79 (essays). Has also tr. works of Premchand & Ilachandra Joshi from Hindi. Add. C/o Premchand Publications, 11-14-9, Velagaletivari Street, Kothapet, Vijayawada 520001.
- Sastry, Kesava Pantula Venkata Narasimha.** VIDWAN (in Tel.); SIROMANI (in Skt.) (both Mad. Univ.). b. 14.7.19, Chintakunta, Mahaboobnagar Dist., A.P. Programme Executive Officer, AIR; also Hon. Lecturer in Tel. & Skt., Andhra Saraswata Parishad. mt. Tel. Pubs. 10. *Ratna Lakshmi Satakam*, 45; *Udaya Sundari*, 55 (both poetry, latter tr. of Soddhala's work from Skt.); *Tyagadhamulu*, 46; *Bala-virulu*, 52 (short stories); *Samsithanamula Sahitya Seva*, 75 (essays); *Pra-bandha Patrahu*, 53 (crit.). Add. 26/

- 3RT, Barkatpura, Hyderabad 500027.
- Sastry, S. Suryanarayana.** SIROMANI, VIDWAN, PROFICIENT IN ORIENTAL LANGS. (all Mad. Univ.). *b.* 10.2.1897, Chiriwada, Krishna Dist., A.P. Formerly Teaching, now ret. *Car.* Tel. Pandit, Mahbool College, Secunderabad, 21-54; Skt. Lecturer, RBVRR Women's College, Hyd., 54-62. Fellow, A.P. Sahitya Academy. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 44. *Jataka Kathaguchcham*, 42 (poetry); *Kavyalankara Sangraha*, 46 (poetics, comm.); *Tatsama Chandrika*, 44 (gram.); In Skt.: *Vivekanandam*, 63; *Kalapurnodaya*, 67; *Andhra Bhagavata*, 70 (all poetry, last two tr. from Tel.). *Add.* 44, Zeera, Secunderabad 500003.
- Sastry, Udali Subbarama.** M.A. (in Sahitya, B.H. Univ.; in Nyaya Vaishe-shika, S.V. Univ.); NYAYASIROMANI, VIDWAN (Mad. Univ.). *b.* 2.3.18, Pallaprolu, Kovur Tk., Nellore Dist., A.P. Formerly Teaching, now ret. *Car.* Lecturer in Veda & Skt., 43-57 & Principal, 57-76, both at Skt. College, Nellore. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 11. *Naishada Kavya* (of Sri Harsha), 73 & 76 (comm., tr.); In Skt.: *Mulasthaneswara Suprabhata Taravali*, 57; *Javahara Jyoti*, 68; *Bharati Suprabhatani*, 70; *Vijayadasa Prasasti*, 71; *Purayaksha*, 76 (all poetry). *Add.* Retired Principal, Veda & Sanskrit College Premises, Mulapet, Nellore, A.P.
- Sastry, Yadavalli Venkata Lakshmi Narasimha.** *Yulu*, etc. *b.* 6.1.48, Nellore. Student. *A & P.* recd. Tara-ka Free-verse Award, 71. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 6. *Nakshatralu*, 75 (poetry); *Dura Tiralu*, 76 (novel); *Bangaru Chihukalu*, 76; *Vendi Gurram*, 76; *Kalimi Techhina Chelimi*, 76; *Apayamlo Upayam*, 76 (all stories, juv.). *Add.* 30-22-16/1, Eluru Road, Vijayawada 520002.
- Satapathy, Ramachandra. Jajavar.** B.SC. (AG.) (Utkal Univ.). *b.* 6.11.42, Rudrapur Sasan, Balasore Dist., Orissa. Service. *mt.* Oriya. *Pub.* 1. *Lalita*, 67 (verse play). *Add.* Farm Radio Officer, All India Radio, Jeypore, Koraput Dist., Orissa 764001.
- Sathappan, R.L. Elles; Ezhilmani.** B.SC. (Mad. Univ.); A.C.B.I. (Dip. from Inst. of Bookkeepers, Lond.). *b.* 27.5.43, Kandavarayan Patti, Ramnad Dist., T N. Teaching, presently Demonstrator in Physics, Govt. Arts College, Coimbatore. *mt.* Tam. Ed. *Tamil Ezhuthalar Manra Andu Malar*, 65; *Nagarathar Sanga Sirappu Malar*, 74. *Pubs.* 5. *Ninaikeren Nenju Veditkiradu*, 61; *Ninaivugal*, 72 (novels); *Meettatha Veenai*, 69 (short stories). *Add.* C/o Tirunakal Traders, Opp. Sivasakthi Theatre, Sai Baba Mission Post, Coimbatore 641011.
- Sathaye, Vinayak Govind.** *b.* 9.8.1893, Miraj. Formerly Service with P & T, now ret. *Hons.* 'Sanskrit Bhashabhinna', 58 (from Tilak Maharashtra Vidyapith). *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 10. *Sanjivani Haran*, 48; *Sutra Parag*, 65 (both poetry, latter tr. from Skt. of *Naradiya Bhaktisutra*); *Kondyacha Manda*, 60 (adventure stories); *Shri Veni Ramayan*, 60; *Sri Anna Buva*, 68 (biogs.); *Asetu Himachal*, 58 (trav.). *Add.* Radha Govind Dham, Brahmapuri, Miraj, Sangli Dist., Maharashtra.
- Sathe, Purushottam Balkrishna.** B.A., 21 (Allahabad Univ.); LL.M., 23 (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 19.6.1898, Yavatmal, Mah. Formerly Judicial Service & then Teaching, ret. in 53. *Car.* Mem., Election Tribunal, 51; taught Law in Univ., 54-58; sometime Principal, M.P. Law College, Aurangabad. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 8. *Chittaranjan*, 35 (short stories); *Ekonisshe Chovische Ma-*

- haras'itra*, 25 (belles-lettres); *Kashmirchi Tond Olakha*, 40 (trav.); *Sulabha Arthasastra*, 25; *Purva Mimamsa Paddhati* *Itihas*, 25 (both hum.); In Eng.: *Discourses on the Purva Mimamsa System*, 25. Add. Prakash Ratanlal Plots, Akola, Maharashtra or C/o Dr. S.P. Sathe, SJD, Principal, Law College, Poona, Maharashtra.
- Sathyamoorthy. Pooram.** B.A. (Mad. Univ.). b. 21.4.37, Pudukkottai, T.N. Service, presently with Madras Port Trust. A & P. recd. Shield from Children's Writers' Assn., 57; *Kalaimagal* Short Story Prize, 59 & 72; *Kannan* Novel Prize, 58; *Tamil Sangam* Drama Prize, 67, etc. mt. Tam. Pubs. 3. *Karrupukkannadi*, 59 (novel, juv.); *Oru Kilai Paravaigal*, 66 (short stories, juv.); *Sri Thirumazhisaipiran*, 75 (comp.). Add. 'Panchajanyam', 12, Sri Parthasarathy Colony, Muthia Mudali Street, Triplicane, Madras 600005.
- Sathyaprakasam, M. Galelio.** M.A., 65 (in Eng., Saugor Univ.). b. 20.5.40, Kadakavur, Trivandrum Dist., Ker. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Eng., S. N. College, Varkala. mt. Mal. Pubs. 5. *Vrudhante File*, 76 (novel); *Athmar Anaswaramam*, 67 (short stories); *Lekhanamalyani*, 70; *Chintasaaurabham*, 73 (essays); *Asante Silpasala*, 76 (crit.). Add. Syam Nivas, Maithanam, Varkala, Trivandrum Dist., Kerala.
- Satnam Singh. Hitkari.** M.A. (in Hist. & Pol. Sc.); LL.B. (Punjab & Agra Univs.). b. 27.9.19, Shahpur, Sargodha Dist., now in Pak. Formerly Service, ret. in 77. Car. was Income Tax Commissioner. mt. Punj. Pubs. 2. Both in Eng. *Ganesha-Sthapana*, 81 (hum.). Add. 8, Birbal Road, Jangpura Extension, New Delhi 110014.
- Satoskar, Balkrishna Dattatraya. Sagar.** B.A. (Bom. Univ.); CERT. IN LIB. SC. (Bom. Govt.). b. 26.3.09, Marcela, Goa. Writing. Car. Ed. Gomantak dly., 62-66. A & P. recd. Goa Mar. Lit. Conf. Award, 45. mt. Mar. Pubs. 34. *Jai*, 62; *Aja Mukta Chandanne*, 76 (novels, former also tr. into Hindi); *Pritichi Rit va Itar Katha*, 61 (short stories); *Gomantakiya Marathi Sahityache Shilpakar*, Vol. I, 75 (crit.); *Patravadya*, 70 (Journalism); *Grantha Vargikaran: Tattvik*, 60 (Lib. Sc.). Add. Swapnagandha, Caranzalem, Goa.
- Satpathy. See also under Satapathy.**
- Satpathy, Basanta Kumar.** M.A., 38 (in Eng., Patna Univ.). b. 15.2.15, Pandhada, Mayurbhanj Dist., Orissa. Teaching. Car. Publicity Officer in erstwhile Mayurbhanj State, 40-49; Lecturer, 49-68; Reader, 68-70 & Principal, 70-73, of U.N. College. A & P. recd. Orissa Sahitya Academy Best Short Story Writer Award. mt. Oriya. Edd. *Mayurbhanj Chronicle & Bhanja Pradeep* qlies. Pubs. 5. *Sanchayan*, 74 (poetry, ed.); *Anti Romantic*, 63 (short stories); *Champa*, 72 (play, adapt.); *Naba Natika* 62 (one-acts, tr.); *Duity Bhraman Kahani*, 64 (trav., tr.). Add. C/o Dr. S.K. Satpathy, Senior Medical Officer, Ispat General Hospital, Rourkela, Orissa.
- Satpathy, Narayan.** M.A., PH.D. (Utkal Univ.); LL.B. (Berhampur Univ.). b. 6.9.33, Ramachandrapur, Puri Dist., Orissa. Teaching. Car. Lecturer, 59-69; Reader since 69. mt. Oriya. Pubs. 15. *Asalagna Pakhuda Ketoti*, 68 (poetry); *Jala Taranga*, 67; *Pahanti Tara*, 67; *Mruganavi*, 68; *Tumaku Michha Mote Sata*, 73 (plays); *Prak Sarala Vasa-Sahitya*, 79 (crit.). Add. Reader & Head, Dept. of Oriya Language and Literature, SCS College, Puri, Orissa.

Satpathy, Nityananda. *Nita*. M.A., 62 (in Oriya); PH.D., 76. *b.* 25.10.37, Garai Sasan, Cuttack Dist., Orissa. Teaching. *mt.* Oriya. Ed. *Istahar qly.*, 78. *Pubs.* 12. *He Sathi, He Sarathi*, 2 edns., 69 (biog. of Gopabandhu Das); *Kabita Yuge Yuge*, 74; *Adhunik Oriya Sahitya — Chinta o Chetana*, 76; *Sabujaru Sampratik*, 79 (all crit.); *Praharaj Parikrama*, 71 (biog. of Gopal Chandra Praharaj, comp.). *Add.* Reader in Modern Oriya Literature, Postgraduate Oriya Dept., Utkal University, Bhubaneswar 751004.

Satpathy, Prativa (Smt.). *Prati*. M.A., 67 (Utkal Univ.). *b.* 18.1.45, Satyabhamapur, Cuttack Dist., Orissa. Teaching. *A & P.* recd. Prajatantra Poetry Award, 62. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 4. *Am Kavita: Sesa Jalma*, 62; *Asta Jalmar Elegy*, 69; *Grasta Samaya*, 74 (all poetry, first in collab.); *Nila Nisithar Tara*, 71 (novel, tr. of Pearl Buck's *The Hidden Flower*). *Add.* Lecturer in Oriya, Ramadevi Mahila College, Bhubaneswar 751009.

Sattar, Abdus. M.A., TRAINED IN BASIC EDUC. & EXTENSIVE EDUC. *b.* 1.5.22, Tiphook, Sibsagar Dist., Assam. Educ. Service. *mt.* Ass. Ed. *Cottonian*, 43-44; *Soumar Sourav*, 68; *Asam Sahitya Sabha Patrika*. *Pubs.* 28. *Natun Sur*, 45 (poetry); *Sanguisranot Asamiya Sanskriti*, 2 edns., 65; *Asamiya Sahityat Vividh Alochana*, 70 (essays); *Krishnakanta Handiqui*, 75 (biog.); *Bideshat Dudinman* (trav.); *Prasauga Kosh*, 2 edns., 63 (Dict. of References). *Add.* Deputy Inspector of School, P.O. Jorhat, Assam.

Sattar, Qazi Abdul. M.A. (Lucknow Univ.); PH.D., 57 (A.M. Univ.). *b.* 15.7.36, Machhrehta, Sitapur Dist., U.P. Teaching. *A & P.* recd. Ghalib Award, 74. *Hous.* 'Padma Shri', 73.

mt. Urdu. *Pubs.* 12. *Dood-e-Chiragh-e-Mahfil*, 54; *Pahela aur Akhri Khat*, 64; *Dara Shikoh*, 68 (novels); *Ghubare Shab*, 2 edns., 62; *Badal*, 2 edns., 79 (novelettes); *Peetal ka Ephanta*, 79 (short story). *Add.* Department of Urdu, A.M. University, Aligarh, U.P.

Satya Nand. *Sewak*. M.A. (in Punj. & Eng., Punjab Univ.). *b.* 10.1.36, Sainspur, Multan Dist., West Punj., now in Pak. Teaching, presently Asst. Prof. of Eng., Punj. Agric. Univ., Ludhiana, since 68. *Car.* Lecturer in Punj., in various Colleges, 59-60, 64-68; Eng. Teacher in Iraq, 60-64. *mt.* Punj. Ed. *Jivan Sanjhan*, 70-73; Chief Ed., *Sauchar*. *Pubs.* 5. *Panji Navian Kahanian*, 73 (short stories, ed.); *Farhad*, 74 (verse-play); *Kala Sona Gore Lok*, 72 (trav.); In Eng.: *Current Problems of Indian Education*, 66; *Teaching of English*, 69 (in collab.). *Add.* 523/1, Gandhi Lane, College Road, Ludhiana, Punjab.

Satya Sundaram, Immaneni. M.A., 69 (in Econ., Andhra Univ.). *b.* June 1947, Machilipatnam. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Econ., Hindu College, Machilipatnam. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 6. All in Eng. *Education at Cross Roads*, 69; *Gandhiji as an Educationist*, 70; *Teachers' Status in India*, 76; *Student Unrest in India*, 76 (all hum.). *Add.* 10/156, Balaramunipet, Machilipatnam 521001.

Satyanarayana, Bhimaraju. M.A., 38 (in Skt., Nagpur Univ.); BHASHA PRAVEENA, 39 (in Tel., Andhra Univ.). *b.* 29.9.09, Nellore, A.P. Teaching. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 2. Both in Skt. *Suktinuktavali*, 76; *Dasarathi Satakam*, 70 (both poetry, latter tr.). *Add.* 1-3-13, Sivalayam Street, Kavali, Nellore Dist., A.P. 524201.

Satyanarayana, Kappagantula. *b.* 27.7.16,

- Kakinada, E.G. Dist., A.P. Formerly Journalism, now Writing. *Car.* was Sub-ed., Reporter & News Ed. of several Tel. & Eng. dlies., 36-74. *mt. Tel. Pubs.* 7. *Manikyami*, 39; *Evareiki Varena*, 46; *Tellavarijhanu Pathalu*, 46; *Rinarinukti*, 46; *Ramanirasi Uttaram*, 73 (short stories); *Mana Matamulu — Pravaktalu*, 58 (hum.). *Add.* Plot 19, Krishnapuri, Srinivasa Avenue, Madras 600028.
- Satyanarayana, Kolaganti Siva. M.A. (in Hindi, Allahabad Univ., 58); PH.D. (in Hindi, Andhra Univ., 70); SAHITYA SHASTRI (in Skt.); SAHITYA RATNA. *b.* 15.8.32, Vankayalapadu, Prakasam Dist., A.P. Teaching. *mt. Tel. Pubs.* 9. *Mahavira Hanuman*, 77 (short story); *Purna Kumbha*, 77 (trav., tr.); *Telugu Hindi Kavula Tulanatmak Adhyayanam*, 78 (crit.); In Hindi: *Kalapurnoday*, 72 (play, tr. from Tel.); *Hindi aur Telugu ke Pratinidhi Kavyon ka Tulanatmak Adhyayan*, 74; *Adhunik Telugu Sahitya Pravrittiyan*, 78 (crit.). *Add.* Prof. & Head, Dept. of Hindi, Shri Y.N. College, Narsapur, A.P. 534275.
- Satyanarayana, Modekurti Venkata. M.A., PH.D. (both in Tel., Andhra Univ.). *b.* 15.12.28, Badargi, Bobbili Tk., Srikakulam Dist., A.P. Editing. *mt. Tel. Pubs.* 13. *Sriramasatakamu*, 73; *Srikrishna Satakamu*, 73; *Sri Satyasai Satakamu*, 73; *Sri Panduranga Satakamu*, 74 (all poetry). Has also ed. several works & lexs. in collab. *Add.* Telugu Dept., Andhra University, Waltair 530003.
- Satyanarayana, Polu. M.A., LL.B. (Nagpur Univ.); M.LITT. (Osmania Univ.). *b.* 15.7.38, Santharavur, Prakasam Dist., A.P. Research. *mt. Tel. Pubs.* 5. *Secularism*, 70; *Panchayati Raj*, 74; *Andhralo Rajakiya Parteela Charitra*, 75; *Andhra Pradesh Arthika-bhivridhi*, 76 (all hum., last three ed.). *Add.* 189/3RT, Vijayanagar Colony, Hyderabad 500028.
- Satyanarayana, Veera Venkata. *Pamarty*; *Tirumalasree*, etc. *b.* 20.6.42, Amalapuram, E.G. Dist., A.P. Service. *mt. Tel. Pubs.* 140. *Pannarjanma*, 61; *Dayyalunnai Jagratha*, 66; *Banthi Poolu*, 69 (novels). *Add.* Section Officer (Admn.), CSIR Madras Complex, P.B. 658, Adyar, Madras 600020.
- Satyanarayana Murty, Polapragada. *Prasanna*. M.A. (B.H. Univ.) *b.* 23.12.29, Alamuru, E.G. Dist., A.P. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Eng., Arts College, Bapatla. *A & P.* recd. A.P. Govt. Award for the best film story, 70. *mt. Tel. Pubs.* 12. *Kansalya*, 65; *Deepasikha*, 67; *Sangham Chesina Marishi*, 68; *Vijayambika*, 72; *Saduvukonna Marajulu*, 80 (novels, first recd. *Andhra Prabha* Prize, 62); *Shakespeare Semushivaibhavam*, 80 (crit.). *Add.* 6, Municipal Street, Bapatla, A.P. 522101.
- Satyadhy, M.N. B.A. (HONS.) (Punjab Univ.). *b.* 14.4.14, Lahore. Writing. *mt. Mal. Pubs.* 15. *Neerunna Sinaranaka*, 64; *Ummerkhyami*, 65; *Jahanarah*, 66 (novels); *Smriti Vismriti*, (autobiog. of Pablo Neruda, tr.); 76 *Raktasakshikal*, 71 (Hist. of Freedom Struggle). Has also tr. works of Bimal Mitra, Banaphul, Sankar, etc. from Beng. *Add.* P.O. Marikunnu, Calicut 673012.
- Satyarthi. *Shaiwal*. *b.* 2.8.35, Bhind, M.P. Printing Business. *mt. Hindi.* Ed. *Ingit* annual, 66 & 75. *Pub.* 1. *Aur Pahiye Ghoom rahe the*, 60 (short stories, recd. U.P. Govt. Award). *Add.* Sharda Press, Gwalior 474001.
- Satyarthi, Ramesh. M.A. (in Pol. Sc., Raj. Univ.); DIP. IN FINE ARTS (Visva-Bharati). *b.* 11.8.38, Kota, Raj. Tea-

ching, presently Head of Drawing and Painting Dept., Govt. College, Bundi, Raj. *mt. Hindi. Pubs. 7. Rajasthan ke Hindi Kavi*, 70 (poetry, in collab.); *Vishele Sarp ka Shikar*, 76; *Bengan Raja*, 78 (novels); *Subah ke Amaltas*, 68; *Rekhantar*, 73; *Ek Tukada Akash*, 72 (short stories, last two in collab.). *Add. Srinath Kala Bhawan, Guru Nanak Colony, Bundi, Rajasthan.*

Savitri Devi, Kolakula (Smt.). *b. 11.4.30, Nuzvid, A.P. mt. Tel. Pub. 1. Sri Savitri Ramayanam*, 60 (prose, adapt.). *Add. C/o K. Narayana Rao, Ret. Deputy Collector, Valuer and Advocate, Brahmana Street, Mula-pet, Nellore 524003.*

Savla, Mavji Keshavji. *M.A. (Guj. Univ.). b. 20.9.30, Tumboli, Bhuj Dist., Guj. Teaching, presently part-time Lecturer in Phil., Tolani College, Adipur, since 74. mt. Guj. Ed. Kutch Kalaam wly., since 73. Pubs. 2. Bharatiya Darshan*, 75 (essay); *Sanatan Samasya—Philsoofni Ankhe*, 77 (hum.). *Add. N-45, Gandhidham, Kutch 370201.*

Sawant, Shivaji Govind. *b. 31.8.40, Ajara, Kolhapur Dist., Mah. Journalism, presently Ed. Lokshikshan, since 74. mt. Mar. Pnb. 1. Mrityunjaya*, 67 (novel, recd. Mah. State Award, 68; *Kesari Maratha's Kelkar Award*; Mah. Sahitya Parishad's Apte Prize, 69). *Add. Bl. No. 24, Panch Pandar Housing, Janawadi, Poona 411016.*

Sawant, Tukaram Tanaji. *M.A., M.ED., PH.D. (all Bom. Univ.); SAHITYA VISHARAD (from Mah. Sahitya Parishad); KOVID (in Hindi, from Vidwat Parishat, Ajmer), etc. b. 15.7.17, Pokharan, Ratnagiri Dist., Mah. Formerly Supt., Mar. Schools, Bom. Municipal Corporation, ret. in 75.*

mt. Mar. Pnbs. 70. Agni Lol, 76 (poetry); *Griha Pravesh*, 51; *Krishna*, 55 (novels); *Tipu*, 60; *Jangalchee Rani*, 60; *Katha Sangato Shivranchee*, 76 (stories, juv., first two recd. Bom. State Juv. Lit. Awards). *Add. D/14, Municipal Staff Qrs., Gilderlane, Bombay Central 400008.*

Sawant, Vasant Ladoba. *M.A., 62 (Bom. Univ.); PH.D., 74 (Shivaji Univ.). b. 11.4.35, Sangalwadi, Bavada Tk, Kolhapur Dist., Mah. Teaching. mt. Mar. Pnb. 1. Swastik*, 73 (poetry, recd. Mah. State Award, 73-74). *Add. Senior Lecturer & Head of the Marathi Dept., Shri Pancham Khemraj Mahavidyalaya, Sawantwadi, Ratnagiri Dist., Maharashtra.*

Sawarkar, Padmakar Krishna Rao. *M.A., M.ED., B.COM. (all Poona Univ.); SAHITYA VISHARAD. b. 10.3.38, Nandagaon, Nasik Dist., Mah. Teaching, also Journalism. Ed. Kalavihar Inly. mt. Mar. Pubs. 26. Swarajyachi Shapath*, 73 (play, juv.); *Don Maharshi*, 64; *Dr. Radhakrishnan*, 64; *Bharat Ratna Jawahar*, 65; *Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar*, 68; *Shri Gadge Maharaj*, 76 (biogs., fourth recd. Mah. State Award, 69-70). *Add. 532, Ravivar Peth, Sawarkar Sadan, 'Kalavihar', Nasik, Maharashtra.*

Saxena. *See also under Saksena.*

Saxena, Adarsh. *M.A. (in Eng. Lit., 54; in Hindi Lit., 57; both Agra Univ.); PH.D., 68 (Raj. Univ.). b. 25.12.32, Kannauj, Farrukhabad Dist., U.P. Teaching. mt. Hindi. Pnbs. 2. Hindi ke Anchalik Upanyas aur Unki Shilp-vidhi*, 78 (crit.). *Add. Lecturer in Hindi, Shree Jain Postgraduate College, Bikaner 334001.*

Saxena, Hori Lal. *Sarwaria. PH.D., 57 (Bulgarian State Univ.). b. 25.3.10, Agra. Medical Practice & Freelance Journalism. mt. Hindi. Pnbs. 11.*

- Karl Marx aur Marxvad ke Siddhant*, 44 (hum., ed. & tr.); In Eng.: *Sheikh Abdulla and the Kashmir Muddle*, 49; *The Iron Curtain in Kashmir*, 49; *Bulgaria under the Red Star*, 57; *The Hungarian Story*, 58; *The Tragedy of Kashmir*, 75 (all hum.). Add. 14-E, Ferozeshah Road, New Delhi 110001.
- Saxena, Kailash Bahadur.** *Kailash Kalpit*. b. 25.1.25, Lucknow. Service, presently with N. Rly. A & P. reed. U.P. Govt. Award for tr. of Tagore poems. 62. mt. Hindi. Ed. *Kalpna*, 49-51; *Apra*, 66-68. Pubs. 16. *Indravela aur Nagphani*, 63; *Anubhntiyan ki Ajanta*, 76 (both poetry); *Shubhra*, 70 (novel); *Rakh aur Aag*, 64; *Kala Saheb Gori Mem*, 66 (short stories); *Sahitya Sadhikayen*, 62 (pen-sketches). Add. 341, Bahadurgunj, Allahabad.
- Saxena, Kalika Pd.** B.Sc. b. 22.4.34, Bareilly. Service, presently with N. Rly. mt. Hindi. Pubs. 15. *Khalifa Tarbooz*, 76; *Tauji Zindabad*, 76; *Parchhain aur Safed Gulab*, 75 (novels, juv.); *Naya Girgit*, 75; *Rehman ke Rail Yatra*, 76 (satire); *Bund Dwar Kholo*, 76 (plays). Add. 176/11, Gwyune Road, Lucknow 226001.
- Saxena, Mangal.** M.A. (in Sociol., from Raj. Univ., 61). b. 14.5.36, Bikaner. Journalism. mt. Hindi. Ed. *Madhumati mly.*, 72-75. Pubs. 3. *Kapat ka Seena Phado Re*, 63; *Main Tumhara Svar*, 65; *Apne se Bahar Apne men*, 76 (all poetry, last ed.). Add. 165, O Road, Bhupal Pura, Udaipur, Rajasthan.
- Saxena, Mukut.** B.A. (Agra Univ.). b. 2.10.38, Basavanpur Silla, Aligarh Dist., U.P. Service. mt. Hindi. Co-ed., *Yug Bodh: Yug Chintan*, 65. Pub. 1. *Judavan Bhaunhen*, 67 (short stories). Add. 5 Ga 17, Jawahar Nagar, Jaipur 302004.
- Saxena, Nirankar Narain.** M.A. (Punjab Univ.). b. 2.10.36, Delhi. Service, Car. Admn. Officer, AIR, Bom. mt. Hindi. Pub. 1. *Jude Bikhre Sambandh*, 76 (novel). Add. 1362, Antop Hill, Bombay or C/o Dr. R.K. Saxena, 817, Kundewalan, Delhi.
- Saxena, Radhey Behari Lal Rakesh.** *Lurhichand; Mansukha*. M.A. (Agra Univ.); DIP. IN EDUC. (Allahabad Univ.); SAHITYA RATNA. b. 13.7.30, Mathura. Teaching, presently Hindi Teacher, Educ. Dept., U.P. mt. Hindi. Pubs. 20. *Baldeo Bilas*, 66; *Gitavali*, 67 (both poetry, former of Daya Krishna & latter of Keshavacharya, ed.); *Brij ka Lokagit*, 66 (folk-songs of Sawal Das, ed.); *Jagdish Chandra Abhinandan Pustika*, 66 (crit., ed.); *Bharat ka Punarnirman men Panchayat Yogdan*, 61 (hum.). Add. Sonkh Adda House of Mukand Singh, P.O. Goverdhan, Mathura Dist., U.P.
- Saxena, Ramesh Chandra.** M.A., 57 (in Eng.); SAHITYA RATNA, 57. b. 1.1.35, Harchandpur, Etawah, U.P. Service, with the State Bank of India, since 59. Car. Lecturer in Eng., 57-58. mt. Hindi. Pub. 1. *Neh Needh*, 64 (poetry). Add. State Bank of India, Planning Department, Local Head Office, Kanpur, U.P.
- Saxena, Sarveshwar Dayal.** M.A. (Allahabad Univ.). b. 15.9.27, Basti, U.P. Journalism, presently Ed. *Parag*, Juv. mly. Car. Chief Sub-ed., *Dinaman*. A & P. reed. NCERT Award for Juv. Poetry, 73; Authors' Guild Award, 78; M.P. Govt. Tulsi Puraskar, 79; Delhi Sahitya Kala Parishad Award, 81. mt. Hindi. Pubs. 19. *Kuano Nadi; Jangal ka Dard; Khuntiyan par Tange Log* (all poetry); *Do Laghu Upanyas* (novel); *Andhere par Andhera* (short stories); *Bakri* (play). Add. 10, Dar-yaganj, New Delhi 110002.

Saxena, Surendra Nath. *Prashant*. M.A. (in Pol. Sc., Agra Univ.); DIP. IN LABOUR WELFARE (Punjabi Univ.). *b.* 8.2.36, Jhansi. Labour Welfare Officer in a Textile Mill, since 75. *mt.* Hindi. Ed. *Hissar Mill Patrika*, since 64. *Pubs.* 2. *Pap ki Pyas*, 70; *Jai Bangla*, 71 (novels). *Add.* C-7, Officers' Colony, Hissar Textile Mills, Hissar, Haryana.

Sayeed, Bano Tahira, née Masoomi. B.A. (Lucknow Univ.); DIP. IN JOURN. (Teheran Univ.). *b.* 9.11.22, Agra. Formerly Service & Teaching, now Housewife. *Car.* Announcer, Teheran Radio, 46; Principal, Nursery & K.G. School, 76. *A & P.* A.P. Sahitya Academy Award, 59. *Hons.* from World Poetry Society (America), 73. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 5. *Hadya-i-Tahira*, 2 edns., 57; *Berg-e-Sabz*, 62; *Ashiyau Hamara*, 73; *Gul-e-Khoonchakan*, 74 (all poetry); In Eng.: *Beneath the Bough*, 75 (poetry). *Add.* 'Green View', Shanti Nagar, Hyderabad 500028.

Sayyad Athar Husain Sayyad Fatah Husain. *Kaifi Azmi*. MUNSHI KAMIL, ALA KABIL (Allahabad Univ.); DABIR MAHIR, DABIR KAMIL (Lucknow Univ.). *b.* 23.2.25, Mijwan, Azamgarh Dist., U.P. *Hons.* 'Padma Shri', 73. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 3. *Jhaukar*, 41; *Akhre Shab*, 48; *Awara Sajde*, 74 (all poetry, last recd. S.A. Award, 75). *Add.* 25, Janki Kutir, Juhu, Bombay 400054.

Seal, Sham Chand. M.B., B.S., 50 (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 1.3.15, Ghutia Bazar, Hoogly Dist., W.B. Formerly Doctor in the Indian Army, was also POW, now ret. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 2. *Prasauna Govalini*, 75 (short stories). *Add.* 8 L, Birpara Lane, Dum Dum Jn., Calcutta 700030.

Seeni Chandrasekaran. B.BOM., B.G.L. (both Mad. Univ.). *b.* 2.1.50, Oota-

camund. Service. *mt.* Tam. *Pub.* 1. *Idaya Osai*, 70 (poetic prose). *Add.* 'Lakshmi Niwas', 49, Savarimuthu Street, Mannady, Madras 600001.

Seetal, Sohan Singh. *Gyani*. *b.* 7.8.09, Kadi Wind, Lahore Dist., now in Pak. Writing & Religious Preaching. *A & P.* recd. awards from Bhasha Vibhag, Punj. & thrice for books for Neo-literates. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 66. *Wailinde Hanjhoo*, 40; *Sajre Hanjhoo*, 44; *Dil Darya*, 46 (all poetry); *Mulla da Maass*, 49; *Patwante Katal*, 55; *Jug Badal Gia*, 72 (novels). Has also written several books & ballads on Sikh history, some tr. into Hindi & Eng. *Add.* Seetal Bhawan, 17-18, South Model Gram, Ludhiana 141002.

Seetharamiah, Mysore Venkatadasappa. *Raghava*, etc. M.A., 33 (Mys. Univ.). *b.* 24.3.12, Mys. Formerly Teaching, now ret. *Car.* UGC Prof., Bang. Univ., 68-73. *A & P.* recd. Karnataka State Sahitya Academy Award, 73. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 56. *Mugiyada Maye*, 56 (poetry); *Madana Magalu*, 50 (novel); *Bisilu Beludingalu*, 53 (short stories); *Mugilugalu*, 50 (belles-lettres); *Tottilu Tugada Kai*, 59 (play); *Kavi-rajamargam*, 68 (crit. ed. of the first extant Kannada work). *Add.* 54, 'Arvinda', III Cross, Gavipuram Extension, Bangalore 560019.

Sehanavis, Chinmohan. M.A. (in Econ., Cal. Univ.). *b.* 8.12.13, Lahore. Communist Party Worker. *A & P.* recd. *Soviet Land-Nehru* Award, 73. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 6. *Communism Ki?*, 2 edns., 56; *Lenin o Bharatvarsha*, 69; *Rus Viplav o Pravasi Bharatiya Viplavi*, 73; *Dui Satabdi*, *Dui Prithibi*, 54 (all hum., first tr. into several Ind. langs., second into Eng. & last juv.). *Add.* 19, Dr. Sarat Banerjee Road, Calcutta 700029.

- Sekhawat, Kalyan Singh.** M.A., PH.D. (Raj. Univ.). b.7.7.42, Khirrod, Jhunjhunu Dist., Raj. Teaching. *mt.* Raj. Ed. *Olkhani* mly., since 74. *Pubs.* 6. *Ramakatha*, 76; *Teja Lokakavya*, 77 (both crit., ed.); In Hindi: *Mira Bai ka Jivan Uritta evam Kavya*, 74; *Mira Brihat Padavali—Bhag Do*, 75 (both crit., latter ed.). *Add.* Head, Dept. of Rajasthani, University of Jodhpur, Jodhpur, Rajasthan.
- Sekhon, Joginder Singh.** B.A. (HONS.). b. 8.8.22, Doburji, Kapurthala, Punj. Writing. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 21. *Jawahar Joti*, 66; *Sanjhi Dharkan*, 73 (both poetry); *Uljhana*, 76 (novel); *Teen Ekangi*, 73 (plays); *Sikh di Ardas*, 71 (biog.); In Eng.: *Anup Kaur*, 73 (novel, tr.). *Add.* C/o *Ajit Daily*, Jullundur, Punjab.
- Sekhon, Sant Singh.** M.A. (in Econ. & Eng.); GIANI (all from Punjab Univ.). b. 30.5.08, Chak No. 70 J.B., Lyallpur Dist., now in Pak. Formerly Teaching, now Writing & Farming. *Car.* Principal of several colleges at Fatehgarh Sahib, Patiala & Jandiala, Punj. *A & P.* recd. Punj. Govt. Award, 65, etc. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* over 25. *Lahu Mitti*, 49 (novel); *Kalakari*, 46; *Moyan Sar Na Kai*, 55; *Damayanti*, 62; *Mittar Piara*, 70 (plays, last recd. S.A. Award, 72); *Sahityartha*, 57 (crit.). *Add.* P.O. Dakha, Ludhiana Dist., Punjab.
- Sen, Anil.** PRABESH, 67 (in Hindi, RBPS, Wardha). b.9.8.22, Cal. Service. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 4. *Juge Juge*, 52; *Pratibasi*, 53; *Baurani*, 55 (novels); *Latapata*, 57 (short stories). *Add.* 6, Ram Prasad Ray Lane, Calcutta 700006.
- Sen, née Dutta Gupta, Arati (Smt.).** B.A. (Nagpur Univ.); KIVID (in Hindi, RBPS, Wardha). b. 15.8.32, East Dinajpur, now in Bangladesh. Housewife. *mt.* Beng. *Pub.* 1. *Mimir Aka-*
- ksha*, 75 (short stories, recd. Sahityik Barsha Panji Award, 75). *Add.* C/o S.K. Sen, 356/8, N.S.C. Bose Road, Calcutta 700047.
- Sen, Dhrubendra Kumar.** b. 15.12.26, Cal. Pvt. Service. *Car.* was Radio Officer in Merchant Navy. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 2. *Puspadhanva*, 59 (novel); *Rupasi*, 56 (short stories). *Add.* C/o R.K. Sen, 12/1A, Hindusthan Park, Calcutta 700029.
- Sen, Jyoti.** Studied Drawing & Painting. b.10.3.02, Mulchar, Dacca, now in Bangladesh. Astrologer, was in the Non-Cooperation Movement, 20. *mt.* Beng. Ed. *Banglar Roop* mly., 39. *Pubs.* 3. *Nari*, 42; *Asanna Prabhat*, 46 (novels, former also filmed); *Pantha-Padap*, 37 (short stories). *Add.* 19X, Raja Manindra Road, Calcutta 700037.
- Sen, Mankumar.** B.COM. (Dacca Univ.). b. 1.1.23, Balia, Tipperah Dist., now in Bangladesh. Journalism, presently Ed. Sarvodaya Press Service. *mt.* Beng. Ed. *Bhoodan* wly. *Pubs.* 6. *Simanta Gandhi Badshah Khan*, 69; *Murtibandi Mahatma*, 74 (essays); *Gandhi Vani*, 69 (Sayings of Gandhiji, tr.); In Eng.: *Gandhian Way and the Bhoodan Movement*, 63; *Economic Aspects of Sarvodaya*, 63; *Synthesis*, 64 (essays, last two ed.). *Add.* Ananda Bhavan, 18, Anandgarh, Belgharia, Calcutta 700056.
- Sen, Nabaneeta Dev (Kum.).** M.A. (Jadavpur Univ., 58; Radcliffe, Harvard Univ., 61); PH.D., 63 (Indiana Univ., USA); Postdoctoral Fellow, California Univ., 64-65, Berkeley, 65-68 & at Delhi Univ.; FRAS, since 74. b. 13.1.38, Cal. Teaching, presently Reader in Comp. Lit., Jadavpur Univ. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 7. *Pratham Pratyay*, 59; *Svagata Devaduti*, 71 (both poetry); *Ami, Anupam*, 77 (no-

- vel); *Monsieur Hulor Holiday*, 80 (short stories); *Karima Tomar Kou Path Diye*, 78 (trav.); *Ishvarer Prati-dvandvi o Anyanya Prabandha*, 77 (lit. crit.). *Add.* Bhalo Basa, 72, Hindusthan Park, Calcutta 700029.
- Sen, Nikhil. B.A. (Cal. Univ.). b.5.5.19, Chittagong, now in Bangladesh. Journalism, presently Sub-ed., *Amrita Bazar Patrika*. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* over 15. *Asamapta Pandulipi*, 73 (novel); *Asiar Sreshtha Galpa*, 77 (Asian short stories, tr.); *Amader Nehura*, 59; *Indira Dnradarshini*, 72 (biogs.); *Prabandha Sankalan: Ramesh Dutt*, 61 (writing of R.C. Dutt, ed.); *Asiar Sahitya*, 2 edns., 57 (hist. of Asian Literatures). *Add.* 25/5A, Anath Dev Lane, Calcutta 700037.
- Sen, Nilratan. M.A., 47; PH.D., 62 (Cal. Univ.). b. 1.2.25, Mulghar, Khulna Dist., now in Bangladesh. Teaching. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 9. *Rabindra Viksa*, 61; *Bangla Vidya Carca*, 74 (essays, ed.); *Adhunik Bangla Chanda*, 62; *Caryagitir Chanda Parichay*, 74 (both on Prosody); In Eng.: *Early Eastern NIA Versification*, 73. *Add.* Reader in Bengali, Kalyani University, Kalyani, W.B. or P 10/247, Kalyani, Nadia Dist., W.B.
- Sen, Ranajit. *Parikshit*. B.COM. (Cal. Univ.). b. 14.5.26, Cal. Publishing Business. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 15. *Antaranga*, 60 (play); *Maner Abhijan*, 65 (crit., tr.); *Arthanitik Darshan o Darshanik*, 65; *Arthanitik Bikasher Sthar*, 66; *Chotoder Kennedy*, 62 (all hum., tr.). *Add.* 34, Chittaranjan Avenue, Calcutta 700012.
- Sen, Ranajit Kumar. B.A. (Cal. Univ.); M.D.H. (Chandigarh). b. 26.7.17, Faridpur Dist., now in Bangladesh. Service. *Hous.* 'Sahityacharya', 54 (from Bangiya Puran Parishad). *mt.* Beng. Ed. *Bangasree mly.*, 43-54, *Pubs.* 42. *Gita Bani*, 75 (poetry & lyrics); *Dvaita Sangit*, 56; *Baul Raja*, 66 (novels, latter on the life of Lalan Fakir); *Sreshtha Galpa*, 58 (short stories); *Bharat Bhaskar Rabindranath*, 61 (essays on Tagore); *Bangali Sanskriti o Bangla Sahitya*, 59 (crit.). *Add.* 4/5, Nepal Bhattacharya 1st Lane, Calcutta 700026.
- Sen, Samar. M.A. (Cal. Univ.). b. 10.10.16, Cal. Journalism, presently Ed. *Frontier wly.* *Car.* Lecturer; Asst. News Ed., AIR, Delhi; Sub-ed., *Statesman dly.*, Cal.; Jt. Ed., *Hindusthan Standard*, Cal.; Ed. *Now*, Cal.; Translator, Foreign Languages Publishing House, Moscow, 57-61; Chief Copy-writer, Walter Thompson, Cal. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 7. *Kayekti Kabita*, 37; *Grahan*, 40; *Nana Katha*, 42; *Khola Chithi*, 43; *Tin Purush*, 44; *Samar Sener Kabita*, 54 (all poetry, last selected works); Has also tr. works of Leo Tolstoy, Gorky, Alexei Tolstoy, Koyolinko, Bunin, etc. into Beng.; Collected Poems, tr. into Eng. by Pritish Nandi, has also been pub. *Add.* 15 C, Swinhoe Street, Calcutta 700019.
- Sen, Shekhar. DIP. IN ADVT., COMPANY SECRETARY'S COURSE, 50-52. b.1.11.20, Baripada, Mayurbhanj Dist., Orissa. Journalism, presently Correspondent to some journals & also Ed. *Lekhak*. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 7. *Riner Tire*, 64 (novel); *Bideshini*, 2 edns., 57 (short stories); *Baro Bhuter Haat*, 45; *Antarjali*, 47; *Meyera o Anyera*, 65 (belles-lettres); *Natun Diganta*, 77 (memoirs, all tr. into Hindi & Eng.). *Add.* 'Sunil Bhavan', 9/40, Baguihati Road, Calcutta 700059.
- Sen, née Ghosh, Shila (Smt.). M.A. (in Mod. Hist., Cal. Univ.); PH.D., 75 (J.N. Univ.). b.13.1.38, Barisal Dist., now in Bangladesh. Research Scho-

- lt., presently with Nehru Memorial Museum and Lib., New Delhi. *mt.* Beng. *Pub.* 1. In Eng. *Muslim Politics in Bengal 1937-47*, 76 (hum.). *Add.* S-60, Greater Kailash I, New Delhi 110048.
- Sen, Sudhir Ranjan. M.A., 68; B.T., 58 (Gauh. Univ.). *b.* 2.1.16, Kayasthagram, Cachar Dist., Assam. Freelance Journalism. *Car.* Journalist, 39-40; Service, with Assam Oil Co., 41-46; Teaching in several High Schools, 48-71; Prof. of Beng., G.C. College, Silchar, 71-76. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 3. *Ek Phali Ghas*, 54 (poetry); *Bangla Sahitye Assamer Bangalider Abadan*, 71 (essay); *Rabi Prakash*, 61 (crit., comp.). *Add.* Nabapalli, Malugram, P.O. Silchar, Cachar Dist., Assam.
- Sen, Sukumar. M.A., PH.D. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* Jan. 1900, Cal. Formerly Teaching, throughout at Cal. Univ., now ret. *Hons.* Fellow, Asiatic Society & Sahitya Akademi; D.LITT. (*Hon. can.*, from Burdwan Univ.). *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* *Bangala Sahitya Itihas*, in 4 pts., 40-58; *Islami Banla Sahitya*, 51; In Eng.: *History of Bengali Literature*, 60; *Comparative Grammar of Middle Indo-Aryan*, 60; *Etymological Dictionary of Bengali (1000-1800 A.D.)*, 71; *Origin and Development of the Rama Legend*, 77. Has also pub. three vols. of short stories in Beng. *Add.* 403, Grand Trunk Road, Burdwan or Flat 32, 10, Raja Rajkissen Street, Calcutta 700006.
- Sen Gupta. *See also under* Sengupta.
- Sen Gupta, Benoybhusan. *Jahanara Begum*. B.A., 40. *b.* 2.10.19, Barisal, now in Bangladesh. Formerly Service, with W.B. Govt., now ret. *Car.* Accountant, Cal. Collectorate. *mt.* Beng. Was Sub-ed., *Barisal Hitaishi wly.*; Edd. *Nishan wly.* *Pubs.* 2. *Bahurupe Vidyasagar*, 71 (biog.); *Sagar Dekha*, 74 (on Sports). *Add.* 109, Bidhan Path, Garia, 24 Parganas, W.B. or 10, Dr. Kartick Bose Street, Calcutta 700009.
- Sen Gupta, Kalpataru. *b.* 16.4.17, Baranma, Chittagong Dist., now in Bangladesh. Journalism, presently News Ed., *Satyayug dly.* *mt.* Beng. *Pnbs.* 4. *Karl Marx*, 64 (biog., tr.); *Che Guevara Boliviar Diary*, 70 (biog. notes, tr.); *Fascism ki Bhabe Aase*, 2 edns., 72 (hum.). *Add.* Block B-1, Flat 7, 40/1, Tangra Road, Calcutta 700015.
- Sen Gupta, Narayan. *Nibedak*; *Kami Sen Gupta*. *b.* 23.1.33, Kotwali, Malda Dist., W.B. Service, in Rly. Min. *mt.* Beng. Ed. *Pragati*; *Purbarag*; *Padakshep*, etc. *Pnbs.* 4. *Satti Tara*, 56 (short stories); *Safar*, in 3 pts., 62, 65 & 77 (tourist lit.). *Add.* DSTE (Micro-Wave) Office, Open Line, P.O. Bilaspur R.S., Bilaspur Dist., M.P.
- Sen Gupta, Sankar. *b.* 26.1.33, Parerhat, Barisal Dist., now in Bangladesh. Editing & Publishing. *mt.* Beng. Ed. *Folklore*. *Pubs.* 20. *Banglar Mukh Auni Dekhiachi*, 72; *Bangali Jivane Vivala*, 74 (both hum., former recd. Bhattacharjee Smriti Prize, 75); In Eng.: *Folklorists of Bengal*, 65 (biog.); *A Bibliography of Indian Folklore and Related Subject*, 67 (bibliog., in collab.); *A Survey of Folklore Study in Bengal—West Bengal and East Pak.*, 67; *A Study of Women of Bengal*, 70 (all hum., last recd. Rabindra Puraskar, 71). *Add.* P.B. 129, 74, Mahatma Gandhi Road, Calcutta 700009 or 3, British Indian Street, Calcutta 700069.
- Sen Gupta, Satya Prasad. M.A. (in Eng., Cal. Univ.); PH.D. (London Univ.). *b.* 1.2.19, Cal. Teaching, in the present position since 62. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 40. *Madhusudan Smriti*, 75;

- Avon Nadir Tire*, 76 (biogs., latter of Shakespeare); *Paschatya Sahityer Samalochanar Dhara*, 66; *Aristotoler Kavya o Natya Tattva*, 67 (both crit.); In Eng.: *Some Problems of Aristotle's Poetics and European Drama*, 77 (crit.). Add. Professor of English, North Bengal University, Darjeeling Dist., W.B.
- Sen Gupta, Subodh.** *Aloryatri*. b.20.10.31, Mahilara, Barisal Dist., now in Bangladesh. Social Worker, was in the Freedom Movement. *mt. Beng. Pubs.* 5. *Aloryatri*, 5 edns., 67; *Malati*, 2 edns., 72; *Mahilarar Itihas*, 77. Add. *Aloryatri* Prakasani, 30, Talpukure Road, Calcutta 700010 or 128, S.K. Dev Road, Calcutta 700048.
- Sengar, Laxman Singh.** *Mumshiji*. B.A. (Agra Univ.). b. 25.4.33, Thakur Nagala, Aligarh Dist., U.P. Teaching. *mt. Hindi. Pubs.* 4. *Braj Lokagit*, 62 (poetry); *Rashmi*, in 2 pts. (poetry & essays, ed.); *Parasauli—Ek Sahityak Tirth*, 76 (essay). Add. Teacher, Government Normal School, P.O. Goverdhan, Mathura Dist., U.P.
- Sengupta, Amiya Kumar.** b. 23.1.53, Udaipur, Bankura Dist., W.B. Studying for Medicine. *mt. Beng. Ed. Bee-na mly.*, 66-72. *Pubs.* 3. *Ranannukhi Rakter Bhetare*, 73; *Surya Pranani*, 68; *Mukta Kabitar Mukh*, 75 (all poetry, last two ed.). Add. Udaipur, P.O. Tiluri, Bankura, W.B.
- Sengupta, Gauranga Gopal.** *Sakatayana*. b.20.10.13, Gopalpur, Birbhum Dist., W.B. Formerly Service, now Writing & Journalism after ret. *Car.* Chief Publicity Inspector, North Eastern Rly. *mt. Beng. Ed. Bangiya Sahitya Parishad Patrika*, 73-74; *Asst. Ed., North Eastern Rly. Magazine*, 53-68. *Pubs.* 11. *Dhusar Pather Dhula*, 45 (novel); *Swadeshiya Bharatavidya-Pathik*, 73; *Videshiya Bharatavidya-Pathik*, 2nd edn., 77 (biog. sketches of Ind. & Foreign Indologists); *Prachin Bharater Patha Parichaya*, 2nd edn., 77; *Chin Bharat o Bharat*; *Chin Paribrajak Vrinda*, 77 (both hum., latter recd. Tagore Research Inst.'s Pranatosh Ghatak Year's Best Book Prize, 77). Has also ed. & tr. several classics for juv. Add. 158/D, Rash Behari Avenue, Calcutta 700029.
- Sengupta (Naskar), Gouri (Smt.).** M.A., 63 (Cal. Univ.); B.T., 67 (Gauh. Univ.). b. 26.10.38, Lakshmipur, Noakhali Dist., now in Bangladesh. Formerly Teaching, now Housewife. *Car.* Lecturer, Rabindra Sadan Girls' College, Karimganj, Assam, 66-69. *mt. Beng. Pub. 1. John Keats*, 73 (biog. & crit.). Add. DA-129, Sector 1, Salt Lake City, Calcutta 700064.
- Sengupta, Kali Kinkar.** M.A., 22 (in Eng.); M.B., B.S., 18; D.T.M., 32. b. 9.10.1893, Ukhra, Burdwan Dist., W.B. Medical Practice & Writing. *Hons. D.LITT.*, 77 (*hon. can.*, from Burdwan Univ.). *mt. Beng. Edd. Calcutta Medical Journal* for 20 yrs.; *Revue Medicalé* for 25 yrs.; *Bangiya Sahitya Parishad Patrika*. *Pubs.* about 20. *Mandirer Chabi*, 31; *Saptapadi*, 54; *Pankaja o Prema*, 59; *Rabindra Vijayanti*, 61; *Shyama Nataraja*, 77 (all poetry); In Eng.: *Price of a Song*, 76 (prose & poetry). Add. 703, Lake Town, Calcutta 700055.
- Sengupta, Nanda Gopal.** *Sudarshan Gupta; Sri Musafir*. B.A. b. 9.10.10, Islampur, Murshidabad Dist., W.B. Journalism. *Car.* Prof. of Lit., Visva-Bharati, 36-38; *Asst. Ed., Jugantar*, 38-75. *mt. Beng. Pubs.* about 50. *Setu*, 39 (poetry); *Jivan Dvandva*, 43 (novel); *Sahitya, Sanskriti, Samaya*, 58 (belles-lettres); *Kacher Mannus Rabindranath*, 42 (memoirs); *Aparadh o*

Anachar, 50 (hum.); In Eng.: *A Book of Bengali Verse*, 69 (anth. of Beng. poetry, ed. & tr.). *Add.* 21/1, Russa Road South, 3rd Lane, Calcutta 700033.

Sengupta, Pabitra Kumar. *Pabitra Sri; Bhabanand Sen*, etc. *b.* 1937, Chandpur, Barisal Dist., now in Bangladesh. Service, with W.B. Govt. *mt.* Beng. *Pub.* 1. *Sravan*, 65 (poetry). *Add.* 28, North Nawardapara Road, Girzatala, P.O. Ariadaha, Calcutta 700057.

Sengupta, Pallab. *Badan Munshi; Triraj Prasad*. M.A., PH.D. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 8.3.40, Cal. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Beng., Deshbandhu College, Cal. *mt.* Beng. Assoc. Ed., *Chatushkon*, since 66. *Pubs.* 7. *Henry Derozio: Kavi o Prabandhik*, 69; *Bankim Chandrer Ingreji Upanyas*, 73; *Unish Shataker Ingreji Sahitye Biplabi Bha-rater Chitrakalpa*, 76 (essays). *Add.* 21/1, Russa Road South 3rd Lane, Calcutta 700033.

Sengupta, Sisir Chandra. M.Sc. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 1.11.18, Cal. Formerly Service, as Sr. Accounts Officer, Eastern Rly., now ret. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 15. *Surya Tapasya*, 45 (novel); *Tri-dhara*, 47 (short stories, in collab.); *Jagrata Dakshin-Purva Asia*, 46; *Bahir Viswe Rabindranath*, 2 edns., 45 (crit.). Has also tr. Charles Dickens' *A Tale of Two Cities*; Jane Austen's *Pride and Prejudice*; *Sense and Sensibility*; Sartre's *Chips are down* and several other classics. *Add.* 16/2/1, Naren Sarkar Road, Calcutta 700008.

Sengupta, Subodh Chandra. M.A., 27; PH.D., 34 (both Cal. Univ.). *b.* 27.6.03, Comilla, now in Bangladesh. Formerly Service, now ret. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 22. In Eng.: *The Art of Bernard Shaw*, 36; *Shakespearian Comedy*, 50; *Towards a Theory of the Imagination*,

59; *The Whirling of Time*, 61; *Shakespeare's Historical Plays*, 64; *Aspects of Shakespearian Tragedy*, 72 (all crit.). Has also done crit. studies of Tagore, Bankim Chandra Chatterji, Saratchandra Chatterji & Dwijendralal Roy in Eng. *Add.* 2/4, Ekdalia Road, Calcutta 700019.

Sengupta, Sukhamay. M.A. (Cal. Univ.); B.T. (Visva-Bharati); PH.D. (Jadavpur Univ.). *b.* 11.11.18, Midnapore. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Teachers' Training College. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 5. *He Mato Banga*, 46 (short stories); *Bangali Manisir Siksha Chintā o Sadhana*, 70 (essays). *Add.* Bachurdoba, Jhargram, Midnapore Dist., W.B.

Sequeria, Cyril Gregory. C.G.S. *Biravkar*; C.G.S. *Thakode*. DIP. IN JOURN.; Studied Phil. Course (St. Peter's Pontifical Seminary, Bang.). *b.* 8.3.51, Birau, Moodbidri, S.K. Dist., Kar. Journalism, presently Sub-ed., *Rakno* wly., since 77. *A & P.* recd. Goa Konkani Bhasha Mandal Award, 75; Kar. Konkani Bhasha Mandal Award, 76; *Rakno* wly. Award, 74, 75 & 76. *mt.* Kon. Ed. *Kannik* mly., 74-75. *Pubs.* 5. *Khunjegarachi Khun*, 70 (novel); *Pattedarachen Sahas*, 67; *Dukhan*, 77 (short stories). *Add.* 'Ashirvad', Birau, Taccode Post, Moodbidri, S.K. Dist. 574227.

Seshadri, Tirumalai. *Sethi*. M.A., B.O.L. (both Mad. Univ.); VISHARAD (in Hindi). *b.* 14.6.16, Kilayur, Tanjore Dist., T.N. Formerly Teaching, now tr. *Kamba Ramayana* into Hindi for Bhuvan Vani Trust. *Car.* Prof. of Hindi, Madurai College, Madurai, 47-48. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 12. *Kabir Arulvakku*, 64 (poetry, tr. from Hindi of Kabir's poems); *Neerottam*, 55 (novel); *Srinuad Bhagavadgitai Vina Vidai*, 74; *Gandhi Vazhi Samayam*,

- 76; *Hindu Matam* — Arinnumham, 78 (essays); *Kathopanishad*, 57 (tr. from Eng. of Swami Chinmayananda's talks). *Add.* 99, Bharati Road, Madurai 625011.
- Seshagiri Achar, Joish.** *b.* 13.2.41, Agasanur, Siraguppa Tk., Bellary Dist., Kar. Teaching, presently Drama Instructor, Govt. High School, Bellary. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 4. *Raja Parikshe*, 60; *Shraddhanjali*, 69 (plays); *Kalavidana Kannare*, 78 (biog.); *Siruguppeya Siri*, 76 (research). *Add.* Udaya Sarasvati Prakashana, Raghavendra Nilaya, Agasanur, Siraguppa Tk., Bellary Dist., Karnataka 583101.
- Seshagiri Rao, Devarayadurg.** *B.Sc.*, 27 (Mys. Univ.). *b.* 26.9.07, Kothamangala, Kolar Dist., Kar. Writing. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 10. *Yariguntu Yarigilla*, 69 (play); In Eng.: *The Ramblings of Thimma, the Dull*, 73 (poetry, tr. of D.V. Gundappa's *Manku Timmana Kagg*). Has also written several books on Agric. Sc. *Add.* 'Parijatha', No. 70, West Park Road, Malleswaram, Bangalore 560055.
- Seshagiri Rao, Ilapavuluri.** *Girindra*. *M.A.* (Andhra Univ.). *b.* 4.4.36, Ilapavuluru, Prakasam Dist., A.P. Teaching. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 2. *Mandaramani*, 70 (poetry); *Sannayi*, 72 (stories, juv.). *Add.* Schoolmaster, Ilapavuluru, via Tellapadu, Prakasam Dist., A.P.
- Seshagiri Rao, L.S.** *M.A.* (Nagpur Univ.). *b.* 16.2.25, Bang. Teaching, in Pg. Dept. of Eng.; also Chief Ed., Bharata-Bharati Pustaka Sampada. *Car.* Ed. *Jnana Gangotri* (Juv. Encyclopaedia), 69-71. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 20. *Iliad*, 69 (epic, prose tr. from Eng., recd. Devaraja Bahaddur Prize, 72); *Mutrida Guri mattu Itara Kathegalu*, 63; *Kannada Sanna Kathegalu*, 62 (short stories, latter ed.); *Hosagaimada Sahitya*, 75 (hist. of lit.); *English Bhasheyalli Adhunik Sahitya Vimarsha*, 72; *Masti Venkatesa Ayyangar*, 76 (both crit., former recd. Kar. State Sahitya Academy Prize, 73). *Add.* 'Jyothi', 267, Third Block, Jayanagar, Bangalore 560011.
- Seshanarayana.** *b.* 18.8.27, Palya, Talavadi Firka, Coimbatore Dist., T.N. Formerly Printing Business, now Writing. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 14. *Moolanakhshatra*, 54; *Padma-Rangu*, 62; *Belagayitu*, 68; *Eradu Ungura*, 69 (novels); *Molle Mallige*, 66 (short stories); *Vibhishana*, 66 (play). *Add.* 5, South Gangai Amman Koil Second Street, Choolaimedu, Madras 600094.
- Seshanna, Racherla Venkata.** *b.* 2.9.20. Jammalamadugu, Cuddapah Dist., A.P. Formerly Teaching, now Press Correspondent after ret. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 8. *Ma Kasi Yatra*, 56; *Bharata Bhagya Vidhata Mahatma Gandhi*, 69 (essays); *Kanna Prema*, 45 (play). *Add.* 5-65, Kota Street, P.O. Jammalamadugu, Cuddapah Dist., A.P.
- Seshendra Sharma.** *b.* 20.10.27, Nagarajupadu, Nellore Dist., A.P. Secy., Hyd. Municipal Corporation. *Car.* Visiting Prof., S.V. Univ., 79. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 35. *Na Desam Na Prajalu*, 75; *Gorilla* (both poetry, former also tr. into Hindi, Urdu & Eng. & latter into Hindi & Urdu); *Rakta Rekha*, 74 (Writer's Notebook); *Oohalu*, 69 (essays); *Kavisena Manifesto*, 78; *Shodasi*, 65 (both crit.); In Eng.: *In Defence of People and Poetry*, 77 (epistles). *Add.* Gyanbagh Palace, Goshamahall, Hyderabad 500012.
- Seth, Rajendra Bahadur.** *Shreepradeep*. *M.A.* (in Hindi, Agra Univ.); *SAHITYA RATNA*. *b.* 8.6.37, Bareilly. Pvt. Service. *mt.* Hindi. Ed. *Yugpath mly.*, 54-59; Chief Sub-ed., *Sarita fnly.*, 65-71. *Pubs.* 6. *Ritu Shringar*, 70; *Ashadh*

- ke Badal*, 57; *Hindi Rubaiyan*, 61; *Chalo Moti Ugao*, 69 (all poetry, last three in collab.); *Abhimanyu*, 71; *Christine Keeler*, 63 (novels, last also tr. into Urdu). *Add.* Production in charge, Hind Pustak Bhandar & Pustak Mahal, Delhi 110006 or A 106, Ghonda North, Delhi 110153.
- etharasu alias Raja, S.R.** *Kalaiinathi; Chirbi*, etc. CERT. IN LIB. SC. *b.* 11.11.39, Keclaykudi, Paramakudi Tk., Ramnad Dist., T.N. Librarian. *mt.* Tam. Was Jt. Ed., *Gandhinimly*. *Pubs.* 3. *Azhakaduni Solai*, 67; *Angala Parameswari Arutpa*, 70 (both poetry); *Azhage Vaa*, 66 (short stories). *Add.* 10, North Adhimoolam Pillai Street, Vanasankariamman Koil Veedhi, P.O. Ramanathapuram, T.N. 623501.
- Sethi, Bal Krishan.** *Bal.* M.A., 58 (in Hindi, Punjab Univ.); DIP. IN LIB. SC., 63; CERT. IN TR., 71 (both Delhi Univ.). *b.* 10.1.34, Baramulla, Kash. Service, presently Research Assistant, Central Hindi Directorate. *mt.* Punj. *Pub.* 1. In Hindi. *Satya Narayan Vrat Katha*, 60 (poetry, adapt.). *Add.* D/21, Moti Nagar, New Delhi 110015.
- Sethi, M.R.** M.A. (H.P. Univ.). *b.* 8.3.49, Delhi. Teaching. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. Both in Eng. *Arnold and His 'Function of Criticism' at the Present Time*, 73; *Arnold's 'Culture and Anarchy'*, 75 (both crit., ed.). *Add.* Lecturer in English, CRK College, Jind, Haryana.
- Sethi, Patanjali.** B.A. (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 29.10.26, Lahore. Journalism, presently Training Officer, *The Times of India* Group, since 64. *Car.* Inf. Officer, *The Times of India*, 59; with *Femina*, 60; Ed., Feature Unit. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 3. All in Eng. *Yoga; On the Wings of Valour* (both hum.); *Professional Journalism.* *Add.* 9, Punita, Colaba Cross Road, Colaba, Bombay 400005.
- Sethi, S.S.** M.A. (Punjab Univ.). *b.* 4.4.40, Gujarkhan, Rawalpindi Dist., now in Pak. Service. *mt.* Punj. *Pub.* 1. In Eng. *The Decisive War*, 72 (hum.). *Add.* 3447, Dariba Pan, Pahar Ganj, New Delhi 110055 or 9992, Sarai Rohilla, New Rohtak Road, New Delhi 110035.
- Sethi, Surjit Singh.** M.A. (in Eng. & Punj., both Punjab Univ.); PH.D. (in Dramatics, Punjab Univ.). *b.* 1.10.28, Gujarkhan, Rawalpindi Dist., now in Pak. Teaching, presently Head, Dept. of Drama, Punjabi Univ. *Car.* Producer, Drama & Spoken Word, AIR, Jullundur, 57-65. *A & P.* recd. Punj. Govt. Lit. Awards. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 40. *Dubde Suraj Noon Salam*, 76 (novel); *Meri Kahani da Safar*, 72 (short stories); *Nangi Sarak Raat da Ohla*, 73 (plays); *Langh Gaye Darya*, 76 (biog.); *Natak Kala*, 74 (crit.); In Eng.: *The Theatre of Ibsenites in Punjab*, 75 (crit.). *Add.* C-25, Punjabi University Campus, Patiala, Punjab.
- Sethia, Kanhaiyalal.** B.A. (Raj. Univ.). *b.* 11.9.19, Sujangarh, Churu Dist., Raj. Social Service & Writing. *mt.* Raj. *Pubs.* 17. *Pratibimb*, 60; *Leelians*, 74 (both poetry, former also tr. into Eng.); *Galgachia*, 60 (prose); In Hindi: *Anam*, 74; *Nirgrauth*, 76 (both poetry); In Urdu: *Tajmahal*, 76 (poetry). *Add.* C/o Sethia Trading Co., 3, Mangoe Lane, Calcutta 700001.
- Sethia, Moolchand.** M.A. (in Hindi); PH.D. *b.* 22.6.29, Cal. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Hindi, Raj. Univ. *mt.* Raj. *Pubs.* 2. Both in Hindi. *Sankalita*, 63 (essays, ed.); *Nai Kavita*, 64 (crit., in collab.). *Add.* K 7, Malvia Marg, C Scheme, Jaipur 302001.
- Sethuraman, V. M.** B.LITT., VIDWAN

(both Mad. Univ.). *b.* 9.2.35, Andanayakapuram, Ramnad Dist., T.N. Teaching, presently Head Tam. Pandit, Muslim High School, Madras, since 67. *Hons.* 'Perung Kavikko' (from the Scholars of Rameswaram); 'Senthamizh Kavimani' (from Senthamizh Kala Nilayam, Malayasia). *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 8. *Thayumanavar Andadi*, 66; *Ayyappan Pamalai*, 67; *Tamil Munzhakkam*, 68; *Ennachudar*, 75; *Thaiman*, 76 (all poetry). *Add.* 1, Sami Pandaram Street, Chintadripet, Madras 600002.

Setty, K. Umapathy. M.A. (B.H. Univ.); PH.D. (Pittsburgh Univ., USA); DIP. IN INDOLOGY (Mys. Univ.); M.S.L.S. (Louisiana State Univ., USA); was Watumul Fellow, 66. *b.* 28.12.28, Magadi, Bang. Dist., Kar. Teaching Lib. Sc. *Car.* Librarian & Head of Lib. Sc., Bang. Univ., 75; Visiting Prof., Pahlavi Univ., Iran, 76. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 10. *Gonukha Vyaghra*, 57; *Prema Darshana*, 59; *Russiyada Kathagalu*, 62 (short stories, last two tr.); *Adige Mane*, 58; *Maduveya Modala Varsha*, 63 (belles-lettres); *Sahitya Svarupa*, 57 (crit.); *Navu Kanda America*, 72 (trav.). Has also published books on Lib. Sc. in Eng. *Add.* C/o Dr. K.P. Umapathy, Dept. of Home Science, Univ. of Mysore, Mysore 570009.

Sewa Singh. M.A., 56 (Punjab Univ.). *b.* 18.7.22, Singhpora Kalan, Bara-mulla Dist., Kash. Teaching, presently Prof. of Punj., Amar Singh College, Srinagar. *Hons.* Robe of Honour from J & K Academy, 74. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 4. *Eh Rishte te Hor Kahaniyan*, 76 (short stories); *Jannu Kashmir vich Panjabi Bhasha te Sahit*, 76 (crit.); *Adhunik Dogri Sahit di Jan Pachhan*, 72 (lit. hist., tr.); In Urdu: *Kashmir men Panjabi Zaban*

aur Adab, 68 (essays). *Add.* 163, Jawahar Nagar, Srinagar, J & K. **Sewak, Satya Nand.** *See* Satya Nand. *Sewak.*

Shaani. *See* Gulsher Khan. *Shaani.*

Shabbir Hakeem. *b.* 28.2.28, Malegaon, Nasik Dist., Mah. Business. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 2. *Shokhian*, 71 (short stories); *Majra-e-Watan*, 76 (hum., comp. & tr.). *Add.* 366, New Ward, Malegaon, Nasik Dist., Maharashtra.

Shad. *See* Mirchandani, Arjan Gobindram. *Shad.*

Shafi. Shauq. M.A. (in Eng.); HONS. IN KASH. (Kash. Univ.). *b.* 18.3.50, Kaprin, Shopian Dist., Kash. Service. *mt.* Kash. Ed. *Aash*, 74-76. *Pubs.* 4. *Farshe Petha Arshastam*, 74 (essays); *Zuban ta Adab*, 77 (crit.); *Kashri Adbuk Twarikh*, 77 (Hist. of Kash. Lit., in collab.); *Kashur Grammar*, 73 (gram., in collab.). *Add.* Research Assistant, Cultural Academy, Lal Mandi, Srinagar, J & K.

Shah Dhananjaya Ramanlal. *Parth; Vijaya.* B.SC. (Bom. Univ.); M.ED. (M. S. Univ.); VISHARAD (Sahitya Sammelan, Allahabad). *b.* 29.8.25, Baroda Dist., Guj. Service, presently Asst. Director of Information, Guj. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 194. *Alibaba ane Chalis Chor*, 59; *Abu Nowaz*, 59 (plays, juv., adapt., both recd. Guj. State Award); *Soti ane Pothi*, in 2 sets, 66; *Svatantrya Kathamala*, in 2 sets, 67; *Shoor Kathamala*, 74 (stories, juv., second recd. Guj. State Award); *Gujarati Bhashaman Itar Vachan Sahitya*, 65 (essay). *Add.* 31, Doongarshinagar, Sarkhej Road, Ahmedabad 380007.

Shah, Giriraj. M.A., LL.B. (Kanpur Univ.). *b.* 15.4.40, Almora. Police Service, presently Superintendent of Police. *mt.* Kumaoni & Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. Both in Eng. *India: Rediscovered*,

- 74; *Kingdom of Gods: Uttarakhand*, 75 (both hum.). Add 228 A, Civil Lines, Bareilly, U.P.
- Shah, Gunvant Bhushanlal.** B.Sc., 57; M.Ed., 61; Ph.D., 64 (Baroda Univ.). b. 12.3.37, Surat. Teaching, in the present position since 74. Car. as Visiting Prof. at Michigan Univ., Ann Arbor, USA, 67-68; taught at TTTI, Mad., 72-73; at SNTD Women's Univ., 73-74. mt. Guj. Pubs. 15. *Vismayanun Parodh*, 80 (poetry, also tr. into Eng.); *Rajkan Suraj Thavane Shamane*, 80 (novel); *Cardiogram*, 4 edns., 77; *Rm to Leelanch-hum*, 3 edns., 78; *Vagadane Taras Tahukanee*, 80 (essays); *Shikshanani Vartaman Philosophio*, 4 edns., 64 (hum.). Add. Prof. & Head, Dept. of Education, South Gujarat University, Surat 395007.
- Shahi, Imran Nawab.** *Ishan Dutta; Babul*, etc. M.A. (Gauh. Univ.). b. 21.11.36, Dhali Ali, Sibsagar Dist., Assam. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Ass., Sibsagar College, Jaysagar, Ass. mt. Ass. Pubs. 12. *Jonakar Chabi*, 60; *Inqilab*, 61 (novels, former tr. of Balzac's *Bankrupt* & latter of K.A. Abbas); *Bandi Bihangame Kande*, 55; *Piyamukhcanda*, 59; *Ityadi*, 59; *Basarar Galpa*, in 3 vols., 62, 63 & 64 (short stories, last ed.). Add. Dhali Ali, Sibsagar, Assam.
- Shah, Kantilal Manilal.** b. 16.11.11, Vavdi Satodad, Rajkot Dist., Guj. Writing. Car. Journalism, was Chief Correspondent, *Jannabhooni & Gujarat Samachar*, 44-53; Sub-ed., *Phulchhab*; Dist. Panchayat Officer, 53-66; was also in the Civil Disobedience Movement & jailed five times bet. 30 & 42. mt. Guj. Pubs. 35. *Balidan Kathao*, 49 (stories); *Haratani Faratan Hadpinjro Vachche*, 45 (trav.); *Mustafa Kamal*, 39; *Rabindra-nath Tagore*, 41; *Thakkar Bapa*, 2 edns., 54 (biogs., last also tr. into Hindi); *Saurashtraman Gandhiji*, 73 (hum.). Has also tr. novels of Pearl Buck, Lin Yutang & Humayun Kabir into Guj. Add. Wankaner House, Phulchhab Compound, Sadar, Rajkot 360001.
- Shah, Mir Rahi.** B.A., B.T. (Agra Univ.). b. 3.8.28, Morena, M.P. Service, presently Asst. Dist. Inspector of Schools, M.P. mt. Urdu. Pub. 1. *Naye Raste*, 53 (short stories). Add. C/o Asghar Ali Khan, Municipal Qr. No. 2, Ginnori Road, Bhopal, M.P.
- Shahi, Natwarlal Bhanji.** b. 23.5.21, Rajkot. Formerly Journalism, now Writing. Car. Ed. *Panetar*, Guj. mly., 62-70. mt. Guj. Pubs. 24. *Rag Anurag*, 62; *Hansi, Mansarovarni*, 65; *Ooghadya Rasdwar*, 67; *Anu*, 69; *Vervikher*, 71; *Lagi re Lagan*, 74 (novels). Add. Shroff's Building, Sodawala Lane, Sardar V. P. Road, Borivli (West), Bombay 400092.
- Shah, Raihan.** M.A. (in Eng., Cal. Univ.); DIP. IN ENG. TEACHING (from CIEFL). b. 20.9.14, Dibrugarh. Formerly Teaching. Car. Sub-ed., *Assam Tribune*; Prof. of Eng.; PRO, Gauh. Refinery. mt. Ass. Pubs. 4. *Candid*, 59; *Bihupta Jagat*, 70 (novels, former tr. of Voltaire's *Candid* & latter of Conan Doyle's *The Lost World*); *Sammuel Johnsonar Jibani*, 74 (tr. of Boswell's *Life of Johnson*); *Amar Asom*, 63 (Inf.). Add. Santipur Hillside, Gauhati 781009.
- Shah, Rajendra Keshavlal.** M. B.A. (Bom. Univ.). b. 28.1.13, Kapadwanj, Kaira Dist., Guj. Formerly Business, now ret. A & P. recd. Bom. State Award, 56; Guj. State Award, etc. mt. Guj. Pubs. 11. *Dhwani*, 51; *Shruti*, 58; *Shant Kolahal*, 62; *Chitrana*, 67; *Madhyama*, 77; *Ikshana*, 79 (all poetry,

third reed. S.A. Award, 64). *Add.* Mahetapole, Kapadwanj, Gujarat 387620.

Shah, Ratan. M.COM. (Raj. Univ.); LL.B. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 3.3.41, Jhunjhunu, Raj. Business. *mt.* Raj. *Pub.* 1. In Hindi. *Marwari Samaj Naya Chintan Nayi Chunoti*, 74 (crit.). *Add.* 14, Chandni Chowk Street, Calcutta 700072.

Shah, Ratilal Girdharlal. M.A., LL.B. (Bom. Univ.); KOVID (RBPS, Wardha). *b.* 31.7.13, Kalri, Mehsana Dist., Guj. Formerly Service, now Writing. *Car.* worked in Govt. of Saurashtra & later Bom. Govt. & Guj. Govt. as Undersecy. *mt.* Guj. *Pnbs.* 10. *Apurva Milan*, 50; *Meghanad*, in 2 pts., 50 & 55; *Vimal Murti*, 57; *Svatantrano Shahid*, in 2 pts., 57 & 59; *Hridayamrit*, 73 (novels); *Madhu Parag*, 43 (essays). *Add.* 4, Natraj Society, Ahmedabad 380015.

Shah, Shiv Narayan. *Harihar.* SAHITYA BHUSHAN (Deogarh Vidyapith). *b.* 24.11.34, Rahimapur, Vaishali Dist., Bihar. Service, with LIC. *mt.* Hindi. *Pnbs.* 2. *Atripti ke Ansoo*, 62 (novel); *Upekshita*, 67 (short stories). *Add.* 75/3A, Hazra Road, Calcutta 700029.

Shahane, Mohan Dnaneshwar. *Hemant; Butshikan*, etc. B.A. (Bom. Univ.); was Massy Scholar, Toronto Univ., Canada; Mem., Indian Delegation to UNESCO, 54. *Hons.* M.B.E. (awarded by British Govt., but title returned). *mt.* Mar. *Edd.* *Maharashtra Sahitya Patrika*, *Hitavada*. *Pnbs.* 3. *Bharatiya Stri*, 67 (hum., ed. in collab.); In Eng.: *Government from Inside; Mahatma My Bapu*, 68 (both hum., tr. from Mar., latter of Sri-pada Joshi's *Mi Pahilele Bapu*). *Add.* 'Mamita', Dr. Ketkar Path, 41/15, Erandavane, Poona 411004.

Shahane, Vasant A. M.A. (Bom. Univ.);

PH.D. (Leeds Univ., England). *b.* 18.12.23, Parbhani, Mah. Teaching. *mt.* Mar. *Pnbs.* 10. *Shalaka*, 52 (short stories); *Pashchime Kadacha Wara*, 56 (crit.); In Eng.: *E.M. Forster—A Reassessment*, 62; *Khushwant Singh*, 72; *Rudyard Kipling—Activist and Artist*, 73; *Ruth Praver Jhabvala*, 76 (all crit.). *Add.* Senior Professor of English, Osmania University, Hyderabad 500007.

Shahi, Akhilesh Kumar. *b.* 16.9.43, Tari, P.O. Gabhirar, Siwan Dist., Bihar. Writing & Book Business. *mt.* Bhojpuri. *Pnbs.* 26. In Hindi: *Krantigiti*, 72; *Shahika*, 73 (both poetry); *Zinda Murda*, 64-65; *Dekha Desh Samucha*, 73 (novels); *Netaji Mare gaye*, 73 (biog.); *Kranti Kaise ho*, 72 (hum.). Has also pub. 16 tracts in Eng. during J.P.'s Bihar movement, 74-77. *Add.* 6 C, Rajendranagar, Patna 800016.

Shahi, Anand Bhairo Lal. M.A., 52-53 (in Phil. & Psychol., B. H. Univ.). *b.* 29.4.29, Varanasi. Farming. *mt.* Hindi. *Pnbs.* 2. *Lahariyan*, 44; *Vishalya*, 59 (both poetry). *Add.* P.O. Saraiya Factory, Muzaffarpur Dist., Bihar.

Shahidi, Abdus Sattar. M.A. (in Urdu, Cal. Univ.). *b.* 2.1.42, Cal. Teaching, presently Head, Dept. of Urdu & Persian, Hoogly Mohsin College, Chinsurah, W.B. *mt.* Urdu. *Pnbs.* 2. *Gul-e-Naghma*, 69 (essays of Ghalib, ed.); *Sahba-e-Baq*, 77 (poetical works of Sufi Poet of Bengal, ed.). *Add.* Queen's Mansion, Suite No. 2, 20, Mcleod Street, Calcutta 700017.

Shahryar. See Khan, Akhlaq Mohd.

Shaik Ali, Mahammad. M.A., B.ED. (in Tel., Andhra Univ.). *b.* 2.12.35, Kavur, Narasaraopet Tk., Guntur Dist., A.P. Teaching. *mt.* Urdu. *Pnbs.* 5. All in Tel. *Manasaprabodhamn*, 57; *Gurumi Mata*, 71 (both

- poetry); *Gurudakshina*, 59; *Kogantivari Sahitya Seva*, 65 (essays on J.V. Narasiah & Koganti Kavi, ed.). *Add.* Senior Grade Telugu Pandit, Govt. Junior College, Cumbum, Prakasam Dist., A.P. 523333 or Kavur Narasaraopet Tk., Guntur Dist., A.P.
- Shaikh Mohd. Yusuf Noor Mohd. Awarra.** b. 1.4.11, Bom. Formerly Teaching, now ret. *Car.* School Headmaster, 56-59. *mt.* Urdu. *Pub.* 1. *Sharare*, 76 (poetry). *Add.* Alhilal Electric Stores, 62 A, Fatwat Manzil, Sankli Street, Bombay 400008.
- Shakeel Ahmad.** *Asim.* M.A., 70 (in Econ.); M.COM., 60; B.T., 62 (all Agra Univ.). b. 24.4.40, Bareilly, U.P. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Commerce. *Ed.* *Sham-e-Adab* mly., 65-68; *Adab-e-Qaim* mly., 75. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 2. *Sahbai Khiyal*, 74 (poetry); *Makhzan-ul-Maloomat*, 76 (Inf., comp., recd. U.P. Urdu Academy Award, 77). *Add.* 1397, Afghanan, Kiratpur, Bijnor, U.P.
- Shakuntala Devi.** *See also under Sakuntala Devi.*
- Shakuntala Devi (Smt.).** b. 4.11.40, Bang. Mathematician & Freelance Writer. *Hons.* 'Most Distinguished Asiatic Woman', 68 (from Manila Univ.). *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 5. *Dharma Rayana Sannidhiyalli*; *Mullina Beli* (plays); In Eng.: *Raju*, 76; *Perfect Murder*, 76 (novels). *Add.* 7 A, Hem Chhaya, 40, Ironside Road, Calcutta 700019.
- Shalya, Yashdev.** Studied at Gurukul, Raikot, Punj. b. 2.6.28, Faridkot, Punj. Service, presently Dy. Director, Rajasthan Hindi Granth Academy, Jaipur. *mt.* Punj. *Ed.* *Darsanika* qly., 55-70 & 72-77; *Tatva Chintana*, 70-73; *Darsana Samiksha*, 71-74. *Pubs.* 8. All in Hindi. *Pant ka Kavya aur Yuga*, 51 (crit.); *Manastattva*, 57; *Darsanika Visleshana*, 61; *Jnana aur Sat*, 67; *Sanskriti: Manava Kartritya ki Vyakhya*, 69; *Visaya aur Atma*, 72 (all phil., third recd. U.P. Govt.'s Bhagawandas Prize, 61). *Add.* D 31, Bapu Nagar, Jaipur, Rajasthan.
- Shama Rao, Tallak Subbanna.** M.A. b. 12.8.06, Tallak, Chitradurga Dist., Kar. Formerly Teaching, now ret. *Car.* Lecturer. 40-57; Director, Prasara, 57-60 & Librarian, 60-61, all in Mys. Univ. *A & P.* recd. Kar. Sahitya Academy Award, 72. *mt.* Kan. *Ed.* *Seva Sadana*, since 68; formerly *Prabuddha Karnataka*; *Brahmavadin*. *Pubs.* 36. *Guru Nanak*, 76; *Thahkina Venkannaiah*, 76 (biogs.); *Muddana*, 43; *Kannada Nataka*, 62 (both crit.); *Janapriya Kannada Sahitya Charitre*, 64 (hist. of lit.); *Shivasarana Katha Ratna Kosha*, 67 (encyclopaedia of Virasaiva saints). *Add.* 1401, Krishnamurthy Puram, Mysore 570004.
- Shamasundar, Basavaiah.** *Bi. Sha.* M.A., D.I.T. (Mys. Univ.). b. 12.11.34, Mys. Editing, presently Sub-ed., Kannada Encyclopaedia, Institute of Kannada Studies, Mys. *mt.* Kan. *Pub.* 1. *Atithya*, 76 (short stories). *Add.* 1232, Garadikeri, Lashkar Mohalla, Mysore 570001.
- Shambhu Sharma, Najagar.** VIDWAN (in Skt.). b. 24.8.1900, Honavar, N.K. Dist., Kar. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 12. *Ganapati Panchadasi*, 56 (poetry); *Adhyatma Ramayana*, 81 (tr.); *Dharma Sindhu*, 71 (hum., tr., recd. Kar. State Award). *Add.* Shringara Printing & Publication, Honavara, N.K. Dist., Karnataka 581334.
- Shamim Anwar.** M.A. (Cal. Univ.). b. 1.1.48, Cal. Research. *mt.* Urdu. Asst. Ed., *Agdar* mly., 70-71. *Pub.* 1. *Ajnabi Khuda*, 74 (poetry, recd. Bihar Urdu Academy Award). *Add.* I 203, Paharpur Road, Calcutta 700024.

Shamsher Singh. M.A. (in Eng., Punjab Univ.). b. 18.3.18, Chugawan, Kathunangal Tehsil, Amritsar Dist., Punj. Service, presently Director of Publications, Modern Sahit Academy, Amritsar, since 60. *Car.* Asst. Ed., *Liberator* wly., 47-49; Principal, New Modern High School, Amritsar, 50-60. *A & P.* recd. Punj. Govt. Lang. Dept. Award for Juv. Lit., 74-75 & 75-76. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 23. *Guru Gobind Singh; Jagat Parsiddh Kavi*, in 3 pts.; *Mirza Ghalib* (biogs.); *Panchhian da Jivan*, in 3 pts. (essay). *Add.* 900/III, Mangal Singh Street, Amritsar, Punjab.

Shamsuddin. *Shams Navaid.* M.A. (Nagpur Univ.); B.T., M.ED. (Saugor Univ.); CERT. OF INTERNATIONAL EDUC. (Muncie, Indiana, USA), etc.; was Fulbright Scholar, 61-62. b. 1.7.24, Raipur. Teaching in Pg. College of Educ. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 6. In Hindi: *Lomdi Jit Gayi*, 72 (stories, juv.); In Eng.: *The Loves of Begum Sumroo*, 67; *Pages from Indian History*, 74 (stories, former also tr. into Hindi); *Educational Essays*, 58; *Thoughts on Education*, 67. *Add.* 7/150, Baijnath Para, Raipur 492001.

Shanbhag, Mohan Rama. M.Sc. (Kar. Univ.). b. 4.6.40, Kodkani, Kumta Tk., N.K. Dist., Kar. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Chem., Bhandarkar College, Coondapoor, Kar. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 3. *Satyendra Nath Bose*, 74; *Bharatiya Vijnanigalu*, 76 (biogs.); *Srikshestrayana*, 75 (hum.). *Add.* P.O. Neelkod, via Heregulti, Kumta Tk., N.K. Dist., Karnataka.

Shankar, etc. See also under Sankar, etc.
Shankar, née Desai, Alaka (Smt.). B.A. (Delhi Univ.); DIP. IN JOURN. (Bhavan's Inst. of Mass Communication). b. 8.4.51, Ahmedabad. Public Relations Officer, Children's Book Trust,

New Delhi. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 2. Both in Eng. *The Big Catch*, 76; *Sonali's Friend*, 76 (both juv.). *Add.* 9, Purana Qila Road, New Delhi 110001.

Shankara Narayana Rao, N.P. *Baslu; Enpeesham.* M.A. (in Anthropol., Kar. Univ.); PRAGYA (in Hindi). b. 3.8.28, Bang. Service, with P & T. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 8. *Ashfaq Ullah*, 73; *Rani Prasad Bismil*, 74 (biogs., both also tr. into Eng.); *Avati Nada Prabhugalu*, 71; *Bharatada Prachalita Samajika Samasyegalu*, 72; *Gadiyacheya Gudigalu*, 71 (all hum., last tr.). *Add.* 887, Sindhoora, 19th Main Road, Banashankari Second Stage, Bangalore 560011.

Shankara Sastry, Mudigonda. SAHITYA VIDYA PRAVEENA, 32 (in Skt.). b. 1908, Warangal. Formerly Teaching. *Car.* Principal, Sanskritandhra College, Warrangal. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 10. *Shankara Satakamu*, 49; *Siva Kiranamulu*, in 2 pts., 66 & 69; *Sivajnana Chintamani*, 65; *Jatiya Pragati Gitamulu*, 66; *Sambhavi Satakamu*, 67 (all poetry). *Add.* 8/1007, Mukharamjahi Road, Warangal, A.P. 506002.

Shankaranarayan, R. B.A.; L.T. (Mad. Univ.). b. 14.7.1908, Karaikurichi, Tirunelveli Dist., T.N. Formerly High School Headmaster, now ret. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 2. *Charitra Siru Natakangal*, 58 (plays, in collab.); *Charitra Pada Oranka Natakangal*, 61 (one-acts, in collab.). *Add.* 13, Meenakshi Street, Perambur, Madras 600011.

Shankaranarayana, K.R. *Sudharthy*, etc. b. 11.4.44, Honnavalli, Tiptur Tk., Tumkur Dist., Kar. Service. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 2. *Kenda Sanpige*, 71 (poetry); *Triveni Kritigala Olanota*, 73 (crit.). *Add.* 'Brindavan', 15, Rangarao Road, Shankarapuram, Bangalore 560004.

- Shanmuga Sundaram Saravana Muthu.** *Tamil Pithan.* B.LITT. (in Tam., Mad. Univ.). *b.* 21.1.34, Sholavandan, Madurai Dist., T.N. Journalism, presently Asst. Ed., *Tamil Arasu* of T.N. Govt. *mt. Tam. Pubs.* 13. *Kannippoo*, 62 (poetry); *Amaichar Tilakam*, 70; *Villambum Veenaiyum*, 69 (novels, latter juv.); *Mudal Parisu*, 61 (short stories); *Thennattu Gandhi*, 68; *Pattukuyil Kannadasan*, 80 (essays). *Add.* 24 A, Subramaniya Mudali Street, Purasawalkkam, Madras 600007.
- Shanmugam, Athikulam Packirisamy.** *Kalaimani; Naiyandi*, etc. *b.* 7.11.29, Athikulam, Tanjavur Dist., T.N. Publishing. *A & P.* recd. Award in Singapore Govt.'s Malaysia Drama & Songs Competition. *mt. Tam. Pubs.* 7. *Kavithai Malarkal*, 75 (poetry, ed.); *Selli*, 70; *Nallakathi*, 75 (novels); *Vazhi Pirandadu*, 75 (short stories, ed.); *Dharmakarta*, 61; *Payanam*, 72 (plays). *Add.* 'Thai Noolagam', 4/8, Ponniammam Koil Street, P.O. Nachiar Koil, Tanjavur Dist., T.N. 612602.
- Shanmugam, Kuruvikkarambai.** M.A., M.LITT. (Mad. Univ.). *b.* 20.4.43, Kuruvikkarambai, Tanjavur Dist., T.N. Teaching. *mt. Tam. Pubs.* 7. *Kangal*, 61; *Ninaivu Chinnam*, 63; *Pattupparavai*, 68; *Oru Kuyilin Kural*, 71; *Chennel Vayalkal*, 72 (all poetry); *Kaigalai Thedukiren*, 75 (novel). *Add.* Asst. Professor of Tamil, Pachaiyappa's College, Madras 600030.
- Shanmugam, M.Sp.** *Thillai Chelvan.* M.A. (Annamalai Univ.). *b.* 18.7.27, Kothamangalam, Ramanathapuram Dist., T.N. Service, presently Asst. Ed., ICAR, New Delhi, since 60. *Car.* Ed. *Suyarajyam* fnly., 47-51; *News* Ed., *Tamil Nadu dly.*, 51-60; Senior Research Officer, UPSC, 70-72. *mt. Tam. Pubs.* 9. *Auanda Kallippu*, 50; *Perarul Kaumin*, 51; *Tirupati Sri Venkatesvarar Tirupatigam*, 72 (all poetry); *Tiruppani Malar*, 55 (essays, comp.); *Kunrakudi Adigalar*, 54 (biog.); *Imayattin Ellayil*, 59 (trav.). *Add.* 4/18, WEA, Karol Bagh, New Delhi 110005.
- Shanmugan, Kodumudi Sa.** B.E., 61; DIP. IN SOCIAL SERVICE, 59 (both Mad. Univ.); CERT. IN EPIGRAPHY, 74 (from Archaeol. Dept.). *b.* 9.3.38, Kodumudi, Coimbatore Dist., T.N. Service, presently Engineer, PWD, T.N. Govt. *mt. Tam. Pubs.* 7. *Purva Chakravarti Natakam*, 74 (play, comp.); *Tiruppani Kodumudi Varalaru*, 75; *Aayvuthen*, 73 (essays, latter ed.); *Madlukkurai Tattayan*, 74; *Mechchun Perumal Pandiyan*, 75; *Mayilappur Pattayam*, 77 (all hum., comp.). *Add.* 127, North Street, Kodumudi, T.N. 638151.
- Shanmuganandam, C.** *Bharadhi Pithan.* M.A., PULAVAR (Mad. Univ.). *b.* 9.7.32, Thirubuvanam, Tanjavur Dist., T.N. Teaching, presently Principal, Raja's College, Thiruvaiyaru, T.N. *mt. Tam. Pubs.* 4. *Natpura-vukkavi Malarkal*, 69 (poetry); *Ai. Na. Sabaiyin Varalarum-Paniyum*, 68; *Thediyum Sedyum*, 70; *India Nattin Erimalai Tyagigal*, in 3 vols., 74 (all hum.). *Add.* 59, West Street, Thiruvaiyaru, Tanjavur Dist., T.N.
- Shanmuganathan, I.** *b.* 19.4.35, Tiruchi, T.N. Journalism, presently News Ed., *Daily Thanthi*, Tam. dly., since 62. *mt. Tam. Pubs.* 7. *Porkodi*, 71; *Nenjathil Nee*, 73; *Idaya Daham*, 74; *Kanne Kanachana*, 74; *Vazhkai Oru Vanavil*, 75 (novels); *Oviyappaavai*, 74 (short stories). *Add.* 87, Purasawalkkam High Road, Madras 600010.
- Shanmugasundaram, K.** *Pingalan; Athan*, etc. *b.* 24.5.18, Ramanathapuram,

- T.N. Pvt. Service. *mt. Tam. Pub.* 1. *Tapal Office Vinodangal*, 51 (essays). *Add.* 48, West Masi Street, Madurai 625001.
- Shanmukhaiya, Yemmiganur Mathada.** B.A. (Mys. Univ.). *b.* 4.3.10, Shiralkoppa, Shimoga Dist., Kar. Formerly Service, ret in 67. *mt. Kan. Pubs.* 11. *Anurana*, 73 (poetry); *Hesarittaru*, 46; *Eleya Kanasugalu*, 50; *Devategalu Nakkaga*, 51; *Prasasti*, 61 (short stories); *Mahayuddha*, 47 (Hist. of World War II). Has also tr. sonnets and two plays of Shakespeare. *Add.* 81, II Cross, Gayatri Devi Park Extension, Bangalore 560003.
- Shanmukham Pillai, Muthumperumal Pillai.** VIDWAN (in Tam., Mad. Univ.). *b.* 16.12.19, Veemanagari, Kanyakumari Dist., T.N. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Tam., Mad. Univ., since 69. *Car.* Compiler, *Tamil Nool Vivara Attavanai* (of Tam. Development Dept., T.N. Govt.), 60-69. *mt. Tam. Pubs.* 16. *Kavimani Vazhikai*, 77 (biog.); *Tirukkural Yappu Amaidiyum Pada Verupadum*, 71; *Tirukkural Amaippum Muraiyum*, 72; *Kavimani Kavilai*, 77; *Kavimani Arai-chi*, 77 (all crit.). Has also ed. several works of old poets. *Add.* 'Kavimani Nilayam', 61, Balakrishnan Naicken Street, West Mambalam, Madras 600033.
- Shant, Attar Singh.** *See* Attar Singh. *Shant.*
- Shant, Mohan Singh.** M.B., B.S. (J & K Univ.). *b.* 24.6.43, Saimoh, Tral Tehsil, Anantnag Dist., Kash. Medical Practice. *Car.* Medical Officer, PHC Pulwara & Pampore, 71-72 & 72-75. *A & P.* recd. J & K Punjabi Sahit Sabha of Srinagar Award. *mt. Punj. Pubs.* 1. *Haujoo Hassay*, 69 (poetry). *Add.* Registrar, Surgical Unit II, SMHS Hospital, Srinagar, J & K.
- Shant, R.L.** *See* Ratan Lal. *Shant.*
- Shanta Kumar.** *Alind.* B.A., PRABHAKAR (Punjab Univ.); LL.B. (Delhi Univ.). *b.* 13.9.34, Garh Jamula, Kangra Dist., H.P. Legal Practice; was MLA, H.P., 72-77. *mt. Hindi. Pubs.* 6. *Deshbhakta Sanyasi — Vivekananda*, 62; *Vishva Vijayi Vivekananda*, 67 (biogs.); *Dharti hai Balidan ki*, 62; *Himalaya par Lal Chhaya*, 65 (hum.). *Add.* Palampur, Kangra Dist., H.P.
- Shanthi, Thiruvengkatachar (Smt.).** *b.* 15.3.50, Mys. Publishing. *A & P.* recd. Govt. of India Min. of Educ. Award, 71-72. *mt. Tam. Pubs.* 6. All in Kan. *Jenugudu*, 68; *Sirisampada*, 72; *Avalu Padeda Bhagya*, 72 (novels); *Sri Ramanujacharyaru*, 76 (biog.); *Badukuva Dari*, 68 (hum.). *Add.* C/o A.T. Char, 1399, II Stage, Rajajinagar, Bangalore 560010.
- Shanti Suman (Smt.).** M.A., 63; PH.D., 65 (Bihar Univ.). *b.* 15.9.42, Kasimpur, P.O. Dumra, Saharsa Dist., Bihar. Teaching. *mt. Maith. Ed.* *Sarjana*, 63; *Anyatha*; Asst. Ed., *Bharatiya Sahitya*; *Contemporary Indian Literature. Pubs.* 2. *O Pratikshit*, 70 (poetry); *Jal Jhuka Hiran*, 76 (novel). *Add.* Lecturer in Hindi, MDDM College, Muzaffarpur 842002.
- Sharada, G. Asokavardhan (Smt.).** B.A. (Osmania Univ.). *b.* 28.7.38, Hyd. Service, presently with Information & Public Relations Dept., A.P. Govt. *Car.* with AIR, Hyd., 67-71. *mt. Tel. Pubs.* 9. *Sarada Krutuhu*, 72 (poetry); *Adugujada*, 66; *Ragabandham*, 73; *Tappevaridi*, 2 edns., 74; *Pagilina Bonumalu*, 75 (novels); *Padaveratnama*, 75 (short stories). *Add.* Cottage No. 1, Bansilalpet, Secunderabad 500003.
- Sharada Prasad, N.S.** M.A., 72 (in Kan., Kar. Univ.); PG. DIP. IN TRANS., 69; SR. DIP. IN GERMAN, 75 (both Mys.

- Univ.). *b.* 20.5.46, Mys. Translator, presently with Institute of Kannada Studies, Mys. Univ. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 3. All in Kan. *Bharatada Praudha Itihasa*, 77 (tr. of *An Advanced History of India* by R. C. Majumdar, H.C. Raychaudhuri & Kalikinkara Datta). *Add.* 1106, I Main, I Cross, Vidyananyapuram, Mysore 570008.
- Sharan, Dina Nath. *See* Dina Nath. *Sharan.*
- Sharda, Sadhuram. M.A. (in Punj. & Hindi); PH.D. (all Punjab Univ.). *b.* 1.10.27, Khanewal, Multan Dist., now in Pak. Service, presently Asst. Director, Dept. of Langs., Har. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 6. *Sufimat ate Panjabi Sufi Sahit*, 73 (crit.); In Hindi: *Har yana ka Lokagit*, 71 (folk-songs, comp.); *Mrityu ka Rahasya*, 75 (hum.); *Farid tatha Sufimat*, 74 (crit.); In Eng.: *Sufi Thought—Its Development in Panjabi and its Impact on Panjabi Literature*, 74 (crit.). *Add.* 665, Sector 20 A, Chandigarh.
- Shareef, Kavi Ka. Mu. *Tamiladian; Natchumuri.* *b.* 11.9.24, Abiviruthieswararam, Tanjore Dist., T.N. Journalism & Research in Islamic lit.; was Freedom Fighter, 42. *A & P.* recd. T.N. State Academy Award for play. *Hons.* 'Kavimamani', 70 (from T.N. State Academy), etc. *mt.* Tam. Ed. *Oli bi-mly.*, 48; *Tamil Muzhakkam bi-mly.* & later wly., 52-69; *Sattai wly.*, 56-62. *Pubs.* 22. *Mācchhagandhi*, 72; *Nabiye Engal Nayagame*, 2 edns., 72 (both poetry); *Vidhayai Velvom*, 61 (novel); *Kanakambaram*, 64 (short stories); *Puduyugam*, 54 (play); *Magale Kel*, 62 (essay). *Add.* 18, Pachaiappa Chetty Street, Mount Road, Madras 600002.
- Shariff, Shafi Ahmed. M.A. (Kar. Univ.); B.ED. (Mys. Univ.). *b.* 18.8.33, Bang. Journalism. *Car.* Ed. *Salar dly.*; *Tanzeem-e-Mysore wly.*; Lecturer, 70. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 4. *Oliver Twist*, 61 (tr. of Charles Dickens' novel); *Shaheed-e-Azadi Dhoondaji Waugh*, 75; *Madrasa aur Awam*, 63 (both hum., latter tr.). *Add.* Chief Editor, *Aftab-e-Karnataka*, No. 4, Industrial Estate, Mysore 570002.
- Sharma. *See also* under Sarma, Sarmah.
- Sharma, Amboo. *See* Mhamia, Ambika Charan.
- Sharma, Aribam Brajabihari. Studied Kavya, Vyakarana, etc. (Cal. Skt. Assn.). *b.* 1.7.12, Brahmapur Nahabam, Imphal. Formerly Teaching, now ret. *Car.* Headmaster, Imphal Tol, till 70; Asst. Prof., Manipuri Divn., JNU Centre, Manipur, 72-77. *mt.* Manipuri. *Pubs.* 15. *Alan-kara Kaumudi*, 58; *Ishvaravada*, 64 (both crit., comp.). Has also tr. several works of Kalidasa & other classics from Skt. *Add.* Brahmapur Nahabam, Imphal, Manipur.
- Sharma, Aribam Chitreswar. *b.* 5.1.39, Khongman Mangjil, Imphal East Central Dist., Manipur. Instructor in Doll- & Toy-making, Industries Dept., Manipur Govt. *mt.* Manipuri. Ed. *Wakhali* qly.; *Khontang mly.*, 69-70. *Pubs.* 5. *Leipaklei*, 68; *Mee-Chel*, 72 (novels); *Ngasi-Di-Lakle*, 70; *Varada*, 72 (short stories); *Lai-Yek-Pathap*, 71 (on Drawing). *Add.* Khongman Mangjil, Imphal East, Central Dist., Manipur.
- Sharma, Aribam Shiv Dutta. TARKA TIRTHA, NAVYA NYAYA (Cal. Skt. College), etc. *b.* 5.2.05, Brahmapur Nahabam Leikai, Manipur Central Dist., Imphal. Writing. *Car.* Pradhan Adhyapak, Sir Churachand Chatuspati, 36-40; of Govinda Chatuspati, 41-43. *mt.* Manipuri. *Pubs.* 19. *Shrimad Bhagavadgita*, 55 (tr.); *Gitabodha* (of Gandhiji), 55; *Gita Pravachana* (of

- Vinoba), 63; *Shankar Bhashya*; *Shree Dhari*, both 73-77 (all comm. on Gita, trs., first two from Hindi & last two from Skt.). *Add.* Brahmapur Nahabam, Imphal, Manipur.
- Sharma, B.C. Ramachandra.** B.SC. (Mys. & Lond. Univ.); B.ED. (Mys. Univ.); DIP. IN PSYCHOL., PH.D. (Lond. Univ.). b. 28.11.25, Bang. Formerly Psychologist, was with Primary Education and Curriculum Development, Muzu, Malawi. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 13. *Hridaya Gita*, 51; *Elu Suttina Kote*, 53; *Hesaragatte*, 69; *Brahmana Huduga*, 77 (all poetry); *Belagayitu*, 74 (short stories); *Seragina Kenda*, 67 (radio-play, tr. into several Ind. langs.). Has also pub. a collection of poems in Eng. & tr. 100 Eng. poems into Kan. *Add.* 'Manasa', 801, 36th A cross, 4 T Block, Jayanagar, Bangalore 560041.
- Sharma, B.S. Bhushan (Dhianpuri).** M.A. (in Punj., Punjabi Univ.). b. 2.4.45, Ransinhwal, Sialkot Dist., now in Pak. Service. *mt.* Punj. *Pub.* 1. *Ik Masiha Hor*, 70 (poetry). *Add.* 118, Sector 15-A, Chandigarh or Dhianpur, via Batala, Gurdaspur, Punjab.
- Sharma, Bachaspati Mayum Thambou.** b. 8.10.13, Imphal. Astrology & Writing. *Hons.* 'Jyotisharnava' (from All India Astrolog. Society, Cal.). *mt.* Manipuri. *Pubs.* 8. *Thainagi Wari*, 71 (stories); *Jaya Malya*, 68 (play, tr.); *Sibhas Chandra Bose*, 75 (biog.); *Sauatan Dharma*, 71; *Jivan Charit*, 67 (hum., latter adapt.). *Add.* Khagempalli Panthak, Imphal, Manipur.
- Sharma, Baidyanath.** *Abhranksh.* M.A. (in Hindi, Bihar Univ.; in Maith., Mithila Univ.); B.L. (Bihar Univ.). b. 1.1.36, Patsara, Muzaffarpur Dist., Bihar. Writing. *mt.* Bajjika (Hindi dialect). *Pubs.* 6. All in Hindi. *Prahlad*, 52 (play); *Ye Rekhayen*, *Ye Chitra*, 72 (pen-sketches, comp.); *Shayar, Sher, Saput*, 65; *Juanpith Puraskar Vijeta*, 69 (biogs.); *Ek Asafal Jivan ki Kahani*, 75 (autobiog.). *Add.* P.O. Patsara, via Piar, Muzaffarpur Dist., Bihar.
- Sharma, Balkrishna. Shastri.** M.A. (in Hindi, Punjab Univ.); M.O.L. (in Skt.); PH.D. (Jammu Univ.); SHASTRI, PRABHAKAR (Punjab Univ., Lahore); SAHITYA RATNA. b. 20.2.20, Jammu. Director, Dogri Research Centre, Jammu Univ. *mt.* Dogri. *Pub.* 1. In Hindi. *Maharaja Gulab Singh*, 60 (hist., tr. from Urdu of Narsingh Das Nargis's work). *Add.* 464-A, Gandhinagar, Jammu, J & K.
- Sharma, Balram Dutt.** B.A. (Punjab Univ.); DIP. IN JOURN., PRABHAKAR, VIDYA VISHARAD. b. 25.5.39, Dhaliwal Bet, Kapurthala Dist., Punj. Journalism, presently Sub-ed., *Punjab Kesari* dly. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 4. All in Hindi. *Ret ke Tile*, 73; *Deep se Deep Jale*, 75; *Ganne ka Ras*, 75 (novels); *Lipsa*, 62 (play). *Add.* P.O. Dhaliwal Bet, via Dhilwan, Kapurthala Dist., Punjab.
- Sharma, Banwari Lal.** M.A., B.ED. (Raj. Univ.); SAHITYA RATNA. b. 29.10.35, Churu, Raj. *mt.* Hindi. *Pub.* 1. *Vedana*, 2 edns., 70 (poetry). *Add.* Sharma Niketan, Subzi Mandi, Churu, Rajasthan.
- Sharma, Benudhar.** *Acarisingia; Satuli*, etc. b. 16.11.1894, Charing, Sibsagar, Assam. Formerly Social Service & Journ.; participated in the Non-Cooperation Movement, 20 & was jailed. Ed. *Batari* dly.; *Tarun Assam.* *mt.* Ass. *Pubs.* 27. *Rangpata*, 43 (story, juv.); *Maniram Dewan*, 50; *Arghyavali*, 64; *Paramacharya Pandit Hemchandra Goswami*, 70 (biogs.); *Kaugrecar Kauciyali Rodat*, 59 (on the Congress Movement in Assam; recd. S.A. Aw-

- ard, 60); *Satawan Sal*, 47 (on 1857 Mutiny in Assam). *Add.* Suwagpur, Gauhati 781008.
- Sharma, Bhagat Ram.** M.A., PH.D. *b.* 5.11.41, Rawalpindi. Teaching, presently Lecturer, DAV Pg. College, New Delhi. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 6. *Upanishad: Prachin Kathae*, 82 (stories from Upanishads, comp.); *Dwivediyugin Kavya par Arya Samaj ka Prabhav*, 71; *Marxvad aur Hindi Kavita*, 79; *Premchand: Ek Paschatya Mulyankan*, 82 (all crit., last tr. from Eng.); *Hindi Rachana-Bodh*, 72; *Svarajya ke Pathik*, 80 (essays, adapt.). *Add.* 13/236, Geeta Colony, Gandhi Nagar, Delhi 110031.
- Sharma, Bhagwati Kumar Hargovind.** B.A. (Guj. Univ.). *b.* 31.5.34, Surat. Journalism, presently on the Ed. Bd. of *Gujarat Mitra*. *A & P.* recd. Navchetan Best Short Story Medal & five State Awards for novels, short story collections. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 17. *Sambhav*, 75 (poetry); *Arti ani Angara*, 57; *Rikta*, 69; *Samay Dvip*, 75 (novels); *Deep se Deep Jale*, 59; *Kain Yaad Nathi*, 76 (short stories). *Add.* 10/1740, Desai Pole, Annie Besant Road, Surat 395003.
- Sharma, Bhagwati Lal.** M.A. (Raj. Univ.); PH.D. (Sardar Patel Univ.). *b.* 8.7.33, Anandpur Kalu, Pali Dist., Raj. Teaching. *mt.* Raj. *Pubs.* 4. In Raj. & Hindi: *Dhola Maru ra Duha men Kavya Sausthava, Sanskriti evam Itihas*, 70; *Thakur Bhairav Singh Chundawat: Vyaktitva evam Krititva*, 75 (both crit., latter with original poetry & stories, comp.); In Vagadi dialect: *Vagad ki Lok Kathaen*, 75 (folk-tales, comp.); In Vagadi & Hindi: *Galaleng*, 75 (ballads, comp.). *Add.* Lecturer, Hindi Dept., Govt. College, Dungarpur Dist., Rajasthan.
- Sharma, Bhavani Narayanrao Krishna-**
murti. M.A., 31 (in Skt.); PH.D., 48 (both from Mad. Univ.); D.LITT., 68 (in Phil., Bom. Univ.). *b.* 9.6.09, Salem. Formerly Teaching, now Research after ret. *Car.* Principal, Skt. College, Tiruvayur, 42-48; at Udipi, 50; of Kanara College, Kumta, 50-52; Prof. of Skt. & Ardhamagadhi, Ruparel College, Bom. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 8. All in Eng. & Skt. *Madhva's Teachings in His Own Words*, 60; *History of Dvaita School of Vedanta and its Literature*, in 2 vols., 61-62; *Philosophy of Sri Madhvacharya*, 62; *Lectures on Vedanta*, 73; *Brahma Sutras and their Principal Commentaries*, in 3 vols., 71, 74 & 78; *Encyclopaedia of Indian Philosophies*, Vol. 13 (all Phil., second recd. S.A. Award, 63 & last ed.). *Add.* 4/2, Shah Building, Bhagat Gully, Bombay 400016.
- Sharma, Brahma Dutta.** M.A. (in Eng. Lit., 64, Agra Univ.; in Hindi, 69, Meerut Univ.); PH.D., 75 (Meerut Univ.). *b.* 1.5.41, Lachhoi, Bulandshahr Dist., U.P. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Eng., SSV College, Hapur. *Car.* Lecturer, Bagla Degree College, Hathras, 64-65; DAV Pg. College, Bulandshahr, 65-66. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Nirav Kone se*, 74 (poetry); In Eng.: *The Dancing Straws*, 74 (poetry). *Add.* 2, Professors' Flats, Railway Road, Hapur 245101.
- Sharma, Brajabasimayum Manisana.** SAHITYA VYAKARANA SHASTRI (Gauh.); RASHTRABHASHA RATNA (Wardha); SHIKSHAN KALA PRAVIN (Agra). *b.* 19.5.27, Elangbam Leikai, Central Dist., Manipur. Teaching. *mt.* Manipuri. Ed. *Wakhal*, 72. *Pubs.* 10. *Sahitya Darshan*, 77; *Mahabharatki Maniratna*, 60; *Shaiva Darshan*, 70; *Gandhi Darshan*, 69 (essays, second

& third adapt. & last comp.); *Sanskritigi Wareng Hiden*, 69; *Vedanta Dindim*, 72 (hum., latter tr. & ed.). Add. Elangbam Leikai, Imphal, Manipur.

Sharma, Chanchal Kumar. *Chanchal Sharma*. M.A. (in Urdu); PRABHAKAR (in Hindi); SHIROMANI (in Dogri) (all Jammu Univ.). b. 30.8.26, Jammu. Service. mt. Dogri. Pubs. 5. *Neeaeen de Patthar*, 70 (short stories); *Malika*, 68-69 (play, tr. of Mohan Rakesh's *Asadh ka Ek Din*); *Kavya Charcha*, 69; *Najar Apni Apni*, 72 (crit.); In Hindi: *Kisi se na Kahna*, 69 (short stories). Add. 6, New Rehari, Jammu, J & K.

Sharma, Chandra Dhar. *Madhup*. M.A. (Raj. Univ.); M. LIB. SC. (Delhi Univ.); RATNAKAR (Jaipur); VISHARAD (Sahitya Sammelan, Allahabad). b. 7.8.36, Jodhpur. Teaching, in the present position since 74. Car. Lecturer in Lib. Sc., A.M. Univ. & Raj. Univ.; Reader, B.H. Univ. mt. Hindi. Pubs. 3. In Eng.: *Use of Libraries*, 77. Add. Head, Dept. of Lib. Sc., B.H. University, Varanasi, U.P.

Sharma, Chandradhar. M.A., 42; LL.B., 44; D. PHIL., 47; D. LITT., 51 (Allahabad Univ.); SAHITYACHARYA (Varanasi); SAHITYA RATNA. b. 31.1.20, Kota. Teaching, presently Prof. of Phil., Jabalpure Univ., since 60. Car. Asst. Prof., 48-55 & later Reader in Phil., 55-60, B.H. Univ.; Whitney Fulbright Visiting Prof. to USA, 63-64. mt. Hindi. Pubs. 10. *Bauddha Darshana aur Vedanta*, 49; *Pashchatya Darshana*, 7 edns., 54 (phil.); In Skt.: *Shradhabharanam*, 53; *Sarjana Charita Mahakavyam* (of Chandrashekhar), 52 (both poetry, latter ed. with Hindi tr.); In Eng.: *Dialectic in Buddhism and Vedanta*, 52; *A Critical Survey of Indian Philosophy*, 6 edns., including

British & American, 60 (phil.). Add. A-1, Sarasvati Vihar, Jabalpure 482001.

Sharma, Chhaganmal. *Baldua; Dadheech*, etc. b. 3.9.25, Khaliyan, Churu Dist., Raj. Farming. mt. Raj. Pub. 1. *Jharokho*, 69 (poetry). Add. P.O. Chhapar, Churu Dist., Rajasthan.

Sharma Damodar Lal. *Tarun*. M.A., 59; M. ED., B. LIB. SC. (all Raj. Univ.); CERT. IN FRENCH & GERMAN. b. 5.3.39, Shri Mahavirji, Sawai Madhopur Dist., Raj. Teaching. mt. Hindi. Pubs. 2. *Rajasthan Bhasha ka Udbhav evam Vikas*, 71 (ling.); *Vidyalaya Pustakalayan ka Sangathan evam Sanchalan*, 72 (lib. sc.). Add. Lecturer, B.T.T. College, Gandhi Vidya Mandir, Sardar Shahar, Rajasthan.

Sharma, Dharmesh alias S.K. Ranga. b. 23.10.35, Bikaner. Service. mt. Raj. Pubs. 4. *Tanav*, 67; *Jai Jangal—Dhar Badshah*, 67 (novels); *Vakra Rekhaen*, 65; *Mere Shahar ke Log*, 68 (short stories). Add. Near Maheshwari Bhanwan, Idgah Bari, Bikaner, Rajasthan.

Sharma, Divakar. M.A. (in Skt.); PH.D. (both Raj. Univ.). b. 5.4.33, Churu, Raj. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Skt., Dungar College, Bikaner. mt. Hindi. Pub. 1. *Sanskrit Sahitya ke Vikas men Bikaner ka Yogadan*, 70 (crit.). Add. Alakh Sagar Well, Bikaner, Rajasthan.

Sharma, Duni Chand. M.A. (in Urdu, Punjab Univ.). b. 10.3.26, Lagmanwin, Hamirpur Dist., H.P. Teaching, presently Principal, Govt. Higher Secondary School, Hatwar, Bilaspur Dist., H.P. mt. Hindi. Pubs. 2. *Pahadi Lokagit*, 62 (essays); In Urdu: *Kangrai Kai Lokagit* 58 (essays). Add. P.O. Lagmanwin, Hamirpur Dist., H.P.

Sharma, Fatehchand. *Parvas*. b. 14.8.06, Bhilani, Nawabshah Dist., Sind, now

- in Pak. Principal, Sindhi School, Cal. mt. Sindhi. *Pubs.* 3. *Parvas ji Pukar*, 72; *Anmol Moti*, 74 (both poetry); In Hindi: *Jnan Deep*, 75 (poetry). *Add.* 9, Debendra Ghosh Road, Bhawani-pur, Calcutta 700025.
- Sharma, Ganeshram.** SAHITYA RATNA. b.27.3.08, Dungarpur, Raj. Formerly Teaching, now ret. *Car.* Hindi & Skt. Teacher, Rajendra Inter College, Jhalawar, Raj., 49-66. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 5. *Shakradi Stuti*, 40 (tr. from Skt. of *Durga Saptashati*); In Skt.: *Ashih Kusumanjali*, 39; *Lakshmani Prasasti*, 41; *Sri Mohanabhinandanam*, 41; *Sri Lakshmanabhyudayanam*, 45 (all poetry, last with Hindi tr.); In Hindi, Skt. & Eng: *Sri Maharawal Silver Jubilee Commemoration Volume*, 45 (ed.). *Add.* Ghoomta Bazar, Singhara Gali, P.O. Dungarpur, Rajasthan.
- Sharma, Gautam.** B.A. (Agra Univ.). b. 29.4.17, Delhi. Formerly in the Army & ret. as Lieut. Col., now Writing. *Car.* was Chief PRO, Min. of Defence, in NEFA, during 62 War; also PRO & Ed., Central Reserve Police Force. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Bharatiya Sena aur Yuddha Kala*, 74; *Jat Balwan*, 79 (both hum.); In Eng.: *Indian Army through the Ages*, 3 edns., 67; *Jat Regiment*, Vol. III, 69. *Add.* 3265, Ranjit Nagar, New Delhi 110008.
- Sharma, Gautam.** *Vyathit.* M.A., B.ED. (Punjab Univ.); PH.D. (G. N. Dev Univ.). b. 15.8.38, Nerti, Kangra Dist., H.P. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Hindi, Govt. Degree College, Dharmasala. *mt.* Pahari (Hindi). Ed. *Dhauladhar*, 75-77; *Palam*, 71-73, annuals; Asst. Ed., *Bhagsu*, since 77. *Pubs.* 8. In Pahari: *Chette*, 68; *Pung-rasan*, 74 (both poetry); *Paharan de Attharu*, 71 (folk-tales of Kangra); In Pahari-Hindi: *Kangri Lokagit*, 73; *Jhume Dharti Gae Lok*, 77 (folk-songs, comp.); In Hindi: *Sahaj Kahaniya*, 76 (short stories, ed.). *Add.* Rajmandir Nerti, via Rait, Kangra Dist., H.P.
- Sharma, Giriraj.** *Gunjan.* M.A., 70; PH.D. 74 (Udaipur Univ.). *Service.* *mt.* Hindi. *Pub.* 1. *Hindi Natak: Mulya Sankraman*, 78 (crit.). *Add.* C/o Sri Ram Chandra Kashyap, 33, Goverdhan Vilas, Udaipur 313001.
- Sharma, Gokul Prakash.** *Kaal Bhairav.* M.A. (in Econ.). b. 5.8.25, Banswara, Raj. Teaching, since 49. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Kala Purush*, 67; *Suryaputra Kisan*, 67 (both poetry). *Add.* Senior Lecturer in Economics, Govt. College, Kotputli, Rajasthan 303108.
- Sharma, Gopesh Saran.** *Atur.* M.A. (in Hindi); B.ED. b. 14.10.34, Bharatpur. *Service.* presently Dy. Dist. Educ. Officer. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 5. *Nirmal Milan*, 69; *Lohagarh Lalkar*, 73 (both poetry, latter ed. in collab.); *Ek aur Ek Gyarah*, 70 (one-acts). *Add.* 56, Krishna Nagar, Bharatpur, Rajasthan.
- Sharma, Goverdhan Namdev.** *Ghayal.* M.A., 73 (Poona Univ.); RASHTRABHASHA RATNA, 57. (Wardha); HINDI SEVAK, 66 (Guj. Vidyapith). b. 1.12.40, Mehar, Dadu Dist., Sind, now in Pak. *Research.* *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 7. *Ched Sakhi Sarganui*, 60; *Uhe Maura Bhali Murikani*, 64; *Koonjum Thiyyu Kunikani*, 67; *Kanala jo Sipahi*, 73 (all poetry); *Baroda ja Sindhi Sahitkar*, 65; *Bewas—Hiku Abhiyasu*, 72 (essays, ed. in collab.). *Add.* Research Assistant, Dept. of Linguistics, Deccan College Postgraduate and Research Institute, Poona 411006.
- Sharma, Goverdhan Ramchandra.** *Prem.* b. 17.9.13, Hyderabad, Sind, now in Pak. *Journalism.* presently Asst. Ed., *Hindustan dly.* *mt.* Sindhi. *Pub.* 1. *Kandani* (novel, tr.). *Add.* J.S. Bhatt

Chawl, Jivadaya Lane, B2-R6, Ghatkopra, Bombay 400084.

Sharma, Guruaribam Surchand. *b.3.2.15*, Uripok Chanambam Leikai, Imphal Central, Manipur. Principal, Shri Shri Govindajee Nartanalaya. *Hons.* Fellow, Manipur State Kala Academy. *mt.* Manipuri. *Pubs.* 55. *Kabo Loi*, 45; *Lamja Anni*, 56 (both poetry); *Loikum Loikaba*, 58; *Manu Samhita*, 65; *Kadambari*, 67 (all prose, last two tr. from Skt.); *Meitei Jagoi*, in 2 pts., 56 & 76 (on Manipuri Dance). *Add.* Khagempalli Huidrom Leikai, Imphal, Manipur.

Sharma, Gurumayum Chandrakumar. *b. 1.3.22*, Thangmeiband Leurungpurel Leikai, Imphal. Service, presently Jt. Secy. (Educ.). *mt.* Manipuri. *Pubs.* 3. *Khungang Shemgatpa*, 65 (essay, adapt.); *Asumma Vivekanandana Takpiramni*, 61; *Chhatrashingda Mahatma Gandhiji Paotak*, 68 (both hum. & tr.). *Add.* Thangmeiband Leurungpurel Leikai, Imphal, Manipur.

Sharma, H.D. M.A. (Punjab Univ.); M. LIB. SC. (Michigan Univ., USA); Fulbright Fellow, 54-56 & 55-57. *b. 17.4.28*, Jullundur. Service. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 4. All in Eng. *Indian Reference Sources*, 72; *Research in Economics and Commerce*, 76 (both hum.); *Indian Books: An Annual*, 70 (bibliog.). *Add.* Librarian, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi 221005.

Sharma, Hanjabam Gourachandra. M.A., DIP. IN LING. & HINDI PHONETICS (Agra Univ.); B.ED. (Utkal Univ.); PARANGATA (Akhil Bharatiya Hindi Parishad). *b. 1.3.41*, Elangbam Leikai, Imphal Central Dist., Manipur. Service, presently Dy. Director of Education. *mt.* Manipuri. *Pubs.* 2. *Meitei Khullak Ishei*, 76 (folk-songs of Manipur); *Panthei Paorou Longei*,

67 (Dictionary of Idioms). *Add.* Elangbam Leikai, P.O. Imphal, Manipur.

Sharma, Hari Mohan. *b.13.3.16*, Meerut. Journalism, presently Ed. *Girivanavasi Sandesh*. *Car.* Chief Sub-ed., *Dharmayug* wly., 56-61; Ed. *Sports Week*, Hindi wly., 70-71; Publicity Officer in Pvt. Pub. Firms, 69-70. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 11. *Punarjanma ki Satya Kathaen*, 73; *Bhavishya Vaniyan jo Sach Nikalin*, 73; *Bhutahila*, 74 (short stories); *Rajnaitik Hatyayen*, 66 (essays); *Maharashtra*, 70; *Goa*, 70 (both Inf.). *Add.* 14, Devdutt Bandstand, Bandra, Bombay 400050.

Sharma, Harish Chandra. M.A. (Raj. Univ.); B.T. (Agra Univ.). *b. 8.12.34*, Akhaigarh, Bharatpur Dist., Raj. Service, presently Educ. Extension Officer, Panchayat Samiti, Toda Bhim, Raj. *mt.* Hindi. *Pub.* 1. *Uljhe Bandhan*, 76 (novel). *Add.* P.O. Ghata Balagi, Jaipur Dist., Rajasthan.

Sharma, Hassaram Parssram (Prabhusdas). *Piya.* RASHTRABHASHA RATNA (Wardha). *b. 6.5.35*, Lalu Raunk, Larkana Dist., Sind, now in Pak. Teaching. *mt.* Sindhi. Ed. *Sindhu Deep*, 54-69. *Pubs.* 4. *Luchhe Pae Laat*, 73; *Jivan Rag*, 74; *Upahar*, 74 (all poetry). *Add.* B-32/126, Warsha Colony, Baroda 390006.

Sharma, Hemraj. Shishu. M.A. (in Hindi); B.ED. (Udaipur Univ.). *b. 22.1.33*, Udaipur. Teaching, presently in Govt. H.S. School, Udaipur. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Gita-kan*, 59; *Tarunai Gauthi*, 66 (both poetry). *Add.* 48, Bapna Street, Udaipur, Rajasthan.

Sharma, Hidangmayum Mangiswar. SHASTRI, 70. *b. 1.6.27*, Nambol Makhaleikai, Manipur. Teaching, presently Asst. Teacher, Radha Madhav Skt. Mahavidyalaya, Nambol. *mt.* Manipuri. *Pubs.* 3. *Bhati Kavyam*,

- in 2 pts., 66 & 68; *Gajendra Mokshanam*, 72 (stories, tr. from Skt.). *Add.* Nambol Makha Leikai, P.O. Nambol, Manipur.
- Sharma, Hira Lal. b. 14.8.02, Khurja, Bulandshahr Dist., U.P. Farming. *mt.* Hindi. *Pub.* 1. *Bapu ki Chhaya men Mere Jivan ke Solah Varsh*, 56 (hum.). *Add.* Agriculture Farm, Khurja, U.P.
- Sharma, Indra Kumar. M.A. 55. b.1.1.32, Shamli, Muzaffarnagar Dist., U.P. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Eng., Raj. Univ. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 7. *Kuch Phool Nukilay*, 79 (essay); In Eng.: *The Shifting Sand-Dunes*, 76 (poetry, recd. Skylark Gold Medal, 77). *Add.* C 141, Dayanand Marg, Tilaknagar, Jaipur 302004.
- Sharma, Jagdish Chandra. M.A. (in Pol. Sc. & Eng., Punjab Univ.). b.12.6.28, Lahore. *Car.* Head, Dept. of Pol. Sc., DAV College, Hissar, 68-72; Principal, Mewat College, Nagina, 72-76; was Asst.Ed., *Encyclopaedia of Indian Literature*, S.A. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. All in Eng. *Gandhi the Humanist*, 64; *Nehru the Humanist*, 65; *Gandhi and Nehru*, 66; *The Political Philosophy of Jawahar Lal Nehru*, 66 (all hum.). *Add.* C2B/59A, Janakpuri, New Delhi 110058.
- Sharma, Jagdish Prasad. *Kanak.* M.A., PH.D. (Raj. Univ.). b. 23.3.35, Karauli, Sawai Madhopur Dist., Raj. Teaching, presently Reader, Jodhpur Univ., since 70. *Car.* Lecturer, St. Xavier's College, Ahmedabad; Govt. College, Kota & Univ. of Jodhpur, 59-70. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 9. *Ramcharitmanas ka Manovaijnanik Adhyayana*, 64; *Kamayani ka Pratipadya Manovaijnanik Vishleshan*, 67; *Ramakavya ki Bhumika*, 68; *Valmiki Ramayan aur Ramacharitmanas: Saundarya Vidhan ka Tulanatmak Adhyayan*, 69; *Muktibodhi: Ek Sahityik Ikai*, 72; *Mohan Rakesh ki Rang Srishti*, 75 (all crit.). *Add.* 437, 3D Road, Sardarpura, Jodhpur, Rajasthan.
- Sharma, Jagdish Prasad. *Ujjwal.* M.A. (in Eng. & Hindi); B.ED., CERT. IN LIB. SC. (all Raj. Univ.); PRABHAKAR (in Hindi, Punjab Univ.). b. 3.1.39, Malsisar, Jhunjhunu Dist., Raj. Teaching. *mt.* Hindi & Raj. *Pubs.* 2. Both in Hindi. *Yug Sandarbh*, 71 (poetry); *Anavyahi Khamoshi*, 71 (short stories). *Add.* C/o Basudev Pachlangia, Malsisar, Jhunjhunu Dist., Rajasthan or 18, Pokar Quarter, near Jail Well, Bikaner, Rajasthan.
- Sharma, Jagdish Saran. M.A. (in Hist., Delhi Univ.; in Lib. Sc., Michigan Univ., USA); PG. DIP. IN LIB. SC. (Delhi Univ.). b. 29.4.24, Gazzalpur, Delhi. Service, presently Lib.-cum-Prof. of Lib. Sc., Punjab Univ., since 59. *Car.* Lib., AICC, New Delhi, 54-56; Univ. Lib. & Head, Lib. Sc. Dept., B.H. Univ., 56-59. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 20. In Eng.: *India's Struggle for Freedom*, 65; *Encyclopaedia Indica*, 75 (both hum.); *The Substance of Library Science*, 66 (Lib. Sc.); *Mahatma Gandhi: A Descriptive Bibliography*, 2 edns., 55; *Jawaharlal Nehru: A Descriptive Bibliography*, 2 edns., 56; *Indian Socialism: A Descriptive Bibliography*, 75. *Add.* F 15, Sector 14, Chandigarh 160014 or 2475, Nai Wara, Chawri Bazar, Delhi 110006.
- Sharma, Jitendra. M.A., ADIB FAZIL (in Urdu); PRABHAKAR (in Hindi) (all J & K Univ.). b. 17.3.31, Jammu. Service, in the present position since 66. *Car.* Drama Producer, AIR, Jammu, 54-64. *mt.* Dogri. *Pubs.* 6. *Katha Kyari*, 69 (short stories, ed.); *Panj-rang*, 70; *Sunna te Svarth*, 72 (plays, former comp. & latter tr. of Shambhu Mitra's Beng. work); *Guru Nanak*

- Abhinandan Granth*, 70 (essay, ed.).
Add. Deputy Secretary, J & K Academy of Art, Culture & Languages, Jammu, J & K.
- Sharma, K.C.** *Bhikkhu*. M.A., LL.B. (B.H. Univ.). b. 3.7.24, Kankhal, Saharanpur Dist., U.P. Service, with AIR, Delhi. A & P. recd. U.P. State Award for novels. *mt. Hindi. Pubs.* 16. *Admi ka Bachcha*, 50; *Nagphani*, 2 edns., 59; *Bhanwar Jal*, 2nd edn., 62; *Astangata*, 2nd edn., 66; *Lal Dhang*, 68 (novels); *Mrityu ki Minar*, 2nd edn., 58 (short stories). Add. Director of Programmes (Policy), Directorate General, AIR, Akashvani Bhavan, New Delhi 110001.
- Sharma, Kailash.** M.A. (in Ass., Gauh. Univ.). b. 22.11.36, Panara, Darrang Dist., Assam. Service. *mt. Ass. Pubs.* 7. *Bidrohi Nagar Hatat*, 57; *Anani Nagini*, 62; *Dalimir Sapon*, 72 (novels); *Lal Bahadur Sastri*, 65 (biog.). Add. Production Officer, Textbook Production Committee, Dibrugarh University, Assam.
- Sharma, Kanhaiyalal.** M.A., 48 (Raj. Univ.); SAHITYA RATNA. b. 24.1.24, Kanwas, Kota Dist., Raj. Teaching, with Pg. Dept. of Hindi, Dungar College, Bikaner. *mt. Hindi. Pubs.* 8. *Rangin Chashma*, 67 (essays); *Tejaji*, 77 (folklore, ed.); *Tulsi Mimamsa*, 50; *Harauti Boli aur Sahitya*, 65; *Harauti Sahitya aur Svarup*, 73; *Bikaner ka Hindi Sahitya*, 71 (crit., second recd. Raj. Sahitya Academy Prize, last ed.). Add. Professors' Colony, Nayapura, Kota, Rajasthan or IV/2, Civil Lines, Bikaner, Rajasthan.
- Sharma, Kashi Lal.** B.A. (Raj. Univ.); SAHITYA RATNA, SHIKSHA SHASTRI (Skt. Visvavidyalaya, Darbhanga). b. 21.11.35, Sardarnagar, Bhilwara Dist., Raj. Service, presently Educ. Extension Officer, Panchayat Samiti, Asind, Raj. *mt. Hindi. Pub.* 1. *Aj ka Manav*, 70 (poetry). Add. P.O. Rupaheli, Bhilwara Dist., Rajasthan.
- Sharma, Kashi Ram.** M.A. (in Hindi, Agra Univ.; in Skt., Raj. Univ.); LL.B. (Raj. Univ.); SAHITYA RATNA, SAHITYALANKAR (Deogarh). b. 1.2.25, Ratan Nagar, Churu Dist., Raj. Service, presently Jt. Director, Central Translation Bureau, Min. of Home Affairs, since 73. *Car.* Editor, Central Hindi Directorate; Senior Research Officer, UPSC. *mt. Hindi. Pubs.* 5. *Rancharitra* (of Raghunath Rasal), 56 (poetry, ed. in collab.); *Dravid Parivar ki Bhasha Hindi*, 68 (ling.); In Hindi, Skt. & Raj.: *Pandit Jhabarmall Sharma Abhinandan Granth*, 77 (ed.); In Dingal: *Vachanika*, 60 (misc., ed. in collab.). Add. J 1.2, Sector XIII, R.K. Puram, New Delhi 110022.
- Sharma, Krishan Lal.** *Soodan*. M.A. (in Skt., Agra Univ.; in Hindi, Punjab Univ.); PH.D. (Agra Univ.). b. 24.3.32, Mial, Campbellpur Dist., now in Pak. Teaching, presently Reader, Dept. of Guru Nanak Studies, G.N. Dev Univ. *Car.* was with Punj. Educ. Dept. for 16 yrs.; Sr. Lecturer, Govt. College, Ludhiana. *mt. Punj. Pubs.* 7. In Punj. & Hindi: *Lekh Mala*, 72 (research); In Hindi: *Spandan*, 73 (poetry, recd. Punj. Govt. Lang. Dept. Award); *Indra Dhanusha*, 74 (verse-play); *Sanskriti Sopan*, 76 (essay); *Kavya-kala ki Ruparekha*, 56 (lit. crit.); *Vaidik Sahitya men Shakun evam Adbhut Ghatanaain*, 70 (research). Add. C/o Pt. Chuni Lal Shastri, Jawahar Park, Behat Road, Saharanpur, U.P.
- Sharma, Krishna Chandra.** M.A., PH.D. (Agra Univ.). b. 23.8.11, Bulandshahr. Formerly Teaching, now ret. *Car.* Asst. Prof., Meerut College, 49.

- 74; was Research Scholar under UGC Scheme, 74-77. *mt.* Hindi. Ed. *Kuru-Bharati*. *Pubs.* over 18. *Madshala*, 37; *Marichika*, 40; *Kaurri Vagpadhati aur Lokoktiyan*, 71; *Lok Sahitya ki Ruparekha*, 72; *Mayarashthra Manas*, 73 (all hum., third comp., last two ed.). *Add.* 'Rambatika', Shivaji Road, Meerut, U.P.
- Sharma, Krishngopal.** M.A. (Eng.); B.ED. *b.* 9.7.45, Ratangarh, Churu Dist., Raj. Teaching. *A & P.* Raj. Bhasha Sangam Academy Padya Puraskar, 75-76. *mt.* Raj. Ed. *Olmon*, 60; *Nyayatanttra* in Hindi, 67 & *Lok-Tantra* in Eng, 68-70. *Pub.* 1. *Chetan ri Dhumri*, 74 (poetry). Has also ed. several anthologies of poetry & prose. *Add.* Purvi Dwar, Ratangarh, Rajasthan.
- Sharma, L.M.** *Gham.* M.A. (Agra Univ.); M.ED., PH.D. (Delhi Univ.). *b.* 22.10.26, Baheri, Bareilly Dist., U.P. Director, Teachers' Training & Research Institute, since 73. *Car.* Lecturer & Principal, 54-72. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 8. *Pratinidhi Rubaiyan*, 64; *Git Nahin Angare*, 66; *Sarvasreshtha Rubaiyan*, 67 (all poetry, comp.); In Eng.: *Essel's Nursery Rhymes*, 64 (in collab.); *Assignments in Prose*, 65 (essay). *Add.* D-28, B.K. Dutt Colony, New Delhi 110003.
- Sharma, Lakshmi Kant.** *Kranti Kumar.* M.A., PH.D. (Raj. Univ.). *b.* 29.9.25, Khitauli, Etah Dist., M.P. Teaching, presently Head of Pg. Dept. of Hindi, Dayanand College, Ajmer. *Car.* Lecturer, A. S. College, Khanna, Punj., 50-52. *mt.* Brij Bhasha (Hindi). Ed. *Nai Chetana*, 50-52. *Pubs.* 7. *Naye Ankur*, 52; *Chatakti Kahan: Ubharie Kantens*, 65; *Pratibha ki Rekhaen*, 68; *Vatsala Toot gayi*, 76 (novels); *Jainendra ke Upanyason ka Manovijnanparak*, 76 (research). *Add.* *Self - Entitled Address*
- 721/27, Dayanand College Bungalow, Beawar Road, Ajmer, Rajasthan.
- Sharma, Lakshminarain.** *Mukur.* B.A., 50 (Patna Univ.). *b.* 5.1.25, Nipania, Begusarai Dist., Bihar. Teaching. *mt.* Angika. *Pubs.* 9. All in Hindi. *Chumban*, 50; *Shankar Vijay*, 52; *Bilar aur Chnha*, 52; *Abhiyan Git*, 67 (all poetry); *Suhrid aur Unka Kavya*, 52 (crit.); *Samaj Adhyayan*, 64 (hum.). *Add.* Nipania, P.O. Barauni, Begusarai Dist., Bihar.
- Sharma, Madan.** *b.* 5.7.36, Maler Kotla, Sangrur Dist., Punj. Service, presently with Ordnance Factory. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 3. All in Hindi. *Pyase Jam*, 73 (poetry, adapt. from Urdu of Kanwal Ziayi); *Shita Lahar*, 2nd edn., 70; *Andhakar aur Prakash*, 2 edns., 73 (novels). *Add.* 150/2, Factory Quarters (Type III New), Raipur, Dehradun, U.P.
- Sharma, Madan Gopal.** M.A., PH.D. (Raj. Univ.); LL.B. (Delhi Univ.). *b.* 22.5.26, Samod, Jaipur Dist., Raj. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Hindi, Raj. Univ. *mt.* Dhoondari (Raj.). *Pubs.* 3. In Raj.: *Gokhai Oobhie Gordi*, 65 (poetry); In Hindi: *Ravindra Padyakatha*, 61 (poetry, tr. of Tagore's); *Vanasthali ka Vanaprasthi*, 74 (biog.). *Add.* Ram Kutir, Gopalpura, Jaipur 302004.
- Sharma, Madan Lal.** *Madhukar Gaur.* *b.* 10.10.42, Churu, Raj. Pvt. Service. *mt.* Raj. *Pubs.* 6. All in Hindi. *Samay ke Dhanush*, 75-76; *Bombay ke Hindi Kavi*, 66; *Rajasthan ke Hindi Kavi*, 67-68; *Git aur Git*, in 2 pts., 69 & 74 (all poetry, first recd. Rajasthani Graduate National Service Assn. Award, others ed.); *Nagar Jyoti*, 72 (misc., ed.). *Add.* D/3, Shanti Nagar, Dutt Mandir Road, Malad (East), Bombay 400064 or C/o Century Rayon, Industry House, 159, Church-

- gate Reclamation, Bombay 400020.
- Sharma, Madan Mohan.** M.A. (in Eng.); B.ED. (Kash. Univ.). b. 22.7.34, Jammu. Teaching, presently Prof. of Eng., M.A.M. College, Jammu. *mt.* Dogri. *Pubs.* 13. *Dharan te Dhuran*, 60 (novel); *Khirla Mam*, 58; *Chanani Raat*, 60; *Taren di Loe*, 65; *Dndh, Lahm, Jaihar*, 71 (short stories, last recd. S.A. Award, 74); *Janore*, 70 (play, also tr. into Hindi). *Add.* 218, Pacci Dhakki, Jammu, J & K.
- Sharma, Madhav.** M.A., 58; B.ED., 62 (Raj. Univ.). b. 8.1.30, Churu, Raj. Teaching. *mt.* Raj. Ed. *Jyotishika*. *Pubs.* 5. *Jhumako*, 54 (poetry); *Ujala Dag*, 78 (novel); *Ahilya*, 65; *Keshar*, 66 (verse-plays); *Dharti ka Sriingar*, 58 (play). *Add.* Sramik Sadan, Churu, Rajasthan.
- Sharma, Madhav.** b.7.2.37, Ratannagar, Churu Dist., Raj. Journalism. *mt.* Raj. *Pubs.* 3. All in Hindi. *Kavya Pravah*, 64; *Rajasthan ke Hindi Kavi*, 68 (both poetry, comp.); *Sapno ki Saugat*, 62 (short stories). *Add.* Patrakar, Churu, Rajasthan.
- Sharma, Mahavir Prasad.** M.A., 65 (in Hindi); PH.D., 69; CERT. IN RUSSIAN (all Raj. Univ.); SAHITYA RATNA, 64; SHASTRI (Bom. Vidyapith). b. 4.6.40, Mazara (Kanhawas), Alwar Dist., Raj. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Hindi, Pg. College, Kotputli, Rajasthan. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Dhola Maru ra Dooha: Ek Vivechan*, 65 (crit., adapt.); *Sadachar Prakas*, 73 (hum., ed.); *Mewati ka Udbhav aur Vikas*, 77 (ling.). *Add.* Lecturer in Hindi, Behind Tahasi, Kotputli, Jaipur, Rajasthan.
- Sharma, Mannalal.** *Pardeshi.* SAHITYA RATNA. b. 26.7.23, Partapgarh, Chittorgarh Dist., Raj. Writing. *mt.* Hindi. Was on the Ed. Staff of *Dharmayug wly.*; *Mangaldeep*; *Chetana*. *Pubs.* 43. *Bhagavan Buddha ki Atmakatha*, 56; *Jai Mahakal*, 62; *Badi Machhali: Chhoti Machhali*, 65; *Sindoor ki Hathkadiyan*, 69 (novels); *Khatoo Rawat aur Anya Kahaniyan*, 69 (short stories); *Asia ki Rajaniti*, 56 (hum.). *Add.* Moti Bhawan, Partabgarh-Malwa, Rajasthan 312605.
- Sharma, Manohar.** M.A. (Nagpur Univ.); PH.D. (Raj. Univ.); KAVYATIRTHA (Cal.); SAHITYA RATNA. b. 5.9.14, Bissau, Jhunjhunu, Raj. Formerly Teaching, now ret. A & P. recd. Cal. Raj. Pracharini Sabha's Khemaka Award; Delhi Raj. Ratnakar's Deepchand Jain Award. *Hons.* 'Kalashree' (from Sangeet Bharati, Bikaner). *mt.* Raj. Ed. *Varada*. *Pubs.* 31. *Kanyadan*, 71; *Sonal Bhing*, 76 (short stories); *Rohide ra Phool*, 73 (essay); *Nainsi ro Sako*, 73 (one-act); *Lok Sahitya ki Sanskritik Parampara*, 71; *Rajasthani Bat Sahitya—Ek Adhyayan*, 76 (both crit.). *Add.* Shri Sardul Sanskrit Vidyapith, Rani Bazar, Bikaner, Rajasthan.
- Sharma, Mohan Lal.** M.A. (in Hindi & Pol. Sc., Agra Univ.); L.T. (Dept. of Educ., U.P.); SAHITYA RATNA. b. 10.10.36, Kosi-Kalan, Mathura Dist., U.P. Teaching. *mt.* Hindi. *Pnb.* 1. In Braj Bhasha. *Braj Varta*, 69 (essay). *Add.* Kendriya Vidyalaya, INA Colony, New Delhi 110023.
- Sharma, Mohanlal.** M.A., 66 (in Hindi); PH.D., 73 (in Sindhi) (both Delhi Univ.); B.ED., 60 (Jamia Millia). b. 9.10.28, Shikarpur, Sind, now in Pak. Teaching, Headmaster in a Govt. School, Delhi. *mt.* Sindhi. Ed. *Mukhiryun*, 66-72 & again presently. *Pubs.* 2. *Sami*, 72 (essay); *Shahid Hemoo Kalani*, 68 (biog., in collab.). *Add.* P-16, Pratap Nagar, Andha Mughal, Delhi 110007.
- Sharma, N.D.** *Prem*; *Bashor*, etc. ADIB

- FAZIL.** b. Dec. 1929, Gurdaspur, Punj. Journalism, presently Ed. *Diplomat International*. *mt.* Hindi, Urdu & Punj. *Pubs.* over 15. In Punj.: *Ishq ka Janaza*; *Ishq ka Marghat*; *Prem Udari* (all poetry); In Urdu: *Ghazal Nama-e-Bashkar* (poetry); *Vardan* (short stories); *Shakuntala* (play). *Add.* 77-L, Panipat, Punjab or Zila Parishad Building, Muhamadabad Gohna, Azamgarh, U.P.
- Sharma, N.K.** M.A., 51 (in Econ.); M.COM., 54; LL.B., 59 (all Agra Univ.); PH.D., 64 (Raj. Univ.). *b.* 28.4.29, Amroha, Moradabad Dist., U.P. Teaching, in the present position, since 72. *Car.* Prof. in Govt. Colleges, Ajmer & Bhilwara, 69-72. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 20. *Rajasthan ka Arthik Sarvekshan*, 68; *Prabandh Vichardhara evam Siddhant*, 74; *Vijnau Prabandh*, 76; *Bharat ki Bhaugolik evam Arthik Samiksha*, 76 (all hum.). *Add.* Professor & Head, Pg. Dept. of Economics, Administration & Financial Management, S.D. Govt. College, Beawar, Rajasthan.
- Sharma, Nagraj.** M.A., B.COM., B.ED. (Raj. Univ.); SAHITYA RATNA. *b.* 19.3.32, Pilani, Jhunjhunu Dist., Raj. Teaching, presently with Birla H.S. School, Pilani. *mt.* Raj. *Pubs.* 5. *Birkha Binani*, 71; *Tharo ke Lyan Ha*, 74 (both poetry); *Ib To Cheto*, 63; *Ram Milai Jori*, 72 (plays); In Hindi: *Ek Hamara Desh*, 69 (poetry). *Add.* Pilani, Rajasthan.
- Sharma, Nandkishore.** M.A., B.ED. (both Raj. Univ.). *b.* 1.1.38, Jaisalmer. Teaching, presently Asst. Teacher, Govt. Higher Secondary School, Jaisalmer. *mt.* Raj. *Pubs.* 3. In Hindi: *Jaisalmer Parichaya*, 70; *Jain Tirtha*, 72 (hum.); In Eng.: *Jaisalmer, the Golden City*, 78 (hum.). *Add.* Near Jain Dharmshala, Jaisalmer, Rajasthan.
- Sharma, Narendra.** *Kisum.* M.A. (in Eng., Raj. Univ.); PH.D. *b.* 7.7.41, Bilsa, Badaun, U.P. Teaching, presently Head, Dept. of Eng., LBS College, Jaipur, since 68. *Car.* Head, Dept. of Eng., S.S. College, Mukundgarh, 64-67. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Pratidhvani*, 61; *Bhav Kiran*, 69 (both poetry); *Chingarian*, 59 (short stories). *Add.* 677, Patni Niwas, Adarsh Nagar, Jaipur 302004.
- Sharma, Narinder.** *Pathak.* HONS. IN HINDI & URDU (Punjab Univ.). *b.* 28.2.36, Dhandari Klan, Ludhiana Dist., Punj. Writing. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 90. In Hindi: *Jhootha Rishte*, 63; *Kalmuhin*, 67; *Intzar*, 69; *Soonie Rahi*, 72 (novels); In Urdu: *Nai Subha*, 62; *Manzil se Door*, 64 (novels). *Add.* A 37, DDA Colony, New Delhi 110008.
- Sharma, Narinder.** *Reveller.* M.A., 51 (Punjab Univ.). *b.* 1.4.28, Sialkot, now in Pak. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Eng., DAV College, Muzaffarnagar. *mt.* Hindi. *Pub.* 1. In Eng. *Monthly Budget of a Clerk*, 50 (verse play). *Add.* 25, Dwarkapuri, Muzaffarnagar 251001.
- Sharma, Nilamber Dev.** B.A. (HONS.) (Leeds Univ., England); M.A. (in Eng., Delhi Univ.). *b.* 6.10.31, Jammu. Hony. Director, Amar Mahal Museum & Lib., Jammu. *Car.* Prof. of Eng., 53-61; Dy. Secy., 62-66 & Secy., 66-72, of J & K Academy of Art, Culture & Langs. *mt.* Dogri. *Pubs.* 5. *Srikant*, 77 (novel, tr. from Beng. of Saratchandra Chatterji's); *Dogri Lokagit*, in 7 pts., 65-71 (folk-songs, ed. in collab.); In Eng.: *An Introduction to Modern Dogri Literature*, 65; *An Introduction to Dogri Folk Literature and Pahari Art*, 65 (former also tr. into Dogri, Hindi, Punj. & Urdu & latter into Urdu). *Add.* Old Hos-

- pital Road, Jammu Tawi, J & K.
- Sharma, O.P. Sarathi.** SHIROMANI (in Dogri). *b.* 1.4.33, Jammu. Service, presently with CSIR. *A & P.* recd. J & K. Academy Award, 72-73. *mt.* Dogri. *Pubs.* 8. *Tandan*, 71; *Partau*, 74 (both poetry); *Sukka Barood*, 71; *Lok Gai Lok*, 71 (short stories); In Hindi: *Umren*, 65 (short stories, also in Urdu). *Add.* 59, Vijay Garh, (Jain Bazar), Jammu Tawi, J & K.
- Sharma, Om Prakash.** *Dadheech.* M.A. (in Hindi, Raj. Univ.). *b.* 15.2.34, Bhodia Khera, Hissar Dist., Har. Service, in N. Rly. *mt.* Hindi. *Pub.* 1. *Gita Alok*, 76 (poetry, tr. of *Padyamayi Tika*, comm. on *Bhagavad-gita*). *Add.* C/o Kali Temple, P.O. Churu, Rajasthan.
- Sharma, Om Prakash Shastri.** M.A. (in Hindi, 56; in Skt., 58); PH.D., 64 (Punjab Univ.); D.LITT., 74 (Jammu Univ.); SHASTRI, 43; PRABHAKAR, 44 (Punjab Univ., Lahore); SAHITYA RATNA, 46. *b.* 24.9.24, Kailashpur, Gurdaspur Dist., now in Pak. Teaching, presently Lecturer, Dyal Singh College, New Delhi. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 42. All in Hindi. *Hindi Gadya: Udbhav aur Vikas*, 58; *Ritikalin Alankar Sahitya ka Shastriya Vivechan*, 65; *Kavyalochan*, 67; *Kavya Siddhant*, 68; *Hindi Gadya men Alankar-Vidhan*, 76 (all crit., second and third recd. Punj. Govt. Lang. Dept. Award, 66 & 68); *Jana-Shatru*, 59 (play, tr. of Ibsen's *The Enemy of the People*). *Add.* 12, Ashoka Park Extension, Rohtak Road, New Delhi 110026.
- Sharma, Padmakar.** M.A., PH.D. (from BITS, Pilani, Raj.). *b.* 7.10.44, Sardarshahr, Churu Dist., Raj. Teaching. *mt.* Maith. *Pubs.* 2. Both in Hindi. *Dard Mera: Svar Tumhara*, 65 (poetry); *Prasad ke Natakon men Niyativad*, 68 (crit.). *Add.* Lecturer in Hindi, Govt. College, Daosa, Rajasthan.
- Sharma, Parmananda.** M.A., 45 (Punjab Univ.). *b.* 17.11.23, Ghorial, Jullundur Dist., Punj. Teaching, presently Prof., Dept. of Educ., H.P. *Hons.* Rajkavi, Punj. Govt., 64. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 10. In Hindi: *Chhatrapati*, 48; *Vairagi*, 52; *Mitti ka Diya*, 70; *Ekla Chalo*, 73; *Porus*, 75 (all poetry, first recd. U.P. Govt. Prize, 52); In Eng.: *Men and Mules on a Mission of Democracy*, 60 (trav.). *Add.* 176, Shyamnagar, P.O. Dharmasala, Kangra 176215.
- Sharma, Prabhas Chandra. Mehta.** M.A., 54 (Raj. Univ.); PH.D., 65 (Sardar Patel Univ.); LL.B., 62 (Guj. Univ.). SAHITYA RATNA. *b.* 1.1.29, Udaipur. Teaching, presently Prof. of Hindi, Gujarat College, Ahmedabad, since 55. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Trishna*, 67 (poetry); *Pragativad aur Hindi Upanyas*, 67 (crit.). *Add.* 4/23, Gandhi Park, Ahmedabad 380015.
- Sharma, Premrata (Kum.).** M.A. (in Hindi & Skt.); PH.D. (in Skt.); ACHARYA (in Skt. & Sahitya); SANGIT-ALANKARA (all B.H. Univ.). *b.* 10.5.27, Nakodar, Jullundur Dist., Punj. Musicologist, presently Head, Dept. of Musicology, B.H. Univ., since 66. *Hons.* Fellow, U.P. Sangit Natak Academy. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 7. In Hindi: *Sahasras*, 72 (text of songs, crit. ed.); In Skt.: *Chitrakavyakantukam*, 65 (poetry, ed. with Hindi tr.); *Rasavilasa*, 52 (poetics, ed.); *Sangitaraja*, Vol. 1, 63 (musicology, crit. ed., recd. Sangit Natak Academy Award); *Ekalingamahatmya*, 76 (hum., crit. ed. with Hindi tr.); In Skt. & Beng.: *Japasutram*, Vol. 1, 66 (hum., tr.). *Add.* New E 5, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi 221005.
- Sharma, Priya Vrat.** M.A. (in Skt., 50;

- in Hindi, 52, both Patna Univ.); A.M.S., 40 (B.H. Univ.); SAHITYACHARYA, 49 (Bihar). *b.* 1.11.20, Mustafapur, P.O. Khagaul, Patna Dist., Bihar. Teaching, in the present position since 63. *Car.* has taught at & been Vice-Principal & Principal of several Ayurvedic Colleges, 46-60; Director, ISM, Bihar, 60-63. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 20. *Madhudanti*, 38 (poetry); In Skt.: *Srimadayodhya-Prasada Caritam*, 47; *Sri Ramavatara Caritam*, 48; *Vasanta Satakam*, 69 (all poetry). *Add.* Professor & Head, Department of Dravyaguna, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi 221005.
- Sharma, Pushkar Dutt. *Atula*. M.A. (in Skt., 55; in Hindi, 62); PH.D., 69 (all Raj. Univ.); SHASTRI, 54 (Raj. Educ. Dept.); DIP. IN LING., 55 (Deccan College, Poona). *b.* 21.4.27, Tara Nagar, Churu Dist., Raj. Teaching, presently Prof. of Skt., Dungar College, Bikaner. *mt.* Raj. *Pubs.* 8. In Hindi: *Kanti*, 73 (novel); *Sanskrit Sahitya ka Itihas*, 73 (lit. hist.); *Abhinav Sanskrit Vyakarana*, 74 (gram.); *Laghu-Siddhanta Kaumudi*, 73; *Raghuvamsa Mahakavyam*, 75 (both comm.). *Add.* Near Old Ice Factory, Rani Bazar, Bikaner, Rajasthan.
- Sharma, Radheshyam Sitaram. *Tathata*. *b.* 5.1.36, Vavol, Gandhinagar Dist., Guj. Journalism. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 13. *Ansu ane Chandamu*, 63 (poetry); *Fero*, 68 (novel, recd. Guj. Govt. Award); *Bicharan*, 69 (short stories, recd. Guj. Govt. Award); *Vachna*, 72; *Samprat*, 78 (both crit., former recd. Guj. Govt. Award); In Eng.: *Negatives of Eternity*, 73 (poetry). *Add.* 25, Bhulabhai Park, Gitamandir Road, Ahmedabad, Gujarat 380022.
- Sharma, Radhey Shyam. M.A., PH.D. (Raj. Univ.). *b.* 2.4.37, Sikanderpur, Aligarh Dist., U.P. Teaching. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Nikash aur Nishkarsh*, 69; *Maithilisharan Gupta: Prabandh Kavyon ke Prannikh Patra aur Unki Pravrittiyan*, 75 (both crit.). *Add.* Lecturer in Hindi, Govt. College, Karauli, Rajasthan.
- Sharma, Raj. *Sahar Amritsari*. *b.* 19.4.43, Amritsar. *mt.* Punj. *Pnb.* 1. In Hindi. *Kata lma Dayara*, 72 (novel). *Add.* 4/42, Lokmanya Nagar, Poona 411030.
- Sharma, Raj Kumar. M.A., PH.D. (Kurukshetra Univ.). *b.* 2.2.43, Saharanpur. Teaching, presently Head of Hindi Dept., Lajpat Rai College, Sahibabad. *mt.* Hindi. Ed. *Matantar* qly., 68-72; Co-ed. *Yugaparibodh* bi-mly.; presently *Kathan* bi-mly. *Pubs.* 3. *Sadhana aur Parakh*, 75; *Vichardhara aur Sahitya*, 79; *Premchand aur Yatharthvadi Parampara*, 81 (essays, ed.). *Add.* E 4/11, Model Town, Delhi 110009.
- Sharma, Rajendra. B.A. (Allahabad Univ.). *b.* 8.10.23, Delhi. Publisher's Editor. *Car.* was Chief Ed., *Dharmayug* Crosswords, 50-54; Ed. *Hindi Milap*, 50; *Samaj, Snprabhat, Madhukar*, etc. *A & P.* recd. six awards from U.P. Govt., one from Govt. of India & two from Delhi Admn. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 30. *Mangalgit*, 53; *Jnan Satsai*, 60 (both poetry); *Kayar*, 51; *Hema*, 54; *Andhe Mod*, 59; *Manimaya Kundal*, 63 (novels, first also tr. into Guj.). *Add.* 1625, Dwarka Puri, Delhi 110032.
- Sharma, Ram Dutt. M.A. (in Hindi & Skt.); PH.D. (in Skt.) (both Raj. Univ.); ACHARYA, SHASTRI, SAHITYA RATNA, SHIKSHA SHASTRI. *b.* 12.10.41, Mandhabhim Singh, Jaipur. Teaching, presently Lecturer, Govt. P.G. College, Bhiwani. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 16. *Sanskrit Kavyon men Pashu-Pakshi*, 71; *Kavya evam Kavyakar*, 71;

- Paunrastya evam Paschatya Kavya Sid-dhanta*, 75 (crit.). *Add.* H.E.S. II, Maya Bhawan, Opp. Police Lines, Hansi Road, Bhiwani 125021.
- Sharma, Ram Gopal.** *Dinesh.* M.A. (in Hindi, 51; in Skt., 53); PH.D., 60; D.LITT., 72 (both in Hindi) (all Agra Univ.). *b.* 5.7.29, Sidhawali, Agra Dist., U.P. Teaching, presently Prof. of Hindi, Udaipur Univ., since 73. *Car.* Lecturer in Hindi, 58-72. *A & P.* Raj. Govt. Prize for prose work, 63; Govt. of India Prize for a play. *mt.* Hindi. Ed. *Samikshalok.* *Pubs.* 61. *Sarathi Mahakavya*, 61; *Rupagandha*, 74 (both poetry, recd. Raj. Academy Poetry Prize, 63 & 73); *Knnal*, 69 (play); *Hindi Kavya men Niyativad*, 64; *Kamayani ka Naya Anveshan*, 70; *Hindi Shiva Kavya ka Udbhav aur Vikas*, 70 (crit., last recd. Tulsi special Prize, 72). *Add.* 43/84, Sundarvas Uttari (North), Udaipur, Rajasthan.
- Sharma, Ram Lakhan.** M.A. (Agra Univ.). *b.* 5.9.40, Sadhupur, Mainpuri Dist., U.P. Teaching. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 10. *Meva ki Kundaliyan*, 70; *Vandana Prasun*, 75 (both poetry); *Hitaishi Bandar*, 72 (story). *Add.* Art Teacher, Govt. Normal School, Gobarbhan, Mathura, U.P.
- Sharma, Ram Lal.** *b.* 13.10.05, Gurha Slathian, Jammu Dist., J & K. *mt.* Dogri. *Pubs.* 4. *Kiran*, 63; *Indar Dhankh*, 69; *Sargam*, 75; *Kavita Kyari*, 68 (all poetry, first recd. J & K Academy Award, 63-64 & last comp.). *Add.* C/o Dogri Sanstha, Jammu, J & K.
- Sharma, Ram Murti.** M.A. (in Skt., 56; in Hindi, 59); PH.D., 61; D.LITT., 67 (all Agra Univ.); SHASTRI, 52 (Skt. Univ., Varanasi); SAHITYA RATNA, 54. *b.* 15.2.32, Krishan Das Sarai, Moradabad Dist., U.P. Teaching in Skt. Dept., Delhi Univ. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 6. *Shankaracharya*, 64; *Advaita Vedanta*, 73; *Vedik Sahitya ka Itihas*, 69; *Abhijnana Shakuntalam*, 72; *Vishva Samskriti*, 63; *Anubandhan Bharati*, 64 (all crit., first two recd. U.P. Govt. Prize, 66 & 74; last three ed.). *Add.* Director, Dictionary of Vedanta Project, Dept. of Sanskrit, University of Delhi, Delhi 110007.
- Sharma, Ram Niwas.** M.A. (in Hist.); B.ED., PRABHAKAR. *b.* 1.1.31, Ladnun, Nagaur Dist., Raj. Teaching *A & P.* recd. Bikaner Rajasthani Bhasha Sahitya Sangam Academy Award for prose-writing, 73. *mt.* Raj. Ed. *Moomal mly.* *Pub.* 1. *Kal Bharivi*, 76 (novel). *Add.* C/o Ram Niwas Ram Prasad Sharma, Near Songri Well, Bikaner, Rajasthan.
- Sharma, Ram Niwas.** *Mayank.* *b.* 1.9.45, Ajmer. Service. *mt.* Raj. *Pubs.* 11. In Hindi: *Jamdut ka Jawai Mai*, 68; *Kavitanjali*, 66; *Abhivyakti*, 69 (all poetry, last two ed.); *Dundhali Smritiyon ke Chitra*, 70; *Bhavisya ka Phal*, 75 (short stories); *Itihas Sunata Viron ki Gatha*, 72 (biogs.). *Add.* 344, Sunder Vilas, Ajmer 305001.
- Sharma, Ram Saran.** *Aurus; Jim Rowdy.* B.A. (Agra Univ.). *b.* 3.2.13, Vikas Nagar, Dehradun Dist., U.P. Formerly Journalism, was Ed. *Akashvani* Group of Journals. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 8. *Kanteele Tar*, 48 (novel); *Chaturdashi*, 44; *Maliniya Aisi Bani*, 45 (short stories); *Safar ki Sathin*, 52 (radio-play); In Hindi & Urdu: *Ek Pyar Ek Dhokha*, 53 (novel); In Eng.: *Ont of Bitterness*, 43 (novel). *Add.* B-1/127, Janakpuri, New Delhi 110058.
- Sharma, Rama Kant.** M.A. (in Hindi); PH.D. (Jodhpur Univ.). *b.* 2.8.48, Jodhpur. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Hindi, Govt. College, Barmer, Raj. *mt.* Hindi. Ed. *Marn Manjari*.

- Pubs.* 3. *Chhalke Ansu Bikhre Moti*, 69; *Pyas Anbujhi*, 72; *Lakshit Alakshit*, 76 (all poetry, last two ed., last in collab.). *Add.* 30, Agrawal Qrs., Bikaner, Rajasthan.
- Sharma, Ramnath. M.A., D. PHIL. (Allahabad Univ.); D. LITT. (Meerut Univ.). *b.* 29.4.31, Khurja, U.P. Teaching, presently Reader in Philosophy, Meerut College, Meerut, since 71. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* over 48. *Bharatiya Shiksha Darshan*, 73; *Bharatiya Manovijnan*, 73; *Samakalin Bharatiya Darshan*, 76 (all hum.); In Eng.: *The Philosophy of Sri Aurobindo*, 60; *Principles of Sociology*, 67; *Indian Philosophy*, 72 (all hum., also tr. into Hindi). *Add.* 'Archana', Civil Lines, Meerut, U.P.
- Sharma, Ramniranjan. *Thimoo*. M.A., B.ED. (both Raj. Univ.). *b.* 8.8.31, Pilani, Jhunjhunu Dist., Raj. Teaching, presently Headmaster, Baijnath Sriram Saboo Shishu Mandir, Pilani, since 76. *mt.* Raj. *Pubs.* 8. *Bemata ka Ank*, 75 (stories); *Tamarak Toon*, 73; *Mat Kachar*, 78 (plays); In Hindi: *Balotsava*, 70 (poetry); *Ped Pashu Pakshiyon ki Kahaniyan*, 74 (stories); *Badhate Kadam*, 77 (play). *Add.* Thimoo Wala House, Pilani, Rajasthan 333031.
- Sharma, Ranjana (Kum.). *Ranju*. B.A., B.ED. (Tribhuvan Univ., Kathmandu). *b.* 2.2.50, Pusa, Samastipur Dist., Bihar. Service, presently News Reader, AIR. *mt.* Hindi. *Pub.* 1. *Ek Dhundh se*, 78 (short stories). *Add.* 36, Pataudi House, Canning Road, New Delhi 110001.
- Sharma, Ratan Lal. M.A. (in Hindi, Delhi Univ.). *b.* 5.7.31, Balka, Bulandshahr, U.P. Journalism, presently Sub-ed., *Samaj Kalyan mly.*; was Ed. *Pahachan mly.* *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 7. *Prerana aur Pragati*, 64 (short stories, ed.); *Hindi Nibandh*, 63 (essays, ed. in collab.); *Sindoor ki Holi: Ek Adhyayan*, 61; *Ashok ke Phool: Ek Adhyayan*, 62; *Katha Yatra Vivechan*, 71; *Bhagavati Charan Varma aur Unka 'Bhoole Bisre Chitra'*, 71 (all crit.). *Add.* 38/7, Shakti Nagar, Delhi 110007.
- Sharma, Reoti Saran. B.A. *b.* 1.10.24. Service, presently Jt. Director (Hindi), Army Headquarters; also Producer, Delhi Doordarshan. *Hons.* Vice-President, UNESCO's World Theatre Conf., Paris, 80. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 10. *Na Meet Na Manzil* (novel); *Pathar aur Ausoo*; *Deep Shikha*; *Andhere ka Beta*; *Na Dharm Na Iman*; *Raja Bali ki Nai Katha* (plays). *Add.* C-18, Anand Niketan, New Delhi 110021.*
- Sharma, née Syam, Sagarika (Smt.). M.A., B.T. (both Cal. Univ.). *b.* 27.5.47, Silchar, Cachar Dist., Assam. Teaching. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 2. *Bigat Basant*, 72 (novel); *Barnali*, 77 (short stories). *Add.* III B/298, P.O. Ojhar Township, Nasik Dist., Maharashtra 422207.
- Sharma, Sansar Chand. *b.* 21.8.02, Jammu. Artist. *Car.* Head, S.P. Technical Inst., Jammu; Curator, Dogra Art Gallery, Jammu, 54-59. *Hons.* recd. Khillat from J & K Academy. *mt.* Dogri. *Pubs.* 3. *Krishna*, 51; *Gandhi*, 51 (stories, juv.); In Eng.: *An Introduction to Dogri Folk Literature and Pahari Art*, 56 (in collab.). *Add.* Fattu Chaogan, H.No. 12, Jammu, J & K.
- Sharma, Sashi. *Pravakar*. M.A. (in Ass., Gauh. Univ.). *b.* 3.8.32, Janigog, Kamrup Dist., Assam. Teaching, presently Lecturer, Nalbari College, Assam. *A & P.* recd. Soviet Land-Nehru Award, 68. *mt.* Ass. *Pubs.* 23. *Nalbari aru Sahitya Samskriti*, 65; *Nalbari Anchalat Abhinaya Kalar*

- Kramavikasar Dhara*, 71; *Samaye Jak Pahari Jaba*, 76 (essays); *Maxim Gorky*, 68; *Lenin Rus Biplav aru Bharat*, 71; *Jaruri Avastat Asamiya Buddhijibir Bhumika*, 77 (all crit.). *Add.* Laxmi Kutir, Nalbari, Assam 781335.
- Sharma, Satya Prakash.** *Satya Shakun.* M.COM., B.ED., SAHITYA RATNA. *b.* 1.7.46, Delhi. Teaching. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 6. *Kranti ki Jyoti*, 69; *Mewar ka Suraya*, 70; *Shatranj ka Badshah*, 71; *Kranti Deep*, 72; *Chhatrapati Shivaji*, 74; *Ranga Sanga*, 74 (novels). *Add.* Qr. No. 105, Ward No. 31, Near Krishna Well, Hanuman Hatha, Bikaner 334001.
- Sharma, Satyabrata.** B.SC. (B.H. Univ.); LL.B. (Gauh. Univ.). *b.* 1.6.31, Sib-sagar, Assam. Service. *mt.* Ass. *Pubs.* 3. *Madam Curie*, 64 (biog., adapt.). *Add.* Store Officer, Bongai-gaon Refinery and Petrochemicals Ltd., Surya Kiran Building, 1st Floor, 19, Kasturba Gandhi Marg, New Delhi 110001.
- Sharma, Satyendra.** M.A. (Kurukshetra Univ.). *b.* 12.3.49, Ambala. Research Scholar; also Publishing Business. *A & P.* recd. *Vir Pratap* dly. Short Story Prize, 68. *mt.* Hindi. *Ed.* *Nilanjana* mly., 73-74; bi-annual, 75. *Pub.* 1. *Nilanjana*, 75 (novel & short stories). *Add.* Neelanjana Prakasan Grih, Kurukshetra, Haryana.
- Sharma, Shakti (Smt.).** M.A. (in Hindi); PRABHAKAR, SAHITYA RATNA. *b.* 23.3.23, Jammu. Formerly Teaching, was Prof. of Hindi, Govt. College for Women, Jammu, 55-73. *mt.* Dogri. *Pubs.* 2. *Triveni*, 61; *Syahan*, 68; *Nibandhavali*, 2 vols., 66-67 & 70 (essays, last ed. for Dogri Research Inst.). *Add.* 195, Vijay Garh, Jammu 180001.
- Sharma, Shivagangadhar.** *Sri Gurucharan Das.* SAHITYA RATNA (in Skt.). *b.* 14.9.14, Bettageri, Karwar Dist., Kar. Writing. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 5. *Paramananda Prakasha*, in 4 pts., 67-71 (poetry, tr.); In Skt. & Kan.: *Ubhayabharati*, 66 (poetry). *Add.* Sri Paramananda Matha, Shigehalli, P.O. Kalve, Sirsi Tk., N.K. Dist., Karnataka.
- Sharma, Shyam Lal.** B.A., 41; B.T., 56; HONS. IN HINDI, 43 (all Punjab Univ.); B.LING., 43 (Educ. Dept., J & K). *b.* 25.1.21, Jammu. Formerly Service, now ret. *Car.* Headmaster, S.D. Sabha High School, Jammu, 42-48; of Oriental Academy, Jammu, 61-71; Hindi Ed., J & K Academy, 71-73; Chief. Ed., Dogri Dictionary Project of J & K Academy, 73-76. *mt.* Dogri. *Pubs.* 21. *Meghaduta*, 67 (tr. from Skt. of Kalidasa's work); *Mahabharata*, 66 (tr. from Eng. of C. Rajagopalachari's work); *Triveni*, 61 (essays); In Hindi: *Dogri Kavya Sushma*, 72 (poetry, ed.); *Prem Nath Dogra—Ek Vyaktitva*, 59; *Dogri Hindi Sabdakosh*, 74 (lex., ed.). *Add.* 195, Vijay Garh, Jammu 180001.
- Sharma, Shyam Lal (Dogra).** M.A., 56; M.O.L., 57; SHASTRI (all Punjab Univ.); PH.D. (in Ling., Agra Univ.); DIP. IN LIB. SC., CERT. IN GERMAN (both Delhi Univ.), etc. *b.* 21.9.32, Sujampur Tira, Hamirpur Dist., H.P. Librarian. *mt.* Kangari (Himachali). *Pubs.* 4. *Prabhuyashobhavana*, 78 (hum., tr. from Skt.); In Eng.: *Kangari*, 74 (A Descriptive Study of the Kangra Valley dialect). Has also ed. Acharya Vishva Bandhu Commemoration Number of Vishveshvarananda Indological Journal, Vols. 12 & 13. *Add.* Vishveshvarananda Vishva Bandhu Institute of Sanskrit and Indological Studies, Punjab University, P.O. Sadhu Ashram, Hoshiarpur, Punjab 146021.

Sharma, Sijagurumayum Nilabir. VYAKARAN SHASTRI (Assam Skt. Board); RASHTRABHASHA RATNA (RBPS, War-dha). b. 28.10.27, Brahmapur, Bhagabati Leikai, Imphal. Teaching, presently Head, Dept. of Hindi, Anand Singh Academy, Imphal. mt. Manipuri. *Pubs.* 8. *Ahing Likla*, 51; *Khongjom Tirtha*, 70; *Eihak Ipom*, 72 (all poetry, last recd. Manipur Sahitya Parishad's Jamini Sundar Guha Gold Medal); *Vasanti-Charong*, 67 (short story); *Luchingbasingee Nahaoiringei*, 57 (hum., recd. Manipuri Govt. Prize). *Add.* Brahmapur Bhagabati Leikai, Imphal, Manipur.

Sharma, Sohan. M.A. (Bom. Univ.). b. 1.1.42, Udaipur. Service, with Bank of Baroda. mt. Hindi. Ed. *Sadak*, mly.; formerly Sub-ed., *Anvita* mly. *Pubs.* 2. *Baraf ka Chaku*, 72; *Vikalpa ke Paksh men*, 75 (poetry). *Add.* 12, Palm View, Papadi, Vasai (Bombay), Thana, Maharashtra.

Sharma, Suresh. b. 15.10.02, Parule, Ratnagiri Dist., Mah. mt. Mar. *Pubs.* 70. *Sakshatkar*, 56; *Dipashika*, 66 (both poetry); *Jean Valjean*, in 3 pts., 58-59 (tr. from Eng.); *Tarzan*, in 16 pts., 66-69; *Muktanala*, 76 (novels); *Jambukaka*, 57 (play). *Add.* C/o R.K. Kelkar, Matruichha Bungalow, 481/14B, Parvati Darshan, Poona 411009.

Sharma, Suresh. b. 9.12.32, Fatehgarh, U.P. Service. mt. Hindi. *Pub.* 1. *Avazon ka Jungle*, 70 (short stories, ed. in collab.). *Add.* 20A/26, New Colony, Ramganj, Ajmer 305001.

Sharma, Suteekshan Kumar. *Anandam*. B.A., 71 (Jammu Univ.); B.E.C., 72 (J & K Inst. of Educ.). b. 17.4.39, Jammu. Teaching, presently with J & K Dept. of Educ. *A & P.* recd. Radio Kashmir's Best Hindi Song Award, 75. mt. Dogri. *Pubs.* 6. All in Hindi. *Dekhtin Akash Ankhen*, 68;

Him hain Balak Bharati, 70; *Nanka ka Itihas*, 74 (all poetry, last recd. J & K Academy Award, 76); *Tinke aur Tinke*, 66 (essays); *Kamp Kamp Raha Chakrabandhu*, 72 (verse plays); *Sanjhe Manch Par*, 75 (play). *Add.* 402, Ambphala, Jammu 180005.

Sharma, Swami Nath. M.A., 52 (B.H. Univ.); PH.D., 65; D.LITT., 69 (Bom. Univ.). b. 27.3.14, Maidih, Jaunpur Dist., U.P. Formerly Teaching, ret. as Prof. of Hindi. mt. Hindi. *Pubs.* 9. *Manas Mani*, 59; *Main Vidyarthi Hun*, 69 (essays); *Manas Manthan*, 66 (research); In Eng.: *The Jewel of Hindi Literature*, 54 (crit.); *Lingu Indiana*, 47 (hist. of lang); *Hind Grammar and Translation*, 60 (gram.) *Add.* 27, Jagjivan Mansion, 2nd Fanas Wadi, Bombay 400002.

Sharma, Swayam Prakash M.A., 63 (in Skt., Agra Univ.); ACHARYA (in Sahitya), 67; JYOTISHA, 70 (both Skt Univ., Varanasi); SHASTRI, 39; PRABHAKAR, 40 (in Hindi) (both Punjab Univ.). b. 21.3.17, Mehatpur, Hoshiarpur, Punj. Formerly Service, now Teaching. *Car.* ret. as Accounts Officer in 75. mt. Punj. *Pubs.* 3. All in Skt. *Indra Yakshiyam Kavyam*, 70 *Amrita Manthanam Mahakavyam*, 75 *Japji Satakam*, 76 (all poetry, second recd. U.P. Govt. Ganganath Jha Award & Har. Govt. Geeta Puraskar, 77). *Add.* Principal, Sh. Durga Academy, Balachaur, Hoshiarpur Dist., Punjab.

Sharma, Tilak Raj alias Rajesh. M.A. (in Hindi, Delhi Univ.); PRABHAKAR (in Hindi); VISHARAD (in Skt.) (both Punjab Univ.). b. 5.3.26, Salloki, Sialkot Dist., now in Pak. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Hindi, ARSD College, New Delhi. mt. Punj. *Pubs.* 30. All in Hindi. *Kane*, 56; *Ghar Drar*, 61; *Nanhe Paharedar*, 67; *Ra-*

- khi ki Chumauti*, 70; *Ek Chand aur*, 72 (novels, last three juv.); *Banas ke Tat se*, 62 (play). *Add.* 266/1, Padam Nagar, Kishanganj, Delhi 110007.
- Sharma, Udaibir.** M.A. (in Hindi); B.ED., PH.D. (Raj. Univ.). *b.* 4.6.32, Bissau, Jhunjhunu Dist., Raj. Teaching & Writing. *mt.* Raj. *Pubs.* 3. *Danphi*, 74; *Prithviraj-Surja*, 65; *Eniano Kumar*, 66 (all poetry, last two ed.). *Add.* C/o Chiman Lalji Bhanwarlalji, Bawalía, P.O. Bissau, Jhunjhunu Dist., Rajasthan.
- Sharma, Uma Kanta.** M.A. (B.H. Univ.). *b.* 4.1.23, Bahjani, Kamrup Dist., Assam. Teaching. *mt.* Ass. *Pubs.* 6. *Lenin*, 73 (biog.); *Adhumik Bharatar Sreni Sangharsar Rup*, 48; *Prarambhik Rajaniti Vijñan*, 72; *Adhumik Sasantantra*, 74 (all hum.); In Eng.: *Introduction to Political Science*, 62. *Add.* Principal, Nalbari College, P.O. Bidyapur Nalbari, Kamrup, Assam.
- Sharma, Upendra.** M.A., 61 (Raj. Univ.). *b.* 6.4.39, Ajmer. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Eng., Dayanand College, Ajmer, since 61. *mt.* Hindi. *Pub.* 1. *Dhoop Chaun*, 60 (novel). *Add.* 28/389, Bhajan Ganj, Ajmer, Rajasthan.
- Sharma, V.S.** *Vihang*. M.A., M.LITT., PH.D. (Ker. Univ.). *b.* 12.3.36, Suchindrum, Kanyakumari Dist., T.N. Teaching, in the present position since 69. *Car.* Ed. *Malayala Rajyam*, 60-62; Translator in Govt. of Ker., 62-64; Research Scholar, Ker. Univ., 64-68; Lecturer in Mal., SKV College, Trichur, 68-69. *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* 7. *Ezhupattiyanchu Tullalkathakal*, 76 (Tullal songs of Kunchan Nampiyar, ed.); *Bilvamangal*, 62 (tr. of Girish Chandra Ghosh's Beng. play); *Engli-shinte Ketutikal*, 66 (essay, tr.); *Yuga-charyan*, 63 (biog. of Vivekananda); *Unmilanam*, 72; *Rasakairali*, 72 (crit.). *Add.* Lecturer in Malayalam, University of Kerala, Kariavattom, Trivandrum, Kerala.
- Sharma, Ved Vrat.** M.A., 53 (Agra Univ.). *b.* 1.10.27, Khurja, Bulandshahr, U.P. Teaching, presently Reader in Pol. Sc., J.S. Hindu College, Amroha. *mt.* Hindi. *Pub.* 1. *Adhumik Rajaniti ki Chintyadharaen*, 60 (hum.). *Add.* Jatt Bazar, Amroha, U.P.
- Sharma, Venkat.** M.A. (in Hindi, Agra Univ.; in Skt., Raj. Univ.); PH.D. (in Hindi, Raj. Univ.); D.LITT. (in Hindi, Jodhpur Univ.); SAHITYA RATNA. *b.* 7.12.24, Gangani, Jodhpur Dist., Raj. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Hindi, Jodhpur Univ. *mt.* Raj. *Pubs.* 6. All in Hindi. *Kavya Satak*, 74 (poetry); *Kranti ke Agradut*, 56; *Amar Jivan*, 60 (biogs.); *Adhumik Hindi Sahitya men Samalochana ka Vikas*, 60; *Kavya-Sarjana aur Kavya-svad*, 72 (both crit.). *Add.* Fort Road, Bagar Chowk, Jodhpur, Rajasthan.
- Sharma, Vighneswara.** Traditional Educ. in Skt. *b.* 28.8.09, Gokarna, Kumta Tk., Karwar Dist., Kar. Writing. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 6. *Devi Renuka*, 61; *Devayani*, 62 (both poetry). Has also published poems & plays in Skt. in periodicals. *Add.* Rathabeedi, Gokarna, Karnataka 581326.
- Sharma, Vinod.** B.SC. (in Civil Engineering). *b.* 6.10.44, Simla. Asst. Engineer, DDA. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Kavita Ek Khidki hai*, 80; *Janmabhumi aur Anya Kavitaen*, 79 (both poetry, latter tr. of Bulgarian poetry in collab. & recd. Peio Tavarov Medal of National Museum of Bulgarian Literature, 80). *Add.* J-6/147, Rajouri Garden, New Delhi 110027.
- Sharma, Vishnudatt.** M.A., LL.B. (B.H. Univ.). *b.* 8.3.13, Bohat, Kota Dist., Raj. Formerly IAS, ret. as Home Secy. to Raj. Govt. *mt.* Raj. *Pub.* 1. In Eng. *Suryamal Mishran*, 76 (crit.),

- ADD. S. B. 170, Bapunagar, Jaipur, Rajasthan.
- Sharma, Vishwanath. *Vinlesh*. M.O.L., 57 (Raj. Univ.); SAHITYA RATNA, SAHITYA AANKAR. b. 5.4.27, Jhunjhunu. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Hindi, Seth Moti Lal College, Jhunjhunu. mt. Raj. Pubs. 14. *Satpakwani*, 58; *Kucharni*, 61; *Ramkatha*, 66; *Janata ko Darbar*, 77 (all poetry, third reed. Raj. Sahitya Academy Award, 67); In Hindi: *Pranon ki Chhaya*, 50; *Shakuntala*, 63 (both poetry). Add. Shanti Kutir, Jhunjhunu, Rajasthan.
- Sharma, Vishweshwar. b. 15.9.33, Udaipur. Writes lyrics for films. mt. Guj. Pubs. 2. Both in Hindi. *Bimb Bimb Chandani*, 68; *Ashvin ke Dhoop Bimb*, 76 (both poetry). Add. 152/T, Railway Colony, Dhar East, Bombay 400051 or Shri Krishna Nikunj, Bhatyan Chohitta, Udaipur, Rajasthan.
- Sharma, Vrajmohanlal. *Vrajesh*. b. 1.9.02, Manoharpur, Jaipur. Formerly Teaching, now ret. Car. Headmaster of Middle Schools, 24-48. mt. Hindi. Pubs. 2. *Bhakta Satsai*, 64; *Bhagavata Satsai*, 70 (both poetry). Add. Retired Schoolmaster, Manoharpur, Jaipur, Rajasthan.
- Sharma, Y. Krishna. VIDWAN (in Skt. & Kan.); RATNA (in Hindi); RASHTRA-BHASHIA VISHARADA b. 28.8.38, Bisgod, Karwar Dist., Kar. Archak. mt. Kan. Pub. 1. *Eradu Hakkigalu*, 76 (novel, tr. from Skt. of Ramjee Upadhyaya's work). Add. No. 1, Subramanya Swamy Mandiram, V.V. Puram, Bangalore 560004.
- Sharma, Yogendra Nath. *Arun*. M.A. (Agra Univ.); PH.D. (Gurukul Kangri Univ., Harwar); SAHITYA RATNA. b. 7.1.41, Kankhal, Saharanpur Dist., U.P. Teaching. mt. Hindi. Pubs. 7. *Prakrit Apabhramsa Itihasa Darshan*, 73; *Yug Kavi Nirala*, 72; *Tulsi Manas* Sandarbha, 74; *Babu Vrindaban Das Abhinandan Granth*, 76; *Smarika*, 75 (all crit., last four ed.); *Svayanblhu evam Tulsi ke Nuri Patra*, 76 (research). Add. Reader and Head, Dept. of Hindi, BSM Postgraduate College, Roorkee 247667.
- Sharma, Yogesh Chandra. M.A. (in Pol. Sc., Raj. Univ.). b. 27.5.32, Alwar. Teaching. A & P. recd. prizes four times in Har. Govt. All India One-act Play Competition, 72, 73, 74 & 76. mt. Hindi. Pub. 1. *Majburiyon ke Ghere*, 70 (play). Add. Lecturer in Political Science, Govt. College, Dausa, Rajasthan 303303.
- Sharmacharyya, Dwareshchandra. *Kalpapurush*; *Bhrgujatak*. M.A. (in Beng., Cal. Univ.). b. 9.1.03, Karimganja, Cachar Dist., Assam. Journalism, presently Feature-writer, *Anand Bazar Patrika*. Car. was Research Scholar in Pali, Allahabad Univ., 31-33. mt. Beng. Pubs. 9. *Bhrgujatak*, 57; *Mayakankan*, 60; *Chhaya Michhil*, 65; *Kalpurusher Diary*, 77 (novels); *Jyotishir Diary*, 55 (short stories); *Rayshekharrer Padabali*, 42 (poems: Rayshekhhar's Vaishnava Padas, ed. in collab.). Add. 10 B, Ananda Chatterji Lanc, Bagbazar, Calcutta 700003.
- Shashi, Shyam Singh. See Shyam Singh. *Shashi*.
- Shastri. See also under Sastri, Sastry, Shastry.
- Shastri, Anandilal. VYAKARANACHARYA (Queen's College, Varanasi). b. 18.2.02, Raj Mahal, Tonk Dist., Raj. Teaching, in the present position since 56. Car. Lecturer, Sanskrit College, Nathdwara, 29-36 & 37-56; Vice-Principal, Gurukul College, Surat, 36. mt. Hindi. Pubs. 6. *Vaishnava Chinha Nirupan*; *Parabrahma Shri Krishna*; *Annakuta Mahayajna*

- (essays); *Dipavali Nirnaya* (crit.). Has also tr. pts. of *Shrimad Bhagavata*. *Add.* Vidya Vibhagadhyaksha, Nathdwara, Rajasthan.
- Shastri, Anant Ram.** SHASTRI (Punjab Univ., Lahore); SAHITYACHARYA (Jammu Univ.). *b.* 22.9.20, Poonch, J & K. Teaching, presently Principal, Sri Ranbir Kendriya Skt. Vidyapitha, Jammu. *mt.* Dogri. *Pubs.* 5. *Pancha Tantra*, 59; *Satya Narayan Katha*, 67; *Baba Jitto di Amar Katha*, 58 (stories, tr.); *Pongar*, 58 (folk-tales, comp.); *Gulab Charit*, 59 (hist.) *Add.* 196, Pakki Dakki, Jammu Tawi, J & K.
- Shastri, Aribam Gokul.** SHASTRI IN SMRITI & VYAKARANA (Assam Skt. Assn., Gauhati). *b.* 21.11.15, Brahmapur, Imphal Central Dist., Manipur. Teaching, presently Pradhan Adhyapak, Imphal Govt. Sanskrit Tol, Manipur. *mt.* Manipuri. *Pubs.* 13. In Manipuri & Skt.: *Sahitya Mingshel*, in 2 pts., 57 & 64 (crit.); *Deiba Bodhak*, 38; *Ashoucha Pradip*, 46; *Beidha Karmakal*, 77 (all hum., last two adapted). *Add.* Brahmapur, Bhagabati Leikai, Imphal, Manipur.
- Shastri (Goswami), Biswanarayan.** *Rajasekhara*; *Kshemendra*. M.A. (B. H. Univ.). *b.* 1.3.25, Narayanpur, Lakhimpur Dist., Assam. Formerly Teaching & also MP (Lok Sabha), 67-70 & 71-77. *Car.* Principal, North Lakhimpur College, 53-58; Secy., Pub. Board, Assam, 59-66. *mt.* Ass. *Pubs.* 34. *Parijata Harana* (of Sankaradeva), 63 (classic, ed.); *Sahityarath Lakshminath Bezboroa*, 68 (biog.); *Bharatiya Sabhyata aru Sauskriti*, 62 (essays); *Asamara Janajatiya Sadhu*, 63 (folk-tales, ed.); In Skt. & Ass.: *Sahitya Darpana* (of Viswanath Kaviraja), 63 (rhetorical work, ed.); In Skt.: *Kalikapurana*, 69 (hum., ed.). *Add.* 'Ritayan', Navagiri Road, Gauhati, Assam.
- Shastri, Charudeva.** M.A. (in Skt.); M.O.L., SHASTRI (Punjab Univ.). *b.* 8.5.1896, Ahiyapur, Hoshiarpur Dist., Punjab. Writing. *Hons.* President's Award & 'Vidya Vachaspati'. *mt.* Punjab. *Pubs.* 10. In Hindi: *Vyakarana Chandrodaya*, in 5 vols., 69-73 (gram.); In Skt.: *Prastava Tarangini*, 58 (essays); *Shri Gandhi Charitam*, 31 (biog.); *Vakyapadiyam* (of Bhartrihari), Kanda I, 34; *Sabdapasabda Vivekah*, 54 (both gram., former crit. ed.); *Vagvyavahara-Darsah*, 76 (on Skt. usage). *Add.* 'Surabhi', 3/54, Roop Nagar, Delhi 110007.
- Shastri, Dev Ratna.** M.A. (in Skt., B.H. Univ.; in Hindi, Punjab Univ.); SHASTRI (Punjab Univ.); PRABHAKAR (Kash. Univ.). *b.* 5.12.28, Jammu. Teaching, presently Prof. of Hindi & Skt., Inst. of Correspondence Educ., Jammu Univ. *mt.* Dogri. *Pubs.* 2. *Panj Rang*, 75 (one-acts); In Hindi: *Ritu Vihar*, 65 (poetry, tr. from Skt. of Kalidasa's *Ritusamhara*). *Add.* 296-A, Shastri Nagar, P.O. Gandhinagar, Jammu, J & K.
- Shastri, Devendrakumar.** M.A. (in Hindi, Vikram Univ.); PH.D. (Agra Univ.); SAHITYACHARYA (Skt. Univ., Varanasi). *b.* 26.2.33, Shujalpur (Shajapur), M.P. Teaching, in the present position since 70. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 8. *Rayana Sara* (of Kundakunda), 75; *Sammai Suttam* (of Siddhasena), 76; *Mahavira Vani*, 75 (all poetry, tr. from Prakrit); *Bhavisyattakaha tatha Apabhramsa Kathakavya*, 70; *Apabhramsa Bhasha aur Sahitya ki Shodh Pravruttiyan*, 72 (both crit.); *Bhasha Shastra tatha Hindi Bhasha ki Ruparekha*, 73 (ling.). *Add.* Asst. Professor of Hindi, Govt. Postgraduate College, Neemuch, M.P.
- Shastri, Gopal Chunilal.** M.A., 68; B.ED.,

- 70; *Ph.D.*, 76 (all M.S. Univ.). *b.* 14.8.44, Baroda. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Guj., Commerce College, Daboi, Guj. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 3. *Zan-khana*, 72; *Maun-nu-Ghar*, 77 (poetry); *Taran-Chakera*, 73 (short stories). *Add.* Narsinhji's Pole, Bhani Sheri, Baroda, Gujarat.
- Shastri, Kalachand. B.A., 39 (Cal. Univ.); B.T., 54 (Gauh. Univ.); SHASTRI, 36 (Allahabad Univ.). *b.* 20.9.1902, Imphal. Formerly Teaching, now Writing & Publishing after ret. *Hons.* 'Padma Shri', 71; National Award for Teachers, 61; Fellow, Manipur State Kala Academy. *mt.* Manipuri. *Pubs.* 29. *Basudev Mahakavya*, 65 (poetry); *Manipuri Mahabharata*, 65 (tr. from Skt.); *Asamba Manipuri Sahitya Itihas*, 71 (lit. list.); *Seireng Leiteng—Seireng Khongchat*, 66 (Rhetorics & Prosody); *Manipuri Vyakaran Kaumudi*, 67 (gram.); In Skt.: *Premadutam*, 73 (poetry). *Add.* Haobham Dewan Leikai, Uripok, Imphal, Manipur.
- Shastri, Manoranjan. Studied Vyakarana, Smriti, Vedanta & Mimamsa at Assam Skt. Board & Bengal Skt. Assn., etc. *b.* 7.3.11, Verua, Darrang Dist., Assam. Formerly Teaching. *Car.* Principal, Nalbari Skt. College, 38-46 & Govt.-aided Skt. College, Nalbari, 47-72; Prof. of Sahitya, Govt. Skt. College, Gauh., 72-75. *Hons.* National Award for Teachers, 67 & President's Cert. of Honour for Skt. Learning, 75, etc. *mt.* Ass. *Pubs.* 11. *Buddhacharita*, 70 (poetry, tr. from Skt. of Asvaghosha's work); *Sahityadarsana*, 2 edns., 62 (Rhetoric); *Asamar Baishnava Darsanar Ruparekha*, 54 (phil. expositions); In Skt.: *Ketakikavyam*, 64 (poetry, tr. from Ass. of Raghunatha Chowdhury's work); *Utanka-bhaiksham*, 74 (one-act); *Patakanmayah*, 66 (hum.). *Add.* Sanskrit College Road, Nalbari, Kamrup Dist., Assam.
- Shastri, Narayan. *Kankar*. M.A., PH.D. (Raj. Univ.); ACHARYA (in Vyakarana, from Skt. Univ., Varanasi; in Sahitya & Sankhyayoga, from Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, Bom.). *b.* 13.7.30, Jaipur. Teaching. *A & P.* recd. several awards & prizes from Raj. Govt., Madras Skt. Academy, etc. *Hons.* 'Vidyalankar' (from Skt. Karyalaya, Ayodhya), etc. *mt.* Jaipuri (Hindi). *Pubs.* 32. In Hindi: *Nawala Satsai*, 76 (poetry, ed.); *Sarala Kavya Pravesh*, 63; *Vyakarana Sahitya Prakash*, 65 (hum.); In Skt.: *Yatra Vilasani*, 73 (novel, ed.); *Abhinava Katha Sangraha*, 72 (short stories, ed.). *Add.* Sumeru Karn Marg, Ramganj, Jaipur 302003.
- Shastri, Padmadutt. *Padma Shastri*. SAHITYACHARYA (Skt. Vishvavidyalaya, Varanasi); KAVYATIRTHA (Cal. Univ.); SAHITYA RATNA, SHIKSHA SASTRI (from Raj.). *b.* 17.12.35, Singali, Pithoragarh Dist., U.P. Teaching. *A & P.* recd. Raj. Sahitya Academy Award, 66; U.P. Govt. Award, 75; *Soviet Land - Nehru Award*, 75-76. *Hons.* 'Vidya Bhushan' (from All India Vidvat Parishad). *mt.* Hindi. Ed. *Divya Jyoti Mahavir*, spl. issue, 75. *Pubs.* 5. All in Skt. *Cinema Satakam*, 60; *Svarajyam*, 66; *Lenina-mritam*, 74; *Padya Panchatantram*, 75 (all poetry). *Add.* Senior Teacher in Sanskrit, Govt. Higher Secondary School, P.O. Mandal Garh, Bhilwara Dist., Rajasthan.
- Shastri, Prithvi Nath. *Mohan Mishra; Mohan Vasistha*, etc. M.A., 51 (Nagpur Univ.); LL B., 54 (Lucknow Univ.); SHASTRI, 45 (Skt. Univ., Varanasi). *b.* 31.8.26, Hathras, Aligarh Dist., U.P. Writing & Journalism.

- Car. Ed. & Pub.*, Suprabha Publications, Cal., 57-59; with Bharatiya Jnanpith, 61-63. *mt. Hindi. Ed. Struggle*, wly.; *Ragarang*; *Navaneet*, etc. *Pubs.* 30. *Masam Nigaham ke Shikar*, 65 (novel); *Mozeek*, 72; *Chahre aur Chahre*, 75 (short stories). Has also comp. pts. of *Handbook of Assamese Literature & Handbook of Gujarati Literature* in Eng., in collab. & tr. widely from Beng. *Add.* 16, Dr. Wilson Path, Bombay 400004.
- Shastri, Ram Awadh.** M.A. (in Hindi, Kashi Vidyapith). *b.* 16.8.44, Tanda, Gazipur Dist., U.P. Writing. *mt.* Bhojpuri (Hindi). *Pubs.* 9. All in Hindi. *Dharati ki As*, 69 (play); *Kamayani Sarvekshan*, 70; *Nirala: Vyakti aur Kavi*, 72; *Dhruvasyamini: Purnamulyankan*, 74; *Sardar Puran Singh*, 73; *Chintan ke Ayam*, 74 (all crit., last two recd. U.P. Govt. Vividh Award, 74-75 & 75-76). *Add.* S 17/330 B-4, Maldahiya, Varanasi 221002.
- Shastri, Satyanarayan.** SHASTRI, ACHARYA (from Govt. Skt. College, Varanasi); SAHITYALANKAR (Ayodhya). *b.* 24.5.29, Sadulpur, Churu, Raj. Medical Practice. *mt.* Hindi. *Pub.* 1. In Hindi & Skt. *Shri Govardhan Abhinandan Granth*, 50 (hum., ed.). *Add.* Shri Kameshwar Aushadhalaya, P.O. Nohar (Shri Ganganagar), Rajasthan 335523.
- Shastri, Satyavrat.** M.A., M.O.L. (Punjab Univ.); PH.D., 55 (B.H. Univ.). *b.* 29.9.30, Lahore. Teaching, presently Prof. of Skt., Delhi Univ., since 70. *Hons.* from Sahitya Kala Parishad, Delhi Admn., 74. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 7. In Skt.: *Sri Bodhisattva Caritam*, 2 edns., 60; *Sri Gurugovinda Simha Caritam*, 67; *Sarmanyadesah Sutaram Vibhati*, 76; *Indira Gandhi Caritam*, 76 (all poetry, second recd. S.A. Award, 68); In Hindi; *Vaidika Vyakarana*, 71 (tr. of A.A. Macdonnell's *A Vedic Grammar for Students*); In Eng.: *The Ramayana—A Linguistic Study*, 64 (crit.). *Add.* 3/54, Roop Nagar, Delhi 110007.
- Shastri, Shanti Bhikshu.** SAHITYACHARYA, 38 (from Raj.); D.PHIL., 59 (Karl Marx Univ., Leipzig, GDR). *b.* 27.12.12, Bibipur, Lucknow Dist., U.P. Formerly Teaching, now ret. *Car.* Lecturer, Santiniketan, 48-56; Leipzig, 56-59; Prof. in Chair, Vidy-alankara Univ., Srilanka, 59-72. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 11. *Mahayana*, 48 (hum.); In Skt.: *Buddha Vijaya Kavyam*, 74 (poetry); *Abhidharmamrita* (of Ghosaka), 53; *Pancaskandha Prakarana* (of Vasubandhu), 69 (both hum., former restituted from Chinese & latter from Tibetan); In Skt. & Apabhramsa: *Caryagitikosa* (of Buddhist Siddhas), 56 (hum., ed. in collab.); In Eng.: *Agamasamuccaya or Vakyapadiya Brahmiakanda of Bhartrihari*, 63 (research). *Add.* 'Shanti Sadana', Saran Lodge Area, Lakkar Bazar Marg, Solan, H.P. 173212.
- Shastri, Surendra Deo.** M.A. (in Hindi & Skt.); PH.D. (Agra Univ.); SHIROMANI, B.A.M.S. (Gurukul Univ.); ACHARYA (Varanasi). *b.* 1.1.18, Mainpuri, U.P. Teaching, presently Reader in Skt., SMM Town College, Ballia, U.P. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 15. *Visakhadattarachit Mudrarakshas ki Alochanatmak Bhumika*, 69; *Natyakala ki Drishti se Kalidas aur Bhavabhuti ke Natakon ka Tulanatmak Adhyayan*, 69 (both crit.); *Kavyamimansa*, 60 (principle of crit.). Has also tr. with critical notes several Skt. works. *Add.* Jagatnagar, P.O. Bhongaon, Mainpuri Dist., U.P. or Jagdishpur, Ballia, U.P. 277001.
- Shastri, Umesh.** M. M.A. (in Hindi & Skt.); SAHITYACHARYA. *b.* 8.10.41,

- Jaipur. Teaching. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 17. *Aparajita Gautami*, 72; *Chetana ke Us Par*, 77 (both poetry); *Toote Kinare*, 72; *Ret ki Nadi*, 78 (novels); *Prasad Sahitya men Adarshvad evam Naitik Darshan*, 73; *Hindi Sahitya ki Pramukh Pravrittiyan*, 78 (crit.). *Add.* Vyas Bhavan, Nahargarh Road, Jaipur, Rajasthan.
- Shastri, Vijay Ramanlal. M.A. (Guj. Univ.). *b.* 10.8.45, Bom. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Guj., MTB Arts College, Surat, since 67. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 9. *Hum ane Hum*, 70 (novellette); *Misis Shah ni Ek Bapor*, 71; *Ahin To*, 73; *Vishva ni Pratinidhi Vartao*, 74 (short stories, second recd. Guj. Govt. Prize, 76 & last tr. from Eng. & Hindi of representative selections); *Udgar*, 76 (essay); *Mahakavi Dante*, 70 (crit., comp.). *Add.* Deputy Sardan, Athwa Lines, Surat 395001.
- Shastri, Chakrakodi Ishwara. VIDWAN, 46 (in Skt. & Kan., Mad. Univ.; in Navinanyaya, Mys. Skt. Board.). *b.* 12.3.27, Moodambail, Punacha, S.K. Dist., Kar. Teaching & Medical Practice. *mt.* Skt. *Pubs.* 4. *Bala Vyakaranam*, 55 (gram., recd. Mys. Univ. Award); In Kan.: *Bharatiya Manasa Sastra*, 70 (psychol.); *Manusmriti*, 69; *Charak Samhita*, 71 (both tr.). *Add.* P.O. Karikala, Panja, S.K. Dist., Karnataka.
- Shastri, Telkapalli Ramachandra. *b.* 6.12.02, Rajapur, Kollapur Tk., Mahabubnagar Dist., A.P. Farming. *Hons.* 'Asthana Kavi' of Gadwal Samsthanam. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 5. All in Skt. *Sri Kavita Kanta Svayamvarah*, 26; *Sri Lalita Stava Jhari*, 31; *Sri Hayagriva Satakani*, 33; *Sri Gurupitha Tattvadarsanam*, 36; *Sri Sarada Navaratna Malika*, 60 (all poetry). *Add.* P.O. Rajapur, via Gopalpct, Mahabubnagar Dist., A.P. 509206.
- Sheel, Ramesh Kumar. *See* Ramesh Kumar. *Sheel*.
- Sheik Hussain, Vadakarai. *Vadakarai Selvan.* *b.* 5.9.36, Vadakarai, T.N. Teaching. *mt.* Tam. *Pub.* 1. *Thambi Unakkaha*, 75 (poetry). *Add.* Vadakarai, Tenkasi Tk., Tirunelveli Dist., T.N.
- Sheikher. *See* Lall, Sheo Shankar.
- Sheila Uttam Singh (Kum.). M.A., 45 (Delhi Univ.); PH.D., 59 (London Univ.). *b.* 4.10.21, Karachi, now in Pak. Teaching, in the present position since 73. *Car.* Lecturer, College at Sitapur, 45-46; Indraprastha College for Women, Delhi, 46-72. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 2. Both in Eng. *Shelley and the Dramatic Form*, 72 (crit.). *Add.* Principal, Indraprastha College for Women, Sham Nath Marg, Delhi 110054.
- Shejwalkar, Prabhakar Chintaman. M.COM. (Bom. Univ.); PH.D. (in Econ., Poona Univ.). *b.* 15.1.29, Sonegaon, Wardha Dist., Mah. Service, in the present position since 74. *Car.* Dean, Faculty of Commerce, 66-68; Director, MBA Programme, Poona Univ., 71-74. *Hons.* 'Sahityaprajna' (from Mah. Sahitya Parishad). *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 17. *Bharatacha Arthik Vikas*, 57; *Maharashtracha Arthik Vikas*, 61; *Svatantryachi Panchavees Varshe*, 72 (all hum.), etc. *Add.* Director, Institute of Management Development & Research, C/o Fergusson College. Campus, Poona 411004.
- Shekhar Iddya. *Supriyan.* *b.* 9.9.33, Iddya, S.K. Dist., Kar. Teaching. *mt.* Tulu. *Pubs.* 3. All in Kan. *Panje Mangesharayaru*, 71 (biog.); *Bidi Barahagah*, 73 (writings of Shivarاما Karanth, ed.); *Mangaluru*, 72 (place-history). *Add.* Lecturer, Govinda Dasa College, Suratkal, Karnataka 574158.

- Shekhawat, Arjun Singh.** M.A. (in Hindi); B.ED., SAHITYA RATNA. *b.* 5.2.34, Bhaderlau, Pali Dist., Rajasthan. Teaching, presently in Govt. Sec. School, Khimel, Pali Dist., Raj. *mt.* Raj. Ed. *Sadhana*. *Pubs.* 10. *Mala*, 72 (poetry, adapt.); In Hindi: *Bayar Ek Halki si*, 60; *Prastuti Do*, 69 (both poetry, adapt.); *Prabandh Prabha*, 64; *Bhasha Jnan Prabha*, in 2 pts., 65 & 69 (essays). *Add.* Bhaderlau, P.O. Somsar, via Marwar Jn., Pali, Rajasthan.
- Shekhawat, Gordhan Singh.** M.A., PH.D. (from BITS). *b.* 10.4.43, Gura, Jhunjhunu Dist., Raj. Teaching. *mt.* Raj. *Pubs.* 3. *Kirkar*, 70 (poetry); In Hindi: *Bharat aur Arastu ke Natya Tatvon ki Tulana*, 71; *Nai Kahani, Upalabdhi aur Simayen*, 78 (both crit., comp.). *Add.* Lecturer in Hindi, Bhagwandas Todi College, Laxmangarh (Sikar), Rajasthan.
- Shekhawat, Raghunath Singh.** M.A. (in Hist. & Hindi); B.ED. (Raj. Univ.). *b.* 26.6.41, Kalipahari, Jhunjhunu Dist., Raj. Teaching. *mt.* Raj. *Pubs.* 2. Both in Hindi. *Manas Manthan*, 66 (crit., comp.); *Shardul Vansh Prakash*, 77 (hum.). *Add.* P.O. Kalipahari, via Islampur, Jhunjhunu Dist., Rajasthan.
- Shekhawat, Sobhagya Singh.** *b.* 22.7.24, Bhagat Pura, Sikar Dist., Raj. Service. *mt.* Raj. Ed. *Sangharsh mly.*; Co-ed., *Parampara qly.* *Pubs.* over 20. *Rajasthani Viragit Sangrah*, in 3 pts., 68-72 (poetry, ed.); *Rajasthani Baatan*, Vols. 3, 4, 5 & 7, 57-58 (stories, ed.); In Hindi: *Rajasthani Nibandha Sangrah*, 74; *Rajasthani Sahitya Sanipada*, 77 (essays). Has also ed. several ancient works of Raj. poetry. *Add.* Deputy Director, Rajasthani Shodh Sansthan, Chopasani, Jodhpur, Rajasthan 342001.
- Shekhawat, Sumer Singh.** M.A., B.ED. *b.* 10.9.35, Sarwari, Sikar. Teaching. *mt.* Raj. *Pub.* 1. *Meghmal*, 64 (poetry). *Add.* Alka, Anand Nagar, Sikar, Rajasthan.
- Shenai, Venkatraya Anand.** B.SC. (Tech.), 55; PH.D. (Tech.), 61 (both Bom. Univ.). *b.* 31.5.33, Karkala, S.K. Dist., Kar. Teaching & Research, presently Reader in Fibre Sc., Bom. Univ. *mt.* Kon. *Pubs.* 20. In Kan.: *Purandara Darsana*, 63 (crit.); *Bhakti Bhagya mattu Krishnalile*, 69 (hum.); In Eng.: *History of Shri Kashi Muti Samsthan*, 74 (hum.). Has also written several books on Sc. in Kan. & on Textile Tech. in Eng. *Add.* 13, Sunder Mansion, 91, Govandi Road, Chembur, Bombay 400071.
- Shenolikar, Hari Shridhar.** M.A., 45 (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 22.1.20, Jamkhindi, Kar. Teaching, presently Prof. of Mar., VWS Arts & Commerce College, Dhule, Mah. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 5. *Mayanichi Manjula*, 59 (novel); *Prachin Marathi Vangmayache Svarup*, 5 edns., 56 (hist. of lit.); *Maharashtra Sanskriti*, 72 (cult. hist., in collab.). *Add.* Pradhyapak Niwas, 'Abhang', Plot No. 5/42, Behind Vidyawardhini College, Sakri Road, Dhule, Maharashtra.
- Shenoy.** *See also under Shenai.*
- Shenoy, Kasaragod Vinayak Narayan.** *b.* 19.7.23, Kasaragod, Cannanore Dist., Ker. Social Worker & Kirtankar. *mt.* Kon. *Pubs.* 28. All in Kan. *Vidyaranya Vijaya mattu Dharma Vijaya*, 73 (play); *Lokamanya Tilakara Jivanadalliya Ghatanegalu*, 64; *Svatantryavira Savarkarara Jivanadalliya Ghatanegalu*, 69; *Sant-Sushila Devi*, 69 (biogs.); *Hindu Dharma mattu Samantavada*, 65; *Badshah Khan Bandu Hoderu*, 71 (hum., comp.). *Add.* Shri Vyasashrama, Guruvayankere, S.K.

Dist., Karnataka.

Shenvi Kakodkar, Arun Prabhakar. B.A., LL.B. (Bom. Univ.). b. 28.7.51, Shiroda, Ponda Dist., Goa. Service, in an Insurance Company. mt. Kon. Pubs. 7. *Bhonnanni*, 75 (poetry); *Niraparadhi*, 69; *Hin Dukan Zaitachini*, 73 (short stories); In Hindi: *Akela*, 70 (poetry). Add. E-2, Ghadiwada, Kakoda, Curchorem, Goa.

Sheth. See also under Seth.

Sheth, Chandrakant Trikamlal. *Nanda Samvedi*. M.A. (Guj. Univ.). b. 3.2.38, Kalal, Panchmahals Dist., Guj. Teaching, presently Reader in Guj., Gujarat Vidyapith. A & P. Kumar Chandraka for poetry, 64. mt. Guj. Pubs. 10. *Pavan Ruperi*, 72; *Ughadati Divalo*, 74; *Brihad Gujarati Kavya-parichaya*, in 2 vols., 73 (all poetry, first recd. Guj. Govt. Prize, last ed., in collab.); *Kavyapratyaksha*, 76 (crit.); *Gujaratianu Viramchilmo*, 73 (research). Add. B-9, Purneshvar Flats, Gulbai Tekru, Ahmedabad 380015.

Sheth, Hasmukh Ratilal. M.A. (Bom. Univ.). b. 10.2.33, Botad, Saurashtra, Guj. Teaching. mt. Guj. Pubs. 6. *Fatakiyan Moti*, 73; *Ajam Pana Orata*, 73; *Bhitare Bharyo Lawa*, 74; *Pagalyo Nahi Thunmasno Pahad*, 74; *Vaishakh Aabh*, 76 (novels); *Mari Shreshth Vartao*, 75 (short stories). Add. 14, Jagger Niwas, Opp. Sion Hospital, Bombay 400022.

Shetty. See also under Setty.

Shetty, G. Mahabala. M.A. (B. H. Univ.); C.T.C. (Mad. Educ. Dept.). b. 27.4.20, Soorinje, Mangalore Tk., Kar. Formerly Teaching, now ret. mt. Tulu. Pubs. 6. In Kan.: *Karnad Sadashiva Rao*, 74 (biog., juv., ed.); *Maharashtra* (hum.). Has also written some books on Sociol. Add. Kanthi Vilas, Karnad, P.O. Mulki, S.K.

Dist., Karnataka.

Shetty, Ganapayya Sithanadi. *Sri Ganesh; Sudharnaava*. b. 4.6.09, Sithanadi, Karkala Tk., S.K. Dist., Kar. Formerly Teaching, now ret. mt. Kan. Pubs. 50. *Vali Samharam*, 72 (poetry, recd. Kar. Govt. Prize); *Jean Valjean* (novel, tr.); *Bhagavan Sri Krishna*, 60; *Swami Vivekanandaru*, 64 (biogs.); *Sati Savitri*, 75; *Rashtra Vijaya*, 2 edns., 61 (plays, former juv., recd. Govt. of India Prize). Add. Hiriadka, S.K. Dist., Karnataka.

Shetty, N. Vishwanatha. *Prof. Vishwan.* B.A. (Mad. Univ.); B.ED. (Mys. Univ.). b. 13.1.31, Kalladka, Bantwal Tk., S.K. Dist., Kar. Teaching, presently Headmaster, Govt. High School, Nidle, S.K. Dist., Kar. mt. Tulu & Kan. Pubs. 3. In Kan.: *Manohara Gitegala Kanike*, 59; *Adarsha Vidyarthi*, 61 (both poetry). Add. Bhagavati Building, Bannanje, Udipi, S.K. Dist., Karnataka.

Shetty, Ratnakar, Rama Bhayndar. b. 18.12.45, Pilar Majalabettu, S.K. Dist., Kar. Hotelier. mt. Kan. Pub. 1. *Prasthana*, 79 (short stories, tr. from Hindi, Mar. & Eng.). Add. 1/107, Nav Parshvanagar, Bhayndar (West), Thane Dist., Maharashtra 401101.

Shetty, Sanjiva Kittu. *Radhusuta*. M.A., D.H.E. (both Bom. Univ.). b. 8.7.45, Shimanthur, S.K. Dist., Kar. Teaching, presently Lecturer, K.J. Somaiya College of Arts & Commerce, Bom. mt. Kan. Pub. 1. *Mana Midiyutide*, 79 (poetry). Add. Santosh Bhavan, Room No. 5, Anand Nagar, J.M. Road, Bhandup (West), Bombay 400078.

Shetty, Seetharama Muddanna. *Shimunj Parari*. b. 15.9.40, Mangalore. Pvt. Service. mt. Tulu. Pubs. 5. All in Kan, *Hanate*, 66 (short stories); *Na-*

vaprabhata, 59; *Yaru Nannavaru*, 72 (plays); *Niyoga*, 61 (essay); *Hutatmaru*, 65 (hum.). All trs. *Add.* M/10; Piramal Nagar, S.V. Road, Goregaon West, Bombay 400062.

Shetty, Veerbhadrappa Sajjan. B.A. (Osmania Univ.); B.ED. (Kar. Univ.). *b.* 20.11.35, Kodli, Chincholi Tk., Gulbarga Dist., Kar. Teaching. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 2. *Jagatika Satyagalu*, 2 edns., 66 (quotations, comp.); *Griha Dipike*, 74 (hum.). *Add.* Asst. Master, Govt. Junior College, Sedam, Gulbarga Dist., Karnataka.

Shewkani, Hiro Tikamdas. M.A., 63 (in Hindi, Guj. Univ.); SAHITYA RATNA, 62. *b.* 6.1.35, Chuharjamali, Karachi Dist., Sind, now in Pak. Teaching, presently Prof. of Sindhi, R.K. Talreja College, Ulhasnagar, since 71. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 3. *Zindagi ain Cactus*, 75 (short stories); *Sahitya Surhan*, 73 (stories & essays, ed.); *Jidat jo Mafahoom ain Sindhi Kahani*, 75 (crit.). *Add.* Professors' Quarters, R.K. Talreja College, P.O. Ulhasnagar 421003.

Shimray, Youngmaso Kashung. *Ameiso.* *b.* 9.1.20, Ukhrul, Manipur East Dist. Asst. Engineer, Manipur PWD. *Car.* Headmaster, Govt. M.E. School, Ukhrul, Manipur, 41-46. *mt.* Tangkhul. *Pubs.* 12. *Ikngnira*, 66 (novel); *Maitonphi*, 75 (play); *Bible Khararchan*, 66 (stories from the Bible); *Manglarinkazatwui Phakasang*, 47 (tr. of Bunyan's *Pilgrim's Progress*); *Kho-kharum Laa*, 72 (music, comp. & ed.); In Tangkhul & Manipur: *Tangkhulgi Warishingbul*, 75 (folk-tales). *Add.* Melody House, Deulahland, Imphal, Manipur.

Shinde, Fakirrao Munjaji. M.A., 72 (in Mar., Marathwada Univ.). *b.* Jan. 1948, Rupur, Kalamnuri Tk., Parbani Dist., Mah. Teaching, presently

Prof. of Mar., Deogiri College, Aurangabad. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 3. *Julus*, 72; *Adim*, 75 (both poetry); *Swant*, 73 (crit.). *Add.* 18, Nutan Colony, Aurangabad, Maharashtra 431001.

Shinde, Madhavrao Krishnaji. *Milind-madhav.* *b.* 3.9.08, Vengurla, Ratnagiri Dist., Mah. : Writing & Film-making. *Car.* King's Commissioned Army Officer, 40-48; with Govt. of India Films Divn. as Commentary Writer. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 50. *Gulgul Gani*, 50; *Jnaneshvar Lilamrita*, 75 (both poetry); *Shubham Bhavatu*, 49 (short stories); *Bandkhor Kumari*, 33; *Grihalakshmi*, 34; 42 *Andolan*, 48 (plays); *Natak Shastra ani Tantra*, 52 (dramaturgy). *Add.* 31, Khotachi Wadi, Bombay 400004.

Shintri, Sarojini Basappa (Kum.). M.A., 51; PH D., 62 (in Eng., Kar. Univ.). *b.* 4.7.30, Bijapur. Teaching, presently Reader in Eng., Kar. Univ., Dharwar. *mt.* Kan. *Pub.* 1. *Stri Drishti Sristi*, 74 (essays). *Add.* Ramnagar, Dharwar 580001.

Shirke, Anandibai (Smt.). *Kumari Anandi.* *b.* 3.6.1892, Baroda. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 13. *Rupali*, 68 (novel); *Katha Kunja*, 28; *Jui Chya Kalya*, 2 edns.; 39; *Sakhar Puda*, 64; *Kurup Rajkanya ani Teravi Kal*, 42 (short stories, last juv.); *Sanjvat*, 72 (autobiog.). *Add.* 'Sharad Chandra', 101/1, Prabhat Road, Lane No. 12, Poona 411004.

Shirodkar, Pandurang Purushottam. *Su-darshan.* Arts & Law Course in Portuguese. *b.* 12.10.16, Mapusa, Goa. Legal Practice & Political Work. *Car.* Sub-ed., *Sakal & Nava Shakti*, Mar. dlies.; *Jornal de Angola*, Portuguese dly.; participated in Goa Liberation Movement & was imprisoned & deported, 46-62; Speaker, Leg. Assembly, Goa, Daman & Diu, 63-67. *mt.* Kon. *Pub.* 1. *Jati Varnachem Samaja*

- Sastra*, 75 (hum., recd. Kit Kamat Award). *Add.* Advocate, Near Municipal Garden, Rua Conde das Torres Novas, Panaji, Goa.
- Shirodkar, Satchidanand Laxman.** M.A., 49; PH.D., 67 (both in Econ., Poona Univ.). *b.* 31.7.25, Avarsa, Ankola Tk., N.K. Dist., Kar. Teaching. *Car.* Principal, Balasaheb Khardekar College, Vengurla, Ratnagiri Dist., Mah. *mt.* Kon. *Ed.* *Sahakari Viswa mly.*, since 71. *Pubs.* 8. In Kan.: *Vicharavalayagalu*, 62 (essays); *Arthashastra*, 59; *Sahakari Prajaprabhuta*, 60 (both hum.); In Mar.: *Nagarik Shastra va Bharatiya Rajya-Paddhati*, 65 (hum.). *Add.* Principal, Arts, Science & Commerce College, Shahunagar (Parite), Kolhapur Dist., Maharashtra.
- Shirwadkar, Vishnu Vaman.** *Kusumagraj*. B.A. (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 27.2.12, Poona. Writing & Editing. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* about 40. *Vishakha*, 44; *Vadal Vel*, 69 (both poetry); *Jalnavi*, 52 (novel); *Yayati Devayani*, 66; *Veej Mhanali Dharatila*, 70; *Nata Samrat*, 71 (plays, all recd. Mah. State Awards & last S.A. Award, 74). *Add.* Shivaji Road, Nasik 422001.
- Shiv Prakash, Gollapalli Seetharama Sastry.** *Jayasudarshana*. *b.* 10.4.48, Bang. Journalism, presently Reg. Ed. & Rep., INFA. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 5. In Kan.: *Illaddu*, 72; *Innadaroo Badnka-beku*, 74; *Hridaya Mandala*, 79 (poetry, second recd. Kar. Sahitya Academy Prize, 72); In Eng.: *Hynins of Existence*, 73; *Of Roots and Flights*, 79 (both poetry). *Add.* 14, Link Road, Seshadripuram, Bangalore 560020.
- Shiv Shankar Sahai.** *Dewan Tassavur*. *b.* 15.11.23, Amritsar. Journalism, presently Chief Sub-ed., *Daily Pratap*. *Hons.* recd. Har. State Award, 76. *mt.* Urdu. *Pub.* 1. *Matti ki Sugandh*, 74 (poetry). *Add.* 437, New Railway Road, Gurgaon, Haryana.
- Shiva Singh.** *Suman*. VISHARAD. *b.* 1.11.27, Pure Roop Singh, Raibareilly, U.P. Service. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 8. *Balak Hon to Aise*, 57; *Prabhati*, 62; *Nanhen Mume Veer Jawahar*, 64; *Achchhe Bano Mahan Bano*, 64; *Naya Yuga Naye Svar*, 65 (all poetry); *Navin Bhasha Ratnakar*, in 3 pts., 74 & 75 (essays). *Add.* 'Kavi Niwas', Pure Roop Singh, Kandrawan, P.O. Prah-ladpur, Raibareilly Dist., U.P.
- Shivaji Rao, M.** B.A. (Kar. Univ.). *b.* 22.4.36, Bang. Service. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 44. All in Kan. *Prof. Raniannurthy*, 64; *Vine Nudiyitu*, 66; *Charumati*, 67; *Chellida Rakta*, 71; *Rak-kasa Kolla*, 76 (novels); *Dr. Zakir Husain*, 74 (biog.). *Add.* 1552, 29th 'A' Cross, Banashankari II Stage, Bangalore 560011.
- Shivanath.** M.A. (in Eng. Lit., Punjab Univ., Lahore). *b.* 18.2.25, Jammu. Formerly in Indian Postal Service, ret. as Member, P & T Board, 83. *Car.* General Manager (Personnel & Admn.), MMTC; Dy.D.G. (Planning & Stores, & Vigilance), P & T.; Founder Director, Postal Staff College, India; UN Expert in Postal Operations in Africa. *mt.* Dogri. *Pub.* 1. In Eng. *History of Dogri Literature*, 77. *Add.* K 89, Kalkaji, New Delhi 110019.
- Shivappa, K.N.** M.A., B ED. (Mys. Univ.). *b.* 2.8.37, Kantharajapura, Hassan Dist., Kar. Teaching. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 2. *Ekanta*, 66; *Uttara Dhriva*, 73 (both poetry). *Add.* Lecturer in Kannada, Maharani's Arts College, Mysore 570005.
- Shome, Dasarathi.** B.A. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 12.11.1898, Cal. Formerly Solicitor, Cal. High Court & later Law Officer, *Anurit Bazar Patrika & Jugantar*, now

ret. *mt. Beng. Pubs.* 3. *Saral Hindu Dharma*, 68; *Nabadharay Gitar Marmabani*, 70; *Manab Jibaner Digjantrajyotis*, 72 (all hum., with adapts.). *Add.* P 136, Block B, Lake Town, Calcutta 700055.

Shrawan Kumar. B.A. (HONS.) (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 13.8.31, Gujranwala, now in Pak. Service, presently Campaign Officer, DAVP. *Car.* Asst. Ed., *Yojana* (Hindi). *mt. Punj. Pubs.* about 20. All in Hindi. *Pret*, 73; *Yatra*, 79 (novels); *Andhere ki Ankhen*, 69; *Zahar*, 73; *Kampti Awaz*, 78; *Daata ka Shukr hail*, 80 (short stories). *Add.* H-259, DDA Flats, Narain Vihar, New Delhi 110028.

Shree Dev. See Jha, Bageshwar.

Shree Priyadarshi. M.A., 38 (in Hindi, Agra Univ.). *b.* 7.8.10, Gour, Kanpur Dist., U.P. Formerly Teaching, now Rel. Preacher. *Car.* taught at DAV College; Orai. *mt. Hindi. Ed.* *Anand mly. Pubs.* 5. *Ghanshyam Chalisa*, 65; *Radha Chalisa*, 66; *Shree Krishna Chrita Manas*, 72 (all poetry); *Sadhana ke Pad*, 65; *Braj Ras*, 67 (songs). *Add.* 11/89, Ashok Nagar, Kanpur 208012.

Shreepradeep. See Seth, Rajendra Bahadur.

Shreerama Chand. Trained in Telecom. Engineering. *b.* 1.1.29, Daggu Badu, Guntur Dist., A.P. Journalism, presently Chief Ed., Press India News Service. *Car.* Sub-ed., *Prajapatrika* dly., 53. *mt. Tel. Pubs.* 20. *Panapatra Pranaya Yatra*, 64; *Gurralla Gopireddi*, 65 (novel); *James Bond Kadu Jaibharat*, 72 (adventure); *Marilyn Monroe*, 64 (biog.); *Akshepanaleni Nikshepam*, 56 (play, adapt. from Oscar Wilde's *The Importance of Being Earnest*); *Saundaryamlo Santapam*, 60 (essays). Has also adapt. Saratchandra Chatterji's *Nishkriti* for film. *Add.* 9 A,

Greenways Road, Beside Omega, Madras 600028.

Shrestha, Durgaprasad. *Upendra.* B.A. (B.H. Univ.). *b.* 10.1.39, Varanasi. Writing. *Car.* Inf. Officer, Govt. of Nepal, 63-73. *A & P.* recd. U.P. Govt. Award, 74-75. *mt. Nep. Pubs.* 7. *Spandan*, 63 (poetry); *Koseli*, 75; *Usaka Antahin Kathaharu*, 75 (novels); *Samjhana ko Badal*, 2 edns., 62; *Sattare Mousi*, 73 (short stories); *Usai ko Lagi—Ek Adhyayan*, 72 (crit.). *Add.* 25/97, Chowkhamba, Varanasi 221001.

Shri Prasad. M.A. (B.H. Univ.); PH.D. (Kashi Vidyapith). *b.* 5.1.32, Parna, Agra Dist., U.P. Teaching, presently Hindi Lecturer, Sampurnanand Skt. Univ. *mt. Hindi. Pubs.* 2. *Mera Sathi Ghora*, 74 (poetry, juv.); *Phoolon ke Git*, 75 (nursery songs, juv.). *Add.* K34/5, Chowkhamba, Varanasi 221001.

Shri Ram Sharma. M.A., ACHARYA. *b.* Amalkheda, Agra. *mt. Hindi. Pubs.* several. Has ed. the Vedas, Upanishads, Sbatdarshanas, Smritis & Puranas, etc. with Hindi tr. *Add.* C/o Shanti Kunj, Sat Sarovar, Hardwar, U.P.

Shridhara Rao, P. *b.* 3.1.30, Mangalore. Service. *mt. Kan. Pubs.* 36. *Asha Bahu*, 52 (novel); *Kalyani Nanna Hendathi*, 61; *Kappu Hudugi*, 66; *Yanda Munidare Gunda*, 69 (plays); In Tulu: *Phosa Jodi*, 72; *Kesar*, 74 (plays). *Add.* 'Durga House', Mannagudda, Mangalore 575003.

Shrimali, Heeralal. M.A., 72; B.ED., 67; PH.D., 77 (all Raj. Univ.). *b.* 9.12.35, Khamnore (Haldighati), Udaipur Dist., Raj. Service. *mt. Mewari (Hindi). Pubs.* 4. All in Hindi. *Yugantar*, 2 edns., 64; *Gramin Yuvak Dal*, 68; *Bhai Bhai*, 68; *Sukhi Parivar*, 69 (plays, last recd. State Educ. Dept.

- Award). *Add.* Education Extension Officer, Panchayat Samiti, Bhinder, Udaipur Dist., Rajasthan.
- Shrimali, Rameshwar Dayal.** M.A. (in Hindi, 68; in Econ., 73, both Raj. Univ.); B.ED., 66 (Jodhpur Univ.). *b.* 5.4.38, Pati, Pali Dist., Raj. Service, presently Education Extension Officer, Panchayat Samiti, Sayala, Raj. mt. Raj. *Pubs.* 8. *Hadi Rani*, 65; *Bavanau Himalau*, 71; *Janakavi Ustad*, 72 (all poetry); *Aaj ra Kahanikar*, 75 (short stories); In Hindi: *Kautilya*, 71 (poetry). *Add.* P.O. Sayala, Jalore Dist., Rajasthan.
- Shriranga.** *See* Adya Rangacharya.
- Shrivastava.** *See also under* Shrivastava, Srivastava, Srivastva.
- Shrivastava, Avadh Kishore.** *Avadesh.* VISHARAD. *b.* 1.10.28, Patti Kumarra Moth, Jhansi Dist., M.P. Service. mt. Hindi. Sub-ed., *Kavindra mly.*, since 66. *Pubs.* 3. *Anjali*, 65; In Hindi & Brajbhasha: *Brijnandan*, 67; In Bundeli: *Bundel Bharati*, 69 (all poetry). *Add.* 350/2, Nai Basti, Jhansi, M.P.
- Shrivastava, Gauri Shanker.** *Pathik.* M.A., 71 (in Hindi, Vikram Univ.); SAHITYA RATNA, KALA RATNA (Bom.). *b.* 1.7.39, Allahabad. Service, presently with Food Corp. of India. mt. Hindi. Chief Ed., *Sajag Khadya Pradhari* fnly., 74-75. *Pubs.* 4. *Badhite Charan*, 64; *Sadhna ke Kan*, 66; *Muktavani*, 73 (all poetry, last two ed.); *Antardvandva*, 65 (short stories). *Add.* Near Jagdish Mandir, Azad Chowk, Katni, M.P.
- Shrivastava, Suraj Deo Prasad.** *Sulabh.* M.A. (in Hindi, Agra Univ.). *b.* 3.1.08, Bitthalpur, Chunar Dist., Mirzapur, U.P. Formerly Teaching, now Writing. *Car.* was Principal in W. Rly. Schools, ret. in 66. mt. Hindi. *Pubs.* 5. *Bhaiya Chal*, 53 (short stories); *Shap ya Varadau*, 54; *Ashirvad*, 61 (plays); *Panch Maulik Ekanki*, 52; *Shiv Vivah*, 55 (one-acts). *Add.* C/o Dr. B.D. Shrivastava, 14/2, Type F Qrs., Ujjain, M.P.
- Shrivatsa, Satya Pal.** M.A. (in Skt., Kurukshetra Univ.); SHASTRI (Kash. Univ.); PRABHAKAR (Punjab Univ.). *b.* 11.6.32, Surari (Sialana), Kathua Dist., Jammu. Teaching, presently Teacher Fellow, Centre of Advanced Study in Sanskrit, Poona Univ. mt. Dogri. *Pub.* 1. *Macbeth*, 69 (tr. of Shakespeare's play). Has also published several articles on Dogri Culture. *Add.* Professor, Govt. Degree College, Bhadrawah, J & K.
- Shrivastava, Jawaharlal. Alakachandra.** M.A. (in Hindi, Bhopal Univ.); SAHITYA RATNA. *b.* 2.7.31, Lakhnadon, Seoni Dist., M.P. Service. mt. Hindi. Sub-ed., *Samaj Seva*. *Pubs.* 10. *Pratibha*, 76 (novel); *Samudayik Sampati Nirman men Panchayatn ki Bhumika*, 71; *Kalpavriksh*, 71; *Bund Bund Sagar*, 75; *Gram Tirth ke Shankaracharya*, 76 (stories, first recd. Govt. of India Min. of Food & Community Development Award); *Manas Mukta*, 74 (essay). *Add.* 105/25(1464), T.T. Nagar, Bhopal, M.P.
- Shrivastava, Kamla (Smt.).** *b.* 16.11.34, Rajnandgaon, M.P. Housewife. mt. Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Deep se Deep Jale*, 73 (short stories, recd. Govt. of India Min. of Educ. Award); *Panchayati Raj men Rajanaitik Dalon ka Yogadun*, 63; *Panchayati Raj aur Mahila aur Balakalyan*, 72 (both hum., former recd. M.P. Govt. Award, 63 & latter Govt. of India Min. of Food & Community Development Award, 73). *Add.* 105/25 (1464), Sivaji Nagar, Bhopal, M.P.
- Shroff, Rekha Arun, née Shukla, Damayanti Vrajlal (Smt.).** *Arti Shukla.* M.A.

- (in Guj., Bom. Univ.). *b.* 11.4.29, Rajkot. Writing. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 4. *Dharti Kamp*, 75 (novel); *Bhothu Kaka*, 55 (story, juv.); *Raksha Bandhan*, 63 (play, recd. Guj. Govt. Award, 63); *Nat ni Talim*, 55 (Theatre, tr. of Stanislavsky's *An Actor Prepares*). *Add.* Shahi Baug., Plot 298, 11th Road, Khar, Bombay 400052.
- Shubha Verma (Smt.).** M.A. (in Hindi). *b.* 12.11.37, Allahabad. Journalism, presently Staff Reporter, *Saptahik Hindustan* wly. *Car.* Copy-editor, Macmillan India, 74-76. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 26. *Muhurta*, 70; *Kollage*, 71; *Koi Ek*, 78; *Ek Aurat ki Zindagi*, 78 (novels); *Jis Desh men Ganga Bahti hai*, 59 (hum., recd. Govt. of India Award). Has also pub. 20 vols. of folk-tales of various countries. *Add.* N-30, Kalkaji, New Delhi 110019.
- Shuja Khawar.** See Khawar, Shujauddin Saajid.
- Shukla, Avadhesh Narayan.** *b.* 4.8.16, Kanpur. Medical Practice. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Amar Shole*, 42; *Ranbanka Babuji Rathaud*, 44; *Vimata*, in 3 pts., 44 (stories). *Add.* Rajvaidya, Pilani Bhavan, M. I. Road, Jaipur, Rajasthan.
- Shukla, Chandravadan Pranjivan.** B.A. (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 26.9.10, Lunawada, Panchmahal Dist., Guj. Journalism. *Car.* Ed. *Janashakti* dly., 62-70; *Virat Jage* wly., 74-76. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 15. *Tribhete*, 66 (poetry); *Reva Taran Vahetan Vaari*, 61; *Bandhav Madijaya*, 63; *Parajital*, 64; *Kholo Nayan Bhitarnan*, 66; *Aparadhini*, 71 (novels). *Add.* 55 B, Vithal Nagar Society, 12th Road, JVPD Scheme, Vile Parle (West), Bombay 400056.
- Shukla, Faqir Chand.** M.Sc. (in Bio-Chem.). *b.* 21.9.44, Khizrabad West, Ropar Dist., Punj. Teaching, presently Lecturer, Punj. Agric. Univ. *A & P.* recd. Punj. Lang. Dept. Prize for play-writing. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 2. *Band Khirkionwala Man*, 75; *Meethi Saja*, 74 (short stories, latter juv.). *Add.* B-II-71, Mohalla Bhardwajan, Opp. Katra Nauhrian, Ludhiana 141001.
- Shukla, Ganapati.** M.A. (in Skt. & Hindi, Vikram Univ.); B.ED. (Saugor Univ.), etc. *b.* 19.7.31, Badvaha, M.P. Teaching. *mt.* Hindi. *Pub.* 1. In Skt. *Bhudan Yajnagatha*, 62 (poetry). *Add.* Sanskrit Teacher, Govt. Boys' Higher Secondary School, Badvaha, W. Nimad, M.P. 451115.
- Shukla, Jayantbhai Shiyshankar.** S.T.C. *b.* 6.10.26, Sarsa, Kaira Dist., Guj. Pvt. Business. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 2. *Vidisha*, 74 (poetry); *Chaku Baku*, 73 (songs, juv.). *Add.* 12/178, MIG Housing Colony, Kareli Baug, Baroda, Gujarat 390001.
- Shukla, Jaydevbhai Mohanlal.** M.A., PH.D. (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 30.9.22, Kalol, Mehsana Dist., Guj. Teaching, presently Reader in Skt., Guj. Univ. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* over 20. *Prachina Bharatana Sanskritika Itihasani Ruparekha*, 61; *Paniniya Vyakaranasastraparamparano Itihasa*, 75 (both hum.); *Paniniya Siksa*, 80 (tr. from Skt.); In Skt. & Eng.: *Vyakarana Mahabhasya* (of Patanjali), Ahnikas 1 to 3, 75 (tr. in collab.); *Vasavadatta Katha*, 58 (crit., ed.); In Eng.: *A Dictionary of Sanskrit Grammar*, 2 edns., 75 (lex., ed. in collab.). *Add.* 7, Maharashtra Society, Ahmedabad 380006.
- Shukla, Jaykumar Ranchhodbhai.** M.A. (M.S. Univ.); B.ED., PH.D. (both Guj. Univ.). *b.* 16.5.33, Shehera, Panchmahals Dist., Guj. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 3. *Nagarik Shastra ane Rajya*, 65; *Jagatna Itihasani Ruprekha*, 66; *Rashtrasamuhna Deshono Itihas*, 74 (all hum.). *Add.* 5, Ranna Park, Sector III, Ghat

- Ledia Road, Ahmedabad 380013.
- Shukla, Kirti Dev.** M.A. (in Hindi, Agra Univ.). *b.* 6.7.29, Gwalior. *Journalism, Car.* Ed. *Nav Prabhat* dly., Gwalior, 54-60. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Takli Kaise Kotain*, 47; *Khadi Rahasya*, 48 (hum.). *Add.* Editor, Satya Samachar News Agency, Daulatganj, Lashkar, Gwalior, M.P.
- Shukla, Parashu Ram.** *Virahi.* M.A., PH.D. (Agra Univ.). *b.* 15.5.31, Talbehat, Lalitpur Dist., U.P. Teaching, presently Asst. Prof. in Hindi. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 5. *Antahake Prana*, 59; *O Drashta Man*, 76 (both poetry); *Adhunik Hindi Kavya men Yatharthavad*, 66; *Adhunik Kaviyon ka Jivan Darshan*, 72 (both crit.); *Rajat Nirajana*, 72 (biogs. of Freedom Fighters of Lalitpur, ed.). *Add.* Kothi No. 12, A.B. Road, Shivpuri, M.P.
- Shukla, Prayag.** B.A. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 28.5.40, Cal. Journalism, presently with *Navbharat Times*, Delhi. *Car.* Art-Critic, *Dinaman* wly. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 7. *Kavita Sambhav*, 68; *Aye Badal*, 77; *Jungle men Bola hai Mor*, 77 (all poetry, last two juv.); *Sarasvati Bala Git*, 76 (nursery rhymes); *Akeli Akritiyan*, 63; *Iske Baad*, 73 (short stories). *Add.* C/o *Navbharat Times*, 10, Daryaganj, New Delhi 110002.
- Shukla, Ram Chandra.** *Rachashu.* B.A., DIP. IN PAINTING (Allahabad Univ.); M.ED. (B.H. Univ.), etc. *b.* 1.3.25, Shuklapur, Basti Dist., U.P. Teaching, presently Reader in Painting, Faculty of Music & Fine Arts, B.H. Univ., since 69. *Car.* Lecturer in Educ., B.H. Univ., 54; Asst. Director of Educ., Bihar, 55. *A & P.* recd. U.P. Govt. Award for a book on Art. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 7. *Kala aur Adhunik Pravrittiyan*, 3 edns., 58; *Chitra Kala ka Rasavadan*, 63; *Kala ka Darshan*, 64 (all crit.). *Add.* G 35, Arvind Colony, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, U.P.
- Shukla, Ram Karan.** M.A. (Agra Univ.); L.T., SAHITYA RATNA. *b.* 12.4.22, Umargahana, Fatehpur Dist., U.P. Service. *A & P.* recd. U.P. Govt. Award, 60. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 9. *Shankar Lahari*, 53; *Vijaya Parva*, 75; *Hemavati Nandan Bahuguna*, 75; *Abhimanyu*, 75 (all poetry); *Pariksha ke Prashna*, 51 (essay). *Add.* Asst. Postmaster, Head Post Office, Kanpur 208001.
- Shukla, Ram Lakhan.** M.A. (B.H. Univ.); PH.D. (Sardar Patel Univ.); D.LITT. (Jabalpure Univ.). *b.* 5.5.32, Baragaon (Jangiganj), Varanasi Dist., U.P. Teaching. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 7. *Pranaya Path*, 68; *Mahendraditya*, 70 (novels); *Sadharanikaran: Ek Shastriya Adhyayan*, 67; *Sanskrit Natya Kala*, 70; *Hindi Upanyas Kala*, 72; *Bharatiya Sahitya-Shastra ke Siddhant*, 73 (all crit.). *Add.* Head, Department of Hindi, Govt. Arts & Science College, Daman, Gujarat 390210.
- Shukla, Ram Prakash.** *Nirmohi.* M.A. (in Hindi, Gorakhpur Univ.; in Psychol., B.H. Univ.); B.ED. (Gorakhpur Univ.). *b.* 5.7.40, Azamgarh. Teaching, presently Lecturer, Shri Durgaji Degree College, Chandeeswar, Azamgarh. *mt.* Bhojpuri (Hindi). *Pubs.* 3. In Hindi: *Kal Nag Kraddha hai*, 66 (poetry, ed. in collab.); *Chhoti Bahu*, 57 (novel); *Prayogatmak Manovijnan*, 68 (hum.). *Add.* 'Kala', 178, Ailwal, Azamgarh, U.P. 276001.
- Shukla, Sadhu Ram.** SAHITYACHARYA (Skt. Univ., Varanasi). *b.* 31.7.17, Sisoura, Pargana Bhoor, Kheri Dist., U.P. Teaching. *mt.* Avadhi (Hindi). *Pubs.* 2. Both in Hindi. *Ashirvad*, 59 (novel); *Vidyarthiyon se Do Baten*, 72 (hum.). *Add.* Misrana, 2482, Lakhimpur-Kheri, U.P.

Shukla, Shatrughnalal. SAHITYA RATNA. b. 2.1.26, Pandri Ganeshpur, Raibareilly Dist., U.P. Journalism, presently with *Kanchan Prabha*. Car. Asst. Ed., *Shanti Sandesh*, *Janta Raj*, etc. mt. Hindi. Pubs. 51. *Nagmani*, 61; *Durgadas*, 62; *Madura ki Minakshi*, 66 (novels, third recd. UNESCO Award, 67); *Shyamaprasad Mukherji*, 69 (biog.). Has also retold tales of Shakespeare's plays in 5 pts. & adapt. some of them as novels. Add. Sadhana Sadan, Pandri Ganeshpur, P.O. Nakphulha, Raibareilly Dist., U.P.

Shukla, Shiv Kumar. M.A. (in Hindi; 53; in Skt., 56); PH.D., 61; D.LITT., 76 (all Agra Univ.); SAHITYA SHASTRI (Skt. Univ., Varanasi); KAVYATIRTH (Beng. Skt. Assn.); SAHITYA RATNA. b. 13.4.23, Kanpur. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Hindi, Raj. Univ. Car. Head, Hindi Dept., Govt. College, Beawar, Raj., 55-60. mt. Hindi. Pubs. 5. *Ramcharitamanas ka Tulanatmak Adhyayan*, 64 (research). Add. C/113, Bapunagar, Jaipur 302004.

Shukla, Shri Lal. B.A., 47 (Allahabad Univ.). b. 31.12.25, Atrauli, Lucknow Dist., U.P. Service, presently Dy. Secy., U.P. Govt. mt. Hindi. Pubs. 8. *Sumi Ghati ka Suraj*, 57; *Ajnatavas*, 61; *Rag Darbari*, 68; *Seemayen Tootati hain*, 73 (novels, third recd. S.A. Award, 69 & being tr. by NBT into several langs.); *Admi ka Zahar*, 74 (crime novel); *Yahan se Vahan*, 69 (misc.). Add. 15, Gulistan Colony, Lucknow, U.P.

Shukla, Suresh Chandra. M.A., 61 (Agra Univ.); PH.D., 63 (Saugor Univ.); SAHITYA RATNA, 59. b. 20.3.36, Rajapur Garhewa, Unnao Dist., U.P. Teaching, presently Hindi Lecturer, CMD Pg. College, Bilaspur. mt. Hindi. Chief Ed., *Navayam* qly., 67. Pubs. 8. *Bina Pankh ki Sarika*, 72

(novel); *Bhumi ki or*, 76; *Aakash Jhuk gaya*, 76 (plays); *Pratyavartan*, 66; *Svapna ka Satya*, 74 (one-acts); *Pratapnarain Misra: Jivan aur Sahitya*, 64 (crit., recd. U.P. Govt. Prize). Add. D 23, Vinoba Nagar, Bilaspur, M.P.

Shukla, Yagnesh Harihar. b. 13.3.09, Valsad, Guj. Journalism, since 27, presently with *Bombay Samachar* since 58. Car. was with *Gunasundari*; *Janmabhoomi*, *Vandemataram*; *Prajamata*, in various ed. capacities. A & P. recd. B.G. Horniman Award, 67-68 (from Bom. North Rotary Club). mt. Guj. Pubs. 13. *Sunita Shroff M.A.*, 35; *Jeevta Soda*, 39; *Garibni Grihalakshmi*, 33; *A Patni Koni*, 37 (novels, third tr. from Hindi of Premchand's *Gaban* & last from Mar. of Indira Sahasrabuddhe's *Baju Tai Dhata Be*); *Ardhu Ang*, 33 (short stories); *Ek Vyavasayi Patrakarni Gadtarkatha*, 69 (biog.). Add. P/8, Bimanagar, Sir M.V. Road, Andheri (East), Bombay 400069.

Shukla, Yashvant. *Samsarshastri*; *Vihangama*. M.A., 38 (Bom. Univ.). b. 8.4.15, Umreth, Kheda Dist., Guj. Formerly Teaching, now Vice-President, Guj. Sahitya Parishad, since 69. Car. Principal, H.K. Arts Col., Ahmedabad, 55-78; Vice-Chancellor, Saurashtra Univ., 74-75. mt. Guj. Pubs. 7. *Sagargheli*, 63 (tr. of Ibsen's play, *Lady from the Sea*); *Kendra ane Parigh*, 80 (essays); *Krantikar Gandhiji*, 80; *Rajavi*, 69; *Satta*, 71 (all hum., last two tr. of Machiavelli's *The Prince* & Bertrand Russell's *Power* respectively). Add. 5, Shrisadma Society, Navarangpur, Ahmedabad 380009.

Shyam. See Nagwani, Narayan Gokaldas. *Shyam*.

Shyam Maharshi. M.A. (in Hist. & Pub. Admn., Raj. Univ.). b. 7.10.43, Ra-

- Dungarh, Churu Dist., Raj. Service. *mt. Raj. Pubs.* 4. *Ukali Okal*, 78 (poetry); In Hindi: *Kavyanjali*, 73; *Deh Ke Patthar*, 74 (both poetry, ed.); *Rajasthan Ki Sahityik Sanstha aur Uski Den*, 78 (essay). *Add.* Dungarh, Rajasthan.
- Shyam Narain, M.A. (in Eng., Allahabad Univ.; in Hindi, Kanpur Univ.). *b.* 1.8.37. Pure Uday Ram, Pratap Garh Dist., U.P. Teaching, presently at Kendriya Vidyalaya, Andrews Ganj, New Delhi. *mt. Hindi. Ed.* 'Antar'; Asst. Ed., *Devnaagar* qly. *Pubs.* 4. *Uiro Neeche Uiro*, 63; *Chat-tan Kalakar aur Balu*, 67; *Kai ki Un-chai*, 76 (all poetry). *Add.* 43/12, C-2C, Janakpuri, New Delhi 110058.
- Shyam Singh, Shashi, M.A., PH.D. (Agra Univ.); HONS. IN HINDI (Punjab Univ.); SAHITYA RATNA. *b.* 1.7.35, Bahadurpur Jutt, near Hardwar, U.P. Service, presently Jt. Director, Pub. Divn., New Delhi. *Car. Ed.* *Himalaya*, 57-59; *Sainik Samachar*, 68-75. *mt. Hin-di. Pubs.* 45. *Lal Savera*, 55; *Lahoo ke Phool*, 69; *Shilnagar men*, 76 (all poetry, last recd. U.P. Govt. Award); *Banvasi Bachche Kitne Sachche*, 70 (juv.); In Eng.: *Night Life of Indian Tribes*, 77; *Nomads of the Him-alayas*, 79 (both hum., latter also tr. into Hindi & Urdu). *Add.* 'Anu-sandhan', D-51, Vivek Vihar, Delhi 110032.
- Shyam Sunder, B. Chiranjiv; Saroj. B.Sc., B.J. (Osmania Univ.). *b.* 14.3.39, Gulbarga. Journalism, presently Special Correspondent, *Info mly.*, Tokyo & *Samyukta Karnataka*, Kan. dly. *mt. Kan. Pub.* 1. In Eng. *The Menace of the Dragon*, 63 (cur. aff.). *Add.* 12, Bharati Nagar, First Street, T. Nagar, Madras 600017.
- Shyama Rao, T.N. VIDWAN. *b.* 14.7.06, Mys. Formerly Teaching, 29-42 & Social Service, 47-66. *mt. Kan. Pub.* 1. In Eng. *Kurempu: His Voice and Vision*, 78 (poetry, tr. from Kan.). *Add.* 'Parijatha', 187, 37th Cross, XVI Main, IV Block T, Jayanagar, Bangalore 560011.
- Shyam Lal, Madhup. VISHARAD (Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, Prayag). *b.* 15.11.36, Shri Ganganagar, Raj. Teaching. *mt. Hindi. Pubs.* 36. *Lal Gulaab*, 67; *Kasam*, 73; *Adhuri Jindagi*, 74; *Arthi aur Barat*, 74; *Chor Chit Chor*, 76 (novels); *Zahar*, 79 (film-script). *Add.* 1/4655, Balbir Nagar Extension, Shahdara, Delhi 110032.
- Shyam Lal, Shami. M.COM. (Agra Univ.). *b.* 15.6.35, Elampur, Aligarh Dist., U.P. Service. *mt. Hindi. Pnb.* 1. *Git*, 70 (poetry). *Add.* Dist. Employment Officer, Employment Exchange, Saharanpur, U.P.
- Shyamsundar Singh, Ayekpam. *b.* 10.2.13, Yaiskul, Imphal. Writing. *A & P.* recd. Manipur State Kala Academy Award, 75. *mt. Manipuri. Pubs.* 25. *Maimi Pemcha*, 2 edns., 46; *Samu Khongyetpa*, 50; *Yokchabi Pana*, 67; *Osman Thambal*, 74 (plays); *Maha-bharata*, 64; *Ramayana*, 64 (adapts.). *Add.* Yaiskul Police Lane, Imphal 795001.
- Siddalingaiah, T.B. *Nediyon; Kalan.* M.A. (in Tam., Mad. Univ.); PH.D. (B.H. Univ.). *b.* 18.12.32, Kancheepuram, Chengalpatti Dist., T.N. Teaching. *Car.* Sub-ed. (Tam.), AIR, New Delhi, 57-60; Lecturer in Tam., B.H. Univ., 60-71; Sr. Research Officer, UPSC, 68-69; Director, Institute of Correspondence Course and Continuing Education, Madurai Kamaraj Univ., now on deputation in the present position. *mt. Kan. Pubs.* 11. In Tam.: *Vazhi Katti*, 61 (biog. of Ramakrishna Paramhansa; recd. Govt. of India Lit. for Neo-Lite-

- rates Award, 61); *Saiva Samaya Toranammi Valarchiyum*, 79 (hum.); *Nam Irukkum Nadu*, 62 (Inf.); In Eng.: *ABC of Tamil*, 68; *Hymns and Proverbs*, 64 (tr. of Saivite hymns), etc. Has also tr. from Kan. Shivarama Karanth's *Marali Mannige*, *Alida Mele*, Vachanas of Basavesvara, etc. Add. Professor of Tamil, Calcutta University, Calcutta 700073.
- Siddappa, Thingalore Narasimhaiah.** B.SC. (Mys. Univ.). b. 4.6.48, Thingalore, Tumkur Dist., Kar. Farming. mt. Kan. Pubs. 2. *Samsara Sagara*, 75; *Aa Parikshe Ee Parikshe*, 76 (plays). Add. Thingalore, P.O. Kalidevapur, Madhugiri Tk., Tumkur Dist., Karnataka.
- Siddheswara Prasad, Kosangi.** b. 1.7.23, Kodur, Cuddapah Dist., A.P. Teaching. mt. Tel. Pubs. 3. *Isvarastavamu*, 2 edns., 50; *Balamitra Satakamu*, 54 (both poetry); *Gundalakona Mahatmyam*, 51 (prose). Add. Art Master, Govt. Junior College, Kodur, Cuddapah Dist., A.P.
- Siddiqi, Zaheer Ahmad.** M.A. (in Urdu & Pers., A.M. Univ.); PH.D. (Delhi Univ.). b. 10.7.29, Budaun, U.P. Teaching. A & P. recd. Urdu Academy Awards. mt. Urdu. Pubs. 17. *Tehqiqi Mutaila i Anis*, 56; *Tehqiqi Mutaila i Hali*, 56; *Momin Shakhshiat aur Fim*, 72; *Fikri Zavai*, 72; *Adab men Jama'liati Aqdar*, 79; *Ehsas o Idrak*, 81 (all prose). Has also ed. several lit. texts. Add. Reader in Urdu, Delhi University, Delhi 110007.
- Siddiquce, Shekh Mohammad Abul Quasim.** *Raunaq Nayeem*. b. April 1933, Suri, Birbhum Dist., W.B. Business. mt. Urdu. Pub. 1. *Daira Dar Daira*, 72 (poetry). A Beng. tr. of poems pub. as *Raunaq Nayeemer Kavita*. Add. Jawaharlal Nehru Road, P.O. Raniganj, Burdwan Dist., W.B.
- Siddiqui, Mahlaqa Khatoon (Smt.).** *Mahlaqa Aijaz*. M.A. (in Econ., Agra Univ.; in Urdu, Kanpur Univ.). b. 15.4.45, Kanpur. mt. Urdu. Pubs. 4. *Tangeedi Inshaiya*, 73; *Rumooz-e-Adab*, 74; *Hamare Sadare Jamhooriya Fakhruddin Ali Ahmed*, 75; *Nuqoosh-e-Adab*, 76 (essays). Add. 105/184, Chamanganj, Kanpur, U.P.
- Sidhu, Charan Das.** M.A. (in Eng., Delhi Univ.); PH.D. (Madison, Wisconsin, USA, as Fulbright Fellow). b. 14.3.38, Bham, Hoshiarpur Dist., Punj. Teaching, presently Sr. Lecturer in Eng., Hansraj College, Delhi, since 60. mt. Punj. Pubs. 6. *Bhajno*, 80 (play, recd. Delhi Sahitya Kala Parishad Prize for Playwriting, 79); In Eng.: *The Pattern of Tragicomedy in Bernard Shaw*, 80; *Indian Education: A Primer for Reformers*, 72. Add. 65, Hans Raj College Hostel, Delhi University, Delhi 110007.
- Sidhu, Kulbir Singh.** M.A. (in Math., 53, Punjab Univ.; in Psychol., 67, A.M. Univ.); M.ED., 65 (Punjabi Univ.). b. 15.8.30, Village 56/4 R, Montgomery Dist., now in Pak. Teaching. mt. Punj. Pubs. 12. *Vidyarthi*, 50 (novel); *Jivan Manch*, 62 (one-acts, recd. Punjabi Sahitya Smikhya Board Award); *Sardar*, 67 (biog.); *Char Sahibzade*, 74 (juv.); *Guru Nanak*, 73 (hum.); *Basic Vidya de Siddhant*, 55 (hum., also tr. into Hindi). Add. Senior Lecturer, Govt. College of Education, Jullundur, Punjab.
- Sikdar, Asru Kumar.** M.A. (Cal. Univ.); PH.D. (North Beng. Univ.). b. 8.1.32, in a Tea Plantation, in Darjeeling Dist., W.B. Teaching, presently Reader in Beng., North Bengal Univ. mt. Beng. Pubs. 4. *Rabindranath o Rothenstein*, 71 (biog.); *Vidyasagar: Nirvachita Rachana*, 71 (essays, comp. in collab.); *Ravindra Natye Rupantar*

- c. Akya, 67; *Ad'muk Kavitar Digvalar*, 74 (crit.). *Add.* Deshbandhupara, Siliguri, W.B. 734404.
- Sikka, Ajit Singh. M.A., 66 (in Punj.); Ph.D., 70 (both Punjab Univ.). b. 22.8.29, Maghiana, Jhang Dist., now in Pak. Teaching, presently Head of Punj. Dept., Sikh National College, Banga, Jullundur Dist., Punj. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 14. *Motian de Thal*, 55; *Sat Sri Akal*, 60; *Garibi Hatao*, 73; *Nozak Khialian*, 76 (all poetry); In Eng.: *Facets of Guru Nanak's Thought*, 72; *Philosophy of Mind in the Poetry of Guru Nanak*, 73 (both hum.). *Add.* 43, Friends Colony, Model Gram, Ludhiana, Punjab.
- Simpi, Linganna Shivayogappa. b. 10.2.05, Chadchan, Bijapur Dist., Kar. Formerly Primary School Teacher for 35 yrs., now Writing & Publishing after ret. *A & P.* recd. Kar. Sahitya Academy Award. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 75. *Srutasruta*, 68 (poetry); *Talemarina Hinde*, 67 (memoirs); *Svargadolegalu*, 50 (belles-lettres); *Sri Aravindaru*, 47 (biog.); *Balabatte*, 62 (phil. essays); *Janangada Jivala*, 60 (folklore). *Add.* Sri Aravind Granthalaya, Chadchan, Bijapur Dist., Karnataka.
- Simpi, Virendra Nagappa. M.A. b. 14.10.38, Chadchan, Bijapur Dist., Kar. Teaching. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 3. *Kagada Churnu*, 67 (essays); *Kannadadalli Lalita Prabandhagalu*, 72 (crit.); *Yogarambha*, 63 (phil., tr.). *Add.* Lecturer, B.V.B. College, Bidar, Karnataka.
- Sindhuvalli Ananthamurthy. M.A. (Kar. Univ.); Ph.D. (Mys. Univ.). b. 10.5.31, Kampalapura, Mys. Dist., Kar. Teaching, presently Prof. of Dramatics & Principal, Univ. College of Fine Arts, Mys. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 5. *Kaduprani*, 70; *Hosasamveduneya Nataka-galu*, 76 (plays, former adapt. & latter ed. in collab.); *Ranga*, 75; *Gubbi Company*, 79; *Vinayaka Vaugmaya*, 69 (all essays, last ed. in collab.). *Add.* 'Suruchi', Sarasvatipuram, Mysore 570009.
- Singbal, Arun Sitaram. B.A., 73; LL.B., 76 (both Bom. Univ.). b. 3.5.49, Sawai Verem, Ponda, Goa. Legal Practice. *mt.* Kon. *Pub.* 1. *Jayn*, 77 (novel). *Add.* Lawyer, Sawai Verem, Ponda, Goa.
- Singh, Arsi Prasad. b. 19.8.11, Arout, Darbhanga Dist., Bihar. Writing. *Car.* Lecturer, Koshi College, 48; Producer, AIR, 58. *mt.* Maith. *Pubs.* 33. In Hindi: *Kalapi*, 38; *Arsi*, 42; *Nayi Disha*, 45; *Nandadas*, 53; *Sanjivini*, 64 (poetry); *Audhi ke Patte*, 2nd edn., 54 (short stories). *Add.* P. O. Arout, via Rusera, Samastipur Dist., Bihar 842210.
- Singh, Brijbhushan. *Adarsh*. M.A. (in Hindi), Ph.D., DIP. J. (Nagpur, Saugor & Jabalpure Univs.). b. 5.7.31, Bhauli, Unnao Dist., U.P. Service, presently Asst. Director (Publicity), M.P. *Car.* Public Relations Officer, 56-72. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 40. *Ankhe*, *Ausu aur Kabr* (short story); *Madhya Pradesh ki Vibhutiyan* (biog.); *Aao Ghunne Madhya Pradesh* (trav.); *Madhya Pradesh ke Madhyakalin Sahityakar*; *Chhatishgadhi ke Sahityakar* (both research); *Patrakar Jagat* (journ.). *Add.* 8/14, Char Imli, Near Ravi Shankar Market, T.T. Nagar, Bhopal, M.P.
- Singh, Dharendra Narayan. *Dhir Prashant*. B.A. (Bihar Univ.); DIP. IN EDUC. (Bhagalpur Univ.). b. 24.6.42, Jadia, Saharsa Dist., Bihar. Teaching & Writing. *mt.* Hindi. Ed. *Sanket* qly. *Pub.* 1. *Kathghare se*, 75 (poetry). *Add.* Sanket Karyalaya, Murli-ganj, Saharsa, Bihar.

- Singh, I.K.** B.A. (North Beng. Univ.); VISHARAD. b. 11.9.35, Goomtee Tea Estate, P.O. Mahanadi, Darjeeling Dist., W.B. Staff Artist, AIR. *mt.* Nep. *Pub.* 1. *Tyo Raat Pheri Aundaina*, 72 (short stories). *Add.* All India Radio, Kurseong, Darjeeling, W.B.
- Singh, Kalap Nath.** M.A. (Awadh Univ.); VISHARAD. b. 12.7.30, Rampur Sohand, Azamgarh Dist., U.P. Service. *mt.* Bhojpuri (Hindi). *Pubs.* 5. *Mati ki Gandh*, 66 (poetry); *Jivan Dan*, 71 (short story, juv.); *Himalaya ki Humkar*, 63; *Aqla Kadam*, 71; *Sachcha Dost*, 74 (one-acts, last two juv.). *Add.* District Planning Office, Barabanki, U.P. 225001.
- Singh, Kedarnath.** M.A., 56; PH.D., 64 (both B.H. Univ.). b. 7.7.34, Chakia, Ballia Dist., U.P. Teaching, in the present position since 78. *Car.* taught at U.P. College, Varanasi; St. Andrews College, Gorakhpur; Principal, U.N. Pg. College, Pandrauna, U.P. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Abhi, Bilkul Abhi*, 60; *Zamin Pak rahi hai*, 80 (both poetry); *Kalpna aur Chhayavad*, 59; *Hindi Kavita men Binbayidhan ka Vikas*, 71 (both crit.). Is also one of the poets of *Teesra Saptak*. *Add.* Associate Professor, Centre of Indian Languages, J.N. University, New Delhi 110067.
- Singh, Kripa Shanker.** M.A., PH.D. b. 21.1.43, Azamgarh, U.P. Teaching. *mt.* Bhojpuri (Hindi). *Pubs.* 11. *Hindi Rekhachitra*, 68; *Adhunik Alochana banom Shaili-vijnan*, 81 (both crit.); *Bhasha-vijnan aur Bhojpuri*, 73; *Adhunik Bhasha-vijnan*, 77 (both ling.); In Eng.: *Readings in Hindi-Urdu Linguistics*, 78 (ling., ed.). *Add.* KD-19 C, Ashok Vihar I, Delhi 110052.
- Singh, Lakshmeepati.** *Dayapati*; *Pathik*, etc. B.A., 29 (Patna Univ.). b. 15.2.07, Madhepur, Darbhanga Dist., Bihar. Formerly Journalism, now Writing. *Car.* with *Indian Nation & Aryavarta*, 47-77 & Sub-ed. of the latter, 47-50. *mt.* Maith. *Pubs.* 12. *Vidyapati Padavali*, in 2 pts., 61 & 62 (poetry, ed.); *Chamunda*, 33; *Sanjha Parat*, 49; *Chandra Prabha* (of Sri Krishna Thakur), 40 (novels, last ed.); *Mithila ke kuch Vidyan Lekhak*, 42; *Charu Charitmal*, 41 (biog., latter ed.). *Add.* P.O. Madhepur, Madhubani Dist., Bihar or Peeramuhani, Lane No. 2, Kadam Kuan, Patna 800003.
- Singh, Madan Mohan.** *Rajamani*; *Rajarsihi*. B.Sc. (Ranchi Univ.). b. 1932, Ramnagar Garh (Telmocho), Dhanbad Dist., Bihar. Farming, Business, etc. *mt.* Khortha (mixture of Hindi & Beng.). Asst. Ed., *Sriniketan mly.* *Pubs.* 2. In Beng.: *Samadhi*, 63; In Eng.: *Last Words*, 77 (poetry). *Add.* P.O. Ramnagar Garh, via Mohoda, Dhanbad Dist., Bihar.
- Singh, Mahendrapal.** *Madhu Mahendra Rahi*. M.A. (in Hindi, Agra Univ.). b. 15.7.46, Jaitra, Bijnor Dist., U.P. Teaching & Writing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pub.* 1. *Suni Ankhon ki Chamak*, 75 (short stories). *Add.* P.O. Jaitra, Bijnor Dist., U.P.
- Singh, Mithlesh Kumar.** M.A. (Ranchi Univ.). b. 1.1.33, Chaitta, Gaya Dist., Bihar. Service. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Jai Hindi*, 65; *Jalan*, 66 (both poetry); In Eng.: *Tears*, 65 (poetry). *Add.* Qr. No. B/186, Sector III, Jagannath Nagar, P.O. Dhurwa, Ranchi 834004.
- Singh, Nageshwar.** *Sashindra*. SAHITYA BHUSHAN (Mithila Vidyapith, Darbhanga); VIDYALANKAR (Skt. Vidyapith, Ayodhya). b. 18.1.34, Samartha, Samastipur Dist., Bihar. Journalism. *mt.* Maith. *Pubs.* 6. All in Hindi. *Purnima*, 54; *Sada Nira*, 76; *Parimal*,

- 77; *Amr Git*, 78 (all poetry, last three ed.); *Kacha Ram ke Gurh*, 64; *Ram Nu Sakahai Nain Gun Gai*, 66 (essays). *Add.* Samarthia, via Kalyanpur, Samastipur Dist., Bihar.
- Singh, Namwar. M.A., 51; PH.D., 56 (B.H. Univ.). *b.* 1.5.27, Jiwampur, Varanasi Dist., U.P. Teaching. *Car.* taught Hindi at B.H. Univ., 51-59; at Saugor Univ., 59-60; at Jodhpur Univ., 70-74; Director, K.M. Hindi Inst., Agra, 74. *mt.* Hindi. *Ed.* *Alochana* qly. *Pubs.* 13. *Bakalan Khud*, 51 (belles-lettres); *Hindi ke Vikas men Apabhramsa ka Yog*, 52; *Chhaya-vaad*, 54; *Itihas aur Alochana*, 57; *Kavita ke Naye Pratiman*, 68; *Dusri Parampara ki Khoj*, 82 (all poetry, fourth reed. S.A. Award, 71). *Add.* Professor of Hindi, J.N. University, New Delhi 110067.
- Singh, Narayan Prasad. *Anam.* B.A. (Utkal Univ.). *b.* 1.9.46, Puri. Journalism. *A & P.* reed. Mausumi Sahitya Sansad Award, 74. *mt.* Oriya. *Mg. Ed.*, *Samikalp*, *Utpal* mlics. *Pubs.* 2. *Anam Kabita*, 76 (poetry); *Akahanini*, 76 (short stories). *Add.* Sub-editor, *Matrubhumi* Daily, Balkrushna Road, Cuttack 753001.
- Singh, Prafulla Kumar. *Mam.* M.A., 61 (Bihar Univ.); DIP. IN EDUC., 63; VIDYAVARIDHI, 73 (Maithili Viswa Vidyapitha, Darbhanga). *b.* 27.5.37, Hasanpur, Samastipur Dist., Bihar. Teaching. *mt.* Maith. *Pubs.* 6. *Virachana*, 70; *Guransa*, 70 (short stories, ed. in collab.); *Tharu Lokagit*, 68 (folklore, ed.); *Nepalak Maithili Sanitya ka Itihas*, 72 (hist. of lit.); *Brahma-gram*, 72; *Sunsari*, 76 (both reportage). *Add.* Principal, RPS College, Chakeyaj, P.O. Mahnar Road (Vaishali), Bihar or Hasanpur, Samastipur, Bihar.
- Singh, Prem Shankar. M.A. (in Maith., Patna Univ.; in Hindi, Bhagalpur Univ.); PH.D. (Bihar Univ.). *b.* 20.1.42, Jogiara, Darbhanga, Bihar. Teaching. *mt.* Maith. *Ed.* *Mithila Darshan*. *Pubs.* 8. *Ankiya Nat*, 67 (play, adapt.); *Vidyapati Anushilan aur Mulyankan*, in 2 pts., 73; *Maithili Lokokiti*, 76; *Purusharth aur Vidyapati*, 77; *Maithili Natak aur Rangmanch*, 77 (all crit.). *Add.* Head, Dept. of Maithili, Bhagalpur University, Bhagalpur 812007.
- Singh, Rabi. *b.* 14.2.34, Nabapatna, Cuttack Dist., Orissa. Writing. *A & P.* Orissa State Sahitya Academy Award, 65; Vishuva Milan Award, 65 & 69; Soviet Land-Nehru Award, 68. *mt.* Oriya. *Ed.* *Achal Patra*; *Chhata*. *Pubs.* 25. *Patha Prantar Kavita*, 2 edns., 59; *Bhrukuti*, 63; *Bisabani*, 69; *Sarvahara*, 74 (all poetry); *Vividha*, 68 (misc.); *Oriya Sahitya Darsan*, 69 (crit.). Has also tr. several Russian novels into Oriya. *Add.* L/5, Labour Colony, Khapurin, Cuttack 753010.
- Singh, Rajbhar Shivprasad. *Teda.* M.A. (in Hindi & Ling., Jabalpure Univ.). *b.* 16.4.47, Jhansi. Service. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Pratham Pushpa*, 62; *Satyam Shivam Sundaram*, 74 (both poetry). *Add.* Food Corporation of India, Lakhnadone, Seoni Dist., M.P.
- Singh, Ram Kumar. M.A. (Agra Univ.); PH.D., D.LITT. (Saugor Univ.); SAHITYA RATNA. *b.* 26.9.26, Maharamau, Unnao Dist., U.P. Teaching. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 9. *Kavi Prashasti*, 50; *Jivan Sengit*, 57; *Niharon ke Par*, 73 (all poetry); *Nirala aur Unka Tulsidas*, 76 (crit.); *Adhunika Hindi Kavyabhasha*, 66 (research). *Add.* Lecturer, J.M. Patel Mahavidyalaya, Bhandara, Maharashtra.
- Singh, Ram Sewak. M.A., 56; PH.D., (B.H. Univ.). *b.* 21.7.32, Dhodhia, Varanasi Dist., U.P. Teaching, in the

- present position since 67. *Car.* Principal, RTR College, New Delhi, 70. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 9. *Kavishri Jolm Donne*, 74 (poetry, tr.); *Absurd Natya Parampara*, 70; *Bharatiya Angrezi Katha Sahitya*, 72 (both crit.); In Eng.: *R.K. Narayan's 'The Guide': Some Aspects*, 71; *Raja Rao's 'Kanthaputra': An Analysis*, 74. *Add.* Reader in English, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra 132119.
- Singh, Rama (Kum.).** *Kamaksha*. M.A. (in Hindi & Pol. Sc.); LL.B., PH.D. (all Lucknow Univ.); DIP. IN BENG. (Jodhpur Univ.). *b.* 27.5.27, Hardoi, U.P. Teaching, presently Reader in Hindi, Jodhpur Univ. *Hons.* Hindi Samiti Puraskar, 58 (from U.P. Govt.); *Saraswat Samman* (from Bharatiya Sahitya Sammelan, Allahabad). *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Samudraphen*, 57 (poetry); *Chintan*, 62 (misc., ed.). *Add.* Kishor Bhawan, Opp. Police Lines, Ratnada, Jodhpur, Rajasthan.
- Singh, Ramratan Prasad.** *Ratnakar*. *b.* 3.6.46, Makanpur, Nawadah Dist., Bihar. Farming & Writing. *Hons.* 'Sahityalankar' & 'Sahitya Martand' (from Kala Sanskriti Sahitya Vidyalaya, Mathura). *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Gaon ke Lakshmi*, 72; *Shahid*, 74 (both poetry); *Balidan*, 66 (short stories). *Add.* P.O. Makanpur, via Warisaliganj, Nawadah Dist., Bihar.
- Singh, Rana Partap.** *Rana Ganauri*. M.A. (in Urdu & Hindi, Delhi Univ.; in Skt., Punjabi Univ.); PH.D. (Kurukshetra Univ.). *b.* 3.6.38, Jahanpur, Muzaffargarh, now in Pak. Teaching. *A & P.* recd. Har. Lang. Dept. Award on two books of Hindi & Urdu Poetry, 73-74 & 74-75. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 6. *Rashmian*, 2 edns., 69 (poetry); *Krantidut Maharshi Dayanand*, 76 (biog. in verse); In Urdu: *Tarangen*, 65; *Fanuse Khayal*, 75; *Raanai-e-Khayal*, 81; *Meghdut*, 70 (poetry, last Kalidasa's, tr. from Skt.). *Add.* Lecturer in Hindi & Sanskrit, RKSD College, Kaithal, Haryana.
- Singh, Samaur Bhanwar.** M.A. (in Hindi, Raj. Univ.). *b.* 15.8.43, Bobasar, Churu Dist., Raj. Teaching. *mt.* Raj. *Pub.* 1. *Maran Tyunhar*, 66 (poetry, ed.). *Add.* Lecturer in Hindi, Lohia Postgraduate College, Churu, Rajasthan.
- Singh, Satya Pratap.** M.A. (in Sociol., Saugor Univ.). *b.* 1.7.41, Arki, Banda Dist., U.P. Service, with the Customs, Govt. of India, since 71. *Car.* in Indian Navy, 57-63; Indian Army, 64-70. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Chitrakut*, 75; *Lakshman Rekha*, 76 (both poetry). *Add.* 15A, Eversmile Housing Society, J.P. Road, Andheri (West), Bombay 400058.
- Singh, Shambhu (Manohar).** M.A., 51; LL.B., 52; PH.D. (all Raj. Univ.). *b.* 11.2.29, Palrakhera, Mandasaur Dist., M.P. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Hindi, Raj. Univ. *mt.* Raj. *Pubs.* 4. In Raj. & Hindi: *Dhola Maru ra Duha*, 65; *Mira Padavali*, 69; *Vir Satsai*, 72 (all crit., last ed.); In Hindi: *Nirala-krit Tulsidas: Vyakhya*, 67 (comm.). *Add.* Shri Sawai Sadan, Jobner Bagh, Jaipur 302006.
- Singh, Shamsheer Bahadur.** B.A., 53 (Allahabad Univ.). *b.* 13.1.11, Dehradun. Writing. *mt.* Hindustani. *Pubs.* 16. All in Hindi. *Kuchh Kavitaen*, 59; *Kuchh aur Kavitaen*, 61; *Shamsheer Bahadur Singh ki Kavitaen*, 72; *Chuka bhi hum nahin Main*, 75 (all poetry, last recd. S.A. Award, 77 & M.P. Sahitya Parishad's Tulsi Award, 77); *Plot ka Morcha*, 52 (sketches & stories); *Doab*, 48 (essays). Is also one of the poets of *Dusra Saptak*. Poems have been tr. into several Ind. langs., Bulgarian, Czech, Danish, English,

- German, Japanese, Polish & Swedish. *U.I. Co. Dept. of Hindi, Vikram Univ., Ujjain, M.P.*
- Singh, Sedha Narpat. *Narula; Naru.* M.A. (in Hindi); PH.D. (both Raj. Univ.). *b.* 17.7.48, Shahpura, Bhilwara Dist., Raj. Writing. *mt.* Raj. *Pubs.* 3. All in Hindi. *Jama hua Gost aur Lalchi Machhliyan*, 74; *Soya Nagar ke Viredi*, 74; *Sankalp*, 74 (all poetry, last two ed.) *Add.* Behind City Kotwali, Bikaner, Rajasthan.
- Singh, Sukhbir. M.A., M.LITT. (in Hindi); PH.D. (all Delhi Univ.). *b.* 5.8.43, Giyas Pur, Meerut Dist., U.P. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Shivaji College, Delhi. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 6. *Divik*, 70; *Dusra Divik*, 73 (both poetry, comp.); *Pagla*, 63; *Siskiya*, 65 (novels); *Ramcharitmanas ki Pashchatya Samiksha*, 71; *Saniksha ke Naye Pratiman*, 77 (crit.). *Add.* 6/370, Brahmin Gali, Vishwas Nagar, Delhi 110032.
- Singh, Surya Pal. M.A., 66 (Gorakhpur Univ.); M.ED., 77 (H.P. Univ.). *b.* 25.2.40, Banwaria, Gonda Dist., U.P. Teaching, presently Lecturer, Shastri College, Gonda. *mt.* Hindi. *Pub.* 1. *Parton ke Beech*, 75 (play). *Add.* P.O. Banwaria, Gonda Dist., U.P.
- Singh, Thakur Ghanshyam Narayan. M.A. (Nagpur Univ.); LL.B. (Bhopal Univ.); SAKHYA RATNA. *b.* 17.11.24, Nagpur. Service, presently Office Supt., CID, Police H.Q., Bhopal. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Hamare Git*, 63 (poetry, ed.); *Pindari Thug aur Daku*, 62; *Bharat mein Drishtililin*, 65 (both hum.). *Add.* 67/4, South T.T. Nagar Bhopal, M.P.
- Singh, Vijendra Pal. M.A., LL.B., PH.D., (Meerut Univ.). *b.* 5.10.45, Bahadur Pur, Saharanpur Dist., U.P. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Bharat ka Punareki-karan*, 72; *Hamare Vidhayak*, 73; *Arya Samaj evam Bharatiya Shalivad*, 76 (all hum.). *Add.* Dept. of Political Science, D. Jain Postgraduate College, Baraut, Meerut, U.P.
- Singha, Lipendra Kumar. *Lipendranath Baro.* DEGREES IN HOMEOPATHY. *b.* 30.8.45, Subha, Kamrup Dist., Assam. Medical Practice. *mt.* Baro (Bodo). *Pubs.* 2. *Mulgnui Swrang*, 76 (poetry); In Ass.: *Niharika*, 71 (poetry). *Add.* Soibari, P.O. Kharua (Barama), Kamrup Dist., Assam.
- Singha, Prafulla Kumar. *b.* 16.5.37, Jangram, Burdwan Dist., W.B. Service, with Coal India Ltd. *A & P.* recd. Tarashankar Memorial Prize, 73; Manik Memorial Prize, 75. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 2. *Krandashi*, 72; *Janapad*, 73 (novels) *Add.* Mining Engineer, P.O. Jamgram, via Sitarampur, Burdwan Dist., W.B.
- Singhal, Dharam Pal. M.A. (in Hindi, 56; in Punj., 58); PH.D., 67 (all Punjab Univ.). *b.* 1.3.34, Dhanaula, Sangrur Dist., Punj. Teaching, presently Reader-Coordinator, G.N. Dev Univ., Reg. Centre, Lyallpur Khalsa College, Jullundur. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 13. *Snjan Singh: Ik Adhyan*, 62; *Bawa Balwant: Ik Adhyan*, 64; *Pritam Singh Safeer: Ik Adhyan*, 68; *Panjabi Kavita da Vikas (1901-25)*, 70; *Natakkar Sant Singh Sekhon*, 73; *Vartak Shaili*, 75 (all crit.). *Add.* 466, Mota Singh Nagar, Jullundur, Punjab.
- Singhal, Mahavir. M.A. (in Hindi); B.ED. (both Raj. Univ.). *b.* 18.12.33, Alwar Dist., Raj. Service, presently Editor, AIR, Udaipur, since 69. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Manuvani*, 60; *Hamare Chopare*, 63 (both poetry); *Gunjte Prachir*, 71 (one-acts); *Radio ke liye Kaise Likhen*, 75 (on writing for Radio). *Add.* Jhoomer Bagh, Station Road, Jaipur, Rajasthan or 424, Bhopalpura, Udai-

- pur, Rajasthan.
- Singhal, Om Prakash.** M.A. (Delhi Univ.); PH.D. (Agra Univ.). *b.* 1.1.37, Kasganj, U.P. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Hindi, SGTB Khalsa College, Delhi. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 12. *Mausam ke Khilaf*, 81; *Shishu Git*, 78; *Poshan Git*, 81 (all poetry, last two juv.); *Hindi Upanyas: Prakriti ke Parivesh*, 76; *Gitavali ka Rachana Sansar*, 78; *Gadya ki Nayi Dishayen*, 81 (all crit.). *Add.* 61/5, Ramjas Road, Karol Bagh, New Delhi 110005.
- Singhi, Bhanwar Mal.** M.A., 44 (in Hindi, Cal. Univ.); SAHITYA RATNA. *b.* 9.8.14, Jaipur. Writing & Social Service. *A & P.* recd. *Tamra Patra*, 72. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 7. *Vedana*, 37 (poetry, with Foreword by Rabindranath Tagore); *Rashtra Yojana aur Parivar Yojana*, 2 edns., 56; *Bhagna Hridaya ke Lekh*, 61; *Marwari Samaj: Chunauti aur Chintan*, 65; *Bharat men Samaj Sudhar Andolan*, 57; *Padma Bhushan Shri Sitaram Seksaria Abhinandan Granth*, 74 (all hum., last two ed.). *Add.* 162/C/533, Lake Gardens, Calcutta 700045.
- Singhvi, Narpat Chand.** M.A., 50; LL.B., 49 (both Raj. Univ.); PH.D., 69 (Jodhpur Univ.). *b.* 1.1.25, Nagaur, Raj. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Hindi, Jodhpur Univ. *Car.* Lecturer in Hindi, Govt. Colleges in Raj. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 6. *Jyotirmaya Jivan*, 69 (biog., in collab.); *Mahakavi Nirala ka Katha Sahitya*, 70 (research). *Add.* 1, Moti Lal Building, Jodhpur, Rajasthan.
- Sinha, Ajitendra.** *b.* 1.2.31, Dadupur, Nadia Dist., W.B. Service, presently with Rlys. *mt.* Beng. *Pub.* 1. *Dakhin Biler Dhare*, 68 (poetry). *Add.* 14/3, Railway Colony, Sewa Nagar, New Delhi 110003.
- Sinha, Bejoy Kumar.** *b.* 17.1.09, Kanpur. Freelance Journalism. Was a Freedom Fighter; close associate of Bhagat Singh, was tried & transported for life in Lahore Conspiracy Case of 1929. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 2. Both in Eng. *In Andamians the Indian Bastille*, 39; *The New Man in Soviet Union*, 70 (both hum., latter recd. *Soviet Land-Nehru Award*, 71). *Add.* 3 A, Entrenchment Road, East Marredpalli, Secunderabad 500026.
- Sinha, Buddhidhari.** *Ramakar.* *b.* 2.10.19, Madhubani, Bihar. Teaching, in the present position since 48. *mt.* Maith. *Pubs.* 7. *Prayas*, 49; *Avesh*, 50; *Madhumati*, 55; *Sarsayya*, 65; *Uneshamala*, 70; *Bhartrihari Trishatak*, 66 (all poetry, last tr. from Skt.). *Add.* Lecturer, R.K. College, Madhubani, Bihar.
- Sinha, Daya Prakash.** M.A. (in Anc. Ind. Hist. & Cult.); DIP. IN PAINTING (both Allahabad Univ.); MASTER'S DIPLOMA IN PUBLIC ADMN. (Ind. Inst. of Public Admn., New Delhi). *b.* 2.5.35, Kasganj, Etah Dist., U.P. Service, presently Secy., Sahitya Kala Parishad of Delhi Admn., Delhi. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 8. *Man ke Bhanwar*, 68; *Itihas Chakra aur Oh America*, 73; *Apne Apne Daan*, 73; *Mere Bhai: Mere Dost*, 74; *Panchatantra Laghu Natak*, 60 (plays, last juv., based on *Panchatantra*); *Hasya Ekanki*, 72 (one-acts). *Add.* 76, Lucknow Road, Delhi 110007.
- Sinha, Debendra Kumar.** *Naba.* B.A., 29 (Patna Univ.). *b.* 16.7.08, Rambag, Cuttack Dist., Orissa. Farming & Writing. *Car.* was Excise Inspector, ret. in 66. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 3. *Murchhana*, 47 (poems & songs); *Bhanja Kavi*, 50; *Bandhani*, 75 (plays). *Add.* Rambag, Cuttack Dist., Orissa.
- Sinha, Himmat Singh.** *Nazim; Sakasr-*

- Sinha, M.A.** (Punjab Univ.); PH.D. (Meerut Univ.). *b.* 1.12.28, Hasanpur, Moradabad Dist., U.P. Teaching. Gen. Director, Youth Welfare Activities, Kurukshetra Univ., 72-73. *mt.* Hindi. Mg. Ed., *Tarun Deep* mly., 68-70, *Yug Kisan*, 70-75. *Pubs.* 2. *Jaan ki Ahirika*, 68; *Manava Prakriti -- Ek Adhyayan*, 76 (both hum., former tr. of Bernam's *Morphology of Knowledge* & latter of David Hume's *Treatise of Human Nature*). *Add.* Mohalla Kayasthan, Hasanpur, Moradabad Dist., U.P. or R-269, Greater Kailash I, New Delhi 110048.
- Sinha, Kabita (Smt.).** *Sultana Choudhury; Kabita.* B.A., DIP. IN LIB. SC. *b.* 16.10.31, Cal. Producer, Spoken Word, AIR, Cal. *A & P.* recd. Cal. Univ.'s Lila Prize, 76. *mt.* Beng. Ed. *Dainik Kavita*, etc. *Pubs.* 10. *Sahaj Sundari*, 65; *Saptadas Asvarohi*, 74 (poetry, latter ed.); *Sona Rupar Kathi*, 56; *Pap Punya Periy*, 64; *Char Jan Ragi Yuvati*, 73; *Kavita Paramesvari*, 76 (novels). *Add.* 16-B, Gobinda Ghosal Lane, Calcutta 700025.
- Sinha, Narayan.** B.A., LL.B. (Allahabad Univ.). *b.* 29.8.1892, Bahoripar, Narsinghpur, M.P. Formerly Legal Practice, now ret. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 6. *Jivan Parshan*, 75 (poetry); *Hamara Dharm aur Uski Vajjanik Ruparekha*, 53; *Krishna aur Gandhi ki Ahimsa*, 57; *Krantikari Tulsi*, 59; *Marx aur Gandhi ka Samya Darshan*, 64; *Krant Darshi Kavi Tulsi*, 74 (all hum.). *Add.* Pleader, Gadarwara, Narsinghpur Dist., M.P.
- Sinha, Narayan Prasad.** *Jahanabadi.* VISHARAD, 49 (Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, Allahabad). *b.* 29.1.34, Jahanabad, Nalanda Dist., Bihar. Service, with AIR, since 57. *Car.* Asst. Ed., *Abhinaya* mly., 54; Correspondent to Hindustan Samachar, *Navbharat Times*, *Amrita Patrika.* *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 5. *Chhota Nagpur Lok Galpadruma*, 66 (short stories); *Bihar ki Lok Vani*, 57; *Adivasi Jivan aur Sahitya*, in 2 pts., 66; *Kahavaten Bolti hain*, 66 (all hum.). *Add.* Asst. Editor, All India Radio, Ranchi, Bihar.
- Sinha, Nityananda.** *Bazar Jhadi.* B.A., D.ED. (Utkal Univ.); PRATHAMA (Skt. Univ., Puri). *b.* 15.11.22, Cuttack. Teaching & Journalism. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 6. All in Oriya. *Bithika*, 58; *Bhagavadgita*, 62 (both poetry, latter tr.); *Gandhi Galpa*, 45 (short stories); *Anna Desar Neta*, 46 (biog.); *Barabular Atmakahani*, 46 (trav.); *Prithivir Jihvas*, 44 (hum.). *Add.* Telenga Bazar, Cuttack 753009.
- Sinha, Phani Bhusan.** B.A. (Cal. Univ.); B.L. (Patna Univ.). *b.* Feb. 1898, Markola, Birbhum Dist., W.B. Social Service. *mt.* Beng. *Pub.* 1. *Kisalaya*, 64 (poetry, with some trs.). *Add.* Markola, P.O. Fulur, via Sainthia, Birbhum Dist., W.B.
- Sinha, R.C.P.** M.A., PH.D., 75 (Patna Univ.). *b.* 11.5.41, Darbhanga. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Eng., B.N. College, Patna. *mt.* Hindi. *Pub.* 1. In Eng. *The Indian Autobiographies in English*, 78 (crit.). *Add.* JF 2/41, No. 10 E, Rajendra Nagar, Patna 800016.
- Sinha, Radhanath.** *Pratibha Bharati.* B.A. (Cal. Univ.); M.D. (in Homeopathy, Punj.). *b.* 15.8.23, Bhattighory, Howrah Dist., W.B. Medical Practice. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 6. *Amubhav*, 61; *Manas Pratima*, 62; *Prativa*, 72 (all poetry); *Madhuri*, 73 (short stories); *Siksha*, 58 (play); *Rajniti*, 57 (essays). *Add.* Bharati Bhavan, 2/1, Chak Lane, Uttarpara, Hoogly Dist., W.B.
- Sinha, Raghuvir.** M.A., 56 (in Anthropol., Saugor Univ.); PH.D., 78 (Indore Univ.); Fellow, National Institute of

Educ., 67-68. *b.* 24.9.33, Durg, M.P. Research. *Hons.* 'Sahityalankar' (from Hindi Vidyapith, Mathura). *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 8. *Ek Virasat aur*, 76 (short stories); *Adhumik Hindi Kahani—Samaj Shastriya Drishti*, 77 (crit.); In Eng.: *Social Change in Indian Society*, 2 edns., 75; *Social Change in Contemporary Literature*, 78 (both research); *Family to Religion*, 78 (hum.). *Add.* F-85/49, South T.T. Nagar, Link Road No. 1, Bhopal 462005.

Sinha, Raghvendra. M.A., LL.B., SAHITYA RATNA. *b.* 25.8.27, Gadarwara, Narsinghpur, M.P. Legal Practice. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Rajanaya*, 59; *Antar-rashtriya Vidhi*, 74 (both hum., latter recd. Govt. of India Law Min. Prize, 75 & U.P. Govt. Motilal Nehru Prize, 75). *Add.* Gadarwara, Narsinghpur Dist., M.P.

Sinha, née Srivastava, Sarojini (Smt.). M.A. (Nagpur Univ.); B.ED. (Saugor Univ.). *b.* 17.8.22, Rangoon. Housewife. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. All in Eng. *The Goddess of the River*, 71; *The Blue Diamond*, 72; *The Man in Khaki*, 73; *Panchgaon Mystery*, 75 (all juv., first two also tr. into Hindi). *Add.* 22, E/5, Arera Colony, Bhopal, M.P.

Sinha, Shri Murari. M.A., 37 (B.H. Univ.); PH.D. (Lucknow Univ.). *b.* 15.4.15, Varanasi. Formerly Teaching, now ret. *Car.* Lecturer in Eng., 44-65 & later Reader in Eng., Lucknow Univ., 65-75. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 5. *Sahitya ke Nobel Puraskar Vijeta*, 68 (hum., recd. U.P. Govt. Award, 70, also tr. into Urdu); In Eng.: *Nobel Laureates of Literature*, 75; *Trends of Modern Thought*, 56; *Life and Adventure*, 58 (all hum., last two comp.). *Add.* 119, Faizabad Road, Lucknow 226007.

Sinha, Subash. B.A. (Cal. Univ.). *b.*

15.8.49, Goura, Chhapra Dist., Bihar. Journalism, presently News Ed., *Chhapte Chhapte dly. mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Hastakshep*, 76 (poetry, in collab.); *Pyar aur Deedar*, 69; *Ram Rahim*, 71 (novels). *Add.* 51, Mukta Ram Babu Street, Calcutta 700007.

Sinha, Subhas. *b.* 1.2.39, Madaripur Dist., now in Bangladesh. Service. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 3. *Dhurar Akash*, 65; *Pinjar*, 71; *Madhya Samudre*, 73 (novels). *Add.* 6/1, Sahid Nagar, P.O. Haltu, 24 Parganas, W.B.

Sinha, Surendra Prasad. *Sushil.* M.A. (in Maith., Magadh Univ.). *b.* 25.6.40, Balha, Muzaffarpur Dist., Bihar. Teaching. *mt.* Maith. *Pub.* 1. *Bir Chakra*, 64 (play). *Add.* Zila School, Muzaffarpur, Bihar.

Sinha, Sushil Kant. *Saunhya.* M.A., PH.D. (Lucknow Univ.); DIP. IN UN & INTERNATIONAL UNDERSTANDING. *b.* 8.7.41, Lucknow. Service, with AIR, Allahabad. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 5. *Ek Pal Prastut: Ek Shivas Jiwan*, 76 (poetry); *Kadam Kadum Manzil*, 76 (novel); *Yug Prachir se*, 69; *Chintak*, 73 (essays, ed.); *Hindi ke Pragativadi Upanyas: Ek Adhyayan*, 76 (crit.). *Add.* 98, Ashok Nagar, Allahabad, U.P.

Sircar, Sudhindra. *Badal Sircar.* B.E. (CIVIL), 47 (Cal. Univ.); DIP. IN TOWN & REGIONAL PLANNING, 52 (Cal.); DIP. IN TOWN PLANNING, 59 (London). *b.* 15.7.25, Cal. Formerly Engineer & Planner in India, Britain & Nigeria, 47-77, now freelancing & also runs 'Satabdi' Theatre-group since 67. *A & P.* Sangeet-Natak Akademi Award for Playwriting, 68; Nehru Fellow, 71-73. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 14. *Evam Indrajit*, 69; *Baki Itihas*, 69; *Sararattir*, 77; *Pagla Ghoda*, 77; *Michhil*, 78; *Bhoma*, 80 (plays). Works tr. into several Ind. langs. & Eng.

- ULLA**, Peary Row, Calcutta 700006. Seethia, *see* Sharma, Shakuntala (Smt.). M.A. (in Hindi, Agra Univ.); DIP. IN DRAWING & PAINTING, etc. *b.* 15.12.15, Kota, Raj. Formerly Teaching in Inst. of Educ., U.P., now ret. *mt.* Hindi *Pubs.* 22. *Sulhi ke Svar*, 56 (poetry, recd. U.P. Govt. Award, 57); *Hindi Kavya ko Nari ki Den*, 63 (crit.); *Shishu Kala*, 70 (on teaching Art to children); *Ga le Munna*, 56; *Nanhi Chiriyi*, 63 (Nursery Songs, recd. U.P. Govt. Awards, 59 & 64); *Shishu Nagar*, 71 (play, juv.). *Add.* 109, Bai ka Bagh, Allahabad, U.P.
- Sisaudia**, Malkhan Singh. M.A., 51; PH.D., 71 (both Agra Univ.). *b.* 7.1.23, Maripat, near Khurja, N. Rly. Teaching, presently Principal, Intermediate College, Etah, U.P. *A & P.* recd. Balkrishna Sharma 'Navin' Puraskar, 76, etc. *Hons.* 'Sahitya Varidhi' (from U.P. Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, Allahabad); 'Sahitya Martanda' (from Akhil Bharatiya Kala Samskriti Sahitya Parishad, Ujjain), etc., *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Bengal ke Prati aur Anya Kavitaen*, 46; *Suli aur Shanti*, 68; *Divaron ke Par*, 74; *Teen Sau Git*, 66 (all poetry, last ed., third recd. U.P. Govt. Award, 68-69). *Add.* Kalpana Kutir, Moh. Shiv Puri, Etah, U.P.
- Sisodiya**, Jagdeesh Singh. *Snehi*. *b.* 2.9.45, Bada Bera, Mandore, Raj. Service. *mt.* Raj. *Pub.* 1. In Hindi. *Bichoh*, 73 (poetry). *Add.* Bada Bera, Mandore, Jodhpur Dist., Rajasthan.
- Sisu Sangamesh**. *See* Sangamesh, Sid-dharamappa Managond.
- Sitanshu Yashaschandra**. M.A. (in Guj. & Skt., Bom. Univ.; in Aesthetics, Indiana Univ.); PH.D. (in Guj. & Skt., Bom. Univ.; in Comp. Lit., Indiana Univ.); Fulbright Scholar, 68; Ford West European Fellowship, 71. *b.* 19.8.41, Bhuj, Kutch, Guj. Teaching, presently Prof. of Guj., Baroda Univ. *Car.* worked as Chief Ed., *Encyclopaedia of Indian Literature*, S.A., 76-82. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 3. *Odysseus-mum Halesum*, 75; *Mohenjo Dado*, 76 (both poetry, first recd. Nana-lal Award & Guj. Govt. Poetry Award, 75-76, second on cassette); *Simankan one Simollanghan*, 77 (crit.). *Add.* 9, Leena, N.S. Road 1, Juhu Scheme, Bombay 400058.
- Sitaramayya**. *See also under* Seetharamiah, Sitaramiah.
- Sitaramayya**, Kolar Bhaskara Pandit. M.A., 50 (Mad. Univ.). *b.* 17.4.26, Hindupur, Anantapur Dist., A.P. Teaching. *Hons.* Award of Honour (from the United Poets Laureate International, Quezon, Phillippines). *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 2. *Riturulu*, 69 (tr. of Sri Aurobindo's *The Seasons*); *Sri Aravindala Upanyasamulu*, 72 (on Sri Aurobindo's speeches). *Add.* Post-graduate Professor of English, Scott Christian College, Nagerecoil 629001.
- Sitaramiah**, (Hullur) Venkataramiah. V. Si. M.A., 22 (in Econ. & Pol. Se., Mys. Univ.). *b.* 2.10.1899, Budigere, Bang. Dist., Kar. Formerly Teaching, now ret. & Writing. *Car.* Asst. Prof. of Kan., Mys. Univ., 28-55; Producer, Spoken Word, AIR, Bang., 56-58; Principal, Arts & Science College, Honavar, Kar., 64-61. *Hons.* D.LITT., 76 (*hon. cau.*, from Mys. Univ.). *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* over 40. *Gitagalu*, 31; *Aralu Baralu*, 72 (both poetry, latter recd. S.A. Award, 73); *Pampa Yatre*, 28 (trav., also tr. into Hindi); *Mahaniyaru*, 70 (pen-portraits); *Sahitya: Sampradaya mattu Hosamarga*, 67 (crit.); In Eng.: *Mahakavi Pampa*, 67 (crit.). *Add.* 1, Second Main Road, Chamarajpet, Bangalore 560018.
- Sitesh**. *Alok*. PH.D., 65 (Allahabad

- Univ.). *b.* 14.3.35, Faizabad, U.P. Service, presently Senior Economist, National Council of Applied Economic Research, New Delhi. *mt.* Hindi. Ed. *Pratibha India* qly., in collab. *Pubs.* 5. *Bach gaya Akash*, 80 (poetry); *Gate Gungunate*, 82 (lyrics); *Kaise Kaise Log*, 80; *Rengti hui Sham*, 80 (short stories); *Paraninda Paramam Sukham*, 81 (satire). *Add.* K 4/12, Model Town, Delhi 110009.
- Sitesh, née Jain, Aruna (Smt.).** PH.D., 70 (Allahabad Univ.). *b.* 31.10.45, Saharanpur, U.P. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Eng., Indraprastha College, Delhi. *mt.* Hindi. Ed. *Pratibha India* qly., in collab. *Pubs.* 5. *Dubta hua Suraj*, 77 (novelette); *Koi Ek Adhurapan*, 80; *Vahi Sapne*, 80; *Lakshman Rekha*, 81 (short stories); In Eng.: *D.H. Lawrence—The Crusader as Critic*, 75. *Add.* K 4/12, Model Town, Delhi 110009.
- Sitharamamurthy, Thummala.** UBHAYA BHASHA PRAVEENA, 30 (Andhra Univ.). *b.* 25.12.01, Kavuru, Guntur Dist., A.P. Formerly Teaching, ret. in 57. *Car.* Tel. Pandit for 30 yrs. *Hons.* 'Kalaprapurna' & Fellow, 69 (Andhra Univ.). *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 16. *Rashtraganamu*, 38; *Parigapanta*, 43; *Atmakatha*, 51; *Sarvodayaganamu*, 61; *Mahatma Katha*, 68; *Naa Kathalu*, 73 (all poetry, fifth recd. S.A. Award, 69). *Add.* Appikatla, Guntur Dist., A.P. 522310.
- Sivadasan, Madhavan.** *Kilikolloor Sivadasan.* M.A., 46 (in Mal., Ker. Univ.); DIP. IN LING., 75 (Madurai Univ.). *b.* 22.8.40, Karicode, Quilon Dist., Ker. Teaching *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* 3. *Malarukal*, 56; *Devapija*, 64 (both poetry); *Nalini: Oru Pathanam*, 76 (crit.). *Add.* Asst. Professor of Malayalam, Lakshmipuram College of Arts & Science, Neyyoor, Kanyakumari Dist., T.N. 629802.
- Sivalingaiah, K.M.** *b.* 24.8.24, Kitture, Mys. Dist., Kar. Farming. *A & P.* recd. Tamra Patra. *mt.* Kan. *Pub.* 1. *Desha Bhaktara Punya Smaranē*, 73 (biog. of Freedom-fighters). *Add.* 788/52, 9th Cross, Ramanuja Road, Mysore 570004.
- Sivanna, Sarabhanna.** M.A. (from Mys. Univ.). *b.* 1.2.40, Attibele, Bang. Dist., Kar. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 4. *Karnataka Kavichariteya Annkta Kritisuchi*, 67 (comp.); *Panchasataka*, 69; *Gurubhaktana Kathe*, 77; *Kembhavi Bhogannana Sangatya*, 78 (lit. works, ed. in collab.). *Add.* Editor, Centre of Kannada Studies, Bangalore University, Bangalore 560056.
- Sivapathasundaram, S.** B.A. (Ceylon Univ.). *b.* 27.8.12, Jaffna, Ceylon. Writing. *Car.* Tam. Programme Organiser, Radio Ceylon, 42-47; in BBC, London, 47-52; Lecturer in Mass Communication, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan; Visiting Lecturer, Madurai Univ., 78. *mt.* Tam. Ed. *Eelakesari wly.*, 38-42. *Pubs.* 5. *Manikkavacakar Adichuvattil*, 47; *Gautama Boddhar Adichuvattil*, 60; *Sekkilar Adichuvattil*, 78 (all trav.); *Tamil Novel, Noorandu Varalarum Valarchiynni*, 77 (crit., last in collab.); *Oliparappukkalai*, 54 (on Broadcasting). *Add.* 'Sravasti', 29, Kamaraj Avenue, Adyar, Madras 600020.
- Sivaram, Mysore.** *Rasi.* B.A., M.B., B.S. (Mys. Univ.). *b.* 10.11.05, Bang. Medical Practice, since 31. *A & P.* recd. Kar. Rajyotsava Award & Kar. Sahitya Academy Award, etc. *mt.* Kan. Ed. *Koravanji mly.*, 43-67. *Pubs.* 50. *Kartika Somavara*, 74 (novel); *Indanondur Kaladalli*, 68 (stories); *Tuti Miridudu*, 39 (essays); *Kenakonu Bara*, 57 (parodies); *Manamanthana* (stories based on case-histories, recd. S.A.

- Award, 76). In Eng.: *Death and Nachiketa*, 80 (phil.). *Add.* 36, VI Main Road, Malleswaram, Bangalore 560007.
- Sivaramakrishnan, S.N.** B.A. (Mad. Univ.). b.7.12.19, Pudukkottai, T.N. Service. *mt.* Tam. *Pub.* 1. *Indira*, 41 (play). *Add.* 11, Tenth Cross, Malleswaram, Bangalore 560001.
- Sivaramakrishnayya, Parasaram Nanjundayya.** *Parasara.* B.A., B.T. (Mad. Univ.). b. 7.1.10, Coimbatore Dist., T.N. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 2. Both in Skt. *Sri Vedapada Sthava*, 57; *Sri Skanda Veda Padasthava*, 59 (both poetry, tr.). *Add.* C/o P.S. Viswanathan, Supervisor, Karadi Bavi, T.N. 638658.
- Sivaraman, K.M.** *S.R. Kallattu.* b. 22.5.35, Poonjar, Kottayam. Librarian. *mt.* Mal. *Pub.* 1. *Bheemar*, 75 (novel, adapt.). *Add.* Kallattu House, P.O. Poonjar South, Kottayam Dist., Kerala.
- Sivarudrappa, Guggari Shanthaveerappa.** M.A., 53; PH.D., 60 (both Mys. Univ.). b. 7.2.26, Shikarapur, Shimoga Dist., Kar. Teaching, in the present position since 70. *Car.* Head, Dept. of Kan., Osmania Univ., 63-65. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 17. *Samagana*, 2 edns., 51; *Cheluvu Olavu*, 4 edns., 53; *Gode*, 72 (poetry); *Moscowdalli Ippatteradu Dina*, 2 edns., 73 (trav., recd. *Soviet Land-Nehru Award*, 73); *Vimaraseya Purva-Paschima*, 3 edns., 61 (crit.); *Saundarya Samikshe*, 2 edns., 65 (research). *Add.* Director, Centre of Kannada Studies, Bangalore University, Bangalore 560056.
- Sivasankari Chandrasekharan (Smt.).** B.Sc. (Mad. Univ.). b. 14.10.42, Mad. Housewife & Freelance Journalist. *Car.* Service, in a Bank, 68-71. *A & P.* recd. *Ilakkiya Chintanai Short Story Prize*, 74 & 77; *Kalki Short Story Prize*, 75. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 9. *Edarkaga*, 72; *Triveni Sangamam*, 73; *Nadiyin Vegattodu*, 76; *Sura Mcengal*, 77 (novels); *Kathirukkiren*, 70 (short stories); *Pudumaiyana Amubhavangal*, 72 (trav.). *Add.* The Spunpipe Company, Villupuram, T.N. 605602.
- Sivasubramanian, Ramaiyer.** b. 10.8.30, Avanashi, Coimbatore Dist., T.N. Hotelier. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 2. *Murugan Pamalai*, 75; *Sri Sabarimalai Ay-yappaswamy Pamalai*, 75 (both poetry). *Add.* Karunai Illam, 22, Big Bazaar Street, Arni, North Arcot Dist., T.N.
- Smailpuri, Tara.** B.A., SHIROMANI (in Dogri). b. 1.7.26, Smailpur, Jammu Dist., J & K. Service. *mt.* Dogri. *Pubs.* 7. *Fouji Pensioner*, 56 (poetry); *Dogri Muhavara Kosh*, 66 (Dict. of Idioms, ed.); *Dogri-Hindi Dictionary*, 74 (ed., in collab.); In Hindi: *Arumima*, 59 (selections from Dogri poets, ed. & tr.); *Dogri Kahavat Kosh*, 62 (Dict. of Proverbs, ed. & tr.). *Add.* Junior Editor, Dogri Dictionary Project, Academy of Art, Culture & Languages, Canal Road, Jammu, J & K.
- Snahal Singh, Rajkumar.** *Biconsana.* B.COM. (Cal. Univ.). b. 1919, Thangmeiband, Imphal. Formerly in Manipur Civil Service, now ret. *mt.* Manipuri. *Pubs.* 31. *Manipur Itihas*, 47 (hum.); In Eng: *Glimpse of Manipur*, 51 (hum.). Has also ed. several Manipuri Puranas. *Add.* Thangmeiband, Khoyathong, Imphal, Manipur.
- Snatak, Brahma Dutt.** M.A. (Agra Univ.); SNATAK, SHASTRI. b.15.11.18, Abohar, Ferozepur Dist., Punj. Service, presently with Min. of I & B, Govt. of India, since 53. *Car.* Asst. Ed., USIS; Ed.-Translator, UN Weekly Newsletter; Asst. News Ed., AIR. *mt.* Hindi. Ed. *Punyabhumi wly.*, 50-51. *Pubs.* 3. *Dvirashtra Siddhanta aur Rashtriya Musalaman*, 48 (hum.);

Sanskrit Siksha, 50 (guide-book on Skt. gram. & composition); *Manushya Kya Kar sakta hai*, 52 (hum., tr. of Romulo's *What can a Man do?*). *Add.* Sector 3/632, R.K. Puram, New Delhi 110022.

Snatak, Vijayendra. *See* Vijayendra. *Snatak*.

Snehmaya Chaudhary (Smt.). M.A. (Agra Univ.); PH.D. (Delhi Univ.) (both in Hindi). *b.* 9.5.35. Teaching presently Lecturer in Hindi, Janakidevi Mahavidyalay. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Ekaki Donon*, 65; *Pura Galat Path*, 75; *Apne Khilaf*, 82 (all poetry). *Add.* G-6, Model Town, Delhi 110009.

Soares Brazinho. *b.* 24.10.38, Santa Cruz, Goa. Service. *mt.* Kon. *Pubs.* 3. *Mogachi Dovlot*, 74 (poetry); *Hea Sonvsarant*, 64 (short stories, ed. in collab.); *Mogacho Xevott Simitirint*, 70 (play). *Add.* Ubo Dando, House No. 23, Santa Cruz, Goa.

Sobti, Krishna (Smt.). *b.* 18.2.25, Gujarat, now in Pak. Educ. at Delhi, Simla & Lahore. Service, presently Ed., *Adult Education*, Delhi Admn. *Hons.* Hon. Fellow, Punjabi Univ., 80-82. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 8. All in Hindi. *Dar se Bicchudi*, 58; *Mitro Marjani*, 67; *Suraj Mukhi Andhere ke*, 72; *Zindagi Nama: Zinda Rukh*, 79 (novels, second & third also tr. into Eng. & last recd. S.A. Award, 80; Sahitya Shiromani Award, 80); *Yaron ke Yar*, *Tin Pahar*, 68 (short stories, also tr. into Eng.); *Ham Hashmat*, 77 (pen-portraits). *Add.* 8, North Riviera, 45, The Mall, Delhi 110007.

Sodhi, Himmat Singh. *Hemant Sodhi.* M.A. (in Punj., 60; in Eng., 65, both from Punjab Univ.). *b.* 7.3.27, Jallu Pur Khaira, Amritsar Dist., Punj. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Punj., GMN College, Ambala. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 4. *Ginti Minti*, 66; *Agan Nigam*,

71; *Ras Rang*, 72 (all poetry, last comp.); *Panjabi Gadd ate Kavya*, 73 (prose & poetry, ed.). *Add.* 159, Subhash Nagar, Ambala Cantt.

Sodhi, Ravinder Singh. M.A. (Punjabi Univ.). *b.* 19.8.51, Patiala. Studying for M.LITT. *Car.* Lecturer in Punj., Govt. High School, Malerkotla, 72. *mt.* Punj. Ed. *Chinga*, 70-71. *Pubs.* 2. *Hind di Chadar*, 75 (play); *Nanak Singh de Novelan da Vastu Vivechan*, 74 (crit.). *Add.* K. No. 74/7, Mirkundla, Patiala, Punjab 147001.

Sohi, née Waraich, Balindar Kaur (Smt.). M.B., B.S., 55 (Delhi Univ.); D.C.H., 68; M.D., 70 (Agra Univ.). *b.* 12.2.32, Rajkot, Gujranwala, now in Pak. Medical Practice, now Service in the Army, also Teaching in Armed Forces Medical College. *Car.* taught in Lady Hardinge Medical College, Delhi & Sarojini Naidu Medical College, Agra. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 2. In Eng.: *Sharan Kaur*, 76 (story, adapt.); In Eng., Hindi & Punj.: *Facts about Sikh Religion and Sikhs*, 66 (essay, adapt.). *Add.* Command Hospital (SC), Poona 411001.

Solanki, Basti Mal. *b.* 3.3.43, Chirpatia, Pali Dist., Raj. Tailoring. *A & P.* recd. Prizes from Raj. Sahitya Academy, 74 & 75. *mt.* Raj. *Pubs.* 2. *Jaman Deve Holo*, 70; *Minakhajun Romol*, 73 (both poetry, ed.). *Add.* Bhim, Udaipur Dist., Rajasthan.

Solanki, Kishorsinh Henduji. M.A. (Guj. Univ.). *b.* 1.4.49, Magarwada, Banaskantha Dist., Guj. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 3. *Sambandho ni Pele Par*, 77 (poetry); *Rajalata Divas*, 77; *Ritu*, 77 (novels). *Add.* 3, New Kalpataru Society, Navjivan, Ahmedabad 380014.

Solanki, Narayandas Ranachhoddas. *Dhuladhoyo.* *b.* Mar. 1906, Kukarvada, Mahesana Dist., Guj. Tailoring. *Hons.* 'Lok Kavi' (from Gujarati Sa-

- mt. Poona). *mt. Guj. Pubs.* 4. *Orata*, 66 (poetry); *Lagna Yatra and Akshai Rat*, 58 (marriage songs); *Amarkumar and Mayana Sundari*, 60 (play); *Sati Chandanbala and Keshar-bala*, 77 (verse play). *Add.* 145, Gurnwar Peth, Poona 411002.
- Somadev, Gaurishankar. *Ajatashatru; Shankar Som.* M.A. (in Hindi, Bihar Univ.). *b.* 5.3.34, Darbhanga, Bihar. Teaching, presently Head, Dept. of Hindi, M.K. College, Laheriasarai, Darbhanga. *mt. Maith. & Bhojpuri.* Ed. *Vaidahi mly.*; *Apan Desh fnly.*; *Mithilabhumi wly.*, all in Maith. *Pubs.* 7. In Maith.: *Kuladhvani*, 65; *Pahil Agni Sankalan*, 74 (both poetry, latter ed.); *Chano Dai*, 59; *Hotel Anarkali*, 70 (novels); *Namadeva*, 76 (crit., tr.); In Hindi: *Lal Asia*, 54 (poetry). *Add.* Navrang, Dharnidhar Road, Laheriasarai, Darbhanga 846001.
- Somalay, B.A., 41 (Mad. Univ.); DIP. IN JOURN., 47 (from Horniman College of Journ., Bom.). *b.* 11.2.21, Nerkupai, Ramanathapuram Dist., T.N. Formerly Service, now Freelance Writing. *Car.* PRO, Annamalai Univ., 55-58. *A & P.* T.N. Govt. Award, 75. *mt. Tam. Pubs.* 7. *Americarai Par*, 50 (trav.); *Tamil Italkal*, 75 (on journ.); *Chettinadum Tamilum*, 60 (ling.); *Iramanathapura Maavat-tam*, 72 (hum.); In Eng.: *Folklore of India*, 73; *Palani, the Sacred Hill of Muruga*, 75. *Add.* Sastri Nagar, P.O. Upstairs, Madras 600020.
- Soman, Krishnalayam. *b.* 11.12.36, Paravur, Quilon Dist., Ker. Journalism. *mt. Mal. Pub.* 1. *Lovedale*, 71 (play). *Add.* Paravur, Quilon 691301.
- Somani, Vinod. *Hans.* M.A. (in Sociol., Raj. Univ.). *b.* 4.11.38, Mahendragarh, Bhilwara Dist., Raj. Service, presently with LIC. *mt. Raj.* Ed. *Nar Prabhat; Mahesh-Mahima.* *Pubs.* 5. All in Hindi. *Trikon*, 68; *Vyang Vinod*, 72 (both poetry); *Ek thi Man-iri*, 70; *Shatranj ka Nayak*, 71; *Ek thi Vandana*, 76 (novels). *Add.* 42-43, Mansarovar, Jeevan Vihar, Anasagar Circular Road, Ajmer 305001.
- Somasundaram, A.R. *Aruso.* M.A., B.T. (Mad. Univ.). *b.* 1.8.36, Puduvayal, Ramnad Dist., T.N. Teaching. *Car.* High School Headmaster, 63-67; Principal, Chettinadu Tutorial Col-lege, 67-77. *A & P.* T.N. Govt. Por-kizhi Award, 73-74. *mt. Tam. Pubs.* 43. *Pandima Devi*, 74; *Maraimalai Adigal Pillai Tamil*, 77; *Siruvarkku Vijnanam*, 62 (all poetry, last juv.); *Velin Muurai*, 62; *Kala Ottam*, 73 (plays); *Nangam Ulaga Tamil Manadu*, 74 (essay). *Add.* 123, Muthupatnam III Street, Karaikudi, Ramnad Dist., T.N.
- Somasundaram, Thirunelveli Kantlaswa-mypillai. *Kalapriya.* M.SC. (in Math., Madurai Kamraj Univ.). *b.* 30.7.50, Tirunelveli, T.N. Service. *mt. Tam. Pubs.* 3. *Vellam*, 73; *Tirtha Yattirai*, 73; *Matrange*, 79 (all poetry). *Add.* C/o Bank of Tamilnad Ltd., Main Bazaar, P.B. No. 6, Kadayannallur, T.N. 627751.
- Somasunder, Avantsa. *b.* 18.11.24, San-khavaram, E.G. Dist., A.P. Writing. *mt. Tel. Pubs.* 12. *Vajrayudham*, 49; *Raktakshi*, 58; *Analakiritam*, 77; *Ma Uru Marindi*, 78 (all poetry); *Banisala Desam*, 50 (short stories); *Krishna-sastry Kaviratna*, 78 (crit.). *Add.* Kalakeli Niketan, Pithapuram, East Godavari Dist., A.P. 533450.
- Somayaju, Ganti Jogi. M.A. (in Skt.); L.T., VIDWAN (in Tel. & Skt.) (all Mad. Univ.). *b.* 1.10.1900, Anakapalle, Visakhapatnam Dist., A.P. Formerly Teaching, now ret. *Car.* Lecturer, Reader & Prof. of Tel., Andhra Univ., 31-64. *Hons.* 'Kala-

- prapura', 74 (Andhra Univ.). *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 15. *Ramachandruni Hampiyatra*, 30 (poetry); *Dharma Samrajyamu*, 29 (novel); *Andhra Bhasha Vikasamu*, 73-74 (ling.); *Bharatam Yakshagana*, 50-60 (ed.). *Add.* Official Colony, 16-2-8, Visakhapatnam 530002.
- Somayajulu, Vavilala.** *b.* 18.1.18, Viprulapalle, Guntur Dist., A.P. Formerly Teaching, now ret. *Car.* Lecturer in Tel., Hindu College, Guntur; Principal, Sri Sarada Niketanam, 40-46. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 10. *Nalanda*, 48 (novel); *Kadambam*, 51 (stories, juv.); *Nayakuralu*, 46; *Dr. Chaitanyam*, 50 (plays); *Aragamulu*, 48 (biog.); *Manipravalam*, 51 (essays). Has also tr. Shakespeare's plays & Sudraka's *Mricchakatika* from Skt. *Add.* 3/15, Brodiepet, Guntur 522002.
- Somayajulu Sarma, Garimiella Achyuta Satya Seshagiri.** B.A. (Andhra Univ.); BHASHA PRAVINA (in Tel.); VIDYA PRAVINA (in Sahitya), etc. (all from A.P. Govt.). *b.* 25.5.49, Avidi, E.G. Dist., A.P. Farming. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 9. *Sri Venkatesvara Satakamu*, 70 (poetry); *Magha Bhumika*, 74 (crit.). *Add.* Avidi, Kothapeta Tk., East Godavari Dist., A.P.
- Sompura, Chimanlal Jayshanker.** *Vishnu Sharma.* *b.* 20.7.20, Dhringadhra, Surendranagar Dist., Guj. Service, presently with Bom. Mun. Corp. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 4. *Priti Sangam*, 69; *Lakhya Lekh Lalate*, 69; *Urmi na Agan Khel*, 73 (novels); *Lok Adalat*, 69 (short stories); *Kalank Bhunsinakho*, 62 (one-act, juv.). *Add.* 4/6, Municipal Blocks, 76, S.V. Road, Khar, Bombay 400052.
- Sonamani Singh, Elangbam.** *Sona.* M.A. (in Hist., Cal. Univ.). *b.* 11.7.29, Moirangkhom, Imphal. IAS, presently Dy. Commissioner, Manipur North Dist. *mt.* Manipuri. Ed. *Ichowjel*; *Chhatra Jagat.* *Pubs.* 12. *Wakhali Siereng*, 47; *Sangbanabi*, 62; *Louman Chaobi Leirang*, 67; *Kainabada*, 73 (all poetry); *Womkuda Shikar*, 73 (short story); *Ashamba Bharat Itihas*, 9 edns., 54 (hum.). *Add.* Moirangkhom, Imphal, Manipur.
- Sonar, Vasudeo Ramdas.** *Wara Sonar.* B.Sc. *b.* 14.2.33, Amalner, Jalgaon Dist., Mah. Service, presently Development Officer, LIC. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 9. *Anad*, 74; *Nitanta*, 76 (both poetry, former recd. Mah. Govt. Award); *Janu Kaka*, 56; *Dubli Manse*, 59; *Angavar Andhar*, 76 (short stories); *Marudgan*, 73 (essay). *Add.* Deshmukh Chawl, Amalner, Jalgaon Dist., Maharashtra.
- Sonde, Nagesh Dattatray.** B.A. (HONS.); LL.B., F.C.S. (Guj. Univ.). *b.* 16.10.30, Kumta, N.K. Dist., Kar. Pvt. Service. *mt.* Kon. *Pubs.* 4. *Katha Sangam*, 77 (short stories); *Vairagya Satakam*, 77 (tr. of Bhartrihari's work from Skt.); *Shri Vishnu ani Bhagavat Dharmacho Vikas*, 77; *Shri Madhava-charya—Jivan ani Vichar*, 77; *Rigvedanche Antaranga*, 78 (essays, latter with tr. of some Mantras). *Add.* 10, Vatsala Niwas, 65 B, Linking Road, Santa Cruz, Bombay 400054.
- Soni, Mehr Lal.** *Zia Fatehabadi.* M.A., 35 (Punjab Univ.). *b.* 9.2.13, Kapurthala, Jullundur Dist., Punj. Formerly Service, with Reserve Bank of India, 36-71, ret. as Dy. Chief Officer. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 8. All in Urdu. *Tulu*, 34; *Noor-e-Mashriq*, 37; *Nai Subha*, 52; *Gard-e-Rah*, 63; *Dhoop aur Chandni*, 76 (all poetry); *Sher aur Shair*, 74 (autobiog. of Urdu poets, comp.). *Add.* J-5/21, Rajouri Garden, New Delhi 110027.
- Soni, Sanwar Mal.** B.A. *b.* 28.2.44, Churu. Service. *mt.* Raj. *Pub.* 1. *Battko*, 76 (poetry). *Add.* Basant Sadan, Be-

- For LIC Building, Churu, Rajasthan.
- Sennar, Jalandar Sakharam. B.Sc. (Marathiwada Univ.). b. 13.8.47, Hirdia, Mehkar Tk., Buldana Dist., Mah. Chemist, presently with Public Health Laboratory, Amravati. *mt.* Mar. Pub. I. *Chatur Kolha*, 76 (short story, jav.). *Add.* 52, Congress Nagar, Camp, Amravati 444601.
- Sosar. See Vijay Suman.
- Soti, Mahesh Chandra. PRABHAKAR. b. 29.1.29, Bijnor, U.P. Pvt. Service. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Bhuka Ankur*, 59; *Nili Varsha*, 63 (short stories). *Add.* C-125, Vivek Vihar, Delhi 110032.
- Soumitra Mohan. M.A., 64 (in Hindi, Delhi Univ.). b. 2.1.38, Lahore. Service, presently Asst. Ed., Lalit Kala Akademi, since 81. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 7. All in Hindi. *Chaku se Khehte hue*, 72; *Nishedh*, 72; *Lukman Ali tatha Anya Kavayen*, 78 (all poetry); *Banabhatta*, 78 (crit., tr. from Eng. of K. Krishnamoorthy's work); *Door ke Padosi*, 73 (cur. aff., tr. from Eng. of Kuldip Nayar's *Distant Neighbours*). *Add.* 119 F, Pocket I, Mayur Vihar, Delhi 110091.
- Soundarapandiyan, P. Karnan. b. 7.11.36, Madurai. Tailoring. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 6. *Marupadiyum Vidiyum*, 68; *Aduve Nann*, 76 (novels); *Kanavupparavai*, 64; *Kalmanam*, 65; *Mohamukti*, 67; *Pularum Mun Azhagidunipozhudu*, 74 (short stories). *Add.* 37, Ahimsapuram, 5th Street, Sellur, Madurai, T.N.
- Sourirajan, Tirukkannamankai Krishna Bhattachariar. VIDWAN, 53 (in Tam. & Skt., Mad. Univ.); PRAVESHKA (from DBHP Sabha). b. 23.11.32, Tirukkannamankai, Tanjavur Dist., T.N. Teaching, presently Chief Tam. Pandit, in High School. *mt.* Tam. Pub. I. *Tirumurukemparai*, 76 (poetry). *Add.* 11, Mettu Pillaiyar Koil Street, Salem 636001.
- Sree Venugopalan. *Pushpa Thangadurai*. B.A. (Delhi Univ.). b. 1933, Kizhanattam, Tirunelveli Dist., T.N. Journalism. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 13. *Nee Naan Nila*, 73; *Oru Oodapoo Kan Simittukiradu*, 76; *Sivappu Vilakku Erikiradu*, 76; *Nanda En Nila*, 77; *Tiruvangan Ula*, 78 (novels, second & fourth filmed, third also tr. into Mal. & Kan.); *Kadal Suvai Kanda Piragu*, 78 (short stories). *Add.* 848, 91st Street, 13 Sector, K.K. Nagar, Madras 600040.
- Sreedharan, Perumpadavom. B.A. b. 2.2.40, Perumpadavom, Ernakulam Dist., Ker. Freelance Writer. *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* 22. *Abhayam*, 68; *Aslupadi*, 74 (novels, former reed. Kerala Sabdam Prize, 64 & also filmed; latter reed. Kerala Sahitya Academy Award, 74); *Kettuthali*, 61; *Kalampatta Pookkal*, 65 (short stories); *Kalidasante Katha*, 68 (story of Kalidasa); *Bodhivriksham*, 66 (play). *Add.* Perumpadavom House, Thamalam, Trivandrum, Kerala.
- Sreemahavishnu, Samudrapu. B.A. (Andhra Univ.). b. 15.6.23, Dharmajigudem, W.G. Dist., A.P. Formerly Service, now ret. Car. Regional Employment Officer. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 2. *Hridayavina*, 71; *Velugurekhalu*, 75 (both poetry). *Add.* 43/24, Narasinga Rao Pet, Kurnool 518004.
- Sreenivasan, K. Sreeni. M.A., PH.D. (Ker. Univ.). b. 4.5.23, Mayyanad, Quilon Dist., Ker. Teaching, presently Prof. of Eng., University College, Trivandrum. *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* 6. *Oru Pennum Ezhu Pavakalum*, 62 (novel); *Atmabali*, 67; *Antyalikhitham*, 65 (novelette, latter adapt.); *Mulluvelikal*, 69 (short stories); *Nizhalum Nilavum*, 71 (essays); *Divyakokilam*, 72

- (crit.). *Add.* 'Jayasree', P.O. Kavadar, Trivandrum 695003.
- Sreerama Murty, Koduri.** M.A., 63 (Andhra Univ.). *b.* 30.9.41, Rajahmundry, E.G. Dist., A.P. Teaching. *A & P. Krishna Patrika* Silver Jubilee Novel Award, 64, etc. *mt. Tel. Pubs.* 3. *Neetilo Needalu*, 66 (novel); *Gandhiji Kathavali*, 70 (anecdotes from Gandhiji's life); *Ravi Kavi*, 62 (biog., in collab., recd. A.P. Ravindra Centenary Committee Award, 61). *Add.* Lecturer in Economics, Rajah RSRK Ranga Rao College, Bobbili, Srikakulam Dist., A.P.
- Sri Sri.** See Srinivasa Rao, Srirangam.
- Srichandan Singh, Shubhendra Mohan.** *Mohan Murari; Keshari.* M.A. (Sambalpur Univ.); B.ED. (Utkal Univ.). *b.* 1933, Papasara, Dhenkanal Dist., Orissa. Educational Service. *mt. Oriya. Pubs.* 35. *Svapnagandha*, 68; *Ame Sabuja*, 80; *Lala Tukumira Katha*, 80 (all poetry); *Shankha Koili*, 65 (fiction, juv., recd. Orissa Children's Literature Committee Award, 65); *Chin Desh Pilanka Katha*, in 2 pts., 78 (folk-tales, comp.); *Santakavi Bhimabhoi Samikhya*, 71 (crit.). *Add.* Expert in Oriya, Board of Secondary Education, Orissa, Cuttack 753001.
- Srikanta Kudige.** M.A. (Mys. Univ.). *b.* 5.9.47, Kudige, Tirthahalli Tk., Shimoga Dist., Kar. Teaching. *mt. Kan. Pubs.* 2. *Nannimibbara Naduve*, 78 (short stories); *Antige Pantige Padagali*, 74 (folk-songs, ed.). *Add.* Lecturer, Postgraduate Centre, Mysore University, B.R. Project, Shimoga, Karnataka 577115.
- Srikanta Murthy, K.R.** L.A.M.S., 48 (from Govt. Ayurvedic College, Mys.); H.P.A., 58 (Guj. Ayurveda Univ.). *b.* 2.3.29, Kalale, Mys. Dist., Kar. Teaching, presently Principal, Govt. College of Indian Medicine, Bang., since 75. *Car.* Prof., Govt. College of Indian Medicine, 59-75. *mt. Kan. Pubs.* 3. *Karnatakada Ayurveda Itihasa*, 72 (research); In Eng.: *Luminaries of Indian Medicine*, 68 (biogs.). *Add.* 14, Outhouse, Fifth Cross, Ramakrishnapuram, Bangalore 560009.
- Srimath Jayaveera Deva.** *b.* 14.5.33, Kamakkapatti, Periyakulam Tk., Madurai Dist., T.N. Astrologer. *mt. Tam. Pubs.* 2. *Virumbiyadai Adaiyum Viddaigal*, 74; *Alagum Ayuhm*, 76 (both hum.). *Add.* 14, Vivekananda 1st Street, Mathichiyam, Madurai 625020.
- Srimati Tulasi Das (Smt.).** *Kalashree.* SASTRI (from Orissa Assn. of Skt. Learning & Culture, Puri). *b.* 15.2.45, Tulsi Tapoban, Kujang Dist., Cuttack. Writing & Medical Practice. *mt. Oriya. Pubs.* 3. *Arghya*, 63; *Jadara Jhankar*, 67; *Adyarashmi*, 72 (all poetry). *Add.* 'Kabiniketan', P.O. Kujang, Cuttack Dist., Orissa.
- Srinagesh, Ramabhat.** *Havishmantha.* B.SC. (Bang. Univ.). *b.* 18.3.50, Bhadravati, Shimoga Dist., Kar. Service. *mt. Tel. Pub.* 1. In Kan. *Jatindra Mohan Sengupta*, 72 (biog.). *Add.* 624, 2nd Cross, Mahalakshmi Layout, Bangalore 560010.
- Srinivas, M. Shudra Srinivas.** B.A.(HONS.) (Bang. Univ.). *b.* 6.7.49, Muthanalur, Bang. Dist., Kar. Journalism. *mt. Tel. Pubs.* 3. All in Kan. *Indu Kanda Nenne*, 77 (poetry); *Gaudhari*, 82 (play); *Sahitya mattu Kriyashilate*, 76 (articles, ed.). *Add.* Editor, *Shudra Monthly*, Suddugunte Palya, P.O. D.R. College, Bangalore 560029.
- Srinivas, M.V.** M.A. (Mys. Univ.); PH.D. (J.N. Univ.). *b.* 4.8.35, Mattikere, Bang. Dist., Kar. Teaching. *mt. Tel. Pubs.* 11. All in Kan. *Ramakara*, 61; *Mastani*, 63 (novels); *Chinmaya*, 80;

- Ind LIC Building, Churu, Rajasthan.
- Senana, Jalandar Saktharam. B.Sc. (Marathiwada Univ.). b. 13.8.47, Hirdar, Mehkar Tk., Buldana Dist., Mah. Chemist, presently with Public Health Laboratory, Amravati. *mt.* Mar. *Pub.* 1. *Chatur Kolha*, 76 (short story, jav.). *Add.* 52, Congress Nagar, Camp, Amravati 444601.
- Sosan. See Vijay Suman.
- Soti, Mahesh Chandra. PRABHAKAR. b. 29.1.29, Bijnor, U.P. Pvt. Service. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Bhuka Ankur*, 59; *Nili Varsha*, 63 (short stories). *Add.* C-125, Vivek Vihar, Delhi 110032.
- Soumitra Mohan. M.A., 64 (in Hindi, Delhi Univ.). b. 2.1.38, Lahore. Service, presently Asst. Ed., Lalit Kala Akademi, since 81. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 7. All in Hindi. *Chaku se Khele hue*, 72; *Nishedh*, 72; *Lukman Ali tatha Anya Kavayen*, 78 (all poetry); *Banabhatta*, 78 (crit., tr. from Eng. of K. Krishnamoorthy's work); *Door ke Padosi*, 73 (cur. aff., tr. from Eng. of Kuldeep Nayar's *Distant Neighbours*). *Add.* 119 F, Pocket I, Mayur Vihar, Delhi 110091.
- Soundarapandiyan, P. Karnan. b. 7.11.36, Madurai. Tailoring. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 6. *Marupadiyum Vidiyum*, 68; *Aduve Nann*, 76 (novels); *Kanavupparavai*, 64; *Kalmanani*, 65; *Mohanukti*, 67; *Pularum Mun Azhagidumpozhudu*, 74 (short stories). *Add.* 37, Ahimsapuram, 5th Street, Sellur, Madurai, T.N.
- Sourirajan, Tirukkannamankai Krishna Bhattachariar. VIDWAN, 53 (in Tam. & Skt., Mad. Univ.); PRAVESHKA (from DBHP Sabha). b. 23.11.32, Tirukkannamankai, Tanjavur Dist., T.N. Teaching, presently Chief Tam. Pandit, in High School. *mt.* Tam. *Pub.* 1. *Tirumurukempavai*, 76 (poetry). *Add.* 11, Mettu Pillaiyar Koil Street, Salem 636001.
- Sree Venugopalan. *Pushpa Thangadurai*. B.A. (Delhi Univ.). b. 1933, Kizhanattam, Tirunelveli Dist., T.N. Journalism. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 13. *Nee Naan Nila*, 73; *Oru Oodapoo Kan Sinittukiradu*, 76; *Sivappu Vilakku Erikiradu*, 76; *Nanda En Nila*, 77; *Tiruvarangan Ula*, 78 (novels, second & fourth filmed, third also tr. into Mal. & Kan.); *Kadal Suwai Kanda Piragu*, 78 (short stories). *Add.* 848, 91st Street, 13 Sector, K.K. Nagar, Madras 600040.
- Sreedharan, Perumpadavom. B.A. b. 2.2.40, Perumpadavom, Ernakulam Dist., Ker. Freelance Writer. *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* 22. *Abhayam*, 68; *Ashtapadi*, 74 (novels, former recd. Kerala Sabdam Prize, 64 & also filmed; latter recd. Kerala Sahitya Academy Award, 74); *Kettuthali*, 61; *Kalampatapookkal*, 65 (short stories); *Kalidasante Katha*, 68 (story of Kalidasa); *Bodhivriksham*, 66 (play). *Add.* Perumpadavom House, Thamalam, Trivandrum, Kerala.
- Sreemahavishnu, Samudrapu. B.A. (Andhra Univ.). b. 15.6.23, Dharmajigudem, W.G. Dist., A.P. Formerly Service, now ret. Car. Regional Employment Officer. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 2. *Hridayavina*, 71; *Vehugurekhahu*, 75 (both poetry). *Add.* 43/24, Narasinga Rao Pet, Kurnool 518004.
- Sreenivasan, K. Sreeni. M.A., PH.D. (Ker. Univ.). b. 4.5.23, Mayyanad, Quilon Dist., Ker. Teaching, presently Prof. of Eng., University College, Trivandrum. *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* 6. *Oru Pennum Ezhu Pavakalum*, 62 (novel); *Atmabali*, 67; *Antyalikhitham*, 65 (novelette, latter adapt.); *Mulluvellikai*, 69 (short stories); *Nizhaham Nilavum*, 71 (essays); *Divyakokilam*, 72

- (crit.). *Add.* 'Jayasree', P.O. Kavadar, Trivandrum 695003.
- Sreerama Murty, Koduri.** M.A.; 63 (Andhra Univ.). *b.* 30.9.41, Rajahmundry, E.G. Dist., A.P. Teaching. *A & P. Krishna Patrika* Silver Jubilee Novel Award, 64, etc. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 3. *Neetilo Needalu*, 66 (novel); *Gandhiji Kathavali*, 70 (anecdotes from Gandhiji's life); *Ravi Kavi*, 62 (biog., in collab., recd. A.P. Ravindra Centenary Committee Award, 61). *Add.* Lecturer in Economics, Rajah RSRK Ranga Rao College, Bobbili, Srikakulam Dist., A.P.
- Sri Sri.** See Srinivasa Rao, Srirangam.
- Srichandan Singh, Shubhendra Mohan.** *Mohan Murari; Keshari.* M.A. (Samalpur Univ.); B.ED. (Utkal Univ.). *b.* 1933, Papasara, Dhenkanal Dist., Orissa. Educational Service. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 35. *Svapnagandha*, 68; *Ame Sabuja*, 80; *Lala Tukunira Katha*, 80 (all poetry); *Shankha Koili*, 65 (fiction, juv., recd. Orissa Children's Literature Committee Award, 65); *Chin Desh Pilanka Katha*, in 2 pts., 78 (folk-tales, comp.); *Santakavi Bhimabhoi Samikhya*, 71 (crit.). *Add.* Expert in Oriya, Board of Secondary Education, Orissa, Cuttack 753001.
- Srikanta Kudige.** M.A. (Mys. Univ.). *b.* 5.9.47, Kudige, Tirthahalli Tk., Shimoga Dist., Kar. Teaching. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 2. *Nannimbarra Naduve*, 78 (short stories); *Antige Pantige Padagalu*, 74 (folk-songs, ed.). *Add.* Lecturer, Postgraduate Centre, Mysore University, B.R. Project, Shimoga, Karnataka 577115.
- Srikanta Murthy, K.R.** L.A.M.S., 48 (from Govt. Ayurvedic College, Mys.); H.P.A., 58 (Guj. Ayurveda Univ.). *b.* 2.3.29, Kalale, Mys. Dist., Kar. Teaching, presently Principal, Govt. College of Indian Medicine, Bang., since 75. *Car.* Prof., Govt. College of Indian Medicine, 59-75. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 3. *Karnatakada Ayurveda Itihasa*, 72 (research); In Eng.: *Luminaries of Indian Medicine*, 68 (biogs.). *Add.* 14, Outhouse, Fifth Cross, Ramakrishnapuram, Bangalore 560009.
- Srimath Jayaveera Deva.** *b.* 14.5.33, Kamakkapatti, Periyakulam Tk., Madurai Dist., T.N. Astrologer. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 2. *Virumbiyadai Adaiyum Viddaigal*, 74; *Alagum Ayulun*, 76 (both hum.). *Add.* 14, Vivekananda 1st Street, Mathichiyam, Madurai 625020.
- Srimati Tulasi Das (Smt.).** *Kalashree.* SASTRI (from Orissa Assn. of Skt. Learning & Culture, Puri). *b.* 15.2.45, Tulsi Tapoban, Kujang Dist., Cuttack. Writing & Medical Practice. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 3. *Arghya*, 63; *Jadara Jhankar*, 67; *Adyarashmi*, 72 (all poetry). *Add.* 'Kabiniketan', P.O. Kujang, Cuttack Dist., Orissa.
- Srinagesh, Ramabhat.** *Havishmantha.* B.SC. (Bang. Univ.). *b.* 18.3.50, Bhadravati, Shimoga Dist., Kar. Service. *mt.* Tel. *Pub.* 1. In Kan. *Jatindra Mohan Sengupta*, 72 (biog.). *Add.* 624, 2nd Cross, Mahalakshmi Layout, Bangalore 560010.
- Srinivas, M. Shudra Srinivas.** B.A. (HONS.) (Bang. Univ.). *b.* 6.7.49, Muthanalur, Bang. Dist., Kar. Journalism. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 3. All in Kan. *Indu Kanda Neme*, 77 (poetry); *Gandhari*, 82 (play); *Sahitya mattu Kriyashilate*, 76 (articles, ed.). *Add.* Editor, *Shudra Monthly*, Suddugunte Palya, P.O. D.R. College, Bangalore 560029.
- Srinivas, M.V.** M.A. (Mys. Univ.); PH.D. (J.N. Univ.). *b.* 4.8.35, Mattikere, Bang. Dist., Kar. Teaching. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 11. All in Kan. *Ratnakara*, 61; *Mastani*, 63 (novels); *Chinmaya*, 80;

- 11. First: Jaganarayya*, 80 (essays, ed. in collab.); *Chandavalli*, 74; *Aitihasya: Leelamangala*, 75 (both hist., ed. in collab.). *Add.* Reader in History, Manasa Gangotri, Mysore 570006.
- Srinivasa, N.S.** *b.* 21.11.34, Padukachethra, Mang. Dist., Kar. Writing. *mt.* Tulu. *Pubs.* 8. All in Kan. *Snehalaritta Kanike*, 68; *Pavana Parivartana*, 70; *Sahane*, 76 (novels); *Kulamagala Kusuma*, 68; *Inspector Aparadhye?*, 71; *Kannadanadina Kali*, 75 (plays). *Add.* 15, 11th Cross, Cubbonpet, Bangalore 560002.
- Srinivasa, Paa. Sha.** M.A. (Mys. Univ.); PH.D., CERT. IN TAM. (Mad. Univ.). *b.* 28.9.34, Pandeshwara, S.K. Dist., Kar. Teaching, presently Reader in Kan., Madurai Univ. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 6. *Nakaru Snehitaru*, 62; *Adhunika German Kathagalu*, 70 (stories, former juv., retold, latter tr. of German short stories); *German Sampradaya Sahitya Darpana*, 72 (Classical Readings from German, tr.); *Kavyaanushilana*, 70 (crit.). *Add.* 11, State Bank Officers' Colony, Arasaradi, Madurai 625016.
- Srinivasa Murthy, K.J.** B.COM. (Bang. Univ.); CERT. IN LIB. SC. *b.* 20.8.50, Kolar. Lib. Asst., Dept. of Public Libraries, Kar. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 4. *Nenapugalu*, 76; *Suligalu*, 77 (both poetry); *April Bakara*, 76 (play). *Add.* 663, 6th Block, Rajajinagar, Bangalore.
- Srinivasa Rao.** *See also under Srinivasarow.*
- Srinivasa Rao, B.V.** M.A., 52 (Mys. Univ.). *b.* 2.12.28, Tiptur, Tumkur Dist., Kar. Teaching, in the present position since 63. *Car.* Lecturer in History, LVD College, Raichur, Kar., 55-57; S.B. College, Gulbarga, Kar., 58-59. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 5. *Virasaiva Sahitya*, 55 (survey of lit., comp.); *Virasaiva Charithre*, 55; *Virasaiva Devaraya*, 56; *Mallikarjuna mattu Virnepaksha*, 56; *Raichuru Itihasa*, 56 (all hist., comp.). *Add.* Head, Dept. of History, First Grade College, Ooragaum, Kolar Gold Fields, Karnataka.
- Srinivasa Rao, Gudladonna.** *Naraya Sri. SAHITYA VISHARAD.* *b.* 27.6.42, Nidamaluru, Prakasam Dist., A.P. Teaching. *mt.* Tel. *Pnb.* 1. *Sri Srinivasa Satakam*, 67 (poetry). *Add.* No. B-455, Hill Colony, Vijayapuri North, N.S. Project, A.P.
- Srinivasa Rao, Srirangam.** *Sri Sri.* B.A., 31 (Mad. Univ.). *b.* 2.1.10, Visakhapatnam. Formerly Teaching, Service, etc., now Writing & Journalism. *Car.* School Teacher, 32; Harbour Worker, 33; Ed. *Vishakha* wly., 34; News Ed., *Andhra Prabha* dly., 39-42; News-reader, AIR, Delhi, 43; NCO, Lucknow, 44; Compered Natali Drama Troupe, 45; Script-& Song-writer for films, since 50. *A & P.* reed. *Soviet Land-Nehru Award*, 66, etc. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* *Mahaprasthanam*, 50; *Sri Sri Sahityamu*, 71 (both poetry, latter reed. S.A. Award, 72); *Charamaratri*, 57 (short stories); *Maro Prapancham*, 53; *Anma*, 52 (plays, latter tr. of Karel Capek's). *Add.* 1, South Bank Road, Madras 600028.
- Srinivasacharya, K.S.** *Kaa. Sri. Sri.* RASITRABHASHA VISHARAD (DBHP Sabha). *b.* 15.12.13, Brindaban, U.P. Writing. *Car.* served in Hindi Prachar Sabha, 34-41; Asst. Ed., *Kalaimagal*, 42-73. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 54. *Kantam*, 2 edns., 45 (novel); *Nilamaligai*, 46 (short stories); *Bhagavan Buddhar*, 57 (tr. of Dharmanand Kosambi's *Bhagawan Buddha*); In Hindi: *Galpa-Sansar-Mala*, pt. 4, 2 edns., 38 (tr. of Tam. short stories); In Eng.: *The Vedas—What and Why?*, 73 (essay). Has also tr. 28 works of V.S. Khandedkar & some of Premchand, Kaka

- Saheb Kalelkar, etc. into Tam. *Add.* Flat B-1, Ayodhya, 3/5, South Bank Road, Madras 600028.
- Srinivasan.** *See also under Sreenivasan.*
- Srinivasan, Gummaraju.** M.A., 54; PH.D., 62 (Mys. Univ.). *b.* 14.10.30, Hassan. Teaching. *Car.* was with S.V. Univ., 55-66. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 11. In Eng.: *The Existentialist Concepts and the Hindu Philosophical Systems*, 67; *Personalism: An Evaluation of Hindu and Western Types*, 72; *Studies in East-West Philosophy*, 74; *Essentials of Vedanta*, 74; *The Self and Its Ideals in East-West Philosophy*, 74; *Whitehead's Concept of God*, 75. *Add.* Reader in Philosophy, Manasagangotri, Mysore 570006.
- Srinivasan, Karur Soundara.** *Ambuluputran.* M.A. (in Eng., Mad. Univ.). *b.* 1.3.20, Tiruchirapalli. Formerly Service, now Freelance Journalism. *Car.* Chief Copy-writer, DAVP; Director, Press Commission. *mt.* Tam. *Pub.* 1. *Kavya Ramayanam*, 71 (crit.). *Add.* 193, Bharati Nagar, New Delhi 110003.
- Srinivasan, Krishna Murthi.** *Kay Sri; Janbavan.* B.A. *b.* 24.8.30, Mad. Journalism. *Car.* Chief of Bureau, *Indian Express* & *Indian News Service*; Chief Reporter, *Hindustan Times* & *Indian Republic*, presently Ed., *Indian Tidings*, Eng. fnly. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 2. *Nan Kanda Egiptu; Nepalam, Pasupati Nadu* (both trav.). *Add.* DII/127, West Kidwai Nagar, New Delhi 110023.
- Srinivasan, N. Sa. Na. Kokki.** *b.* 16.7.29, Salem, Kichipalayam, T.N. Carpenter. *mt.* Tam. *Pub.* 1. *Cinema*, 59 (one-act). *Add.* D/11/2, Kotturpuram, Madras 600085.
- Srinivasan, S. Divine Scientist.** *b.* 24.8.19, Nagudy, Pudukkottai Dist., T.N. Medical Practice. *mt.* Tam. *Pub.* 1. *Daivika Vazhvin Vijnana Rahasiyanagal*, 77 (hum.). *Add.* President, Sri Ramasramam, P.O. Nagudy, Arantangi Tk., Pudukkottai Dist., T.N. 614616.
- Srinivasan, Thambi.** *A. Asirvadam; T.S.V.* DIP. IN PRINTING, 49 (Mad. Govt.); DIP. IN JOURN., 73 (Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan). *b.* 15.7.30, Gudiyattam, N.A. Dist., T.N. Service, with S.A. since 60, presently Prog. Officer. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 15. *Kalattin Orattil*, 76; *Kala Karayan*, 76; *Sivappu Rojappu*, 76 (all poetry, last juv.); *Yugoslavia Sirukathaigal*, 71; *Ettu Dikku Kathaigal*, 60 (both short stories, former of Yugoslavia, tr., latter juv.); *Thanga Kuzhandaigal*, 4 edns., 57 (play, juv., recd. Govt. of India Juv. Lit. Award, 59). *Add.* F 63 B, MIG Flats, Harinagar, New Delhi 110064.
- Srinivasan, V.G. Ananda Kumar; Pularvar Mani; Matangi.** B.A., L.T. (Mad. Univ.); VISHARAD (DBHP Sabha). *b.* 23.6.18, Madurai. Formerly Teaching, now ret. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 23. *Malai, Alai, Kalaimagal Orupa Orupahdu*, 71; *Hannuman Orupa Orupahdu*, 73; *Andal Tudi*, 75 (all poetry); *Pandikai Parisu*, 46 (short stories); *Pattukorku Pulavan*, 69 (essays); *Tiruvilaiyadal Puranam*, 59 (classic, prose rendering). *Add.* 18, Natarajapuram Street, Near Kalpana Theatre, Madurai 625001.
- Srinivasan, Venkatachariar.** *Thantamil Pithen; Paiyal.* *b.* 23.6.26, Pondicherry. Pvt. Service. *mt.* Tam. Ed. *Jaljal wly.*, 53; *Tamil Anban bi-mly.*, 46; *Pithen bi-mly.*, 48, etc. *Pubs.* 10. *Mahatma*, 50; *Guru Veittal*, 75 (both poetry); *Andanarkku Arulia Arijanar Or Isaiyin Perumai*, 46 (essays); *Baloon Prayanam*, 48; *Veerasingam*, 50; *Mangai Mandai*, 53 (stories, juv.). *Add.* Branch Manager, Texmo Indus-

- 1001, Park Road, Vijayawada, A.P. 520001.
- Srinivasarow, Vemuri. B.A., B.L. (Mad. Univ.). *b.* 30.5.1894, Kakinada, E.G. Dist., A.P. *mt. Tel. Pubs.* 3. *Chenna Parvathi*, 26 (novel); *Sariramu Ethu Vashu Ethu Poru* 57 (essays); *Purva-satha Lahari*, 2 edns., 26 (Dict. of Pauranic Allusions). *Add.* 2-2-1105/53, Tilak Nagar, Hyderabad 500044.
- Sriramachandrudu, Pallela. M.A. (in Skt., Eng. & Hindi, B.H. Univ.); PH.D. (in Skt., Osmania Univ.). *b.* 24.10.27, E.G. Dist., A.P. Teaching, in the present position since 71. *Car.* Lecturer in Skt., SKBR College, Amalapuram; at Osmania Univ., also as Reader. *Hons* 'Vedanta Visarada' (from Mad. Skt. College). *mt. Tel. Pubs.* 10. *Kumati Satakamu*, 63 (poetry); *Laghu Siddhanta Kaumudi*, 71 (comm. on gram.); In Skt.: *Gitanjali*, 62 (tr. of Tagore's work; recd. U.P. Govt. Award, 63); *Dhammapadam*, 76 (tr. from Pali); *Susanhata Bharatam*, 63 (play, recd. U.P. Govt. Award, 64); *Andhra Samskrita Kosamu*, 68 (Tel.-Skt. Dict., comp. in collab.). *Add.* Professor, SVV Oriental Research Institute, S V. University, Tirupati, A.P.
- Sriramamurty, Sripada. *Sri Sri Sri. PASHTRABHASHA PRAVEENA* (DBHP Sabha). *b.* 15.6.23, Mogalikuduru, E.G. Dist., A.P. Teaching, presently Hindi Pandit, Govt. Jr. College, Kothapeta, A.P. *mt. Tel. Pubs.* 3. *Madhu Manjari*, 72; *Endaro Mahanubhavalu Andariki Vandanamulu*, 74 (both poetry); *Pelli Tambulam*, 68 (play). *Add.* Sri Sri Sri Sahitya Niketanam, Kothapeta, East Godavari Dist., A.P. 533223.
- Sriramamurty, Yarabarla. B.A., B.L. (Andhra Univ.). *b.* 21.6.24, Gudivada, Krishna Dist., A.P. Legal Practitioner. *mt. Tel. Pubs.* 7. *Hercules*, 76; *Hercules Sahasa Yatrahu*, 77 (novels); *Pratima*, 52 (short stories); *Sherlock Holmes Kathalu*, 53 (stories, adapt.); *Taramandalam*, 54; *Digambarulu*, 56 (essays). *Add.* Advocate, Koka Clinic Street, Vijayawada 520002.
- Srivastava. *See also under Shrivastava, Shriwastava, Srivastva.*
- Srivastava, Ganga Prasad. B.A., LL.B. (Allahabad Univ.). *b.* 23.4.1890, Chapra, Bihar. Legal Practitioner. *Car.* with Revenue Officer, 44. *mt. Hindi. Pubs.* 48. *Swami Chankhatanand*, 14; *Latkhoori Lal*, 15; *Bhayya Akil Bahadur*, 40 (novels); *Lambi Darhi*, 15 (short stories, also tr. into Guj.); *Dumdar Admi*, 19 (play); *Hasya Ras*, 38 (essay). *Add.* Ganga Ashram, 43, Malviya Nagar, G.P. Srivastava Marg, Gonda, U.P.
- Srivastava, Mohanlal. M.A., 61 (A.M. Univ.); PH.D., 73 (Meerut Univ.). *b.* 10.8.27, Mirzapur, U.P. Teaching, presently in Ramjas School, New Delhi. *mt. Hindi. Ed.* *Sreya qly.* since 70. *Pubs.* 2. *Svarganga*, 67; *Ritumbhara*, 64 (both poetry, latter ed.). *Add.* 51/1, New Market, Guru Gobind Singh Marg, Karol Bagh, New Delhi 110005.
- Srivastava, Moti Lal. *Arum.* B.A. (Agra Univ.); L.T. (from Educ. Dept., U.P.). *b.* 29.7.34, Paranipur, Pratapgarh Dist., U.P. Service, presently in U.P. Educ. Dept. *mt. Hindi. Pubs.* 2. *Hilor*, 62 (poetry); *Pyar aur Ansoo*, 66 (novel). *Add.* 122, Daraganj, Allahabad, U.P.
- Srivastava, Mukundilal. *Ka, Kha, Ga; Bhartiya*, etc. B.A., 20 (Allahabad Univ.); VISHARAD, 14 (Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, Allahabad). *b.* 25.10.1896, Gaurjhamar, Sagar Dist., M.P. Formerly Journalism, now ret. *Car.* Sr. Asst. Ed., 21-38 & Ed., 38-42,

- Aj wly.*; Ed. *Sansar wly.*, 43-48; *Sansar dly.*, 45; Chief Ed., Hindi Samiti, U.P. Govt., 57-64. *A & P.* U.P. Govt. Hindi Journalism Award, 76, etc. *Hous.* recd. Copperplate from Nagari Pracharini Sabha, New Delhi. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 12. *Samrajyavad*, 33 (pol. sc.); *Bharatiya Patrakar Kala*, 53 (on journalism, tr. of Rowl & Wolseley's *Journalism in Modern India*); *Kuchh Smaraiya Mukadme*, 57 (tr. of Kailashnath Katju's *Some Memorable Cases*); *Hindi Shabda Sangraha*, 3 edns., 29; *Brihad Hindi Kosha*, 2 edns., 52 (both lex., latter in collab.). *Add.* Ramniketan, D 61/26B-1, Sidhagiribag, Varanasi 221001.
- Srivastava, Parmanand.** M.A., 56 (Agra Univ.); PH.D., 63; D.LITT., 75 (Gorakhpur Univ.). *b.* 10.2.35, Gorakhpur, U.P. Teaching. *mt.* Hindi. Ed. *Astha*. *Pubs.* 9. *Ujali Hansi ke Chhor par* 60 (poetry); *Hindi Kahani ki Rachana Prakriya*, 65; *Nayi Kavita ka Pariprekshya*, 68; *Kavikarm aur Kavyabhasha*, 75; *Jainendra aur Uuke Upanyas*, 76; *Upanyas ka Yathartha aur Rachanatmak Bhasha*, 76 (crit.). *Add.* Dept. of Hindi, Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur, U.P.
- Srivastava, Ramesh Kumar.** M.A. (Saugor Univ.); PH.D. (Utah Univ., USA); was Fulbright Fellow. *b.* 2.1.40, Banpur, Jhansi Dist., U.P. Teaching. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. In Eng.: *Determinism in Henningway*, 75 (crit.). *Add.* Lecturer in English, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar 143005.
- Srivastava, Ranjana (Kum.).** *Abhishapta; Abhi Didi.* M.A. (in Skt., B.H. Univ.); B.ED. (Gorakhpur Univ.). *b.* 15.1.52, Jaunpur, U.P. Teaching. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Samarpita*, 71; *Sawan*, 72 (both poetry). *Add.* 'Savitri Sadan', Saraswati Colony, Dev Kali, Achar-ya Narendra Dev Nagar, Faizabad 224001.
- Srivastava, Yogesh. Praveen.** M.A., PH.D. *b.* 28.10.39, Lucknow. Teaching, presently Lecturer, V.H. Inter College, Lucknow. *A & P.* recd. Balkrishna Sharma Naveen Puraskar, 72. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Mayur Pankh*, 71 (poetry); In Urdu: *Shabnam*, 64 (poetry). *Add.* 'Panchvati', 89, Ghous Nagar, Lucknow 226004.
- Srivastva, Balram Prasad.** *Balram Sunau.* *b.* 24.10.34, Darihat, Rohatas Dist., Bihar. Pvt. Service. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Ek Din*, 66 (novel); *Nai Nai Chehare*, 65 (short stories, ed.). *Add.* 'Geeta Bhawan', 53, New Layout, Sitaramdera, Jamshedpur 831009.
- Suba Singh.** *Sahib.* M.A. (in Math., Punjab Univ., Lahore). *b.* 15.5.15, Udho Nangal, Amritsar Dist., Punj. Freelance Journalism. *Car.* Ed. *Daily Prakash* for 9 yrs.; *Punjabi Patrika, Lal Sawera* wlies., for 3 yrs.; PRO to Chief Minister, Punjab, 61-67, also Press Secy.; Director, Punjabi Univ., Patiala; of Punj. State Univ. Textbook Board, 74-77. *Hous.* 'Shiromani Patrakar' (from Punj. Govt. Lang. Dept.). *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 25. *Heer Suba Singh*, 62 (poetry); *Ag te Paui*, 56; *Hase te Hadse*, 77 (stories); *Arop Ho rahe Chetak*, 65; *Galtian*, 72 (essays); *Dr. Diwan Singh Kalepani*, 74 (biog.). *Add.* P.O. Chowk Mehta, Amritsar Dist., Punjab.
- Subba U. Singh.** *Thegim Hang.* *b.* 24.10.24, Sakyong, Darjeeling Dist., W.B. Formerly Jr. Commissioned Officer in Army, now Writing & Social Service. *mt.* Nep. *Pubs.* 2. Both in Eng. *The Dream Land*, 67 (poetry); *The Thrilling Story of Amar Tara*, 70 (play). *Add.* EX NB/ Subedar AMC, P.O. Sakyong, via K. Pong, Darjeeling Dist., W.B.

- since 51, presently Prof. of Eng., DGV College, Mad. Car. was Asst. Ed., *Janata*; *Ananda Vikatan* wlies.; *Bharat Devi*; *Dinasari* dlies.; taught in Andhra & Mad. Univs. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 15. All in Tam. *Arpa Jivi*, 68 (tr. of R. Vishvanatna Sastri's Tel. novel *Alpa Jivi*); *Kalaindha Sruthi*, 73; *Katril Mitakkumu Sarugukal*, 73 (short stories); *Velli Vilakku*, 76 (one-acts); In Eng.: *Negative Capability*, 71 (crit., study of E.M. Forster). *Add.* 4764, Anna Nagar, Madras 600040.
- Subrahmanyam, Akula.** b. 4.6.29, Nellore Dist., A.P. Journalism, presently Ed. *Simhapuri* wly. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 9. *Edi Thappu*, 60 (novel); *Tholi Panta*, 58 (short stories); *Sikandar*, 76 (play); *Samarpana*, 61; *Desamante Matti Kadu*, 62; *Alluri Sitaranna Raju*, 63 (one-acts). *Add.* 16/314, Trunk Road, Nellore, A.P.
- Subrahmanyam, Guda Venkata.** M.A., 57; PH.D. (both Osmania Univ.). b. 1.9.35, Adipudi, Prakasam Dist., A.P. Teaching, presently Reader in Tel., Osmania Univ. *mt.* Tel. Chief Ed., *Nandini* mly. *Pubs.* 12. *Ragumanjari*, 58; *Jivanaganga*, 63 (novels); *Tirani Vanchihitam*, 64 (play); *Nayalokanu*, 73 (essays); *Vira Rasanu*, 61; *Tirupati Venkata Kavula Kavita Vaibhavam*, 76 (both crit., former recd. A.P. Sahitya Academy Award, 60-61). *Add.* 'Srivani', 1-8-702/105, Nallakunta, Hyderabad 500044.
- Subrahmanyam, Mynampati Venkata.** VIDWAN (in Tel. & Skt., Mad. Univ.). b. 1.7.24, Buduguntapalli, Cuddapah Dist., A.P. Teaching, presently Tel. Pandit, Z. P. Girls High School, Kodur, A.P. Car. Art Teacher, 50-57. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 2. *Trilinga Bharati*, 51; *Srikrishna Tandavam Gopikasyam*, 73 (both poetry). *Add.* Buduguntapalli, via Kodur, Cuddapah Dist., A.P.
- Subrahmanyam, Narasimbiah.** M.A. (Kar. Univ.); PH.D. (Mys. Univ.). b. 26.6.26, Tirumakudlu Narasipura, Mys. Dist., Kar. Teaching, presently Reader in Kan., Maharani's Arts College, Bang. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 10. *Abba Heegu Unte*, 63 (short stories); *Udaranimittam*, 57; *Mantrakke Marvinakayi*, 58; *Mayajala*, 63; *Mudmani*, 63 (plays); *Mahabharata Samikshe*, 73 (crit.). *Add.* 274/D, 37th Cross, VIII Block, Jayanagar, Bangalore 560041.
- Subrahmanyam, Tholakanahalli Subba Row.** B.A., 50; B.COM., 52 (both Mys. Univ.). b. 25.6.30, Mys. Service. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 4. *Slraddhanjali*, 64 (poetry, comp.); *Anirikshita*, 59 (novel); *Oladani*, 64 (short stories, comp.); *Gubbi Veeranna*, 74 (biog.). *Add.* G-64, Gowri Nilaya, First Cross, Kempapura, Magadi Road, Bangalore 560023.
- Subrahmanyaswara Rao, Kopalle Purnachandra Sadasiva.** *Sriragi.* B.A. (Andhra Univ.). b. 2.3.27, Bapatla, Guntur Dist., A.P. Service, presently Office Supt., Health Office, Kurnool. *mt.* Tel. *Pub.* 1. *Adhikaranu Andhatvamu*, 69 (novel). *Add.* 40/424, Eswar Nagar, Kurnool, A.P.
- Subramaniam, Puthaneri R.** *Alliappa; Puthamani*, etc. b. 8.10.22, Puthaneri, Tirunelveli Dist., T.N. Formerly Service, now ret. *Hons.* 'Kalai Mamani', 76 (from T.N. State Sangita Nataka Academy). *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 12. *Pongal Virundu*, 52; *Endrunu Ilamai* (both poetry); *Sivakanuiyin Sabatani Padalgal*, 62 (lyrics); *Tamil Nattu Siru Kathaigal*, 43 (short stories); *Kalai Kanda Malaya*, 74 (trav.); *Pattum Kutthum*, 77 (essays). *Add.* 'Tamil Kudil', Plot 37, Seethamma Extension, Madras 600018.

Subramaniam, S. b. 21.7.35, Mad. Jour-
nalism, presently I.P. Kichari mly.;
formerly Asst. Libr. Car. Report-
er, 1957-58, Chief Reporter &
Editor, *Pravasi*, News Ed., Nava
Mysore, 1958-61, *Myasoli*, A & P.
1961-62, 1963-64 Award, 73 & Cen-
tral Govt. Award, 74. *mt. Tam.*
21-24. *Nov. Kottavaram Ana Ka-*
ram, 25-26, story of Walter P.
1965-66, 1967. Has written several
books on Soc. for pub. *Add. I*, Third
Ed., 1967, 1968, 1969, Sheny Nagar,
Mylapore, 600040.

Subramaniam, Suryanarayana Rao. Va-
kara, 1958-59, on Kan., Bang. Univ.);
1960-61, Mys. Univ.). *b.* 5.6.35,
Tanjore, Eng. Service, with RBI,
1958-60, A & P, read. SLBT Award, 65
& Kan. State Sahitya Academy Aw-
ard, 70 for books on So. *mt. Kan.*
1-12, 17. *Hannayala Hu*, 67 (short
story), *Nal'le Jaritata*, 67; *Kannuga-*
la, 71 (play), *Alfred Nobel*, 59;
Udharu Haniap, 61; *Meghnad*
Chavala, 73 (all crit.) Has written several
books on Pop. Sci. *Add. 'Vanasuma'*,
711, 1st Ed., 3, Jayanagar, Bangalore
600011.

Subramaniam, T.N. *Sukli*, *b.* 22.3.17,
Muthukurichi, Tirunelveli Dist.,
T.N. Formerly with AIR, now Writ-
er, other tr.: Car. Drama Producer,
AIR, Mad., 59-77. *Hons. 'Kalaima-*
ram, 60, T.N. State Sangita Na-
taka Academy, 78-79). *mt. Tam.*
11-14, 17, *Ka'ndal'ram*, 43-48. *Pubs.*
1961-62, *Uzhaikkum*, 47; *Uzhaikkum*
1961-62, 47 (novel); *Poocharam*, 51
(short story), *Ayiram Kal Munda-*
ram, 62, *P. Inrai Pulavan Bharati*,
1963, 1st ed. (crit.) Has also tr. plays
of H. G. Wells, Tenessey Wil-
son, Eugene O'Neill, etc.; written
story for the film 'Mayor Meena-
ram', 1972, 25-4, Appu Mudali St.,

Mylapore, Madras 600004.

Subramanian, N.K. *Krishna Ananda*,
etc. *b.* 5.10.20, Nemmara, Ker. Hotel-
lier & Head Cook. *mt. Tam. Pubs.*
2. *Nityauandasukham*, 42 (hum.); In
Tam. & Eng.: *The Essence of the*
Vedas, 60 (hum., latter with a Fore-
word by C. Rajagopalachari). *Add.*
'Mangala Nivas', 181, T.H. Road,
Pattabiram, Madras 600072.

Subramanian, Pitchumani. *Gundumani*.
b. 8.12.28, Vannarpur, Tirunelveli
Dist., T.N. Journalism, presently Sr.
Sub-ed., *Kalki*, since 47. *mt. Tam.*
Pubs. over 15. *Kadarkarai Ninaivu*,
60 (novelettes); *Maragatha Kal*, 54;
Iruma Vazhvil, 61 (short stories);
Kurangu Paiyan, 62 (novels, juv.);
Mandu Ratchathan, 77 (story, juv.);
Vilayattu Mannargal Cricket, 63 (on
sports). *Add. 'Geetha'*, Plot B 91
(New No. 30), Kilpauk Garden Co-
lony, Madras 600010.

Subramanian, Ramaswami. M.A., B.L.,
B.LIN.SC. (all Mad. Univ.). *b.* 20.7.35,
Coimbatore. Librarian, in the present
position since 70. *Car. Asst. Lib.*,
PSG Arts College, Coimbatore,
64-70. *mt. Tam. Pubs.* 3. *Puratchi*
Kavi Ullam, 75 (crit.); *Nulaga Vayil*,
69; *Nuhum Nulaganum*, 2nd edn., 73
(both hum.). *Add. Librarian*, Law
College, Madras 600001.

Subramanian, Shanmuga Velayutham.
M.A., 54 (Annamalai Univ.); PH.D.,
61 (Ker. Univ.). *b.* 5.6.29, Virakera-
lanpudur, Tirunelveli Dist., T.N.
Teaching & Research. *mt. Tam. Pubs.*
over 25. *Ilakkiya Ninaivukal*, 64;
Ilakkiya Kanavukal, 72; *Tamilil Vidu-*
kathaikal, 75; *Ilakkanattokai Yappu*
Pattiyal, 78 (all crit.); In Eng.: *Des-*
criptive Grammar of Cilappatikaram
with Index, 65; *Studies in Tamil Lan-*
guage and Literature, 73. *Add. Direc-*
tor, International Institute of Tamil

Studies, Adyar, Madras 600020.

Subramanian, Shokku. *Shanthi*; *Kurinjiko*, etc. M.A. (in Tam., Mad. Univ.); DIP. IN MASS COMMUNICATION. b. 28.10.35, Kandanur, Ramanathapuram Dist., T.N. Journalism, presently Asst. Ed., *Thittam* fnly., since 77. Car. Sub-ed., Tam. News Unit, AIR, New Delhi, 61-71. *Hons.* 'Kavi Arasu' (from Yoga Vedanta Forest Univ., Rishikesh). *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 7. *Mani Thiral*, 58; *Udaya Gitangal*, 74; *Namakku Thoziz Kavitalai*, 75; *Ul Veli Payanam*, 73 (all poetry, last tr. of M.P. John's *Inner Space Voyage*); *Oomai Kayangal*, 73 (crit.); *Gnana Chudar*, 78 (biog. of Tiruchi Swamigal, also tr. into Kan.). *Add.* 139, Pycrofts Road, Madras 600014.

Subramanian, Vadakaymadom Krishnaiyer. M.A. (Mad. Univ.). b. 2.4.30, Ernakulam. Service. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 5. All in Eng. *Sivanandalahari*, 69 (poetry, tr. from Skt. of Sankara's work); *Love Twigs*, 69; *A Bond to Sorrow*, 74 (novels); *Lali and Other Short Stories*, 67; *Rudra Prasanna*, 63 (Vedic Text, tr.). *Add.* Additional Accountant General, Shillong 793001.

Subramanya Sarma, Bhuthapury. VIDWAN, 65-67 (S.V. Univ.). b. 14.2.38, Kothapalli, Cuddapah Dist., A.P. Teaching, in the present position since 67. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 2. *Paramarhasri*, 65 (tr. of Sankaracharya's *Atmabodha*). *Add.* Grade I Telugu Pandit, Zilla Parishad High School, Muddanur, Cuddapah Dist., A.P.

Subramanyam. *See also under Subrahmaniam, Subrahmanyam, Subramaniam, Subramanian.*

Subramanyam, Ka. Naa. *Mayan, Andal*, etc. B.A. (Annamalai Univ.). b. 31.1.12, Valangaiman, T.N. Writing. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* about 70. *Mayan Kavithaigal*, 77 (poetry); *Poithevu*, 46;

Oru Naal, 51 (novels); *Azhagi*, 43 (short stories); *Vimarsanakkalai*, 59 (crit.); In Eng.: *The Anklet Story*, 78 (tr. from Tam. of *Silappatikaram*). *Add.* 62-B, DDA Flats Phase II, Masjid Moth, New Delhi 110048.

Subramanyasastry, Vancheeswara Harihara. SIROMANI (in Vedanta & Sahitya, Mad. Univ.). b. 15.4.12, Tripunithura, Ker. Formerly Teaching. Car. Principal, Madras Skt. College, 69-72. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 7. *Valmiki Kanda Raman* (epic, tr. from Skt. of *Valmiki Ramayana*, abridged); In Eng.: *Sanskrit Literature*, 51 (lit. hist., in collab.). *Add.* 27, Chidambarswami III Street, Mylapore, Madras 600004.

Sud, Kidar Nath. B.A. (HONS.), 40 (Punjab Univ., Lahore). b. 25.11.19, Ambotta, Una Dist., H.P. Journalism, with the *Hindustan Times*, since 45, presently its Asst. Ed.; also Ed., *Niti*, Eng. qly. *mt.* Pahari (Hindi). *Pubs.* 3. All in Eng. *Selections from Ghalib and Iqbal*, 79 (poetry, tr.); *Eternal Flame—Aspects of Ghalib's Life and Works*, 69; *Iqbal and His Poems*, 69 (both crit.); *World Meet on Bangladesh*, 71 (cur. aff., comp.). *Add.* C-17, Hauz Khas, New Delhi 110016.

Sudarshan Kumar. *Deep Vairawalvi.* M.A. (in Urdu, Punjab Univ.); LL.B. (Meerut Univ.). b. 15.4.34, Vairawal, Amritsar. Legal Practice. *A & P.* recd. Awards from Punj. Govt., 68; Har. Govt., 73; Har. Sahitya Academy, 79-80. *mt.* Punj. Asst. Ed., *Sharan*, Urdu mly., 52-53; Ed. *Lok Seva*, Urdu mly., 55-56. *Pubs.* 50. All in Urdu. *Bara Hath*, 60; *Gungi Ladki*, 60; *Connaught Place*, 60; *Bewa ka Suhag*, 61; *Khuni Suhag*, 66 (novels); *Talaq*, 78 (play). *Add.* Advocate, Happy Home, Vishnu Na-

- Sugatha Kumari, B. (Smt.).** M.A., 54 (in Phil., Ker. Univ.). *b.* 22.1.34, Trivandrum. Teaching, presently Principal, Jawahar Bal Bhawan, Trivandrum, since 69. *A & P.* recd. Ker. Sahitya Academy Award, 67; Sahitya Pravarthaka Award, 78; *Odakkuzhal* Award, 82, etc. *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* 12. *Muthuchippi*, 61; *Svapnabhumi*, 65; *Patirapukal*, 67; *Pavam Manava Hridayam*, 68; *Ratrimazha*, 77; *Ambalamani*, 81 (all poetry, fifth recd. S.A. Award, 78). *Add.* 'Varada', Nandanam, Trivandrum 695001.
- Sujanmal Dugad.** *Vandehind.* *b.* 14.9.25, Fatehpur, Sikar Dist., Raj. Freelancing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Sava Panch Anna Ek Pai*, 74; *Panch Paramesvar*, 76. *Add.* Vanmala Sahitya Samiti, Fatehpur, Rajasthan or 46, Lakhandas Lane, Howrah, W.B.
- Sujata, Priyambada (Kum.).** *Umeshmandini.* *b.* 12.6.40, Raruan, Mayurbhanj Dist., Orissa. Writing. *Hons.* 'Leadership Award' (from National Committee of the UN Day, The Philippines, 70); 'Dip. of Merit' (from the Constitutional Convention, Republic of the Philippines, 73-74). *mt.* Oriya. *Pub.* 1. *Pratham Kavita*, 75 (poetry). *Add.* Pallee Nivas, P.O. Raruan, Mayurbhanj Dist., Orissa 757035.
- Sukhchain Mistry.** M.Sc. (Punj. Agric. Univ.). *b.* 13.10.53, Gosal, Ludhiana Dist., Punj. *mt.* Punj. *Pub.* 1. *Mitti da Mor*, 76 (poetry). An Eng. tr. of his poems by Satinder Bajaj has also been pub. as *The Summer Sun*. *Add.* Gosal, P.O. Saharan Majra, Ludhiana Dist., Punjab.
- Sukhpal Vir Singh.** *Hasrat.* M.A. (Punjab Univ.). *b.* 27.8.36, Chak No. 109, Tehsil Khanewal, Multan Dist., now in Pak. Service, presently Ed. *Jagrity* mly., for Punj. Govt. since 71, also Secy., Punjabi Sahitya Samikhyia Board, since 60. *Car.* Dist. Public Relations, Punj Govt. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 16. *Hayati de Somme*, 59; *Shakti Naad*, 66; *Suraj da Kafila*, 72; *Hasrat Kavya*, 75 (all poetry, second & third recd. Punj. Govt. Award, last collected poems); *Kosi Rutt*, 75 (novel); *Kav Darshan*, 64 (crit.). *Add.* 17A, Officers' Colony, Ropar 140001.
- Sukhwal, Ghan Shyam.** M.Sc. (Vikram Univ.); B.ED. (SC.) (Raj. Univ.). *b.* 11.2.42, Udaipur. Teaching, presently Headmaster, since 78. *Car.* Sr. Teacher, 65-70; Research Asst., 70-78. *mt.* Hindi. *Pub.* 1. *Tukde Tukde Zindagi*, 75 (short story). *Add.* C/o Dr. B.L. Sukhwal, Ambapole, Udaipur, Rajasthan.
- Suki, Subramaniam.** *See* Subramaniam, T.N. *Suki*.
- Sukthankar, Dattaram Krishna.** MEDICO-CIRURGIAO DE GOA. *b.* 11.12.24, Marcella, Goa. Medical Practice. *mt.* Kon. *Pub.* 1. *Manni Punav*, 77 (essay, recd. S.A. Award, 78 & Goa Kala Academy Award, 78). *Add.* B 58/554, MIG Colony, Bandra (East), Bombay 400051.
- Sulaiman Ather Jaweed (Mohammad Sulaiman Khan).** M.A.; PH.D. (Osmania Univ.). *b.* 9.4.36, Hyd. Teaching. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 6. *Chehra Chehra Dastan*, 77 (pen-portraits); *Rasheed Ahmed Siddiqui*, 2 edns., 68; *Asloob aur Inteqhad*, 69; *Tanqhi-e-Shair*, 71; *Adab men Ibham aur Uske Masail*, 74; *Tanqhid Ifkar*, 77 (all crit.). *Add.* Reader in Urdu, S.V. University, Tirupati 517502.
- Sulibele, Krishna Sastry Srinivasa Murthy.** *b.* 19.9.20, Sulibele, Bang. Dist., Kar. Pvt. Service. *mt.* Kan. *Pub.* 1. *Shimya Prashne*, 74 (short stories). *Add.* 2, Minerva Mills Qrs., Magadi Road, Bangalore 560023.
- Sultan, I.M. alias Irukooran.** *b.* 12.2.37,

- Irugur, Coimbatore Dist., T.N. Journalism, presently Sub-ed., *Murasoli* dly. Car. Ed. in charge, *Manikkodi*; Sub-ed., *Dinamani Kadir*; *Nanban* mly., 59-60. mt. Tam. Pubs. 14. *Idayatil Nee*, 61; *Gunavati*, 65; *Manasatchi*, 65; *Thanipparavai*, 69; *Aparanji Maghal*, 77; *Thayamutham*, 79 (novels). Add. C-4/15, Bhoopathi Nagar, Madras 600024.
- Sultania, Jhabboo Lal. Dr. *Agyat*; *Eka-ki*, etc. M.A., 45; PH.D., 68 (both in Hindi, Agra Univ.). b. 3.2.23, Kanpur. Service, presently Publicity Officer, Labour Commissioner's Office, U.P. Car. News Ed., *Daily Pratap*, Kanpur, 44-48; Ed. *Rang Bharati*, 73-75; *Shramjivi & Labour Bulletin*. mt. Hindi. Pubs. 6. *Amritkanya*, 51; *Marghat*, 52 (novels, former recd. U.P. Govt. Prize, 52); *Toofan ki Zindagi*, 76 (one-acts); *Rangmanch: Siddhant aur Vyavahar*, 73 (on Theatre). Add. 'Chhayalok', 111-A/183, Asokanagar, Kanpur, U.P.
- Suman, Kshemchandra. See Kshemchandra. *Suman*.
- Sumani, Sadhuram. B.A. (Lucknow Univ.); L.T. (from U.P. Educ. Bd.); SAIHITYA RATNA. b. Sukkur, Sind, now in Pak. Journalism. Ed. *Kalpapa* qly. mt. Sindhi. Pubs. 3. *Katha Satnarayan*, 76 (hum., ed.); *Sindhi Savlogrammar*, 64 (gram.); *Sindhi Khat*, 66 (on Letter-writing). Add. 191, Molvi Ganj (Terhi Bazaar), Lucknow, U.P.
- Sumatidevi Marotirao Dhanwatay (Smt.). b. 19.2.24, Gwalior. Industrialist. mt. Mar. Pubs. 10. *Jayparajay*, 51; *Vadal Jyote*, 56 (novels, latter also tr. into Tam.); *Bole Thadaga*, 61 (short stories); *Dhuliche Kan*, 59; *Git Gayele Asavani*, 70 (plays); In Hindi: *Toofan aur Jyoti*, 59 (novel). Add. 'Shivtirth', 1/13, Bhulabhai Desai Road, Bombay 400026 or Rajmachi, Ramdas Peth, Nagpur 440010.
- Sumitra Kumari Sinha (Smt.). b. 1914, Faizabad, U.P. mt. Hindi. Pubs. 11. *Vihag*; *Ashaparva*; *Panthiini*; *Prasarini* (all poetry); *Achal Suhag*; *Varshagan* (short stories). Add. F2/A1, River Bank Colony, Lucknow, U.P.
- Sunandamma, Tumkur (Smt.). b. 8.8.17, Mys. mt. Kan. Pubs. 15. *Jambhada Chila*, 71; *Bannada Chitte*, 72; *Vrikshavahana*, 73; *Muttina Chandu*, 75 (humorous essays); *Sadasivana Sva-yamvadhu*, 72 (plays); *Adhunik Nagesahitya*, 76 (survey of humorous lit.). Add. 74, Gayatri Devi Park Extension, Vayyalikaval, Bangalore 560003.
- Sundara Krishnamoorthy. *Jalaja*; *Mukhylvannan*. VISHARAD (in Hindi). b. 24.1.32, Konapet, Tiruchirapalli Dist., T.N. Service, presently Asst. Supt., RMS, Postmaster General's Office, Mad. mt. Tam. Pub. 1. *Pena Mannar Varisai*, 69 (crit.). Add. 9/3, Main Road, Sriramnagar, Adyar, Madras 600020.
- Sundara Raman, Puvalur Subbaratna. *Pusuran*. B.O.L., VIDWAN. b. 8.9.14, Puvalur, Trichy Dist., T.N. Formerly Teaching, now ret. Car. was Tam. Pandit in a High School. mt. Tam. Pubs. 3. *Amaidhi Enge?*, 62 (novel); *Kanni Vilakku*, 58 (short stories); *Painthaniizhi Pulavar*, 58 (biog. of Tam. poets). Add. 15, Nattu Subbaraya Mudali Street, Mylapore, Madras 600004.
- Sundara Ramaswamy. *Pasuvaiya*. b. 30.5.31, Nagercoil, Kanyakumari Dist., T.N. Business. mt. Tam. Pubs. 7. *Nadu Nisi Naikal*, 74 (poetry); *Oru Puliya Marathin Kathai*, 66; *Chemmen*, 62 (novel, latter tr. from Mal. of Thakazhi Sivasankar Pillai's); *Akkarai Cheemaiyile*, 59; *Prasadam*, 62; *Thiraiikal Ayiram*, 74 (short stories).

- Add.* 151, 'Sundara Vilas', Ramavar-mapuram, Nagercoil 629001.
- Sundara Reddi, Gundra.** B.A., 40; SAHITYA RATNA, 36; SAHITYACHARYA, 66. *b.* 10.4.18, Battulapalli, Nellore Dist., A.P. Teaching. *Car.* Reader in Hindi, 65-70 & later Prof., 70-78, Andhra Univ. *Hons.* from A.P. Sahitya Academy, 68; DBHP Sabha & B.H. Univ. at Tulsi Manasa Chatussathi, 74. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 11. *Velugu Darulu*, 62 (essays); *In Hindi: Sahitya aur Samaj*, 54; *Vaichariki*, 71; *Shodh aur Bodh*, 74 (essays, last recd. U.P. Govt. Award, 76); *Hindi aur Telugu—Ek Tulanatmak Adhyayan*, 66 (crit.); *Hindi tatha Dravid Bhashaon ke Samanarupi Bhinnarthi Shabda*, 74 (ling., in collab.). *Add.* Professor of Hindi, Vidya Nagar, Visakhapatnam 530003.
- Sundaram, Arunachalam.** *Ezhilan.* M.A., B.ED. (Madurai Univ.). *b.* 9.10.44, Vetriyur, Ramnad Dist., T.N. Teaching, presently Teacher, Rama High School, Nattarasankottai, T.N. *mt.* Tam. *Pub.* 1. *Valarum Ullam*, 67 (poetry, juv.). *Add.* P.O. Vetriyur, via Kallal, Ramnad Dist., T. N. 623305.
- Sundaram, Erode Velappa Soma.** B.A., 42; DIP. IN POL. & PUBLIC ADMN., 42 (Mad. Univ.). *b.* 10.12.09, Erode, Coimbatore Dist., T.N. Naturopath. *Car.* Reg. Inspector of Municipal Councils, 61-63, etc. *A & P.* recd. several T.N. Govt. Prizes. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 5. *Ahimsa Paramo Dharma*, 42; *Jijnasa*, 72-73 (both hum., latter tr.). *Add.* C/o E.V.S. Aranganathan, Cashier, State Bank of India, Madras University Buildings, Madras 600005.
- Sundaram, Kallidaikkurichi Subramanian.** *Aadavan.* B.SC. *b.* 21.3.42, Kallidaikkurichi, Tinneveli Dist., T.N. Service, presently Asst. Ed., NBT, New Delhi. *A & P.* recd. *Ilakkia Chintanai* Short Story Prize, 73. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 7. *Kakita Malargal*, 77; *En Peyar Rameshan*, 80 (novels); *Iravukku Munbu Varuvadu Malai*, 74; *Kanavukkumizhikal*, 75; *Kal Vali*, 75; *Oru Araiyl Irandu Narkaligal*, 80 (short stories). *Add.* D 333, Moti Bagh, New Delhi 110021.
- Sundaram, M.R.M.** *Sunda; Azhagan.* *b.* 19.4.13, Madurai. Formerly Service, now ret. *Car.* Tam. Sub-ed., AIR, Delhi, 41-57; Tam. Producer, BBC, 57-60; Eng. Asst. News Ed., AIR, Delhi, 61-71. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 3. *Idaya Malargal*, 70 (poetry); *Punnagai*, 46 (essays); *Punnayin Pudalvar*, 77 (biog. of Kalki). *Add.* 48, Pinjala Subramaniam Road, T. Nagar, Madras 600017.
- Sundaram, Moola Surya Soma.** *Karuna.* *b.* 15.8.38, Visakhapatnam. Service, presently in South Central Rly. *A & P.* has recd. several awards for short story writing & acting. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 5. *Premaku Chavu Ledu*, 69; *Rinam Tiripoindi*, 69; *Dattata*, 69; *Srimat*, 69; *Avyaktam*, 69 (one-acts). *Add.* RB III, 15/A 11, North Lallaguda, Secunderabad 500017.
- Sundaram, R.V.S.** M.A. (in Tel., Mad. Univ.; in Kan., Kar. Univ.); PH.D. (in Tel., Mys. Univ.). *b.* 21.4.48, Nellore. Teaching. *A & P.* recd. A.P. Sahitya Academy Award, 68-69. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 15. *Telugu Sahityamulu Desi Kavita*, 70; *Janapada Sahitya Svarupam*, 76; *Telugu Kannada Janapada Geyalu*, 78 (all crit.); *Kannada Sahitya Charitra*, 77 (lit. hist.); In Kan.: *Piteelu Ragagala Dozen*, 76 (poetry, tr. from Tel. of Pathabhi's *Phidelu Ragala Dozen*); *Janapada Sahityada Mulatattvagalu*, 76 (crit.). *Add.* Lecturer in Telugu, Institute of Kannada Studies, Mysore University, Manasa

- Gangotri, Mysore 570006.
- Sundaramoorthy, E. M.A., 71; PH.D., 78; VIDWAN, 67; DIP. IN ANTHROPOLOGY, 73 (all Mad. Univ.). *b.* 5.2.42, Vellalore, Coimbatore Dist., T.N. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Tam., Mad. Univ. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 11. *Tirukkural Anigalam*, 71; *Solvalai Vettuvar Valluvar*, 76; *Hakkiyachudar*, 77; *Nadaiyiyal Arinukam*, 78; *Uramana Sankiahram Or Ayvu*, 80; *Vanmarai Valluvani*, 81 (all crit.). *Add.* K 1, Engineering College Staff Qrs., Madras 600025.
- Sundaramoorthy, S.R.D. M.Sc., 66 (Mad. Univ.); M.A., 70 (in Tam., Madurai Univ.). *b.* 2.2.41, Pannaikadu, Kodai Hills, Madurai Dist., T.N. Teaching, presently Asst. Prof. of Zoology, Arulmigu Palaniandavar Arts College, Palani. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 2. *Pannai Murugan Pamalai*, 77; *Viramamunivar Kalambakam*, 77 (both poetry). *Add.* 68, Siddhanathan Colony, Kurumbapatti, Palani 624601.
- Sundararajan, P. *Ashtami*; *Angelus*, etc. M.A. (in Econ., Mad. Univ.). *b.* 13.12.40, Viravanallur, Tirunelveli, T.N. General Insurance Admn. *mt.* Tam. *Pub.* 1. In Eng. *The Coffee Break*, 75 (satire). *Add.* 36, Dodda Kattappa Road, Ulsoor, Bangalore 560008.
- Sundararajan, P.G. *Chitti*; *Scribbler*. B.A., L.T. (Mad. Univ.). *b.* 15.4.10, Natham, Madurai Dist., T.N. Formerly Service with AIR, now ret. & Writing. *Car.* Ed. *Vanoli*, 40-60; *Reg. News. Ed.*, 60-65 & later Sr. Correspondent, AIR, 65-68. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 10. *Andimandarai*, 47 (short stories); *Sila Vishayangal*, 64 (essays); *Nadandai Vaazhi Kaveri*, 71 (trav., in collab.); *Kannan En Kavi*, 37 (crit.); *Tamizh Novel: Noorandu Valarchiyum Varalarum*, 77 (hist. of lit., in collab.). *Add.* C/o S. Venugopalan, K 95, Reserve Bank Qrs., Besant Nagar, Madras 600090.
- Sundararaman, Venkatadri Agaram Ramakrishna Iyer. *Jyeshtha*; *Yejiva*, etc. M.A., M.Sc. (Mad. Univ.). *b.* 9.8.05, Ayandur, S.A. Dist., T.N. Formerly Service, now ret. *Car.* Accountant & Accounts Officer, Indian Rlys., 28-46; with Hindustan Steel, 55-58; with Indian Oil Corporation, 62-63. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 8. *Pugazh Pootta Tamizhar*, 50 (biog.); In Eng.: *Fifty Hindu Scriptural Tales*, 69; *The Sanatana Dharma or the Hindu View of Life*, 40 (tr. of Kamakoti Sankaracharya's & Adi Sankara's works from Tam. & Skt. respectively). *Add.* 46 A, Kodambakkam Road, Upstairs of Mettupalayam Sub-Post Office, West Mambalam, Madras 600033.
- Sundararao, Balagere Narasimhamurthy. *Vanavihari*. *b.* 26.3.18, Varthur, Bang. Dist., Kar. Formerly Service, with Mys. State Elec. Bd., ret. as Asst. Accounts Officer in 73; now works for Kannada Sahitya Parishat, Bang. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 12. *Kandana Kalale*, 71 (poetry, juv.); *Gramantara Yojane Kathegalu*, 62 (short stories); *Karnatakada Vira Yodharu*, 72; *Bellave Narahari Shastrigalu*, 72 (biogs., latter juv.); *Namma Vidyabhyasa*, 50 (essays). *Add.* 442, 'Narasimha Nilaya', 38th Cross, V Block, Jayanagar South, Bangalore 560041.
- Sundaravaradan, Parasur Venkatragavachariar. VIDWAN (in Tam.); PRAVEEN PRACHARAK (in Hindi), etc. *b.* 15.8.26, Periyakoil, N A. Dist., T.N. Teaching. *mt.* Tam. *Pub.* 1. *Balaji Hindi Vyakarana*, pt. 1, 63 (gram.). *Add.* Tamil Pandit, St. Andrews High School, Arkonam, N.A. Dist., T.N. 631001.
- Sundaesan, Ramamurthy. B.A. (Anna-

malai Univ.). *b.* 18.8.35, Madurai. Service, presently Production Assistant, AIR, Mad. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 2. Both in Eng. *A World within a World*, 77; *Tempest in the Cup*, 78 (both poetry). *Add.* 1, Vivekananda Street, North T. Nagar, Madras 600017.

Sundas, Indra. B.A. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 22.9.18, Sepoydhura, Darjeeling Dist., W.B. Formerly W.B. Civil Service, now ret. *Car.* Dy. Magistrate, Dy. Collector, First Class Magistrate, etc., 49-75. *mt.* Nep. *Pubs.* 8. *Mangali*, 58 (novel); *Rani Khola*, 67; *Ravindra Rachanavali—Laghu Katha*, 64 (short stories, latter tr. from Beng. of Tagore's); *Pitaka Patra Chhorilai*, 50 (tr. of Jawaharlal Nehru's *Letters from a Father to His Daughter*); *Sankshipta Atmakatha*, 59 (tr. of Gandhiji's *My Experiments with Truth*); *Sri Renukrishna*, 73 (biog.). *Add.* 'Shanti-Kunj', 22, Uday Chand Road, P.O. Darjeeling, W.B. 734101.

Sundas, née Seva, Lakhi Devi (Smt.). M.A., (in Phil., Cal. Univ.; in Nep., Tribhuvan Univ.); LL.B. (Cal. Univ.); SAHITYA RATNA. *b.* 27.3.34, Cal. Hill Secy. to Chief Minister, W.B. Govt. *Hons.* 'Ratna Sree' Gold Medal, 72. *mt.* Nep. *Ed.* *Diyalo*, 68-70; Chief Ed., *Nepali Paschim Bengal Weekly*, 73-77. *Pubs.* 6. *Katha Sankalan*, 77 (short stories, ed. in collab.); *Academy Nibandhawali*, 76 (essays & crit., ed.); *Sunakhari*, 76 (misc., ed.). *Add.* 18, Acharya Jagdish Chandra Bose Road, Darjeeling, W.B.

Sunita Jain, née Goel (Smt.). M.A., 67 (New York State Univ.); PH.D., 72 (Nebraska Univ.). *b.* 13.7.40, Ambala. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Hum. & Social Sc., IIT, New Delhi, since 74. *Car.* Lecturer, Adelphi Univ., New York, 67-68; at Indraprastha Col-

lege, New Delhi, 72-73; Instructor, Nebraska Univ., USA, 69-72. *A & P.* Vreeland Creative Writing Award of Nebraska Univ., 70; Mary Sandoz Prairie Schooner Short Story Award, 71 & 72. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 8. *Bojyu*, 65; *Safar ke Sathi*, 65 (novels); *Ham Mohre Din Rat ke*, 70 (short stories). *Add.* C-132, Sarvodya Enclave, New Delhi 110017.

Sunkad, Khansaheb Moulasaheb. *Kannada Kanda.* M.A., B.ED. (both Kar. Univ.). *b.* 7.7.32, Shigli, Dharwar Dist., Kar. Teaching, presently in Hr. Sec. School. *mt.* Urdu. *Pub.* 1. In Kan. *Nisargaduli*, 78 (poetry). *Add.* Near Maruti Temple, P.O. Shigli, Dharwar Dist., Karnataka.

Sunkapur, M.S. Nagemari. M.A. (Bom. Univ.); PH.D. (Kar. Univ.). *b.* 10.1.21, Mulgund, Dharwar Dist., Kar. Teaching. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 30. *Nage Hoge*, 48 (play); *Radio Natakagalu*, 61 (radio-plays); *Gap-Chip*, 49 (essays); *Jivanadalli Nage*, 71 (treatise on humour); *Nagegara Nayasena*, 70 (on humour in Nayasena); *Kannada Sahityadalli Hasya*, 68 (research, on humour in Kan. Lit.). Has also ed. several Kan. classics. *Add.* Professor & Head of Kannada Dept., Karnatak University, Dharwar 580003.

Supakar, Shraddhakar. M.A., LL.M., SAHITYACHARYA. *b.* 14.9.14, Sambalpur. Teaching, presently Principal, Lajpatrai Law College, Sambalpur. *Car.* Legal Practice, 48; MLA, Orissa, 49-57; MP, 57-62 & 65-70. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 12. *Galpanjali*, 55 (short stories); *Surendra Sai*, 63 (play); *Visha Kanya*, 56; *Juar Bhata*, 59; *Kasturi Mriga*, 64 (one-acts); *Russia Bhramana*, 69 (trav.). *Add.* Sambalpur, Orissa 768001.

Sur, Atul Krishna. *Yanna; Chandravati.* M.A. (Cal. Univ.); D.SC. (Zurich). *b.*

- 5.8.04, Cal. Journalism, presently City Editor, *Anand Bazar Patrika*, since 46. *Car.* was Econ. Adviser, Cal. Stock Exchange, 36-69; Prof., Ind. Inst. of Social Welfare, Cal. Univ. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* over 50. *Bharrate Vivaher Itihasa*, 2 edns., 73 (hum.); In Eng.: *History and Culture of Bengal*, 72; *Dynamics of Synthesis in Hindu Culture*, 73; *Folk Elements in Bengali Life*, 74. Has also written several books in Beng. & Eng. on Econ. & Social Sc. *Add.* 11, Kalicharan Ghosh Road, Calcutta 700050.
- Sur, Rabin. B.A. (Cal. Univ.). b.2.10.34, Bhatpara, 24 Parganas Dist., W.B. Service, presently with P & T. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 3. *Antargata Nadi*, 70; *Anusangik Artanad*, 73; *Rabaner Sindi*, 78 (all poetry). *Add.* 12, Mukherjee Para Road, P.O. Bhatpara, 24 Parganas Dist., W.B.
- Suradkar, Shankar Ganesh. B.A. (Nagpur Univ.). b. 12.7.15, Ranjani, Jalgaon Dist., Mah. Formerly IAS, presently Mem., Mah. Revenue Tribunal, Nagpur. *Car.* was Collector, Revenue Commissioner, etc. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 3. *Ata Mee Kuthe Ho jan?*, 68 (novel); *Je Ka Ranjale Ganjale*, 74 (short stories); *Dagadantil Pazar*, 64 (folk-songs, comp. in collab.). *Add.* 247, Gandhi Nagar, Hill Road, Nagpur, Maharashtra.
- Surana, Motilal. *Arum.* b.21.6.16, Rampura, Mandsaur Dist., M.P. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Atma Sadhana*, 36 (prose & poetry, comp.); *Bodh Katha Kaurmudi*, in 2 pts., 74 & 76 (short stories). *Add.* 1/1, Mahesh Nagar, Indore, M.P.
- Surendra Kumar. *Anchal.* M.A., 74; B.ED. b. 5.2.39, Udaipur. Teaching. *mt.* Raj. *Pubs.* 3. All in Hindi. *Dara Muskurai*, 68 (poetry); *Tukre Tukre Jindagi*, 75 (short stories, ed); *Alankara Chhandasara*, 60 (essay). *Add.* Headmaster, Govt. Upper Primary School, Thikarwas, Tehsil Bhim, Udaipur Dist., Rajasthan.
- Surendra Singh. *Inder.* I.D.D., SAHITYA BHUSHAN (in Hindi). b. 13.7.11, Majhgaon, Hamirpur, U.P. Ret. Lieutenant. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Singhnad*, 64; *Udaipur ka Rana*, 74 (poetry); *Phagg ke Kumkume*, 40 (folk-songs, comp.). *Add.* 8/218, Shri Rajendra Niwas, Aryanagar, Kanpur, U.P.
- Surendrajit Singh, Rajkumar. B.A. (Gauh. Univ.). b.16.6.25, Thangmeiband Khoyathong, Imphal. Teaching. *A & P.* recd. Manipur State Kala Academy Lit. Prize, 73. *mt.* Manipuri. Ed. *Pithadoi*. *Pubs.* 8. *Satningbi*, 47; *Vasantagi Vanshi*, 76 (poetry); *Madhuryajna*, 55; *Laireimana Mapam Khongdaba*, 75 (lyrics); *Ayukki Khonjel*, 68 (prose & poetry); *Chhandasara Vina*, 69 (prosody). *Add.* Head, Dept. of Manipuri Language & Literature, Cachar College, Silchar 788001.
- Suresh Chandra. *Nirmal.* M.A. 61, (in Hindi); B.T., 59 (both Agra Univ.); PH.D., 73 (Meerut Univ.). b.9.11.39, Meerut. Teaching. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 13. *Adhuri Manjil*, 74; *Machli Pyas Bhari*, 76 (novels); *Sur anr Sursagar*, 75; *Adhunik Hindi Kavya anr Kavi*, 76; *Hindi Sahitya ka Itihas*, 76 (crit.); *Hindi Prabandh Kavya men Ravan*, 75 (research). *Add.* F 53/B, Gali No. 4, Lakshmi Nagar, Delhi 110092.
- Suresh Kumar. M.A. (in Hindi, Delhi Univ.; in Skt., Agra Univ.); PH.D. (Agra Univ.); DIP. IN LING. (Deccan College, Poona); VIDYALANKAR (Gurukul Kangri Vishvavidyalay). b. 2.2.37, Delhi. Teaching, in the present position since 71. *Car.* Lecturer in Hindi, Gurukul Kangri Vishva-

- vidyalay, Hardwar, 59-69; Research Fellow in Applied Ling., Deccan College, Poona, 69-71. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Shailivijnan*, 77; *Shaili aur Shailivijnan*, 76 (both Stylistics, latter ed.). *Add.* Reader, Kendriya Hindi Sansthan, Agra 282005.
- Surlakar, Vinay Manguesh.** M.B., B.S. (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 13.1.42, Panaji, Goa. Medical Practice. *mt.* Kon. *Pubs.* 4. *Hyala Jivan Aise Nanv*, 63; *Khavachi Panan*, 69; *Bappali Ganthan*, 71; *Sat Majli Hanso*, 67 (one-acts, last juv.). *Add.* 'Devaki Niwas', Baina, Vasco-De-Gama, Goa 403802.
- Surya Rao, Angara.** *b.* 26.7.28, Mandapeta, E.G. Dist., A.P. Service, presently Clerk in Educ. Dept. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 7. *Nili Teralu*, 59; *Idi Dari Kadu*, 67; *Chandra Sena*, 76 (plays); *Kaloddharakulu*, 56; *Papishti Dabbu*, 60; *Enimidi Natikalu*, 76 (one-acts). *Add.* 22-67-5, Chopudargalli, Visakhapatnam 530001.
- Suryanarayana, Annambhotla Venkata.** M.A. (Dacca Univ.); B.ED. (Andhra Univ.). *b.* 8.7.07, China Makkena, Guntur Dist., A.P. Formerly Teaching, now ret. *Car.* Head, Dept. of Eng., SSN College, Narasaraopet, A.P., 50-71; Principal, Vijayanagar College of Commerce, Hyd., 72-74. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 25. *Vijnana Sarvasvam*, Vol. VI, 61 (biogs. of Tagore, Toru Dutt, Cowper & Goldsmith); In Tel. & Skt.: *Bhaja Govindam*, 75 (tr. of Sankara's work with comm.); In Eng.: *To God and Other Poems*, 67 (poetry); *Paradise Gained*, 68 (biog. in verse); *Tagore as Educationist*, 62; *Carl Sandburg as Poet*, 69 (both crit.). *Add.* 47, SBI Staff Colony, New Bakaram, Gandhinagar, Hyderabad 500380.
- Suryanarayana, Pisipati Venkatarama. Bhanu.** M.A., PH.D. (both in Hindi, Andhra Univ.); BHASHA PRAVEENA (in Tel. & Skt.). *b.* 12.8.24, Tenali, Guntur Dist., A.P. Teaching, presently Head, Dept. of Hindi, Andhra Christian College, Guntur. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 7. All in Hindi. *Ruparag*, 77; *Satakadvayam*, 75; *Telugu ki Adhinik Kavyadhara*, 68; *Telugu ke Lokapriya Kavi Sri Sri*, 71 (all poetry, second tr. from Skt. of Adibhatta Narayana Das's *Kashi Satakam* & *Ramachandra Satakam* & last two tr. from Tel. & recd. Govt. of India Award & U.P. Govt. Award respectively). *Add.* 3rd Lane, Old Pattabhipuram, Guntur, A.P. 522006.
- Suryanarayana Murthy, Ramanna.** B.SC., 58 (Mys. Univ.). *b.* 2.3.36, Bang. Teaching. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 12. *Tali Kattida Ganda*, 59; *Akshanya Aparadha*, 61; *Antima Guri*, 65; *Bayakeya Jvale*, 66; *Ide Nanna Uttara*, 72; *Dari Toro Purandara*, 72 (novels). *Add.* Rajanna Colony, Annasandra Palya, P.O. HAL, Bangalore 560017.
- Suryanarayana Murti, Kotikalapudi Venkata.** M.A., 63; PH.D., 72 (both in Eng., Andhra Univ.). *b.* 9.5.25, Parlakemedi, Orissa. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Eng., Andhra Univ. *Hons.* 'Chancellor', 76 (from International Congress of Poets, Baltimore, USA); D.LIT., 76 (from Free Univ. of Asia, Manila). *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 5. All in Eng. *The Allegory of Eternity*, 75; *The Triple Light*, 75; *Sparks of the Absolute*, 76; *Spectrum*, 76; *Symphony of Discords*, 77 (all poetry). *Add.* 27-4-42, Main Road, Visakhapatnam 530002.
- Suryanarayana Murty, Josyula.** B.A. (Andhra Univ.); VIDWAN (in Tel.); SAHITYA SIROMANI (in Skt.) (both Mad. Univ.); RASHTRABHASHA VISARAD (DBHP Sabha), etc. *b.* 17.8.24, Madugupolavaram, Bhimavaram Tk.,

- W.G. Dist., A.P. Formerly Teaching, now ret. *mt. Tel. Pubs.* 10. *Saroja Saurabhamu*, 75 (poetry); *Jivita Chitrani*, 68; *Manasarovar*, 54 (novels, latter tr.); *Kavitrayanuu*, 67 (biog.); *Visvanatha Bharati*, 68; *Srinatha Bharrati*, 69 (both crit.). *Add.* Retired Telugu Pandit, Avanigadda, Krishna Dist., A.P.
- Suryanarayana Murty, Pothukuchi. B.A., B.L. (Andhra Univ.). *b.* 21.1.29, Perikeru, Alamuru Tk., E.G. Dist., A.P. Legal Practice & Journalism, presently Correspondent, *The Hindu*; also Teaching, as part-time Lecturer in Mercantile Law, Govt. College, Rajahmundry. *mt. Tel. Ed. Nyaya Vani. Pubs.* 6. *Bhanumurty Kavya Kusumanjali*, 55 (collected works of C. Bhanumurty, ed.); *Meu Mugguram*, 64 (tr. of Buddhadev Bose's short stories); *Kala Kalakosamena?*, 63 (crit. essays); *Hindu Varasattva Chattamu*, 2 edns., 56; *Andhra Kauhudari Chattamu*, 56; *Hindu Dattatalu Mauvritti Chattamu*, 58 (all Law, tr. with comm.). *Add.* Advocate, Danavayipeta, Rajahmundry 533103.
- Suryanarayana Sarma, Vedula. VIDWAN, 34 (Mad. Univ.); PANDIT, 48 (from Training College, Rajahmundry). *b.* 4.2.11, Kakaraparru, W. G. Dist., A.P. Formerly Teaching, now ret. *Car. Sr. Tel. Pandit*, 34-71. *Hons.* 'Kalaprapurna' (from Andhra Univ.). *mt. Tel. Pubs.* 15. *Narendrudu*, 42; *Buddha Gita*, 42; *Lakshmi Sahasra Kavyam*, 71 (all poetry, second tr. from Pali & third from Skt.); *Arya Chanakyudu*, 54; *Kakati Prolaraju*, 65 (hist. novels); *Rakshakabhata Tattvasastramu*, 77 (prose, tr.). *Add.* Sri Vani Nilayam, Behind Town Hall, Tanuku, West Godavari Dist., A.P.
- Suryanarayanamurti, Chaganti. M.B., B.S. (Mad. Univ.). *b.* 13.6.1898, Macavaram, E.G. Dist., A.P. Medical Practice for over 50 yrs., runs a free clinic. *mt. Tel. Pubs.* 5. *Doctoru Katha*, 63 (autobiog.); In Eng.: *A Doctor's Log*, 73 (novel); *Sri Lalita Sahasra Nanamu*, 65; *Sri Lalita Trisati Bhashyau*, 75 (both hum., latter tr.). *Add.* 1-10-104, Ashoknagar, Hyderabad 500020.
- Sutar, Dattatrya Mahadeo. *b.* 8.8.08, Venagaum, Kolaba Dist., Mah. Journalism. *Car. Ed. Dhanurdhari wly.; Lokuitra wly. Hons. reed.* 'Tamra Patra'. *mt. Mar. Pub.* 1. *Prasad Anha Bandishala*, 67 (memoirs of jail life). *Add.* C/o J.D. Gangal, Katora Mansions, Worli Naka, Bombay 400018.
- Suthar, Bhanwar Lal. *Bhramar. B.A., B.ED.* (both Raj. Univ.); SIROMANI (from Raj. Bhasha Prachar Sabha, Jaipur); SAHITYA RATNA. Teaching. *mt. Raj. Pubs.* 2. *Tagado*, 72; *Anujo Kad Taeen*, 76 (short stories). *Add.* Bhramar Nikunj, Inside Idgah Bari, Bikaner 334001.
- Suthar, Kamal Gopaldas. M.A. (Guj. Univ.); B.ED., SEVAK (Guj. Vidyapith); SAHITYA RATNA, SR. H.S.S. & S.T.C. (both Guj. Govt.). *b.* 25.3.40, Tazpuri, Sabarkantha Dist., Guj. *A & P. reed.* Mahavir Raupya Chandrak, 75. *mt. Guj. Pubs.* 4. *Samadhan*, 67; *Sangharsha Ghadi*, 69; *Ritamabhara*, 71; *Ek Anek Ek*, 73 (novels). *Add.* Purushottamnagar, P.O. Hajipur, via Salal, Sabarkantha Dist., Gujarat.
- Suvarna, Sadanand. DIP. IN MASS COMMUNICATIONS. *b.* 24.12.30, Mulki, S.K. Dist., Kar. Business, Play-writing & Theatre-work. *mt. Kan. Pubs.* 8. *Abhagini*, 56; *Vishama Galige*, 56; *Kaddavane Kalla*, 66; *Kaunu Tereyitu*, 67; *Bhagna Maudira*, 70 (plays); *Chinnada Gombe*, 68 (short stories). *Add.* 6, Sheriar Baug, B Block, 77,

Ramachandra Bhat Marg, Bombay 400009.

Swadesh, Deepak. M.A. (in Eng. & Hindi, Punjab Univ.). *b.* 6.8.42, Rawalpindi, now in Pak. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Eng., Gandhi Memorial National College, Ambala Cantt. *A & P.* recd. Har. Govt. Award, 71. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Number 57 Squadron*, '73 (novel, recd. Punj. Govt. Award, 74-75); *Ashvarohi*, 73 (short stories, recd. U.P. Govt. Award, 74-75). *Add.* 123, Staff Road, Ambala Cantt., Haryana.

Swami, Satya Narayan. M.A., PH.D., B. LIB. SC. (all Raj. Univ.); SAHITYA SHIROMANI (from Raj. Bhasha Prachar Sabha). *b.* 2.5.38, Bikaner. Librarian, Raj. State Archives, since 76. *mt.* Raj. *Pubs.* 11. All in Hindi. *Rukmani Mangala*, 77 (poetry, tr. of ancient Raj. classic); *Alankara Parijata*, 73 (aesthetics, in collab.); *Rajasthani Vyakarana*, 77 (gram., tr. of Rev. G. Macliester's *Specimens with a Dictionary and a Grammar of the Dialects spoken in the State of Jaipur*, in collab.). *Add.* Inside Jassuar Gate, Bikaner, Rajasthan.

Swami Khushal Nath. *Dheer.* *b.* 7.8.40, Barmer, Raj. Service. *mt.* Raj. & Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. All in Hindi. *Lakshit Alakshit*, 76 (poetry); *Mai Barmer hum*, 72 (short stories); *Hadatal ki Kahani*, 73 (souvenir, ed.). *Add.* Kalyanpura Marg No. 4, Barmer, Rajasthan 344001.

Swaminatha Atreya, Venkatarama Sastri. SIROMANI (Annamalai Univ.); DIP. IN INDO-EUROPEAN PHILOL. *b.* 19.11.19, Simili, Tanjavur Dist., T.N. Business. *mt.* Tam. *Pub.* 1. *Manikka Viitai*, 60 (short stories). Has also pub. poems & short stories in Skt. in periodicals. *Add.* 1170, Baloba Lane, West Main Street, Tanjavur

613001.

Swaminathan, Krishnaswami. *Kinos; Kesu*, etc. M.A., B.L. (Mad. Univ.); B.A. (HONS.) (Oxford Univ.). *b.* 3.12.1896, Pudukkottai, T.N. Formerly Teaching & Journalism, now Editing, presently Chief Ed., *Collected Works of Mahatma Gandhi*, since 60. *Car.* taught at Annamalai Univ.; Prof., Presidency College, Mad., 30-48; Principal, Govt. Arts College, Mad., 48-53; Chief Ed., *Indian Express*, 53-60. *Hous.* 'Padma Bhushana', 72. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 4. *Kattai Vandi*, 38 (comic opera, adapt.); In Eng.: *Ramana Maharshi*, 75 (biog.); *Ramayana*, 38 (tr. of Rajaji's work); *Talks on the Gita*, 57 (phil., tr. of Vinoba Bhave's work). *Add.* East Block IV, New Delhi 110022 or 'Dharmalayam', 94, Mowbrays Road, Madras 600018.

Swaminathan, V. alias Pavalar Meiyadayan. *Iraiyannual; Pothunalapithan.* *b.* 6.4.46, Orathanadu, Tanjavur Dist., T.N. Teaching. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 2. *Tamizharuvi*, 76; *Kadal Mazhai*, 76 (both poetry, comp.). *Add.* 9, Anthanakkuruchi, P.O. Thiruvaiyaru, Tanjavur Dist., T.N. 613204.

Swamy, E.K. M.COM., PH.D., 38 (in Econ., Birmingham Univ.). *b.* 14.11.11, Mad. Tax Consultant. *mt.* Tam. Ed. *Scout Call*, Eng. mly. *Pubs.* 8. All in Eng. *Glimpses of World Constitutions and Judiciaries*, 66; *Kamaraj, the Man of the Masses*, 67; *Thy will be done*, 75 (all hum.). *Add.* 20, Kondaliyer Street, Madras 600001.

Swamy, Vijayalakshmi (Smt.). *b.* 1.7.49, Bang. *A & P.* recd. Govt. of India Prize for Lit. for Neo-literates, 74. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 2. *Thoththum Chaththuru*, 74 (sc. stories); *Ontre Kulam Oruvane Devan*, 2 edns., 66 (hum.). *Add.* 25/A, 2nd Floor, 2nd Main,

- Jawahar Street, Seshadripuram, Bangalore 560020.
- Swaran Singh.** *Sanchi.* B.A. (Punjab Univ.); TRAINED IN JOURN. & RADIO WRITING (from British Inst., Lond.). b. 14.8.43, Shahpur, Jullundur Dist., Punj. Medical Practice. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 2. *Ratte Vehan*, 69 (cur. aff., recd. Soviet Land-Nehru Award, 69). *Add.* P.O. Shahpur, via Phillaur, Jullundur Dist., Punjab 144410.
- Swaroop, Suchetana.** M.A. (in Kan., Mys Univ.). b. 7.9.53, Gandhanahally, Mys. Dist., Kar. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 4. *Avanu Nirlipta Irabeku*, 79 (short stories); *Gandasaralla Ivaru Hengasaru*, 79 (adapt. of Aristophanes' Gk. play, *Ecclesiazusae*); *Savu Bantu Savu*, 80 (film-script, tr. of Ingmar Bergman's *The Seventh Seal*). *Add.* P. O. Gandhanahally, Mysore Dist., Karnataka 571601.
- Syah Sunami.** See Puri, Ramji Dass.
- Syed Ahmed, Hafiz Mohamedabdul Kader.** *Grandeur; Pugazhenthii*, etc. HAFIZ (in *Quran*); ALIM (in Arabic). b. 26.3.15, Kayalpatnam, Tirunelveli Dist., T.N. Business. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 4. *Vanpugazh Kayalpattanam*, 51; *Muslim Tamil Parampariyam*, 64; *Masillamani Mahboob Subhani*, 45; *Vallal Sidhakadi*, 45 (essays, last two comp.). *Add.* 56-B, Dheevu Street, Kayalpatnam, Tirunelveli Dist., T.N.
- Syed Ali Hashmi.** *Manzoor Hashmi.* M.A. (HONS.), B.ED. b. 15.5.35, Waturgam, Baramulla Dist., Kash. Teaching. *mt.* Kash. *Pubs.* 4. *Mizrab*, 64; *Girmal*, 72; *Kulyat-e-Amir Shah Kareri*, 73 (all poetry, last ed.); *Zaf-ran Zar*, 76 (essays). *Add.* P.O. Wagoora (Pattan), Kashmir, J & K.
- Syed Ghulam Rasool Shah.** *Rosul Pom-pur.* B.A., MUNSHI FAZIL (in Persian); KAMIL KASHMIRI (in Kash.) (all Kash. Univ.); ADIB-E-KAMIL (in Urdu, from Jamia Urdu, Aligarh). b. 12.3.39, Hassanpora, Anantnag Dist., Kash. Editing, presently Asst. Editor, J & K Academy of Art, Culture & Langs. *mt.* Kash. *Pubs.* 8. *Bu-Geru-Kiyuth*, 62 (poetry); *Raash Kathan Hund*, 77 (fables, tr.). *Add.* C/o J & K Academy of Arts, Culture & Languages, Lal Mandi, Srinagar 190008.
- Syed Tassadque Hussain.** B.SC., LL.B. (A.M. Univ.). b. 13.10.39, Srinagar. Legal Practice. *Car.* Addl. Public Prosecutor, Srinagar, 60-65. *mt.* Urdu. *Pub.* 1. *Mahsheri Khayal*, 68 (essays). *Add.* Near Nageen Club, P.O. Hazratbal, Srinagar, J & K.

T

- Taban, Ghulam Rabbani.** B.A., LL.B. (Agra Univ.). b. 15.2.14, Pitaura, Farrukhabad, U.P. Formerly Legal Practice, 40-49; joined Maktaba Jamia, 49 & ret. as Gen. Mgr., 70. *Hons.* 'Padma Shri', 71 (relinquished in 78). *A & P.* U.P. Academy Award, 72 & 76; *Soviet Land-Nehru Award*, 73. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 8. *Saz-e-Larzan*, 50; *Hadees-e-Dil*, 60; *Zauq-e-Safar*, 70; *Nawa-e-Awara*, 76; *Nai Shair-o-Shairi*, 58; *Dil ki Awaz*, 64 (all poetry, fourth recd. S.A. Award, 79; last two in devanagari script.). Has also tr. several works of hist. & cult. into Urdu. *Add.* 220, Zakir Nagar, New Delhi 110025.
- Tagare, Ganesh Vasudeo.** M.A., B.T., PH.D. (all Bom. Univ.). b. 28.7.11, Shiramba, Satara Dist., Mah. For-

merly in Mah. Educ. Service since 49, now ret. & Writing. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 3. *Assami Sahityacha Itihas*, 77 (tr. of B.K. Barua's *History of Assamese Literature*); In Eng.: *The Bhagavata Purana*, in 5 vols., 76-78 (tr. with annotations & introd.); *Historical Grammar of Apabhramsa*, 48. *Add.* 44, Pratibha Nagar, Kolhapur 416001.

Tagore, née Sharma, Arati (Smt.). *b.* 25.6.33, Cal. Freelance Journalism. *mt.* Ass. Ed. *Akashi* of AIR, 62-67; Asst. Ed., *Sunaram* for several yrs. *Pubs.* 6. *Virat Nagar*, *Akani Lora*, 62; *Nicola Tesla*, 62 (novels, former tr. of Manuel Konroff's *Big City Little Boy* & latter of Arthur J. Beckhard's work); In Beng.: *Chhayaranga*, 59; *Gang Chiler Dana*, 72 (novels, latter tr. of Lakshminandan Bora's *Ganga Chillar Pakhi*); *Amar Jivan Smriti*, 75 (Lakshminath Bezbaroa's autobiog., tr.). *Add.* 2/1, Russell Street, Calcutta 700016.

Tahilramani, Anand Chetandas. . M.A. (A.M. Univ.); LL.B. (Guj. Univ.); DIP. IN LABOUR LAWS (M.S. Univ.). *b.* 15.8.32, Mehar, Dadu Dist., Sind, now in Pak. Formerly Teaching & Service, now Business. *mt.* Sindhi. Ed. *Sabhyata* mly. for 3 yrs.; Hon. Ed., *Sangeeta* mly. *Pubs.* 4. *Vijym Vasan Aaiyun*, 68 (poetry, ed.); *Nurse*, 55; *Abha*, 57 (novels, latter tr. of Chatursen Sastri's Hindi work); *Parde Agyan Parde Puthyan*, 75 (plays, ed.). *Add.* Behind Vithal Mandir, Mandvi, Baroda, Gujarat.

Taj Begum Renzu (Smt.). HONS. IN URDU (from Aligarh). *b.* 13.7.31, Und Masjid Khanyar, Srinagar. Housewife. *A & P.* recd. J & K Academy Award. *mt.* Kash. *Pub.* 1. *Allaw*, 69 (short story). *Add.* 93, Gogji Bagh, Srinagar 190001.

Talib, Gurbachan Singh. *See* Gurbachan Singh. *Talib.*

Talreja, Kanayalal Manghandas. M.A., 62 (Sind Univ.). *b.* 10.8.36, Hayat Pitafi, Sukkur Dist., Sind. Teaching. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 3. *Shadani Prakash*, 63; *Veer Savarkar*, 70; *Sant Kanwar Ram*, 77 (biogs.). *Add.* Principal, CHM College, Ulhasnagar 421003.

Talukdar, Nanda. M.A. (in Ass., Gauh. Univ.). *b.* 7.6.35, Bherbherj, Kamrup Dist., Assam. Teaching, presently Lecturer, Panda College & B. Borooah College, Gauh. *mt.* Ass. Asst. Ed., *Jonbai*. *Pubs.* 16. *Banaphular Kavi Dowerah*, 70; *Hem Baruar Vyaktitva arn Pratibha*, 71; *Kanak Lal Barua*, 72 (biogs.); *Kavi aru Kavita*, 69; *Assamiya Sahitya Vichitra*, 72; *Sambad Patrar Rad Kachatil Assamiya Sahitya*, 75 (all crit.). Has also ed. anthologies of Ass. poetry, short stories, essays & one-act plays. *Add.* Amar Ghar, Pub Sarania, Gauhati 781003.

Tamhankar, Madhav Krishna. B.A., 39; LL.B., 41; M.ED., 61. *b.* 2.4.19, Ichalkaranji, Kolhapur Dist., Mah. Legal Practice, Teaching Law & Writing. *mt.* Mar. *Pub.* 1. *Bolaka Angatha*, 75 (short stories). *Add.* 1937, 12th Lane, Rajarampuri, Kolhapur 416001.

Tamil Pithan. *See* Shanmuga Sundaram Saravana Muthu.

Tandabany, Arumugam. *b.* 19.11.20, Nettappakkam, Pondicherry. Formerly Treasury Officer, now ret. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 2. *Theennayarindu Imbamra Vennilave*, 77 (essay); In French: *Tandabani nous enseigne le Tamij*, 74 (lang. guide). *Add.* 122, Needharajappayar Street, Pondicherry 605001.

Tandon, Sant Kumar. *Rasik, Kusumesh.* M.A., L.T., SAHITYA RATNA, SHASTRI (Allahabad Univ.). *b.* 9.4.36, Allahabad. Service. *Hons.* 'Kavya Bhushanam', 61 (from Skt. Karyalaya, Ayo-

- dhya). *mt. Hindi. Pubs. 7. Sringara Sataka*, 55 (poetry, tr.). *Add. 11. Sarai Meer Khan (Lok Nath), Allahabad 211003.*
- Taneja, Jaidev. M.A., M.LITT. (Delhi Univ.). *b. 15 3.43, Okara, Montgomery Dist., now in Pak. Teaching, presently Lecturer, ARSD College, New Delhi. mt. Punj. Pubs. 2. Both in Hindi. Samasamayik Hindi Natakon men Charitra Srishti*, 71; *Lehron ke Rajhans: Vividh Ayan*, 75 (both crit.). *Add. 69 A, Malviya Nagar, New Delhi 110017.*
- Tanu Gopal Singha, K. *Tansing. b. 1.5.38, Khelma, Tarapur Khelma, Cachar Dist., Assam. Engineering, presently Dy. Project Engineer, Assam Govt. Construction Corporation. mt. Manipuri. Pubs. 2. Satlu Nong Penna*, 71 (poetry); *Ashidashu me Hingli*, 74 (short stories, in collab.). *Add. Khelma, P.O. Tarapur Khelma, Cachar Dist., Assam.*
- Tanwani, Arjan. *Hasid. b. 7.10.30, Karachi. Service, presently Postmaster. mt. Sindhi. Pubs. 2. Suvasan ji Surhan*, 66; *Pathar Pathar Kanda Kanda*, 74 (both poetry). *Add. 463/B, Sardar Nagar, P.O. Sindhi Colony, Ahmedabad 382475.*
- Tanwani, Hari Hotumal. *Nimano. B.A. (HONS.) (Poona Univ.). b. 1.1.49, Madh Camp, Bom. Service. mt. Sindhi. Pub. 1. Saaz ain Andaz*, 76 (poetry). *Add. Chhabria House, BK 483/12, Nehru Chowk, Ulhasnagar 421002.*
- Tanwar, Kundan Singh. *Sajal. M.A. (in Hindi, Raj. Univ.); B.ED. (Jodhpur Univ.). b. 10.12.38, Raipur (Patan), Sikar Dist., Raj. Teaching, presently with Raj. Educ. Dept. mt. Hindi. Pubs. 2. Sudhiyen ke Teer*, 72-73 (poetry); *Devata ke Charanon men*, 63-64 (novel). *Add. Raipur (Patan), Sikar, Rajasthan.*
- Tara, Virendra. *Vindi Jalandhari. M.A. (H.P. Univ.); KOVID (Allahabad). b. 27.2.40, Gujranwala, now in Pak. Service, presently Manager, Song & Drama Divn., Min. of I & B. Car. Dist. Mass Educ. & Inf. Officer & with Health Dept., 67-68. mt. Punj. Pubs. 4. Shiv Batalvi de Akhri Panj Sal*, 76 (memoirs, also tr. into Hindi); In Hindi: *Bhole Chehre*, 75 (short stories); *Pinjar Bolte hain*, 76; *Aurat Ek Parchhayi*, 76 (plays). *Add. C/o Dy. Director, Song & Drama Divn., 1827, Sector 34-D, Chandigarh or 1932/22 B, Chandigarh.*
- Tarachandani, Namdev Santumal. M.A. (in Hindi, Saurashtra Univ.). *b. 25.11.46, Lukman Khairpur, Sind, now in Pak. Business. mt. Sindhi. Pub. 1. Joda Kata*, 74 (novel); In Guj.: *Vatta-Ochha*, 80 (novel, recd. Govt. of India Award, 78). *Add. 141, Sindhunagar, Bhavnagar 364002.*
- Taran Singh. M.A. (in Eng. & Punj.); PH.D. (Punjab Univ.). *b. 8.2.22, Kallar Kahar, Jhelum Dist., now in Pak. Teaching. mt. Punj. Pubs. 26. Bhakti te Shakti*, 62; *Rahas te Ramaz*, 65 (essays); *Guru Nanak: Chintan te Kala*, 63; *Sri Guru Granth Sahib da Sahitak Itihas*, 63; *Dasam Granth: Rup te Ras*, 66 (all crit.); *Guru Nanak Bani Prakash*, 69 (exegesis). *Add. Professor & Head, Dept. of Sri Guru Granth Studies, Panjabi University, Patiala, Punjab.*
- Tej Bahadur Bhan. *b. 1.1.31, Srinagar. Service. A & P. recd. Sargam mly. Short Story Prize, 51. mt. Kash. Pubs. 3. All in Urdu. Sailab aur Katre*, 67 (novel); *Jehlum ke Seene par*, 60; *Aurat*, 65 (short stories). *Add. Chief Foreman, Stores & Workshop Division, Irrigation & Flood Control Dept., Khwaja Bagh, Baramulla,*

Kashmir.

Tej Kumar, Chongtham. *Manglem.* b. 1.3.43, Nongmeibung, Imphal. Service. *mt.* Manipuri. *Pubs.* 14. *Mangkharaba Khudol*, 66; *Jhulida Yothing*, 67; *Nongallaklabada*, 76 (novels, all adapt.); *Khamlangba Pu Wari Achetpa Erengba Pu Lamchat Ariba*, 71; *Khongullirakpa*, 72; *Eigi Leikol*, 69 (short stories, last adapt.). Has also written several plays. *Add.* Nongmeibung, Imphal, Manipur.

Telang, Dasraj Venetesh. *Apa.* b. 17.11.23, Ankola, N.K. Dist., Kar. Business. *mt.* Kon. *Pub.* 1. *Devacho Put*, 67 (play). *Add.* Kepem, Goa.

Telang, Krishna Kant. b. 11.3.22, Bilera, Sagar Dist., M.P. Service, presently Upper Divn. Clerk, Gun Carriage Factory, Jabalpure. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 6. *Mauj Maje*, 47 (poetry); *Phool Mala*, 47; *Parion ka Nach*, 47; *Phool Pari*, 47; *Jadu ki Sarangi*, 49; *Sone ki Chidiya*, 49 (short stories). *Add.* 167/3, Vidyanagar, GCF Estate, Jabalpure, M.P.

Tellakula Venkateswara Gupta Bhagavathar. b. 6.2.12, Chilamakur, Prakasam Dist., A.P. Harikatha Performer. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 15. *Srivasavi Kanyaka Paramesvari*, 66; *Katnalakapuram*, 66 (plays); *Chandrasasa*, 57 (Harikatha, adapt.); *Venkatesvara Kalyanam*, 62; *Venkatesvara Ramayanam*, 62; *Sri Bhagavadgita*, 75 (Burrakatha, adapt.). *Add.* Morrispet, Tenali, Guntur Dist., A.P. 522202.

Tendulkar, Prabhakar Nagesh. b. 4.6.34, Mapusa, Bardez, Goa. Printing Business. *mt.* Kon. *Ed.* *A Vanguarda* wly., 54-64. *Pubs.* 2. *Tim Tiatr Tera Kovita*, 64 (poetry & play); *Gulab*, 73 (short stories). *Add.* Dalesh Printers, Ansabhat, Mapusa, Goa.

Tendulkar, Vijay Dhondopant. b. 7.1.28, Bom. Journalism & Writing. *Car.*

Ed. *Vasudha*, *Divali*, etc.; also wrote a daily column for *Maharashtra Times*. *A & P.* Mah. Govt. Award; Sangeet-Natak Akademi Award for playwriting, 70; Nehru Fellow, 74. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 15. *Dvandva*; *Gane* (short stories); *Shantata*, *Court Chalu Ahe*; *Gidadhe*; *Sakharam Binder*; *Ghasiram Kotwal* (plays, first recd. Kamaladevi Chattopadhyaya Award, 69). Works tr. into several Ind. langs. & Eng. *Add.* 'Badridham', Dixit Road Extension, Vile Parle (East), Bombay 400057.*

Tewari, Manak. *Bandhu.* B.A. (Raj. Univ.); SAHITYA RATNA. Printing Business. *mt.* Raj. *Ed.* *Kalanusandhan Patrika*; *Mumal mly.*; Acting *Ed.*, *Vaichariki*. *Pub.* 1. *Akharmal*, 72 (poetry). *Add.* Mudran Mandir, Pabu Bari, Bikaner 334001.

Tewari, Rajendra. B.A. (Agra Univ.). b. 26.4.34, Madanpur, Mainpuri Dist., U.P. Service, in N. Rly. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 5. *Spandan*, 63; *Bharat Darshan*, 73 (both poetry); *Sau Kapoot Ek Sapoot*, 74 (story); *Ramakatha aur Ramarajya*, 70 (prose, adapt. from Tulsidas's *Raucharitmanas*); *Hamare Bapu*, 69 (hum.). *Add.* 67, North Malaka, Allahabad, U.P.

Tewari, Rambahal. M.A. (Visva-Bharati); PH.D. (Cal. Univ.); KOVID (in Hindi). b. 15.5.40, Barpar, Deoria Dist., U.P. Teaching. *mt.* Hindi. *Pub.* 1. In Beng. *Adhunik Bangla o Hindi Chhand*, 77 (essay). *Add.* Lecturer in Bengali, Visva-Bharati, Calcutta 731235.

Tewari, Vishwa Nath. M. M.A., 56; PH.D., 63; PRABHAKAR, 51 (in Hindi); GYANI, 49 (all Punjab Univ.). b. 17.3.36, Patiala. Research & Teaching. *Car.* Secy., Punj. Sahitya Academy, 66, etc. *Hons.* 'Roll of Honour', 56; Fellow, Punjab Univ., 68-76. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 20. *Tan di Chi-*

- Ekki*, 66; *Aakk di Ambhi*, 77; *Footpath* to *Garaj*, 80 (all poetry, last reed. S.A. Award, 81); *Naa ko Hindu Na: ko Musliman*, 72 (biog., tr. into Eng. & Hindi); *Panjabi te Panjab*, 75 (crit.); In Eng.: *Language of Chandigarh*, 67 (crit.). *Add.* Bhai Vir Singh Professor in Modern Literature, Panjab University, Chandigarh.
- Tewari, Vishwanath Prasad.** M.A., PH.D. (Gorakhpur Univ.). *b.* 20.6.40, Raipur Bhaishahi (Verihari), Deoria Dist., U.P. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Hindi, Gorakhpur Univ. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 11. *Cheeron ko Dekh kar*, 70; *Sath Chalte hue*, 76 (both poetry); *Chhayavadottar Hindi Gadya-Sahitya*, 68; *Naye Sahitya ka Tarksastra*, 75; *Adhunik Hindi Kavita*, 77; *Agyeya*, 78 (all crit., last ed.). *Add.* Betiahata, Gorakhpur, U.P.
- Tewary, Sri Krishna Chandra.** *Rashtrabandhu.* M.A. (in Eng., 60, Vikram Univ.; in Hindi, 65, Saugor Univ.); PH.D., 71 (Saugor Univ.). *b.* 6.1.34, Saharanpur. Teaching. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 12. *Chetana*, 50; *Bal Bhushan*, 55; *Kantik Thainya Ghunu Manaiyan*, 68 (poetry, juv.); *Phasal Jalianwale Bagh ki*, 68 (stories of martyrs); *Yeh Mat Socho Tum Garib ho*, 71 (biog., juv.). *Add.* Principal, Govt. Higher Secondary School, Kovar, Bastar, Dist., M.P.
- Thadhani, Bhagwan C.** *Pushp.* *b.* 1.4.22, Hyderabad, Sind, now in Pak. Service. A & P. Sadhu Vaswani Prize, 72. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 11. *Samaj ji Surat*, 66; *Acho ta Vichar Karyun*, 70; *Jivan Safar*, 73 (short stories); *Shahanshah Darvesh Baba Nebhraj Sahib ji Jivan Jhanki ain Vichatar Chamatkar*, 73 (biog., also in Hindi, 76); *Hin Bi Azmae Diso*, 69 (hum.). *Add.* X-231, Sarojini Nagar, New Delhi 110023 or 1384/6, Ullhasnagar 421004.
- Thakar Singh, Zakhami.** *b.* 27.12.20, Diwar, Tral Tehsil, Anantnag Dist., Kash. Service, with J & K Road Transport Corporation. *mt.* Punj. *Pnb.* 1. *Kin Min*, 67 (poetry). *Add.* Diwar, P.O. Tral, Kashmir.
- Thakkar, Mahendra Pitanibardas.** *Chhotam.* *b.* 10.6.32, Porbandar, Saurashtra Dist., Guj. Journalism, presently Ed. *Hasaahas mly.* *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 6. *Chhotamni Katakshika*, 63 (poetry); *Chhotamna Chhabarda*, 71 (essays). *Add.* 188, Khetwadi Back Road, Mansukh Nivas, Opp. 11th Lane, Bombay 400004.
- Thakkattai, S.M.S. Mohamed Kassim.** *Shaakko.* *b.* 3.5.29, Ilayangudi, Ramnad Dist., Mad. Teaching, presently Secondary Grade Teacher. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 12. *Sarga Vasal*, 63 (short stories); *Islamiya Ilakkiya Katchigal*, 76 (play); *Vignanam Boditta Maignana Dutar*, 71; *Ulagu Podu Marai Thirukurau*, 75 (essays); *Matam Avasiyama?*, 71; *Iraivan Illai?*, 76 (both hum.). *Add.* 12, Shaik Madar Street, Ilayangudi, Ramnad Dist., T.N.
- Thakore, Pinakin Udaylal.** B.SC. (in Agric., Bom. Univ.); VISHARAD (in Hindi, Wardha). *b.* 24.10.16, Myaungmya, Bassin Dist., Burma. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 6. *Alap*, 2 edns., 52; *Zankhi ane Padachhaya*, 71 (both poetry, former reed. Bom. State Prize); *Phoran ne Phool*, 75 (songs); *Ragini*, 66; *Zanzar Zallak*, 73 (verse plays, latter juv., both reed. Guj. Govt. Prize); *Shree Lakuleesh Smaran Yatra*, 72 (musical play). *Add.* 9, Panch Sheel, Ahmedabad 380013.
- Thakre, Kantilal.** *Nalineesha.* B.COM. (Agra Univ.); M.A. (Vikram Univ.); SAIHITYA RATNA. Service, presently Hindi Officer, State Bank of Indore. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Man ka Darpan*,

69 (novel); *Aao Sath Chalen*, 65 (short stories); *Nashe ki Diwar*, 68 (plays); *Bhoja-kalin Bharat*, 64 (essays, comp.). *Add.* 53, Palshikar Colony, Indore, M.P.

Thakur. *See also under Thakore.*

Thakur, Baboo Lal. *b.* 18.3.1890, Narsinghpur, M.P. Formerly Sub-Inspector of Police, now ret. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 7. *Junagarh evam Garhkurar Rajya ke Khangar Kshatriya Rajaon ka Sankshipta Itihas*, 74 (hum., comp.). Has also written several books on Astrology. *Add.* Singh Sadan, P.O. Narsinghpur, M.P. 487001.

Thakur, Braj Kishore. *M.A.* (Bihar Univ.). *b.* 5.1.42, Dharni, Patna, Bihar. Teaching. *Car.* Lecturer in Maith., Tribhuvan Univ., Nepal. *mt.* Maith. *Pub.* 1. *Adhyayan aur Vivechan*, 68 (crit.). *Add.* Lecturer, RRM Campus, P.O. Janakpurdham, via Jainagar, Madhubani, Bihar.

Thakur, Hiro Jethalal. *B.A. (HONS.)* (Poona Univ.); RASHTRABHASHA RATNA. *b.* 2.3.43, Hyderabad, Sind, now in Pak. Service, presently in charge of Sindhi Unit., News Services Divn., AIR, New Delhi. *A & P.* recd. *Bharatvasi Poetry Prize*, 61. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 2. *Golyoon*, 62 (poetry); *Qazi Qadan jo Kalam*, 78 (crit.). *Add.* C-8/163B, Lawrence Road, Delhi 110035.

Thakur, Molu Ram. *M.A. (in Pol. Sc.); DIP. IN CHINESE & TIBETAN* (all Punjab Univ.). *b.* 18.12.28, Shanghan, Kulu Dist., H.P. Service. *Car.* Asst. Secy., 72-76, & Secy., since March 79, Himachal Academy of Arts, Culture & Langs. *mt.* Pahari (Himachali). Ed. *Him Bharati*, Hindi & Pahari qly.; *Somsi*, Hindi qly. *Pubs.* 4. In Hindi: *Pahari Bhasha: Kului ke Vishesh Sandarbh men*, 75 (ling. study,

recd. U.P. Hindi Parishat Award); *Laman Pahari Lokagit*, 76 (crit. study); *Kisan Saksharata Yojana*, 74 (essay); In Eng.: *An Easy Way to Hindi and Hindi Grammar*, 70. *Add.* Asst. Director, Dept. of Languages & Culture, Hasimpath, Simla 171009.

Thakur, N. C. *M.A.* (Punjab Univ., Lahore); *B.LITT.* (Oxford Univ.). *b.* 20.2.17, Amritsar. Formerly Teaching, now Research under UGC Scheme. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 2. Both in Eng. *The Symbolism of Virginia Woolf*, 65; *Mohan Rakesh's 'Ashadh ka Ek Din': A Critical Monograph*, 78 (both crit., former recd. Oppenheimer Award). *Add.* 36, Sector 8, Chandigarh 160008.

Thakur, Nogen. *M.A.* (in Ass., Gauh. Univ.). *b.* 29.8.40, Dergaon, Sibsagar Dist., Assam. Teaching. *mt.* Ass. *Pubs.* 2. *Dhire Boi Jai Don*, in 2 vols., 70 & 72 (tr. of Sholokhov's Russian novel, *Quiet flows the Don*, recd. Soviet Land-Nehru Award, 73); *Pali Prakrit Apabhramsa aru Asamiya Bhasa*, 67 (crit.). *Add.* Lecturer, DKD College, P.O. Dergaon, Sibsagar Dist., Assam.

Thakur, Rabindranath. *B.A.* (Bihar Univ.). *b.* 1936, Nanaur, Sangram, Madhubani Dist., Bihar. Service. *mt.* Maith. *Pubs.* 9. *Chaloo Chaloo Bahina*, 63; *Sita*, 67; *Chitra Vichitra*, 68 (all poetry); *Shree Gonoo Jha*, 68 (novel); *Ek Minat ki Rani*, 61; *Ek Rati*, 68 (plays). *Add.* Director cum Secretary, Maithili Akademi of Bihar, Srikrishnapur, Patna 800001.

Thakur, Radhakant. *Raman. MADHYAMA & SHASTRI.* *b.* 17.3.37, Rampatti, Madhubani, Bihar. Teaching. *Hons.* 'Vidya Vachaspati' (from Maithili Vishvavidyapith, Darbhanga). *mt.* Maith. *Pub.* 1. *Ek Ankhi Ganga*, 67 (poetry). *Add.* Lecturer, M.R. Ayur-

- vedic College, KDS University, Kameshwar Nagar, Darbhanga, Bihar.
- Thakur, Ram Lochan.** *Agradoot*, etc. B.A. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 18.3.49, Pali Mohan (Babu Pali), Khajauli, Madhubani Dist., Bihar. Service. *mt.* Maithi. Ed. *Agnipatra* qly.: *Rangamancha* annual. *Pub.* 1. *Itihas-hanta*, 77 (poetry). *Add.* 162/27/1, Lake Gardens, Calcutta 700045.
- Thakur, Ram Singh Manjit Singh.** B.COM., 28; S.T.C., 29; CERT. IN EDUC., 39 (Cantab). *b.* 9.6.02, Rampura Dist., Bulandshahr, U.P. Formerly Teaching & Service, now Farming. *Car.* Principal, Marwari Vidyalay, 24-36 & Central Training College, Karachi, 36-37; Headmaster, B.L. High School, Bagar, Raj., 37-44; Asst. Master, Perse School, Cambridge, UK; served Balson State, Simla Hills, as Educ. & Finance Minister and later as Chief Minister, 44-49, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *What Type of Education India Needs?*, 66; *Some Thoughts on Child Education in Ancient India*, 67. *Add.* C/o Dr. S. Singli, Dy. CMO, Uttarkashi, U.P.
- Thakur, Shriram.** *Dada*. M.A. (in Skt., Jabalpure Univ.); SAHITYA RATNA. *b.* 28.1.46, Berangi, Hoshangabad Dist., M.P. Service, presently with P & T, Jabalpure. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Dada ke Chhakke*, 2 edns., 76; *Aisa bhi Hota hai*, 78 (both poetry); *Abhimanyu ka Sattavyuha*, 77 (short stories). *Add.* 601/4, Kamla Nehru Nagar, Jabalpure, M.P.
- Thakur, Upendra.** *Mohan*; *Sudarshan*, etc. SAHITYACHARYA (Bihar Skt. Samiti). *b.* 24.11.16, Purushottampur (Chataria), Bihar. Journalism, presently Asst. Ed., *Mithila Mihir*, since 60. *Hons.* 'Sahitya Ratna' (from Barauda State). *mt.* Maithi. *Pubs.* 2. *Phuldali*, 42 (poetry); In Skt.: *Ugra Vamsa Prasastih*, 43 (poetry). *Add.* Chataria, Shubhankarpur, Darbhanga Dist., Bihar.
- Thakuri, Mohan.** B.A. (HONS.) (North Bengal Univ.). *b.* 20.4.48, Mungpoo, Darjeeling Dist., W.B. Teaching. *mt.* Nep. Ed. *Chetana*. *Pub.* 1. *Mero Angaloko Rat*, 71 (short stories). *Add.* Bhanutol, Mungpoo, Darjeeling 734313.
- Thamaraik Kannan.** VIDWAN. *b.* 1.7.34, Akshippakkam, S.A. Dist., T.N. Teaching. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 15. *Moonravadu Turuvam*, 70; *Nenjini Aazham*, 79 (novels); *Kondrai Poo*, 72; *Ezhu Naal*, 77; *Aru Surai*, 78 (short stories); *Chanakkian Samrajyam*, 64 (play). *Add.* First Street, Gandli Nagar, Achirupakkam, Chengalpatti Dist., T.N. 603301.
- Thamizh Chelvan, Mara.** *Thamizh Valavan*; *Chetiar*. *b.* 12.7.35, Sri Lanka. Writing & Publishing. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* over 35. *Manidan Tedukiran*, 64; *Manjal Kottu*, 65; *Nee Oru Kulandai*, 70; *Uravukal*, 77; *Punidakkurai*, 77 (novels). *Add.* 5, Ramaiyar Street, Brindavan Lane, Madras 600033.
- Thamizh Naadan.** *Mr. Q.*, *Gnana Mohi*, etc. B.A. (Mad. Univ.). *b.* 1.7.43, Salem. Teaching, presently in Govt. High School. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* over 15. *Velvi*, 71; *Amma Amma*, 77; *Vannambadi*, 71; *Velichangal*, 73 (all poetry, third ed. & fourth comp.); *Bimbam*, 76 (short stories, ed.); In Eng.: *Econopeace*, 73 (hum., comp.). *Add.* 192, Mettu Street, Dadagapatty, Salem 636006.
- Thamizhavel.** See Krishnaraja, S.
- Thampi, Damodaran Gopinathan.** M.COM. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 5.6.37, Alwaye, Ernakulam Dist., Ker. Service. *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* 2. *Kapalasanghathalavan*, 55; *Parakkunna Pishachu*, 56 (novels). *Add.* Senior Grade Assistant, Public

- Accounts Dept., Govt. Secretariat, Trivandrum 695003.
- Thampuram, Madhusudanavarma R.** *Madhmanjulalayam*. M.A. (Ker. Univ.). b. 4.11.52, Nattakom, Kottayam Dist., Ker. Journalism. *mt. Mal. Pubs.* 2. *Dautyam*, 75; *Ghoshayatra*, 77 (novels). *Add.* Sub-editor, *Veekshanam Daily*, Cochin 682018.
- Thampuram, Manohar Varma.** B.S.C. (Ker. Univ.). b. 14.5.54, Nattakom, Kottayam Dist., Ker. Student. *A & P. recd.* Asan Smaraka Award, etc. *mt. Mal. Pubs.* 3. *Aparan*, 75; *Kuttiyum Muthassium*, 77 (novels, latter juv.); *Ezam Utsavam*, 77 (short stories). *Add.* Thrikkariyur, Kothamangalam, Kerala 686692.
- Thangamani, M. Rajasekara.** M.A., 66; B.T., 60 (both Mad. Univ.); CERT. IN EPIGRAPHY (Dept. of Archaeol., Mad.). b. 10.10.39, Pudukkottai, Trichy Dist., T.N. Teaching, presently Asst. Prof. of History. *mt. Tam. Pub.* 1. *Mudalam Rajendira Chozhan*, 73 (hum.). *Add.* S/o Pulavar K. Maruthamuthu, Pudukkottai; P.O. Thirumalapadi, Trichy Dist., T.N.
- Thangaraju, Tiruvarur K.** b. 6.4.27, Nagapattinam, Tanjavur Dist., T.N. Journalism, presently Ed. *Pahutharivu wly. Hons.* 'Kalaimamani' (from T.N. State Sangit Natak Academy). *mt. Tam. Pubs.* 7. *Ramayana Natakam*, 54; *Rattakkannir*, 55; *Tirugana Sambandar*, 73; *Sivan Vishnu Lilaigal*, 75; *Sikkal Singaravelan*, 76 (plays, second filmed); *Kambana? Kanugana?*, 74 (crit.). *Add.* 36, Third Main Road, Raja Annamalaipuram, Madras 600028.
- Thangavel, Jayaram Mudaliar.** *Surabi*. B.A. (Mad. Univ.). b. 20.5.11, Panappakkam, N.A. Dist., T.N. Formerly Service, now ret. *Car. Reg. Officer*, Five-Year Plan Publicity, Min. of I & B, 57-60; *News Ed.*, AIR, 65-69. *mt. Tam. Pubs.* 3. *Sakti Pirakkudu*, 47; *Satya Sadhanai*, 50 (both poetry); *Panchayattu Rajyam*, 58 (hum., tr. of S.K. Dey's *Panchayati Raj*). *Add.* 23, I Main Road, Raja Annamalaipuram, Madras 600028.
- Thangavel Kovendan.** *Kaveri Kavirayar; Valvil Ori*, etc. b. 21.6.32, Satur, Wallaja, N.A. Dist., T.N. Service, with T.N. Textbook Society; also Chief Ed., Poompuhar Publication. *A & P. recd.* Gold Medal from Annamalai Univ., 54; *Soviet Land-Nehru Award*, 72. *mt. Tam. Pubs.* 15. Has comp. & tr. epigrams of Mahatma Gandhi & Radhakrishnan, Pushkin's select poems, Gorky's play *Lower Depths* & also written a biog. of Lenin in verse. *Add.* 3, Pavendar Street, Andavarnagar, Madras 600024.
- Thapa, Manisingh.** B.A., 63 (Gauh. Univ.). b. 5.5.31, Mawprem, Shillong. Service, presently Technical Asst. in the Directorate of Public Instruction, Assam. *mt. Nep. Ed.* *Usha*, 59-64. *Pub.* 1. *Nepali Saral Sahitya*, 76 (misc., comp.). *Add.* Rupsingh Villa, Mawprem, Shillong 793002.
- Thapar, Dhanpat Rai.** *Raaz Lyallpuri*. ADIB (Punjab Univ., Lahore). b. 14.7.20, Lyallpur, now in Pak. Formerly Pvt. Service, now organises Mushairas, etc. *mt. Punj. Pub.* 1. In Urdu (in devanagari script). *Noor-i-Sadaqat*, 79 (poetry). *Add.* Q/18, Malka Ganj, Delhi 110007.
- Thapliyal, Gunanand.** M.A. (in Hindi, Meerut Univ.); SAHITYA RATNA. b. 21.1.38, Thapli, Chamoli Dist., U.P. Service. *mt. Garhwali (Hindi). Pubs.* 5. All in Hindi. *Janmashtanni*, 60; *Jivan Rahi*, 66; *Mukta Jivan*, 68; *Gitanjali ke Ratnakan*, 70; *Pankhahin*, 73 (all poetry). *Add.* E-256, Kidwai Nagar (East), New Delhi 110023 or

- Village Thapli, P.O. Adibadri, Chamoli Dist., U.P.
- Tharakan, K. Mathew.** M.A., 52 (B.H. Univ.); Course in Phil. and Cult. (P.H. Univ., Pensylvannia, USA). *b.* 6.10.30, Puthencavoo, Chengannur, Ker. Teaching. *A & P.* recd. Kerala Sahitya Academy Award, 74; Kalyani Krishna Menon Award. *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* 12. *Ormakalude Ratri*, 65; *Ninakkeyi Matram*, 69; *Atmavil Sugandham*, 77; *Ennil Aliyumma Dukkham*, 77 (novels); *Paschatya Sahitya Tattvasastram*, 73; *Malayala Novel Sahitya Charitram*, 77 (both crit.). *Add.* Head, Dept. of English, Athanasius College, Kothamangalam, T.N.
- Tharanatha, Nanjanagodu Sitharamu.** M.A., 74 (in Kan.); DIP. IN FOLKLORE, 73; IN INDIAN LITERATURE, 74; IN EPIGRAPHY, 75 (all Mys. Univ.). *b.* 8.11.53, Mys. Research. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 2. *Shodhanaloka*, 78; *Sahityaloka*, 78 (research articles, latter ed.). *Add.* Research Assistant, Pg. Department of Kannada, Institute of Kannada Studies, Manasa Gangotri, Mysore 570006.
- Thatte, Anil Shantaram.** *Jatayu; Titawil*, etc. M.A. *b.* 17.1.50, Malkapur, Buldhana Dist., Mah. Formerly Teaching, now Journalism, presently Mg. Ed., *Pravaratanay wly.* *Car.* taught at Elphinston, Chinoy & SIES Colleges, Bom. *A & P.* recd. Mah. State Award for two books. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 10. *Katia*, 72 (short stories, juv.); *Purnaranyatil Vadavanal*, 72; *Bhanaragadachi Bhraun-gatha*, 73; *Yuvaka Pudhlil Samasya*, 74; *Athara Gave, Athara Vishve*, 75 (all hum.). *Add.* 143-4305, Kaunamwar Nagar 2, Bombay 400083.
- Thattey, Shantaram Dattatray.** G.D.L.A. (Bom.); D.H.B. *b.* 4.9.20, Yeola, Nasik Dist., Mah. Service. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 8. *Kala Jadugar*, 48; *Konkan Darshan*, 65; *Krishna Mayichya Parisarat*, 66; *Svami Svarupanand*, 70 (all hum.); In Hindi: *Hansa Gita*, 48 (hum.). *Add.* 143-4305, Kaunamwar Nagar 2, Bombay 400083.
- Thesi, Nanjil S.P.** *Nimidakavi; Kumari Kuralou*, etc. B.COM. (Mad. Univ.). *b.* 10.11.43, Nagercoil, Kanyakumari Dist., T.N. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 4. *Panniru Kirthanaigal*, 69; *Karimai Inda Kalaigal*, 73; *Paariyai Kaariyai Oriyai Minjiya Kalaigal*, 75; *Nadum Naieduvum*, 74 (all poetry, last comp.). *Add.* 27/4-10, 'Saravana Bhavan', Parvathavarthini Street, Ramavar-mapuram, Nagercoil, T.N. 629001.
- Thillainayagam, V. M.A.** (Nagpur Univ.); M.L.S. (Delhi Univ.); B.T. (Mad. Univ.); CERT. IN GERMAN. *b.* 15.7.25, Chinnamanur, Madurai Dist., T.N. Formerly Service, ret. as Director of Libraries. *Car.* Dy. Librarian, Annamalai Univ., 55-57, Librarian, Directorate of Public Instruction, 49-62; Connemara Public Library, Mad., 62-72. *Hons.* UNESCO Manram Award, 70. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 8. *Valalgal Varalaru*, 75; *Pudiyana Kandavargal*, 76 (biogs., former adapt.); *Nulaga Pani*, 60; *Nulaga Unarvu*, 2 edns., 71; *Iudia Nulaga Iyakkam*, 78 (all on Lib. Sc., second recd. T.N. Govt. Award); *Kurippedu*, 3 edns., 61 (Gen. Knowledge, ed.). *Add.* 2724, Anna Nagar, Madras 600040.
- Thimmappa, M.S.** B.A., 64 (Mys. Univ.). *b.* 30.1.45, Maneghatta, Kar. Farming. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 4. *Gandhijige Prashne*, 74; *Vikshipta*, 73 (both poetry, latter ed. in collab.); *Samarpana*, 70 (crit., ed. in collab.); *Vivekanandara Vichara Vanigalu*, 67 (hum.). *Add.* Maneghatta, P.O. Masur, Sagar Tk., Shimoga Dist., Karnataka.
- Thimmarasaiah, Y.K.** *b.* 28.8.24, Yel-

- Iambalse, Chikmagalur Dist., Kar. Service, presently Social Educ. Officer. *mt. Kan. Pubs.* 12. *Mantrada Kudure*, 62 (short story); *Tarakari Tante*, 62 (play); *Muru Kathegalu*, 62-63 (folk-tales, comp.); *Nage Male*, 57; *Nagenandana*, 69; *Suhasa*, 74 (humorous essays, last two in collab.). *Add.* 701, Jayachamarajendra Hospital Road, Thirthahalli, Shimoga Dist., Karnataka.
- Thippeswamy, Patel Rudrappa. *Paruthi*. B.A. (Mys. Univ.). *b.* 12.8.22, Harthikote, Chitradurga Dist., Kar. Curator, Folklore Museum, Inst. of Kan. Studies, Mys. *A & P.* recd. Kar. State Award, 75. *mt. Kan. Pubs.* 5. *Rasayatre*, 62 (trav.); *Kalopasakaru*, 67 (biog. of artists); *Sahitya Samikshe*, 54 (crit. essays, ed.); *Beledubanda Bharatiya Chitrakale*, 62; *Kannada Chitrakaleya Itihasa*, 74 (Hist. of Painting in Karnataka). *Add.* 173, Ramavilasa Agrahar, Mysore 570001.
- Thirumala Rao, Sirdesai. M.Sc. (in Chem., Raj. Univ.). *b.* 21.7.28, Joharapuram, Kurnool Dist., A.P. Service. *mt. Kan. Pubs.* 2. Both in Tel. *Sahityatattvam—Sivabharata Darsanam*, 71; *Kanyasulka Nataka Kala*, 74 (crit., former recd. Govt. of India Award for books in other than author's mother tongue, 73-74). *Add.* Director, Oil Technological Research Institute, Anantapur 515001.
- Thirunavukkarasu, Karunguzhi Dharmalinga. *Kalaiccelvi*. M.A. (in Tam. & Hist.); M.LITT., DIP. IN LING. (Mad. & Annamalai Univ.). *b.* 20.11.31, Karunguzhi, Chengalpatti Dist., T.N. Teaching, presently Associate Prof., International Inst. of Tam. Studies, Mad. *mt. Tam. Pubs.* 18. *Adimai Vilangu*, 69; *Porkodi*, 71 (plays); *Tirukkural Niti Ilakkiyam*, 71; *Tirukkuralil Karpanaitiram Nataka Nalamun*, 73 (both crit., former recd. S.A. Award, 74); *Sindhu Veli Tarum Oli*, 59; *Mudalam Rajarajan*, 75 (both hum.). *Add.* 113, Housing Board Colony, Kotturpuram, Madras 600085.
- Thiruvengkatacharya, K. VYAKARANA VIDWAN (Bang.); SAHITYA RATNA. *b.* 7.7.1900, Purishai, Chengalpatti Dist., T.N. Teaching. *mt. Tam. Pub.* 1. In Skt. *Ramacharitamansa: Sundara Kanda*, 58 (tr. from Hindi of Tulsi-das's work). *Add.* 112, II Block, Shree Rama Nidhi, Thyagaraja Nagar, Bangalore 560028.
- Thoibi Devi, Takhellambam (Smt.). B.A. (Gauh. Univ.); B.ED. (Delhi Univ.). *b.* 1.1.27, Wahengbam Leikai, Central Dist., Manipur. Teaching, presently Headmistress in a School. *A & P.* recd. State Award for Juv. Lit. *mt. Manipuri. Ed. Cultural Forum*, 66-67; *Nupigi Yaipha Khongthang*, 75-77. *Pubs.* 10. *Radha*, 64; *Nungshi-Ichel*, 67; *Chingda Satpi Ingellie*, 71 (novels); *Rabindranath ki Wari Khara*, 67 (short stories of Tagore, tr.); *Kaina-Ihou*, 64 (essay); *Mirabai*, 62 (biog., adapt.). *Add.* Wahengbam Leikai, Imphal, Manipur.
- Thokal, Gajanan Laxman. B.A., 35; B.T., 37 (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 26.5.09, Ahmednagar. Writing & Publishing. *mt. Mar. Pubs.* 14. *Meetha Bhakar*, 38 (poetry); *Gava Gunda*, 46 (novel); *Kadu Sakhar*, 42; *Sugandha*, 44; *Thokal Goshti*, in 5 pts., 60-66 (short stories). *Add.* Thokal Bhavan, Lakshmi Road, Poona 411030.
- Thoma, Roel. *b.* 11.4.02, Khongjon, Tengnoupal Dist., Manipur. Educationist & Social Worker, Chief of Komlathabi. *mt. Moyon Naga. Pubs.* 3. All in Manipuri. *Chingee Wari*, 52; *Manipurda Christian Dharma*, 71 (both hum., latter in collab.). *Add.*

- Komlathabi, B.P.O. Liwachangning, Tengnoupal Dist., Manipur.
- Thomas, Mani Lenthaparambil. *b.* 7.1.09, Elamkunnappuzha, Ernakulam Dist., Ker. Writing. *Hons.* recd. 'Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice' Papal Award from Pope John XXIII, 62; Knighthood of Pope Saint Sylvester from Pope Paul VI, 74. *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* about 25. *Gitanjali*, 8 edns., 37 (poetry, tr. of Tagore's work); *Suvisheshangal*, 49 (tr. of the *Holy Gospels*); *Visapinte Velluvili*, 65; *Calcuttayile Mather Teresa*, 73 (both hum., tr.). *Add.* Marygrove, Kuruplavu Road, Cochin 682001.
- Thomas, Paul. *Pakanar.* *b.* 18.7.08, Melur, Trichur Dist., Ker. Writing. *Car.* Teaching, 26-27; with Ind. Rlys., 28-39; with Bom. Port Trust, 40-56. *mt.* Mal. *Ed.* *Orient Times*, 72-74. *Pubs.* 16. All in Eng. *Epics, Myths and Legends of India*, 41; *Hindu Religion, Customs and Manners*, 47; *Christians and Christianity in India and Pakistan*, 54; *Churches in India*, 64; *Festivals and Holidays of India*, 71; *The Story of the Cultural Empire of India*, 58 (all hum., last also tr. into Mal.). *Add.* VI/102, East Fort, Trichur 680005.
- Thomas, Vernon. *B.COM.* (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 29.1.34, Cal. *Pvt.* Service. *mt.* Eng. *Pubs.* 9. *The Little Girl of Dove Cot*, 74 (novel, juv.); *Hidden Beauty*, 74; *Tairy Fales*, 75; *Tales from the Panchatantra*, 74; *50 Aesop Fables*, 75; *Jataka Tales*, 76 (stories, juv., last three retold). *Add.* C/o M/s Jessop & Co. Ltd., 63, Netaji Subhas Road, Calcutta 700001.
- Thonte, Vishwanath Prabhuappa. *M.A.* (in Eng., Marathwada Univ.). *b.* 7.4.34, Latur, Osmanabad Dist., Mah. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Eng. *mt.* Kan. *Pub.* 1. In Eng. *The Marathi Muse*, 76 (tr. of Mar. poems). *Add.* C/o G.S. Lakshetti, 1/6, Paschim Mangalwarpeth, Sholapur, Maharashtra.
- Thorat, Madhao Bhimrao. *b.* 7.2.32, Sinnar, Nasik Dist., Mah. Service. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 4. *Padayatra*, 59; *Rashtriya Tirthayatra*, 62; *Aitihāsik Lekha Sangraha*, 72; *Aitihāsik Sanada va Patre*, 73 (all hum., last ed.). *Add.* 'Bhikusa Bag', Sinnar, Nasik Dist., Maharashtra.
- Thota Narasimhachary. *V.B. Vasanta Ray.* *b.* 19.5.53, Chandur, Nalgonda Dist., A.P. Writing. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 7. *Sri Siva Statrani*, 74; *Shubhadayam*, 76 (both poetry); *Paichajanyam*, 76 (songs); *Atmabali*, 75; *Bhagnapremikulu*, 76 (novels); *Gitapadesham*, 75 (verse play). *Add.* Church Road, Miryalaguda, Nalgonda Dist., A.P. 508207.
- Thrivikrama. *B.A.* (Mys. Univ.). *b.* 19.7.20, Bang. Writing & Publishing. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 20. *Vamshaddharaka*, 56; *Natyakasturi*, 63; *Ibbaru Savatiyaru*, 64; *Hennagi Huttabaradu*, 67; *Tayidevaru*, 71; *Lakshmi Prasanna*, 73 (novels). *Add.* 20/B, 36th 'A' Cross Road, 9th Block, Jaya Nagar, Bangalore 560011.
- Thyagarajan, Jagadisa. *Ashokamitran; Siddhalingam.* *b.* 22.7.31, Secunderabad. Writing, was Fellow of Creative Writing, Iowa Univ., 73-74. *A & P.* recd. AIR Playwriting Prize, 54; *The Illustrated Weekly of India* Short Story Prize, 71; *Ilakkia Chintanai* Short Story of the Month Prize, 71, 72 & 73. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 5. *Karainda Nizhalgal*, 69; *Thanneer*, 74 (novels, former also tr. into Eng.); *Vazhivile Oru Murai*, 71; *Innum Sila Natkal*, 72; *Kalamum Aindu Kuzhandaigaham*, 74 (short stories). *Add.* 23, Damodara Reddy Street, T. Nagar, Madras

600017.

Thyagarajan, Kazhakuttom. *b.* 9.12.36, Kazhakuttom, Trivandrum Dist., Ker. *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* 35. *Ena*, 62; *Aashi*, 68; *Panpukahida Katha*, 71; *Bagykuri*, 73; *Aasa*, 74 (novels); *Bharatattila Dasiolsavangal*, 56 (essays). *Add.* Varuvilakathu Veedu, P.O. Kazhakuttom, Trivandrum Dist., Kerala.

Tikaram Upadhyaya. *Nirvik.* RATNA (in Hindi); SHASTRI & KAVYATIRTHA (in Skt.). *b.* 20.6.39, Nostain, Khasi Jayantia Hills Dist., Meghalaya. Writing. *mt.* Nep. *Pubs.* 11. *Kalpna*, 72; *Champa*, 75; *Indu Ek Bindu Dui*, 77 (all poetry, last tr. from Hindi); *Puruima*, 77 (novel); *Bhranti*, 76 (short story); In Ass.: *Navani*, 77 (short story). *Add.* Purbanchal Prakashan, Kabi Kutir, P.O. Burigang, via Chariali, Darrang Dist., Assam.

Tilak, Jayant Shridhar. B.SC. (HONS.) (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 12.10.21, Poona. Journalism, presently Ed. *Kesari* dly.; *Sahyadri* mly.; *Mahratta*, Eng. Annual, since 50; was MLA, Mah., 57-62, MP, 68-77. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 2. *Shikar*, 70 (short stories); *Ashi Hi Delhi*, 71 (reportage). *Add.* 568, Narayan Peth, Poona 411030.

Tilak, née Ukidave, Kamala Vishnu (Smt.). M.A., 29 (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 26.6.05, Jejuri, Poona Dist., Mah. Writing. *Car.* Principal, Women's College, B.H. Univ., 29-36; of the Girls' College of Arts, Poona, 47-48; Curator of Libraries, Baroda, 48-49; taught at M.S. Univ., Baroda, 48-63. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 8. *Shubha Mangal? Savadhan!*, 75 (novel); *Hriday Sarada*, 32; *Nivadak Katha*, 75 (short stories); *Yndhishthir*, 75 (essay); *Stri Jivan-Vishayak Kahi Prashna*, 40; *Stri Jivani-nachi Navi Kshittije*, 65 (both hum., former recd. Bom. Univ.'s Tarkhad-

kar Prize, 41). *Add.* Kamalalaya, 19th Road, Chembur, Bombay 400071.

Tilak, Rajput. *b.* 6.3.50, Kotkapura, Bhatinda. Journalism, presently Asst. Ed., *Ajit* dly. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 3. *Mehbub Gazlan*, 76 (poetry, ed. in collab.); *Jutti da Kill*, 76 (novel); *Manzil Tak da Safar*, 75 (short stories, ed. in collab.). *Add.* W.P. 159, Basti Sheikh, Jullundur, Punjab.

Tilak Raj. *Benam.* *b.* 29.7.29, Chiche-watni, Montgomery Dist.; now in Pak. Service, presently Police Sub-Inspector. *mt.* Punj. *Pub.* 1. In Urdu. *Jazbat Nigari*, 81 (poetry). *Add.* C-2/31-32, Malka Ganj, Delhi 110007.

Tilwani, Bhagwan. B.A. (Guj. Univ.). *b.* 1.1.34, Bobi, Sinjhoru Tk., Nawabshah Dist., Sind, now in Pak. Service, with W. Rly. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pub.* 1. *Smiritiyim ji Zanjeer*, 71 (short stories). *Add.* 1286-A, Railway Colony, Asha Ganj, Ajmer, Rajasthan.

Timsina, Dilli Ram. M.A., 62 (Tribhuvan Univ., Nepal); DIP. IN GERMAN, 69 (B.H. Univ.) & IN LING., 76 (Skt. Univ.). *b.* 1.9.30, Ekchepa, Panchthar Dist., Fidim, Nepal. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Nep., B.H. Univ., since 62. *mt.* Nep. *Pubs.* 10. *Sam-jhana*, 60 (poetry); *Prabandhalata* 62; *Basi Biyanlo*, 73; *Juan Vijnan ko Disha*, 76 (essays, last comp.); *Dar-shanko Ruparekha*, 62 (hum.); In Skt. & Nep.: *Kavyanimansa*, 73-74 (crit. study, ed.). *Add.* B 27/65A, Ravindra Puri, Lane No. 17, Varanasi 221005.

Tiwana, Dalip Kaur (Smt.). M.A., PH.D. (Punjab Univ.). *b.* 4.5.35, Rabbon, Ludhiana Dist., Punj. Teaching, presently Reader, Punjabi Univ. *A & P.* recd. Punj. Govt. Award, 61-62; Govt. of India Lit. for Neo-Literate's Award, 74-75, etc. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 25. *Ehu Hamara Jivana*, 69; *Wat Hamari*, 70; *Teelee da Nishan*, 71

Suraj te Samuddar, 72; *Dusri Sita*, 75; *Dhup Chan te Rukh*, 76 (novels, first recd. S.A. Award, 71). *Add.* Sampuran Lodge, New Patiala, Punjab.

Tiwari. *See also under* Tewari, Tewary.

Tiwari, Birendra Datta. M.A. (in Skt., Allahabad Univ.; in Hindi, Agra Univ.; in Eng., Kanpur Univ.); L.T. (Allahabad). *b.* 1.12.17, Hamirpur, U.P. Service, in the present position since 72. *Car.* Principal, Nehru Intermediate College, Bindki, U.P., 44-64; of Kendriya Vidyalayas, Chaperi & Fatehgarh. *mt.* Hindi. Ed. *Vidyalaya Patrika*, in Eng., Hindi & Skt., 65-72. *Pubs.* 12. In Skt.: *Hanumatstotra-Satakam*, 73; *Jayadratha Vadha*, 69; *Ramcharitmanas*, 64 (all poetry, last two tr.); In Eng.: *Report on the Sanskrit Seminar of Jaipur*, 74 (comp.). *Add.* Education Officer, Kendriya Vidyalaya Sangathan, 5E-13, Kasturba Marg, Faridabad, Haryana.

Tiwari, Dwarika Prasad. *Vipra.* *b.* 6.7.08, Bilaspur, M.P. Formerly Service with Bank, now ret. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 8. *Shiv Stuti*, 48; *Congress Vijay Alha*, 72; *Goswami Tulsidas*, 73 (all poetry); *Gandhi Git*, 48; *Fagun Git*, 68 (songs, latter adapt.); In Chattisgarhi: *Suraj ke Git*, 48 (poetry). *Add.* Pradhan Sachiv, Bhartendu Sahitya Samiti, Bilaspur, M.P.

Tiwari, Gopinath. M.A., PH.D. (Agra Univ.). *b.* 30.10.12, Dhampur, Bijnor Dist., U.P. Teaching, presently UGC Prof., Gorakhpur Univ. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 19. *Prabha Punj*, 42 (short stories); *Netaji*, 59; *Hara Pheeta*, 63 (one-acts); *Sagari Sahas*, 64 (essays); *Hindi ke Aitihasik Upanyas*, 58; *Bhartendu Kalin Natak Sahitya*, 59 (crit.). *Add.* Vindhyavasini Nagar, Gorakhpur, U.P.

Tiwari, Hridayanand. *Kumaresh.* M.A., 58 (in Hindi, Agra Univ.). *b.* 15.7.36,

Reoti, Ballia, U.P. Service. *mt.* Hindi. Ed. in collab. *Manisha*, 58, etc. *Pubs.* 23. *Kranti Doot*, 61; *Muskarate Ansoo*, 67; *Shankh Dhvani*, 76 (all poetry). Has also tr. several books on Agric. from Eng. *Add.* Editor, *Krishi aur Pashupalan*, Bureau of Extension, Education & Training, Dept. of Agriculture, 9, University Road, Lucknow 226007.

Tiwari, Mukteshwar. *Besudh; Chaturi Chacha.* M.COM., 53 (Agra Univ.); M.A., 66; PH.D., 71 (Kashi Vidyapith); SAHITYA RATNA. *b.* 1.7.28, Ashapur, Chit Baragaon, Ballia Dist., U.P. Teaching & Journalism. *mt.* Bhojpuri (Hindi). *Pubs.* 6. *Himalaya na Jhuki Kabahoon*, 63 (poetry); *Chaturi Chacha ki Chatpati Chithian*, in 2 vols., 57 (essays); In Hindi: *Gul Chharre*, 56; *Meghnala*, 58 (both poetry); *Bhojpuri Lokoktiyan aur Mohaware*, 71 (crit.). *Add.* P.O. Chit Baragaon, Ballia, U.P.

Tiwari, Ramanand. *Bharatinandan.* M.A., D.PHIL. (Allahabad Univ.); PH.D. (Raj. Univ.); DARSHAN SHASTRI (Banaras). Formerly Prof. of Phil., now ret. *A & P.* recd. U.P. Govt. Award, 57; Govt. of India Educ. Min. Award, 56; Harjimal Dalmia Award, 56; Raj. Sahitya Academy Award, 62. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 6. *Parvati*, 55; *Savitri*, 73 (both poetry); *Satyam Shivam Sundaram*, 62; *Sahitya Kala*, 70 (crit.); *Hamari Jivant Sanskriti*, 72 (on cult.); In Eng.: *Secular, Social and Ethical Values in the Upanishads*, 78 (phil.). *Add.* 14, Gole Bagh Road, Krishna Nagar, Bharatpur, Rajasthan.

Tiwari, Siyaram. M.A. (Bihar Univ.); PH.D., D.LITT. (Patna Univ.). *b.* 5.12.34, Narayanpur, Vaishali Dist., Bihar. Teaching, presently Reader in Hindi, Visva-Bharati. *Car.* Lecturer

- in Hindi, M.D. College, Naubatpur; College of Commerce, Patna & in Bhagalpur Univ. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Hindi ke Madhyakalin Khandkavya*, 64; *Siddhant, Adhyayan aur Samasya-yen*, 67 (both crit.); *Haldhardas-krit Sudamacharitra*, 66 (textual crit.); *Vajjika Bhasha aur Sahitya*, 64 (ling.). *Add.* Hindi Bhavan, P.O. Santiniketan, Birbhum Dist., W.B.
- Tiwari, Yatindra. M.A., PH.D. (Kanpur Univ.). *b.* 26.7.43, Kanpur. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Hindi, J.N. College, Banda. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 6. *Kavya-Shastra*, 72; *Dinkar ki Kavya Bhasha*, 76; *Sahityalochan Praveshika*, 75 (all crit., last tr. from Eng. of G.E. Hallowing Worth's *The Primer of Literary Criticism*). *Add.* 143, Katra, Banda, U.P.
- Todkar, Vishwanath Ramchandra. M.A. (Shivaji Univ.). *b.* 12.6.40, Tasgaon, Sangli Dist., Mah. Teaching, presently Prof. of Mar., KBP College, Urun-Islampur, Sangli Dist., Mah. *A & P.* Manohar Prize for Parody-writing, 69. *mt.* Mar. *Pub.* 1. *Gas-ta*, 73 (poetry). *Add.* Varachi Galli, P.O. Tasgaon, Sangli Dist., Maharashtra.
- Tomar, Ajmer Singh. *Neerav.* B.SC. (Agra Univ.); M.B., B.S. (Vikram Univ.); M.S. (Jiwaji Univ.). *b.* 1.7.33, Pahikapura, Ambah Tehsil, Morena, M.P. Surgeon. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Dharati Roti hai*, 61; *Muskan ka Mol*, 65 (novels). *Add.* M-10, Gandhi Nagar, Gwalior, M.P.
- Tomar, Surjan Singh. M.A. (Kanpur Univ.); BACCALAUREATE (Delhi Univ.); A.M.I.E.T. (London, in Elec. Engineering); SHASTRI, ACHARYA, VACHASPATI (from Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan), etc. *b.* 31.7.38, Birhuni, Etawah Dist., U.P. Printing Business. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 11. *Shiv Shatak*, 62; *Mahakavach*, 62; *Asamarthata*, 71 (all poetry). *Add.* 6-7, Ghatia Azamat Ali, Etawah, U.P. 206001.
- Tongbra, Gitchandra. B.A., B.T. (Gauh. Univ.). *b.* 6.2.13, Imphal. Writing & Theatre-work. *Car.* Head, Manipuri Dept. & Vice-Principal, Imphal College, till 74. *A & P.* recd. Manipuri Sahitya Parishad's Gold Medal, 61; Manipur State Kala Academy Literature Award, 72. *Hons.* 'Sahitya Ratna' (from Manipuri Sahitya Parishad). *mt.* Manipuri. *Pubs.* 47. *Mani Mamou*, 59; *Lanja Parasuram*, 66; *Keku Lotpi Kaofabi*, 71; *Tapta*, 73; *Ngabongkhao*, 75 (plays, second also filmed); *Anouba Leela Macha Manga*, 72 (one-acts, some adapt.). *Add.* Segalambi, Conjenghajari Leikai, Imphal, Manipur.
- Topandas Kundomal, Jivatramani (Kachhani). *Dastopan.* *b.* 10.1.24, Bubak, Sewhan Tk., Dadu Dist., Sind, now in Pak. Service, presently Income Tax Officer. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 17. *Shri Jalpat Rao Jivan Lila*, 64; *Puj Chalihe Sahib ja Chartar*, in 2 pts., 66 & 68; *Pujdarya Shah ja Panjra Palav—Aratiyoo*, 70; *Amar Darweshi Kalam*, 76; *Asal Shri Varan Avatar ja Panjra*, 77 (all poetry). *Add.* B-12/16, Pimpri, Poona 411017.
- Topiwala, Chandrakant Amritlal. M.A., 60 (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 7.8.36, Baroda. Teaching, presently Principal, Navjivan Arts and Commerce College, Dahod, Guj. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 8. *Maharaman*, 62; *Kant Tari Rani*, 71; *Hadparna Hans—Albatross*, 75 (all poetry, last tr. with crit.); *Aparichit Aparichit*, 75 (crit.); In Eng.: *Contemporary Gujarati Poetry*, 72 (tr.). Has also tr. a novel of Samuel Beckett and sonnets & elegies of Rilke into Guj. *Add.* Shanti Sadan Society, Station Road, Dahod, Gujarat.

- Toranagatti, Leelavati (Smt.).** M.A. (in Kan., Kar. Univ.). *b.* 3.12.38, Hirekumbi, Belgaum Dist., Kar. Housewife. *Car.* was Lecturer in College for 2 yrs. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 3. *Naka Hejje*, 76 (poetry); *Janapada Sahityadalli Matrivalsalya*, 75; *Bhyrappanavara Kadambarigali*, 77 (both crit.). *Add.* C/o B.S. Toranagatti, Asst. Director, Central Warehousing Corporation, Naya Bazar, Cuttack 753004.
- Toshkhani, Shashi Shekhar.** M.A. (in Eng. & Hindi); PH.D. (Kash. Univ.). *b.* 24.5.35, Srinagar. Service, presently Asst. Inf. Officer, Directorate of Inf., J & K. *mt.* Kash. *Pubs.* 5. All in Hindi. *Thoda sa Akash*, 66; *Ek Aparichit Akash*, 71; *Kaha tha Rishine*, 75 (all poetry, second in collab. & third tr. from Kash. of Sheikh Nur-ud-Din Wali's Sayings); *Sat Shikhar*, 69 (short stories, tr. from Kash. of Akhtar Mohiuddin's); *Lalleshwari*, 62 (biog.). *Add.* Sonawar, Srinagar, J & K.
- Trabot Singh, Heisnam.** *b.* 13.3.29, Sagolband Bijoygobinda Leikai, Imphal. *mt.* Manipuri. *Pubs.* 2. *Gaurangalilamitra*, 67; *Lakhon Digbijoy*, in 2 pts., 68 & 69 (both tr.). *Add.* Sagolband Bijoygobinda Leikai, Imphal, Manipur.
- Trilochan. B.A., SAHITYA RATNA, SHASTRI.** *b.* 20.8.17, Chiranipatti, Sultanpur Dist., U.P. Formerly Journalism & Teaching, now Editor, Urdu-Hindi Dictionary Project, Delhi Univ. *Car.* Lecturer, Ganesh Rai National Inter College, Jaunpur, U.P., 52-53; Asst. Ed., *Aj; Janvarta; Samaj; Pradeep; Chitrarekha; Hans; Kahani.* *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 6. *Dharti*, 2 edns., 45; *Gulab aur Bulbul*, 56; *Digant*, 57; *Shabd*, 80; *Tap ke Taye hue Din*, 80; *Us Janpad ka Kavi hum*, 81 (all poetry, fifth recd. S.A. Award, 81). *Add.* G3/70, Model Town, Delhi 110009.*
- Trilochan Singh.** M.A. (in Geog.); B.T., GIANI (all Punjab Univ.). *b.* 9.2.35, Kalianwala, Multan Dist., now in Pak. Teaching. *A & P.* recd. Punj. Govt. Lang. Dept. Award for Juv. Lit., 63. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 13. *Shahidi Khumarian*, 76 (Patriotic poems of Kartar Singh Ballagan, comp.); *Canada*, 73 (essay). Has also written several books on Sc. for juv. *Add.* Lecturer in Geography, State School of Sports, Jullundur, Punjab.
- Tripathi, Akshayabat. SHASTRI** (in Sahitya & Vyakarana, B.H. Univ.). *b.* 16.8.09, Baburi, Varanasi Dist., U.P. Writing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Chhatrapati Shivaji*, 2 edns., 58; *Ahvan*, 66; *Rajneti*, 67 (plays). *Add.* P.O. Baburi, Varanasi Dist., U.P.
- Tripathi, Bhagirath Prasad.** *Vagish Shastri.* SHASTRI, ACHARYA, PH.D., D.LITT. (Skt. Univ., Varanasi). *b.* 24.7.34, Bilaia, Sagar Dist., M.P. Director, Research Inst., Sampurnanand Sanskrit Vishvavidyalaya, Varanasi. *A & P.* Kalidas Puraskar and two other Awards from U.P. Govt. *mt.* Bundeli. *Pubs.* 30. In Hindi: *Bundelkhand ki Prachinata*, 65 (crit.); In Skt.: *Katha Samvartika*, 59 (short stories); *Krishakanam Nagapashah*, 58 (play); *Paniniya Dhatupatha Samiksha*, 65; *Taddhitantah Kechana Shabdah*, 67; *Anusandhana Paddhati*, 69 (all crit.). Has also ed. several Skt. texts. *Add.* B 3/115, Shivala, Varanasi, U.P.
- Tripathi, Bhaskaracharya.** M.A., D.PHIL. (Allahabad Univ.). *b.* 1.7.42, Pandar, Jasra, Allahabad. *mt.* Awadhi (Hindi). *Pub.* 1. In Skt. *Gadya Dvadasi*, 77 (prose work, in collab.). *Add.* F-4, Man Naka, Ambikapur, M.P.
- Tripathi, Chandra Bhanu.** M.A. (in Hindi, Agra Univ.; in Skt., B.H. Univ.);

ACHARYA (in Skt. Sahitya, Lucknow Univ.; in Vyakarana, Skt. Univ.); D. PHIL. b. 7.5.25, Ekadala, Sarauli Fatehpur Dist., U.P. Teaching, presently Head of Skt. Dept., Degree College, Allahabad, since 69. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 10. *Sujata*, 76 (play); In Skt.: *Gitali*, 75 (poetry, recd. U.P. Govt. Award). Has also pub. comm. on Kalidasa's *Meghaduta*, *Sakuntala* & Bhasa's *Carudatta*, etc. *Add.* 34, Balrampur House, Allahabad, U.P.

Tripathi, Dunichand. HONS. IN DOGRI. b. 23.1.44, Ghorari (Ramnagar), Udhampur Dist., J & K. Service, presently Health Inspector. *mt.* Dogri. *Pub.* 1. *Dharan te Phuharan*, 74 (poetry). *Add.* C/o Bandhalta Sahitya Mandal, Ramnagar, Udhampur Dist., J & K.

Tripathi, Jagannath. *Pathik.* b. 20.3.03, Manipur, Fatehpur Dist., U.P. Farming & Medical Practice. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Bharatiya Sanskriti Sutamimansa*, 73 (poetry). Has also written on Ayurveda. *Add.* 70, Rastogi Gunj, Fatehpur, U.P.

Tripathi, Kunja Bihari. M.A., 34 (in Skt.); B.L., 37 (Patna Univ.); PH.D., S.O.A.S., 53 (London Univ.). b. 4.9.11, Pathuri-pada, Banki, Cuttack Dist., Orissa. Formerly Teaching, presently Ed. Trilingual Dictionary. *Car.* Principal, Rajendra College, Balangir, 54-55; G.M. College, Sambalpur, 67-68; Prof. of Oriya, Ravenshaw College, 55-67; Berhampur Univ, 68-73. *Hons.* from Orissa Sahitya Academy, 72 & All Orissa Sanskrit Sammilani, 76. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 15. *Pushpanjali*, 57 (poetry); *Dhanmapada*, 2 edns., 49 (with Pali Text & Skt. & Oriya trs.); *Anchalika Sabdakosha*, Vol. 1, 75 (lex.); *Odia Bhashatattva o Lipira Vikasa*, 76 (ling.); In Eng.; *A Brief His-*

tory of Oriya Literature, 72; *The Evolution of Oriya Language and Script*, 62. *Add.* Professor-Pada, Cuttack 753003.

Tripathi, Prem. M.A. (Saugor Univ.). b. 16.7.43, Allahabad. Teaching. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Mahasamund* 74, 74 (lit. misc., ed.); *Dr. Ramkumar Varma ka Kavya*, 65; *Chintamani—Ek Adhyayan*, 70 (both crit.). *Add.* Head of Hindi Dept., Mahasamund Mahavidyalaya, Mahasamund, Raipur Dist., M.P.

Tripathi, Radha Vallabh. M.A., 70; PH.D., 72 (from Saugor Univ.). b. 15.2.49, Rajgarh, M.P. Teaching. *A & P.* recd. M.P. Govt. Prize four times; *Navneet* Short Story Prize, 77. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 6. *Vedantasara*, 77 (tr.); *Sanskrit Kaviyon ke Vyaktitva ka Vikasa*, 76 (crit.); *Bharatiya Dharma aur Sanskriti*, 71 (hum.); In Skt.: *Mahakavili Kantakah*, 71 (novel); *Prema Piyusham*, 71 (play); *Sanskrit Nibandhakalika*, 76 (essay). *Add.* Teacher in Sanskrit, Saugor University, Sagar, M.P. 470003.

Tripathi, Ram Khilawan. *Rukm; Kapoot Kalkatiya.* b. 27.7.27, Bilbai, Banda Dist., U.P. Journalism, presently Chief Ed., *Gharwa mly.*; Cine Ed., *Samarg dly.* *Car.* Chief Ed., *Pagal; Rajshree, Galp Bharati mlyes.*; Screen wly. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 36. *Anchahi Pyas*, 70; *Roshni aur Roshni*, 71; *Angoori*, 72; *Barf ki Aag*, 72; *Sone ka Kila*, 69 (novels, last juv.); *Alka*, 66 (play). *Add.* Block H, Flat 2, 30, Ramkrishna Samadhi Road, Calcutta 700054.

Tripathi, Ram Narain. B.Sc., 38 (B.H. Univ.). b. 31.12.14, Babhanauli, P.O. Khajura Phulaich, Azamgarh Dist., U.P. Political Worker. *Car.* MLA, U.P., 52-69 & also Dy. Speaker, 57-62. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Lachhminiyan*,

- 3 edns., 61; *Doshi Kaun*, 2 edns., 65 (short stories); *Votaron se Do Baten*, 2 edns., (hum.). *Add.* C/o Antararashtriya Prakashan, 69, Halwasia Market, Hazariganj, Lucknow 226001.
- Tripathi, Ramabhilash.** *Chandra.* M.A., 60; B.T., 64; PH.D., 68 (Agra Univ.); SAHITYA SHASTRI, 50 (Skt. Univ., Varanasi); SAHITYA RATNA, 51. *b.* 16.7.28, Kanpur. Teaching, presently Headmaster, Govt. Pratap Sec. School, Alwar, since 75. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Jivan Rashmi*, 74 (poetry); *Svatantrata ki Jhalak*, 77 (play); *Saral Hindi Vyakaran Ras aur Alan-kar*, 56 (gram. & aesthetics). *Add.* 9, Vivekanand Nagar, Alwar, Rajasthan.
- Tripathi, Ramanath.** M.A., PH.D., D.LITT. (Agra Univ.); MADHYA TIRTH (Visva-Bharati). *b.* 8.10.26, Keuntra, Etawah Dist., U.P. Teaching. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 15. *Ek thi Tara*, 71; *Shankh Sindoor*, 74 (novels, latter recd. U.P. Govt. Award, 74); *Ramcharitmanas: Tulanatmak Adhyayan*, 74 (crit., ed. in collab.); *Krittibasi Bangla Ramayan aur Ramcharitmanas*, 63; *Purvan-chaliya Ramkavya aur Ramcharitmanas*, 72 (both research, latter recd. U.P. Govt. Tulsi Award, 72). *Add.* Lecturer, Dept. of Hindi, Delhi University, Delhi 110007.
- Tripathi, Ramliit.** *Rajesh.* *b.* 1.7.50, Jugrehly, Banda Dist., U.P. Journalism, presently Mg. Ed., *Screen*, Hindi wly. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 50. *Samudri Bhoot*, 70; *Apna Hath Jagannath*, 71; *Maut ka Griha*, 71; *Barf ka Bhoot*, 71; *Antariksh ka Daakoo*, 72; *Khaufnak Jangal*, 72 (novels, fourth also tr. into Beng.). *Add.* Block H, Flat 2, 30, Ram Krishna Samadhi Road, Calcutta 700054.
- Tripathi, Ramsewak.** *Sewakendra; Chanchal.* *b.* 29.10.09, Jhansi, Formerly Service in Central Rly. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Braja Vartika*, 3 edns., 65; *Chhatrashal Bavani*, 2 edns., 69 (both poetry). Has also comp. & ed. several vols. of poetry. *Add.* Sewak Sadan, 188, Ganesh Madiya, Jhansi, U.P.
- Tripathi, Shiva Govind.** *Satyadarshi.* M.A. (in Hindi); AYURVEDACHARYA, etc. *b.* 24.6.30, Mundrasan Dist., Sitapur, U.P. Service, presently Sub-ed., *Arogya Sandesh* mly. *Car.* In-Charge, YDC Dispensary, Lakhimpur-kheri, U.P., 51-53; Ed. *Chetak* wly., 56-58; *Rashtradeep* wly., 59-60. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 5. *Apalam Chapalam*, 76 (poetry, juv.); *Anokha Inam*, 75; *Ghar ka Sona*, 76 (short stories, both recd. Govt. of India Lit. for Neo-Literates Award, 74 & 76); *Naya Yug*, 67 (play). *Add.* 1, Saptrishi Marg, West Subhash Park, Navin Shahdara, Delhi 110032.
- Tripathi, Sudhakaracharya.** *Indu, Acharya.* M.A. (Allahabad Univ.). *b.* 3.11.45, Pandar, Jasra, Allahabad. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Skt., Inst. of Correspondence Courses & Continuing Education, Meerut, since 69. *Car.* Fellow in Tibetology, NIT, Gangtok, Sikkim. *mt.* Hindi. Ed. *Vartate*, Skt. mly., 73-74. *Pubs.* 6. *Ma*, 71 (poetry); In Skt.: *Pratikam*, 70 (crit.); *Urmilam*, 74 (hum.). *Add.* C-6, University Campus, Meerut, U.P. or Pandar, Jasra, Allahabad, U.P.
- Tripathi, Sudhavindu.** *b.* 17.4.17. Sonanva, Gorakhpur Dist., U.P. Publishing & Bookselling. *mt.* Hindi. *Pub.* 1. *Agadi Kaun?*, 50 (poetry). *Add.* Vid-yapitha Pustak Bhawan, 23, Nagarpalika Building, Jubilee Cinema Road, Gorakhpur, U.P.
- Tripathi, Triveni Datta.** *Chancharika.* SHASTRI, ACHARYA, SAHITYA RATNA.

- b. 7.3.17, Kaparha, Kotwara, Lakhimpur-kheri, U.P. Teaching. *mt.* Hindi. *Pub.* 1. In Hindi & Skt. *Sankhya-Karika*, 72 (comm.). *Add.* Qr. No. 13, Teachers' Colony, Golagokaran Nath Kheri, U.P.
- Tripathi, Vishnu Kumar.** *Rakesh.* M.A. (in Eng., 56; in Hindi, 68); LL.B. (all Lucknow Univ.). b. 1.7.34, Lucknow. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Eng., Vidyant Hindu Degree College, Lucknow. *Hons.* 'Hindi ke Pratinidhi Gitkar' (from Bharati Parishad, Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, Allahabad). *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Goonjate Itihas ke Svar*, 65; *Patjhar ke Hashiye*, 76 (both poetry); *Himalaya ki God men*, 66 (trav.); *Natak ke Tatva: Siddhant aur Samiksha*, 72 (crit.). *Add.* 88, Master Kanhiyalal Road, Aish Bagh, Lucknow, U.P.
- Tripathy, Jameswar.** MEDICAL TECHNICIAN'S COURSE. b. 10.2.33, Radhanathpur, Athgarh, Cuttack Dist., Orissa. Pharmacist. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 20. *Chita Chakori Jhurea*, 66; *Luhara Sansar*, 71; *Malavikar Svapna*, 73; *Sei Kan, Patita?*, 73; *Mithunalagna*, 75; *Basanta Batasa*, 76 (novels). *Add.* Pharmacist, City Hospital, Cuttack, Orissa.
- Tripathy, Krushna Chandra.** B.A., 49. b. 14.11.11, Bhimpur, Puri Dist., Orissa. Teaching. *Hons.* Manpatra from Orissa Sahitya Academy, 72 & several other institutions. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 18. *Ahuti*, 55; *Agnisankh*, 55; *Matidipa*, 56; *Rupayan*, 58; *Digvalaya*, 63; *Kutir Banshi*, 76 (all poetry). *Add.* Bhimpur, P.O. Banpur, Puri Dist., Orissa.
- Tripathy, Prafulla Kumar.** *Chanakya; Vidyavrata*, etc. b. 25.8.45, Desh Bhatli, Sambalpur Dist., Orissa. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Eng., Orissa. Educ. Service. *A & P.* recd.
- Vishuva Milan Poetry Award, 65; Short Story Award, 68. *mt.* Oriya. Ed. *Akshara*, 74-75; *Panchamukhi*, 65-68. *Pubs.* 6. *Anya Ilaka*, 65; *Akarita*, 67 (both poetry, latter comp.); *Ayatana*, 71; *Ityadi*, 76 (short stories); *Yuva Lekhaka*, 69 (biogs., ed.). *Add.* Dhanupali, Sambalpur Dist., Orissa.
- Tripathy, Yogeshwar.** *Yogi.* B.A. (Agra Univ.); SAHITYA RAINA. b. 3.6.36, Kanpur. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Tapasvini*, 75 (tr. of Gangadhar Meher's Oriya poem); *Manas Chandrika*, 72 (essays). *Add.* C/123, Sector 6, Rourkela 769002.
- Triveda, Devasahaya Sadhusaran.** M.A., 38 (Nagpur Univ.); PH.D., 44 (Patna Univ.). b. 30.11.11, Dhodhandehni, Rohtas Dist., Bihar. Research, presently Prof. in Prakrit Research Inst., Vaishali, Bihar. *Car.* Lecturer in History, Bhagalpur & Amali; Educ. Officer, Jubbal State, H.P.; Public Relations Officer, Govt. of India; Sub-ed., *Hindustan Times & Searchlight*. *mt.* Bhojpuri. *Pubs.* 20. In Eng.: *Pre-Mauryan History of Bihar*, 52; *Indian Chronology*, 63; *Vishnu Dhruva or Qutab Minar*, 63; *Our History*, 65; *Duty Rescript of Asoka (1474-38 B.C.)*, 69; *Roads to Indian History*, 77 (all hum.). *Add.* Chandi Bhavan, Laka, Varanasi 221005.
- Trivedi, Bhanuprasad Bholanath.** M.A., B.ED. (Guj. Univ.). b. 16.1.31, Vavol, Gandhinagar Dist., Guj. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 3. *Sangat*, 75; *Alasagamana*, 75 (both poetry); *Moment*, 74 (one-acts, recd. Guj. Govt. Prize). *Add.* 6, Viratnagar Society, Sector 23, Gandhinagar, Gujarat 382028.
- Trivedi, Chimanlal Shivshankar.** M.A., 52 (Guj. Univ.); PH.D., 61 (Bom. Univ.). b. 2.6.29, Mujpur, Mehsana Dist., Guj. Teaching, presently Prof.

- at St. Xavier's College, Ahmedabad. *mt. Guj. Pubs.* 15. *Granth ane Granthakar*, 66 (biog., ed. in collab.); *Kavi Nakar—Ek Adhyayan*, 66; *Chosath-nun Granthastha Vangmaya*, 72; *Bhavalok*, 76; *Urimikavya*, 63 (all crit., last in collab.); *Kimvarbainnu Mamerun*, 2 edns., 64 (ed.). *Add.* 5, Ajitnath Society, Anandnagar, Ahmedabad 380007.
- Trivedi, Dinanath.** *Madhup.* KAVYA-TIRTHA, 36; SAHITYACHARYA, 43; NYAYACHARYA; DARSANASASTRI. *b.* 4.12.14, Jaipur. Journalism, presently Ed. *Bharati mly. Car.* Vyakhyata, Maharaja Skt. College, Jaipur, till 69. *mt. Hindi. Pubs.* 4. In Skt.: *Svargiya Purushottam Chaturved Mahabhagha-nam Jivanacharitam*, 56; *Pariksha Panchadashi*, 64 (both poetry); *Pureesth Shankaracharyanam Jivanacharitam*, 63 (prose). *Add.* Prahladi Patave ka Makan, Telipada, Patvon ki Gali, Jaipur, Rajasthan.
- Trivedi, Girija Shanker.** M.A. (in Skt. & Hindi, Agra Univ.). *b.* 11.5.39, Anei, Kakwan, Kanpur Dist., U.P. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Skt., DAV College, Dehradun. *mt. Hindi. Pubs.* 3. *Indralaya*, 70; *Jyotirath*, 73 (both poetry); *Hamari Sanskritik Virasat*, 71 (hum.). *Add.* Old Kotwali, Dehradun 243001.
- Trivedi, Harbhai Durlabhji.** B.A. (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 14.11.1891, Vartej, Bhavnagar Dist., Guj. Formerly Pro-Vice-Chancellor, Saurashtra Univ., presently connected with several educ. insts. *mt. Guj. Ed.* *Gharshala; Nutan Shikshan. Pubs.* 35. *Jatak Kathao*, 58 (stories, retold); *Navi Kelavni*, 34; *Navo Achar Navo Vichar*, 35 (essays); *Munjavtun Balak*, 43; *Jivan ni Kelavni*, 68 (hum., former tr.); *Svatantrya no Prayog*, 53 (research). *Add.* Home School, Bhavnagar, Gujarat.
- Trivedi, Harihar Vitthal.** *Shastri.* M.A., 29 (Allahabad Univ.); B.T., 34; D.LITT., 47 (B.H. Univ.); KAVYATIRTHA, 22 (Cal.). *b.* 26.10.03, Rampura, Mandsaur Dist., M.P. Formerly Service, now ret. & Writing. *Car.* Dy. Director of Archaeology & Museums, M.P., 47-60. *mt. Hindi. Pubs.* 7. *Madhya Pradesh—Chaturdham*, 57; *Gandhi Sagar ka Puratatva*, 60 (both hum.); In Skt.: *Sanskrita Roman-chani*, 75 (poetry, tr. of selections from *The Golden Treasury*); In Eng.: *Bibliography of Madhya Bharat Archaeology*, 53; *Catalogue of Naga Coins from Padmavati*, 57; *Catalogue of Kshatrapa Coins of Hyderabad Museum*, 65 (hum.). *Add.* 33, Shankarbag, Indore 452002.
- Trivedi, Jitendra Vijayshanker.** *b.* 15.5.25, Jetpur, Saurashtra. Pvt. Service. *mt. Guj. Pub.* 1. *Sanyasi*, 76 (biog.). *Add.* 25, Jehangir Vakil Mills Staff Qrs., Dudheshvar Road, Ahmedabad 380001.
- Trivedi, Matri Dutta.** M.A., PH.D., SAHITYACHARYA (Lucknow Univ.); SAHITYA RATNA. *b.* 31.7.26, Tribhanpur, Bethar Dist., Unnao, U.P. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Skt., Lucknow Univ. *mt. Hindi. Pub.* 1. *Atharvaveda—Ek Sahityika Adhyayana*, 73 (research). *Add.* 2, New Teachers' Flats, Lucknow University, Lucknow, U.P.
- Trivedi, Narmadashanker Jatashanker.** M.A. (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 25.8.14, Bhavnagar. Teaching, presently Principal, Somnath College, Verawal, Guj. *Car.* Principal, Valia Arts Commerce College, Bhavnagar. *mt. Guj. Pubs.* 2. *Kisalaya*, 54 (poetry). *Add.* Diamond Chowk, Krishnanagar, Bhavnagar, Gujarat.
- Trivedi, Shivprasad Kushalji.** *Madhukant; Madhukar.* L.C.P.S. (Bom.). *b.* 28.9.10, Kaira, Guj. Medical Practice. *A & P;*

- recd. Kumar Chandrak Award, 54 & Guj. Govt. Award five times. *mt. Guj. Pubs.* 17. *Jungle-uu-ver*, 57 (short stories); *Tarunya-ni Tasir*, 76 (hum.). *Add.* Thakur Vago, P.O. Umrath, Gujarat 388220.
- Trivedi, Tansukhlal Jagannath.** B.SC. (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 20.10.14, Bhavnagar. Formerly Teaching, now ret. *Car.* Headmaster of several schools in Guj. *mt. Guj. Pubs.* 2. *Nayansudha*, 53; *Archana*, 62 (both poetry, latter partly tr.). *Add.* Bhuvneshwari Bhuvan, Motiger Street, Ranika, Bhavnagar 364001.
- Trivedi, Vishnuprasad Ranchhodlal.** M.A., 23 (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 4.7.1899, Umreth, Kheda Dist., Guj. Formerly Teaching. *Car.* Prof. of Guj. & Eng., MTB College, Surat, 21-61; Director, Chunilal Gandhi Vidyabhavan, Surat, 60-66. *A & P.* Ranjitram Gold Medal, 44; Narmad Gold Medal, 45-49; etc. *Hons.* Fellow, S.A., 74; D.LITT., 71 (*hon. cau.*, from South Guj. Univ.). *mt. Guj. Pubs.* 7. *Bhavana Srishti*, 24 (Fantasy); *Vivechana*, 39; *Parishilan*, 49; *Arvachin Chintanatmak Gadya*, 50; *Govardhanram: Chintak ne Sarjak*, 62; *Upayan*, 61 (all crit., last won S.A. Award, 62). *Add.* 'Maitri', 39, Adarsh Society, Surat 395001.
- Trivedi, Yashvant Ramshanker.** M.A. (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 16.9.34, Palitana, Bhavnagar Dist., Guj. Teaching, presently Prof., Sir M.V. College, Bom. *A & P.* Sur Singar Samsad Award; Kavilok Poetry Prize, etc. *mt. Guj. Pubs.* 6. *Kavitano Anandkosh*, 70; *Kshitijue Vansavana*, 72; *Pariprashna*, 75 (all poetry, second won Guj. Govt. Prize); *Paravritta*, 76 (Interviews with writers); *Ishika*, 76; *Zannaro*, 76 (both crit.). *Add.* Jeevan Bima Nagar, A/6, 11, 4th Floor, D-56, Sawant Sadan Society, Borivli (West), Bombay 400092.
- Tunga, Sudhansu Sekhar.** M.A. (in Beng., 62; in Eng., 65; in Philol., 69; all Cal. Univ.). *b.* 4.12.36, Midnapore Dist., W.B. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Beng., Gauh. Univ. *Car.* Transmission Executive, AIR, Patna, 63; Lecturer in Beng., Lady Keane College, Shillong, 66-68. *mt. Beng. Pubs.* 2. *Ani Ek Sadagar*, 60; *Santir Pakhira evam Timmi*, 61 (both poetry). *Add.* 21, Univ. Campus, Gauhati 781014.
- Tunkalia, Dhanpati.** B.A. (Raj. Univ.); SAMPADAN KALA VISHARAD. *b.* 21.11.35, Nandrai, Bhilwara Dist., Raj. Journalism. *mt. Hindi. Pub.* 1. *Bharat: Tumhara aur Mera*, 76 (juv., tr. of Kamala Dongerkery's *India: Yours and Mine*). *Add.* Tunkalia Bhavan, KGB ka Rasta, Jaipur, Rajasthan.
- Tyagi, Prabhat.** M.A., PH.D. (Raj. Univ.). *b.* 6.7.35, Sisauna, Bijnor Dist., U.P. Teaching, in the present position since 65. *A & P.* recd. Haryana Short Story Prize; *Mukta & Dinaman Essay Prizes. mt. Hindi. Pub.* 1. *Tungabhadra ke Ausoo*, 78 (novel, recd. *Sarita Prize*). *Add.* Lecturer in Political Science, Govt. College, Kotputli, Rajasthan.
- Tyagi, Raveendranath.** M.A. (in Econ., Allahabad Univ.). *b.* 1.9.31, Nehtaur, Bijnor Dist., U.P. Service. *Car.* Dy. Secy., Min. of Defence, 72-76. *mt. Hindi. Pubs.* 12. *Kalpavriksha*, 65; *Adim Rag*, 67 (both poetry); *Phutkar*, 76 (poetry & essays); *Krishnavahan ki Katha*, 71; *Shok Sabha*, 74; *Atithi Kaksha*, 76 (essays). *Add.* Jt. Controller of Defence Accounts, Central Command, Meerut Cantt., U.P.
- Tyagi, Suresh Chandra.** M.A., 63; PH.D., 70 (Agra Univ.). *b.* 19.7.43, Charthawal, Muzaffarnagar Dist., U.P. Teaching, presently Head, Hindi Dept., M.S. College, Saharanpur,

mt. Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Kavita*, 66 (poetry); *Abhipsa*, 75 (essays on Aurobindo, ed.); *Chhayavadi Kavya men Saun-*

darya-Darshan, 76 (research). . *Add.* 4, College Qrs., Tilak Nagar, Saharanpur, U.P.

U

Uban, Makhan Singh. *Emsu.* B.A. (Punjab Univ.). *b.* 29.12.20, Seqai Niamat Khan, Hazara Dist., now in Pak. Formerly Major in the Army, now Writing. *Car.* Ed. *Jawan bi-wly.*, pub. from Iraq, 44-45; *Fauji Akhbar*, from Cairo & later on in India, 45-48; Dy. Chief Public Relations Officer, The Neutral Nations Repatriation Committee, 53-54. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 2. *Kala Mandir*, 50 (play). *Add.* Patel Nagar, Patna 800023.

Uberoi, Mohan Singh. *Diwana.* M.A., 24; PH.D., 31 (both Cal. Univ.); D.LITT., 33 (Punjab Univ.). *b.* 17.3.1899, Devi, Rawalpindi Dist., now in Pak. Formerly Teaching, now Writing. *Car.* Lecturer & later Reader, Punjab Univ., 28-59; Principal, Weston College, Ballia, U.P., 47-48; Director, Inst. of Oriental Phil., 60. *A & P.* recd. Punjab Univ. Poetry Prize, 36-37. *mt.* Punj. Ed. *Message of Hinduism*, 18; *Khalsa Advocate*, 20. *Pubs.* 80. In Eng.: *Kabir and the Bhakti Movement*, 34 (biog.); *Characteristics and Tendencies of Modern Urdu Poetry*, 31; *A History of Panjabi Literature*, 33; *Urdu Literature*, 37; *New Light on the Buddha's First Sermon*, 49 (all crit.); *The Religion of Tomorrow*, 77 (hum.). *Add.* 'Premjit Nivas', 310, Sector 15 A, Chandigarh, Punjab.

Udgata, Govind Chandra. M.A. (in Oriya, Utkal Univ.; in Skt., Nagpur Univ.); DIP. IN ED., SAHITYACHARYA (from Orissa Skt. Assn.). *b.* 4.3.20, Bal-

angir, Orissa. Teaching, presently Reader in Oriya, Sambalpur Univ., since 69. *Car.* Lecturer, Ravenshaw College, Cuttack, 58-61; G.M. College, Sambalpur, 61-69. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 3. *Bombay Diary*, 57 (trav.); *Sahitya Samikshana*, 63; *Alankara Prasanga*, 78 (both crit.). *Add.* Professors' Colony, P.O. Budharaja, Sambalpur Dist., Orissa.

Udgata, Saudamini (Smt.). *Ashalata.* *b.* 23.2.37, Belpara, Balangir Dist., Orissa. Housewife. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 2. *Gotie Sagara Kotie Dheu*, 63-64; *Agami Atit*, 75 (novels, former also tr. into Hindi & latter tr. of Kamleshwar's work). *Add.* Kavi Kutir, Balangir, Orissa.

Udgata, Srinivas. B.A. (Sambalpur Univ.). *b.* 6.1.35, Balangir, Orissa. Writing. *A & P.* recd. Vishuva Milan Award, 74. *mt.* Oriya. Ed. *Sadhana, Pancharanga mliēs.* *Pubs.* 17. *Puravi*, 61 (poetry); *Nilanayana Tale*, 57; *Kanta*, 61; *Shilara Sapana*, 69 (novels); *Nila Hrada*, 72 (short stories, tr.); In Hindi: *Nila Shaila*, 74 (novel, tr.). *Add.* Kavi Kutir, Balangir, Orissa.

Udhampuri, Jitender. M.A., M.D. *b.* 9.11.44, Udhampur, J & K. Service, with Radio Kashmir. *A & P.* recd. Jammu Dogri Sanstha Award, 70. *mt.* Dogri. *Pubs.* 6. *Chanani*, 72; *Banjara*, 74; *Chetten de Surajmukhi*, 76 (all poetry). *Add.* Producer (Educational Broadcast), Radio Kashmir, Jammu Tawi, J & K.

- Udupa, Srinivasa.** *Srimukha; Ho-Sri*, etc. *b.* 8.1.33, Nallunde, Hosanagar Tk., Shimoga Dist., Kar. Service, presently with PWD, Sagar, Kar. *A & P.* recd. AIR Drama Award, 62; *Vishala Karnataka* Dipavali Drama Award, 75, etc. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 61. *Hennina Hridaya*, 63; *Tumbida Balu*, 67; *Olidu Bandavalu*, 67; *Hennina Sambhrama*, 68; *Snehasheele*, 73 (novels, third recd. Kar. Sahitya Academy Award, 67); *Heggadati Heththa Devva*, 65 (short story). *Add.* 'Vijaya Lakshmi', SVP Colony, Sagar, Shimoga Dist., Karnataka.
- Udupa, Yajnanarayana.** VIDWAN (Mad. Univ.). *b.* 15.8.10, Airody, S.K. Dist., Kar. Formerly Teaching, now ret. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 2. *Upasane*, 75 (essay); *Purana Bharata Kosha*, 75 (classical dictionary). *Add.* Ret. Kannada Pandit, Opp. Canara Bank, Coondapoor, S.K. Dist., Karnataka..
- Ujagar Singh.** *Mehak.* M.A., 56 (in Econ., 56 & Punj., 76); B.ED., 58 (J & K Univ.). *b.* 10.10.32, Bhanthi, Poonch Dist., J & K. Teaching, presently Headmaster, Govt. High School, Chakrohi R.S. Pura, Jammu. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 8. *Vairagi Jhera*, 49; *Chanai de Kande*, 63; *Nawan Savera*, 76 (all poetry, second won J & K Academy Award, 63); *Anokha Rahi*, 74 (novel); *Us Badla Lai laya*, 68 (short stories); *Lashan da Sagar*, 64 (play, recd. J & K Academy Award, 65). *Add.* C/o Sri K.L. Gupta, 104, Kali Janni, Moti Bazar, Jammu, J & K.
- Ujlambkar, Krishna Mukund.** M.A. (in Mar.); LL.B. (both Osmania Univ.); M. LIB. SC. (Delhi). *b.* 15.12.24, Ujlamb, Osmanabad Dist., Mah. Librarian. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* over 50. *Navommesh*, 46; *Mayeche Kadh*, 68; *Ratr Vairachi Ahe*, 69; *Chal*, 70; *Bhint Bolu Lagali*, 71; *Pratima*, 73 (novels). *Add.* Govt. Divisional Library, Vishram Bag Wada, Poona 411030.
- Ukil, Nirmal.** *Nabaful.* *b.* 12.1.29, Bolkunda, Burdwan Dist., W.B. Service. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 5. *Kalomati Ranga Mon*, 64 (novel); *Jamuna Baiji*, 60; *Kini Badantir Premkatha*, 65; *Panranik Premkatha*, 67 (short stories, last two adapt.); *Bijayini*, 69 (play, adapt.). *Add.* Bastacoll Colliery, P.O. Dhansar, Dhanbad, Bihar.
- Ulaganathan, Muthusidambaram.** *Parvendan.* M.A., 76 (Madurai Univ.); DIP. IN TEACHING, 61-62 (Annamalai Univ.); VIDWAN, 58-59 (Mad. Univ.). *b.* 15.12.35, Kamayakavandanpatty, Madurai Dist., T.N. Teaching, presently with Dept. of Tam., Senthamil College, Madurai. *mt.* Tam. Coed., *Senthamil*, 70-72. *Pubs.* 11. *Nee Sirittal*, 61; *Ulaganathan Kavithaigal*, Vols. II & III, 65 & 71; *Amuda Kalayam*, 76 (all poetry); *Anni Mignili*, 78 (verse play); *Tamil Ezhuttu Seerittuttam*, 78 (research). *Add.* 129, South Veli Street, Madurai 625001.
- Ulaganathan, Vittalapuram Muniswamy.** *Kanikkannan; Kavi Amudhan.* *b.* 4.8.23, Vittalapuram, Chengleputt Dist., T.N. *mt.* Tam. *Pub.* 1. *Nenjin Nizhal*, 74 (poetry). *Add.* 17, T.K. Mudali Street, Choolai, Madras 600007.
- Uma Gurumurthi (Smt.).** *Gurupriya; Parvathi*, etc. PULAVAR (from Mad. Univ.). *b.* 20.9.33, Vilathikulam, Tirunelveli Dist., T.N. Teaching, presently with Savitri Vidyasala Hindu Girls' High School, Tiruchirapalli. *A & P.* recd. AIR's World Population Year Story Prize. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 4. *Shyama*, 65; *Vazhvin Nadam*, 67 (novels); *Maye Yasodha*, 63; *Vazhvu Sudar*, 64 (short stories). *Add.* X-2, Housing Unit, Salai Road, Woraiyur, Trichy 620003.

- Umasasi, Utukuru, née Palepu. M.A. (in Psychol., S.V. Univ.). b. 25.11.38, Tanuku, W.G. Dist., A.P. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Psychol. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 4. *Sisiramlo Vasantam*, 74; *Mugimpu Meeku Telugu*, 74; *Mathala Vantena*, 74 (novels). *Add.* 6-2-157, T. Nagar, Near Thyagaraja Bhavan, Tirupati 517501.
- Umashankar (Umadatt Sharma). *Satish*. M.A. (in Hindi, 62, Agra Univ.; in Ling., 66, K.M. Inst., Agra); PH.D., 72 (in Ling., Delhi Univ.). b. 11.5.37, Mahar Dasjula, Chamoli Dist., U.P. Teaching, presently Lecturer, Central Inst. of Hindi, New Delhi. *Car.* UGC Research Fellow, Dept. of Ling., Delhi Univ., 69-71. *mt.* Garhwali. *Pubs.* 16. *Raimasi*, 56; *Khuder*, 56; *Jikuri Baulali*, 59 (all poetry); *Samaun*, 56 (essays); In Hindi: *Himshila Pighli*, 71 (poetry); *Patthar Bolate hain*, 65 (essays, juv., recd. Govt. of India Award, 65). *Add.* K-100, Hauz Khas Enclave, New Delhi 110016 or Mahar Dasjula, P.O. Kandai Dasjula, Chamoli Dist., Garhwal, U.P.
- Umer Farooq, P.P. B.COM., 70 (Ker. Univ.). b. 3.12.48, Calicut. Service. *mt.* Mal. *Pub.* 1. *Prof. Humayun Kabir*, 71 (biog.). *Add.* Palat House, Kundugal, Calicut 673003.
- Unni, K.S. Neelakantan. MAHOPADHYAYA (in Skt., from former Travancore Govt.). b. 24.10.1897, Olessa, Kottayam, Ker. Formerly Teaching, now ret. & Writing. *Car.* Mal. & Skt. Pandit, M.D. Seminary High School, Kottayam, for 35 yrs. *Hons.* 'Vidyabhushan'; 'Sahitya Ratnam' (from Ayodhya Skt. Parishad). *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* 27. *Anarkali*, 34; *Laghu Ramayanam*, 64 (both poetry, latter tr.); *Bhasha Prayoga Nikhandu*, 65; *Pancha Mahanikhandu*, 67 (both lex., latter in collab.); In Skt.: *Mahomed Nabi Charitam*, 74 (poetry). Has also pub. several collections of Kathakali Songs & Legends. *Add.* Olessa, Kottayam, Kerala.
- Unni, P. Bhaskaran. SHASTRI, SAHITYA VISHARADA. b. 17.12.26, Eravipuram, Quilon Dist., Ker. Teaching, presently High School Asst. *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* 3. *Kaustubham*, 72 (essays); *Velicham Veesumnu*, 58 (biog. sketches, comp.); *Asante Vicharasaili*, 75 (crit.). *Add.* Ambadi, P.O. Eravipuram, Quilon 691011.
- Upadhyaya, Muraleedhara Hiriadka. *Neelima Priya*. M.A., 72; DIP. IN KAN. (Mys. Univ.); RATNA (in Hindi). b. 29.5.50, Kollegala, Mys. Dist., Kar. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Kan., Sri Poornaprajna Evening College, Udipi. *A & P.* Mys. Univ. Essay Prize, 71. *mt.* Tulu. *Pubs.* 4. All in Kan. *Pejavara Sadashivarayaru*, 72; *M.N. Kamat*, 75 (biogs.). *Add.* 'Neelima Nilaya', Hiriadka, S.K. Dist., Karnataka 576113.
- Upadhyay, Lalit Narayan. M.A., LL.B. (Saugor Univ.); B.ED. (Vikram Univ.). b. 11.11.43, Khandwa, East Nimar Dist., M.P. Teaching, in High School. *A & P.* M.P. Shasan Sahitya Parishad's Rasnidhi Puraskar, for Juv. Lit., 72. *Hons.* 'Sahityalankar' (from Kala Sanskriti Sahitya Vidya-pith, Mathura). *mt.* Nimari (Hindi). *Pubs.* 3. All in Hindi. *Dekhen Akal Tumhari*, 72; *Ganit ke Jadoo*, 72; *Aao Buddhi Badaen*, 74 (all juv.). *Add.* 404, Brahmanpuri, Khandwa, M.P.
- Upadhyay, Onkarnath. b. Aug. 1932, Tawankalpur, Pratapgarh Dist., U.P. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 10. *Ma ki Chhati Phatati hai*, 65; *Sipahi*, 66; *Rahi*, 70 (all poetry); *Adhuri Andhi*, 67 (novel); *Roop aur Rekha*, 72 (short stories); In Avadhi: *Jhansi Kand*, 58 (poetry). *Add.* Tawankalpur, P.O. Bhikhana-

- pur, Pratapgarh Dist., U.P.
- Upadhyay, Prataprai Ichhashanker.** *b.* 21.9.21, Nadiad, Guj. Business. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 3. *Sakshatkar*, 52; *Antardhyan*, 57 (novels); *Suvarnaphul*, 56 (short stories). *Add.* C/o Shree Shakti Provision Stores, 408, Kalbadevi Road, Bombay 400002.
- Upadhyay, Rajen.** *Nabaneeta Karlekar; Bidhata Chattopadhyay.* B.A., B.ED. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 20 10.44, Berhampore, Murshidabad Dist., W.B. Teaching, presently in a Public School. *mt.* Bhojpuri (Hindi). *Pubs.* 6. All in Beng. *Nisiddha Pandulipi*, 72; *Hath Dharo, Maitreyi*, 73; *Kichhu Vriksha o Dukkhita Utsav*, 75 (all poetry); *Shauvik*, 76; *Kachhe Dure Manush*, 77 (novels); *Adhmik Urdu Kavita evam Ghalib*, 77 (crit.). *Add.* Station Road, P.O. Berhampore, Murshidabad Dist., W.B.
- Upadhyay, Shachindra.** B.A. (Bhagalpur Univ.); SAHITYA RATNA. *b.* 13.8.33, Atru, Kota Dist., Raj. Service. *A & P.* recd. Raj. Sahitya Academy Award, 69. *mt.* Raj. *Pubs.* 6. All in Hindi. *Mitti ka Sindoor*, 61; *Kaveri*, 63; *Thukraye hue Log*, 66; *Angan ki Simayen*, 69 (novels); *Kampati Sindoor Rekhayen*, 67; *Jhuki hui Dishayen*, 73 (short stories). *Add.* Jain Mandir Road, Bhim Mandi, Kota, Rajasthan.
- Upadhyay, Vishnu Dev.** SHASTRI (Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan); ACHARYA (KSD Skt. Univ., Darbhanga). *b.* 1.4.48, Delhi. Writing. *Hons.* 'Sahityopadhyay' (from Akhil Bharatiya Skt. Pracharak Mandal, Delhi). *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Shukanashopdesha*, 74; *Katu Satya*, 76 (novels, former tr. & latter recd. Haryana Govt. Lang. Dept. Award, 74-75); *Kenopanishad*, 75 (tr. from Skt. with comm.). *Add.* 249, Gali Kandala Kashan, Fatehpuri, Chandni Chowk, Delhi 110006.
- Upadhyaya, K. Vishwambhara.** *Vishu.* B.ED., KANNADA VIDWAN. *b.* 27.2.29, Kumbhsi, S.K. Dist., Kar. Teaching, presently Kannada Pandit. *A & P.* Mys. Univ. Gold Medal for Poetry, 71. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 5. *Bhranti*, 76; *Dhuni*, 76 (both poetry, latter tr. from Skt., etc.); *Anatharu*, 71 (novel); *Purandaradasa Darsana*, 65 (essay); *Anegudde Ganesa Mahatme*, 76 (Yakshagana). *Add.* Shree Dhama, Kumbhsi, S.K. Dist., Karnataka.
- Upadhyaya, Munilal.** *Saras.* M.A. (in Hindi, Hist. & Anc. Hist., Gorakhpur Univ.; in Skt., Agra Univ.). *b.* 10.4.42, Sitarampur, Pokharni, Janpad Basti, U.P. Teaching. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 7. *Goonz*, 72; *Naisargiki*, 72; *Madhurima*, 73; *Balidan*, 73; *Vrittant*, 75 (all poetry); *Vijaya-Shri*, 72 (play). *Add.* Pradhanacharya, Janta Intermediate College, Nagar Bazar, Janpad Basti, U.P.
- Upadhyaya, Ramesh.** M.A. (in Hindi, Raj. Univ.); PH.D. (Delhi Univ.). *b.* 1.3.42, Badhari Bais, Etah Dist., U.P. Formerly Journalism, now Teaching, presently with College of Vocational Studies, Delhi Univ. *Car.* Sub-ed., *Saptahik Hindustan*, 66; Asst. Ed., *Navneet*, 71; Ed. *Yug-Paribodh*, 75-76; *Kathan*, since 80. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 16. *Shesh Itihas*, 73; *Nadi ke Saath*, 76; *Chaturdik*, 80; *Badlav se Pahle*, 81; *Paidal Andhere men*, 81 (novels); *Paper-Weight*, 82 (play). *Add.* B-3/4, Rana Pratap Bagh, Delhi 110007.
- Upadhyaya, Shantilal Chhaganlal.** M.A., 34; LL.B., 36; D.L., 43; PH.D., 49 (all Bom. Univ.). *b.* 7.4.10, Jasdan, Saurashtra, Guj. Formerly Service, now ret. *Car.* Curator, Victoria & Albert Museum, 39-65 & Chief Lib., Greater Bom. Municipal Corp., 44-56. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 3. All in Eng. *Kama-*

sutra of Vatsyayana, 62; *Ratirahasya*, 65 (both tr. from Skt.); *Spiritual Life of Shiva Priya*, 69 (biog.). *Add.* 5/54, Adarsh Nagar, Nawa Wadaj, Ahmedabad 380013.

Upadhyaya, Suresh Ambalal. M.A., 54 (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 21.9.32, Bom. Teaching, in the present position since 64; also Jt. Director, Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan, Bom., since 72. *A & P.* recd. Bom. Univ. N.M. Parmanand Prize, 51; K.R. Cama Oriental Inst. J.J. Mody Prize, 54. *mt.* Guj. Jt. Ed., *Sanvid*, Skt. qly., since 64. Co-ed., *Bharatiya Vidya*, since 66. *Pubs.* 5. In Skt.: *Syadvadainuktavali: Jainavisesatarka and Bhavasaptatika* (of Sri Yasasvatsagara), 69 (poetry, crit. ed.). Has also critically ed. & tr. some plays of Bhasa, Kalidasa & Sri Harsha. *Add.* Professor of Hindi, Postgraduate & Research Department, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, K. M. Munshi Marg, Bombay 400007.

Upadhyaya, Vishwambharnath. M.A. (in Hindi & Skt., Agra Univ.); PH.D. (in Hindi, Agra Univ.); D.LITT. (in Hindi, Raj. Univ.). Teaching, presently Reader in Hindi, Raj. Univ. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 17. *Kabandh*, 78 (poetry); *Richh*, 67 (novel); *Hindi ki Darsanic Prishthabhumi*, 55; *Sant-Vaishnava Kavya par Tantrik Prabhava*, 62; *Jalte aur Ubalte Prashna*, 70; *Samakalin Siddhanta aur Sahitya*, 76 (all crit.). *Add.* 7 D 25, Jawahar Nagar, Jaipur 302004.

Upamanyu, Ramswarup. SAHITYA RATNA, VAIDYA VISHARADA. *b.* 12.3.42, Narwar, Shivapuri Dist., M.P. Service. *mt.* Hindi. *Pub.* 1. *Tulsi Katha*, 74 (poetry). *Add.* Baijnath Attar Bhawan, Daulatganj, Lashkar, Gwalior 474001.

Upendra, Madan Mohan. B.COM. (Agra Univ.); SAHITYA RATNA, VIDYA VA-

CHASPATI. *b.* 8.9.34, Jalesar, Etah Dist., U.P. Service. *mt.* Brij Bhasha (Hindi). *Pubs.* 6. *Uljhi Alaken*, 63; *Kiran bhar Ujale ko*, 72; *Lalach Buri Bala*, 75 (all poetry); *Kanjoos Raja*, 75 (short stories). Has also ed. a few vols. of poetry. *Add.* Ramganga Canal Colony, Civil Lines, Mathura, U.P.

Upendranath. *Ashik.* B.A., 31; LL.B., 36. *b.* 14.12.10, Jullundur. Formerly Service & Journalism, now Writing. *Car.* was with AIR for some time & *Preet Lari & Sainik Samachar*; also worked in Films. *A & P.* recd. Sangeet Natak Akademi Best Playwright Award, 65; Soviet Land-Nehru Award, 72, etc. *Hous.* 'Sahitya Varidhi' (from Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, Allahabad). *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 60. In Hindi: *Bargad ki Beti*, 47 (poetry); *Girti Deewaren*, 47; *Shehar men Ghoomta Aina*, 62; *Ek Nanhi Kindeel*, 69; *Bandho na Nav Is Thanv*, 74 (novels); *Toofan se Pahle*, (play). Has also written in Urdu; works tr. into several Ind. langs. and Eng., Czech, French, German, Russian, Latvian & Lithuanian, etc. *Add.* 5, Khushro Bagh Road, Allahabad 211001.

Urs, Muddaraj Urs Subramanyaraj. *Chaduranga.* B.A. (Mys. Univ.). *b.* 1.1.16, Kallaballi, Mysore Dist., Kar. Writing & Film-making. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 11. *Sarvamangala*, 3 edns., 50; *Uyyale*, 2 edns., 60; *Vaishakhi*, 80 (novels, second recd. Kar. State Academy Award; first two filmed and recd. Best Film Story Award from Kar. Govt. & last S.A. Award, 82); *Svapna Sundari*, 48; *Bannada Bombe*, 4 edns., 61 (short stories); *Ili Bonu*, 72 (plays). *Add.* 2823, 8th Cross, V. V. Mohalla, Mysore 570002.

Ursekar, Harihar Sitaram. M.A., LL.B.

(both Bom. Univ.); PRAVIN (in Hindi); CERT. IN FRENCH. *b.* 6.10.15, Warora, Chandrapur Dist., Mah. Legal Practice, also Teaching, presently Prof. of Law, Bom. Univ., since 73. *Car.* City Civil & Sessions Judge, Bom., ret. in 73. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 5. *Parakh*, 59 (novel, tr. from Hindi of Jainendra Kumar's); In Eng.: *Law and Social Welfare*, 73; *Why Hindn Code?*, 50 (both on Law, latter in collab.). *Add.* 'Prerana', Angre Wadi, V.P. Road, Bombay 400004.

Usha Bajaj (Smt.). *Mrinalini*. M.A. (in Hindi Lit.); PH.D. (Raj. Univ.). *b.* 1.7.42, Ajmer. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Hindi, Shri Pragya Mahavidyalaya, Bijainagar, Ajmer. *mt.* Hindi. *Pub.* 1. *Gitakavya men Rashtriya Bhavana*, 67-68 (essay). *Add.* C/o Hiral Lal Bajaj; Shanti Sadan, Harbilas Sharda ka Nohra, Hathhi Bhata, Ajmer, Rajasthan.

Uttamchandani, Sundri Assaudas (Smt.). M.A. (SNDT Univ.). *b.* 28.9.24, Hyderabad, Sind, now in Pak. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 10. *Aman Sade Piyo*, 65 (poetry, tr.); *Kiraidar Divaroon*, 2 edns., 53; *Preet Purani Reet Nirali*, 4 edns., 56 (novels); *Achawar Garha Gul*, 65; *To Jineeji Tat*, 70 (short stories); *Bharat Rus ba Bahabeli*, 76 (essays). *Add.* Flat No. B-9, Florina Mansion, S.T. Road, Mahim, Bombay 400016.

Uttamsingh, Surat Jiwatram. *b.* 22.6.08, Hyderabad, Sind, now in Pak. Journalism, Advertising & Public Relations. Had courted imprisonment in 32. *mt.* Sindhi. Ed. *Yogashakti*, Eng. mly. *Pubs.* 3. *Shri Sukhmani Sahib*, 76 (poetry, tr.); *Peeu ja Dheeu de Khata*, 31 (Jawaharlal Nehru's *Letters from a Father to His Daughter*, tr.); *Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru jo Jivan Charitra*, 31 (biog.). *Add.* 3, Bhagwan Mansion, Metro Cinema, Bombay 400020.

V

V.B. Vasanta Roy. See Thota Narasimhachary.

Vadhera, Geeta (Kum.). B.F.A. (Delhi Univ.); Qualified in Classical Music. *b.* 10.12.55, Chandigarh. Fashion Designing. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 2. *Doosra Divik*, 72 (poetry); *Ansh*, 78 (concrete poetry). *Add.* 'Anant Kripa', C 7/71, 3rd Floor, East of Kailash Flats, New Delhi 110024.

Vadivelu, M. *Vadivalaganar*. *b.* 26.6.32, Orathur, Tanjavur Dist., T.N. Service. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 2. *Amaidhi Neri*, 65 (poetry); *Thaikku Thani Ulagam*, 69 (novel). *Add.* 61, Perumal Koil Street, Saidapet, Madras 600015.

Vadrev, Narayana Murty. B.COM., B.L. (Andhra Univ.). *b.* 19.2.30, Pasala-

pudi, E.G. Dist., A.P. Legal Practice. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 5. *Venkateswara Satakamu*, 65 (poetry); *Katha Lo Prayanam*, 61 (short story); *Aksharalu Enduku*, 73 (on South Ind. scripts); In Eng. & Tel.: *Telugu English Kavitasankalanannu*, 73 (poetry); In Eng.: *Idle Lines*, 76 (poetry). *Add.* Advocate, Royal Press House, Kakinada 533001.

Vaidya, née Desai, Bharati (Smt.). M.A., PH.D. (Bom. Univ.); BHASHA RATNA (RBPS, Wardha). *b.* 3.3.29, Bom. Service, presently Reg. Secy., S.A. Reg. Office, Bom. A & P. recd. Govt. of India Best Hindi Work of Non-Hindi Writers Award; M.P. Govt. Award on play on Gandhian Thought. *mt.*

- Guj. *Pnbs.* 15. *Pagdandi*, 75; *Brahman Kanya*, 71; *Pattan na Mahel*, 71 (novels, second tr. of S.V. Ketkar's Mar. work & last of Muppai Ranganayakamma's Tel. work); *Ek Ashtak*, 74 (short stories); *Punaravritti*, 69 (play); *Madhyakalin Ras Sahitya*, 66. *Add.* 'Anupa', Flat No. 2, Ground Floor, Plot No. 8-2/B-3, Near Irla Masjid, Bombay 400049.
- Vaidya, Gopal Vinayak.** *Vidyadhar*. M.A., 44 (Bom. Univ.) *b.* 1.5.17, Otur, Poona Dist., Mah. Service. *Car.* was Inf. Officer, Min. of I & B, 41-75. *mt.* Mar. *Pnbs.* 7. *Pavasasantarcha Oon*, 65 (novel); *Kavadase*, 67 (short stories); *Sakhar Zopa*, 66 (essays); *Ranjit Singh*, 71 (biog., tr. from Eng. of D.R. Sood's work), etc. *Add.* Apostolic Building, 3rd Floor, Santa Inez, Panaji, 403001.
- Vaidya, Kishori Lal.** M.A. (in Pol. Sc.); B.ED. (both Punjab Univ.). *b.* 29.3.36, Mandi, H.P. Service, presently Dist. Public Relations Officer, Solan. *Car.* was on the Ed. staff of H.P. Govt., 62-74. *mt.* Hindi. *Pnbs.* 6. *Tat ke Bandhan*, 63 (novel); *Saphed Pratima Kale Saye*, 63; *Ek Katha Parivesh*, 72 (short stories, latter ed.); *Himalaya ki Lok Kathaen*, 2 edns., 74 (folktales, adapt.); *Pahari Chitrakala*, 69 (on Art, recd. U.P. Govt. Award, 70-71); In Eng.: *The Cultural Heritage of the Himalayas*, 77. *Add.* Shailaja, Sanjauli, Simla 171006.
- Vaidya, Shankar Vinayak.** M.A., 53 (Poona Univ.). *b.* 15.6.28, Otur, Poona Dist., Mah. Teaching, presently Prof. of Mar. *mt.* Mar. *Pnbs.* 4. *Kalasvar*, 71; *Rasayatra*, 69; *Aditya*, 71 (all poetry, first recd. Mah. Govt. Award & last two of Kusumagraj & Gopal Narhar Natu Manmohan respectively, ed.); *Ala Kshan . . . Gela Kshan*, 61 (short stories). *Add.* Africa House, Adenwala Road, Matunga, Bombay 400019.
- Vaidya, Sudhir Vasant.** *b.* 15.8.38, Bom. Pvt. Service. *mt.* Mar. *Pnbs.* 2. Both in Eng. *Vinoo Mankad*, 69 (biog., recd. Govt. of India Sports Literature Prize, 72); *Figures of Cricket*, 62 (Inf.). *Add.* C/32, Shubhechha Co-op. Housing Society, Behind Telephone Exchange, Swami Vivekananda Road, Naupada, Thana 400602.
- Vaidya Raman, Umakantha.** *Radha Ram*, etc. M.A. (in Hist.); B.T. (both Mad. Univ.). *b.* 4.11.36, Pudukkottai, T.N. Teaching. *mt.* Tam. *Pnbs.* 3. *Charitiram*, 66 (hum.); In Eng.: *Stories from Far and Near*, 65 (ed.). *Add.* C-19, Trichy Road, Block 11, Neyveli, T.N. 607803.
- Vaidyanathan, K.R.** B.A. (Poona Univ.). *b.* 4 8.26, Kunissery, Palghat Dist., Ker. Service, in Central Rly. *mt.* Mal. *Pub.* 1. In Eng. *Sri Krishna, the Lord of Guruvayur*, 74 (essays). *Add.* 12, Second Floor, Central Rly. 'Officers' Flats, Nesbit Road, Low Level, Mazagaon, Bombay 400010.
- Vaish, Yogi Nandan.** M.A. (in Eng. Lit., A.M. Univ.). *b.* Aligarh. Teaching. *A & P. Cork wly.* of Ireland Poetry Prize, 73. *mt.* Hindi. *Pub.* 1. In Eng. *New Year's Day*, 68 (verse play). *Add.* 9/16, Palamal Street, Aligarh, U.P.
- Vaithianathan, Kurinji Gnana.** *Banudasana*. *b.* 6.7.44, Kurinjipadi, S.A. Dist., T.N. Teaching. *mt.* Tam. *Pnbs.* 9. *Banumati*, 72 (novel); *Panniru Azhvargal Kathaigal*, 78 (stories); *Thambikkun Vallalar*, 73; *Arutpa Amudan*, 75 (essays); *Ilakkiya Inbam*, 77; *Roja, Mullai, Samandi*, 78. *Add.* 17, Ellaikkal Street, Kurinjipadi, T.N. 607302.
- Vajpeyi.** *See also under Bajpai, Bajpeyi.*
- Vajpeyi, Ananda Mangal.** M.A., PH.D. (both in Hindi, Agra Univ.). *b.*

- 30.1.43, Saraura, Sitapur Dist., U.P. Teaching. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Bihari ka Kavya*, 72; *Brindavanlal Verma aur Virata ki Padmini*, 74 (both crit., latter in collab.). *Add.* Lecturer in Hindi, Govt. College, Didwana, Rajasthan.
- Vajpeyi, Kailash.** M.A., PH.D. (in Hindi); PROFICIENCY IN SPANISH. *b.* 11.11.34, Hamirpur, U.P. Teaching. *Car.* was Visiting Prof. in Hindi & Ind. Cult. at Colegio de Mexico, 73-76. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 6. *Sankrant*, 64; *Dehant se Hatkar*, 68; *Teesara Andhera*, 72 (all poetry); *Adhunik Hindi Kavita men Shilp*, 64 (crit.); In Spanish: *El Arbol de Carne*, 76 (poetry, tr.). *Add.* Moti Lal Nehru College, Moti Bagh, New Delhi 110023.
- Valampuri John.** *Senekka, Navanandan*, etc. B.L. (Mad. Univ.). *b.* 14.10.43, Uvari, Tirunelveli Dist., T.N. Legal Practice; was MP (Rajya Sabha). *mt.* Tam. *Ed.* *Sabatham mly.*; *The Drummer*, Eng. fnly. *Pubs.* 33. *Neer Kahangal*, 75; *Pookal Parippatarku Alla*, 76; *Noorum Noorum Irandu*, 76 (all poetry); *Dahaugal*, 71; *Oru Oorin Kathai*, 75 (satire); *Kadal Kaditangal*, 75 (letters). *Add.* 47, Portuguese Church Street, Madras 600001.
- Valan Arasu, P.** *Kathiravan*. M.A. (Mad. Univ.); PULAVAR (from Mad. Tam. Sangham). *b.* 15.5.40, Palayamkottai, Tirunelveli Dist., T.N. Teaching, presently Asst. Prof. of Tam., St. John's College, Palayamkottai. *mt.* Tam. *Ed.* *Tamil Then mly.*, 65-66. *Pubs.* 9. *Katturaik Kalanjiam*, 72; *Nadum Edum*, 74 (essays). *Add.* 12-B, Krishnan Koil North Street, Palayamkottai, Tirunelveli 627002.
- Valand, Narottam Madhavlal.** M.A., 56 (Guj. Univ.). *b.* 28.10.29, Bechraji, Mehsana Dist., Guj. Teaching, presently Prof. of Guj. since 56. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 5. *Chhiplan*, 76 (poetry); *Mafatia Mentality*, 70 (humorous stories, ed.); *Bahucharaji*, 68 (essay); *Ranchhoddas Girdharbhai Zaveri*, 66 (biog.); *Premnand-krita Ranayajna*, 76 (crit.). *Add.* Chunarvad, Bharuch, Gujarat 392001.
- Valath, V.V.K.** *b.* 9.11.17, Cheranallure, Ernakulam Dist., Ker. Writing. *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* 11. *Idimuzhakkani*, 46; *Chakravalattinappuram*, 57; *Njan Iniyum Varum*, 74 (all prose-poems); *Ivide Oru Kanukan Marikkummu*, 55 (novel); *Ini Vandi Illa*, 54 (short stories); *Rigvedattiloode*, 66 (treatise). *Add.* P.O. Cheranallure, Cochin 682024.
- Valdar, Mark (Fr.).** M.A. (in Kan., Mys. Univ.); BACHELOR OF PHIL. & THEOL. (St. Joseph's Seminary). *b.* 22.10.36, Yekkar, S.K. Dist., Kar. Journalism, presently Mg. Ed., *Raknno wly.*, since 73. *mt.* Kon. *Pubs.* 5. *Amar Konkani*, 74 (on Kon. Lang. & Lit., ed.); *Amchea Kalar Suvarth Prasara*, 73 (rel. essays, ed.); In Kan.: *Bhagayan Yesu Christaru*, 64 (biog.); *Prema mattu Jivana*, 67 (hum., adapt.). *Add.* *Raknno* Office, Mangalore, S. K. Dist., Karnataka 575003.
- Valecha, Harchand Dhiromal.** *Ajhal.* B.A., B.COM. (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 10.10.33, Ratodero, Larkana Dist., Sind, now in Pak. Service. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pub.* 1. *Sindhi Shairi ja Panjah Sal*, 71 (crit.). *Add.* C/10/40, Ulhasnagar 421003.
- Vallanattan, A.** *AV. CERT. IN GANDHIAN THOUGHTS* (Madurai Univ.). *b.* 20.7.36, Kandavarayanpatti, Ramanathapuram Dist., T.N. Pvt. Service & Journalism. *Car.* Sub-ed., *Tamilnadu dly.*, 56-58 & *wly.*, 68-69. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 8. Has comp. & ed. poetic works of Muttu Karuppa Velar, Peri Lakshmana Chettiar, Vadiar Muthalagu, etc. *Add.* Vinobaji Street

- (Near Narayan Chettiar Street), Kandavarayanpatti, Tiruppattur Tk., Ramanathapuram Dist., T.N.
- Valliappa, Alagappa.** b. 7.11.22, Rayavaram, Pudukkottai Dist., T.N. Service. Car. Spl. Officer for Children's Books, SLBT, 57-62. A & P. recd. Govt. of India Award for Juv. Lit. mt. Tam. Pubs. 53. *Malarum Ullan*, pt. 1, 9 edns., 54 & pt. 2, 3rd edn., 63 (poetry); *Manikku Mani*, 3rd edn., 68; *Neela-Mala*, 77 (novels); *Chinnan Chiru Vayadil*, 8th edn., 67; *Nehruvum Kuzhandaigalum*, 61 (biogs.); *Nam Nadigal*, pt. 2, 74 (on rivers of India). Add. Uma Illam, 2884, Anna Nagar, Madras 600040.
- Vanamala Hayagrivachar, Kadambi, née Chennabasavappa Kavali.** M.A., 60 (Kar. Univ.). b.4.2.37, Haveri, Dharwar Dist., Kar. Teaching. Car. Lecturer in Eng., Ethiopia, 68-74 & in various colleges in Kar. mt. Kan. Pubs. 4. *Mahabharata Kirana*, 59; *Ranjaneya Ramayana*, 59 (stories from epics, adapt.); *Mandaramale*, 58 (folk-tales, adapt.); *Stri mattu Sikshana*, 65 (hum.). Add. 867, First Floor, 4th Main, Vijayanagara, Bangalore 560040.
- Vandyopadhyaya, Pranav Kumar.** M.A. (in Econ., Allahabad Univ.); PH.D. (in Econ., Meerut Univ.). b. 25.3.47, Dacca, now in Bangladesh. Teaching, presently with G.D. Salwan College, Delhi. mt. Beng. Pubs. 9. All in Hindi. *Mrit Shishuon ke liye Prarthana*, 73; *Kali Kavitayen*, 74; *Murdagadi*, 76 (all poetry); *Ishwar Babu Anupasthit the*, 72; *Barood ki Srishti Katha*, 73 (short stories); *Vidi Bandhu Vida*, 73 (autobiog.). Add. D240, Sarvodaya Enclave, New Delhi 110017.
- Vani.** See Subbamma B. Nanjundiah (Smt.).
- Vani, Gulam Mohammad. Sajood Sailani.** HONS. IN KASH., DIP. IN APPLIED ART. b. 6.4.36, Dalgate, Srinagar. Artist, also Service, presently with Govt. Medical College, Srinagar. A & P. recd. Best Playwright & Best Decor Award in Drama Festival, 74 & 75, etc. mt. Kash. Pubs. 2. *Shehjar*, 68 (poetry, recd. J & K Academy Award); *Shahkaar*, 73 (plays). Add. Vani Art, Dal Gate, Srinagar, J & K.
- Vanshi.** See also under Wanshi.
- Vanshi, Baldev.** M.A. (in Hindi, Punjab Univ.); B.ED. (J & K Univ.); PH.D. (G.N. Dev Univ.). b. 1.6.38, Multan, now in Pak. Teaching. mt. Punj. Pubs. 5. All in Hindi. *Darshak Dirgha se*, 70; *Upnagar men Vapasi*, 74; *Andhere ke Bavajood*, 78; *Kala Itihas*, 77 (all poetry, second & third recd. U. P. Govt. Award, last comp.); *Samakalin Kavita: Vichar Kavita*, 78 (crit., comp.). Add. A-3/283, Paschim Vihar, New Delhi 110063.
- Varadacharyulu. Vanamamalai.** b. 16.8.12, Madikonda, Warangal Dist., T.N. Formerly Teaching, now ret.; MLC (nominated) since 72. A & P. recd. A.P. Sahitya Academy Award, 68. Hons. Fellow, A.P. Sahitya Academy; 'Vachaspati', 76 (from Kashi Vidyapith). mt. Tel. Pubs. 7. *Manimala*, 45; *Jayadhvajamu*, 66; *Potana Charitramu*, 66; *Vipralabdha*, 70 (all poetry); *Gita Ramayanamu*, 75 (tr. from Mar. of G. D. Madgulkar's *Ramayana* in song); *Vaishalini*, 75 (play). Add. P.O. Chinnur, Adilabad Dist., A.P. 504201.
- Varadadesigan, Srinivasa Venkata. Naddaadhoor-Nambi.** CERT. IN AGRIC. & EXTN. METHODS. b. 26.7.35, Pondicherry. Service. mt. Tam. Pubs. 5. *Mazhalai Malar*, 57 (poetry, juv.); *Isai Amudam*, 55 (lyrics); *Maya Modiram*, 60; *Arivali Nana*, 61 (novels, both juv.). Add. Staff Artiste,

- All India Radio, Pondicherry 605001.
Varadaraja Rao, Gundamaraju. M.A., PH.D. b. 3.1.18, Bang. Teaching, presently Prof. of Kan. since 74. Car. Director, Pg. Centre, Mang., 74-75. mt. Kan. Pubs. 25: *Torana*, 47; *Vijayadasanni*, 57; *Paramipare*, 62 (all poetry); *Padinudi*, 2 edns., 65 (essays); *Sahitya Sannidhya*, 2 edns., 71 (crit.). Has also ed. works of Sripada Raja & Sri Mahipatiraya. Add. 'Mangala Gangotri, P.G. Centre, Konaje, Mangalore Dist., Karnataka.
- Varadarajan, Manicka.** *Vimalan; Imayavalli.* b. 11.2.28, Arimalam, Pudukkottai Dist., T.N. Service. mt. Tam. Pubs. 3. *Kavichchol Kelir*, 52; *Isai Malar*, 67 (both poetry); *Tirukkanamangai Tala Varalaru*, 65 (essay). Add. Manager, KTR Perfumery, Tiruvavur, Tanjavur Dist., T.N.
- Varadarajan, Nanguneri Seenivasa.** *Bheesman.* b. 20.5.30, Kolakkadu, Tirunelveli Dist., T.N. Hons. 'Kavimamani' (from Bharati Kalai Kazhagam, Mad.). mt. Tam. Pub. 1. *Atmavin Mannippu*, 72 (short stories). Add. Plot No. 31, NGGO's Colony, Purushothamanagar, Chromepet, Madras, T.N.
- Varadpande.** See also under Warhadpande.
- Varadpande, Manohar Laxman.** M.A. (in Mar.). b. 23.6.36, Arvi, Wardha Dist., Mah. mt. Mar. Pubs. 4. *Kolhatkar ani Hirabai*, 69 (biog.); *Sripad Krishna Kolhatkar*, 72; *Bhramar Paragu Neti*, 73 (both crit.); In Eng.: *Traditions of Indian Theatre*, 78. Add. F 42, Green Park, New Delhi 110016.
- Varanwal, Umesh Pal.** *Puspendra.* M.A. (Agra Univ.). b. 1.5.48; Moradabad. Journalism. Hons. 'Sahityalankar', 75 (from Kala Sanskriti Sahitya Vidyapith, Mathura). mt. Hindi. Pubs. 3. *Abheek*, 75; *Rishi*, 76; *Rimjhim*, 76 (all poetry). Add. Nawabpura, Moradabad, U.P.
- Varghese.** *Kanjirathumkel.* b. 29.6.22, Kaduthuruthy, Kottayam Dist., Ker. Teaching, in Primary School. A & P. recd. Ker. State Teachers Award, 74. mt. Mal. Pubs. 9. *Anubombu*, 49; *Karum Karupum*, 50 (short stories); *Bharatadipam*, 46; *Jaichupoyi*, 48 (plays). Add. Pazhuthuruthu, P.O. Thiruvampady, Kaduthuruthy, Kerala.
- Varghese, Thomas.** *Gissar*, etc. DIP. IN COM. b. 29.2.44, Quilon. Service, presently Clerk in Bank. mt. Mal. Pubs. 2. *Aradhana*, 71 (short stories); *M.G.R.*, 71 (biog.). Add. Puthen Veedu, Curzon Road, Quilon 691013.
- Varier.** See also under Warriar, Warrior.
- Varier, K.V. Iswara.** *Sanjari.* M.A. (Ker. Univ.); VIDWAN (in Skt. & Mal., Mad. Univ.). b. 15.3.17, Kattukulam, Palghat Dist., Ker. Teaching, presently Head, Dept. of Mal. & Skt., St. Joseph's College, Calicut. mt. Mal. Pubs. 6. *Koodum Kiliyum*, 62; *Kanmanikal*, 70; *Bhavananjali*, 70; *Sakshatkaram*, 70; *Manikkakkallukal*, 71 (all poetry); *Sanchariyude Kathakal*, 50 (short stories). Add. P.O. Kattukulam, via Thiruvazhiyode, Palghat Dist., Kerala.
- Varma.** See also under Verma.
- Varma, Dhananjoy.** M.A., 59 (Saugor Univ.). b. 14.7.35, Chhater, Bhopal Dist., M.P. Teaching, presently Asst. Prof. in M.P. Educ. Service. mt. Hindi. Pubs. 6. *Andhera Nagar*, 71 (belles-lettres); *Nirala: Kavya aur Vyaktirva*, 2 edns., 60; *Asvad ke Dharatal*, 69; *Nirala: Kavya ka Punarmulyankan*, 73; *Hastakshep*, 75; *Alochana ki Rachana Yatra*, 77 (all crit., second recd. M.P. Govt. Award, 73). Add. MIG 433, Sector E-7, Arera Colony, Bhopal, M.P.

- Varma, Govind Sabai. M.A. (in Eng., Delhi Univ.; in Hindi, Vikram Univ.). b. 1.8.39, Rao (Indore), M.P. Teaching, presently with Govt. Pg. College, Sehore. *mt. Hindi. Pubs. 3. Nibandha Nichay*, 55 (essays); *Hindi ke Sahityakar*, 57 (crit.). *Add. 2*, Professors' Colony, Govt. Pg. College, Sehore, M.P.
- Varma, Lal Bahadur. M.A. (Lucknow Univ.); PH.D. (Gorakhpur Univ.); D.LITT. (Paris Univ.). b.10.1.38, Gorakhpur. Teaching, presently with Dept. of Hist., Gorakhpur Univ. *mt. Hindi. Ed. Bhangima mly.*, since 72. *Pubs. 3. Nanha Rajkumar*, 73 (novel, tr. from French of *Le Petit Prince*); *Europe ka Itihas*, in 2 vols., 74 & 76 (hum.). *Add. Mohalla Ramdattpur*, Gorakhpur, U.P.
- Varma, Mahendra Kumar. PH.D. (Nagpur Univ.). b. 26.6.34, Chhindwara. Research Director. *mt. Hindi. Pubs. 2. Rasavanti*, pt. 1, 74 (hum., ed.); In Eng.: *Poetic Beauty of the Rigveda*, 63 (crit., ed.). *Add. C/o N.L. Varma*, Budhwari, Chhindwara, M.P.480001.
- Varma, Manmohan. M.A., 34 (Allahabad Univ.); M.ED. (Patna Univ., 38; Edinburgh, 39); PH.D., 57 (Nagpur Univ.). b. 28.11.10, Indore. Teaching. *Car. Prof.*, Gorakhpur Univ., 57-73. *mt. Hindi. Pubs. 6. Tartarin*, 69 (novel, tr. from French of Alphonse Daudet's *Tartarin de Tarascon*); *Shiksha aur Manovijnan men Anusandhanopayogi Sankhyaki*, 68; *Parikshika Nirman—Vidhi aur Siddhanta*, 71 (both hum.); In Eng.: *An Introduction to Educational and Psychological Research*, 65; *The Philosophy of Indian Education*, 69. *Add. Senior Professor of Education*, Jammu University, Jammu, J & K.
- Varma, Ravishekhar. M.A. (in Eng., 54; in Hindi, 57, both Agra Univ.; in Econ., 69, Raj. Univ.). b. 28.1.31, Dehradun. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Eng., M.R. Engg. College, Jaipur. *mt. Hindi. Pubs. 14. Mauzil Door Nahin*, 66 (novel); *Ham Sab Ek hain*, 65; *Guru Govind Singh*, 71 (essays, latter ed. in collab.); *Adhumik Rajya ka Surakshatantra*, 73 (hum., tr. of Dr. Nagendra Singh's *The Defence Mechanism of the Modern State*). *Add. D 21, Staff Colony*, Malaviyanagar, Jaipur 302004.
- Varma, Sant Kumar. B.A., LL.B. (Allahabad Univ.); SAHITYA VISHARAD (Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, Allahabad). b. 11.2.14, Dighwalia, Siwan Dist., Bihar. Legal Practice. *mt. Hindi. Chief Ed.*, *Agaman mly.*, 53-54; *Yug Sandesh qly.*, 68-69. *Pubs. 8. Maulana Mazaharul Haque*, 61; *Babu Braj Kishor Prasad*, 62; *Bhaktawar Shri Ramaji Maharaj*, 67 (biogs.); *Mahadevi Verma*, 41 (crit., in collab.); *Ghagh aur Uuki Kahavate*, 50 (comp. & ed.). *Add. Kagaji Mohalla*, P.O. Siwan, Bihar.
- Varma, née Mallik, Shefalika (Smt.). B.A. (HONS.), 62 (in Hindi, Patna Univ.). b. 9.8.43, Bhagalpur, Bihar. Social Service, also Municipal Commissioner, Saharsa, since 73. *A & P. Dr. Umesh Mishra Best Prose Writer Gold Medal*, 74 (from Maith. Academy, Allahabad). *mt. Maith. Jt. Ed.*, *Chamakate Sitare*, 66-75; *Tatka*, 67-70. *Pubs. 2. Vipralabdha*, 77 (poetry); *Smriti Rekha*, 77 (sketches). *Add. Mohalla Gangjala*, Saharsa, Bihar.
- Varma, Shrawan Kumar. B.A., LL.B. (Punjab Univ.). b. 3.5.30, Lucknow. Legal Practice. *mt. Punj. Pubs. 5. In Urdu: Parinde*, 2 edns., 72; *Mahabali ka Patan*, 63 (novels, latter tr.); *Neem ke Patte*, 60; *Girte hue Dara-kht*, 76 (short stories); In Urdu & Hindi: *Diwar*, 64 (novel). *Add. 180/*

- 11, Koocha Lanihan, Amritsar 143001.
- Varma (Sinha), Urmila.** B.A. (B.H. Univ.); PH.D. (Osmania Univ.); DIP. IN SOCIAL SERVICE ADMN. (from Tata Inst. of Social Sciences). *b.* 26.7.26, Datia, M.P. Sociologist. *Car.* Lecturer, College of Home Science, Allahabad, 48-50. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Padhon Haso aur Gao*, 65; *Dharti ke Rang*, 70 (both juv.). *Add.* C/o M.D. Varma, Commissioner of Income Tax, Ayakar Bhavan, Kanpur, U.P.
- Varma, Vidyabhushan.** *Shrirashmi.* M.A. (Ranchi Univ.); SAHITYA RATNA. *b.* 23.6.32, Kothwan, Patna Dist., Bihar. Service, in the present position since 76. *Car.* Sub-ed. & later News Ed., *Vishvamiitra* dly.; Sub-ed., *Rashtra-vani* dly.; Asst. Ed., *Ujaala* wly. & *Navneet* mly., 47-59; Asst. Ed., Publications Divn., 59-65; Asst. Inf. Officer, PIB, 65-68; Reg. Field Publicity Officer, 68-76. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 9. *Dhoo Dhoo Karti Aag*, 57; *Pyasa Panchhi Khara Pani*, 69 (novels); *Bhudan Yajna: Kya aur Kyon*, 56; *Svatantrya Setu*, 58; *Hamara Rashtriya Shikshan*, 61; *Vinoba ki Pakistan Yatra*, 63 (essays, tr.). *Add.* Public Relations Officer, Border Security Force, 20/1, Guru Saday Road, Calcutta 700019.
- Varma, Vijay.** *b.* 16.6.1897, Shyampur, Allahabad Dist., U.P. Formerly with Income Tax Dept. till 30, later resigned & took to Journalism, now ret. *Car.* Ed. *Maya*, 30; *Saheli*; *Agrani*; Asst. Ed., *Vishvavani*, 43-44. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 7. *Vartaman Bharat Rahasya*, 2 edns., 22; *Mithi Chutaki*, 27; *Bare Babu*, 30; *Jivan Jyoti*, 42; *Agrani*, 42 (novels); *Naye Asia ke Nirnata*, 40 (biog. sketches). *Add.* Madan Villa, 207, Bahadur Ganj, Allahabad 211009.
- Varmaji, R.S.** M.A. (Ker. Univ.). *b.* 21.8.36, Ezhumattoor, Alleppey Dist., Ker. Teaching, presently Prof. of Mal., St. Thomas College, Palai, Ker. *mt.* Mal. Ed. *Sahitya Parishat* mly., 69. *Pubs.* 12. *Dukhapushpangal*, 67; *Mukhachhayakal*, 70 (novels); *Arangettam*, 70; *Kavyanusilanam*, 75 (crit.); *Sahityattileku Oru Vazhikatti*, 74 (Guide to Lit.); *Ramayana Katha-patrangal*, 66 (Ref. work on *Ramayana*). Has also ed. several classical works with crit. notes. *Add.* Gokulam, P.O. Puliyanur, Kerala.
- Varshneya, L.S.** M.A., 37; D.PHIL., 40; D.LITT., 46 (all Allahabad Univ.). *b.* 15.11.14, Aligarh. Teaching, presently Prof., Allahabad Univ. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* over 30. *Bharatendu Harishchandra*, 51; *Adhumik Hindi Sahitya ki Bhumika, 1757-1857*, 52; *Pashchimi Alochana Shastra*, 65 (crit.); *Adhunik Hindi Sahitya, 1850-1900*, 41; *Dvitiya Mahayuddhottar Hindi Sahitya ka Itihas*, 73 (hist. of lit.); *Fort William College*, 47 (study). *Add.* 3 A, Tashkent Marg, Allahabad, U.P.
- Vartak, Chandrakant Ramchandra.** M.A. (Bom. Univ.); PH.D. (Poona Univ.). *b.* 27.7.30, Mahad, Kolaba Dist., Mah. Teaching, presently Prof. of Mar. in several Colleges at Nasik Road, Mah. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 4. *Ankur*, 71 (novelette); *Parambya*, 68; *Phulpankhi Divas*, 68; *Manmor*, 74 (short stories). *Add.* 'Prajakta', Saubhagyanagar, Lam Road, Nasik Road, Maharashtra 422101.
- Vasani, Shobhan Ravjibhai.** AYURVEDACHARYA (Board of Ayurveda, Bom.). *b.* 15.3.36, Raipur, Amreli Dist., Guj. Medical Practice. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 35. *Maunna Bhankar*, 76; *Gamta Gaigit*, 76 (both poetry); *Atruptya Zankhana*, 72 (novel); *Anubhavnun Amrit*, 73;

- Amala*, 73. *Add.* 'Ayu Clinic', Spectrum, Ahmedabad 380001.
- Vasanthi Chandrashekhar (Smt.). M.A., 77 (Kar. Univ.). *b.* 3.6.42, Udipi. Teaching, presently with HMT High School, Bang. *mt.* Kon. *Pubs.* 5. All in Kan. *Venuvana*, 67; *Vrindavana*, 69 (both poetry); *Kshauannurti*, 74 (verse play, adapt.). *Add.* C/o C.S. Dambé, Audiologist, Sri Venkateshwara ENT Institute, Fort, Bangalore 560002.
- Vasdev. *Mohi*. M.A. (Guj. Univ.). *b.* 2.3.44, Mirpurkhas, now in Pak. Service. *mt.* Sindhi. *Ed.* *Kavita* bimly., since 69. *Pubs.* 3. *Tazaad*, 76; *Vajud jo Khandahar*, 76 (both poetry, latter cd.); *Sutal Atma*, 68 (tr. of Junichiro Tanizaki's Jap. novel, *The Key*). *Add.* 163, Thakkar Bapa Nagar, Ahmedabad 382350.
- Vashisht, Shiv Prasad. *Javed Vashisht*. *b.* 5.6.20, Fatehpur Billoch, Faridabad Dist., Har. Teaching. *A & P.* recd. Har. State Urdu Award, 73-74. *mt.* Brajbhasha. *Pubs.* 7. All in Urdu. *Shola-e-Tashnagi*, 63; *Ek Tabassum Ek Nazar*, 77; *Ghazal-e-Rana*, 68; *Roop Ras*, 71 (all poetry, last two comp.); *Sabras ka Qissa-e-Husn-o-Dil*, 73 (stories, comp.); *Mulla Wajhi ke Inshaiye*, 72 (essays). *Add.* Lecturer in Urdu, Zakir Husain College, Ajmeri Gate, Delhi 110006.
- Vasu, Ayanikkad E.V. *b.* 15.1.52, Ayanikkad, Kozhikode Dist., Ker. Writing. *mt.* Mal. *Pub.* 1. *Chataya Naliloru Peukutty*, 76 (short story). *Add.* Eranhivalappil, P.O. Ayanikkad, via Iringal, Kozhikode Dist., Kerala.
- Vasu, E. B.A. (Mad. Univ.). *b.* 10.12.35, Naduvattam, Kozhikode, Ker. Service, with Govt. of Ker., presently *Ed.* *Gramabhumi*. *Car.* Dist. Inf. Officer & later Inf. Officer, Public Relations Dept., Govt. of Ker. *mt.* Mal, *Pubs.* 12. *Maanyanaha Janangale*, 71; *Veedu*, 72; *Chuvappunada*, 3rd edn., 73; *Chora*, 3rd edn., 74 (novels); *Tasildaruni Meghangahum*, 72 (short stories); *Calcutta, O Calcutta!*, 80 (trav.). *Add.* T.C. 26/689-5, Uttukuzhi, Trivandrum 695001.
- Vasu Nandan, Raavikanti. B.O.L. (in Tel.). *b.* 4.5.49, Kamanpur, Karimnagar Dist., A.P. Service. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 2. *Veni Sangamam*, 75 (poetry); *Rati Pradyumnani*, 71 (prose). *Add.* Dept. of Mathematics, University College of Science, Osmania Univ., Hyderabad 500007.
- Vasubahen Bhatt (Smt.). *Asha Bahen*. B.A., B.ED. (SNDT Univ.). *b.* 23.3.24, Baroda, Guj. Service, with AIR, since 49, presently Asst. Director at Ahmedabad. *A & P.* recd. Guj. Govt. Short Story Prize. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 5. *Zakal Piclhodi*, 57 (novelette); *Pandade Pandade Moti*, 63; *Sarsija*, 66; *Divase Tara Rate Vadai*, 68; *Manaraj*, 73 (short stories, first recd. Guj. Sahitya Parishad Bhagini Nivedita Prize, 64). *Add.* 'Shatdal' Bungalow, Near Ashram Road Post Office, Navrangpura, Ahmedabad 380009.
- Vasudev. *See also under Vasdev.*
- Vasudev. *Relh.* BHUSHAN. *b.* 26.11.27, Sopore, Baramulla Dist., J & K. Blind Poet. *mt.* Kash. *Pubs.* 3. *Shab Garud*, 68; *Miane Vachan*, 74; *Woozin*, 47 (all poetry, first recd. J & K Academy Prize, 68 & some of it tr. into Hindi & Eng., last in collab.). *Add.* Batapora, Sopore, J & K 193201.
- Vasudev. *Sindhu Bharti*. *b.* 9.11.38, Hyderabad, Sind, now in Pak. Service. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pub.* 1. *Ajab Hia Duniya*, 67 (hum., comp.). *Add.* 1643, Nimera House, Baba Harish Chander Marg, Jaipur 302001.
- Vasudev Nirmal. *See Nirmal, Madhav Vasudev Vensimal;*

- Vasundhara, Malladi (Kum.). M.A. (in Skt., Osmania Univ.). b. 11.4.34, Sringerapuram, Guntur Dist., A.P. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Skt. Car. taught in colleges at Vijayawada, Srikakulam, Vijayanagaram. A & P. recd. A.P. Academy Award, 73. mt. Tel. Pubs. 14. *Durapu Kondalu*, 52; *Tanjavi Patanam*, 52; *Saptarni*, 54; *Ramappa Gudi*, 64; *Yugasandhi*, 73 (novels, second & third recd. Andhra Univ. Award, fourth also tr. into Hindi); *Janaki Panchali*, 51 (crit.). Add. Maruthi Nagar, Vijayawada 520004.
- Vaswani, Harish Hansraj. M.A. (in Pol. Sc., Hindi & Eng., A.M. Univ.). b. 10.5.39, Loralai, Baluchistan. Teaching, presently Prof. of Pol. Sc., Tolani College of Arts & Sc., Adipur, Kutch. mt. Sindhi. Pubs. 2. 40-76, 76 (poetry); 40-80, 80 (short stories). Add. THX 23, Adipur, Kutch, Gujarat.
- Vaswani, Khushiram Nebhraj. Prof. Kamal; Kamal Nain, etc. M.A. (in Econ.); LL.B. (Bom. Univ.). b. 19.5.11, Hyderabad, Sind, now in Pak. Vice-President, Vivekananda Kendra, Kanyakumari & Director, Gandhi Society, Delhi, both since 71. Car. Prof. of Hist., Pol. & Econ., Women's College & National College, Hyderabad, Sind, 34-46; Agr. Economist to Sind Govt., 46-48; Sr. Research Officer, Govt. of India, 48-55; Ed. *Collected Works of Mahatma Gandhi*, 57-71; Principal, St. Mira College for Girls, Poona, 62. Hons. Elected Fellow, Royal Statistical Society, London. mt. Sindhi. Ed. *Bharat Sevak*, Eng. mly., 55-56; *Lajpat Bhawan Journal*, Eng. mly., 68-71; *Yuva Bharati*, 73-75. Pubs. 36. *Kalakar ji Duniya*, 46; *Pushpanjali*, in 3 pts., 69 (both misc.); In Eng.: *Leaves from Life's Book*, 46 (poetry); *Glimpses of the Great Mahatma Gandhi and Sadhu Vaswani*, 71 (poems & essays); *Glimpses of Ancient Glory*, 39 (hum.). Add. 59/B-1, Malaviya Nagar, New Delhi 110017.
- Vathare, Jinendra Devappa. Jinendra Kumar. B.A., 54; B.T., 56 (Poona Univ.); LL.B., 65 (Shivaji Univ.). b. 10.2.31, Ashta, Sangli Dist., Mah. Teaching, presently in Sec. School. mt. Mar. Pubs. 2. *Mahavir Vani*, 54 (poetry, tr.); *Prachin Karad*, 75 (hum.). Add. 4137, Ashta, Walawa Tk., Sangli Dist., Maharashtra.
- Vatsyayan, Sachchidananda Hirananda. Agyeya. B.Sc. b.7.3.11, Kasia, Deoria, U.P. Writing & also Journalism; was Jailed for revolutionary activity; 30-34; Active Service during World War II, 42-46; Director, Dept. of Comp. Lit. & Lang. Studies, Jodhpur Univ., 71-72; Ed. *Vishal Bharat*, 37-39; *Pratik*, 46-52; *Vak*, 58-59; *Dinaman*, 64-69; *Everyman's*, 72-73; *Navbharat Times*, 77-79; Founder Ed., *Naya-Pratik*, 73-77; also Ed. *Saptak* series, 43, 51, 58, 79. Hons. D.LITT., 71 (hon. cau., from Vikram Univ.). mt. Hindi. Pubs. over 20. *Angan ke Par Dvar*, 61; *Kitani Navo men Kitani Bar*, 67 (both poetry, former recd. S.A. Award, 64 & latter Jnanpith Award, 78); *Shekhar — Ek Jivani*, in 2 vols., 41 & 44; *Nadi ke Dvip*, 51 (novels); *Jaidol aur Anya Kahaniyan* (short stories); *Are Yaya-var Rahega Yad*, 53 (trav.). Add. C/o Keventer House, Keventer Lane, Sardar Patel Marg, New Delhi 110021.*
- Vaze, Vasudeo Laxman. KAVYATIRTHA (in Skt.); KOVID (in Hindi); S.T.C. b. 1.4.27, Bandora, Ponda, Goa. Teaching. mt. Mar. Pubs. 12. *Jagriti*, 66 (short stories); *Navem Jag*, *Navya Vata*, 56; *Kuryat Bator Mangalam*, 62; *Gomantakachii Shanti Shakti*, 62; *Shubha Mangal Zalem*, 63 (essays); *Gomantak Darshan*, 64 (Tourist Lit.).

- Add.* Shiva Prakashan, Bandivadem Ponda, Goa 403401.
- Vazhithunaivan, Margabandhu.** *b.* 1.6.36, Vellore. Service, presently with Office of Divn. Engineer, Telegraphs. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 2. *Tenkumari Daivam*, 74 (play); *Tiruvalluvar*, 68 (play, recd. T.N. Govt.'s Best Play Award, 73). *Add.* 11, Devaraja Mudali Street, Perambur Barracks, Madras 600012.
- Ved Rahi.** *b.* 22.5.33, Jammu. Film Direction & Production. *A & P.* recd. J & K Academy Best Short Story Award, 71. *mt.* Dogri. *Pubs.* 10. *Haad Bedi te Pattan*, 60; *Dared*, 72 (novels); *Kale Hath*, 58; *Darar*, 70 (short stories); *Dharen de Athrim*, 59 (play); *Jagdian Jotan*, 59 (crit.). *Add.* B35, Sarvottam Housing Society, Irla Bridge, Andheri, Bombay 400058.
- Vedabandhu.** *b.* 1902, Kottarakara, Quilon Dist., Ker. Writing, presently tr. Vedas in 10 vols. *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* 75. *Arthavijnanam*, 72 (semantics); *Dayananda Darsan*, 23 (eulogy). Has tr. several Upanishads, Aristotle's *Poetics* & Horace's *Ars Poetica*, etc. *Add.* Vedapravachana Pitham, Kottarakara, Kerala.
- Vedula Surya Satyanarayana.** *Surya; Kavi Rama.* *b.* 18.6.18, Kakraparru, W.G. Dist., A.P. Teaching. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 5. *Kavya Sopanam*, 48; *Sourabhavi*, 50; *Kalyana Kavyam*, 60; *Ratnashri*, 64; *Atmiyam*, 70 (all poetry). *Add.* Principal, SBS Oriental College for Women, Tanuku, A.P.
- Veer Kumar.** *Adhir.* *b.* 24.11.37, Deoband, Saharanpur Dist., U.P. Journalism, presently Sub-ed., *Navbharat Times.* *mt.* Hindi. *Car.* Ed. *Chhavi* mly., 62-68; Sub-ed., *Parag*, 71-75. *Pubs.* 18. *Giton ka Tajmahal*, 66 (poetry); *O Saput Bharati*, 70 (verse plays); *Kahe ko Byahi Bides*, 72; *Ek Raat ka Sukh*, 75 (novels); *Saraj ka Rahasya*, 70; *Botal men Band Admi*, 76 (novelette, juv.). *Add.* KD/79B, Ashok Vihar, Delhi 110052.
- Veerabhadra Rao, Golla.** *Vasthvikandan-da Swamy.* MASTER'S DEGREE IN PUBLIC HEALTH (Belgium & Holland); Studied Medicine at Mad. Univ.; Lille Univ., France; Amsterdam Univ., Netherlands. *b.* 1.9.25, Palakol, W.G. Dist., A.P. Medical Practice. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 15. *Tirigi Vachina Atadu*, 48; *Samadhilo Snehitulu*, 54; *Tella Musugulo Hantakuhi*, 54; *Papanu Champina Papi*, 56 (novels); *Krineedalu*, 53 (short stories); *Kothakonalu*, 52 (crit.). *Add.* Simhadri Buildings, Eastern Street, Eluru, W.B. Dist., A.P. 534001.
- Veerabhadra Rao, Madala.** *b.* 19.5.19, Madala, Guntur Dist., A.P. Journalism. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 13. *Sarvottama Jivitam*, 65; *Desabhakta Jivitam*, 66 (biogs.). Has also written widely on socio-economic aspects of Andhra & in particular of Guntur. *Add.* Sub-editor, *Andhra Prabha* Daily, 1, Queen's Road, Bangalore 560001.
- Veerabhadrachari, Kesanakurthi.** M.A. (in Eng., B.H. Univ.). *b.* 6.3.29, Sri-kakulam, A.P. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Eng., in A.P. Educ. Service. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 2. *Palanati Virakatha*, 51 (novel); *Raga Hridayam*, 56 (opera, in collab.). *Add.* 3-12-136, Ashoka Street, Nizamabad 503001.
- Veerabhadraiah, Hiremath.** LL.B., 44 (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 1.7.23, Chornur, Bellary Dist., Kar. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 3. *Sivabhakta Ravana*, 64; *Adarsavadi athava Samaja Sudharaka*, 64 (plays). *Add.* Advocate, Harapanahalli, Bellary Dist., Karnataka.
- Veerabrahmachary, Gorasa.** RASHTRA-BHASHA PRAVIN (DBHP Sabha). *b.* 7.9.32, Virava, E.G. Dist., A.P. Tea-

- ching. *mt. Tel. Pubs.* 3. *Jadivana*, 66 (poetry); *Samudra Shri*, 3 edns., 60; *Kalinga Shri*, 65 (novels). *Add.* Hindi Pandit, Z.P. High School, Hamsavararam, via Tuni, East Godavari Dist., A.P.
- Veeraraghava Swamy, Tripuraribhatla.** *b.* 9.9.1892, Burripalem, Guntur Dist., A.P. Formerly Service & Teaching. *Car.* was Permanent Way Inspector, Trichy; Principal, Skt. College, Tenali, 24-36. *mt. Tel. Pubs.* 22. *Eko-tarasati*, 63 (tr. of Tagore's 101 poems); *Kapalakundala*, 24 (novel, tr.); *Valmiki Vijayam*, 51; *Mricchakatikam*, 55; *Bhasakathavali*, 55 (stories, first tr. & last two adapt.); *Vyakarana Chintamani*, 46 (gram., adapt.). *Add.* 'Srinilayam', Ramalingeswarpet, Tenali, A.P. 522201.
- Veerasami, V. M.A.** (Mad. Univ.); PH.D., CERT. IN LING. & GERMAN (Ker. Univ.). *b.* 1.2.31, Dharapuram, Coimbatore Dist., T.N. Teaching. *mt. Tam. Pubs.* 12. *Pon Kunju*, 70 (one-act, recd. Mad. Tam. Writers' Association Award, 67); *Ayvukkadir*, 74 (essays); *Pattaraiyile Bharatidasan*, 71; *Tamil Novel Munuottam*, 73; *Kalki-Akilan Padaippukkalai*, 77; *Tamilil Samuha Novelkal*, 78 (all crit.). *Add.* Associate Professor, International Institute of Tamil Studies, Adyar, Madras 600020.
- Veerendranath, Yendamuri.** B.COM. (Andhra Univ.); A.C.A. (Inst. of Chartered Accountants). *b.* 6.7.46, Rajole, E.G. Dist., A.P. Service. *mt. Tel. Pubs.* 9. *Rushi*, 76 (novel); *Gulakarallu Gulabimullu*, 74; *Rangula Needa Cheema Kuttina Natakam*, 75; *Manushulosthumaru Jagrata*, 75; *Putta*, 76 (plays, last adapt.). *Add.* Industrial Finance Officer, APSFC, P.B. No. 165, Chirag Ali Lane, Hyderabad 500001.
- Veereshwara, H.M.** RATNA (in Hindi). *b.* 12.3.42, Devasamudra, Bellary Dist., Kar. Teaching. *mt. Kan. Pub.* 1. *Kandana Thota*, 76 (poetry). *Add.* Hindi Pandit, Seva Ashram High School, Srirampur, Bangalore 560021.
- Veezhinathan, Ramaswamy.** *Akshayam; Kurumban*, etc. VIDWAN (Mad. Univ.); RASHTRABHASHA PRAVEENA (DBHP Sabha). *b.* 15.5.20, Vishnupuram, Tanjavur Dist., T.N. Formerly Journalism, now Writing. *Car.* was Asst. Ed., *Kalki*, for 31 yrs. *mt. Tam. Pubs.* 25. *Iru Nanbargal*, 51; *Chitraklekha*, 60; *Man Bommai*, 59 (novels, first two tr. from Hindi of Sudarsan's & Bhagavati Charan Varma's & last of Kallindi Charan Panigrahi's Oriya work); In Hindi: *Hridayanada*, 63; *Parthiv ka Sapna*, 66; *Laharon ki Avaz*, 74 (novels, tr. from Tam., first of Chidambara Subramanian & last two of Kalki's). *Add.* 12/131, East Road, West CIT Nagar, Madras 600035.
- Velankar, Shriram Bhikaji.** M.A., LL.B. (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 22.6.15, Sarand, Ratnagiri Dist., Mah. Formerly Service. *Car.* Postmaster General, M.P., 66-70; Additional Secy., Ministry of Communications, Govt. of India, 72-73. *mt. Mar. Pubs.* 27. *Radha Madhav*, 70 (poetry); In Skt.: *Jawahar Chintanam*, 66 (poetry); *Sangita Saubhadram*, 2 edns., 61; *Chhatrapatih Shree Shivarajah*, 2 edns., 74 (plays); *Panduranga Smaranam*, 80 (ed.); *Gita Girvanam*, 70 (on Music). *Add.* Indira Niwas, A.G. Street, Bombay 400004.
- Velappan, Manakunnathu Raman Vaidyar.** B.A., 44; B.L., 47 (Mad. Univ.). *b.* 20.5.22, Padiyam, Trichur Dist., Ker. Service, presently Asst. Inf. Officer, PIB, Trivandrum. *mt. Mal. Pub.* 1. *Prabhashanakala*, 75 (essay). *Add.* Gurukulam, P.O. Panankulam,

- Karuvannur, Kerala 680711.
- Velayudham, N.A. b. 30.4.31, Vadiveeswaram, T.N. Journalism & Writing, presently Ed. *Theeviravadi mly. mt. Tam. Pubs.* 21. *Kadamayum Kadahum*, 63; *Penno Perolio*, 70; *Iri Vizhigal*, 74 (novels); *Gandhi Chonna Kathai*, 61 (stories); *Mimnetra Pathai*, 61; *Tiruvalluvar*, 70 (plays, former recd. T.N. Govt. Prize). *Add.* 'Velayudham', Azhagamman Koil Street, Vadiveeswaram, Nagercoil, Kanyakumari Dist., T.N.
- Velayudhaperumal, B. B.A. (Mad. Univ.). b. 22.8.35, Nagercoil, Kanyakumari, T.N. Teaching. *mt. Tam. Pub.* 1. *Kadal*, 63 (essay). *Add.* 31, 4th Street, Sankar Nagar, Madurai 625007.
- Velayuthanar, Mu. Kaveeswarar. b. 14.11.05, Avanam, T.N. Writing. *mt. Tam. Pubs.* 5. *Thillai Mnnmani Kovai*, 43; *Devi Irattai Manimalai*, 43; *Tirukkural Karigai*, 63; *Kaveeswarar Kanda Kanavu*, 64; *Tiruvarankulatheesar Tiruvoonchal*, 71 (all poetry). *Add.* Avanam, Peravurani Tk., Tanjavur Dist., T.N. 614623.
- Venkata Krishnaiah, Tatikonda. *Krishna Dhurjati*. VIDWAN (Mad. Univ.). b. 20.9.14, Velampadu, Chittoor Dist., A.P. Formerly Teaching, ret. as Sr. Tel. Pandit in Hr. Sec. School. *mt. Tel. Pubs.* 2. *Sahiti Svayamvaramu*, 74 (pen-pictures); *Brahmimayannurti Visvanatha Sahitidarsanam*, 76 (crit. essays, in collab.). *Add.* 118, Ramulavari Temple Sannidhi Street, Tirupati, Chittoor Dist., A.P.
- Venkata Ranga Reddy, Sangi Reddy. *Prema*. M.SC. (in Botany, Osmania Univ.). b. 19.7.51, Kollapur, Mahabubnagar Dist., A.P. *mt. Tel. Pubs.* 3. *Yuvajvala*, 71; *Yugarasmi*, 78; *Yuva-Kavita*, 71 (all poetry, last ed.). *Add.* C/o S. Krishna Reddy, 1-4-18, P.O. Kollapur, Mahabubnagar Dist., A.P.
- Venkata Rao, Nidathavolu. M.A. (Mad. Univ.). b. 10.1.04, Vizianagaram, Visakhapatnam Dist., A.P. Formerly Service & Teaching, now ret. *Car.* with Imperial Bank of India, 26-39; Lecturer, later Reader, Mad. Univ., 44-64; UGC Prof., Osmania Univ., 64-68. *Hons.* 'Kalaprapurna' (from Andhra Univ.). *mt. Tel. Pubs.* 50. *Udaharana Vangmaya Charitra*, 50; *Telugu Kavula Charitra*, 53; *Dakshina Desiya Andhra Vangmayamu*, 60; *Potana*, 61; *Chinnayasurya Jivitamu*, 62; *Karnatandhranulu Paraspara Prabhavam*, 62 (all crit.). *Add.* Lakshmi Kanta Nilayamu, 2-2-1137/5, New Nallakunta, Hyderabad 500044.
- Venkata Rao, Nishtala. B.A. (Andhra Univ.). b. 1.9.32, Vizianagaram, Visakhapatnam Dist., A.P. Business Adviser. *mt. Tel. Pubs.* 6. *Samarthuni Maranayatra*, 73; *Baki Baka*, 76 (both poetry); *Pathakondur Kathalu*, 74; *Kotta Kathalu-21*, 75; *Kathalu-15*, 75 (short stories, ed.); In Eng.: *Challenge to Relativity*, 77 (hum.). *Add.* 26-3-22, Dasanna Peta, Vizianagaram 531202.
- Venkata Subba Rao, Aka. *Eka*. B.A. (Osmania Univ.). b. 3.12.31, Guntur. Service, presently Supt., A.P. Stationery Dept., Chenchalguda, Hyd. *mt. Tel. Pubs.* 3. *Andhra Pradesh Kreedha Darsini* 63-64, 64; *Kreedharangam Telugu Varu*, 74; *Rashtra Kreedha Darsini* 75-76, 75 (all hum., comp.). *Add.* SRT-314, Jawaharnagar, Hyderabad 500020.
- Venkata Subba Rao, Neelagiri Seshagiri Rao. *Koundinya*. B.A., 33 (Mys. Univ.). b. 15.11.09, Tumkur, Kar. Formerly Journalism, Teaching & Service, now ret. & Writing. *Car.* taught at Maharaja's Skt. College,

- Mys., 30-38; with Mys. State Rly. & later Indian Rlys., till 69. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 2. Both in Kan.: *Duragrahi*, 73; *Tayi Makkalu*, 73 (plays). *Add.* 1/3, P.V. Narayana Swamy Block, Adipampa Road; Vanivilas Mohalla, Mysore 570002.
- Venkata Subbaiah, Gorrepati.** B.A. (Andhra Univ.). *b.* 3.9.35, Ghantasala, Krishna Dist., A.P. Service. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 3. *Chadavatam Ela*, 71 (essays, partly tr.); *Veeresalingam Drishtilo Sri*, 67; *Sangha Samskartha Unnavā*, 77 (both crit.). *Add.* Manager, Andhra Bank Ltd., Sangamjagarlamudi, Guntur Dist., A.P.
- Venkatachala Sarma, Gotur.** Studied in Bom. & Mad. Univs. *b.* 1888, in a village near Anekal, Bang. Dist., Kar. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 30. *Sri Chaudesvari Satakamu*, 72 (poetry, also in Kan.); In Skt. & Kan.: *Sri Chandra Choodesvara Svami Sthalapurānam*, 70 (Purana, tr.); In Kan.: *Mohamudgarānam—Bhājagovindam*, 73 (poetry, tr.); In Skt.: *Sri Chaudesvari Stōtra Kadambam*, 74 (poetry); In Eng.: *Amsubodhini* (Sutras of Bharadvāja, as expounded by Subraya Sastri of Anekal). *Add.* 34, I Main Road, Seshadri Puram, Bangalore 560020.
- Venkatachala Sastry, Togere Venkatasubba Sastry.** M.A., PH.D. (in Kan., Mys. Univ.). *b.* 26.8.33, Kanakapura, Bang. Dist., Kar. Teaching. *mt.* Tel. Ed. *Prabuddha Karnataka*, Kan. qly., 73-78. *Pubs.* 21. In Kan.: *Kamsa*, 2 edns., 71 (play); *Kavya Chitragalu*, 75 (essays); *Kamada Chandassu*, 2 edns., 70; *Sahitya-Manthana*, 72 (both research); *Srivatsa Nighantū*, 71 (lex.); *Srikanthika*, 73 (Dr. S. Srikantha Sastri Felicitation Vol., ed.). Has also tr. two Greek plays from Eng. into Kan. *Add.* Reader in Kannada, Institute of Kannada Studies, Mansa-
- gangotri, Mysore, Karnataka 570006.
- Venkatachalam.** *See also under Venkatasalam.*
- Venkatachalam, G.** *Kalaiyavvan; Valavan.* DIP. IN TEACHING TAM. *b.* 14.8.37, Manapparai, Trichy Dist., T.N. Teaching. *mt.* Tam. *Pub.* 1. *Anūda Ali-gal*, 72 (poetry). *Add.* Tamil Pandit, Madarasa Islamia High School, Erode 638001.
- Venkatachalam, Gudipati. Chalam.** B.A., L.T. (Mad. Univ.). *b.* 18.5.1894, Madras. Formerly Inspector of Schools in A.P. *Hons.* 'Kalaprapurna', 75 (from Andhra Univ.); also hon. by Andhra Sahitya Academy, 74; Tel. World Conference, 75. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 73. *Sudha*, 61 (poetry); *Aruna*, 35 (novel); *Musings*, 44; *Premalekhalu*, 44; *Nirvikalpan*, 63 (essays); *Pururava*, 47 (play). *Add.* Sri Ramana-sthan, Tiruvannamalai, T.N. 606603.
- Venkatadri Sarma, K.S.** *Satyapriya; Kamsuveni.* M.A. (in Eng.); B.ED. (Bang. Univ.); SAHITYA RATNA (in Hindi & Skt.). *b.* 6.7.28, Kammesani-palie, Madhugiri Tk., Tumkur Dist., Kar. Formerly Teaching, now Service, presently Asst. Director of Kan. & Cult., Tumkur Dist., Kar. *Car.* Lecturer in Govt. Jr. Colleges, Kar. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 3. All in Kan. *Nada Nandana*, 66 (poetry); *Talakadu Gangaru*, 73 (hum.). Has also comp. several anthologies of poetry & essays: *Add.* 104/54, II Block, Thyagaraja Nagar, Bangalore 560028.
- Venkatakrishniengar, T.** M.A. (in Hindi & Tam., Mad. Univ.); B.O.L. (Mad. Univ.); RASHTRABHASHA PRAVEENA (DBHP Sabha). *b.* 12.1.19, Alwartirunagari, Tirunelveli Dist., T.N. Teaching. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 11. *Arul-mihu Raghava Kavyam*, 75 (poetry); *Ramacharitamānas*, 67 (prose, tr. from Hindi of Tulsidas's work);

- Urainadai Silambu*, 70 (hum.); In Hindi, with Tam. Explanations: *Prarambhik-Vyakaran Prabodh*, 61 (gram.); In Eng.: *Seven Gems of World Literature*, 66 (short stories). *Add.* Professor of Hindi, 33, Kacheri Road, Virudhunagar, T.N. 626001.
- Venkatappaiah, Alapati.** B.A., VIDYA PRAVEENA, BHASHA PRAVEENA (both Andhra Univ.); PANDIT'S TRAINING CERT. b. 15.4.21, Govada, Guntur Dist., A.P. Formerly Teaching, now ret. *Car.* taught Skt. & Tel. in High Schools, 45-72 & in SGK Oriental College, Tadikonda, A.P., 72-76. *mt.* Tel. *Pub.* 1. *Balasatakamu*, 62 (poetry). *Add.* P.O. Tadikonda, Guntur Tk., A.P.
- Venkatappaiah, Velaga.** M.A. (Andhra Univ.); DIP. IN LIB. SC. (Osmania Univ.). b. 3.6.32, Tenali, Guntur Dist., A.P. Librarian. *Car.* was Principal, School of Lib. Sc., Vijayawada, 66-68. *A & P.* recd. SLBT Award for juv. lit., 65. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* about 50. *Granthalaya Vijnanam*, 64; *Granthalaya Darsini*, 68-73 (both on Lib. Sc., latter ed.); *Samachara Vijnanam*, 72 (Inf.); In Tel. & Eng.: *Gandhi Centenary Bibliography*, 76 (bibliog., ed.); In Eng.: *March of Library Science*, 76 (bibliog., ed.). *Add.* Librarian, District Central Library, Cuddappah 516001.
- Venkatappiah, Rallabandi.** B.A., 25 (Mad. Univ.). b. 31.3.01, Komaravolu, Gudivada Tk., Krishna Dist., A.P. Formerly Service, ret. as Dy. Tahsildar, 26. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 6. *Sarvesvara Taravali*, 18; *Kutula Prajna*, 20; *Suddhandhra Nirvachana Satakantha Ramayanamu*, 25; *Patnismriti*, 68 (all poetry, third based on Mardana Kavi's *Sitavijayam*); *Mahidharatmaja Parinayamu*, 16; *Tulasibai*, 47 (plays). *Add.* Mohd. Ali Baig Street, Vijayawada 520002.
- Venkatarama Sastry, Pidaparthi.** *Sudhakar*; *Sudhakar Kaundinya*. M.A. (B.H. Univ.); B.ED. (Andhra Univ.); RASHTRA BHASHA PRAVINA (DBHP Sabha); PARANGATHA (Akhila Bharat Hindi Parishad, Agra). Hindi Pracharaka. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 3. *Bhagavattatvam* (essay, tr. from Hindi); *Samabuddhi Yogam* (essay, on *Bhagavadgita*); *Vartalapam* (Guj. essays, tr.). *Add.* Kothapet, East Godavari Dist., A.P.
- Venkataramaiah, Janagere.** *Jaa. Vem.* b. 5.6.49, Janagere, Tumkur Dist., Kar. Journalism, presently Asst. Ed., *Lankesh Patrika*, since 80. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 4. *Dada*, 78; *Nele*, 79 (novels); *Prapata*, 77; *Nanna Nela Nanna Jana*, 79 (short stories). *Add.* 3905, I Main Road, Gayathri Nagar, Bangalore 560021.
- Venkataramaiah, Mirle Subbaiah.** *Hari-charana*. B.A. (Mys. Univ.); B.VET. SC. (Cal.); DIP. IN JOURN., etc. b. 23.6.20, Mirle, Mys. Dist., Kar. Freelance Journalism. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 14. *Kavyakash*, 71 (poetry); *Nagana Maneya Nandadipa*, 68 (story); *Anuvijnani Bhabha*, 72 (biog.); *Gokula*, 76 (trav.); In Eng.: *Fidelity*, 71 (novel); *Gandhiji the Journalist*, 71 (biog.). *Add.* C/o T.V. Srinivasa Rao, 1, Gandhi Bazar, Bangalore 560004.
- Venkataramani, S.** *Hashtam*; *Vidyatharan*, etc. b. 27.5.30, Sirkali, Tanjore Dist., T.N. Journalism since 50, presently Asst. Ed., *Kalaimagal* mly. *mt.* Tam. *Pub.* 1. *Edu Kadal*?, 68 (novel). *Add.* 19/13, Peters Road, Colony, Royapettah, Madras 600014.
- Venkataramaniab, Tonnur Venkataramaiah.** B.A., 58 (Mys. Univ.); PG. DIP. IN LIB. SC., 60 (B.H. Univ.). b. 8.10.33, Tonnur, Pandavapura Tk., Mandya Dist., Kar. Asst. Lib., Bang. Univ. Lib., since 68. *Car.* Sub-ed.,

- Indian National Bibliography*, 60-68. *mt. Kan. Pubs.* 7. *Hiriyara Kirugategalu*, 70 (lit. misc.); *Hasya Rasayana*, 76 (humour); *Kannada Gadegala Kosa*, 2 edns., 63 (Dict. of Folklore); *Kannada Padenudigala Kosa*, 68 (Dict. of Kan. Idioms); *Kannada Bhasha-Sahitya Lekhana Suchi*, 73 (Index of Kan. articles); *Kannada Lekhakara Kavyanama-Nijanamagalu*, 76 (Index of Pseudonyms & Real names of Kan. writers). *Add.* 'Sarada Kripa', 821, Mahalakshmi Lay-out, Bangalore 560010.
- Venkataramappa, K.** M.A., 29 (Mys. Univ.). *b.* 28.5.06, Pavagada, Tumkur Tk., Kar. Formerly Teaching, now ret. & Writing. *Car.* Reader in Kan., Mys. Univ. *mt. Tel. Pubs.* 25. All in Kan. *Konana Mantra*, 72 (essays); *Pampa Bharata Darsana*, 70; *Pampa Nannaya—Ondu Samikshe*, 71; *Sri Krishnadevarayana Kalada Sahitya Samikshe*, 74 (all crit.); *Kannada Sahitya Charitre*, 74 (lit. hist.); *Adarsarajya*, 51 (Plato's *Republic*, adapt.). *Add.* 29, Balakrishna Rao Road, Chamarajapuram, Mysore 570004.
- Venkatasalam, G.R. alias Thambi.** *Gee-yaarvi.* *b.* 5.7.26, Suram Patti Valasu, Coimbatore Dist., T.N. Pvt. Business. *mt. Tam. Pubs.* 9. *Thamarai Kulam*, 76; *Vadiya Malar*, 77 (short stories); *Dravida Mudalalittuva Kural*, 58; *Karpura Kula Vira Varalaru*, 75; *Manavazhvil Mahizhivuru-vom*, 76; *Valamana Vazhivukku Sila Vazhimuraigal*, 77 (essays). *Add.* 2, Ramar Extension, Gopichetti Palayam, Coimbatore Dist., T.N.
- Venkatasubbaiah, Hirehadlu.** *b.* 10.10.27, Hirehadlu, Kar. *mt. Kan. Pubs.* 2. *Pancharatnamala*, 77 (poetry); *Sri Munivundapura Kshetramahatme*, 70 (play). *Add.* Hirehadlu, P.O. Shan-
- thi Grama, Koppa Tk., Chikmagalur Dist., Karnataka.
- Venkatasubbiah, Ganjam.** *Jeevi.* M.A., 38; B.T., 39 (both Mys. Univ.). *b.* 23.8.13, Kaigonahalli, Mandya Dist., Kar. Formerly Teaching, now Chief Ed., Kan.-Kan. Dictionary of Kan. Sahitya Parishat, Bang., since 73. *Car.* Prof. & Principal, Vijaya College, Bang. *mt. Kan. Pubs.* 25. *Kabir*, 62; *Shankaracharya*, 63 (biogs., tr.); *Nayasena*, 41 (crit.); *Akrura Charitre*, 61 (ed.). Has also ed. an abridged Kan.-Kan. Dictionary, 71 & Kan.-Kan.-Eng. Dictionary, 81. *Add.* 58, 31st Cross, VII Block, Jaya Nagar, Bangalore 560082.
- Venkatasubbiah, Pala.** *b.* 11.11.13, Kodur, Rajampet Tk., Cuddappah Dist., A.P. Writing. *Car.* MLA, Mad. State, 52-55; of A.P., 55-62. *mt. Tel. Pubs.* 21. *Amarajivi Bapuji*, 48; *Vijaya Vivekanandam*, in 2 pts., 59 & 61; *Mallikarjunadeva Satakam*, 68; *Na Sahiti Jivitanu*, 75 (all poetry); *Nava-yugam*, 70 (novel); *Rashtra Kalyanam*, 61 (play). *Add.* 2/480, Sree Hari Rao St., Nagarajupet, Cuddappah, A.P.
- Venkataswami, R. Athiyaman.** *b.* 6.1.29, Salem. Service, presently Sub-postmaster. *mt. Tam. Pubs.* 13. *Kalpana*, 65; *Ennai Pol Oruvan*, 66; *Munru Ullangal*, 66; *Tirumana Alaippu*, 67; *Enge Nee Vazhndalum*, 72; *Vazhve Tyagam*, 73 (novels). *Add.* 25, Natesa Pandaram Colony, Salem 636007.
- Venkatavadhani, Diwakarla.** M.A. (HONS.), 36 (Andhra Univ.); PH.D., 56 (Osmania Univ.). *b.* 1.7.13, Akutheegapadu, W.G. Dist., A.P. Formerly Teaching, now ret. *Car.* Lecturer in Tel., AVN College, 34-51; Lecturer & later Prof. of Tel., Osmania Univ., 51-74. *A & P.* recd. A.P. Sahitya Academy Award for lit. crit., 71. *mt. Tel. Pubs.* 30. *Raja-*

- sandarsanamuu*, 40 (poetry); *Andhra Vangniaya Charitranuu*, 53; *Prajnanaya Yugamuu*, 57; *Nannaya Bharatamuu*, 58; *Sahitya-Sopananuulu*, 63; *Kavyalahari*, 70 (all crit.). *Add.* 18/4 RT, Barkatpura, Hyderabad 500027.
- Venkatesh, R. *Ajeeva Vidyarthi*; *Ajnata Kavi Venka*. RASHTRABHASHA PRAVEENA (DBHP Sabha). b.26.12.48, Gundalpet, Mys. Dist., Kar. Teaching in High School. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 2. *Noorundu*, 76 (poetry); *Bendre: Kriti mattu Vyakti*, 79 (crit.). *Add.* P.O. Talkad, T.N. Pur Tk., Mysore Dist., Karnataka 571122.
- Venkatesha Murthy, H.S. M.A. (Bang. Univ.). b. 23.6.44, Hodigere, Shimoga Dist., Kar. Teaching, presently Lecturer, St. Joseph's College of Commerce, Bang. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 6. *Parivritta*, 68; *Bagilu Badiva Jana*, 71; *Mokhltha*, 74 (all poetry); *Homi Jahangir Bhabha*, 74; *C.V. Raman*, 74 (biogs.); *Kirtanakararu*, 75 (crit.). *Add.* 101, Ganesha Mandiram Road, II Block, Thyagaraja Nagar, Bangalore 560028.
- Venkateswara Rao. *Paruchuri*. B.SC. b. 21.6.43, Chinaparupudi, Krishna Dist., A.P. Service, presently Auditor, A.G.'s Office, Hyd. *A & P.* recd. Best Playscript Prize in State Level Drama Competition, 74 & 75; in AIR Family Planning Playlet Competition, 75. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 6. *Ranjani*, 75 (short stories, comp.); *Manishi-Manasu & Tarabalani*, 73; *Dari Tappina Akali*, 75; *Samadhi Kadutunnani Chandaliivvandi*, 76; *Nanna! Pulili*, 76; *Ee Pillaku Pelli Kadu*, 76 (plays). *Add.* 6-1-894, Kishanlal Bldg., Khairatabad, Hyderabad 500004.
- Venkateswara Rao, Bejawada. b.3.10.36, Pamulaparru, W.G. Dist., A.P. Teaching. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 3. *Andhra Balasatakani*, 76 (poetry); *Tudijayam Manade*, 66; *Premamubandhalu*, 68 (plays). *Add.* Teaching, PSUB School, P.O. Cherukuwada, via Undi, Bhimavaram, West Godavari Dist., A.P.
- Venkateswara Rao, Kanakamedala. RASHTRABHASHA PRAVEENA (DBHP Sabha); SAHITYA RATNA. b.10.5.31, Yelakurru, Krishna Dist., A.P. Writing & Journalism. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 32. *Gitanjali*, 54 (poetry, tr. of Tagore's work); *Ragadveshalu*, 55; *Mahamaya*, 56; *Brahmana Kanya*, 74 (novels, last tr. of V. Ketkar's Mar. novel); In Hindi: *Premopahar*, 61 (hum., also tr. into Kan. & Tam.); In Eng.: *Yonder the Grove*, 67 (novel). Has also written story & screenplay for some Tel. films. *Add.* 51, Rangarajapuram Road, Madras 600024.
- Venkateswara Rao, Tripuraneni. M.B., B.S., 47 (Andhra Univ.). b. 9.1.19, Angaluru, Gudivada Tk., Krishna Dist., A.P. Medical Practice. *A & P.* recd. Award from Andhra Medical College for tr. of a book on health, 56. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 25. *Abhyudayam*, 40; *Sahitya Samrat*, 67; *Visishta Bharati*, 75 (all poetry, first recd. Andhra Univ. Gold Medal, 42); *Mahandra Samrajya Patanamuu*, 75 (novel); *Arunodayam*, 72; *Mahodayam*, 74 (plays). *Add.* Kaviraja Memorial Hospital, Gudivada, Krishna Dist., A.P. 521301.
- Venkateswaran, Ayilam Harihara Iyer. M.A. (Agra Univ.). b.7.4.38, Calicut. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Eng. *mt.* Tam. *Pub.* 1: In Mal. *Premchandise Cherukathakal*, 56 (short stories of Premchand, tr. from Hindi). *Add.* Lakshminilayam Colony, Raman Menon Road, Calicut 673002.
- Venkateswarlu, Arise. *Sahitya Sree*. b. 24.7.31, Nibhanupudi, Krishna Dist., A.P. Medical Practice & Journalism. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 5. *Rudrabhumi*, 62;

- Mala Kaki*, 76 (both poetry); *Viramba*, 58 (novel). Has also written books on medicine. *Add.* Rajamma Nursing Home, Ayyavari Pet, Sathupalli, Khammam Dist., A.P. 507303.
- Venkateswarlu, Bulusu.** M.A. (in Phil. & Tel., Mad. Univ.). *b.* 10.4.06, Podagatlappalli, E.G. Dist., A.P. - Writing & Spiritual Pursuits. Formerly in A.P. Educ. Service, ret. in 63. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 14. *Sri Vivekananda Jivitanu*, 32; *Sri Ramatirtha Svanu Jivitanu*, 34 (biogs.); *Sarvadukha-nivaranopayanu*, 67 (autobiog., also tr. into Eng. by the author, 76); *Bharatiya Tattva-Sastramu*, in 5 vols., 54 (tr. of *Indian Philosophy* by S. Radhakrishnan, recd. S.A. Award, 56); In Eng.: *Thousand Steps to God*, 75 (hum.). *Add.* 2/8-10-22, Kamaladevi Street, Gandhinagar, Kakinada, A.P. 533004.
- Venkatiah, Natva.** *Nagaraju; Nagapriya.* B.A. (Osmania Univ.). *b.* 25.10.44, Chinthapally, Nalgonda Dist., A.P. Service, as Accountant in A.P. Residential Educ. Institutions Society. *mt.* Tel. Ed. *Darpanam* qly., Vols. 1-4, 72. *Pubs.* 5. *Sangharshana*, 69; *Syron*, 71 (both poetry); *Samarpana*, 68; *Darpanam*, 70; *Malika*, 76 (short stories). *Add.* C/o Andhra Pradesh Sahitya Academy, Kalabhavan, Hyderabad, A.P.
- Venu, A.S.** *Justicite.* B.A. (Mad. Univ.). *b.* 2.8.25, Arcot Dist., T.N. Journalism, presently Ed. *New Justice*, since 47. *Car.* Ed. *Kalangiam*, 52; *Anna*, 73; Sub-ed., *Liberator*, 48; *Nam Nadu*, 53; *Homeland*, 60; *Home Rule*, 69. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 20. *Durga Mahan*, 52 (story); *Irv Durnvangal*, 53 (play); *G.D. Naidu*, 54 (biog.); In Eng.: *Life of Annadurai*, 55 (biog.); *Dawn of Wisdom*, 56; *English or Hindi*, 56 (essays). *Add.* 115, Arcot Road, Madras 600024.
- Venu, M.T.** *Appuraja.* DIP. IN JOURN. *b.* 4.4.44, Edapal, Malappuram Dist., Ker. Asst. Director in Films. - *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* 3. *Thingalazhchanolmbu*, 66; *Mathilothammaru*, 70; *Atithi*, 72 (novels). *Add.* P.O. Kololombu, via Edapal, Malappuram Dist., Kerala 679576.
- Venugopal, Chakravarti Varadachar.** M.A., 60 (Mys. Univ.); PH.D., 73 (Kar. Univ.). *b.* 8.6.39, Kolar. Teaching. *mt.* Kan. *Pub.* 1. In Eng. *The Indian Short Story in English: A Survey*, 75 (crit.). *Add.* Dept. of English, Karnatak University, Dharwar 580003.
- Venugopal Rao, Surath.** B.A., B.SC. (HONS.). *b.* 23.9.18, Machilipatnam, Krishna Dist., A.P. Teaching & Research. *Car.* Inspector General of Police, 70-73; Director, Inst. of Criminology, 73-74 & Bureau of Police Research & Development, 74-76; Visiting Fellow, IAS, 76-78; Represented India at UN Congress on Crime Prevention, 70 & 75. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 9. *Dasohan*, 67; *Divorce*, 70 *Galipatalu*, 75 (play); In Eng.: *The Darkling Plain*, 72 (play); *Facets of Crime in India*, 2 edns., 62; *Murder: A Pilot Study of Urban Patterns*, 65; *Power and Criminality*, 77 (all hum., first also tr. into Russian). *Add.* Professor, Criminal Justice Administration, Indian Institute of Public Administration, New Delhi 110002.
- Venugopala Rao, Arakali Suryanarayana Rao.** M.A. (Kar. Univ.). *b.* 26.11.34, Shimoga, Kar. Teaching, in the present position since 69. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 4. *Alada Mara*, 71; *Mahanagara*, 74 (novels, latter tr. from Eng. of Narendranath Mitra's Beng. work); *Prasava*, 71 (short stories); *Balu Bangara*, 70 (essays). *Add.* Head, Dept. of Kannada, Kamla Nehru

- College, Shimoga, Karnataka.
- Venugopala Rao, Ramavarapu. *b.* 14.6.43, Khurda Road, Orissa. Journalism, presently Sub-ed., *Eenadu* dly. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 8. *Vindu*, 72; *Padaga Meeda Mani*, 73; *Puthadi Bomma*, 74; *Vikasinchina Vidyut Tejam*, 74; *Hamsa Dvipam*, 76 (novels, second recd. *Andhra Prabha* wly. Prize, 73, last juv.). Has also tr. novels of Banaphul & Tarasankar Bannerjee from Beng. *Add.* 1-81, SBH Colony, L.B. Nagar, Hyderabad 500035.
- Venugopala Rao, Soraba Rama Rao. M.A. (Mys. Univ.). *b.* 27.11.37, Devanahalli, Bang. Dist., Kar. Teaching. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 2. *Musuku-Nasuku*, 66; *Jiva Jivanta*, 71 (both poetry). *Add.* Lecturer in English, The Rural College, Kanakapura, Karnataka 562117.
- Verghese, Cherukothu Paul. M.A., LL.B., 50 (Lucknow Univ.); PH.D., 68 (Poona Univ.). *b.* 22.10.27, Vaikom, Ker. Teaching, presently with Dept. of Eng., National Defence Academy, Kharakvasla. *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* 6. All in Eng. *Rungs of the Ladder*, 76 (novel, tr. from Mal. of Thakazhi Sivasankara Pillai's *Enippadikal*); *Problems of the Indian Creative Writer in English*, 71; *Nirad C. Chaudhuri*, 73; *Essays on Indian Writing in English*, 75 (all crit.). *Add.* Cherukothu, Vaikom, Kerala 686141.
- Verma, Bhagaban Nayak. *Sanjay*; *Shubhankar*. *b.* 1.2.34, Bauljora (Chandbali), Balasore Dist., Orissa. Journalism. *Car.* Sub-ed., *Mathrubhumi* dly.; *Diganta* mly., 63-65; *Akashdeep*, 67-68. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 3. *Smritishri*, 59; *Dhupashikha*, 75 (both poetry); *Chirantani*, 73 (plays). *Add.* Asst. Editor, *Dharitri* daily, Bhubaneswar, Orissa 751010.
- Verma, Braj Kishore. *Manipadma*. *b.* 7.8.18, Bawr, Rasiyari, Ghansiyampur Dist., Darbhanga Dist., Bihar. Farming & Writing. *Hons.* 'Mahamahopadhiya' (from Visva Skt. Vidyapith, Darbhanga). *mt.* Maith. *Pubs.* 9. *Vidyapati*, 60; *Lorik Vijaya*, 70; *Raja Salales*, 71; *Naika Banizara*, 72 (novels, last recd. S.A. Award, 73); *Kanthahar*, 65 (play); In Hindi: *Tridhara*, 54 (novel). *Add.* P.O. Bahera, Darbhanga Dist., Bihar.
- Verma, Chetan Dev. *Yamraj*. *b.* 28.6.05, Hyderabad, Sind, now in Pak. Printing Business. *mt.* Sindhi. Ed. *Chandoki*. *Pubs.* over 150. *Pushpamala* (poetry); *Balidan Mandir*; *Vaidik Bangolo*; *Sindhu Hatyakand* (hist. novels); *Ghot Kunwari jo Rahibru*, 3 edns. (hum.), all before 47. *Add.* Amar Printing Press, Hing ki Mandi, Agra 282003.
- Verma, Jagveer Singh. *b.* 10.1.41, Bisara, U.P. Farming. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Ek Begum Hukam ki Ek Begum Pan ki*, 69 (novel); *Vaishya Tere Roop Anek*, 68 (hum.). *Add.* P.O. Bisara, Aligarh Dist., U.P. 251310.
- Verma, Jayaprakash. *Mahaprakash*. B.A. *b.* 1.7.46, Bangaon, Saharsa, Bihar. Service. *mt.* Maith. *Pub.* 1. *Kavita Sambhava*, 72 (poetry). *Add.* Veena-pani, Bangaon, Saharsa, Bihar.
- Verma, Krishna Kumar. SAHITYA RATNAKAR. *b.* 23.3.34, Ekdal, Etawah, U.P. Service. *mt.* Hindi. Ed. *Sahasrabahu* mly., 66-69. *Pubs.* 2. *Sri Karuneshji: Ek Vishleshana*, 63; *Karunesh Smriti Granthi*, 64; *Madhnika*, 69 (all ed.). *Add.* Sri Goverdhannathji ka Mandir, Nahargarh Road, Jaipur 302001.
- Verma, Laxmee Devi (Smt.). *Chandrika*. SAHITYA VISHARADA. *b.* 15.2.29, Kandri Mine, Nagpur Dist., Mah. Writing & Social Service. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Lorijan*, 44; *Bala Gitanjali*,

- 41; *Nanhe Munne*, 45 (all poetry, last two juv.); *Bahoo-Rani*, 47 (short stories). Add. C/o Ashok, 'Kedar Bhanwan', Medical College Chowk, P.O. Ajni, Nagpur 440003.
- Verma, Mahadevi (Smt.). M.A. (in Skt., Allahabad Univ.). b.1907, Farrukhabad, U.P. Principal, Mahila Vidyalaya, Allahabad. A & P. recd. Mangla Prasad Paritoshak from Hindi Sahitya Sammelan. Hons. Fellow, S.A. mt. Hindi. Pubs. over 20. *Nihar*, 30; *Rashmi*, 32; *Niraj*, 34; *Yama*, 51; *Dipshikha*, 54 (all poetry); *Shrinkala ki Kadiyan*, 50 (essays); *Smriti ki Rekhyen*, 43 (memoirs). Add. 1, Elgin Road, Allahabad, U.P.*
- Verma, Misri Lal. *Musafir Dehlvi*. b. 3.8.46, Rawalpindi, now in Pak. Service. mt. Hindi. Pubs. over 30. *Ras Sagar Chhalke*, 66; *Tulika*, 67; *Khulte Seep Nikalne Moti*, 68; *Urdu Shairi ke Sab Rang*, 68; *Mahbuba ki Shairi*, 71 (all poetry, ed.). Add. 51, Jaipur House, Dr. Zakir Husain Road, New Delhi 110003.
- Verma, Nek Ram. *Rupsitara*. b.10.7.28, Rupbas, Bharatpur Dist., Raj. Medical Practice. mt. Hindi. Pubs. 7. *Shri Laxman Saroj*, 56; *Shri Gopi Kimj*, 56; *Rashtriya Gayan*, 56; *Mahilaon ka Lokagit*, 56; *Bapu ka Barah Mas*, 56; *Basant Milan*, 56 (all poetry). Add. Rupbas, Bharatpur, Rajasthan.
- Verma, Nirmal. M.A. (in Hist., Delhi Univ.); Studied Czech at Oriental Inst., Prague, 59-68. b. 3.4.29, Simla. Freelance Writing. Fellow, IAS, 73-75. mt. Hindi. Pubs. 11. *Ve Din*, 64; *Lal Tin ki Chat*, 74 (novels); *Parinde*, 59; *Beech Bahas men*, 72 (short stories); *Shabd aur Smriti*, 76 (essays); *Cheeron par Chandani*, 62 (trav.). Add. 14A/20, WEA, New Delhi 110005.
- Verma, Nirmal Kumar. *Nirmal Milind*. B.A., DIP. IN ED. b.24.9.44, Sitamarhi, Bihar. Service. mt. Bajjika (Hindi). Pubs. 2. *Pighalaita Ispat aur Hirde ke Baat*, 72 (poetry, ed. in collab.); In Hindi: *Dharati se Gandhi Uthi*, 66 (poetry). Add. *Azad Mazdoor* weekly, Jamshedpur 831006.
- Verma, née Lal, Pratima (Smt.). B.SC. (Patna Univ.); B.ED. (Gorakhpur Univ.). b. 23.11.39, Patna. mt. Hindi. Pubs. 2. *Zindagi Ek Ghunt*, 70; *Apne Begane*, 75 (novels). Add. K 64/5, Gola Dina Nath, Varanasi, U.P.
- Verma, Rajah Jagannath Deo. *Deepak*. b.16.6.27, Tekkali, Srikakulam Dist., A.P. Formerly Prince of Tekkali. mt. Oriya. Pubs. 12. *Smriti*, 52; *Bhagna Behela*, 59; *Seela Prastar*, 72; *Hamsa Kavita*, 76; *Sati Parvati* (all poetry); *Dhusar*, 57 (short stories). Add. Budhahamsa Palace, Tekkali, Srikakulam Dist., A.P.
- Verma, Rajendra. M.A., PH.D.; was Research Scholar at Oxford Univ. b. 1.10.18, Jabalpure, M.P. UGC Professor, at Bhopal Univ. Car. Prof. of Eng., 55-62; Principal, Govt. College, 62-67; Jt. Director of Collegiate Educ., 68-69; Dy. Secy., Educ., M.P. Govt., 71; State Editor, *Gazetteers*, M.P., 71-74. mt. Hindi. Pubs. 6. *Paschatya Samiksha ke Mapadand*, 70 (crit.); In Eng.: *Gandhi Killing and Other Poems*, 69 (poetry); *Tagore—Prophet against Totalitarianism*, 64; *Royalist in Politics—T.S. Eliot and Political Philosophy*, 68 (both crit.); *Gazetteers of Madhya Pradesh* (of some districts), 72-73 (hum., ed.). Add. E2/123, Arera Colony, Bhopal, M.P.
- Verma, Rajendra Prasad. M.A. (in Hindi, Delhi Univ.). b.23.6.35, Delhi. Teaching. mt. Hindi. Pub. 1. *Ramcharitmanas ki Namamkramanika*, 76 (Index, comp.). Add. D-95, Vivek Vihar,

- Delhi 110032.
- Verma, Ramashraya. *Akhilesh*. M.A. (Agra Univ.); PH.D. (Kanpur Univ.); SAHITYALANKAR (Deoghar, Bihar); SAHITYA RATNA. *b.* 24.1.33, Bhadrapur, Gaura, Fatehpur Dist., U.P. Teaching, presently Head, Hindi Dept., Tilak Mahavidyalaya, Auriya, U.P. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 7. *Kavyalok*, 75 (poetics). Has pub. crit. studies of several Hindi works. *Add.* Staff Qr. No. 2, Near Tilak College, Auriya, Etawah Dist., U.P.
- Verma, Ravindra. M.A. (in Hist., Allahabad Univ.). *b.* 1.12.36, Jhansi. Pvt. Service, presently with Shriram Fertilizers & Chemicals. *mt.* Bundelkhandi (Hindi). *Pubs.* 2. Both in Hindi. *Gatha Sheikhchilli*, 81 (novel); *Kissa Tota Sirf Tota*, 77 (novelettes). *Add.* E-122, Kamlanagar, Agra, U.P.
- Verma, Satya Bhushan. M.A., 54 (in Hindi, Delhi Univ.); PH.D., 81 (in Comp. Lit., J.N. Univ.); PRABHAKAR, SAHITYA RATNA, DIP. IN BENG., DIP. & ALSO PG. STUDIES IN JAP. *b.* 4.12.32, Rawalpindi, now in Pak. Teaching. *mt.* Punj. Ed. *Haiku* (in Hindi). *Pubs.* 15. All in Hindi. *Japani Kavitaen*, 78 (crit., with tr. of poems); *Japan: Sahitya ki Jhalak*, 75 (on Jap. Lit.); In Eng.: *Japanese Scientific Literature: Problems of Translation*, 82 (ed.). Has also widely tr. from Jap. into Hindi & pub. several volumes of folk-tales from other countries. *Add.* Asst. Professor of Japanese, Centre of African & Asian Languages, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi 110067.
- Verma, Shivendra Kishore. M.A., 51 (in Eng., Patna Univ.); PH.D., 64; PG. DIP. IN APPLIED LING., 62 (Edinburgh Univ.); PG. C.E., 57 (London Univ.). *b.* 29.7.31, Patna. Teaching, in the present position since 66. *Car.* Head, Dept. of Eng. in a Sc. College, 65-66. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. All in Eng. *Introduction to English Language Teaching: Vol. 1: Linguistics*, 74; *Current Trends in Linguistics and the Teaching of Hindi as a Second Language*, 73; *Learning English Grammar*, 75 (last in collab.). *Add.* Professor, Dept. of Linguistics & Contemporary English, Central Inst. of English & Foreign Languages, Hyderabad 500007.
- Verma, Shrikant. M.A., 56 (in Hindi, Nagpur Univ.). *b.* 18.9.31, Bilaspur, M.P. Writing & Political Work; MP (Rajya Sabha), since 76. *Car.* Spl. Correspondent, *Dinaman* wly., 66-77; Visiting Poet, Iowa Univ., 70-71 & 78; organised the National Forum of Writers of All India Congress Committee, 74. *A & P.* recd. M.P. Govt.'s Shikar Puraskar, 79, etc. *mt.* Hindi. Ed. *Kriti*, 58-62. *Pubs.* 16. *Maya Darpan*, 67; *Jalsagarh*, 73 (both poetry, latter recd. M.P. Govt. Award & M.P. Govt. Tulsi Puraskar, 76); *Dusri Bar*, 68 (novel); *Jhadi*; *Samvad* (short stories); *Jirah*, 73 (essays). An Eng. tr. of select poems, *Otherwise and Other Poems*, 72, is also pub. *Add.* 34, North Avenue, New Delhi 110001.
- Verma, Shriram. M.A., 61 (in Hindi, Allahabad Univ.). *b.* 1.3.37, Patnai, Dohrighat, Azamgarh Dist., U.P. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Hindi, DAV Pg. College, Azamgarh. *Car.* Editor, U.P. Hindi Granth Academy, 69-71. *A & P.* recd. *Snlekha & Kahani* Short Story Prizes & was *Navneet* Poetry Choice, 64. *mt.* Hindi. Asst. Ed., *Madhyam*, 64-69. *Pubs.* 2. *Greenwitch*, 72 (poetry); *Sanshaya ki Ek Raat: Abhiyakti ke Svarup*, 68 (crit.). *Add.* 96, Raidopur, Azamgarh, U.P.
- Verma, Sunder Lal. *Ashok*; *Dard*.

- M.A. (Punjab & Agra Univs.); B.T. (Punjab Univ.); SAHITYA RATNA. *b.* 29.10.22, Janjgir, Bilaspur Dist., M.P. Writing. *Car.* Dist. Officer, Small Savings Scheme, 49-52; Lecturer-in Hindi, 56-59. Edd. *Arati, Indradhanush*, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 40. *Sahodara*, 70; *Pagdandi*, 70 (novels); *Phuljhari*, 40 (short stories). Has also widely written for children. Add. Kedar Bhawan, Medical College Chowk, P.O. Ajni, Nagpur 440003.
- Verma, Surendra. M.A., 64 (Saugor Univ.). *b.* 7.9.41, Jhansi. Formerly Teaching, 66-74, now Freelance Writing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 9. *Andhere se pare*, 80 (novel); *Pyar ki Baten aur Anya Kahaniyan*, 69 (short stories); *Jahan Barish na ho*, 80 (satire); *Surya ki Antim Kiran se Surya ki Pahli Kiran tak*, 76; *Chhote Saiyid Bade Saiyid*, 81 (plays, former recd. Bharatendu Puraskar of U.P. Govt. & Kalidas Puraskar of M.P. Govt.); *Neend Kyo Rat Bhar Nahi Ati aur Anya Ekanki* (one-acts). Add. 419, Sheetal, 7, Bungalows Road, Varsova, Andheri West, Bombay 400062.
- Verma, Uma Shanker. M.A. (in Hindi, 50, Patna Univ.; in Pol. Sc., 57, Bihar Univ.); B.T., 49 (Bihar Univ.); D.P. ED., 62; D.T.E., 64 (both Bihar Univ.). *b.* 5.1.24, Muzaffarpur, Bihar. Teaching, in the present position since 60. *Car.* Sub-ed., *Vishvabandhu* dly., 45; Asst. Ed., *Adarsha* wly., 46; Ed. *Alok* qly., 49-50; Headmaster, Junior Training School, Rehla, 51-56. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 17. *Spandan*, 54; *Abhishap*, 56; *Yojangandha*, 57; *Shakuntala*, 59; *Rashmi Sangit*, 61; *Malayaj*, 65 (all poetry). Add. Lecturer, P.T. Education College, Mahendru, Patna 800006.
- Vidhu, Vaidyanath Mallik. See Mallik, Vaidyanath. *Vidhu*.
- Vidvan Viswam. See Viswam alias Visva Roopa Shastri.
- Vidwans, Raghunath Gangadhar. *Ravi*. B.A. (HONS.) (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 10.3.17, Poona. Formerly Service, with *Kesari* dly., Poona, now Writing. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 10. *Nakebandi*, 49; *Pinga*, 76 (novels); *Lahari*, 51; *Harabharyache Zad*, 54; *Helkawe*, 67; *Nazar*, 69 (short stories). Add. 964, New Sadashiv Peth, Mandke Wada, Poona 411030.
- Vidyadhar. M.A. (Agra Univ.); SHASTRI (Punjab Univ.). *b.* 8.8.01, Churu, Raj. Service, presently Director, Hindi Vishva Bharati, Bikaner. *Car.* was Head, Skt. Dept., Dungar College, Bikaner. *Hons.* 'Vidya Vachaspati' (from All India Skt. Sahitya Sammelan); 'Manisha', 72 (from Raj. Sahitya Academy); Cert. of Honour from Rashtrapati. *mt.* Hindi & Skt. *Pubs.* 21. *Matta Lahari*, 45; *Vaichitra Lahari*, 47; *Haranamamritam*, 54; *Himadri Mahatmyam*, 62; *Vishwamanaviyam*, 77 (all poetry); *Kalidainyam*, 65 (play). Add. Sarasvati Sadan, Alakh Sagar Well, Bikaner, Rajasthan.
- Vidyasagar, H.R. *Eswarachandra*. DIP. IN MECH. ENGINEERING. *b.* 14.7.46, Hodigere, Shimoga Dist., Kar. Aeronautical Engineer. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 9. *Ratri Rani*, 68; *Tira*, 68; *Gumpinalli Kanda Mukha*, 71 (short stories, second recd. Kar. Sahitya Academy Prize, 68); *Makkala Narendra Vivekananda*, 70; *Aa. Na. Krishna Rao*, 75; *George Simon Olm*, 75 (all juv., first recd. Govt. of India Juv. Lit. Award, 71). Add. 2(69), Sixth Main Road, Chamarajapet, Bangalore 560018.
- Viegas, Jerome Cyril. *Sirivanth; Roshan*. *b.* 9.2.40, Vittal, S.K. Dist., Kar. Printing & Publishing. *mt.* Kon. Ed. *Kannik* wly., 71-74. *Pubs.* 3. *Katha*

- ani Satam*, 70; *Mogachyo Katha*, 73; *Parivartan ani Itar Katha*, 77 (short stories). Add. Sallak Printers, Capitano School Road, P.O. Kankanady, Mangalore 575002.
- Vijaipal, Gurwant Singh.** M.A. b.26.8.39, Jaipura, Ludhiana Dist., Punj. Journalism, presently Ed. *Nav Chetna*. mt. Punj. Pubs. 6. *Pahn Phutala*, 76 (poetry); *Kalin Barsin*, 78 (short stories); *Budha*, 77 (play); *Punjabi Sahit*, 70 (crit., tr. of I. Sereberiakov's *Punjabi Literature*, in collab.); *Arthik Sidhant ate Unah di Asliat*, 70 (hum., tr. of S. Dalin's *Economic Theories and Reality*, in collab.). Add. 34-III, Probyn Road, Central Govt. Flats, Delhi 110007.
- Vijaiwargiya, Ramgopal.** b. 1905, Kasauli, Sawai Madhopur, Raj. Writing. Hons. 'Kalavid', 20 (from Raj. Lalit Kala Academy). mt. Hindi. Pubs. 12. *Shatdal*, 30; *Abhisar Nisha*, 60; *Chitra Gitika*, 75 (all poetry, second recd. Raj. Sahitya Academy Award, 59); *Vijaiwargiya ki Kahaniyan*, 54; *Mehandi Lage Hath Kajal Bhari Ankhen*, 75 (short stories); *Rajasthani Chitrakala*, 55 (essays on Raj. Art, recd. Raj. Govt. Award, 55). Add. Vijaiwargiya Art Gallery, SMS Highway, Jaipur, Rajasthan.
- Vijay, Omsharan.** M.A., LL.B., SAHITYA RATNA, DIP. IN LABOUR LAW. b. 15.7.32, Chomu, Jaipur, Raj. mt. Hindi. Pubs. 8. *Parinay Prasun*, 75; *Jai Janata ke Raj ki*, 76 (both poetry); *Rani Sanahi*, 71 (novel); *Jai Bharat*, 63; *Chetana*, 75 (plays); *Divya Jivan*, 63 (tr. from Skt. of *Isavasyopanishad*). Add. 390, Vijay Sadan Hanumanji ka Rasta, Jaipur 302003.
- Vijay Suman.** *Sosan.* SAHITYALANKAR. b. 30.8.18, Jammu. Journalism. A & P. recd. J & K Academy Awards for stage-plays, 63 & 64. mt. Dogri, Pubs. 9. In Urdu: *Chhale*, 46; *Runjum Kulkul*, 69 (short stories); *Angman*, 63; *Gopiium Gopiium Sheegram Sheegram*, 69 (plays); In Hindi: *Urmian*, 48 (short stories); In Punj.: *Sanjha Morcha*, 64 (play). Add. Pacca Danga, Jammu Tawi 180001.
- Vijaya Dabhe (Kum.).** M.A., PH.D. (Mys. Univ.). b. 1.3.51, Dabbe, Hassan Dist., Kar. Teaching. A & P. recd. Vardhamana Prashasti, 79. mt. Kan. Pubs. 5. *Iruttave*, 75; *Sananda Ganesha Sangatya*, 75 (both poetry, latter ed. in collab.); *Mary McLeod Bethune*, 79 (pen-portrait, adapt.); *Nayasena*, 77; *Samprati*, 77 (both crit.). Add. Lecturer in Kannada, Institute of Kannada Studies, Manasa Gangotri, Mysore 570006.
- Vijaya Subramanyam (Smt.).** *Ila; Vin-dya*, etc. M.A. (in Kan, Mys. Univ.). b. 10.3.42, Davanagere, Kar. Journalism, presently Ed. *Tushara mly.*; also Printing Business. mt. Tel. Pubs. 10. All in Kan. *Tala Tappida Mela*, 72 (novel); *Sannakatheya Sogasu*, 74 (essay); *Ullavara Neralu*, 78 (play); *Bandaro Bandaru*, 80; *Elliddeve*, *Navu Elliddeve?*, 82; *Mukhavilladavaru*, 82 (street-plays, first recd. Kar. Sahitya Academy Award, 80-81); *Matininda Lekhanige*, 81 (hum.). Add. Ila Printers, 153, 4th Main, 8th Cross, Chamarajpet, Bangalore 560018.
- Vijayalakshmi Srikantan, née Vijaya Shankaranarayan (Smt.).** b. 8.6.29, Mad. Housewife. A & P. Kar. Rajyotsava Samiti Award for Juv. Lit., 70. mt. Tam. Pubs. 4. *Rannu Kathai*, 66 (adapt. of *Valmiki Ramayana*, juv.); *Then Indriavil Ayirathainooru Mile*, 60 (trav.); In Kan.: *Aa Rahasya hagu Itara Kathegalu*, 67 (story, juv.); *Keliri Nanna Katheya—Mari Aane*, 71 (essay). Add. 'Mahalakshmi', 965, Lakshmipuram, Mysore 570004.

- Vijayalaxmi Somashekhar Wodeyar** (Smt.). b. 1.3.38, Dharwar. *mt.* Kan. *Pub.* 1. *Huvu Halu Jenu* (poetry, juv.). *Add.* C/o Dr. S.S. Wodeyar, Surgeon, ESI Hospital, Qr. No. 1, Rajaji Nagar, Bangalore 560010.
- Vijayan, A.** M.SC., B.ED. (Ker. Univ.). b. 22.2.44, Chulur, Kozhikode Dist., Ker. *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* 4. *Poothiri*, 75 (poetry); *Moonnu Veeranmar*, 73; *Ulsavam*, 75 (novels, former adapt.); *Randu Mukhangal*, 72 (short stories) (all juv.). *Add.* C-3, NGO Qrs., Marikunnu, Calicut 673012.
- Vijayan, K. Kevi.** B.A. (Ker. Univ.). b. 17.11.52, Mavelikara, Alleppey Dist., Ker. *Service.* *mt.* Mal. *Pub.* 1. *Nilavum Manjhum*, 76 (novel). *Add.* C/o Indian Overseas Bank, P.B. No. 1, Guruvayoor Road, Kecheri, Trichur Dist., Kerala 680501.
- Vijayan, O.V.** M.A. (in Eng., Mad. Univ.). b. 2.7.31, Palghat, Ker. *Writing.* *mt.* Mal. *Pub.* 1. *Khasaakkinte Itihasam*, 4 edns., 78 (novel, recd. *Ottakkuzhal* & SPCS Awards). *Add.* C/o V.K. Madhavan Kutty, Correspondent, *Mathrubhumi*, IENS Building, Rafi Marg, New Delhi 110001.
- Vijayendra. Snatak.** M.A. (Agra Univ.); PH.D. (Delhi Univ.): b. 23.12.14, Vrindaban, Mathura Dist., U.P. Formerly Teaching, now ret. *Car.* Prof. of Hindi, Delhi Univ. *A & P.* recd. Harjimal Dalmia Puraskar; Sahitya Kala Parishad Puraskar; U.P. Hindi Samiti Award. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 22. *Samikshatmak Nibandh*, 55; *Chintan ke Kshan*, 65; *Vichar ke Kshan*, 69; *Vimarsh ke Kshan*, 76 (essays); *Alochak Ramchandra Shukla*, 53 (crit., ed.); *Radhavallabh Sampradaya: Siddhant aur Sahitya*, 56 (research). *Add.* A5/3, Rana Pratap Bagh, Delhi 110007.
- Vijayvergiya.** See also under **Vijaiwar-**giya, Vijayvergiya.
- Vijayvargiya, Prem Chand.** M.A., PH.D. (both Raj. Univ.). b. 30.6.27, Kota. Teaching, presently Prof. of Hindi, Banasthali Vidyapith, since 70. *mt.* Hindi. Ed. *Banasthali Patrika* qly. *Pubs.* 10. *Gunj rahi Shahanaai*, 62; *Yugavina*, 78 (both poetry); *Ajit Anushilan*, 57; *Munjdev Mimansa*, 57; *Natakkar Premi aur Shapath Samiksha*, 57 (all crit.); *Adhunik Hindi Kaviyon ka Samajik Darshan*, 72 (research). *Add.* 8, Arvind Niwas, Banasthali Vidyapith, Rajasthan 304022.
- Vijayvergiya Daya Krishna.** M.A., PH.D., LL.B. (Raj. Univ.). b. 8.4.29, Chajawa, Kota Dist., Raj. Legal Practice. *Car.* MLA, Raj., 57-62. *mt.* Raj. *Pubs.* 8. *Shramadhara*, 57; *Antarika*, 61; *Mere Bharat Mere Desh*, 74 (all poetry); *Uljhan*, 53 (short stories); *Adi Samrat*, 74 (play); *Rajasthani Kavya men Sringar*, 73 (crit.). *Add.* Civil Lines, Kota, Rajasthan.
- Vikal, Kumar Ajit.** b. 23.12.52, Padmaul, Muzaffarpur Dist., Bihar. Writing & Editing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Sapnon ka Desh*, 74; *Day of the Jackal*, 76 (novel, tr. of Frederick Forsyth's). *Add.* Pran Kutir, 5/2, Madhab Lane, Calcutta 700025.
- Vimal, T.N.** M.A. (Agra Univ.); M.SC. (Bundelkhand & Allahabad Univs.); P.G.C.O. (Bom.). b. 28.8.26, Hathras, Aligarh Dist., U.P. Surgeon. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Hathras ki Kahani*, *Toote Kile ki Jubani*, 68; *Mela Daulji Maharaj aur Hathras ka Itihas*, 53 (both on place hist.). *Add.* Chief Ophthalmic Surgeon, Hathras Eye Hospital, Hathras, U.P.
- Vimala Ramani** (Smt.). B.A., PRAVEEN (DBHP Sabha). b. 5.2.35, Dindigul, Madurai Dist., T.N. Journalism & Writing. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 30. *Yazisai*, 68; *Kalyani Siritthal*, 77; *Udaya*, 77;

- Tazhampoo*, 78 (novels); *Pudiya Sahaptangal*, 78 (novelettes); *Sila Ennangalum*, *Sila Niyayangalum*, 79 (short stories). *Add.* 'Aravinda', 64, Kalidas Road, Ram Nagar, Coimbatore 641009.
- Vimala Ramarao (Kum.). M.A. (in Lit., Bang. Univ.); DIP. TEFL (Wales Univ., UK). *b.* 19.12.44, Bang. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Eng., Bang. Univ., since 65. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 2. *Englishinalli Kritirachane madida Bharatiya Mahileyaru*, 77 (crit.); *Mahile mattu Nagarjivana* (hum., recd. Kan. Sahitya Parishat Prize, 75); In Eng.: *Muttuswami Dikshitar* (biog., tr. from Kan.). *Add.* 267, Sadasivanagar, Bangalore 560006.
- Vimalanandam, Madhukkur Satchidanandam. *Mahizhchi; Masil Mahishnam*, etc. M.A., M.PHIL. (Mad. Univ.). *b.* 27.9.35, Tanjavur, T.N. Teaching, presently Tam. Prof. in T.N. Educ. Services. *A & P.* recd. Bharati Sangam Shield, 70. *mt.* Tam. Ed. *Tamil Selvi mly.*, 65-70. *Pubs.* 16. *Tayagam Tanda Nayakam*, 2 edns., 64 (biog.); *Silambuppudayal*, 62; *Kavignan Kanda Kannan*, 73 (both crit.); *Taittamilin Tanimanbu*, 69 (on Tam. lang.); *Sanga Ilakkiya Sirappu*, 79 (lit. survey); *Tamil Ilakkiya Varalaru*, 67 (hist. of lit.). *Add.* 412, Edayer Street, Tanjavur 613001.
- Vinayagam, P. *Elavazagan*. *b.* 11.6.42, Bang. Machine Operator. *mt.* Tam. *Pub.* 1. *Arivukkanigal*, 67 (essay). *Add.* 83, Bhashyam Nagar, Sriram Puram, Bangalore 560021.
- Vinayak, Sudhir Kumar. B.SC. (Agra Univ.); DIP. IN LABOUR ORGANISATION (Sweden). *b.* 14.12.45, Ferozepur, Punj. Ed. *Youth Times*, Hindi wly., 68-72; *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 2. Both in Hindi. *Jago Sonevalo*, 67 (essay, partly adapt.); *Mere Sweden Yatra*, 75 (trav.). *Add.* C/o Dr. Amrit Lal Vinayak, Vinayak Bros., Bhotia Parav, Civil Lines, Haldwani, U.P. 263139.
- Vinda Karandikar. *See* Karandikar, Govind Vinayak.
- Vinod Chandra. VIDYALANKAR (Gurukul Kangri Univ.); M.A., PH.D. (Agra Univ.). *b.* 4.6.42, Faridpur, Bareilly, U.P. Service. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 5. *Jaideva: Acharya evam Natakakar ke Rup men—Alochanaatmak Adhyayan*, 75 (crit.). *Add.* Translator, Directorate of Translation & Publication, G.B. Pant Univ. of Agriculture, Pantnagar, Nainital Dist., U.P.
- Vinod Kumar. M.A. (J & K Univ.); PH.D. (Jammu Univ.). *b.* 23.3.41, Wazirabad, Gujranwala, now in Pak. Research Scholar. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 3. All in Hindi. *Shatkon* (poetry, ed.); *Gobiud Ramayan*; *Guru Gobind Singh ka Kavya tatha Darshan* (both crit.). *Add.* 294, Krishna Nagar, Canal Road, Jammu Tawi 180001.
- Vinodinee Neelkanth Parikh (Smt.). M.A., 30 (Michigan Univ.). *b.* 9.2.07, Ahmedabad. Writing, Journalism & Social Work. *Car.* taught in schools & colleges for 14 yrs. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 26. *Kadalivan*, 50 (novel); *Karpasi ane Biji Vato*, 52; *Dildariavna Moti*, 58; *Angulino Sparsh*, 65 (short stories, second recd. Guj. Sahitya Sabha Award & third Guj. Govt. Award, 68); *Rasadvar*, 28 (essays); *Vidyagauri Nilkanth*, 76 (biog.). Has also widely written for children. *Add.* 'Haash', 11/A, Swastik Society, Ahmedabad 380009.
- Virani, Barkatali Gulamhusain. *Befam*. *b.* 25.11.23, Ghanghali, Bhavnagar Dist., Saurashtra, Guj. Service, with AIR, Bom., since 46. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 5. *Mansar*, 3 edns., 60; *Ghata*, 70 (both poetry); *Rang Sugandh*, in 2 pts., 65 (novel); *Aag ane Ajavalan*,

- 56; *Jivata Sur*, 56 (short stories).
Add. Fatma Manzil, 1st Floor, Room No. 7, 18/20, Jail Road East, Dongari, Bombay 400009.
- Virendra.** b. 12.12.27, Sukhiapokhari, Darjeeling Dist., W.B. Works for Arts, bi-mly. *mt.* Nep. *Pubs.* 5. *Ekanta*, 47; *Meghmala*, 63; *Kusum Chhori*, 68 (all poetry); *Mool Sadak Tira*, 68 (novel); *Feesta*, 75 (plays). *Add.* Nepali Sahitya Sammelan, Judge Bazar, Darjeeling, W.B.
- Virk, Kulwant Singh.** M.A., LL.B. (Punjab Univ.). b. 20.5.20, Phullarwan, Sheikhpura Dist., now in Pak. Service, presently Jt. Director, Communication Centre, Punjab Agric. Univ. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 6. *Chhah Wela*, 50; *Dharti te Akash*, 51; *Turi di Pand*, 54; *Dudh da Chhappar*, 58; *Gohlan*, 61; *Naren Lok*, 68 (short stories, last recd. S.A. Award, 68). *Add.* 8/33, Punjab Agricultural University Campus, Ludhiana, Punjab.
- Viroopaksha Gouda, Kotra Goudra.** B.COM. (Kar. Univ.). b. 3.8.37, Bachigondana Halli, Bellary Dist., Kar. Farming & Business. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 20. *Suggiya Kana*, 58; *Hu Gonchalu*, 62; *Darshana*, 66 (all poetry); *Holamaniya Padagalu*, 69 (folk-songs, ed.); *Halliya Kathegalu*, 73 (folk-stories, ed.); *Hosapravaha*, 59 (essays). *Add.* P.O. Bachigondana Halli, via Hagaribommana Halli, Bellary Dist., Karnataka 583212.
- Visaji, Gurulingappa Bheemrao.** *Shivagangeya.* M.A. (in Kan., Kar. Univ.). b. 5.1.43, Kohinoor, Bidar Dist., Kar. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Kan., C.B. College of Arts & Sc., Bhalki, Bidar Dist., Kar. *Car.* was Sub-ed., *Shanti Kiran* wly. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 5. *Munjavu*, 75 (poetry); *Ananta Sangama*, 69 (short stories); *Sahityavalokana*, 75 (crit.); *Nelada Nudi*, in 2 pts., 66 & 67. *Add.* P.O. Near Tahasil Office, Bhalki, Bidar Dist., Karnataka 585328.
- Vishnu. Pankaj.** M.A., B.ED. (Raj. Univ.). b. 5.10.40, Mathura. Teaching in Sec. School. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 7. *Indra Dhanush*, 64 (poetry); *Rambha*, 70 (novel, tr. from Guj. of Jethalal Narain Trivedi's work); *Santiya Pagal Ho gayi*, 62 (one-acts); *Haribhau Upadhyay: Vyaktitva aur Krititva*, 66; *Ek Karmath Vyaktitva: Jagjivan Ram*, 72; *Rajasthan Kesari Vijai Singha Pathik Smriti Grantha*, 68 (biogs., last ed.). *Add.* C-33, Bapu Nagar, Jaipur 302004.
- Vishnu Prabhakar.** B.A., PRABHAKAR (both Punjab Univ.). b. 21.6.12, Miranpur, Muzaffarnagar Dist., U.P. Formerly Service with AIR, now Freelance Writing; Mem., G.C. & E.B., S.A., since 83. *A & P.* recd. *Soviet Land-Nehru Award*, 76; Delhi Sahitya Kala Parishad Vishishta Sahityakar Sanman; Nagri Pracharini Sabha's Tamra Patra, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 40. *Koi to*, 80 (novel); *Dharati Ab bhi Ghoom Rahi hai*, 3 edns., 59 (short stories); *Doctor*, 5 edns., 58 (play); *Mere Sreshtha Rang Ekanki*, 71 (one-acts); *Awara Masiha*, 3 edns., 74 (biog. of Saratchandra Chatterjee); *Jyotipunj Himalaya*, 82 (trav.). *Add.* 818, Kundewalan, Ajmeri Gate, Delhi 110006.
- Vishrant Vashishth.** M.A. (in Hindi, Meerut Univ.). b. 1947, Ailum, Muzaffarnagar, U.P. Farming. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Anand Srot*, 71; *Aayat*, 76 (both poetry). *Add.* Near Bus Stand, Ailum, Muzaffarnagar, U.P. 247771.
- Vishwanath.** *Dard.* b. 26.4.24, Kallar Sayyadan, Rawalpindi Dist., now in Pak. Service, presently PRO, Delhi Public College. *Hons.* recd. Tamra

- Patra. *mt.* Punj. Ed. *Chandan*, 51-53; *Takhliq*, 60; *Talash*, 63-75, all Urdu mliēs. *Pubs.* 5. All in Urdu. *Ajnabi*, 62 (poetry); *Kanvare Sapne*, 55; *Tarik Sehan*, 55 (short stories, latter ed.); *Ek Kahani—Panch Frand*; *Ye Ghao Ye Phool*, 62 (belles-lettres). *Add.* 286/2, Paschim Puri, New Delhi 110063.
- Vishwanath.** *Vishwas.* M.A. (in Eng. Lit., Raj. Univ.). *b.* 2.2.42, Sahiwal, Sargodha Dist., now in Pak. Journalism, presently with *Navbharat Times*, Hindi dly., Bom. *mt.* Hindi. Founder Ed., *Vatayan mly.* *Pubs.* 6. *Kavya Prasang*, 78 (anth. of poetry, ed.); *Sahityakar Nehru*, 65; *Gandhi—Ek Punarnmlyankan*, 69; *Samata ka Darshan*, 75; *Vishamata*, 76 (essays, ed., last two in collab.); *Hindi Sahitya: Ek Dashak 50-60*, 64 (crit., ed.). *Add.* A 5/14, Bangur Nagar, Goregaon, Bombay 400090.
- Visvanathan, Alagiri.** *b.* 2.3.31, Tanjavur, T.N. Service, with S. Rly. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 2. *Andi Vanam*, 66 (novel); *Kasum Karpum*, 65 (short story). *Add.* 4065, Koil Street, East Gate, Tanjavur 613001.
- Viswam alias Viswa Roopa Shastri.** VIDWAN (Mad. Univ.). *b.* 21.10.15, Tarimela, Anantapur Dist., A. P. Journalism & Writing. *Car.* with *Meezan* dly., 45; *Praja Sakti* dly., till 48; *Andhra Patrika* dly.; *Andhra Jyoti* dly.; *Andhra Prabha* dly. & wly., 52-59. *Hons.* Fellow, A.P. Sahitya Academy; D.LITT., 79 (*hon. cau.*, from S.V. Univ.). *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 110. *Virikanne*, 35; *Papam*, 38; *Raathalu Githalu*, 43; *Penneti Paata*, 56; *Okanadu*, 65; *Naa Hridayam*, 79 (all poetry). Has also tr. several Skt. classics such as Kalidasa's *Meghasandesha*, *Raghuvamsam*, *Kumarsambhavam*, etc. *Add.* 'Rai's Manzil', 6-3-665/1, Panjagutta, Hyderabad 500004 or Chief Editor, T.T. Devasthanams, 8 'A' Type Qrs., Ram Nagar Colony, Tirupati 517501.
- Viswam, Aripirala.** M.A., PH.D. (Osmania Univ.); D.LITT. (from Manila, Philippines). *b.* 11.10.36, Nadakuduru, Krishna Dist., A.P. Teaching, presently Head, Dept. of Langs., New Science College, Hyd. *A & P.* recd. A.P. Sahitya Academy Award, etc. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 25. *Nidurakannelu*, 62; *Kalam Geestunna Gitalu*, 62 (both poetry); *Jaladevatalu*, 74 (novel); *Kala Cherigiponeeku Nestam*, 66 (short stories); In Eng.: *River My Guru*, 72; *My Thumb and God's Will*, 75 (both poetry, former recd. World Poetry Society Award, 73). *Add.* 3-4-614, Narayanaguda, Hyderabad 500029.
- Viswambharan, Kudilil Madhavan.** *Parur Viswambharan.* *b.* 26.9.34, Parur, Ernakulam Dist., Ker. Service, presently with Periar Valley Irrigation Project. *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* 2. *Isvara Mahima*, 71 (poetry); *Sree Devi Mahatmyam*, 75 (prose). *Add.* Kudilil House, Perumpadanna, N. Parur, Kerala 683513.
- Viswanathan, Appu.** *Kalamamanalan.* DIP. IN HOMEOP. *b.* 13.4.28, Moolangodi, Palghat Dist., Ker. Service, Sub-Postmaster. *mt.* Mal. Hon. Ed., *Jayabharata*, Tam. dly., 55. *Pub.* 1. *Alaigal*, 73 (poetry). *Add.* P.O. Udamalpet Bazaar, Udamalpet, T.N. 642126.
- Viswanathan, T.N.** *Shyama.* B.A., 34 (Annamalai Univ.); B.L., 36 (Mad. Univ.). *b.* 7.4.13, Tanjore. Formerly Legal Practice & Service, now ret. *Car.* Advocate, Mad. High Court, 38-44; Prog. Asst. & later Addl. Station Director, AIR, Mad., 44-71. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 10. *Nizhalum, Nijamum*, 60 (novel); *Miss Arundati*, 59;

- Valarnda Mann*, 68 (short stories); *Marn Vazhvu*, 58; *Irava Varam*, 69; *Taxi Driver*, 72 (plays, first recd. Sangeet Natak Akademi Award, 62). Radio-plays tr. into Mal. as *Atithi*, 69 & Kan. as *Niraparadhi mattu Atithi*, 72. Add. 1/1, Eldam's Road, Alwarpet, Madras 600018.
- Vivecananda Devi, Addepalli (Narahari Setty).** B.A. (Andhra Univ.); PRAVE-SIKA (DBHP Sabha). b. 27.9.22, Pulla, W.G. Dist., A.P. Social Work & Writing. mt. Tel. Pubs. 14. *Bhin-nasvaralu*, 52; *Kalyanagadiya*, 64 (novels); *Velugu Needalu*, 57; *Agnigun-dalu*, 58 (short stories). Has also tr. several works from Eng. for SLBT & USIS. Add. Saraswathi Power Press, Rajahmundry, A.P.
- Vohra, Asha Nand.** M.A. (in Hindi, Punjab Univ., in Punj. & Skt., Punjabi Univ.); PH.D., PRABHAKAR (in Hindi); GIANI (in Punj.) (all Punjab Univ.). b. 30.5.36, Multan, Talagang Tehsil, Campbellpur Dist., now in Pak. Teaching, in the present position since 67. Car. Research Asst. & Dist. Lang. Officer, Patiala, 64-67. mt. Punj. Pubs. 5. *Bharati Kav Shastra*, 63; *Asa di War — Ek Sanskritik Adhyayan*, 69; *Kav Srijan Prakriya*, 72; *Japuji da Alaukarit Saundarya*, 75 (all crit., first in collab., recd. Punj. Govt. Award, second also tr. into Hindi). Add. Lecturer, Govt. College, Gurgaon, Haryana.
- Vohra, Jagdish Singh.** B.A. (Punjab Univ.). b. 1.1.27, Gujranwala, now in Pak. Service, presently Telegraphist. mt. Punj. Pubs. 8. *Do Sansar*, 63; *Toofan ke Diye*, 65 (novels); *Jivan de Morh te*, 55; *Yug de Hanere*, 66; *Lok Chetana*, 72 (plays, first & third also tr. into Hindi); *Manav Sankat*, 60 (one-acts). Add. EPT-134, Sarojini Nagar, New Delhi 110023.
- Vrushabhendra Swamy, S.M.** M.A., 55 (Mys. Univ.); PH D., 75 (Kar. Univ.). b. 1.9.28, Ayyanahalli, Bellary Dist., Kar. Teaching, presently Prof. & Director, Inst. of Kan. Studies, Kar. Univ. Car. Director, Textbook Directorate, 70-82. mt. Kan. Pubs. 8. *Tontada Siddhalingesvara Charitra*, 64; *Trividha Krantimurti Basavanna*, 72 (biogs.); *Bareyuva Dari*, 2 edns., 59; *Sunyasampadaneya Paramarseya Vimarse*, 68 (both crit., latter ed.); *Somsodhana Prabandhiagal*, 72; *Kannada Sahityadalli Allana Prabhudeva*, 78 (research). Add. 'Shiva Prasad', Kalyana Nagara, Dharwar 580007.
- Vyas, Bal Krishna.** Bahu. SHASTRI (in Sahitya); MADHYAMA (in Vyakarana) (both from Govt. Skt. College, Varanasi). b. 7.2.07, Jodransa Dist., Bhilwara, Raj. Service. mt. Mewari. Pubs. 10. All in Hindi. *Niti Sataka* (of Bhartrihari), 40; *Sivastotra Panchakam*, 72; *Bhatakumara* (of Mantungacharya), 75; *Gangalahari* (of Jagannatha), 76; *Govinda Damodara Stotra* (of Bilvamangalacharya), 78 (all poetry, tr. from Skt.); *Madhyama Vyavog* (of Bhasa), 33 (play, tr. from Skt.). Add. Mohan Mandir, Chobison ki Gali, Karamsheel Marg, Bhrampole Gate, Udaipur, Rajasthan.
- Vyas, Balkrishna.** b. July 1909, Bikaner. Writing for films. mt. Hindi. Pubs. 3. *Usha Muskara uthi*, 60; *Mukta Kuntal*, 78 (both poetry); *Amit Alok*, 67 (anth., ed.). Add. 67 A, Balaram De Street, Calcutta 700006.
- Vyas, Bhagwati Lal.** M.A., M.ED. (both Udaipur Univ.). b. 10.7.41, Gilund, Udaipur Dist., Raj. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Educ., Gandhi Teachers' College, Gulabpura, Bhilwara Dist., Raj. mt. Raj. Pubs. 2. *Suraj Lilati Ghatayan*, 76 (short sto-

- ries); *Mahavira Smriti Granth*, 75 (essays, ed.). *Add.* Vidya Bhawan, Staff Qrs., Behind Lodha Niwas, Udaipur, Rajasthan.
- Vyas, Bhawani Shanker.** *Vinod.* M.A., B.ED. (both Raj. Univ.); *VISHARAD* (Sahitya Sammelan, Allahabad). *b.* 11.8.35, Bikaner. *Dy. Dist. Educ. Officer*, Raj., since 78. *A & P.* State Award for Teaching, 74. *mt.* Raj. *Pubs.* 14. *Mujhe Hansi Ati hai*, 65; *Is liye Tound ko Namaskar*, 69; *Chamachi Puraan*, 77 (all poetry); *Vidyalya Parva*, 72 (prose, in collab.); *Gandhi—Adhunik Paripresha men*, 69; *Manas Maharshi Tulsidas*, 74 (crit.). *Add.* Sutharon ki Badi Guwad, Bikaner, Rajasthan.
- Vyas, Bhola Shanker.** M.A. (in Skt., 47, Agra Univ.; in Hindi, 50, Raj. Univ.); LL B., 48 (Agra Univ.); PH.D., 52; D.LITT., 62 (Raj. Univ.); *SAHITYA SHASTRI*, 48 (Varanasi). *b.* 20.2.25, Bundi, Raj. Teaching, presently Prof. of Hindi, B.H. Univ. *A & P.* recd. U.P. Hindi Samiti Award four times. *Hons.* recd. Tamra Patra from Kashi Nagari Pracharini Sabha, 64. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 18. *Samudra Sangam*, 75 (novel); *Sanskrit Kavidarsana*, 56; *Bharatiya Sahitya ki Ruparekha*, 63; *Sahitya ka Itihasa Darsana*, 77 (all crit.); *Sanskrit ka Bhasha-Sastriya Adhyayana*, 57 (ling.). Has also tr. from Skt. *Dasarupaka* and *Kuvalayananda*. *Add.* 17, Sanket Mochan Colony, Varanasi 221005.
- Vyas, Giridhar Lal.** *SHASTRI* (Banaras Skt. College). *b.* 2.4.1894, Udaipur, Raj. Formerly Service, now ret. *A & P.* recd. Raj. Govt. Award twice. *Hons.* from Bikaner Raj. Sahitya Academy & Raj. Govt. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* about 50. *Bhagavat Rahasya*, 72 (biog. & crit.); In Mewari (Raj.): *Pranavir Pratap*, 45; *Sakuntala*, 66 (plays, latter tr. from Skt. of Kalidasa's); In Skt.: *Abhinava Kavya-prakasa*, pt. 1, 66; *Bhasha Vijnanasya Ruparekha*, 68 (both crit., latter recd. Raj. Govt. Award); *Paniniya Pravesika*, 65 (gram.). *Add.* 22/18, Vyasa-shram, Bhrampole Gate, Udaipur, Rajasthan.
- Vyas, Harinarayan Ambalal.** *Harish Vyas*; *Harihar*, etc. M.A., PH.D. (both Guj. Univ.); B.ED. (M.S. Univ.); *VINIT* (in Hindi, Guj. Vidyapith). *b.* 7.7.29, Chuva, Kheda Dist., Guj. Teaching, presently Head, Guj. Dept., Arts College, Modasa, Sabarkantha Dist., Guj. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 8. *Sarvodaya na Gito*, 10 edns., 58; *Jivan Sangit*, 69 (both poetry, former ed.); *Dharati ni Wato*, in 5 pts., 2 edns., 58; *Khovayo Dharatine Angane*, 2 edns., 60; *Dharatini Wate Wate*, 66 (short stories); *Kranti ane Sadhana*, in 3 pts., 69 (crit., recd. Guj. Govt. Prize). *Add.* B/1, Rajlaxmi Apartments, Opp. Rajhans Society, Ellis Bridge, Ahmedabad 380006.
- Vyas, Hariprasad Maniray.** *b.* 4.1.04, Bodka, Baroda Dist., Guj. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 76. *Bakore Patel*, 32; *Lambodar Sharma*, 50; *Bhotva Shankar*, 54; *Pashakaka*, 54; *Hathi Shankar*, 71; *Bhagabhai*, 72 (short stories, fifth juv.). *Add.* 2645, Near Shri Ramji Sheri, Khadia, Ahmedabad 380001.
- Vyas, Harish Chandra.** M.A. (in Pol. Sc., Raj. Univ.); B.ED. (A.M. Univ.). *b.* 16.3.39, Bikaner. Teaching, presently Govt. Teachers' Training College, Bikaner. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 7. *Dhul Bhara Hira*, 63; *Hasya Kathaen*, 67; *Hasya Manjari*, 68 (short stories, last two ed.); *Nehru Mahan*, 62 (biog.); *Manav Vikas ki Kahani*, 63 (hum.). *Add.* Kikani Vyason ka Chowk, Bikaner, Rajasthan.
- Vyas, Jaishiv, Shrimali.** *SAHITYA RATNA*,

49. *b.* 21.8.29, Partabgarh, Malwa, Chittorgarh Dist., Raj. Principal, Nursery-cum-Primary School. *mt.* Hindi. Ed. *Rajmalav Kiran wly. Pub.* 1. *Chalo Kashmir*, 48 (poetry). *Add.* Bhilwara Road, Chittorgarh, Rajasthan 312001.
- Vyas, Jatilray Keshavlal.** B.A. (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 15.9.15, Kolda Sangani, Rajkot Dist., Guj. Formerly Service with Rlys., now ret. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 2. *Kavyangana*, 45; *Sansparsh*, 68 (both poetry). *Add.* Opp. Rajput Boarding, Nava Para, Bhavnagar, Gujarat.
- Vyas, Kanhaiya Lal.** *Anant.* M.A. (Agra Univ.); SAHITYA RATNA. *b.* 14.10.22, Banera, Bhilwara Dist., Raj. Formerly Teaching, now ret. *Car.* was Headmaster, Higher Secondary School. *mt.* Hindi. *Pub.* 1. *Naya Charan*, 59 (poetry). *Add.* 'Anant Kutir', Opp. Govt. Hospital, Bijainagar, Ajmer, Rajasthan.
- Vyas, Kantilal Baldevram.** M.A. (in Guj. & Skt., 33; in Sociol., 38) (both Bom. Univ.). *b.* 21.11.10, Hampur, Saurashtra, Guj. Formerly Teaching, ret. in 75. *Car.* Prof. of Guj. & Principal of several colleges, 37-67, 71-75; UGC Prof., 68-71. *A & P.* recd. Gold Medals from Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 45; Guj. Research Society, 52; Guj. Univ., 62; Bhaikaka Smarak Award, 74, etc. *Hous.* Fellow, Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain, 47; D.LITT., 68 (from Guj. Univ.). *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 20. *Vasanta Vilasa*, 42; *Kalmadade Prabandha* (of Padmanabha), 53 (old classics, crit. ed., former with tr.); *Gujarati Bhasha—Udgama ane Vikasa*, 64; *Bhasha Vijnana—Adyatana Siddhanta Vicharana*, 78; *The Apabhramsa of Hemacandra*, 80 (all ling.); *Dasavatarachitra*, 48 (art crit.). *Add.* 50, Shantiniketan, Ambedkar Road, Bombay 400019 or 10 B, Prabha Mill Housing Society, Mandal Road, Viramgam, Ahmedabad Dist., Gujarat 382150.
- Vyas, Natvarlal Ambalal.** M.A. (in Guj., M.S. Univ.; in Hindi & Ling., Agra Univ.); PH.D. (in Hindi, Agra Univ.). *b.* 15.12.26, Jhalod, Panch Mahals Dist., Guj. Teaching. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 2. *Sangam*, 58 (novel, tr. of Vrindavanlal Verma's work); In Hindi: *Gujarat ke Kaviyon ki Hindi Kavya Sahitya ko Den*, 67 (research). *Add.* Lecturer, K.M. Inst. of Hindi Studies & Linguistics, Agra University, Agra.
- Vyas, Prahlad Rai.** SAHITYA SUDHAKAR (Bom. Hindi Vidyapith); JR. DIP. IN MUSIC (from Prayag Sangit Samiti). *b.* 10.7.35, Beawar, Ajmer Dist., Raj. Service. *mt.* Raj. Ed. *Vivek Vikas mly.*, 69. *Pubs.* 3. *Satya ki Vijay*, 64; *Rata Parkhee*, 64; *Teen Lakh ki Teen Baat*, 64 (short stories). *Add.* 91 B, 'Divya Kutir', Taneja Block, Adarsh Nagar, Jaipur, Rajasthan.
- Vyas, Ramkrishna Tuljaram.** M.A. (Bom. Univ.); SHASTRI, ACHARYA (in Vyakarana); SAHITYA RATNA. *b.* 24.10.34, Bolundra, Sabarkantha Dist., Guj. Teaching. *Car.* Dean, Faculty of Arts, Bhavan's College, 65-68; Prof. in Charge, 68-70. *mt.* Guj. Ed. *Sanvid*, Skt. qly. *Pub.* 1. *Svapnavasavdattam*, 69 (Bhasa's play, tr. from Skt. with crit. notes, in collab.). *Add.* Bhavan's Campus, Andheri (West), Bombay 400058.
- Vyas, Ramnarayan.** M.A., LL.B., PH.D., D.LITT. (all Agra Univ.); SAHITYA RATNA. *b.* 26.12.27, Indore. Teaching, presently Prof. of Phil. & Director, Academy of Social Thought. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 15. *Barph ke Phool*, 80 (novel); *Ve Use Nahi Rok sake*, 66 (one-acts); *Dharma Darshan*, 72

(phil.); In Eng.: *Peace, Philosophy and Progress*, 66; *Mahatma Gandhi: His Philosophy of Devotion*, 77; *Education for Political Leadership*, 78 (all hum.). *Add.* 17/2, North Rajmohalla, Indore, M.P.

Vyas, Shrimant Kumar. PRABHAKAR (Punjab Univ.); SAHITYA RATNA. *b.* 17.3.27, Ladnun, Nagaur Dist., Raj. Municipal Officer, Partapgarh, Raj. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 11. *Algozo*, 53; *Ramadin*, 57; *Menat Mulke*, 65; *Dharati Thari hai*, 66 (all poetry); *Dhan aur Dharati*, 59 (play); *Special Meeting*, 56 (one-act). *Add.* Vyas Kutir, Ladnun, Nagaur Dist., Rajasthan.

Vyas, Suresh Kumar. Rahee. B.A. (Raj. Univ.); D.P.ED. *b.* 1.8.38, Pali, Raj. Service as Announcer with AIR, Jodhpur. *mt.* Raj. *Pub.* 1. In Hindi. *Awazon ke Saye*, 77 (poetry). *Add.* All India Radio, Jodhpur, Rajasthan.

Vyas, Ved. B.A. (Raj. Univ.); SAHITYA BHUSHAN (Hindi Vidyapith, Deogarh). *b.* 1.7.42, Luni, Jodhpur Dist., Raj. Service, presently News Reader, AIR, Jaipur. *mt.* Raj. *Ed.* *Vanar*, juv. mly. *Pubs.* 8. *Keedinagaro*, 70; *Aaj ra Kavi*, 68; *Gandhi Prakash*, 73 (all poetry, last two ed.); *Barakhadi*, 74 (poetry & stories, ed.); *Rajasthan*

ke Lokatirth, 71 (essay, ed.); In Hindi: *Paramavir Chakra*, 66 (essay). *Add.* 2 L, Kanti Nagar, Jaipur 302006.

Vyas, Yogendra Dhirubhai. M.A., PH.D. (both Guj. Univ.); DIP. IN LING. (Deccan College, Poona); SAHITYA RATNA. *b.* 6.10.40, Ahmedabad. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Ling., School of Langs. and Lit., Guj. Univ. since 69; Principal, Mahila College, Surendra Nagar, 63-66; Saraspur Arts & Commerce College, Ahmedabad, 68-69. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 4. *Bhasha ane Tenm Bhantik Svarnp*, 67; *Vaktriva*, 73; *Boli Vijnan ane Gujaratini Bolio*, 74; *Bhasha, Samaj ane Sahitya*, 75 (all ling.). *Add.* 22, Karuna Society, Nava Vadaj, Ahmedabad 380013.

Vyuntaraju, B.V. M.A. (Mys. Univ.); B.L. (Bang. Univ.). *b.* 25.5.36, Chitradurga, Kar. Journalism. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 8. All in Kan. *Antya*, 73; *Akramana*, 74 (novels, latter also filmed); *Saptashringa*, 72 (pen-sketches); *Natkaratna Gubbi Veeranna*, 73; *Professor D.L. Narasimhachar*, 75 (biogs.); *Spandana*, 75 (crit.). *Add.* Magazine Editor, *Prajavani* daily, 16, Mahatma Gandhi Road, Bangalore 560001.

W

Wadekar, Hari Vinayak. *Hawak; H.W. Wilsion*. *b.* 8.10.12, Poona. Formerly Teaching, now ret. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 14. *Mee Ha Asa Ahe*, 65 (novel); *Hari Vinayak*, 40; *Chali Java*, 47; *Janata Express*, 52 (humorous essays); *Stri*, 47; *Tisari Ghanti*, 66 (plays). *Add.* 562, Ravivar Peth, Poona 411002.

Wader, Pralhad Bapurao. M.A., 59;

PH.D., 76 (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 4.3.29, Nipani, Belgaum Dist., Kar. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Mar., Pg. Centre, Bom. Univ. *A & P.* Goa, Daman & Diu Kala Academy Best Lit. Work Award, 74 & 76. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 5. *Phulava*, 72 (poetry, ed.); *Chadhan*, 62; *Vij*, 73 (short stories); *Samiksha: Shabda ani Artha*, 77; *Pandit Mahadeo Shastri Joshi—*

- Ek Abhyas*, 68 (both crit., latter ed.). Add. 'Susheela', 18th June Road, Panaji, Goa 403001.
- Wadia, née Camacho, Sophia** (Smt.). BACCALAUREAT ES SCIENCES, 20 (from Lycee Molière, Sorbonne, Paris); PG. DIP. (from Columbia Univ., New York, 21-25; School of Oriental Studies, London, 28-29). *b.* 13.9.01, Bogota, Colombia. Founder-Organiser, Indian PEN, since 33; Founder-Member & Life-President, Indian Inst. of World Culture, Bang. *Hons.* 'Padma Shri', 60. *mt.* Spanish. Ed. *The Aryan Path*, since 30; *The Indian PEN*, since 34. *Pubs.* 2. Both in Eng. *The Brotherhood of Religions*, 2 edns., 39; *Preparation for Citizenship*, 2 edns., 41 (essays). Add. Theosophy Hall, 40, New Marine Lines, Bombay 400020.
- Wafa.** See **Chhugani, Prabhu Jotumal**.
- Waghulde, Vasudeorao Ananda.** M.A., B.ED. (Poona Univ.). *b.* 21.4.38, Kadgaon, Jalgaon Dist., Mah. *mt.* Mar. *Pub.* 1. *Raktachi Akshara*, 76 (short stories). Add. Holi Maidan, Nashirabad, Jalgaon Dist., Maharashtra.
- Waishampayan, Kashinath Raghunath. Seetanandan.** KAVYATIRTH & PURAN-TIRTH (from Cal. Skt. Assn.); SAHITYA RATNA. *b.* 10.3.1898, Bagali Sayagaon, Jalgaon Dist., Mah. Formerly Teaching, now recipient, Freedom Fighter's Pension. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 16. *Marathi Mahimna Stotra*, 42; *Kavyamaya Marathi Rudra*, 70 (both poetry); *Chhandasastra Pravesha*, 27 (Prosody); In Mar. & Skt.: *Kavyamaya Tilak*, 48 (poetry); In Mar., Hindi & Skt.: *Bhuminidan Yajnopanishad*, 65 (poetry); In Skt.: *Sulabha Sankirna Subhasitani*, 47 (poetry). Add. 197, Kaviwada, Delhi Gate Ground, Ahmednagar, Maharashtra 414001.
- Wajd, Sikander Ali.** B.A. (Osmania Univ.); Hyderabad Civil Service Exam. *b.* 22.1.14, Vajipur, Aurangabad Dist., Mah. Formerly Judicial Service. *Car.* Dist. & Sessions Judge, Mah. & MP (Rajya Sabha), 72-78. *A & P.* Ghalib Institute's Poetry Award, 74, etc. *Hons.* 'Padma Shri'. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 5. *Lahu Tarang*, 44; *Aftab-i-Taza*, 52; *Auraq-i-Musawwar*, 63; *Bayaz-i-Maryam*, 75; *Intikab*, 5th edn., 76 (all poetry, fourth recd. U.P. Urdu Academy Award, 75). Add. Panchakki Road, Aurangabad 431001.
- Wakankar, Vishnu Shridhar. Haribhau.** M.A. (in Hist., Vikram Univ.); PH.D. (in Archaeol., Poona Univ.); G.D. (in Fine Arts, Bom.). *b.* 4.5.19, Neemuch, Mandsaur Dist., M.P. Teaching, also Archaeological Excavation, in the present position since 63. *Hons.* 'Padma Shri'. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 3. *Mrityu ka Alingan*, 56 (play); *Malavika*, 73 (essays, comp.); In Eng.: *Kayatha Excavations*, 69 (hum.). Add. Principal, Bharati Kala Bhawan, Madhav Nagar, Ujjain, M.P.
- Walambe, Moreshwar Ramchandra.** B.A., B.T. (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 30.6.12, Ramdurg, Belgaum Dist., Kar. Formerly Teaching, now ret. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 18. *Shikarichya Satyakatha*, 60 (story); *Dr. Balkrishna*, 41 (biog.); *Angla Bhasheche Alankar*, 45 (poetics). Add. Oka-Wada, 291, Sadashiv (Navi) Peth, Poona 411030.
- Walawalkar, Sitakant Purushottam.** VISHARAD. *b.* 15.12.36, Bom. Service. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 5. *Drakshavel*, 62 (poetry); *Bhatukalli*, 71; *Vahini*, 72; *Vegli*, 75 (novels); *Mukhavata*, 64 (short stories). Add. Room No. 5, Sharada Chawl, Topiwala Lane, Dr. Bhadkamkar Road, Bombay 400007.
- Walimbe, Vinayak Sadashiv.** B.A. (HONS.) (Poona Univ.). *b.* 11.8.28,

- Poona. Journalism. *mt. Mar. Pubs.* 12. *Garudzep*, 68 (biog., also tr. into Kan.); *Aj Ithe Udyā Tithe*, 66 (trav.); *Volga Jeva Lal Hote*, 68; *Vajraprahar*, 68; *Parajit Aparajit*, 70; *Dusare Mahayuddha*, 75 (all hum.). *Add.* 1047, Sadashiv Peth, Poona 411030.
- Wani, Mohi-ud-din.** *Akhtar Mohi-ud-din.* B.A. b. 13.4.28, Srinagar. Service, Addl. Secy. to J & K Govt., presently Director, Urdu Coordination Cell. *Car.* Editor, Kashmiri Dictionary, in J & K Academy. *Hons.* 'Padma Shri', 68. *mt. Kash.* Ed. *Sheeraja* bi-mly., *Chaman wly.*, *Sone Adab* annual. *Pubs.* 8. *Dode Dag*, 57 (novel); *Sat Sangar*, 55; *Soenzal*, 59 (short stories, former recd. S.A. Award, 58, also tr. into several Ind. langs.); *Slava Mir*, 70 (trav.); *Daleela*, 62 (folk- tales, comp. in collab.). Has also written several stage plays. *Add.* Lal Bazar, Srinagar 190011.
- Wanshi, Gopal Prasad.** b.29.5.12, Bettiah, West Champaran Dist., Bihar. Medical Practice. *mt. Hindi. Pub.* 1. *Gazlon ki Dali*, 31 (poetry). *Add.* Arogya Sadan, Ganj No. 1, P.O. Bettiah, West Champaran Dist., Bihar.
- Waradkar, Sharad Vithal.** *Vishwajeet.* M.A., M.ED., LL.B. (Poona & Shivaji Univs.). b. 4.9.34, Katta, Ratnagiri Dist., Mah. Teaching, presently Head, Eng. Dept., G.K. Gokhale College, Kolhapur; also Sub-ed., *Satyavadi dly.* *Car.* was Hon. Magistrate, Ratnagiri Dist., 70-72. *mt. Mar. Pubs.* 17. *Kshitij*, 61; *Gunavanti*, 62; *Matsyagandha*, 74; *Vedi Radha Veda Mohan*, 74; *Jaul*, 76 (novels); *Don Ghadicha Dav*, 60 (play). *Add.* 306 A, Shivaji Peth, Kolhapur, Maharashtra.
- Warhadpande, Vasant Krishna.** M.A., 51; PH.D., 76 (Nagpur Univ.). b.19.12.27, Mahabala, Wardha Dist., Mah. Teaching, presently Sr. Lecturer in Mar., Hislop College, Nagpur. *A & P. recd. Prasad Short Story Prize*, 48, etc. *mt. Mar. Pubs.* 7. *Ya Manacha Palana*, 73 (poetry); *Kolhobachi Karamat*, 59 (novel, juv.); *Vastu*, 57 (short stories); *Bharatiya Striratne*, 66 (biog.); *Nagpuri Boli: Bhashashastriya Abhyas*, 72 (ling., recd. Mah. State Award, 74). *Add.* 473, Professors' Colony, Hanuman Nagar, Nagpur 440009.
- Warnekar, Shridhar Bhaskar.** M.A., 41; D.LITT., 65 (both Nagpur Univ.). b. 31.7.19, Nagpur. Formerly Teaching. *Car.* Prof. of Skt., Nagpur Univ.; Hon. Prof., Skt. Vishva Parishad, M.P., 52-55. *mt. Mar. Ed. Samskrita Bhavitavyam wly.*, 50-56. *Pubs.* 25. *Bharatiya Dharma va Tattvajnan*, 73 (hum.); In Skt.: *Jawahara Taranginih*, 2 edns., 58; *Ramakrishna Paramahamsiyam*, 2 edns., 64; *Sivarajyodayam*, 72 (all poetry, first with Eng. tr. & second with Hindi & Eng. tr., last recd. S.A. Award, 74); *Vivekananda Vijayam*, 72 (play); *Arvachina Samskrita Sahityah*, 63 (hist. of lit.). *Add.* Anand Apartments, A-3, Rajmahal Vilas Extension, Bangalore 560080.
- Warrier, Matasseri Rama Warrier Parameswara.** *Param Chettan.* B.A. (Mad. Univ.). b. 15.3.15, Haripad, Alleppey Dist., Ker. Formerly Service, now Farming after ret. *Car.* Dist. Transport Officer, 50-70. *mt. Mal. Pubs.* 5. *Keeramutty*, 53; *Apasarpaka Simham*, 57 (novels); *Dampatya Duritam*, 35; *Totti*, 60 (short stories); *Samskrita Nataka Kathakal*, 36; *Bhavabhutiyum Kalidasamum*, 36 (essays). *Add.* Rajee Mohan, Haripad, Kerala.
- Warrior, N.V. Krishna.** M.A., M.LITT., B.O.L., SAHITYA SIROMANI (all Mad.

Univ.); VYAKARANA BHUSHANAM (Cochin State); RASHTRABHASHA VISHARAD (DBHP Sabha). *b.* 13.5.16, Neruvissery, Trichur Dist., Ker. Ed-in-Chief, *Mathrubhumi* journals & books, Calicut, since 79. *Car.* Headmaster, Sanskrit High School, Kaladi, 39-42; Lecturer in Mal., Kerala Varma College, Trichur, 48-50; Asst. Ed., *Mathrubhumi*, 50-68; Director, State Inst. of Langs., Ker., 68-75; Chief Ed., *Kumkumam* wly., 76-79. *A & P.* recd. Ker. Sahitya Academy Award, 67 & 79; *Soviet Land-Nehru* Award, 71, etc. *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* over 30. *Neenta Kavithakal*, 47; *Kurekkuti Neenta Kavithakal*, 51; *Kochchutomman*, 55; *Gandhiyum Godseyum*, 67 (all

poetry); *Vallattolinte Kavyasilpam*, 77 (crit., recd. S.A. Award, 79); In Eng.: *A History of Malayalam Metre*, 78 (crit.). *Add.* 6-A, Gandhinagar, Calicut 682005.

Wodeyar, Sadashiva Sivadeva. M.A., 48; LL.B., 47. *b.* 7.8.24, Morewad, Dharwar Dist., Kar. Service. *Car.* was Registrar, Kar. Univ. for 20 yrs. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 10. *Jivana Kale*, 58; *Idi Jivana*, 72 (essays); *Ravindra Darshan*, 65 (crit., recd. Kar. Sahitya Academy Award, 66); In Eng.: *The Light of Other Days*, 73; *Streaks of Light*, 75 (essays); *Trailing Clouds*, 73 (crit.). *Add.* Director, Pg. Centre for Technical Studies, Nandihalli, Sandur Tlk., Bellary Dist., Karnataka.

Y

Yadav, Anand Ratan. M.A., PH.D. (Poona Univ.). *b.* 30.11.35, Kagal, Kolhapur Dist., Mah. Teaching, presently Prof. of Mar. *A & P.* recd. Mah. State Awards seven times & Poona Univ. Award. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 14. *Hirave Jag*, 60 (poetry); *Gotavala*, 2 edns.; 71 (novel); *Khalal*, 67; *Ghar Jawai*, 74; *Malavarchi Maina*, 76 (short stories); *Matikhalchi-Mati*, 65 (pen-pictures). *Add.* 5, Kala Nagar, Satara Road, Poona 411009.

Yadav, Dinesh. M.A. (in Journ., Cal. Univ.; in Eng., Jadavpur Univ.); DIP. IN GERMAN, RASHTRABHASHA ACHARYA (from RBPS, Wardha); SAHITYALANKAR. *b.* 1.1.51, Maksuspure, Khodai-bagh, Chapra Dist., Bihar. Pvt. Service, also Editing & Publishing. *mt.* Bhojpuri. *Pubs.* 5. All in Hindi. *Main Kitna Akela*, 72; *Mere Git Tumhare liye*, 75; *Virah ke Vrita*, 75 (all poetry, last ed.); *Pyar ki Kasam*, 75 (no-

vel); *Tiger Lily*, 75 (short story). *Add.* 17, R.C. Ghosh Lane, P.O. Tiljala, Calcutta 700039.

Yadav, Jamuna Bai (Smt.). B.A., LL.B. (Jabalpure Univ.). *b.* 3.11.53, Seoni, M.P. Judicial Service, presently Magistrate & Civil Judge. *mt.* Hindi. *Pub.* 1. *Sangharsh ke Svar*, 77 (poetry, in collab.). *Add.* District Civil Court, Bilaspur, M.P.

Yadav, Munshi Singh, M.A. (in Pol. Sc., Hindi & Phil.); LL.B. (all from Jiwaji Univ.); ADIB-KAMIL (from Jamiya Urdu, Aligarh); SAHITYA RATNA. *b.* 16.1.33, Bharthana, Etawah Dist., U.P. Teaching, presently Lecturer, PGV College, Gwalior. *mt.* Hindi. *Pub.* 1. *Syadhin Kiran*, 72 (novel). *Add.* Family Qrs., Mental Hospital, Jail Road, Gwalior 474001.

Yadav, Rajdeo. *b.* 8.5.43, Jagdishpur, P.O. Thekma, Azamgarh Dist., U.P. Photographer. *mt.* Hindi. *Pub.* 1.

- Akhri Mulakat*, 77 (novel). *Add.* Dunbar Cotton Mill Line, Qr. No. 31, P.O. Garmlia, 24 Parganas Dist., W.B.
- Yadav, Rajendra.** M.A., 59. b. 28.8.29, Agra. Writing & Publishing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* over 30. *Ukhare hue Log*, 59; *Sara Akash* (novels, latter also filmed); *Tutana*, 66; *Jahan Lakshmi Quaid hai* (short stories); *Ek Duniya: Samanantar*, 66 (ed.); *Premchand ki Virasat*, 71 (crit.). Some works have been tr. into several Ind. & foreign langs. Has also tr. plays of Chekhov, novels of Turgenev, Lermontov, etc. *Add.* Akshar Prakashan Pvt. Ltd., 2/36, Ansari Road, Darya Ganj, New Delhi 110002.
- Yadav, Ram Singh.** M.A., LL.B., D.T. (Vikram Univ.); SAHITYA RATNA. b. 5.8.38, Ujjain. Writing & Journalism. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 10. *Nepal ka Samvidhan*, 73; *Tulanatmak Rajaniti*, 75; *Rajya ke Siddhant*, 76; *Bharatiya Rajaniti*, 76 (all hum.). *Add.* 14, Urdu Pura, Ujjain, M.P.
- Yadav, Vasudev Madhavrao.** Arunesh. B.A., 63 (Gorakhpur Univ.); LL.B., 69 (Bom. Univ.). b. 4.11.45, Madharamau, Amargarh, Pratapgarh Dist., U.P. Formerly Pvt. Service, now Legal Practice, since 73. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Nisvarth*, 73 (novel); *Atma-vivanchana*, 76 (short stories). *Add.* 234, Saiprasad, 2nd Floor, 10th Road, Chembur, Bombay 400071.
- Yaima Singh, Khumallambam.** b. 1902, Khangman Moirang Pandit Leikai, Central Dist., Manipur. Teaching, presently Pandit in Pandits' Association of Manipur Govt. *Car.* Guru, Parimal Academy, Bom., since 65 & of Manipur State Kala Academy, since 72. *Hons.* 'Gaveshana Bhushan' (from Manipur Sahitya Parishad). *mt.* Manipuri. *Pubs.* 8. *Nongpok Leihonching*, 58; *Moirang Thanching Cheekoiba*, 58; *Pakhangba Phambal*, 67; *Poireiton Khunthokpa*, 69; *Meihouron Pugog*, 72; *Meitei Jagoi Annoiron*, in 3 pts., 73 & 77 (stories, adapt.). *Add.* Khongman Moirang Pandit Leikai, Imphal, Manipur.
- Yaiskul Singh, Lairenlakpam.** B.A. (Gauh. Univ.). b. 12.9.49, Charangpat Maklang, Central Dist., Manipur. Writing. *mt.* Manipuri. *Pubs.* 2. *Gold Medal*, 70; *Kaina Phijang*, 76 (plays). *Add.* B.P.O. Charangpat, Manipur.
- Yajnik, Amritlal Bhagwanji.** M.A. (Bom. Univ.). b. 8.8.13, Dhrangadhra, Saurashtra, Guj. Teaching, presently Principal & Prof. of Guj., Mithibai College, Bom., since 61. *Car.* Principal, K.J. Somaiya College, Ghatkopar, Bom., 60-61. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 24. *Jag Gangana Vaheta Neer*, 70 (essay); *Chidgosha*, 72 (crit.); *Atma Gangoirina Punit Jal*, 74; *Jagine Jomto*, 76; *Shikshan ane Lokshahi*, 64 (all hum., first recd. Guj. Lit. Conference Parmanand Kapadia Prize, 76 & Guj. Govt. Prize, last tr. of John Dewey's *Democracy and Education*). *Add.* 11, Madhuvan Society, Saraswati Road, Santacruz (West), Bombay 400054.
- Yasin, Mohammad.** M.A., LL.B., PH.D. (Allahabad & Lucknow Univs.). b. 1.12.27, Gorabazar, Ghazipur, U.P. Teaching. *Car.* Research Associate, Inst. of Islamic Studies, McGill Univ., Montreal, Canada, 61-62; Asst. Prof. of Hist., Lucknow Univ., 56-61; Prof. of Hist., J & K Univ., 67-69. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 7. *Tarikhi Jaize*, 62; *Hindu Mazhab ki Jhalkian*, 66; *Tarikhi-i-Hind ke Chand Tahzibi Khake*, 67 (all hum.); In Eng.: *A Social History of Islamic India*, 2 edns., 58; *Studies: Historical and Cultural*, 64;

Rauzabal and Other Mysteries of Kashmir, 72 (all hum.). *Add.* Professor & Head, Pg. Dept. of History, University of Kashmir, Srinagar, J & K.

Yasoda Reddy, Pakhala, née Kasireddy (Smt.). *Kalpanasri*. M.A. (in Tel. & Skt.); PH.D. (in Tel.) (all from Osmania Univ.). *b.* 8.8.29, Bijinapalli, Nagarkurnool Tk., Mahbubnagar Dist., A.P. Teaching since 55, presently Reader in Tel., Hyderabad Evening College, Osmania Univ. *Hons.* D.LITT. (*hon. cau.*, from Agra Univ.). *mt. Tel. Pubs.* 16. *Chirugajjelu*, 55 (one-acts); *Amarajivulu*, 65 (biog.); *Kavyanusilanamu*, 2 edns., 63; *Harivansa*, 72; *Errapragada*, 72 (both crit.); *Andhra Sahitya Vikasamu*, pt. 1, 74 (hist. of lit.). *Add.* 'Sudharma', 3-4-574, Narayan Guda, Hyderabad 500029.

Yatri. See Mishra, Baidyanath.

Yegneswarudu, Pamarti. D.E.E. *b.* 30.12.18, Palakol, W.G. Dist., A.P. Engineering. *Car.* was with Salur-Parvatipur Elec. Distribution Co.,

41; Hindustan Aircraft, 42-45; Lecturer, J.K. Technological Inst., Masulipatam. *mt. Tel. Pubs.* 3. *Samgha Vidrohalu*, 61 (play). *Add.* Lajapathiroupet, P.O. Palakol, W.G. Dist., A.P.

Yesudasan, C.J. *Chackath; Asadhu*, etc. B.Sc. (Ker. Univ.). *b.* 12.6.38, Bharanikavu, Mavelikara Tk., Alleppey Dist., Ker. Journalism, presently Ed., *Asadhu*. *Car.* Ed. *Balayugam*, juv. mag. *mt. Mal. Pubs.* 3. *Panitiratta Vidu*, 74 (poetry); *Prathamadrishti*, 71 (humour); *Aniyara*, 72 (crit.). *Add.* Editor, *Asadhu*, Kattanam, Kayamkulam, Kerala.

Yumnam Tamphajao. *Yumnaba*. *b.* 3.10.25, Mutum Phibou, Manipur. Service, presently with Manipur P.W. Dept. *mt. Manipuri. Pubs.* 6. *Meetei Laiharaobagee Wangoolon*, 2 edns., 72; *Meetei Eyek Mashak Takpa*, 73; *Kanglei Eyek Taranipangi Wangoolon*; 74; *Kanglei Eyek Heina-ba Epee*, 76 (all hum.). *Add.* Keisampat Junction, Imphal, Manipur 795001.

Z

Zaidi, Ali Jawad. *Sabir; Ibn-e-Amjad*. B.A., 39; LL.B., 42 (both Lucknow Univ.). *b.* 10.3.16, Mohammadabad Gohna, Azamgarh Dist., U.P. Formerly Service; ret. in 78, now President, U.P. Urdu Academy. *Car.* Secy. to Chief Minister & Inf. Secy., J & K; Jt. Director (News), AIR. *A & P.* recd. U.P. State & Academy Awards for five books. *Hons.* recd. Tamra Patra. *mt. Urdu. Pubs.* 35. *Nasim-i-Dashte-Arzo*, 82; *Urdu men Qauni Shairi ke Sau Sal* (both poetry, latter ed.); *Ap se Miliye* (sketches);

Tamiri Adab (crit.); *Do Adabi School*, 2 edns.; *Fikr-o-Riyaz* (research). *Add.* 6/3, Dalibagh Colony, Lucknow 226001.

Zaidi, Asad (A.M.). M.A. (in Sociol., J.N. Univ.). *b.* 31.8.54, Karauli, Sawai Madhopur Dist., Raj. Student; was Journalist for some time. *A & P.* recd. Sanskriti Award, 81. *mt. Hindustani. Pub.* 1. In Hindi. *Bahnen aur Anya Kavitaen*, 80 (poetry). *Add.* C/o Smt. Nalini Taneja, Dept. of History, A.M. Univ., Aligarh, U.P.

- Zaidi, Sajida (Smt.). B.A., M.ED. (A.M. Univ.); M. PHIL. (London Univ.). *b.* 18.5.27, Meerut. Teaching, presently Prof. of Educ., A.M. Univ., since 80. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 3. *Joee Nagma*, 62; *Atish-e-Sayyal*, 72; *Sail-e-Wajood*, 80 (all poetry, second recd. U.P. Urdu Academy Award, 72). *Add.* 'Gulbarg', Doodpur, Aligarh, U.P.
- Zaidi, Zahida (Kum.). M.A. (in Eng., 52, A.M. Univ. & 58, Cambridge Univ.). *b.* 4.1.30, Meerut. Teaching, presently Reader in Eng., A.M. Univ. *Car.* Fellow, IAS, 70-71. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 4. *Zehre Hayat*, 70; *Dharti ka Lams*, 75 (both poetry, former recd. U.P. Urdu Academy Award, 71); In Eng.: *Beyond Words*, 79; *Broken Mirror*, 79 (both poetry). *Add.* 22, Zakir Bagh, A.M. University, Aligarh, U.P.
- Zaka Uddin. *Shayan*. M.A., 65; PH.D., 75 (A.M. Univ.). *b.* 5.12.33, Pilibhit, U.P. Teaching. *mt.* Urdu. *Pub.* 1. *Reg-e-Siyah*, 75 (poetry, recd. U.P. Urdu Academy Award, 75). *Add.* Near City Post Office, Pakaria, Pilibhit, U.P.
- Zaki Ahmad, Mohammad. *Zaki Kakorwi*. M.A. (A.M. Univ.); DIP. IN CIVIL ENGINEERING (Rorkee). *b.* 1.8.38, Kakori, Lucknow Dist., U.P. Civil Engineer. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 10. *Nasreen-o-Nasran*, 69; *Tajalliat*, 73 (both poetry, latter comp.); *Mutalia*, 73; *Amalnama*, 75 (both crit.). *Add.* 137, Shahganj, Lucknow 226003.
- Zakir, Mohammed. M.A. (in Econ. & Urdu); PH.D. (both Delhi Univ.). *b.* 1.4.32, Delhi. Teaching, presently Reader in Urdu, Jamia Millia Islamia. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 9. *Urdu Nasr-o-Nazm ke Namune*, 72 (ling., ed.); In Eng.: *Distracting Words*, 76 (tr. of Ghalib's Urdu & Persian verses); *Lessons in Urdu Script*, 3 edns., 70. *Add.* 496, Churiwalan, Delhi 110006.
- Zaman, Mirza Mohd. *Aazurdah*. M.A., 71 (in Urdu). B.ED., 70 (both Kash. Univ.). *b.* 17.3.45, Amritsar. Teaching, presently Lecturer, Pg. Dept. of Urdu, Kash. Univ. *mt.* Kash. *Pubs.* 3. All in Urdu. *Aur Woh Top Kar gayi*, 75 (short stories); *Ghubar-i-Khayal*, 73; *Shirin ke Khatoot*, 74 (essays). *Add.* Hassanabad, Rainawari, Srinagar 190003.
- Zamindar, Niranjan. M.A., LL.B. (Agra Univ.). *b.* 21.3.23, Indore. Farming. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 10. *Nilkanth*, 64 (novel); *Dr. S. Radhakrishnan*, 60; *Rajaji*, 61 (essays); *Bolshevism*, 64 (tr. of Bertrand Russell's work); In Eng.: *A Handbook of Modern Hindi Literature*, 75. *Add.* Bada Rawla, Juni Indore, Indore 452004.
- Zargar, Abdul Ahad. *b.* 1911, Zonimar, Srinagar. Sufi Studies. *mt.* Kash. *Pubs.* 4. *Kulyati Ahad*, 30 (poetry); *Molvinama*, 36 (Marsiya on Molvi Ahmad Shah); *Akanandam*, 46; *Gulis-o-Nobar*, 69 (stories). *Add.* Dangerpora, Narawara, Srinagar 190002.
- Zia Fatehabadi. *See* Soni, Mehr Lal.
- Ziauddin, I. Syed. *Vanavasi*. *b.* 13.4.37 Madurai. Service. *A & P.* recd. *Dinamani Sudar & Macaimurasu* Short Story Prizes, 62 & 65. *mt.* Tam. Ed. *Mangai fnly.*, 60. *Pubs.* 5. *Vuyirukku Manradu*, 65 (novel); *Ezhuthatha Kaditham*, 60; *Manachulukku*, 73; *Manithabimani*, 77 (short stories). *Add.* Forest Range Officer, 'Ismail Cottage', 83-A, Kazihar Street, First Lane, Madurai 625001.
- Zohra Jabeen (Begum) (Kum.). M.A. (in Urdu & Persian, Nagpur Univ.). *b.* 4.4.22, Burhanpur, M.P. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Urdu & Persian, LAD College, Nagpur. *mt.* Urdu. *Pub.* 1. *Mushal-e-Raah*, 70 (play). *Add.* P 361, Shankar Nagar, Nagpur, Maharashtra.

Zolapara, Harilal Bhagavanji. *Rahesh.* b. 15.6.34, Rajkot. Mechanic. *mt.* Guj. *Pub.* 1. *Grandevi aue Apanganani Apviti*, 76 (novel). *Add.* Shivaiah Colony, Block No. 8, Near Timber Yard Lay-out, GEF Post, Bangalore 560026.

Zunjurwad, Anand Shesho. b. 25.6.52, Bagalkot, Bijapur Dist., Kar. Service, in Civil Court. *mt.* Kan. *Pub.* 1. *Padagala Paridhiyalli*, 74 (poetry). *Add.* Raghavendra Road, Killa, Bagalkot, Bijapur Dist., Karnataka.

Zutshi, Somnath. B.A. (J & K Univ.);

HONS. IN URDU (Punjab Univ., Lahore). b. May 1923, Srinagar. Formerly Service, now Freelance Writing. *Car.* Dy. Secy. to Chief Minister, J & K, 65-73; Secy., J & K Projects Construction Corp. *mt.* Kash. Ed. *Kong Posh*, 51-56. *Pubs.* 3. *Thuj*, 59; *Hakim-e-Aala*, 75 (plays, former tr. of Ibsen's *The Wild Duck* & latter of Gogol's *Inspector General*); In Urdu: *Behte Chirag*, 55 (short stories of Premnath Pardesi, comp.). *Add.* 5, Govt. Flats, Jawaharnagar, Srinagar 190008.

Addenda

*Cross-entries in the Addenda refer to their
Main Entries in the Addenda itself.*

A

Abdul Khaliq. *Tak Zainagiri.* HONS. IN URDU & LAW. b.19.5.24, Hardoshira, Zainagir, Sopore Tehsil, Kash. Service, presently Collector, Revenue Dept., J & K Govt. Car. Editor in Kashmiri, J & K Academy of Art, Cult. & Langs.; Asst. Collector, Revenue Dept. A & P. recd. J & K Academy Award, etc. mt. Kash. Pubs. 6. *Meyoon Aalov*, in 3 pts., 55 & 61 (poetry); *Azich Kashir*, 57 (play); *Kashri Zabon Y Hmd Alaqavad Phera*, 67 (ling., recd. S.A. Award, 69); In Hindi: *Kasheri Luka Kath*, in 2 vols., 72 & 73 (folk-tales, comp.). Add. Sidiq Manzil, Dalgate, Srinagar, J & K.

Abdul Quddus. *Rasa Javidani.* b.1901, Bhadarwah, Doda Dist., J & K. mt. Kash. Pubs. 3. All in Urdu. *Lalai Sehra*, 45; *Nairange Gazal*, 61; *Nazmi Surayya*, 62 (all poetry). Add. P.O. Bhadarwah, Doda Dist., J & K.

Adhikari, Santosh Kumar. b. 1923, Murshidabad, W.B. Teaching, presently Principal, United Bank of India Staff Training College, Cal. Car. Vidyasagar Lecturer, Cal. Univ., 77. mt. Beng. Hon. Ed., *Spark*, in Eng. Pubs. 10. *Ekla Chalore*; *Any Kona Khane* (both poetry); *Nirjan Sikhar* (novel); *Shahid Jatin Das* (biog.); In Eng.: *Blossoms in the Dust* (poetry); *Vidyasagar and the Regeneration of Bengal* (biog.). Add. 81, Raja Basanta Roy Road, Calcutta 700029.

Ajit Kumar. See Chaudhary, Shankar.

Ajit Singh. *Yad.* M.A., 51 (Bom. Univ.); B.T., 60 (Punjab Univ.). b. 6.4.28, Amritsar. Teaching, presently with Govt. Higher Sec. School, Samrala, Punj. mt. Punj. Pubs. 4. *Ghuman Gherian*, 2 edns., 67; *Narak Kund (Vangar)*, 69; *Gulzar*, 72 (novels); In Eng.: *Life A Paradise*, 2 edns., 69 (hum.). Add. State Bank of Patiala Building, Samrala, Ludhiana Dist., Punjab.

Akbar Jaipuri. See Saiyed Mohammad Akbar.

Ali-Ahmad. *Suroor.* M.A. (in Eng. & Urdu, A.M. Univ.). b. 7.10.12, Budoun, U.P. Teaching, presently Prof. in Iqbal Chair, Kash. Univ., since 77. Car. Lecturer in Eng., 34-36; in Urdu, 36-45; Syed Husain Rasheed Prof., 55-58; Prof. of Urdu, 58-73 (all at A.M. Univ.); Reader in Urdu, Lucknow Univ., 46-55; Visiting Fellow, IAS. A & P. recd. U.P. Urdu Academy Award, 76, etc. mt. Urdu. Ed. *Urdu Adab qly.*, 50-74; *Hamari Zaban wly.*, 56-74. Pubs. 14. *Salsabeel*, 35; *Zauq-i-Junoon*, 55 (both poetry); *Tanqid-i-Ishare*, 42; *Naye aur Purane Chiragh*, 46; *Tanqid Kya Hai?*, 47; *Adab aur Nazariya*, 54; *Nazar aur Nazariye*, 54 (all crit., last recd. S.A. Award, 76). Add. Sir Syed Nagar, Dodepur, Aligarh, U.P.

Amar Singh. M.A. (in Hindi & Skt., Nagpur Univ.). Formerly Legal Practitioner, now Farming. b.17.12.18, Kota. mt. Hindi. Pubs. 4. *Nihshvas*, 54; *Vrindavan Shatak*, 77; *Amrapali Ma-*

- hakavya*, 78; *Radha Satsai*, in 3 pts., 79 & 82 (all poetry). *Add.* Advocate, Chawani Chaura, Kota, Rajasthan.
- Anand Kaur (Smt.). M.A. (in Hindi, Raj. Univ.). *b.* 3.1.42, Jodhpur. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Katate Kagar*, 69; *Kal ka Kihara*, 74; *Kitane Apahij*, 76 (novels). *Add.* Sutharon ki Badi, Gunad, Bikaner, Rajasthan.
- Ansari, Noor-ul-Hasan. PH.D., 63 (in Persian); D.LITT., 74 (Teheran Univ.). *b.* 25.12.37, Mau, Azamgarh, U.P. Teaching, in the present position since 80. *mt.* Urdu. Hon. Ed., *Ghalib-Nama*; *Bayaz* in Persian. *Pubs.* 9. *Farsi ki Dilkash Dastane*, 77 (stories, tr. from Persian); *Farsi Adab Be-Ahd-e Anragzib*, 69 (crit.); In Persian & Urdu: *Muraqqa-e Dehli* (of Salar Jung I), 82 (trav., ed. & tr.); In Persian: *Tuhfat-ul-Hind* (of Mirza Khan), 74 (hum., ed.). *Add.* Head, Dept. of Persian, Delhi University, Delhi 110007.
- Appa Rao, Kayithi. *Appaji*. *b.* 9.6.25, Visakhapatnam, A.P. Service. *A & P.* reed. *Pataka Mitra* mly. & *Andhra Prabha* wly. Short Story Prizes. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 3. *Thella Gulabi*, 70 (short stories); *Narada Mumindra*, 69; *Jabbu Kndirindi*, 74 (plays). *Add.* Sub-Postmaster, District Court Buildings, Visakhapatnam 530002.
- Ashadevi Shanti Deo Sharma (Smt.). M.A. (in Hist., Raj. Univ.); B.ED. (Udaipur Univ.). *b.* 23.9.28, Ladnun (Nagore), Raj. Teaching, presently Headmistress, D.V. Balika Vidyalaya, Malsisar, Jhunjhunu Dist., Raj. *mt.* Raj. *Pub.* 1. *Chandabarani*, 73 (poetry). *Add.* P.O. Bagar, Jhunjhunu, Rajasthan 333023.
- Ayub. *Premi*. M.A. (in Hindi, 57; in Skt., 61; both A.M. Univ.); PH.D., 65 (in Hindi, Kash. Univ.). *b.* 22.6.35, Shakrauli, Etah Dist., U.P. Teaching,

presently Reader in Hindi, Kash. Univ., since 77. *Car.* Lecturer in Hindi, G.F. College, Shahjahanpur, U.P., 57-62; J & K Univ. & Kash. Univ., 62-77. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 9. All in Hindi. *Navagit*, 60; *Darpan Ban gaya Itihas*, 68; *Yah Astha Yah Andhera*, 69; *Peele Chaud ke Shahar men*, 72 (all poetry, second & fourth reed. J & K Academy Award in 69 & 76); *Pratinidhi Kushniri Kavitaen*, 76 (anth. of Kash. poetry, tr.); In Skt.: *Sanskrit'a Vyakarana Manjusha*, 65 (gram.). *Add.* J 6, Govt. Qr., Jawahar Nagar, Srinagar, J & K.

B

- Balasubramaniam. *Sirpi*. M.A. (in Tam. Lit., Annamalai Univ.). *b.* 29.7.36, Athupollachi, Coimbatore Dist., T.N. Teaching. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 4. *Nilavu Poo*, 2 edns., 63; *Chiritha Muthukkal*, 68; *Olipparavai*, 2 edns., 71; *Sarpa Yaganu*, 76 (all poetry). *Add.* Asst. Professor & Head, Dept. of Tamil, NGM College, Pollachi 642001.
- Balasubramanian, Pamala. *Paa Ilavazhagan*; *R. Kulothungan*. M.A. (in Tam. & Hist.); M.LITT., DIP. IN ANTHROPOL. (all Mad. Univ.); PH.D. (Delhi Univ.). *b.* 1.7.32, Therani, Chittoor Dist., A.P. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Tam., Dept. of Mod. Ind. Langs., Delhi Univ. *mt.* Tel. Asst. Ed., *Kalaikkadir*, 60-61; Ed. *Anukkadir*, 63-64, both Tam. mlys.; *Bharati*, Tam. bi-mly., 62-63. *Pubs.* 7. All in Tam. *Manidanin Kathai*, 79 (hum.); *Maruthuva Medaikal*, 80 (biog.). Has also tr. two novels and a vol. of short stories and biog. of Veereshalingam from Tel. *Add.* 4/45, WEA, Karol Bagh, New Delhi 110005.
- Bareh Hamlet. M.A., 51; PH.D., 63 (both Gauh. Univ.). *b.* 1934, Shillong. Teaching, in the present position

- since 77; also Mem., G.C., since 83. *Car.* Fellow, IAS, 73-74; Reader in Continuing Educ., N.H. Univ., 74-77. *mt.* Khasi. *Pubs.* 11. *Ka Lympung Sain Dur ia ki Persara Jingstad*, 81 (hum., ed.); In Eng.: *A Short History of Khasi Literature*, 3 edns., 62; *The History and Culture of the Khasi People*, 67; *Khasi Fables and Folktales*, 71; *Meghalaya*, 74; *The Language and Literature of Meghalaya*, 77 (last three ed.). Has also ed. District Gazetteers of NEFA, 65-66 & Nagaland, 67-73, etc. *Add.* Reader in charge, Centre for Creative Arts, N.H. Univ., Lower Lachumiere, Shillong, Assam.
- Bawara Premy.** See Purohit, Bulakidas.
- Bhagchandani, Teju Motumal.** *Tej Quabil.* M.A. (Raj. Univ.); RATNA (RBPS, Wardha). *b.* 15.8.32, Dadu, Sind, now in Pak. Teaching, in C.G. Higher Sec. School, Gandhidham. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 3. *Naina*, 64; *To Bhuke Sur Dina*, 78 (short stories); *Ajar Amar Virata*, 66; *Ala! Par Sindhi Dharati Kithe?*, 78; *Nandha Chor Vada Chor*, 68 (essays, first tr. from Hindi of Vishnu Sharma's on Indo-Pak War, 65, last tr. from Hindi of K.A. Abbas's); *Sair Safar*, 78 (trav.). *Add.* T.C.X/S-101, Gandhidham, Kutch 370201.
- Bhanawat, Narendra.** M.A., 58; PH.D., 63 (both Raj. Univ.). *b.* 13.9.34, Kanore, Udaipur Dist., Raj. Teaching, presently Associate Prof. of Hindi, Raj. Univ., Jaipur. *mt.* Raj. & Hindi. Hon. Ed., *Jinavani mly.*, since 67. *Pubs.* 16. In Hindi: *Rajasthani Veli Sahitya*, 65; *Rajasthani Sahitya: Kuchh Pravrittiyan*, 65; *Sahitya ke Trikon*, 68; *Rajasthani Vira-kavya aur Suryamal Misran*, 70 (all crit.); *Bhagavan Mahavir: Adhumik Sandarbh men*, 74; *Jain Sanskriti aur Rajasthan*, 75 (both hum. & ed., latter in collab.). *Add.* C-235 A, Tilaknagar, Jaipur 302004.
- Bhattacharya, née Monterou, France** (Smt.). M.A., M.PHIL. (Paris Univ.). *b.* 30.8.33, Paris. Was Asst. Prof., Centre of French Studies, J.N. Univ. *mt.* French. *Pubs.* 3. All tr. from Beng. *Poemes de Jibanananda Das*, 77 (poems of Jibanananda Das, tr.); *La Complainte du Sentier*, 69 (novel, Bibhutibhushan Bandopadhyaya's *Pather Panchali*, tr.); *Radha au Lotus*, 75 (short stories of Tarashankar Bandopadhyaya, tr.) *Add.* C/o Lokenath Bhattacharya, Director, Natonal Book Trust, India, A-5, Green Park, New Delhi 110016.
- Bhayani, Hariyallabh Chunilal.** M.A., 41; PH.D., 51. *b.* 26.5.17, Mahuva, Bhavnagar Dist., Saurashtra, Guj. Teaching, presently Hon. Prof., L.D. Inst. of Indology, Ahmedabad; also Mem., G.C., S.A., since 83. *Car.* Prof. of Ling., Guj. Univ., 65-75. *A & P.* recd. Ranjitram Gold Medal, 63, etc. *mt.* Guj. *Pubs.* 28. *Kamal-na Tantu*, 79 (Tales from Pali, adapt. & tr.); *Rachana ane Samrachana*, 80 (crit., recd. S.A. Award, 81); *Vyutpatti-Vichar*, 75; *Gujarati Bhasa-na Itihas-ni Kellik Samasyao*, 76; *Paumacariu*, in 3 pts., 53 & 61; *Sanatukumara-cariu*, 74 (all hum., last two ed., last in collab.). *Add.* 9, Highland Park, Gulbai Tekra, Ahmedabad 380015.
- Bishi, Pramathanath.** *Pranabi; Kamala Kanta.* *b.* 11.6.02, Joari, Rajshahi Dist., now in Bangladesh. Formerly Teaching, now ret. *Car.* Reader, Cal. Univ. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* over 60. *Keri Saheber Munshi*, 58; *Lal Kella*, 63; *Purnavatar*, 71 (novels); *Rabindranather Chhota Galpa*, 61; *Bangla Sahitye Naranari*, 66; *Bankini Sarani*, 66 (all crit.). *Add.* 162/36, Lake Gardens, Calcutta 700045.*

Bisht, Hari Suman. M.A. (Kumaon Univ.); CERT. IN JOURN. b.1.1.58, Kunhil, Almora Dist., U.P. Service. *mt.* Kumaoni (Hindi). *Pubs.* 2. Both in Hindi. *Mamata*, 80 (novel); *Safed Dag*, 83 (short stories). *Add.* C/o Sahitya Akademi, Rabindra Bhavan, 35, Ferozeshah Road, New Delhi 110001.

C

Ch. P. (Chingakham Pisak) Singh. M.A., 34 (in Phil.). b.1.10.10, Imphal. Formerly Teaching, now ret. *Car.* Headmaster, Churachand High School, 42-58; Principal, Manipur College, 58-68. *mt.* Manipuri. *Pubs.* 7. *Iliad*, 69; *Odyssey*, 70 (Homer's, adapt. & tr.); *Monte Cristogee Count*, 63 (Alexander Duma's *The Count of Monte Cristo*, adapt. & tr.); *Bharat ki Ningthou-Panba Leipaksing*, 46; *Tarun Sahitya Ahauba*, 55; *Anouba Jugki Lamyabasing*, 55 (essays, second adapt. & tr. & third ed.). *Add.* Moirangkhom, Yaikul, Imphal, Manipur.

Chandar, Krishna Murthy. M.A., 76; PH.D., 82 (both in Eng. Lit.); M.ED., 74 (all Mys. Univ.). b. 27.8.54, Bang. Teaching, Lecturer in Eng., Dept. of Pg. Studies, Mys. Univ. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 2. *Blanta Kannadiyinda*, 82; *Kafkana Kathegalu*, 82 (short stories, latter tr. of Kafka's). *Add.* 2717, II Main Road, V.V. Mohalla, Mysore 570002.

Chandramouli, K. B.SC. ENGG. (B.H. Univ.); M. TECH. (from IIT, Kharagpur). b. 14.2.41, Chikmagalur, Kar. Service, presently with Indian Aluminium Co. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 2: *Onti Prayanikana Kathegalu*, 82 (short story & trav.); *Hendatiya Gulama*, 80 (essays). *Add.* C 7, Indal Colony, Indian Aluminium Co. Ltd., Belgaum 590010.

Chatterjee, Hiralal. M.A., 44 (in Hist., Dacca Univ.); D.PHIL., 54; D.LITT., 75 (both in Hist., Cal. Univ.). b. 1.12.22, Laskardi, Dacca Dist., now in Bangladesh. Teaching, presently Prof. of Hist., Pg. Centre of Cal. Univ., Agartala; also Mem., G.C., S.A., 83. *Car.* Prof of Hist., MBB College, Agartala, 47-65; & of Pg. Wing, 76-81; Principal, Govt. Women's College, Agartala, 65-76. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 4. In Eng.: *International Law and Inter-State Relations in Ancient India*, 58; *Who's Who of Freedom-fighters of Tripura*, 64. *Add.* College Tilla, Agartala (Tripura) 799004.

Chaudhary, Shankar. *Ajit Kumar*. M.A. (in Hindi, Allahabad Univ.). b.9.6.33, Lucknow. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Hindi, Kirorimal College, Delhi. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* about 12. *Akele Kanth ki Pukar*, 58; *Ye Phool Nahin*, 70 (both poetry); *Ankit Hone do*, 62 (lit. misc.); *Kavita ka Jivit Sansar*, 72 (crit.). Has also ed. select Hindi poetry of 54, 63, 64 & 65 & two anths., *Dnsari Pankhuri & Tisari Pankhuri*. *Add.* G 6, Model Town, Delhi 110009.

D

Dabral, Manglesh. B.A. b. 16.5.48, Kafalpani, Tehri Garhwal Dist., U.P. Journalism, presently Lit. Ed., *Amrita Prabhat* dly. *Car.* worked in *Patriot*, *Pratipaksha*, *Aspas*, *Purvagrah*. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Pahar par Lalten*, 81 (poetry, recd. Omprakash Sahitya Samman); *Siddharth* (novel, tr.). *Add.* C/o *Amrita Prabhat*, Patrika Press, 25; Ashok Marg, Lucknow, U.P.

Daya Krishna. M.A., PH.D. (Delhi Univ.). b.17.9.24, Meerut. Teaching, presently Director, UGC Spl. Assistance Prog. in Phil., Raj. Univ.; also

- Mem., G.C., S.A., since 83. *Car.* Prof. of Phil. & Pro-Vice-Chancellor, Raj. Univ. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 8. *Paschimi Darshan ka Itihas*, Vol. 1, 79 (hum., ed.); In Eng.: *The Nature of Philosophy*, 56; *Social Philosophy—Past and Future*, 59; *Considerations towards a Theory of Social Change*, 65; *Indian Education To-day*, 73; *Political Development: A Critical Perspective*, 79 (all hum.). *Add.* C/6, University Qrs., Jaipur 302004.
- Dayal, Maheshwar.** B.A. (Delhi Univ.). b.2.9.15, Delhi. Social & Cult. Work; also Mem., G.C., S.A., since 83. *A & P.* recd. Ghalib Award & Sahitya Kala Parishad Award. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 5. In Hindi: *1857 ki Dilli*, 59; *Mirza Phoya*, 65 (plays; former also pub. in Urdu); *Jhakki*, 62 (radio plays); *Dilli Meri Dilli*, 78 (hum.); In Eng.: *Rediscovering Delhi (Story of Shahjahanabad)*, 75 (hum.). *Add.* 96, Babar Road, New Delhi 110001.
- Dhoopad, Mahantesh Takappa.** B.SC. (Kar. Univ.); B.ED. (Mys. Univ.). b. 4.1.37, Sulebhavi, Bijapur Dist., Kar. Teaching, in Corporation High School, Bang. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 20. *Andu-Indu*, 78; *Ninada*, 79 (plays); *Karnataka Janapada Rangabhumi*, 73; *Krishna Parijata mattu Bhaniakalapa—Tulanatmaka Adhyayana*, 83; *Manovijaya*, 78 (all folklore, last adapt.); *Krishnattam*, 82 (on Theatre-form of Ker.). *Add.* 'Gurukrupa', 2790, RPC Lay-out, Bangalore 560040.
- Dina Nath.** *Rasig.* b. 25.12.05, Hotar, Poonch Dist., J & K. Teaching, presently Headmaster, Islamia Middle School, Poonch, since 73. *Car.* has taught, in various schools & Govt. Intermediate College, Poonch, 42-51. *Hons.* 'Sabha Alankar' (from Raja of Poonch). *mt.* Kash. *Pub.* 1. In Urdu. *Sunbal-o-Rehan*, 70 (poetry, partly adapt.). *Add.* Mohalla Shish Mahal, Ward No. 7, Poonch, Jammu, J & K.
- Dirghangi, Kanai Lal.** b. 1.9.31, Jayantipur, Midnapore Dist., W.B. Teaching, in Primary School. *mt.* Beng. *Pub.* 1. *Bhagna Deuler Itibritta*, Pt. 1, 71 (place hist., comp.). *Add.* Jayantipur, Midnapore Dist., W.B. 721201.
- Dube, Ramesh Dutt.** b. 1940, Sagar, M.P. Formerly Teaching & Journalism, now Librarian. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Prithvi ka Tukra; Gaon ka Koi Itihas Nahin*, 81 (both poetry). *Add.* Samaj Printers, Krishna Ganj, Sagar, M.P.*
- Dube, Vinay.** M.A., PH.D. (B.H. Univ.). b.1942. Teaching, presently Lecturer, Sofia College, Bhopal. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Mahamahim Chup hai; Sapnon men Ata hai Rakshas* (both poetry). *Add.* 121, Marwari Road, Bhopal, M.P.*

G

- Gadgil, Gangadhar.** M.A., 44 (Bom. Univ.). b.25.8.23, Bom. Formerly Teaching, now Pvt. Service, presently Economic Adviser to a Construction Company; Mem., G.C. & E.B., S.A., since 83. *Car.* Principal, Narsee Manjee College, Bom., 64-71; Hon. Prof. of Mar., Bom. Univ., 76-79. *A & P.* recd. Mah. Govt. Prize thrice; N.C. Kelkar Prize & R.S. Jog Prize. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 45. *Durdamya*, 2 edns., 70 (novel); *Talavatale Chandane*, 3 edns., 54 (short stories); *Bandu, Nanu ani Gulabi Hatti*, 2nd edn., 78 (play); *Sahityache Manadand*, 2nd edn., 77 (crit.); *Bandu*, 3rd edn., 75; *Aamhi Apale Dhaddhopant*, 82 (both hum.). *Add.* 4, Abhang, Sahitya Sahawas, Bandra (East), Bombay 400051.

- Gargi, Paritosh.** M.A. (in Psychol., Punjab Univ.). *b.* 3.8.23, Bhatinda. Writing. *Hon. recd. Delhi Natya Sangh Award. mt. Punj. Pubs. 12. Parchhawen, 56; Chhaleda, 59; Konpal Phuti Lavey Chon, 69; Wagde Pani, 82; Mud-Mud-Ohi, 83* (plays, first recd. Delhi Natya Sangh Prize, 56, second Panj. Govt. Lang. Dept. Prize & third Soviet Land-Nehru Addl. Award, 69 & fourth Punj. Govt. Prize); *Resham-da Keeda te Hor Natak, 83* (one-acts). Some plays tr. into Beng., Hindi & Eng. *Add. D-30, Nizamuddin East, New Delhi 110013.*
- George, Pallippampam.** SAHITYA VISARADA (Ker. Univ.). *b.* 7.11.12, Kothanallur, Kottayam Dist., Ker. Formerly Teaching, now ret. *mt. Mal. Pubs. 4. Premanjali, 40; Vikaranjali, 45; Kavanakalika, 45* (all poetry); *Kaviyute Kathukal, 69* (short stories). *Add. P.O. Kothanallur, via Kanak-kari, Kottayam Dist., Kerala.*
- Gokhale, Vidyadhar Sambhaji.** M.A., 47 (Nagpur Univ.). *b.* 4.1.24, Amraoti. Journalism, presently Ed. *Loksattadly*; also Mem. G.C., S.A., since 83. *mt. Mar. Pubs. 17. Panditraj Jagan-nath, 60; Suvarna-Tula, 60; Mandar-Mala, 63; Jay Jay Gaurishankar, 66; Svar-Samrajini, 72* (plays, first recd. Mah. Govt. Prize, 61, last adapt. of *MyFair Lady*); *Shayare Azam Ghalib, 71* (biog. & crit., recd. Ghalib Yadgar Committee Award, 71). *Add. 5, 'Parijat', Makarand Saha Niwas, Senapati Bapat Marga, Dadar, Bombay 400028.*
- Goswami, Golockchandra. Jagadananda Goswami.** M.A. (in Ass.); D.PHIL. (in Ling.) (both Gauh. Univ.); Pg. Research in Ling. (Deccan College, Poona & California Univ., Berkeley, USA, latter on Rockefeller Fellowship). *b.* 1.8.25, Daipara Satra, Nowgong. Teaching, presently Prof. of Ass., Gauh. Univ.; also Mem., G.C. & E.B., S.A., since 83. *mt. Ass. Pubs. 9. Dhvanivijnanar Bhumika, 2 edns., 67; Assamiya Varna Prakash, 69; Assamiya Akhar Jotani* (all ling., first also tr. into Beng.); In Eng.: *An Introduction to Assamese Phonology, 66; Structure of Assamese, 82* (both ling.); *Assamese, Its Formation and Development, 2 edns., 62* (philol., ed.). *Add. Qr. No. 79, Gauhati University Campus, Gauhati 781014.*
- Govinda Rao, G.K.** Teaching, also Acting in Films. *mt. Kan. Pubs. Iswara Allah* (novel); *Che Guevera* (play, tr.). Has also tr. a vol. of short stories. *Add. Lecturer in English, St. Joseph's Commerce College, Bangalore 560001.**
- Gupta, Alka (Smt.).** M.A., PH.D. (in Pol. Sc., Bom.; Shivaji, Jiawaji & Seoul National Univ.). *b.* 14.10.48, Vishakhapatnam. Teaching, presently Visiting Prof., Korea Univ., Seoul. *mt. Mar. Pub. 1. In Eng. India and UN Peace-keeping Activities, 77. Add. A 501, Hwikyong-dong 43-66, Dongdaemun-ku, Seoul, South Korea.*
- Gupta, Vinod.** B.A. (HONS.) (Bhagalpur Univ.); Pg. Studies in Journalism, Marketing & Business Management in West Germany. *b.* 2.6.38, Dibai, Bulandshahar Dist., U.P. Journalism, presently covers Far-East for PTI. *Car. Chief, New Delhi Bureau, Samachar Bharati, 70-73; Editor (Hindi), Voice of Germany, 74-79. mt. Hindi. Pubs. 4. Jay Bangladesh, 71; Bangla Desh, 73* (both hum.); In Eng.: *Anderson Papers, 73; Multinationals: Curse or Blessing, 82* (both cur. aff.). *Add. A 501, Hwikyong-dong, 43-66, Dongdaemun-ku, Seoul, South Korea.*
- Gnrung, Martin Michael.** B.A. (Cal.

Univ.). *b.* 1.1.26, Bhutia Busty, Darjeeling. Service. *A & P.* recd. Nep. Sahitya Sammelan Gold Medal for Best Short Story, 72; Nepali Academy Bhanu Award, 81, etc. *mt.* Nep. *Pubs.* 5. *Ghar Sansar*, 58; *Tista Bagcha Sadai Jashto*, 82; *Katha Bharati* (Jetho Bhag), 54 (short stories, second recd. S.A. Award, 82 & last in collab.); *Birsiyako Sanskriti*, 80; *Lokagit*, 54 (essays, latter ed. in collab.). *Add.* Manager, Govt. Cinchona Plantation, Mungpoo, W.B.

Gyan Prakash. B.A. (Allahabad Univ.). *b.* 25.3.32, Bhatewara, Mirzapur Dist., U.P. Service, presently with A.G.'s Office, Allahabad. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 5. *Tafreehan*, 79 (poetry); *Andhere ka Silsila*, 68; *Zahar*, 80; *Ek aur Ishwar*, 80; *Khabarnavis*, 81 (short stories). *Add.* Block 14, Flat 12, Shivanagar Colony, Allapur, Allahabad 211006.*

H

Hans Raj. *Rahbar.* M.A. (in Hist., Punjab Univ.). *b.* 9.3.13, Harau Sangwan, Punj. Writing. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* over 40. *Kissa Toṭa Padhane ka*, 71; *Pankh-hin Titli*, 80 (novels); *Premchand—Jivan aur Krititva*, 50; *Gandhi Benakab*, 71; *Yoddha Sanyasi Vivekanand*, 79; *Tilak se Aaj Tak*, 80 (all crit., first also tr. into Urdu, Eng. & Russian). Has also widely written in & tr. from Urdu & also tr. folk-tales of several countries and some world classics. *Add.* S-16, Naveen Shahdara, Delhi 110032.

Hari (Harikesh) Mehta. M.A., LL.B. (Delhi Univ.). *b.* 1.7.28, Amritsar. Service. *Car.* Lecturer in Eng. Lit., 50-54; IAS, since 54; Diplomatic Assignment in Indo-China, 63-65, etc. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 20. All in Hindi. *Kaliyan*, 81 (poetry, recd. Bihar

Urdu Academy Award, 80); *Doston ka Doṣṭ*, 78; *Sapno ke Taj Mahal*, 79; *Ek Khat Hanoi ko*, 80; *Hami So gaye*, 81; *Bin Bachpan ke Bachche*, 81 (plays, fourth recd. Har. Sahitya Academy Award, 82). *Add.* Controller of Defence Accounts (ORs), North, Meerut Cantt, Meerut, U.P.

Harjinder Kaur Sethi, née Kohli (Smt.). M.A. (in Punj., Punjab Univ.). *b.* 25.5.25, Rawalpindi. Writing. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 6. *Virse de Perchaye*, 65; *Jane Eyre*, 69; *Chananghar Wal ate Mrs Dalloway*, 81 (novels, first based on *Tom John*, second tr. of Charlotte Bronte's & third of Virginia Woolf's); *Pakistani Istri de Nam Ek Khat te hor Kahania*, 73 (short stories); *Mapia lai Sugat*, 64; *Pror Avastha da Vikas*, 82 (essays, latter tr. of C.G. Jung's *Adult Development*). *Add.* 13-G, Jangpura Extn., New Delhi 110014.

J

Jagdish. Vibhakar. M.A. (in Hindi, 64 & in Hist., 73, both Delhi Univ.; in Pol. Sc., 66, Agra Univ.). *b.* 1.3.42, Tauru, Gurgaon Dist., Har. Journalism. *mt.* Hindusthani. *Pubs.* 5. *Leṭin aur Sahitya*, 69 (essays, ed.); *Nai Seemaen Nai Sambhavanaen: Bharat Soviet Sambandh*, 75 (hum.); In Eng.: *A Model Relationship: 25 Years of Indo-Soviet Diplomatic Ties*, 72; *Afro-Asian Security and Indian Ocean*, 74 (hum., former also tr. into Guj., Hindi & Mar.); *A Messenger of Friendship*, 70 (reminiscences of K.P.S. Menon, ed.). *Add.* 9/6578, Dev Nagar, New Delhi 110005.

Jain, Nainmal. B.A., LL.B. Legal Profession. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 5. *Panchaparna*; *Nain Nidhi*; *Nidhiwan*; *Pavananjana*; *Nemi Nath Rajul* (all poetry). *Add.* Advocate, Nain-Niwas, Phola

- BAS, Jalore, Rajasthan.
- Janaki, S.S. (Kum.). M.A., 51 (in Skt.); M.LITT., 56; PH.D., 66 (all Mad. Univ.); D.PHIL., 71 (Oxford Univ.). b. 15.7.29, Satyamangalam, Coimbatore Dist., T.N. Service, presently Director, Kuppaswami Sastri Research Inst., Mad.; also Mem., G.C., S.A., since 83. Car. Lecturer in Skt., Queen Mary's College & SIET Women's College, Mad., 55-65; in Skt. Dept., Mad. Univ., 66-68; in Oriental Inst., Oxford, 69-70; Curator, Kuppaswami Sastri Research Inst., Mad., 71-82. mt. Tam. Pubs. 8. *Bhagavad-ajjukiyani* (of Mahendra Vikrama) & *Dutavakya* (of Bhasa), 66 (plays, tr. from Skt.); In Skt. & Eng.: *Gadya Karnamriti*, 81 (crit., ed.); *Alankarasarvasva* (of Ruyyaka), 65; *Siddhanta-Siddhanjana*, 78 (both ed.); In Eng.: *The Statue*, 78 (play, tr. of Bhasa's *Pratima*). Add. 11, VI Main Road, Raja Annamalai Puram, Madras 600028.
- Jaynath. Nalin. M.A., PH.D. (Punjab Univ.); SAHITYA RATNA. b. 15.2.11, Kanth, Moradabad, U.P. Formerly Journalism & Teaching, now ref. & Writing; also Mem. G.C., S.A., since 83. Car. Asst. Ed. & Ed., *Prabhakar* wly.; *Shakti*; *Milap*; *Vishwabandhu*; all dlies., *Amar Bharat*. A & P. Punj. Govt. Award, 68, 73 & 78. mt. Hindi. Pubs. 30. *Is Par ke Bandhan*, 82 (poetry); *Hathi ke Dant*, 59 (one-act); *Chintan aur Kala*, 61 (essay); *Hindi Nibandhikar*, 54; *Vidyapati*, 61; *Sahitya ka Adhar Darshan*, 76 (all crit.). Add. Kirorimal Garden, Hansi Gate, Bhiwani 125021.
- Jodh Singh. B.A., B.T. (both Punjab Univ., Lahore). b. 16.1.12, Bishandaur, Jhelum Dist., now in Pak. Director, Defence Services Preparatory Inst., New Delhi. Car. taught at Army Educ. Centre, Pachmarhi, M.P.; Ind. Military Academy; Guru Harkrishan Public School, New Delhi, etc. mt. Punj. Pubs. 24. In Eng.: *Indira's India*, 72 (cur. aff., in collab.). Add. L-6, Lajpat Nagar III, New Delhi 110024.
- John Samuel, G. M.A. (in Tam., 70, Annamalai Univ.; in Eng., Madurai Univ.). b. 2.4.48, Neyyoor, Kanyakumari Dist., T.N. Teaching. Car. Asst. Prof. of Tam., The American College, Madurai, 70-75. mt. Tam. Pub. 1. *Dravida Mozhikalai Oppayvu—Or Arinugam*, 75 (ling.). Add. Senior Fellow, International Institute of Tamil Studies, Adyar, Madras 600020.
- Joshi, Arun. M.S., 60 (Massachusetts Inst. of Tech., USA). b. 7.7.39, Banaras. Industrialist. mt. Hindi & Punj. Pubs. 6. All in Eng. *The Foreigner*, 68; *The Strange Case of Billy Biswas*, 71; *The Apprentice*, 74; *The Last Labyrinth*, 80 (novels, last recd. S.A. Award, 82); *The Survivor*, 76 (short stories); *Lala Shri Ram: A Study in Entrepreneurship and Industrial Management*, 75 (biog.). Add. Executive Director, Shri Ram Centre for Industrial Relations & Human Resources, 5, Sadhu Vaswani Marg, New Delhi 110005.
- Joshi, Himanshu. B.A., PRABHAKAR. b. 4.5.35, Khetikhan, Pithoragarh Dist., U.P. Journalism. mt. Hindi. Pubs. 21. *Aranya*, 71; *Samay Sakshi hai*, 78; *Su-Raj*, 82 (novels); *Autatah*, 65; *Jalte hue Dene*, 80; *Himanshu Joshi ki Shreshtha Kahaniya*, 79 (short stories, last selected). Add. A-2/182, Safdarjung Enclave, New Delhi 110029.
- Joshi, Manohar Shyam. B.SC. (Lucknow Univ.). b. 9.8.33, Ajmer. Formerly Teaching & Service, now Journalism. Car. with *The Times of India*, till 67;

- Ed., *Saptahik Hindustan* wly: *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* *Kuru-Kuru-Svaha*, 80; *Kasap*; *Netaji Kahin*, 82 (novels). *Add.* Editor, *The Weekend Review*, The Hindustan Times, Kasturba Gandhi Marg, New Delhi 110001.*
- Joshi, Vem. Mu. *b.* 1926. Formerly Service, now ret. *Car.* served in the Army during World War II in Malaysia & Singapore; Asst. Director, Dept. of Kan. & Cult., Kar. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 23. *Hosa Belaku* (short stories, recd. Bom. Govt. Prize, 56). *Add.* C/o Navakarnataka Publications Pvt. Ltd., Bangalore 560053.*
- Joy, Angom Yek Wangkhemcha. *b.* 27.11.38, Lairikyengbam Leikai, Mayai Leirak, Imphal. Service, presently with Fire Brigade of Manipur Police. *mt.* Manipuri. *Pubs.* 2. *Likshangmu Shakphbi*, 72; *Loktak Eshai Mapan*, 72 (short stories). *Add.* Lairikyengbam Leikai Mayai Leirak, Imphal 795001.

K

- Kaikini, Jayant. M.Sc., 76 (Kar. Univ.). *b.* 1955, Gokarna, N.K. Dist., Kar. Pvt. Service, with Richardson Hindustan Pharmaceuticals, Bom. *mt.* Kon. *Pubs.* 3. All in Kan. *Rangadindondishtu Dura*, 74; *Koti-tirtha*, 82 (both poetry); *Teredashite Bagilu*, 82 (short stories). *Add.* 12, 'Gopalakrishna', Navgarh Road, Mulund East, Bombay 400081.*
- Kalia, Mamta (Smt.). M.A. (in Eng. Lit., Delhi Univ.). *b.* 2.11.40, Vrindavan, U.P. Teaching & Admn., presently Principal, Mahila Seva Sadan Degree College, Allahabad, since 73. *A & P.* recd. *Kahani* Best Story Award, 76. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 14. *Beghar*, 3 edns., 70; *Narak-dar-Narak*, 75; *Prem Kahani*, 80 (novels); *Seat No. 6*, 78; *Ek Adad Aurat*, 79 (short stories); In

Eng.: *Tribute to Papa and Other Poems*, 71 (poetry). *Add.* 370, Rani Mandi, Allahabad 211003.

- Kalia, Ravindra. M.A. (in Hindi, Punjab Univ.). *b.* 11.11.38, Jullundur. Printing & Publishing. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 11. All in Hindi. *Khuda Sahi Salamat hai*, in 2 pts., 82 (novel); *Nau Sal Choti Patni*, 69; *Kala Register*, 71; *Gali Kuche*, 77; *Bankelal*, 82 (short stories); *Meri Pathshalayen*, 77 (memoirs). *Add.* 370, Rani Mandi, Allahabad 211003.
- Kambara, Chandrasekhara. M.A., PH.D. *b.* 1938, Ghodgeri, Belgaum Dist., Kar. Teaching; also Chairman, Kar. Sangita Natak Academy. *Car.* taught at Kar., Mys. & Chicago Univs. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* over 10. *Mugulu*; *Helatene Kela*; *Takararinavaru* (all poetry); *Chalesa*, *Jokumaraswamy* (plays, last recd. Bharatiya Natya Sangh's Kamaladevi Chattopadhyay Award, 74); *Uttara Karnatakada Rangabhumi* (research on folk-theatre). *Add.* Dept. of Kannada, Bangalore University, Bangalore 560056.*
- Kapoor, Vijay. M.A., 79 (in Hindi, Delhi Univ.). *b.* 4.11.53, New Delhi. Service, presently Asst. Ed., S.A. *mt.* Punj. Ed. Asst., *Sarvahitaya*, 78-81; Ed. *Sandhan*, 81, both in Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. All in Hindi. *Trishuk*, 77; *Chuppi ki Barf men*, 81; *Taragrah Tapte hne*, 82; *Kali Rat ki Cheekh*, 83 (all poetry). *Add.* E-53, Amar Colony, Lajpat Nagar, New Delhi 110024.
- Kaushal, J.N. B.A., PRABHAKAR (both Punjab Univ.). *b.* 4.2.36, Sargodha, West Punj., now in Pak. Service, presently with Song & Drama Divn., Govt. of India, New Delhi. *mt.* Punj. Asst. Ed., *Enact*, Eng. mly. *Pubs.* 4. All in Hindustani. *Diler Ma*; *Jan Shatru*; *Jai Baba Gopinath*; *Nehle*

pe Dehla, all 82 (plays, tr., first of Brecht's *Mother Courage*, second adapt. of Ibsen's *An Enemy of the People*, third of Moliere's *Tartuffe* and last of Garde Peach's *White Sheep of the House*). *Add.* 2968/12, Ranjit Nagar, New Delhi 110008.

Kusanur, Chandrakant. M.A., B.ED. b. 1931, Gulbarga. Teaching. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 8. *Nandikolu* (poetry); *Churchgate*; *Yatane Sibira*, 75 (novels); *Halla Kolla Niru*; *Moorn Asangata Natakagalu*; *Nalku Asangata Natakagalu* (plays). Has also pub. two books in Hindi. *Add.* Lecturer, Hindi Training College, Gulbarga, Karnataka.*

L

Lalithamma, Nanjangud Srinivasaiiah (Smt.). *Ushadevi (Usha Arasu)*. DIP. IN DRAMA, 61 (from National School of Drama). b. 28.12.31, Nanjangud, Mys. Dist., Kar. *Car.* Staff Artiste, AIR, Bang.; Ed. for Kan., SLBT. *mt.* Kan. *Edd.* *Sodari & Book Friend*, latter in Eng. *Pubs.* 25. *Dhanapi-shachi*, in 3 pts., 58, 61 & 62; *Mudiyerida Hoo*, in 2 pts., 2 edns., 64 & 70; *Hridaya Belagitu*, 68; *Nenapina Suliyalli*, 69; *Madhura Jala*, 72 (novels); *Karanji*, 73 (short stories). *Add.* M 32/3, 3rd Main Road, Besant Nagar, Madras 600090.

Lekhraj. Parwana. M.A. (Punjabi Univ.); LL.B. (Punjab Univ.). b. 13.3.37, Bundala, Jullundur Dist., Punj. Service, presently Supt., Punj. Vidhan Sabha. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 7. *Jivan Morr*, 75; *Rang-birange Phul*, 76 (both poetry, latter ed.); *Thoonge*, 63 (short story); *Samkali Sahitkar*, 76 (crit.); *Kala ate Samaj*, 72; *Sahit ate Kala vich Samajvadi Yathartharvad*, 73 (crit. essays, tr.). *Add.* 1138, Sector 23-B, Chandigarh.

M

Madan Gopal. B.Sc., 38 (Delhi Univ.); J.D., 41 (Punjab Univ.). b. 22.8.19, Hansi, Hissar Dist., Punj. Formerly Journalism & Service, now ret. *Car.* Ed. *Dainik Tribune*, 79-82; Director, Publications Division, 76-77. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 22. *Premchand—Qalam ka Mazdoor*, 65; *Bharatendu Harishchandra*, 76 (biogs.); In Eng.: *Premchand*, 44; *Munshi Premchand: A Literary Biography*, 64; *Tulasi Das—A Literary Biography*, 72 (biogs.); *India as a World Power*, 48 (cur. aff.). *Add.* B2/17, Vasant Vihar, New Delhi 110057.

Mahale, Kashinath Janardan. M.A. (in French); LL.B. (Bom. Univ.); PH.D. (in International Law, Univ. of Paris; in French Lit., Sorbonne Univ.). b. 3.5.24, Chorao-ilhas, Goa. Teaching, presently Prof. of French, J.N. Univ.; also Mem., G.C., S.A., since 83. *Car.* Rector, 77-82, also Acting Vice-Chancellor, 80-81, J.N. Univ. *mt.* Kon. *Pubs.* 4. In French. *Rencontre Avec l'Inde*, in 7 vols., from 75 (essays & trs., ed.); *Une Visite*, 79 (play, adapt. from Alphonse Daudet's story, 'Les Vieux'). In French, Eng. & Ind. langs.: *Glossary of Basic French Words and Indian Languages*, 79. *Add.* 5, New Campus, Dakshinapuram, J.N. University, New Mehrauli Road, New Delhi 110067.

Maharshi, Shyam Sunder. M.A. (Meerut Univ.). b. 7.10.43, Ratangarh, Churu Dist., Raj. Service, presently Revenue Inspector. *Hous.* 'Vidyalankar' (from Bharatiya Sahitya Sammelan, Delhi); SAHITYA RATNA (from Raj. Sahitya Sammelan, Bikaner). *mt.* Raj. *Pubs.* 3. *Ukalati Okal*, 76 (poetry); In Raj. & Hindi: *Kavyanjali*, 72 (poetry, ed.); In Hindi: *Ret ke Pathar*, 73 (poetry, ed.). *Add.* C/o Nand Lal

- Sharma, Sri Dungargarh, Churu Dist., Rajasthan.
- Majumdar, Debasis.** *Sudhanyaa Sen.* B.A. (Cal. Univ.); B.LIB. SC. b.22.7.50, Bakhtiwarpur, Bihar Shariff, Bihar. Service. *A & P.* recd. Girish Ghosh Award, 79; W.B. State Academy Award, 80. *mt.* Beng. Formerly Co-Ed., *Abhiman.* *Pubs.* 3. *Dansagar*, 77; *Amitakshar*, 78; *Ishavasya*, 83 (plays, first based on Premchand's story 'Kafan' & also tr. into Hindi & Kan. & second into Hindi, Kan. & Mar. as *Tamrapatra*). *Add.* P 222, Block A, Bangur Avenue, Calcutta 700055.
- Man Mohan Singh.** M.A. (in Eng., Punjab Univ.); Pg. Studies in Development Economics (from Wolfson College, Cambridge Univ., UK). b. 16.9.37, Daheru, Ludhiana, Punj. For some time Teaching, later IAS; in the present position since 82. *Car.* Dy. Commissioner, Gurdaspur; DPI (Educ.), 74-76; Educ. Secy., 79-81, all in Punj. Govt. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 2. Both in Eng. *Village Poems*, 82 (poetry); *A Dome of Many-Coloured Glass*, 76 (essays, also tr. into Punj.). Has also written on Education and Bird-Images in Guru Nanak's hymns and Sheikh Farid's poetry. *Add.* Joint Secretary & Financial Adviser, Ministry of Education & Culture, Govt. of India, Room No. 109, C Wing, Shastri Bhavan, New Delhi 110001.
- Markandaya, Kamala (Purnaiya) (Smt.).** b. 1924. Formerly Journalism, now Freelance Writing. *mt.* Eng. *Pubs.* 8. All in Eng. *Nectar in a Sieve*, 54; *Some Inner Fury*, 55; *A Silence of Desire*, 60; *Possession*, 63; *A Handful of Rice*, 66; *The Nowhere Man*, 73; *Two Virgins*, 74 (novels). *Add.* C/o John Farquharson Ltd., 15, Red Lion Square, London, WC 1.*
- Melattur Radhakrishnan.** M.A. (in Mal., 70, Calicut Univ.; in Eng., 76, S.V. Univ.). b. 17.4.38, Trivandrum. Teaching. *mt.* Mal. *Pub.* 1. *Kuttykrishna Marar*, 76 (biog.). *Add.* First Grade Graduate Teacher, Govt. High School, P.O. Alanallur, Palghat Dist., Kerala.
- Mir Ghulam Rasool.** *Nazki.* B.A., HONS. IN URDU & PERSIAN b. 16.3.10, Bandipur, Kashmir. Formerly Service, now ret. *Car.* Lit. Asst. to Director of Educ.; Ed. *Taleem-e-Jadeed*; Prog. Ex., AIR. *Hons.* Robe of Honour, 73 (from J & K Govt.). *mt.* Kash. *Pubs.* 3. *Namrood Nama*, 65 (poetry); In Urdu: *Deeda-e-Tar*, 50; *Rooh-e-Ghani*, 60 (both poetry, latter tr. of Ghani's verses). *Add.* 47, Kathi Darwaza, Rainawari, Srinagar 190003.
- Mitra, Premendra.** *Krittibas Bhadra.* b. 1904, Varanasi. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* over 50. *Shreshtha Kavita*, 53; *Sagar theke Phera*, 56; *Anyā Ek Nam*, 62 (all poetry, second recd. S.A. Award, 57); *Kuyasha*, 53; *Panchashar*, 55 (novels); *Ghanadar Galpa*, 56 (stories, juv.). *Add.* 57, Harish Chatterjee Street, Calcutta 700026.*
- Molly Ramanujan (Smt.).** *Shouri Daniels.* M.A. (in Eng., Bom. Univ., 57; Indiana Univ., 64). b. Tiruvella, Ker. Teaching Creative Writing. *Car.* Lecturer, Lady Shri Ram College & Kirorimal College, Delhi; Kennedy-King College, Columbia College & Roosevelt Univ., USA. *A & P.* recd. Illinois Arts Council Award for Best Fiction, 77 & for Best Crit., 82. *mt.* Eng. *Pubs.* 2. *Salt Doll*, 78 (novel). One other novel excerpted in *Experiments in Prose*, Swallow Press, 69 & also tr. into Kan. as *Haladi Minu*, 66. *Add.* 5629, Donchesteo, Chicago, Illinois 60637 USA.
- Mool Chand, Pranesh.** PRABHAKAR, SA-

- HITYA RATNA. b. 2.8.25, Jhajhoo, Bikaner Dist., Raj. Formerly Research Asst., Bharatiya Vidya Mandir Shodh Pratishthan, Bikaner, now Writing. *A & P.* recd. Shankar Dan Nahata Award, etc. *Hons.* Fellow, Raj. Sahitya Academy. *mt.* Raj. Ed. *Vaichariki* qly. *Pubs.* 11. *Paradesi ri Goradi*, 62; *Hinye Tana Upaya*, 64; *Khalakhali*, 66; *Ukalata Antara: Sila Sans*, 72; *Chasmdith Gawah*, 81 (short stories, last recd. S.A. Award, 82). Has also ed. 2 vols. each of poetry, short stories & crit., both in Raj. & Hindi. *Add.* P.O. Jhajhoo, Bikaner Dist., Rajasthan.
- Mridula Garg, née Jain (Smt.). M.A., 60 (in Econ., Delhi Univ.). b. 25.10.38, Cal. Formerly Teaching, now Writing. *Car.* Lecturer in Econ., Jankidevi College, Delhi, 60-63. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 11. *Uske Hisse ki Dhoop*, 75; *Chittkobra*, 79; *Anitya*, 80 (novels, first recd. M.P. Shasan Sahitya Parishad Maharaj Veersingh Dev Award, 75); *Daffodil Jal raha hai*, 78 (short stories); *Ek aur Ajnabi*, 78 (play). Select short stories tr. & pub. in Eng. as *Skyscraper*, 82. *Add.* C-1/9, Safdarjung Development Area, New Delhi 110016.
- Murty, Sankaramanchi Satyanarayana. B.A. (Andhra Univ.); LL.B. (Osmania Univ.). b. 3.3.37, Amaravati, Guntur Dist., A.P. Service. *A & P.* recd. A.P. Sahitya Academy Award for short stories, 78-79. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 6. *Repati Dari*, 60; *Sita Svagatalu*, 62; *Akhari Premalekha*, 63; *Edarilo Kaluvapoolu*, 72 (novels); *Kartika Dipalu*, 60; *Amaravati Kathalu*, 79 (short stories). *Add.* Station Director, All India Radio, Udaipur 313001.
- Formerly Service in Har. Govt., now ret. *mt.* Punj. *Pub.* 1. In Urdu. *Ta-bassum*, 2 edns., 79 (sketches). *Add.* Dewan Street, Nabha, Punjab 147201.
- Nagaraju, Ka. Nam. b. Kannamangalam, Bang. Dist., Kar. Teaching. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 2. *Parthenium*; *Sajjana-na Savu*, 81 (short stories, latter tr.). *Add.* Lecturer in Kannada, National College, Basavanagudi, Bangalore 560003.*
- Nair, Vadakke Koottala Narayanan Kutty. VKN. b. 6.4.32, Thiruvilwamala, Ker. Formerly Journalism & Service, now Farming. *Car.* with UNI & AIR, New Delhi, 60-67. *A & P.* M.P. Paul Short Story Prize, 78, etc. *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* 14. *Manchal*, 68; *Arohanam*, 68; *General Chathans*, 70; *Pitamahan*, 74 (novels, second recd. Ker. Sahitya Academy Award, 69 & also tr. into Eng. by the author as *Bovine Bugles*, 83); *Chathans*, 72; *Payyan Kathakal*, 79 (short stories, latter recd. S.A. Award, 82). *Add.* P.O. Thiruvilwamala, Trichur Dist., Kerala 680588.
- Nand Kishore (Datta). Vikram. M.A. (in Urdu, Delhi Univ.; in Persian, Punjab Univ.). b. 17.9.29, Rawalpindi. Service. *A & P.* recd. Community Development Dept. Prizes, 70 & 74. *mt.* Punj. Ed. *Nai Kahani*, Urdu mly., 52-53; Sub-ed. & later Asst. Ed., *Ajkal*, 64-79. *Pubs.* 6. In Hindi.: *Yadou ke Khandhar*, 61 (novel); In Urdu: *Ghalib—Hayat-o-Shayari*, 70; *Pahelian*, 79; *Rang-birange Phool*, 79 (all poetry, last two comp. in collab.); *Grih Dah*, 71 (novel, tr.). *Add.* J-6, Krishna Nagar, Delhi 110051.
- Narayana Rao, Vepathangudi Sanjiva Rao. b. 29.11.03, Chikballapur, Kolar Dist., Kar. Mg. Director of a Publishing Firm. *Car.* was MLA, Kar. *Hons.* recd. Tamra Patra.

N

Nabhvi, Ram Lal. b. 16.9.18, Nabha,

mt. Mar. Pubs. 22. In Kan.: *Visvesvaraiahnavara Sankshipta Jivanacharitre*, 2 edns., 52; *Hutatma King*, 69; *Mirza M. Ismail*, 75 (biogs., second of Martin Luther King); *Gandhivada*, 2 edns., 45; *Bharatada Samvidhana*, 5 edns., 72 (both hum.); In Eng.: *Visvesvaraih M., His Life and Work*, 74 (biog.). Add. Vichara Sahitya, Bangalore 560053.

Narayana Swamy, K.R. b. 1928, Arasikere, Kar. Journalism, trained in International Inst. of Journalism, Budapest; in the present position since 67. Car. Sub-ed., *Prajavani* dly. mt. Kan. Pubs. 2. *Karunala Baa Belake* (novel); *Manju Huvina Maduvoniga*, 80 (short stories of Hungary & Rumania, tr.). Add. Asst. Editor, *Kannada Prabha* Daily, Bangalore, Karnataka.*

Nawalpuri, Yugajit. B.A. (HONS.). b. 22.11.22, Nawalpur, Muzaffarpur Dist., Bihar. Formerly Teaching for some time, now Writing. Car. was Head, Dept. of Comp. Lit. & Lang. Studies, Jodhpur Univ.; was with UNESCO's Research Training & Production Centre, Jamia Milia. mt. Vajjika (Hindi). Pubs. 16. All in Hindi. *Sloka ka Janma*, 57; *Chilika*, 59 (both poetry, former partly tr. & latter from Oriya of Radhanatha Ray's); *Amrit Santan*, 57; *Chhe Bigha Zamin*, 59 (novels, both tr. from Oriya, former of Gopinath Mohanty & latter of Fakirmohan Senapati's *Chhaman Athagumtha*); *Rashtrabhasha Vaibhava*, in 4 vols., 51-52 (essays); *Babar-nama*, 74 (autobiog. of Babar, tr. from Persian). Add. G-9, Dilshad Colony, Delhi 110032.

Nazki, Mir Ghulam Rasool. See *Mir Ghulam Rasool. Nazki.*

Nutan, Deshbandhu Dogra. Bandhu. M.A., 65 (in Hist., A.M. Univ.); B.ED.,

66 (Jammu Univ.). b. 4.11.39, Ramnagar, Udhampur Dist., J & K. Teaching, under suspension since 68. mt. Dogri. Pub. 1. *Qaidi*, 80 (novel, won S.A. Award, 82, but not accepted). Add. C/o Arunima Prakashan, Raiper, P. O. Khoon, via Udhampur, J & K 184205.

O

Onkar. Rahi. M.A., 62 (Delhi Univ.). b.20.5.40, Binewal, Hoshiarpur Dist., Punj. Service. mt. Western Pahari. Ed. *Kangra*, annual, in Eng. & Hindi, 61. Pubs. 4. All in Hindi. *Shavayatra*, 72; *Kinare ke Log*, 75 (novels); *Khari Boli ka Svarup*, 66; *Khari Boli*, 75 (both ling.). Add. Superintendent of Police, Dewas Dist., M.P.

P

Pande, Hema Chandra. M.A., 65 (in Hindi, Delhi Univ.); RUSSIAN TR. CERT., 63 (Delhi Univ.). b. 24.9.43, Delhi. Teaching, presently Assoc. Prof. in Russian, J.N. Univ. Car. Instructor in Russian, Hindustan Aeronautics, Nasik, 64-66. mt. Hindi. Pubs. 3. *Apani Jaban men Kuchh Kahe*, 83 (short stories, tr. from Russian of Viktoriya Tokareva's); In Eng.: *Soviet Studies on Harappan Script*, 69; *Proto-Indica*, 73 (both epigraphy, tr. from Russian). Add. Y 81, Hauz Khas, New Delhi 110016.

Panikkar, Kavalam Narayana. B.A. (Ker. Univ.); B.L. (Mad. Univ.). b. 28.4.28, Kavalam, Alleppey Dist., Ker. Theatre-work. Car. Secy., Ker. Sangita Natak Academy, 61-71. A & P. SPCS Best Playwright Award, 75; Critic Circle of India Award for Production of Skt. Play, 82, etc. mt. Mal. Pubs. 9. *Kerala Gandhavari*, 80 (poetry); *Prema Rasmi*, 60; *Sakshi*, 69; *Natakachakram*, 74; *Daivattar*, 76;

- Avanavan Katampa*, 78 (plays, third recd. Ker. Sahitya Academy Award, 75). *Add.* Director, 'Sopanam', Institute of Performing Arts and Research, Trivandrum 695005.
- Pankajam Sundaram, née Viswanathan** (Smt.). *Vaasanthi*. B.A., 59 (Mys. Univ.). *b.* 26.7.41, Tumkur, Kar. Writing. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 16. *Nijangal*, 2 edns., 79; *Moongil Pookkal*, 81; *Andi Nerattu Udayangal*, 81; *Akasa Veedugal*, 81; *Manidargal Paadi Neram Thoongugirargal*, 82; *Jananani*, 83 (novels, second also tr. into Mal.). *Add.* DI/162, Satyamarg, Chanakya-puri, New Delhi 110021.
- Patel, Gieve Gustard**. M.B., B.S. *b.* 18.8.40, Bom. Medical Practice; also Painting. *Pubs.* All in Eng. *Poems*, 66 (poetry); *Princes*, 70 (play); *How do you withstand*, *Body*, 76. *Add.* Block 'A', Dalal Estate, Lamington Road, Bombay 400048, or 5 E, Malabar Apartments, Napean Road, Bombay 400036.*
- Paul, Zackariah**. M.A. (in Eng., Bang. Univ.). *b.* 7.7.45, Urulikunnam, Kottayam Dist., Ker. Service. *A & P.* Ker. Sahitya Academy Short Story Award, 79. *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* 3. *Kunnu*, 68; *Ambadi*, 70; *Oridathu*, 77 (short stories). *Add.* B1/21, Safdarjung Enclave, New Delhi 110029.
- Periakaruppan, Rm. Thamizhannal. VIDWAN**, M.A. (in Tam.); PH.D. (all Mad. Univ.). *b.* 12.8.28, Nerkuppai, Ramanathapuram Dist., T.N. Teaching; also Mem., G.C., S.A., since 83. *Car.* UGC National Lecturer, 81. *A & P.* recd. T.N. State Prize for Poetry. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 21. *Ilakkiyattil Inbachuvai*, 55 (crit.); *Oppilakkiya Arimugam*, 73; *Sanga Ilakkiya Oppidu*, in 2 vols., 74 & 75 (comp. lit.); *Ayviyal Arimugam*, 79; *Ayviyal Vazhikaati*, 81 (both on research methodology & in collab.); In Eng.: *Tradition and Talent in Caukam Poetry*, 76 (research). Has also comp. 3 vols. of Tam. folk-songs. *Add.* Professor & Head, Dept. of Tamil Studies, Madurai Kamaraj University, Madurai 625021.
- Pillai, G. Sankara**. M.A. (in Mal., Ker. Univ.). *b.* 22.6.30, Chirayinkil, Trivandrum Dist., Ker. Teaching & Theatre-work; Founder-Director, Prasadhana Little Theatre, presently Director, School of Drama, Aranattukara, Trichur. *Car.* Chairman, Ker. Sangita Nataka Academy. *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* 33. *Snehaduttan*, 56; *Poojamuri*, 62; *Bandhi*, 67; *Bharatavakyam*, 72; *Karutha Daivathe Thedi*, 80 (plays); *Malayala Nataka Charitram*, 82 (hist. of Drama). *Add.* Naluthathavila Veedu, Chirayinkil, Trivandrum Dist., Kerala.
- Pillai, P.K. Narayana**. M.A. (in Skt. & Mal., Mad. Univ.); PH.D. (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 28.12.10, Thiruvalla, Pathanamthitta Dist., Ker. Formerly Teaching, now Hon. Director, Ullóor Memorial Lib. & Research Inst., Trivandrum. *Car.* Lecturer, Govt. Arts College, Trivandrum, 36; Curator, Ker. Univ. MSS. Lib., 49; Prof. of Skt., Univ. College, 52; Principal, Skt. College, 57, both Trivandrum; Prof. of Mal., Ker. Univ., 63. *A & P.* recd. Mad. Univ. Godavari Prize, 35; Ker. Univ. Kerala Varma Gold Medal for Vedic Research, 43, etc. *Hons.* 'Pandita Ratna'; 82 (from Vishva Samskrita Samsthan), etc. *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* 62. *Kairalidhivani*, 77 (crit.); *Bhashaparimalam — Ramakathapatnu*, in 2 vols., 70 (crit. ed., with comm.); In Skt.: *Vishva Bhanuh*, 79 (poetry, recd. S A. Award, 82); *Jaiminiya-sutartha-saungrahah*, 51 (phil., ed.); In Eng.: *Non-Rgvedic Mantras in Marriage Ceremonies*, 58; *Kalidasa—*

An Assessment by Anandavardhana, 74 (both crit.). *Add.* 'Jai Vihar', Jagathy, Trivandrum 695014.

Pillai, Suranad Kunjan. M.A. (in Mal., Skt. & Eng.). b. 1911, Suranad, Ker. Formerly Teaching & Service, now Writing. *Car.* Headmaster, Sanskrit High School, Trivandrum; Lecturer in Mal. & Skt., Arts College, 35-36; Supt., Huzur Central Records, 36-46; Asst. Secy., Ker. Educ. Dept., 48-53; *Ed.* *Malayalam Lexicon*, 53-71, etc. *Hons.* Fellow, Ker. Sahitya Academy. *mt.* Mal. *Pubs.* over 50. *Malayala Kavyaratnakaram*; *Malayalam Lexicon*; *Prachina Keralam*; In Eng.: *Malabar in the Eyes of Travellers*; *The Imperial Cholas*. *Add.* Kerala Prabha, Nedumkad, Karamana, Trivandrum 695002.*

Prabhu Shankara. M.A. (Mys. Univ.). b. 14.2.29, Chamarajanagara, Mys. Dist., Kar. Teaching. *Car.* Director, Prasara, Mys. Univ. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* *Angulimala*, 56 (play); *Beragu*, 82 (biog.); *Jana-Mana*, 81 (biog. sketches); *Americadalli Nanu*, *Shanti* (trav.); *Kannadadalli Bhavagite*, 66 (crit.). *Add.* Department of Kannada, Manasagangotri, Mysore 570006.*

Pranesh, Mool Chand. *See* Mool Chand. *Pranesh.*

Premi. *See* Ayub. *Premi.*

Purohit, Bulakidas. *Bawara Premy.* M.A., B.ED. (Raj. Univ.). b. 6.7.35, Si-haron, Jodhpur Dist., Raj. *mt.* Raj. & Hindi. *Pubs.* 6. In Raj. & Hindi: *Varjanaon ke Beech*, 77; *Mauktiki*, 74 (both poetry, latter ed.); In Hindi: *Jwar-Bhata*, 78; *Sangarsh Surajmukhi ka*, 78; *Antim Jit Hanuari hai*, 65; *Roshani Bant do*, 75 (all poetry, last two ed.). *Add.* C/o Dhansukh Das Purohit, Near Sursagar, Dhobi Dhora, Bikaner, Rajasthan,

R

Ramakrishna, G. M.A., PH.D. b. 1939, Halenahalli, Tumkur Dist., Kar. Teaching. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 2. *Yugapurusha Lenin* (biog.); *Muunota* (hum., recd. Kar. Sahitya Academy Award). *Add.* C/o Dept. of English, National College, Basavanagudi, Bangalore 560004.*

Ranganath, Hassan Krishnaswamy. M.A., 45 (in Hist. & Cult., Mys. Univ.); PH.D., 54 (in Theatre, Kar. Univ.). b. 8.8.24, Tirthahalli, Shimoga Dist., Kar. Formerly Teaching & Service, now ret. *Car.* Lecturer in Hist., Mys. Univ., 45-49; Producer, AIR, 49-66; Dy. Director, 66-76 & 80-82 & Jt. Director, 82, Song & Drama Divn., Govt. of India; Prof. of Theatre Arts, Bang. Univ., 76-80; was Mem., E.B., Sangeet-Natak Akademi, 78-82. *A & P.* recd. Kar. State Award for contribution to Performing Arts, 81. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 15. *Capital Punishment*, 80 (essays); *Jagriti Bharati*, 58 (play); *Duranta mattu Itara Prasara Natakagalu*, 48; *Vishakanye*, 54 (radio plays); *Karnataka Rangabhumi*, 78 (on Kar. Theatre); In Eng.: *Folk Performing Arts and Communication*, 81. *Add.* 49, 1st Main, Maruti Extension, Bangalore 560021.

Ranganathan, P.S. *Agasthian; Kadugu.* B.SC. (Mad. Univ.). b. 10.3.32, Mad. Service, presently with P & T; also Journalism, since 60. *mt.* Tam. *Pubs.* 2. *Solladi Sivasakti*, 72; *Aiyu Pavam Sindhu*, 82 (novels). *Add.* 91, Type II, Minto Road, New Delhi 110002.

Ranganna, S. Venkatasubbiah. M.A. b. 24.12. 1898, Salagame, Hassan Dist., Kar. Formerly Teaching, ret. in 54, now Writing. *Car.* Prof. of Eng., Mys. Univ.; Ed., Eng.-Kan. Dict. of Mys. Univ. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* *Ranga-Binnapa*, 63 (prose-poems, recd. S.A.

Award, 65); *Saili*, in 2 pts.; *Paschatya Gambhira Nataka* (lit. crit.). *Add.* 1461/1, Krishnamurthipuram, Mysore, Karnataka.*

Rangarajan, S. *Sujatha*. B.Sc. (Mad. Univ.); PG. DIP. IN ELECTRONICS (from Inst. of Tech., Mad.). *b.* 13.4.35, Mad. Service, presently with Bharat Electronics. *Car.* Tech. Officer, Civil Aviation Dept. *mt.* Tam. *Pnbs.* 56. *Kagitha Sangiliga* (novelettes); *Nagaran*; *Devan Varugai* (short stories); *Kanayazhiyin Kadaisi Pukkangal* (essays); *Dr. Narendranin Vinoda Valakku* (play). *Add.* D 9, BEL Colony, P.O. Jalahalli, Bangalore 560013.

Rasa Javidani. *See* Abdul Quddus.

Ratna, N. M.A. (Mys. Univ.); PH.D. (Bloomington Univ.). *b.* 1934, Chidambaram, T.N. Service. *mt.* Tam. *Pnbs.* 4. All in Kan. *Ellige?*; *Gode Beke Gode?*; *Bonte*; *Heddariyalli* (plays, last tr.). *Add.* Joint Director, All India Institute of Speech & Hearing, Mysore, Karnataka.*

Ray, Sibnarayan. M.A. (Cal. & Melbourne Univs.); was Rockefeller Research Fellow, London & Chicago Univs. *b.* 20.1.21, Cal. Teaching, presently Prof. & Director, Rabindra Bhavana, Visva-Bharati. *Car.* Prof. of Eng., SIES College, Bom. Univ., 60-63; Chairman, Dept. of Indian Studies, Melbourne Univ., 63-81; Visiting Prof., California Univ., 70; Jahangirnagar Univ., Dacca, 75; Visiting Fellow, IAS, 71; Visva-Bharati, 79-80, etc. *mt.* Beng. *Pnbs.* 20. *Kathara Tomar Man*, 68 (poetry); *Prabaser Jonrnal*, 58 (trav.); *Prekshita*, 45; *Sahityachinta*, 55; *Kavir Nirvasan o Anyanya Bhavana*, 73 (all crit.); In Eng.: *Explorations*, 56 (essays). *Add.* AC 158, Salt Lake, Sector One, Calcutta 700064.

Reddy, K.C. Chowdappa. *b.* 1923, Keta-

marana Halli, Bang. Dist., Kar. Formerly Journalism & Service, 46-78, now ret. *Car.* Press Secy. to Chief Minister; Director, Dept. of Information & Dept. of Films, Kar., 76-78. *mt.* Kan. *Ed.* *Gramabhyudaya* mly. *Pnbs.* 9. *Kankana Koodbantu*, 47; *Vriksha Prashne*, 53; *Nammalli Nasibn*, 57; *Dinoddhara*, 58; *Gonmata Vaibhavam*, 80; *Dharmabhumi*, 82 (plays). *Add.* 'Chinmayi', 458, 11th Main, 14th Cross, Hombe Gowda Nagar (Wilson Garden), Bangalore 560030.*

Rodrigues, Santan Rosario. M.A. (in Eng., Bom. Univ.). *b.* 23.9.48, Loutulim, Salcette, Goa. Service, presently PRO in a Bank. *mt.* Kon. *Ed.* *Kavi India*, Eng. qly., since 76. *Pnbs.* 3. All in Eng. *I Exist*, 76; *3 Poets*, 78 (both poetry, latter with two other poets); *The Householder Yogi—Life of Shri Yogendraji*, 82 (biog.). *Add.* 7, Gautam Apts., 45/624 Kastur Park, Shimoli Road, Borivli (West), Bombay 400092.

S

Saiyed Mohammad Akbar. *Akbar Jai-puri*. B.A., MUNSHI FAZIL, ADIB FAZIL (all Punjab Univ., Lahore); B.ED., DIP. IN TEACHING (both Kash. Univ.). *b.* 23.10.28, Jaipur. Teaching, presently with Teachers' Training Institute, Srinagar. *mt.* Kash. *Ed.* *Sadagat fnly.*; *Hurriyat wly.* *Pnbs.* 14. All in Urdu. *Saaz-e-Shikasta*, 72; *Shama-e-Farozan*, 78; *Yadgar-e-Kulsoom*, 63 (all poetry, last comp.); *Paigam-e-Husain*, 65; *Rehbar-e-Mazmoon Nigari*, 67 (essays); *Iqbal aur Sha-e-rat*, 58 (crit., comp.). *Add.* Rainawari, Srinagar 190003.

Sarcar, Atul Chandra. A.C. *Sorcer.* *b.* 28.4.30, Tangali, Mymensingh Dist., now in Bangladesh. Magician. *mt.*

- Beng. . *Pubs.* 7. *Magic Shekhano Chhada*, 73; *Desh Bedani Chhada*, 76 (both poetry); *Anand Chumki*, 72 (novel); *Golpe Bhara Jadur Maya*, 76 (short stories). *Add.* Magic Villa, 12/6, Selimpur Road, Calcutta 700031.
- Sarkar, Pabitra. *Patānjali Sen*. M.A. (in Beng., Cal. Univ.; in Ling., Chicago Univ.); PH.D. (in Ling., Chicago Univ.). *b.* 28.3.37, Dacca, now in Bangladesh. Teaching, presently Reader, Dept. of Beng., Jadavpur Univ.; also Mem., G.C., S.A., since 83. *mt.* Beng. *Pubs.* 6. *Japane Kayek Din*, 83 (trav.); *Natmancha Natyarup*, 81 (crit.); *Anupata Jampata*, 83 (rhymes, juv.). *Add.* 2, Parada Avenue, Calcutta 700084.
- Satyabhakt. NYAYATIRTHA, SAHITYA RATNA. *b.* 10.11.1899, Shahpur, Sagar Dist., M.P. *A & P.* recd. U.P. Govt. Award, 52. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 105. *Satyeshvar Gita*, 49; *Divya Darshan*, 65 (both poetry); *Mahavir ka Antastal*, 53 (novel); *Narak Svarg ke Chitra*, 71 (play); *Jain Dharm Mimansa*, in 3 vols., 42; *Satyamrit*, in 3 vols., 40, 42 & 45 (both hum.). *Add.* Kulpati, Satyashram, P. O. Borgaon, Wardha, Maharashtra 442001.
- Satyaketu Vidyalkar. Graduate of Gurukul Kangri Vishvavidyalaya, 24; D.LITT., 38 (Univ. de Paris a la Sorbonne). *b.* 19.9.03, Alampur, Saharanpur Dist., U.P. Writing. *Car.* Vice-Chancellor, Gurukul Kangri Univ., 74-75; MLC, U.P. *A & P.* All India Hindi Sahitya Sammelan's Mangala Prasad Prize, 29; U.P. Govt. G.B. Pant Prize, 62; M.P. Govt. Motilal Nehru Prize, 64; Bengal Hindi Mandal Best Historical Novel Prize, 54. *Hous.* 'Vidyamartanda', 54 (from Gurukul Kangri Univ.). *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 35. *Acharya Vishnugupta Chanakya*, 54; *Senani Pushyamitra*, 74; *Patan tatha Utthan* (hist. novels); *Maurya Samrajya ka Itihas*, 29; *Prachin Bharatiya Itihas ka Vaidik Yug* (both hum.); In French: *L'Origine et Histoire Ancienne des Vaishyas*, 38 (hum.). *Add.* A-I/32, Safdarjang Enclave, New Delhi 110029.
- Sharada Vinayak Gokak (Smt.). *b.* Dharwar, Kar. *mt.* Kan. *Pub.* 1. *Olave Namuna Baduku*, 77 (autobiog.). *Add.* 525, 'Meera Cottage', Raja Vilas Extension, Bangalore 560006.*
- Sharma, Ram Vilas. M.A., PH.D. (Lucknow Univ.). *b.* 1912. Formerly Teaching, now ret. *Car.* Lecturer in Eng., Lucknow Univ., 38-43; Head, Dept. of Eng., RBS College, Agra, 43-71; Prof., 71-74 & later Director, K.M. Inst. of Hindi Studies & Ling. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* about 20. *Bharatendu Yug*, 2nd edn., 51; *Bhasha aur Samaj*, 61; *Nirala ki Sahitya Sadhana*, in 3 vols., 69-76; *Hindi Alochana*, 73; *Mahavir Prasad Dwivedi aur Hindi Navajagan*, 77; *Nai Kavita aur Astitvad*, 78 (all crit., third recd. S.A. Award, 70). Is also one of *Tara Sapatak Poets*. *Add.* 30, New Rajamandi, Agra 282002.*
- Sharma, Vishnu Chandra. M.A. (B.H. Univ.). *b.* 1.4.33, Varanasi. Formerly Teaching, now Freelance Writing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 6. *Maun Sendur Shant Jal ka*, 59; *Akash Vibhaji hoi*, 65; *Antarang*, 80 (all poetry); *Tal-mel*, 64; *Mudra Rakshas*, 72 (novels); *Agni-setu*, 76 (biog. of Kazi Nazrul Islam). *Add.* Sadatpur Colony, P.O. Gokulpuri, Delhi 110094.*
- Sharma, Yadvendra. Chandra. PRABHAKAR, SAHITYA RATNA. *b.* 15.8.32, Bikaner. Freelance Writing; also Mem., G.C., S.A., since 83. *A & P.* recd. Raj. Sahitya Academy Puraskar thrice; Miran Puraskar; Panishwar

- Renu Puraskar, etc. *mt. Raj. Pubs.* over 80. *Hun Gori Kin Peev ri*; In Hindi: *Khamma Annadata*, 2 edns.; *Dolan Kunjkali*; *Anchal men Dudh*; *Ankhon men Pani*, 3 edns.; *Sanyasi aur Sundari* (novels); *Ek Insan ki Maut*; *Ek Insan ka Janm* (short stories). Works tr. into Guj., Mar., Sindhi, Tel. & Urdu. *Add.* Ashalakshmi, Naya Shahar, Bikaner 334001.
- Shouri Daniels. *See* Molly Ramanujan (Smt.).
- Shukla, Nalini (Smt.). M.A., PH.D. (in Skt., Agra Univ.). *b.* 8.6.40, Kandhesi, Etawah Dist., U.P. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Skt., Narendra Deo Mahapalika Mahila Mahavidyalay, Kanpur. *mt. Hindi. Pubs.* 7. *Kallolini*, 80 (poetry); *Patanjala Yogasutra ka Vivechanatmak evam Tulanatmak Adhyayan*, 75 (crit., recd. U.P. Govt. Award, 76-77); In Skt.: *Prakirnam*, 76; *Bhavanjalih*, 77; *Vani Satakam*, 81 (all poetry, first also with Hindi tr., all recd. U.P. Skt. Academy Award); *Radhanunayah*, 82 (dance-drama, also with Hindi tr.). *Add.* 110/51, Ram Krishna Nagar, Kanpur 208012.
- Singh, Pankaj. M.A., 70 (in Hist., Bihar Univ.). *b.* 14.7.50, Muzaffarpur, Bihar. Writing. *Car.* Asst. Ed., *Aina wly.*, 70-71; Public Relations Officer, Raj. Univ., 77; worked for Inst. of Oriental Langs. & Civilizations, Sorbonne Univ., 79-80. *mt. Hindi. Pub.* 1. *Ahaten Aspas*, 81 (poetry). Has also contributed to *Encyclopaedia Larousse*, 80, on Ind. Lit. *Add.* C/o 'Chayan', Triveni Kala Sangam, 205, Tansen Marg, New Delhi 110001.
- Singh, Shivamangal. *Suman*. M.A. (in Hindi); D.LITT. (both B.H. Univ.). *b.* 16.8.16, Jhagarpur, Unnao Dist., U.P. *Car.* taught at Victoria College, Gwalior, 42; Prof. of Hindi, 48-56 and later Principal, 61-68, Madhav College, Ujjain; Vice-Chancellor, Vikram Univ., 68-74; was also Press & Cult. Attache, Ind. Embassy, Nepal, 56-61. *A & P. recd. Soviet Land-Nehru Award*, 74; M.P. Shasan Sahitya Parishad Award, 73, etc. *Hons.* 'Padma Shri', 74; D.LITT. (*hon. cau.*, from Bhagalpur Univ.). *mt. Hindi. Pubs.* 11. *Hillol*, 2 edns., 37; *Pralaya Srijan*, 2 edns., 45; *Par Ankhe Nahin Bhari*, 2 edns., 56; *Vishwas Badhata hi Gaya*, 2 edns., 62; *Mitti ki Barat*, 73 (all poetry, third recd. U.P. Govt. Navin Puraskar, fourth M. P. Govt. Deo Puraskar & last S.A. Award, 74); *Mahadevi ki Kavya Sadhana*, 45 (crit.). *Add.* Vikram University Campus, Dewas Road, Ujjain, M.P.
- Singh, Vijay Mohan. M.A. (in Hindi); PH.D. (both B.H. Univ.). *b.* 1.1.42, Shahabad, Bihar. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Hindi, H.P. Univ., since 75. *Car.* Lecturer, Maharaja College, Arrah, 60-69; Ramlal Anand College, New Delhi, 73-75. *mt. Hindi. Pubs.* 7. *Tattoo Sawar*; *Ek Bangla Bane Nyara*, 82 (short stories); *Chhayavadi Kaviyon ki Alochanatmak Drishti*; *Aaj ki Kahani*, 83 (both crit.); *Hindi Upanyason men Prem ki Parikalpana* (research). *Add.* C 1/15, Vasant Vihar, New Delhi 110057.*
- Sirpi Balasubramaniam. *See* Balasubramaniam. *Sirpi*.
- Somasundaram, Mi. Pa. *Somu. b.* 17.6.21, Minakshipuram, Tirunelveli Dist., T.N. Formerly Service & Journalism, now Writing. *Car.* Chief Producer, AIR, Mad.; Ed. *Kalki*, 54-56. *mt. Tam. Pubs.* 20. *Ilavenil* (poetry); *Kadal Kanda Kanavu*, 61 (novel); *Kelada Ganam*, 55; *Kallarai Mohini*, 56 (short stories); *Sirn Kathai*, 72 (essays); *Akkarai Chinmayil*, 61 (trav., recd. S.A. Award, 62). *Add.* A 1/122,

Eighth Main Road, Annanagar, Madras 600040.*

Sorcer, A.C. See **Sarcar, Atul Chandra.**

Srinivasaraju, C. b. 1942, Chikballapur, Kolar Dist., Kar. Teaching. *mt.* Tel. *Pubs.* 3. *Aidu Mooka Natakagalu*, 77 (mime-plays); *Bavikatteya Bali*, 80 (short stories from Yugoslavia, Albania & Bulgaria, tr.). *Add.* Lecturer in Kannada, Christ College, Bangalore 560029.*

Subba Rao, Ta. Raa. *Taraasu.* *b.* 1920, Taluku, Chitradurga Dist., Kar. Formerly Journalism, now Writing. *mt.* Kan. *Edd.* *Vahini.* *Pubs.* over 100. *Manege banda Mahalakshmi; Hamsagite; Masanada Hoo; Durgastamana; Madame Bovary* (novels, last tr. of Flaubert's); *Anakru* (biog.). Some novels have been filmed. *Add.* 'Giri Kanyaka', Yadavagiri, Mysore 570002.*

Suman, Shivamangal Singh. See **Singh, Shivamangal.** *Suman.*

Suroor, Al-i-Ahmad. See **Al-i-Ahmad.** *Suroor.*

T

Tak Zainagiri. See **Abdul Khaliq.** *Tak Zainagiri.*

Taneja, Satyendra Kumar. M.A., 54 (Delhi Univ.); PH.D., 62 (Punjab Univ.). *b.* 7.2.33, Lahore. Teaching, presently Lecturer, Hans Raj College, Delhi, since 63. *mt.* Punj. *Ed.* *Abhinay* fnly., Spl. Nos., 78 & 81. *Pubs.* 4. All in Hindi. *Katha Heer Ranjha ki*, 61 (poetry, ed.); *Navrang*, 81 (plays, ed.); *Hindi Natak: Punarmulyankan*, 71; *Natakkar Bhartendu ki Rangaparikalpana*, 76 (crit., latter recd. Govt. of India Award for books in other than author's mother tongue, 76-77). *Add.* 9, Teachers' Flats, Hans Raj College, Delhi 110007.

Tara Singh, Master. *Sayyadvi; Deolali.*

b. 28.2 1894, Sayyadkasran, Gujar-khan Tehsil, Rawalpindi Dist., now in Pak. Writing & Social Service. *Car.* Soldier in the Army, 14-18. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 6. *Akali Gulzhar; Fanc Deyan Ratan; Teen Weth-Wan; Ghulya Sona; Jeem Bareneit; Baraee da Tufan* (last two tr.). *Add.* P.O. Deolali, Nasik Dist., Maharashtra.

Tarnaasu. See **Subba Rao, Ta. Raa.**

Tarsem Raj. *Vinod.* M.A. (in Punj. & Hindi, Punjab Univ.; in Sociol., Punjabi Univ.); B.T. (Punjab Univ.). *b.* 27.5.35, Sanghera, Sangrur Dist., Punj. Teaching. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* 12. *Sujan Singh di Kahani Kala*, 61; *Kahanikar Kulwant Singh Virk*, 64; *Kahanikar Kartar Singh Duggal*, 69; *Sahitya ate Chintan*, 76; *Sahitya Siddhanta*, 77 (all crit., last ed.); *Bharati Sikhiya Pranali—Ek Sarvekshan*, 71 (hum.). *Add.* Lecturer, Govt. Brajendra College, Faridkot, Punjab.

Tejasvi, K.P. Purnachandra. M.A. (HONS.) (Mys. Univ.). *b.* 8.9.38, Mys. Farming & Writing. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 9. *Somuvina Svagata Lahari*, 61 (poetry); *Svarupa*, 68; *Karvalo*, 80 (novels); *Huliyurina Sarahaddu*, 61; *Abachurina Post Office*, 70 (short stories, latter also filmed); *Vyakti Visishta Siddhanta*, 64 (hum.). *Add.* Chitrakuta Estate, Mudagere, Chikmagalur Dist., Karnataka.

Thippeswamy. *Puneeth.* M.A. (in Hindi); DIP. IN TR. *b.* 11.6.46, Koratagere, Tumkur Dist., Kar. Teaching. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 12. *Mahamantri*, 73; *Muttadiri Neral Manave*, 78; *Preta*, 79; *Dikshe*, 81 (novels, tr. of works of Mohanlal Mehto 'Viyogi', Himanshu Joshi, Shravana Kumar & Narendra Kohli respectively); *Ganga Kaveri*, 82 (Hindi short stories, tr., recd. Kar. State Best Tr. Award, 82); In Hindi: *Samagam*, 77 (crit., recd. Kar. State

Award, 80). Has also tr. a few Kan. novels into Hindi in collab. *Add.* Lecturer in Hindi, Dept. of Pg. Studies & Research in Hindi, Mysore University, Mysore 570006.

Trivedi, Bhavani Shankar. M.A. (Delhi Univ.); PH.D. (Meerut Univ.). *b.* 11.11.22, Kaluheda, Ujjain Dist., M.P. Formerly Service, now Writing. *Car.* Editor, Educational Programmes, AIR, 58-82. *mt.* Malawi (Hindi). *Pubs.* about 25. In Hindi: *Bisaldeva Raso* (of Narapati Natha), 53 (Raj. poetry, ed. & tr. in prose); *Hindi Kavi Sarvasya*, 56 (crit.); *Hamara Hindi Sahitya aur Bhasha Parivar*, 50 (ling. & lit. study); In Skt.: *Mokshamoolar Vaidushyam*, 81 (play); *Sanskritam*, 83 (hum.); *Sanskritam Europiya Bhashascha*, 83 (philol.). *Add.* Arya Bharati, Inst. of Indo-European Languages, G-18, Dilshad Colony, Delhi 110032.

U

Ushadevi (Usha Arasu). *See* Lalithamma, Nanjangud Srinivasaiah (Smt.).

V

Vaasanthi. *See* Pankajam Sundaram, née Viswanathan (Smt.).

Vadekar, Devidas Dattatraya. M.A., 26 (Bom. Univ.). *b.* 25.5.02, Kuroli-Siddheshwar, Satara Dist., Mah. Formerly Teaching, now ret. *Car.* was Prof. of Phil. & Psychol. in Bom. & Poona Univs. *A & P.* recd. Mah. Govt. Award, 63; *Kesari-Mahratta* Trust's N.C. Kelkar Award, 75. *mt.* Mar. *Pubs.* 8. *Adlunika Manasasastra—Itihas va Sampradaya*, 51; *Tarkasatracchi Mulatattve—Nigamana*, 63; (both hum.); *Marathi Tattvajnana—Mahakoshi*, in 3 vols., 75 (ency. of phil., ed. in collab.); In Eng. & Mar.: *Bharatiya Manasasastra Paribhasha*,

44 (hum.); In Eng.: *Bhagavadgita—A Fresh Study*, 28. *Add.* Saraswati Prasad, 1603, Sadashiv Peth, Tilak Road, Poona 411030.

Vaid, Krishna Baldev. M.A., 49 (in Eng., Punjab Univ.); PH.D., 61 (Harvard Univ.). *b.* 27.7.27, Dingar, Punj. Teaching, in the present profession since 66. *Car.* taught at Hans Raj College, Delhi & Punj. Univs. *mt.* Punj. *Pubs.* In Hindi. *Uska Bachpan*, 2 edns., 57; *Vimal urf Jaye to Jaye Kahau* (also tr. into Eng. as *Vimal in Bog*); *Gujara Hua Zamana* (novels); *Beech ka Darvaza*; *Mera Dushman* (short stories); In Eng.: *Technique in the Tales of Henry James* (research). Has also pub. in Eng. two novels & a collection of short stories and tr. novels of Nirmal Verma & Shrikant Verma from Hindi. *Add.* Dept. of English and American Studies, State University of New York, Potsdam, USA.*

Vatsyayan, Kapila (Smt.). M.A. (in Eng., Delhi Univ.; in Eng. & Art Educ., Michigan Univ., USA); PH.D. (in Indol., B.H. Univ.). *b.* 25.12.28, Delhi. Service, presently Addl. Secy., Min. of Educ. & Cult., Govt. of India. *Car.* taught Eng. in Delhi Univ., 49-54; with Min. of Educ., Govt. of India, since 54; Jt. Secy., International Congress of Orientalists, New Delhi, 62-64; Jawaharlal Nehru Fellow, 75. *A & P.* recd. Cal. Asiatic Society R.P. Chanda Award & Bom. Asiatic Society Campbell Award, 83. *Hons.* D.LITT. (*hon. cau.*, from B.H. Univ.); Fellow, Sangeet Natak Akademi, 70; Manipur Academy of Dance, Drama & the Arts, 78; Vice-chairman, Sangeet Natak Akademi, 78. *mt.* Punj. & Hindi. *Pubs.* 18. All in Eng. *Some Aspects of Cultural Policies in India*, 71; *Ramayana and*

the Arts of India, 75; *Traditions of Indian Folk Dance*, 75; *Classical Indian Dance in Literature and the Arts*, 78; *A New Illustrated Manuscript of the 16th Century of the Gita-Govinda*, 79; *An Eighteenth Century Gita-Govinda from Assam*, 79. *Add.* DI/23, Satya Marg, Chanakyapuri, New Delhi 110021.

Veena Santeswara (Smt.). M.A., PH.D. b. 1945, Dharwar. Teaching. *mt.* Kan. *Pubs.* 4. *Gandasaru* (novel); *Mullugalu*; *Koneya Dari*; *Kavalu* (short stories, last recd. Kar. Sahitya Academy Award). *Add.* Reader in English, Karnataka Arts College, Dharwar, Karnataka.*

Vibhakar, Jagdish. *See* Jagdish. *Vibhakar.*

Vikram, Nand Kishore. *See* Nand Kishore (Datta). *Vikram.*

Vinod, Tarsem Raj. *See* Tarsem Raj. *Vinod.*

W

Wajahat, Asghar. M.A., 68; PH.D., 75 (both in Hindi, A.M. Univ.). b.5.6.46, Fatehpur Dist., U.P. Teaching; also Film-making. *A & P.* recd. Sanskriti Award, 79. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 2. Both in Hindi. *Andhere se*, 76 (short stories, in collab.); *Inna ki Awaz*, 80 (play). *Add.* Lecturer in Hindi, Jamia College, Jamia Nagar, New Delhi 110025.

Z

Zackariah Paul. *See* Paul. *Zackariah.*

Corrigendum

With reference to the cross-entry, 'Dhanesh Kumar. *See* Sharma, Babu Lal.', on p. 162, no main entry has been given, as it was later found that he has not published his writings in book-form.

